TABLES 
AND 
INDEX 
TO THE 
CODE OF IOWA  
1999 

Published under the authority of Iowa Code chapter 2B 
by the 
Legislative Service Bureau 
GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF IOWA 
Des Moines 

1998
PREFACE

This volume contains the table of internal references, conversion tables of Senate and House files to chapters of Iowa Acts, tables of disposition of Iowa Acts, and the table of corresponding sections. The mortality tables, certain historical material, and the Code editor's notes are printed at the end of Volume IV.

This volume also contains the index to the 1999 Iowa Code. In addition to the changes necessary to reflect recent legislative action, the index continues to be subject to review and revision for accuracy, simplification, consistency, and compatibility with other legislative publications.

The rules of civil procedure, rules of criminal procedure, and other rules adopted by the Supreme Court of Iowa are no longer included in this index. These rules are published and indexed in the loose-leaf compilation “Iowa Court Rules.”

In addition to the detailed index, the reader may wish to consult the Skeleton and Popular Name Index which is printed on colored paper at the end of each volume of the 1999 Iowa Code.

Within this volume, Arabic numerals generally refer to chapters and sections of the Iowa Code. Sections may be divided into subsections using parentheses, as 180.5(1); subsections into lettered paragraphs, as 180.5(1a); paragraphs into numbered subparagraphs using parentheses within brackets, as 180.5[1a(3)]. References to the Constitution of the United States and the Constitution of Iowa are to articles (Roman numerals) and sections (Arabic numerals), as Const US II §2; Const Iowa I §10. References to amendments in the Constitution of the United States are to number, as Const US Amend 5.

Corrections and suggestions for improvement of the tables and index are welcomed. Please contact the index supervisor at (515) 281-5661 or write to the Iowa Code Division, Legislative Service Bureau, Lucas State Office Building, 1st Floor, Des Moines, IA 50319.

Diane Bolender, Director  
Legislative Service Bureau

Loanne M. Dodge  
Iowa Code Editor

Richard Schulze  
Index Supervisor
# TABLE OF CONTENTS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Preface</th>
<th>iii</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Internal References Table</td>
<td>T-1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Conversion Tables of Senate and House Files and Joint Resolutions to Chapters of the Acts of the General Assembly:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1997 Regular Session</td>
<td>T-145</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1998 Regular Session</td>
<td>T-147</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Disposition of Acts Tables:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1995 Iowa Acts to Code Supplement 1997</td>
<td>T-149</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1996 Iowa Acts to Code Supplement 1997</td>
<td>T-149</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1997 Iowa Acts to Code Supplement 1997</td>
<td>T-150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1996 Iowa Acts to Code 1999</td>
<td>T-167</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1997 Iowa Acts to Code 1999</td>
<td>T-167</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Corresponding Sections Table</td>
<td>T-188</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Index to Code 1999</td>
<td>I-1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Skeleton and Popular Name Index</td>
<td>at end of volume</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
TABLE OF INTERNAL REFERENCES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Referred to in</th>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Referred to in</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 1.1</td>
<td>to $1.2$</td>
<td>Sec. 3.3</td>
<td>to §2B.13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 1.4</td>
<td>to §1.8, 1.11</td>
<td>Sec. 3.12</td>
<td>to §3.7, 3.13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 1.5</td>
<td>to §1.6, 1.8</td>
<td>Ch. 4</td>
<td>to §91A.2, 91K.1, 162.2, 514B.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 1.6</td>
<td>to §1.8</td>
<td>Sec. 4.1</td>
<td>to §43.49, 50.24, 135G.2, 142C.4, 163.35, 235B.2, 237.1, 366.1, 455B.482, 480.1, 481B.1, 486A.101, 487.101, 490.140, 490A.102, 502A.1, 508B.5, 514.1, 514E.1, 515G.5, 523A.9, 523E.9, 528H.1, 524.103, 527.5, 533.20, 714.15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 1.7</td>
<td>to §1.8</td>
<td>Sec. 4.7</td>
<td>to §7E.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 3.12</td>
<td>to §3.13</td>
<td>Ch. 6A</td>
<td>to §173.14, 306.19, 306B.4, 306C.17, 313A.10, 327G.17, 331.304, 389.3, 455B.487</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 1.8</td>
<td>to §1.13, 1.14</td>
<td>Sec. 6A.4</td>
<td>to §364.12A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 1.15</td>
<td>to §1.14</td>
<td>Sec. 6A.16</td>
<td>to §86A.14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 1.14</td>
<td>to §1.13</td>
<td>Sec. 6A.20</td>
<td>to §327G.78</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 1.13</td>
<td>to §1.13, 1.14</td>
<td>Sec. 6B.2</td>
<td>to §306.42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 1C.2</td>
<td>to §200A.8, 252I.1, 421.17A</td>
<td>Sec. 6B.16</td>
<td>to §331.756(66)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 1D.1</td>
<td>to §1D.2</td>
<td>Sec. 6B.3</td>
<td>to §6B.53, 6B.56, 335.27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 2.10</td>
<td>to §2.14, 2.35, 2.40, 2.44, 2.51, 71.2, 8A.1, 17A.8, 18A.5, 28B.4, 80B.8, 97B.8, 216A.54, 261.4, 272B.2, 331.438</td>
<td>Sec. 6B.4</td>
<td>to §6B.5, 331.321, 479.46, 479A.25, 479B.30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 2.12</td>
<td>to §2.10, 2.12A, 2.16, 2.35, 2.43, 2.44, 2.47A, 2A.3, 18A.5, 28B.4, 28J.5, 42.5, 68B.31, 80B.8, 97B.8, 97B.72, 97D.4, 216A.54, 252B.18, 261.4, 272B.2, 411.36, 514.15, 602.1514</td>
<td>Sec. 6B.10</td>
<td>to §479.46, 479A.25, 479B.30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 2.14</td>
<td>to §2.10, 2.15</td>
<td>Sec. 6B.11</td>
<td>to §479.46, 479A.25, 479B.30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 2.23</td>
<td>to §2.24</td>
<td>Sec. 6B.12</td>
<td>to §479.46, 479A.25, 479B.30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 2.25</td>
<td>to §2.28</td>
<td>Sec. 6B.13</td>
<td>to §479.46, 479A.25, 479B.30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 2.26</td>
<td>to §2.28</td>
<td>Sec. 6B.14</td>
<td>to §479.46, 479A.25, 479B.30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 2.27</td>
<td>to §2.28</td>
<td>Sec. 6B.15</td>
<td>to §316.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 2.42</td>
<td>to §2.43</td>
<td>Sec. 6B.18</td>
<td>to §229.27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 2.43</td>
<td>to §18.8</td>
<td>Sec. 6B.18</td>
<td>to §6B.19, 6B.34, 589.27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 2.56</td>
<td>to §2.50</td>
<td>Sec. 6B.25</td>
<td>to §6B.53, 306B.4, 306C.17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ch. 2B</td>
<td>to §18.59, 25B.5</td>
<td>Sec. 6B.33</td>
<td>to §461A.75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 2B.5</td>
<td>to §602.1206, 602.4201</td>
<td>Sec. 6B.37</td>
<td>to §6B.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 2B.10</td>
<td>to §2B.6</td>
<td>Sec. 6B.38</td>
<td>to §6B.3, 331.602</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 2B.12</td>
<td>to §2B.6</td>
<td>Sec. 6B.45</td>
<td>to §6B.54, 427.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 2B.22</td>
<td>to §17A.6</td>
<td>Sec. 6B.46</td>
<td>to §6B.47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ch. 2C</td>
<td>to §23A.4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Sec. 8.35A
Referred to in §602.1301
Sec. 8.36
Referred to in §455A.19, 904.706
Sec. 8.36A
Referred to in §455B.183C
Sec. 8.39
Referred to in §455B.183C
Sec. 8.41
Referred to in §15.108, 256.10A
Sec. 8.46
Referred to in §12.28
Sec. 8.53
Referred to in §8.55, 8.56, 8.57, 426B.1
Sec. 8.54
Referred to in §8.22A
Sec. 8.55
Referred to in §8.54, 8.58
Sec. 8.56
Referred to in §8.54, 8.62
Sec. 8.57
Referred to in §7E.5A, 8.22A, 8.54, 8.56, 8.58, 15.354, 260A.1, 260A.3, 461A.3A
Sec. 8.58
Referred to in §8.55, 8.56
Sec. 8.60
Referred to in §8.57, 8.61, 99D.17, 99F.4, 192.1, 192.3, 198.9, 200.9, 201A.11, 206.12, 312.2, 321.52, 327H.18, 328.36, 425A.79, 461A.79, 473.11, 473.16, 476.10, 502.207, 533.67, 546.10, 556.18
Sec. 8A.1
Referred to in §232.190
Sec. 8D.2
Referred to in §8D.13
Sec. 8D.3
Referred to in §8D.2, 8D.8
Sec. 8D.4
Referred to in §8D.2
Sec. 8D.5
Referred to in §8D.8
Sec. 8D.11
Referred to in §8D.14
Sec. 8D.13
Referred to in §8D.2, 8D.14
Sec. 9A.8
Referred to in §9A.11
Sec. 9B.1
Referred to in §455D.11
Sec. 9D.2
Referred to in §9D.4
Ch. 9E
Referred to in §558.42
Sec. 9E.3
Referred to in §9E.6, 9E.10
Sec. 9E.9
Referred to in §9E.14
Sec. 9E.12
Referred to in §9E.11
Sec. 9E.14
Referred to in §9E.15
Sec. 9E.15
Referred to in §9E.14
Ch. 9H
Referred to in §15A.9, 266.39A, 511.8A
Sec. 9H.1
Sec. 9H.2
Referred to in §9H.3, 9H.9
Sec. 9H.3
Referred to in §331.756(33)
INTERNAL REFERENCES

Sec. 11.21
Referred to in §11.9, 11.20, 123.58, 331.401
Sec. 11.23
Referred to in §123.58
Sec. 12.8
Referred to in §12C.7
Sec. 12.10
Referred to in §15E.89, 524.207, 533.62, 533.67
Sec. 12.16
Referred to in §331.552
Sec. 12.26
Referred to in §12.25
Sec. 12.28
Referred to in §8D.11, 18.12
Sec. 12.30
Referred to in §8D.11, 12.28, 15E.159, 18.12, 76.15
Sec. 12.35
Referred to in §12.32
Sec. 12.44
Referred to in §573.2
Ch. 12B
Referred to in §16.5, 16A.6, 175.6, 257C.6, 327I.7, 331.401, 331.902
Sec. 12B.7
Referred to in §331.555
Sec. 12B.10
Referred to in §12B.10A, 12B.10B, 12B.14, 12C.1, 12C.7, 12C.9, 12C.10, 28E.5, 90E.10, 161A.89, 279.29, 331.555, 357A.11, 384.21, 905.6
Sec. 12B.10A
Referred to in §12B.10B, 12B.14, 28E.5, 905.6
Sec. 12B.10B
Referred to in §12B.14, 28E.5, 331.303
Sec. 12B.10C
Referred to in §12B.10A, 12B.10B, 12B.14, 28E.5
Sec. 12B.11
Referred to in §12B.14
Sec. 12B.12
Referred to in §12B.14
Sec. 12B.13
Referred to in §12B.14
Sec. 12B.18
Referred to in §331.502
Ch. 12C
Referred to in §11.2, 11.6, 12.32, 12B.10, 12B.10A, 16.5, 16A.6, 175.6, 257C.6, 327I.7, 327I.9, 331.401, 331.502, 331.555, 357A.11, 384.54, 524.1912, 533.4, 533.22, 534.517, 602.8103
Sec. 12C.1
Referred to in §12B.10A, 12B.10C, 12C.7, 12C.8, 176A.8, 179.1, 181.1, 183A.1, 184.1, 184A.1, 185.1, 185C.1, 350.6, 602.8102(64)
Sec. 12C.6
Referred to in §12C.6A, 12C.7, 384.58, 573.12, 573.14, 602.8109
Sec. 12C.6A
Referred to in §12C.6
Sec. 12C.7
Referred to in §71.8, 8.55, 8.56, 8.57, 8.63, 12C.10, 15E.175, 16.100, 18.12, 18.16A, 18.16B, 18.19, 19A.12C, 159.29A, 161A.80, 207.10, 216B.3, 261.24, 312.1, 357B.3, 359.43, 455A.18, 455A.19, 455B.138B, 455D.11C, 455D.15, 455E.11, 455G.11, 455G.21, 455G.22, 456A.17, 473.11, 476.10A, 602.1304, 692.2A, 904.311A
Sec. 12C.16
Referred to in §12C.1
Sec. 12C.17
Referred to in §12C.1
Sec. 12C.18
Referred to in §12C.1
Sec. 12C.19
Referred to in §12C.1
Sec. 12C.21
Referred to in §12C.1, 12C.23
Sec. 12C.23
Referred to in §12C.1, 12C.25
Sec. 12C.24
Referred to in §12C.1
Ch. 12D
Referred to in §422.7, 422.35
Sec. 12D.2
Referred to in §12D.1
Sec. 12D.3
Referred to in §12D.9
Sec. 12D.4
Referred to in §12D.1, 12D.9
Sec. 12D.5
Referred to in §12D.6, 12D.9
Sec. 12D.6
Referred to in §12D.9
Ch. 13
Referred to in §257C.6, 654A.7
Sec. 13.2
Referred to in §331.756(12)
Sec. 13.7
Referred to in §17A.8, 68B.32, 252B.7, 262.9
Sec. 13.10
Referred to in §901.2, 906.4
Sec. 13.13
Referred to in §654A.1, 654B.1, 654C.1
Sec. 13.20
Referred to in §13.21, 13.22, 13.24
Ch. 13A
Referred to in §679.1
Sec. 13B.4
Referred to in §815.7, 815.10
Sec. 13B.8
Referred to in §13B.8A
Sec. 13B.9
Referred to in §815.10
Sec. 15.101
Referred to in §15E.202
Sec. 15.102
Referred to in §12.43, 15.241, 15.247, 73.15
Sec. 15.103
Referred to in §15E.202
Sec. 15.104
Referred to in §7E.5, 15.106
Sec. 15.108
Referred to in §15.241, 73.20
Sec. 15.201
Referred to in §15.108
Sec. 15.202
Referred to in §15.108
Sec. 15.203
Referred to in §15.108
Sec. 15.203
Referred to in §15E.111
Sec. 15.231
Referred to in §15.108
Sec. 15.241
Referred to in §15.108, 15.240, 15.246, 15.313, 15E.120
Sec. 15.246
Referred to in §15.108, 15.240
Sec. 15.247
Referred to in §15.108, 15.240, 15.313
Sec. 15.261
Referred to in §15.108
Sec. 15.262
Referred to in §15.108
Sec. 15.263
Referred to in §15.108, 15.262
Sec. 15.264
Referred to in §15.108
Sec. 15.265
Referred to in §15.108
Sec. 15.266
Referred to in §15.108
Sec. 15.267
Referred to in §15.108
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Reference</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 15.268</td>
<td>Referred to in § 15.108</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 15.281</td>
<td>Referred to in § 16.141</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 15.282</td>
<td>Referred to in § 16.141</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 15.283</td>
<td>Referred to in § 15.285, 16.141</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 15.284</td>
<td>Referred to in § 15.288, 16.107, 16.141</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 15.285</td>
<td>Referred to in § 16.107, 16.141</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 15.286</td>
<td>Referred to in § 16.100, 16.141</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 15.286A</td>
<td>Referred to in § 16.141</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 15.287</td>
<td>Referred to in § 15E.28, 15E.120, 16.141, 16.142</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 15.313</td>
<td>Referred to in § 15.241, 15.247, 15.312, 15.339, 15E.120, 15E.134, 15E.148</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 15.315</td>
<td>Referred to in § 15.327, 15.330, 15.337, 15E.193A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 15.316</td>
<td>Referred to in § 15E.196, 422.16A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 15.317</td>
<td>Referred to in § 15E.193B, 15E.196</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 15.322</td>
<td>Referred to in § 15.333, 15.333A, 427B.17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 15.333</td>
<td>Referred to in § 15.330, 15E.196</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 15.334</td>
<td>Referred to in § 15.330, 15.334A, 427B.17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 15.335</td>
<td>Referred to in § 15E.196</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 15.341</td>
<td>Referred to in § 15.108</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 15.342A</td>
<td>Referred to in § 15.343, 422.16A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 15.343</td>
<td>Referred to in § 15.342</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 15.349</td>
<td>Referred to in § 16.5, 428A.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 15.354</td>
<td>Referred to in § 16.91, 543B.46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inter. 15.361</td>
<td>Referred to in § 15.367</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 15.363</td>
<td>Referred to in § 15.362</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 15.364</td>
<td>Referred to in § 15.362</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 15A.7</td>
<td>Referred to in § 15A.8, 422.16A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 15A.8</td>
<td>Referred to in § 422.16A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 15C.2</td>
<td>Referred to in § 15C.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 15C.4</td>
<td>Referred to in § 15C.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 15E.11</td>
<td>Referred to in § 15.108, 15E.14, 15E.15, 15E.16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 15E.14</td>
<td>Referred to in § 15.108, 15E.15, 15E.16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 15E.15</td>
<td>Referred to in § 15.108, 15E.14, 15E.16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 15E.16</td>
<td>Referred to in § 15.108, 15E.14, 15E.15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 15E.17</td>
<td>Referred to in § 15.108</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 15E.25</td>
<td>Referred to in § 15.108</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 15E.26</td>
<td>Referred to in § 15.108</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 15E.27</td>
<td>Referred to in § 15.108</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 15E.28</td>
<td>Referred to in § 15.108, 15E.27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 15E.29</td>
<td>Referred to in § 15.108</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 15E.81</td>
<td>Referred to in § 15.108</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 15E.82</td>
<td>Referred to in § 15.108</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 15E.83</td>
<td>Referred to in § 15.108</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 15E.84</td>
<td>Referred to in § 15.108</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 15E.85</td>
<td>Referred to in § 15.108</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 15E.86</td>
<td>Referred to in § 15.108</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 15E.87</td>
<td>Referred to in § 15.108</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 15E.88</td>
<td>Referred to in § 15.108</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 15E.89</td>
<td>Referred to in § 15.108</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 15E.90</td>
<td>Referred to in § 15.108, 15E.89</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 15E.91</td>
<td>Referred to in § 15.108, 15E.89</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 15E.92</td>
<td>Referred to in § 15.108</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 15E.93</td>
<td>Referred to in § 15.108</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 15E.94</td>
<td>Referred to in § 15.108</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 15E.106</td>
<td>Referred to in § 15.108</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 15E.107</td>
<td>Referred to in § 15.108</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 15E.108</td>
<td>Referred to in § 15.108</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 15E.109</td>
<td>Referred to in § 15.108</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 15E.111</td>
<td>Referred to in § 15E.112, 159A.6B, 266.19, 455B.104</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 15E.112</td>
<td>Referred to in § 15.114, 423.24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 15E.120</td>
<td>Referred to in § 15.240, 15.287</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 15E.131</td>
<td>Referred to in § 15.313</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 15E.132</td>
<td>Referred to in § 15.313</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 15E.133</td>
<td>Referred to in § 15.313, 15E.132</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 15E.134</td>
<td>Referred to in § 15.313</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 15E.135</td>
<td>Referred to in § 15.313</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 15E.136</td>
<td>Referred to in § 15.313</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 15E.137</td>
<td>Referred to in § 15.313, 15E.132</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 15E.138</td>
<td>Referred to in § 15.313</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 15E.139</td>
<td>Referred to in § 15.313</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 15E.140</td>
<td>Referred to in § 15.313</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
T-13 INTERNAL REFERENCES

Ch. 41
Referred to in § 260C.15, 260C.39, 275.35, 277.3, 296.4, 298.18, 360.1, 372.2, 376.1
Sec. 41.1
Referred to in § 41.2
Ch. 42
Referred to in § 260C.15, 260C.39, 275.35, 277.3, 296.4, 298.18, 360.1, 372.2, 376.1
Sec. 42.3
Referred to in § 42.2, 42.6
Sec. 42.4
Referred to in § 42.2, 42.3, 42.5, 331.190, 331.210A
Sec. 42.5
Referred to in § 42.3, 42.6
Ch. 43
Referred to in § 39.3, 50.1, 52.28, 260C.15, 260C.39, 275.35, 277.3, 296.4, 298.18, 360.1, 372.2, 376.1
Sec. 43.2
Referred to in § 42.1, 49.56, 56.2, 56.18, 56.19, 99B.7
Sec. 43.4
Referred to in § 43.90, 43.119
Sec. 43.8
Referred to in § 43.9
Sec. 43.11
Referred to in § 43.6, 43.13, 43.77, 68B.35
Sec. 43.18
Referred to in § 43.19, 43.21, 420.130
Sec. 43.20
Referred to in § 43.18
Sec. 43.22
Referred to in § 43.16, 43.23
Sec. 43.23
Referred to in § 43.13
Sec. 43.24
Referred to in § 43.115
Sec. 43.46
Referred to in § 43.47
Sec. 43.49
Referred to in § 43.67, 50.48, 331.383
Sec. 43.50
Referred to in § 331.383
Sec. 43.51
Referred to in § 331.383
Sec. 43.52
Referred to in § 43.53, 43.66, 43.67, 43.77
Sec. 43.53
Referred to in § 43.54, 43.77, 43.116
Sec. 43.55
Referred to in § 331.383
Sec. 43.60
Referred to in § 43.61, 50.48, 331.383
Sec. 43.61
Referred to in § 331.383
Sec. 43.62
Referred to in § 331.383
Sec. 43.63
Referred to in § 43.67, 50.48
Sec. 43.65
Referred to in § 43.66, 43.67, 43.77
Sec. 43.67
Referred to in § 43.54, 43.88
Sec. 43.73
Referred to in § 49.37, 49.41
Sec. 43.76
Referred to in § 43.77
Sec. 43.78
Referred to in § 43.52, 43.65, 43.66, 43.73, 49.58, 331.254
Sec. 43.88
Referred to in § 43.78, 68B.35
Sec. 43.100
Referred to in § 56.2
Sec. 43.107
Referred to in § 43.111
Sec. 43.111
Referred to in § 48A.25, 56.2
Sec. 43.112
Referred to in § 43.114, 43.115, 43.116, 43.117, 45.1, 376.3
Sec. 43.114
Referred to in § 43.112, 43.115, 376.3
Sec. 43.115
Referred to in § 43.112, 43.116, 376.3
Sec. 43.116
Referred to in § 43.78, 43.112, 376.3
Sec. 43.117
Referred to in § 43.112, 376.3
Sec. 43.118
Referred to in § 43.112, 376.3
Ch. 44
Referred to in § 39.3. 43.2, 43.112, 43.121, 43.123, 99B.7, 260C.15, 260C.39, 275.35, 277.3, 296.4, 298.18, 391.254, 360.1, 372.2, 376.1, 376.2, 376.3, 376.6, 376.8, 420.137
Sec. 44.1
Referred to in § 44.2
Sec. 44.2
Referred to in § 44.3
Sec. 44.4
Referred to in § 44.5
Sec. 44.5
Referred to in § 39.8, 331.237, 331.323, 376.4
Sec. 44.7
Referred to in § 331.306, 331.505, 331.602, 331.756(14), 602.8102(15)
Sec. 44.8
Referred to in § 362.4, 376.4
Sec. 44.9
Referred to in § 44.11, 376.4
Sec. 44.11
Referred to in § 44.14, 44.17
Sec. 44.13
Referred to in § 44.14
Sec. 44.17
Referred to in § 54.5
Ch. 45
Referred to in § 39.3, 43.2, 43.112, 43.121, 44.4, 44.17, 49.104, 52.40, 52.23, 161A.5, 230A.5, 256.63, 260C.15, 260C.39, 275.35, 277.3, 296.4, 298.18, 303.49, 331.254, 347.25, 357H.6, 360.1, 372.2, 376.1, 376.3, 376.6, 376.8, 420.137
Sec. 45.3
Referred to in § 357.13, 358.9, 376.11
Sec. 45.6
Referred to in § 602.11111
Sec. 46.5
Referred to in § 46.9, 602.11111
Sec. 46.7
Referred to in § 602.6504
Sec. 46.8
Referred to in § 46.5, 46.9A, 602.6504, 602.8102(14)
Sec. 46.9
Referred to in § 46.5
Sec. 46.10
Referred to in § 46.5
Sec. 46.12
Referred to in § 602.8102(4)
Sec. 46.13
Referred to in § 46.5
Sec. 46.17
Referred to in § 602.1216, 602.6305
Sec. 46.18
Referred to in § 602.1216, 602.6305
Sec. 46.19
Referred to in § 602.1216, 602.6305
Sec. 46.20
Referred to in § 602.1216, 602.6305
Sec. 46.21
Referred to in § 602.1216, 602.6305
Sec. 46.22
Referred to in § 602.1216, 602.6305
INTERNAL REFERENCES

Sec. 46.23
Referred to in §602.1216, 602.6305
Sec. 46.24
Referred to in §331.383, 602.1216, 602.6305
Ch. 47
Referred to in §39.3, 43.5, 260C.15, 260C.39, 275.35, 277.3, 296.4, 298.18, 331.505, 360.1, 372.2, 376.1
Sec. 47.1
Referred to in §39.3, 42.1
Sec. 47.2
Referred to in §39.3, 48A.2, 49.51, 50.48, 52.25, 56.2, 56.4, 56.13, 256.63, 260C.15, 277.6, 277.20, 331.661, 331.753, 376.6
Sec. 47.3
Referred to in §275.26, 331.383
Sec. 47.5
Referred to in §47.7
Sec. 47.6
Referred to in §39.2, 275.18, 275.25, 275.55, 372.9
Sec. 47.7
Referred to in §39.3, 48A.36
Sec. 47.8
Referred to in §39.3
Ch. 48A
Sec. 48A.5
Referred to in §53.37
Sec. 48A.8
Referred to in §49.81, 53.2
Sec. 48A.9
Referred to in §47.4, 53.2
Sec. 48A.11
Referred to in §47.7
Sec. 48A.14
Referred to in §48A.15, 48A.41
Sec. 48A.16
Referred to in §48A.14
Sec. 48A.19
Referred to in §48A.2, 48A.11
Sec. 48A.21
Referred to in §48A.19
Sec. 48A.23
Referred to in §280.9A
Inter. 48A.26
Referred to in §50.19
Sec. 48A.27
Referred to in §48A.28
Sec. 48A.28
Referred to in §48A.29, 48A.37
Sec. 48A.29
Referred to in §48A.26, 48A.30, 48A.37
Sec. 48A.32
Referred to in §48A.35
Sec. 48A.38
Referred to in §47.8
Ch. 49
Referred to in §39.3, 43.5, 50.1, 51.3, 52.1, 52.25, 52.27, 52.28, 52.31, 145A.7, 176A.16, 260C.15, 260C.39, 275.35, 277.3, 296.4, 298.18, 303.49, 346.27, 357.12, 357C.7, 357D.8, 357E.8, 357F.8, 357G.8, 360.1, 372.2, 376.1, 468.502
Sec. 49.3
Referred to in §49.5, 49.6, 49.7, 49.8, 49.11, 273.8, 277.6, 331.210A, 331.383
Sec. 49.4
Referred to in §49.7, 49.8, 49.11, 273.8, 331.210A, 331.383
Sec. 49.5
Referred to in §49.7, 49.8, 49.10, 49.11, 273.8
Sec. 49.6
Referred to in §49.5, 273.8, 331.210A, 331.383
Sec. 49.7
Referred to in §49.4, 49.5, 49.6, 49.8, 49.11, 331.210A, 331.383
Sec. 49.8
Referred to in §275.25, 275.41, 331.383
Sec. 49.11
Referred to in §49.10, 49.13, 49.16, 331.383
Sec. 49.12
Referred to in §49.14, 49.16, 49.18, 50.21, 50.22, 53.23
Sec. 49.13
Referred to in §49.14, 49.15, 49.18, 49.89, 50.21, 51.2, 52.9, 52.36, 52.40, 53.22, 53.23
Sec. 49.15
Referred to in §49.13, 49.14, 49.16, 49.19, 51.2, 52.40, 53.20
Sec. 49.16
Referred to in §49.14, 49.19
Sec. 49.19
Referred to in §49.14
Sec. 49.20
Referred to in §49.14, 49.19, 49.125, 52.40, 53.22
Sec. 49.25
Referred to in §49.81
Sec. 49.26
Referred to in §49.19, 49.25, 52.9
Sec. 49.30
Referred to in §49.43, 52.10
Sec. 49.31
Referred to in §43.28, 49.53, 52.10
Sec. 49.32
Referred to in §52.10
Sec. 49.33
Referred to in §52.10
Sec. 49.35
Referred to in §52.10
Sec. 49.36
Referred to in §52.10
Sec. 49.37
Referred to in §49.35, 52.10
Sec. 49.38
Referred to in §52.10
Sec. 49.39
Referred to in §49.40, 52.10
Sec. 49.40
Referred to in §52.10
Sec. 49.41
Referred to in §43.67, 44.3, 45.3, 52.10
Sec. 49.42A
Referred to in §52.10
Sec. 49.43
Referred to in §49.44, 49.45, 145A.7, 468.184, 468.259
Sec. 49.44
Referred to in §49.43, 52.25, 145A.7, 468.184, 468.259
Sec. 49.45
Referred to in §145A.7, 468.184, 468.259
Sec. 49.46
Referred to in §145A.7, 468.184, 468.259
Sec. 49.47
Referred to in §145A.7, 468.184, 468.259
Sec. 49.51
Referred to in §49.57
Sec. 49.53
Referred to in §28A.6, 39.6, 49.54, 49.73, 52.9, 52.35, 52.38, 174.10, 260C.15, 260C.39, 275.35, 296.4, 298.18, 331.305, 364.2, 368.19, 384.26, 394.2
Sec. 49.55
Referred to in §49.65, 52.15
Sec. 49.56
Referred to in §53.46
Sec. 49.58
Referred to in §43.79
Sec. 49.65
Referred to in §50.10, 53.22
Sec. 49.71
Referred to in §49.70
Sec. 49.74
Referred to in §52.32
Sec. 49.75
Referred to in §49.14, 51.5, 52.40, 53.22
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Referred to in</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 52.25</td>
<td>§49.43, 49.44, 364.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 52.30</td>
<td>§52.26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 52.34</td>
<td>§52.35, 52.40, 331.383</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 52.35</td>
<td>§49.53, 52.38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 52.36</td>
<td>§52.40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 52.37</td>
<td>§52.32, 52.33, 52.40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 52.38</td>
<td>§49.53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 52.40</td>
<td>§49.25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ch. 53</td>
<td>§39.3, 43.5, 46.18, 52.33, 260C.15, 260C.39, 275.35, 277.3, 296.4, 298.18, 360.1, 372.2, 376.1, 468.511</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 53.1</td>
<td>§53.2, 53.49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 53.2</td>
<td>§53.22, 53.39, 53.45, 53.49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 53.7</td>
<td>§53.49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 53.8</td>
<td>§49.63, 53.22, 53.49, 135C.29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 53.9</td>
<td>§53.49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 53.11</td>
<td>§49.63, 53.7, 53.8, 53.22, 53.42, 53.49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 53.12</td>
<td>§53.49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 53.13</td>
<td>§53.49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 53.14</td>
<td>§53.49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 53.15</td>
<td>§53.49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 53.16</td>
<td>§53.49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 53.17</td>
<td>§50.22, 50.24, 53.9, 53.44, 53.49, 53.53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 53.18</td>
<td>§53.49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 53.19</td>
<td>§49.72, 49.77, 53.49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 53.20</td>
<td>§49.81, 50.21, 53.22, 53.49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 53.21</td>
<td>§53.49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 53.22</td>
<td>§53.49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 53.23</td>
<td>§53.8, 53.20, 53.49, 135C.29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 53.24</td>
<td>§50.20, 50.50, 53.20, 53.31, 53.49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 53.25</td>
<td>§49.90, 50.22, 53.49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 53.26</td>
<td>§50.22, 53.49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 53.27</td>
<td>§53.49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 53.30</td>
<td>§53.49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 53.31</td>
<td>§53.49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 53.32</td>
<td>§53.49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 53.34</td>
<td>§53.49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 53.35</td>
<td>§53.49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 53.35A</td>
<td>§53.49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 53.36</td>
<td>§53.49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 53.37</td>
<td>§48A.5, 48A.5A, 53.49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 53.38</td>
<td>§48A.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 53.39</td>
<td>§48A.5, 53.38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 53.40</td>
<td>§48A.5, 53.45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 53.41</td>
<td>§48A.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 53.42</td>
<td>§48A.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 53.43</td>
<td>§48A.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 53.44</td>
<td>§48A.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 53.45</td>
<td>§48A.5, 53.38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 53.46</td>
<td>§48A.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 53.47</td>
<td>§48A.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 53.48</td>
<td>§48A.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 53.49</td>
<td>§48A.5, 53.45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 53.50</td>
<td>§8.59, 48A.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 53.51</td>
<td>§48A.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 53.52</td>
<td>§48A.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 53.53</td>
<td>§48A.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 53.54</td>
<td>§48A.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ch. 56</td>
<td>§39.3, 43.5, 46.18, 52.33, 260C.15, 260C.39, 275.35, 277.3, 296.4, 298.18, 360.1, 372.2, 376.1, 468.511</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 56.2</td>
<td>§43.18, 43.67, 44.3, 45.3, 56.5, 98B.7, 99F6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 56.5</td>
<td>§56.4, 56.14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 56.6</td>
<td>§56.5, 56.15, 56.43, 68B.32A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 56.14</td>
<td>§56.15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 56.15</td>
<td>§56.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 56.17</td>
<td>§56.21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 56.18</td>
<td>§56.19, 56.20, 236.15B, 422.5, 422.12D, 422.12E, 456A.16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 56.19</td>
<td>§56.18, 56.20, 56.25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 56.21</td>
<td>§56.20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 56.22</td>
<td>§56.20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 56.23</td>
<td>§56.20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 56.24</td>
<td>§56.20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 56.25</td>
<td>§56.20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 56.26</td>
<td>§56.20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 56.41</td>
<td>§56.20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 56.42</td>
<td>§56.42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 56.43</td>
<td>§56.43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ch. 57</td>
<td>§43.5, 145A.22</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Sec. 57.6
Referred to in §331.653
Ch. 58
Referred to in §43.5
Ch. 59
Referred to in §43.5
Ch. 61
Referred to in §43.5, 59.2
Ch. 62
Referred to in §43.5, 58.1, 59.2, 60.4, 61.3, 331.505, 376.10
Sec. 62.1
Referred to in §331.383
Sec. 62.3
Referred to in §331.508
Sec. 62.4
Referred to in §331.653
Sec. 62.9
Referred to in §331.383
Sec. 62.19
Referred to in §62.20, 331.653
Ch. 63
Referred to in §347.11, 347A.1, 602.4101, 602.5102, 602.6201, 602.6305
Sec. 63.3
Referred to in §69.12
Sec. 63.6
Referred to in §602.6403
Sec. 63.8
Referred to in §63.7, 69.12
Sec. 63.10
Referred to in §63.11, 161A.6, 331.501, 331.551, 331.601, 331.651, 331.751, 359.38, 602.8101
Ch. 63A
Referred to in §331.301
Sec. 63A.1
Referred to in §63A.2, 277.28, 602.8103
Sec. 63A.2
Referred to in §277.28, 331.553, 331.603, 331.652, 331.758
Ch. 64
Referred to in §16.2, 16A.3, 175.3, 215.12, 257C.5, 261A.6, 327I.6, 331.322, 331.324, 524.210, 533.58, 561.22, 602.4301, 602.8101
Sec. 64.2
Referred to in §84.13, 336.10
Sec. 64.6
Referred to in §18.12
Sec. 64.8
Referred to in §331.501, 331.601, 331.651, 331.751
Sec. 64.10
Referred to in §331.551
Sec. 64.11
Referred to in §331.322
Sec. 64.21
Referred to in §331.502
Sec. 64.23
Referred to in §331.502, 331.552
Sec. 64.24
Referred to in §331.508, 602.8102(19), 602.8104
Sec. 65.1
Referred to in §65.3
Sec. 65.2
Referred to in §65.3, 331.323
Sec. 65.3
Referred to in §331.323
Sec. 65.4
Referred to in §331.323
Sec. 65.5
Referred to in §331.323
Sec. 65.8
Referred to in §331.323
Sec. 65.7
Referred to in §331.323
Sec. 65.8
Referred to in §331.323
Ch. 66
Referred to in §2C.5, 2C.20, 68B.32D, 123.12, 307.9, 331.322
Sec. 66.4
Referred to in §602.8102(20)
Sec. 66.10
Referred to in §66.11
Sec. 66.11
Referred to in §331.756(16)
Sec. 66.17
Referred to in §602.8102(20)
Sec. 66.19
Referred to in §331.322, 331.505, 331.651
Ch. 68
Referred to in §602.2201
Sec. 68.9
Referred to in §815.9
Ch. 68B
Referred to in §28A.9, 261A.6, 327I.6, 602.1609
Sec. 68B.2
Referred to in §68B.22, 68B.37
Sec. 68B.2A
Referred to in §68B.25
Sec. 68B.3
Referred to in §68B.25
Sec. 68B.4
Referred to in §68B.25
Sec. 68B.4A
Referred to in §68B.25
Sec. 68B.5A
Referred to in §68B.25
Sec. 68B.6
Referred to in §68B.25
Sec. 68B.7
Referred to in §68B.25
Sec. 68B.8
Referred to in §68B.25, 68B.25
Sec. 68B.9
Referred to in §68B.25
Sec. 68B.10
Referred to in §331.322, 331.505, 331.651
Sec. 123.134
Referred to in §123.34, 123.49, 123.143, 123.150
Sec. 123.136
Referred to in §123.130, 123.137, 123.142
Sec. 123.143
Referred to in §15E.117, 125.59, 331.427
Sec. 123.176
Referred to in §123.32
Sec. 123.179
Referred to in §123.56
Sec. 123.180
Referred to in §123.177
Sec. 123A.3
Referred to in §123A.4
Sec. 123A.6
Referred to in §123A.3
Sec. 123A.9
Referred to in §123A.7
Ch. 124
Referred to in §124B.2, 124C.1, 147.99, 147.107, 155A.3, 155A.6, 155A.12, 155A.13A, 155A.17, 155A.27, 205.5, 205.11, 205.12, 205.13, 232.45, 232.52, 321.19, 321.215, 422.72, 709.1, 809A.21, 811.1, 901.5, 914.7
Sec. 124.101
Referred to in §80.27, 124.410, 124A.2, 124B.1, 125.2, 279.9, 321.208, 453B.1, 657.2, 808B.3, 808B.5
Inter. 124.201
Referred to in §124.101, 155A.3
Sec. 124.201
Referred to in §124.101
Sec. 124.204
Referred to in §124.101, 124.201, 124.202, 124.303, 321J.1
Sec. 124.206
Referred to in §124.101, 124.201, 124.202, 124.303, 321J.1
Sec. 124.208
Referred to in §124.201, 124.202, 124.303
Sec. 124.210
Referred to in §124.201, 124.202, 124.303
Sec. 124.212
Referred to in §124.201, 124.202, 124.303
Inter. 124.301
Referred to in §124.402
Sec. 124.302
Referred to in §124A.5
Sec. 124.303
Referred to in §124.304
Sec. 124.304
Referred to in §124.305
Sec. 124.306
Referred to in §124.308
Sec. 124.307
Referred to in §124.403
Sec. 124.308
Referred to in §124.402
Inter. 124.401
Referred to in §911.2
Sec. 124.401
Referred to in §124.409, 124.410, 124.411, 124.413, 124.416, 155A.24, 232.8, 232.22, 232.52, 723A.1, 809A.4, 811.1, 901.5, 901.10, 907.3
Sec. 124.401A
Referred to in §901.5
Sec. 124.401B
Referred to in §232.8
Sec. 124.402
Referred to in §901.5
Sec. 124.403
Referred to in §901.5
Sec. 124.406
Referred to in §124.416, 901.10, 903A.5
Sec. 124.409
Referred to in §125.44, 125.89
Sec. 124.410
Referred to in §124.409, 124.413
Sec. 124.411
Referred to in §124.409, 155A.24
Sec. 124.412
Referred to in §602.8102(35), 901.5
Sec. 124.413
Referred to in §232.45, 901.10, 903A.5
Sec. 124.501
Referred to in §124.502
Sec. 124.506
Referred to in §809A.17
Ch. 124A
Referred to in §124.502, 155A.6, 155A.13A, 155A.17
Ch. 124B
Referred to in §155A.6, 155A.13A, 155A.17
Sec. 124B.2
Referred to in §124B.1, 124B.3, 124B.6
Sec. 124B.3
Referred to in §124B.4, 124B.6
Sec. 124B.4
Referred to in §124B.6
Sec. 124B.5
Referred to in §124B.6
Sec. 124B.6
Referred to in §124B.8
Sec. 124C.2
Referred to in §124C.1
Sec. 124C.3
Referred to in §124C.4
Ch. 125
Referred to in §135.11, 229.2A, 229.45, 232.69, 232.71D, 235B.2, 235B.3, 237.4, 321J.3, 321J.25, 602.6306, 602.6405
Sec. 125.1
Referred to in §125.3, 125.7
Sec. 125.2
Referred to in §125.3, 125.7
Sec. 125.4
Referred to in §125.3, 125.7
Sec. 125.5
Referred to in §125.3, 125.7
Sec. 125.6
Referred to in §125.3, 125.7
Sec. 125.7
Referred to in §125.3, 136.3
Sec. 125.9
Referred to in §125.3, 125.7
Sec. 125.10
Referred to in §125.3, 125.7
Sec. 125.12
Referred to in §125.3, 125.7
Sec. 125.13
Referred to in §125.2, 125.3, 125.7, 125.20, 125.21, 125.39, 125.58, 125.59, 136H.4
Sec. 125.14
Referred to in §125.3, 125.7
Sec. 125.14A
Referred to in §125.3, 125.7
Sec. 125.15
Referred to in §125.3, 125.7
Sec. 125.15A
Referred to in §125.3, 125.7
Sec. 125.16
Referred to in §125.3, 125.7
Sec. 125.17
Referred to in §125.3, 125.7
Sec. 125.18
Referred to in §125.3, 125.7
Sec. 125.19
Referred to in §125.3, 125.7
Sec. 144.30
Referred to in §331.611
Sec. 144.31
Referred to in §144.35, 331.611
Sec. 144.32
Referred to in §156.2, 156.9, 331.611
Sec. 144.33
Referred to in §331.611
Sec. 144.34
Referred to in §144.52, 331.611
Sec. 144.35
Referred to in §331.611
Sec. 144.36
Referred to in §331.611
Sec. 144.38
Referred to in §144.41
Sec. 144.39
Referred to in §144.41
Sec. 144.40
Referred to in §144.38, 144.41
Sec. 144.42
Referred to in §144.18
Sec. 144.43
Referred to in §144.18
Sec. 144.44
Referred to in §144.18
Sec. 144.45
Referred to in §144.18, 331.611
Sec. 144.45A
Referred to in §144.18
Sec. 144.46
Referred to in §144.18, 331.611, 600.13
Sec. 144.47
Referred to in §144.50
Sec. 144.48
Referred to in §144.50
Sec. 144.49
Referred to in §144.50
Ch. 144A
Referred to in §144B.6, 633.635, 707A.3
Sec. 144A.3
Referred to in §144A.2, 144A.11
Sec. 144A.4
Referred to in §144A.10
Sec. 144A.5
Referred to in §144A.8
Sec. 144A.6
Referred to in §144A.8
Sec. 144A.7
Referred to in §144A.8
Ch. 144B
Referred to in §141.22, 707A.3
Sec. 144B.1
Referred to in §321.189
Ch. 144C
Referred to in §505.20
Sec. 144C.3
Referred to in §144C.7
Sec. 144C.4
Referred to in §144C.2
Sec. 144C.5
Referred to in §144C.4
Sec. 144C.8
Referred to in §144C.4
Ch. 145A
Referred to in §331.361, 331.382, 347.14, 347.25
Sec. 145A.3
Referred to in §145A.21, 347A.3
Sec. 145A.4
Referred to in §145A.21, 347A.3
Sec. 145A.5
Referred to in §145A.21, 347A.3
Sec. 145A.6
Referred to in §145A.21
Sec. 145A.7
Referred to in §145A.21
Sec. 145A.8
Referred to in §145A.21
Sec. 145A.9
Referred to in §145A.21
Sec. 145A.14
Referred to in §145A.18, 347A.3
Sec. 145A.15
Referred to in §331.552
Sec. 145A.17
Referred to in §145A.18
Sec. 145A.20
Referred to in §347A.3
Ch. 145B
Referred to in §135.1, 135.11
Sec. 145B.1
Referred to in §162.20, 717.1A, 717.2, 717A.1, 717B.2, 717B.3
Ch. 146
Referred to in §135.1, 135.11, 135L.1
Sec. 146.1
Referred to in §707.8A
Inter. Ch. 147
Referred to in §135.11, 514F.2
Ch. 147
Referred to in §85B.9, 135.11, 135.11A, 135.61, 144C.2, 148A.2, 148C.10, 148E.1, 148E.3, 148E.6, 150.11, 152.1, 152.4, 152.11, 152B.11, 152C.1, 152D.1, 152D.4, 152D.5, 152D.6, 153.23, 153.33, 154B.6, 154C.1, 154C.4, 154C.7, 154D.1, 154D.3, 154D.4, 155.2, 155A.6, 155A.12, 216E.7, 272C.1, 272C.2A, 272C.6, 490A.1501, 519A.2, 614.1, 707A.1, 915.86
Sec. 147.2
Referred to in §147.103A
Sec. 147.3
Referred to in §152.7
Sec. 147.10
Referred to in §140.6, 147.11, 148.6, 154D.6
Sec. 147.11
Referred to in §154D.6
Sec. 147.12
Referred to in §147.13
Sec. 147.13
Referred to in §154D.1, 422.7
Sec. 147.14
Referred to in §147.151, 147A.1, 152B.13
Sec. 147.21
Referred to in §152.12
Sec. 147.22
Referred to in §147.98
Sec. 147.34
Referred to in §156.4
Sec. 147.41
Referred to in §147.42
Sec. 147.44
Referred to in §147.103A, 152.8, 153.36, 157.3, 158.3
Sec. 147.45
Referred to in §147.44, 152.8, 153.36, 155.11, 157.3, 158.3
Sec. 147.46
Referred to in §152.8, 153.36, 155.11, 157.3, 158.3
Sec. 147.47
Referred to in §147.46, 152.8, 153.36, 155.11, 157.3, 158.3
Sec. 147.48
Referred to in §152.8, 153.36, 155.11, 157.3, 158.3
Sec. 147.49
Referred to in §152.8, 153.36, 155.11, 157.3, 158.3
Sec. 147.50
Referred to in §152.8, 153.36, 155.11
Sec. 147.51
Referred to in §152.8, 153.36, 155.11
Sec. 147.52
Referred to in §152.8, 153.36, 155.11
Sec. 147.53
Referred to in §152.8, 153.36, 155.11
Sec. 147.54
Referred to in §152.8, 153.36, 155.11
Sec. 156.4
Referred to in § 156.13
Sec. 156.14
Referred to in § 156.15
Ch. 157
Referred to in § 147.76, 158.6, 158.8, 158.12, 158.14
Sec. 157.1
Referred to in § 157.2, 158.2, 158.13
Sec. 157.3
Referred to in § 157.2, 157.4, 158.8, 158.10
Sec. 157.6
Referred to in § 157.8, 157.13
Sec. 157.8
Referred to in § 714.18, 714.25
Sec. 157.10
Referred to in § 157.2
Ch. 158
Referred to in § 147.76, 157.7, 157.9, 157.10
Sec. 158.1
Referred to in § 157.2, 157.13, 158.2, 158.8
Sec. 158.3
Referred to in § 157.12, 158.2, 158.4
Sec. 158.5
Referred to in § 158.13
Sec. 158.7
Referred to in § 714.18, 714.25
Sec. 158.8
Referred to in § 158.7
Sec. 158.14
Referred to in § 157.2
Inter. Ch. 159
Referred to in § 159.1, 159.5
Sec. 159.2
Referred to in § 7E.5
Sec. 159.5
Referred to in § 159.6, 159.7, 165.18
Sec. 159.29
Referred to in § 159.29B, 455I.4, 456B.11, 558.69
Sec. 159.29A
Referred to in § 159.29B
Sec. 159.29B
Referred to in § 159.29A
Ch. 159A
Referred to in § 159.20
Sec. 159A.2
Referred to in § 18.115
Sec. 159A.3
Sec. 159A.4
Referred to in § 159A.2, 159A.7
Sec. 159A.5
Referred to in § 159A.3, 159A.7
Sec. 159A.6
Referred to in § 159A.7, 214A.16
Sec. 159A.6A
Referred to in § 159A.7
Sec. 159A.6B
Referred to in § 15E.111, 159A.7
Sec. 159A.7
Referred to in § 159A.2, 423.24
Sec. 160.5
Referred to in § 160.14
Sec. 160.6
Referred to in § 160.7
Sec. 160.8
Referred to in § 331.512
Sec. 160.14
Referred to in § 160.5
Ch. 161A
Referred to in § 159.1, 159.5, 159.6, 159.8, 161A.4, 161C.1, 161F.5, 175.34, 456A.33A
Sec. 161A.2
Referred to in § 161A.7, 161A.42
Sec. 161A.3
Referred to in § 161A.42, 669.2, 670.1
Sec. 161A.4
Referred to in § 159.5, 159.29A, 161A.3, 161A.7, 161C.1
Sec. 161A.5
Referred to in § 139.21, 161A.3, 161A.15
Sec. 161A.7
Referred to in § 161A.4, 161A.61, 161A.71
Sec. 161A.10
Referred to in § 161A.5
Sec. 161A.20
Referred to in § 161A.22, 161A.41
Sec. 161A.23
Referred to in § 161A.22, 161A.38, 161A.41
Sec. 161A.24
Referred to in § 161A.41
Sec. 161A.25
Referred to in § 161A.41
Sec. 161A.26
Referred to in § 161A.41
Sec. 161A.27
Referred to in § 161A.41
Sec. 161A.28
Referred to in § 161A.41
Sec. 161A.29
Referred to in § 161A.41
Sec. 161A.30
Referred to in § 161A.41
Sec. 161A.31
Referred to in § 161A.41
Sec. 161A.32
Referred to in § 161A.41
Sec. 161A.33
Referred to in § 161A.41, 331.552
Sec. 161A.34
Referred to in § 161A.41, 331.552
Sec. 161A.35
Referred to in § 161A.41
Sec. 161A.36
Referred to in § 161A.41
Sec. 161A.37
Referred to in § 161A.41
Sec. 161A.38
Referred to in § 161A.41, 161A.71, 175.2, 175.35, 175.36
Sec. 161A.43
Referred to in § 161A.48, 161A.74
Sec. 161A.44
Referred to in § 161A.48, 161A.51, 161A.74
Sec. 161A.45
Referred to in § 161A.48, 161A.74
Sec. 161A.46
Referred to in § 161A.48, 161A.74
Sec. 161A.47
Referred to in § 161A.48, 161A.49, 161A.61, 161A.64, 161A.66, 161A.71, 161A.74
Sec. 161A.48
Referred to in § 161A.47, 161A.49, 161A.61, 161A.71, 161A.74
Sec. 161A.49
Referred to in § 161A.48, 161A.50, 161A.74
Sec. 161A.50
Referred to in § 161A.48, 161A.61, 161A.74
Sec. 161A.51
Referred to in § 161A.48, 161A.74
Sec. 161A.53
Referred to in § 161A.48, 161A.74
Sec. 161A.61
Referred to in § 161A.7
Sec. 161A.62
Referred to in § 161A.63
Sec. 161A.70
Referred to in § 161A.72
Sec. 161A.73
Referred to in § 161A.75
Sec. 161A.74
Referred to in § 161A.48
Sec. 161A.75
Referred to in § 161A.7
Sec. 161A.76
Referred to in § 161A.63, 161A.71
Ch. 161B
Referred to in § 159.1, 159.5, 159.6, 161A.4, 455E.11
Ch. 161C
Referred to in § 159.1, 159.5, 159.6, 161A.4, 161A.7
Sec. 161C.4
Referred to in §§ 99E.34, 161A.73, 455A.19
Sec. 161C.5
Referred to in § 455J.2
Sec. 161C.6
Referred to in § 161C.5
Sec. 161D.1
Referred to in § 161D.2
Sec. 161D.2
Referred to in § 161D.1
Ch. 161E
Referred to in § 159.6, 161A.4
Sec. 161E.13
Referred to in § 331.401
Sec. 161E.14
Referred to in § 331.401
Ch. 161F
Referred to in § 159.6, 161A.4, 331.382, 350.4
Inter. Ch. 162
Referred to in § 159.1, 159.5
Sec. 162.2
Referred to in § 162.20, 717.1A, 717.2, 717.5, 717A.1, 717B.2, 717B.5, 717B.4, 717B.8
Ch. 163
Referred to in § 159.5, 159.6
Sec. 163.2
Referred to in § 163.15
Sec. 163.11
Referred to in § 163.12
Sec. 163.15
Referred to in § 163.16
Sec. 163.27
Referred to in § 163.28, 163.29
Sec. 163.30
Referred to in § 163.31, 166D.2, 166D.10
Sec. 163.36
Referred to in § 163.37
Ch. 163A
Referred to in § 165.18
Sec. 163A.2
Referred to in § 163.30
Sec. 163A.3
Referred to in § 163.30, 163A.2
Sec. 163A.9
Referred to in § 163A.12
Ch. 164
Referred to in § 165.18
Sec. 164.4
Referred to in § 164.6
Sec. 164.6
Referred to in §§ 163A.12, 164.3, 164.9
Sec. 164.21
Referred to in § 165.18
Sec. 164.31
Referred to in § 164.30
Ch. 165
Referred to in § 159.5, 159.6, 163.22, 165.18
Sec. 165.4
Referred to in § 165.5
Sec. 165.18
Referred to in § 159.5, 164.21, 331.512, 331.559
Sec. 165.27
Referred to in § 165.29
Sec. 165.32
Referred to in § 165.33
Ch. 166
Referred to in § 159.6
Sec. 166.16
Referred to in § 166.41
Sec. 166.42
Referred to in § 166.41
Ch. 166D
Referred to in § 163.30, 163.31
Sec. 166D.1
Referred to in § 166D.10
Sec. 166D.3
Referred to in § 166D.2
Sec. 166D.4
Referred to in § 166D.3
Sec. 166D.5
Referred to in § 166D.8
Sec. 166D.7
Referred to in § 166D.10
Sec. 166D.8
Referred to in § 166D.5, 166D.10
Sec. 166D.9
Referred to in § 166D.10
Sec. 166D.10
Referred to in § 166D.2
Sec. 166D.12
Referred to in § 166D.2
Sec. 166D.16
Referred to in § 163.31
Ch. 167
Referred to in § 159.6, 166D.9
Sec. 168.5
Referred to in § 168.6
Ch. 169
Referred to in § 159.6, 162.13, 162.20, 272C.1, 272C.6, 581.1, 717.1A, 717.2A, 717A.1, 717B.2, 717B.5
Sec. 169.10
Referred to in § 169.8
Sec. 169.12
Referred to in § 169.13
Sec. 169.13
Referred to in § 169.14, 272C.3, 272C.4
Sec. 169.14
Referred to in § 169.8, 169.20
Sec. 169.19
Referred to in §§ 331.756(31)
Sec. 169.20
Referred to in § 169.4
Ch. 169A
Referred to in § 169C.3
Sec. 169A.4
Referred to in § 169A.2, 169A.3, 169A.5, 169A.8, 169A.12
Sec. 169A.6
Referred to in § 169A.2, 169A.3, 169A.5, 169A.10, 169A.12
Sec. 169A.8
Referred to in § 169A.12
Sec. 169A.9
Referred to in § 169A.2, 169A.3, 169A.5, 169A.10
Sec. 169A.10
Referred to in §§ 331.653
Sec. 169A.13
Referred to in § 169A.4, 169A.12
Sec. 169A.14
Referred to in § 169.4
Sec. 169C.2
Referred to in § 169C.4, 169C.5
Sec. 169C.3
Referred to in § 169C.4, 169C.5
Ch. 172
Referred to in § 172A.6
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Reference to</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>203A.2</td>
<td>§ 203A.3, 203A.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>203A.3</td>
<td>§ 203A.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>203A.4</td>
<td>§ 203A.2, 203A.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>203A.5</td>
<td>§ 203A.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>203C.1</td>
<td>§ 203D.1, 714.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>203C.2</td>
<td>§ 203C.40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>203C.3</td>
<td>§ 203D.12A, 203D.12B, 203C.12A, 602.8102(76)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>203C.4</td>
<td>§ 203D.12B, 203C.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>203C.5</td>
<td>§ 203C.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>203C.7</td>
<td>§ 203C.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>203C.10</td>
<td>§ 203C.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>203C.11</td>
<td>§ 203C.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>203C.12A</td>
<td>§ 203D.5A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>203C.14</td>
<td>§ 203D.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>203C.15</td>
<td>§ 203C.11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>203C.18</td>
<td>§ 203C.20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>203C.19</td>
<td>§ 203C.20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>203C.24</td>
<td>§ 203D.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>203C.33</td>
<td>§ 203C.37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>203C.40</td>
<td>§ 203C.1, 203C.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>203D</td>
<td>§ 159.6, 189.1, 189.2, 189.3, 189.4, 189.5, 189.6, 189.8, 189.9, 189.13, 189.14, 189.16, 189.19, 189.20, 189.21, 189.23, 189.24, 189.28, 189.29, 190.1, 203.1, 203.5, 203.12A, 203.16, 203C.6, 203D.4, 203D.5A, 554.9407, 669.14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>203D.3</td>
<td>§ 203D.1, 203D.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>203D.4</td>
<td>§ 203D.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>203D.6</td>
<td>§ 203D.12A, 203C.12A, 203D.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>205</td>
<td>§ 147.99, 155A.6, 155A.13A, 155A.17, 159.6, 189.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>205.1</td>
<td>§ 205.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>205.5</td>
<td>§ 205.6–205.10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>205.6</td>
<td>§ 205.6–205.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>205.7</td>
<td>§ 205.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>205.8</td>
<td>§ 205.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>206</td>
<td>§ 139.35, 206.31, 455B.491, 455B.601, 570A.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>206.2</td>
<td>§ 139.35, 206.31, 455B.491, 455B.601, 570A.1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Reference to</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>206.5</td>
<td>§ 206.23A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>206.6</td>
<td>§ 206.11, 206.13, 206.17, 206.18, 206.23A, 558A.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>206.7</td>
<td>§ 206.17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>206.8</td>
<td>§ 206.10, 206.12, 455E.11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>206.11</td>
<td>§ 206.18, 206.22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>206.12</td>
<td>§ 206.22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>206.13</td>
<td>§ 206.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>206.14</td>
<td>§ 139.35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>206.16</td>
<td>§ 206.23A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>206.19</td>
<td>§ 206.23A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>206.20</td>
<td>§ 206.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>206.22</td>
<td>§ 206.11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>206.23</td>
<td>§ 200.5, 200A.6, 206.12, 206.21, 455B.491</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>207</td>
<td>§ 159.6, 161A.4, 189.1, 189.2, 189.3, 189.4, 189.5, 189.6, 189.8, 189.9, 189.13, 189.14, 189.16, 189.19, 189.20, 189.21, 189.23, 189.24, 189.28, 189.29, 190.1, 557C.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>207.7</td>
<td>§ 207.9, 207.10, 207.16, 207.18, 207.27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>207.10</td>
<td>§ 207.14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>207.14</td>
<td>§ 207.10, 207.15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>207.15</td>
<td>§ 207.10, 207.14, 207.18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>207.20</td>
<td>§ 207.27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>207.21</td>
<td>§ 207.10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>207.25</td>
<td>§ 159.6, 161A.4, 189.1, 189.2, 189.3, 189.4, 189.5, 189.6, 189.8, 189.9, 189.13, 189.14, 189.15, 189.16, 189.19, 189.20, 189.21, 189.23, 189.24, 189.28, 189.29, 190.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>208.2</td>
<td>§ 208.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>208.7</td>
<td>§ 208.14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>208.9</td>
<td>§ 208.15, 208.16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>208.10</td>
<td>§ 208.10A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>208.11</td>
<td>§ 208.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>208.14</td>
<td>§ 208.9, 208.16, 208.24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>208.15</td>
<td>§ 208.23, 208.24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>208.16</td>
<td>§ 208.17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>208.17</td>
<td>§ 208.17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>208.18</td>
<td>§ 208.19, 208.23, 208.28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>208.19</td>
<td>§ 208.19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>208.23</td>
<td>§ 208.14, 208.24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>208.24</td>
<td>§ 208.14</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Sec. 260C.56  
Referred to in §260C.34, 260C.69  
Sec. 260C.71  
Referred to in §16.162, 260C.72, 260C.73  
Sec. 260C.72  
Referred to in §16.162, 260C.71, 260C.73  
Ch. 260E  
Referred to in §7C.4A, 15.108, 15.251, 15.331, 15.333A, 15A.7, 15A.8, 15A.9, 260F.2, 403.21, 422.11A, 422.16A, 422.33, 427B.19, 554.9310, 554.9402, 558.1, 558.41  
Sec. 260E.2  
Referred to in §15.333A, 15E.196, 422.11A, 422.33  
Sec. 260E.3  
Referred to in §15A.7, 403.21  
Sec. 260E.4  
Referred to in §260E.2, 403.19, 427B.17  
Sec. 260E.5  
Referred to in §15.331, 15A.7, 15A.9, 260E.2  
Sec. 260E.6  
Referred to in §15.331, 15A.7, 15A.8, 15A.9, 260C.58, 260E.2  
Ch. 260F  
Referred to in §15.343, 260F6B  
Sec. 260F6A  
Referred to in §260E2  
Sec. 260F6B  
Referred to in §260F2  
Ch. 261  
Referred to in §421.17  
Sec. 261.2  
Referred to in §232.2, 232.52, 237.15  
Sec. 261.9  
Referred to in §261.2, 261.21, 261.71, 261.83, 261.102, 261.111, 261C.3, 272.12  
Sec. 261.20  
Referred to in §261.2  
Sec. 261.25  
Referred to in §261.17, 261.20  
Sec. 261.35  
Referred to in §261.24  
Sec. 261.81  
Referred to in §261.81A  
Sec. 261.92  
Referred to in §261B.11  
Sec. 261.101  
Referred to in §262.9, 262.92  
Sec. 261.102  
Referred to in §262.82, 262.93  
Sec. 261.103  
Referred to in §262.93  
Sec. 261.104  
Referred to in §262.93  
Sec. 261.105  
Referred to in §262.93  
Sec. 261.111  
Referred to in §262.25  
Sec. 261.121  
Referred to in §261.122, 261.123, 261.124, 261.125  
Sec. 261.122  
Referred to in §261.121, 261.124  
Sec. 261.123  
Referred to in §261.121, 261.122, 261.124  
Sec. 261.124  
Referred to in §261.121, 261.122, 261.125, 261.127  
Sec. 261.125  
Referred to in §261.121, 261.122  
Sec. 261.126  
Referred to in §261.121, 261.122, 261.125, 261.127  
Sec. 261.127  
Referred to in §261.121, 261.122, 261.124, 261.126  
Ch. 261A  
Referred to in §12.28, 12.30  
Sec. 261A.1  
Referred to in §261A.24  
Sec. 261A.2  
Referred to in §261A.24  
Sec. 261A.3  
Referred to in §261A.24  
Sec. 261A.4  
Referred to in §261A.24  
Sec. 261A.5  
Referred to in §261A.24  
Sec. 261A.6  
Referred to in §261A.4, 261A.24  
Sec. 261A.7  
Referred to in §261A.24  
Sec. 261A.8  
Referred to in §261A.24  
Sec. 261A.9  
Referred to in §261A.24  
Sec. 261A.10  
Referred to in §261A.24  
Sec. 261A.11  
Referred to in §261A.24  
Sec. 261A.12  
Referred to in §261A.7, 261A.24  
Sec. 261A.13  
Referred to in §261A.24  
Sec. 261A.14  
Referred to in §261A.24  
Sec. 261A.15  
Referred to in §261A.24  
Sec. 261A.16  
Referred to in §261A.24  
Sec. 261A.17  
Referred to in §261A.24  
Sec. 261A.18  
Referred to in §261A.19, 261A.24  
Sec. 261A.19  
Referred to in §261A.24  
Sec. 261A.20  
Referred to in §261A.24  
Sec. 261A.21  
Referred to in §261A.24  
Sec. 261A.22  
Referred to in §261A.24  
Sec. 261A.23  
Referred to in §261A.24  
Sec. 261A.25  
Referred to in §261A.24  
Sec. 261A.26  
Referred to in §261A.24  
Sec. 261A.44  
Referred to in §261A.42  
Sec. 261A.45  
Referred to in §261A.42  
Sec. 261B.3  
Referred to in §261B.5, 261B.6  
Sec. 261B.4  
Referred to in §261B.5, 261B.6  
Sec. 261B.9  
Referred to in §261B.4  
Sec. 261B.10  
Referred to in §261B.3  
Ch. 261C  
Referred to in §260C.14  
Sec. 261C.3  
Referred to in §15.363, 15.364, 85.61  
Sec. 261C.6  
Referred to in §261C.8  
Ch. 262  
Referred to in §7D.34, 12B.10B, 419.1, 455B.206, 573.12  
Sec. 262.1  
Referred to in §262.6  
Sec. 262.7  
Referred to in §262.1, 262.34B, 262.71, 455D.11E
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Reference</th>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Reference</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 262.9</td>
<td>Referred to in § 15.108</td>
<td>Sec. 262.92</td>
<td>Referred to in § 261.103, 261.104, 262.93</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Referred to in § 321.89, 801.4</td>
<td>Ch. 262A</td>
<td>Referred to in § 262.9, 262.34B</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 262.34</td>
<td>Sec. 262A.4</td>
<td>Referred to in §3.7, 262A.3, 262A.6A</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Referred to in § 262.56, 262A.4, 263A.2</td>
<td>Sec. 262A.5</td>
<td>Referred to in § 262A.6A</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 262.35</td>
<td>Sec. 262A.6</td>
<td>Referred to in § 262A.6A</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Referred to in §321.89, 801.4</td>
<td>Ch. 262B</td>
<td>Referred to in § 15E.155</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 262.36</td>
<td>Sec. 262B.2</td>
<td>Sec. 262B.4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Referred to in § 262.34B, 262A.2</td>
<td>Ch. 263</td>
<td>Referred to in § 256B.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 262.37</td>
<td>Sec. 263.8A</td>
<td>Sec. 263.12</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Referred to in §262.34B, 262A.2</td>
<td>Referred to in § 257B.1A</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 262.38</td>
<td>Sec. 263.17</td>
<td>Referred to in §331.424</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Referred to in §262.34B, 262A.2</td>
<td>Ch. 263</td>
<td>Sec. 263.17</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 262.39</td>
<td>Referred to in § 135.107, 262.78</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Referred to in §262.34B, 262A.2</td>
<td>Ch. 263</td>
<td>Referred to in §331.424</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 262.40</td>
<td>Sec. 263A</td>
<td>Referred to in § 255.19, 262.9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Referred to in § 262.34B, 262A.2</td>
<td>Sec. 263A.1</td>
<td>Referred to in § 262A.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 262.41</td>
<td>Ch. 263B</td>
<td>Referred to in § 566.31</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Referred to in §262.34B, 262A.2</td>
<td>Sec. 263B.5</td>
<td>Referred to in § 263B.4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 262.42</td>
<td>Sec. 263B.6</td>
<td>Referred to in § 263B.4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Referred to in §262.34B, 262A.2</td>
<td>Ch. 265</td>
<td>Referred to in § 282.18</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 262.44</td>
<td>Sec. 266.39B</td>
<td>Referred to in § 282.18</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Referred to in § 262.34B, 262A.2, 265.3</td>
<td>Sec. 266.39C</td>
<td>Referred to in § 256.39A</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 262.45</td>
<td>Referred to in § 476.1A, 476.1B, 476.1C, 476.10A, 476.46, 478.29, 479.31, 479A.16, 479B.21</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Referred to in § 262.34B, 262A.2, 265.3</td>
<td>Sec. 266.43</td>
<td>Referred to in § 266.44</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 262.46</td>
<td>Sec. 267.1</td>
<td>Referred to in § 352.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Referred to in § 262.34B, 262A.2, 265.3</td>
<td>Sec. 267.2</td>
<td>Referred to in § 267.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 262.47</td>
<td>Sec. 267.5</td>
<td>Referred to in § 267.6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Referred to in § 262.34B, 262A.2, 265.3</td>
<td>Sec. 267.6</td>
<td>Referred to in § 267.5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 262.48</td>
<td>Sec. 268.4</td>
<td>Referred to in § 15A.1, 455B.484A</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Referred to in § 262.34B, 262A.2, 265.3</td>
<td>Ch. 269</td>
<td>Referred to in § 256B.2, 331.381</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 262.49</td>
<td>Sec. 269.2</td>
<td>Referred to in § 331.424, 331.552</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Referred to in § 262.34B, 262.50, 262A.2, 265.3</td>
<td>Ch. 270</td>
<td>Referred to in § 256B.2, 331.381</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 262.50</td>
<td>Sec. 270.4</td>
<td>Referred to in § 263.12, 269.2, 270.5, 331.424</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Referred to in § 262.34B, 262A.2, 265.3</td>
<td>Sec. 270.5</td>
<td>Referred to in § 263.12, 269.2, 331.424</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 262.51</td>
<td>Sec. 270.6</td>
<td>Referred to in § 263.12, 269.2, 331.424, 331.502</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Referred to in § 262.34B, 262A.2, 422.61</td>
<td>Sec. 270.7</td>
<td>Referred to in § 263.12, 269.2, 331.424, 331.502, 331.552</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 262.52</td>
<td>Sec. 270.8</td>
<td>Referred to in § 263.12, 269.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Referred to in § 262.34B, 262A.2, 265.3</td>
<td>Ch. 272</td>
<td>Referred to in § 20.17, 20.19, 20.20, 20.21, 235A.15, 257.11, 262.9, 273.3, 279.19B, 279.49, 294A.2, 299A.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 262.53</td>
<td>Sec. 272.1</td>
<td>Referred to in § 256.44</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Referred to in § 262.34B, 262A.2, 265.3</td>
<td>Sec. 272.9</td>
<td>Referred to in § 294.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 262.55</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Sec. 282.8
Referred to in §275.1, 282.7
Sec. 282.10
Referred to in §256.9, 256.13, 257.11, 275.2, 280.15, 282.7, 285.1
Sec. 282.11
Referred to in §256.9, 256.13, 257.11, 280.15, 282.7, 290.1
Sec. 282.12
Referred to in §256.13, 257.11, 280.15, 282.7
Sec. 282.18
Referred to in §85.20, 85.61, 257.6, 275.15, 290.1, 321.194
Sec. 282.19
Referred to in §282.31
Sec. 282.21
Referred to in §275.26, 331.502, 331.552
Sec. 282.24
Referred to in §256.7, 282.19, 282.27, 282.29, 282.32
Ch. 283A
Referred to in §298A.11
Sec. 283A.1
Referred to in §283A.10
Sec. 283A.10
Referred to in §256.9
Sec. 285.1
Referred to in §257.31, 282.18, 285.2, 285.3, 285.11, 321.18, 331.502
Sec. 285.2
Referred to in §285.1, 285.3
Sec. 285.3
Referred to in §285.1, 285.2
Sec. 285.5
Referred to in §285.1, 285.2, 452A.17
Sec. 285.9
Referred to in §285.1, 285.2
Sec. 285.10
Referred to in §279.48, 285.11, 321.18
Sec. 285.12
Referred to in §285.4, 285.13
Sec. 285.13
Referred to in §285.4
Sec. 287.1
Referred to in §287.2, 287.3
Ch. 290
Referred to in §256.7, 275.15, 280.13A, 282.18, 296.3
Sec. 290.1
Referred to in §282.18
Sec. 290.4
Referred to in §602.8102(49)
Ch. 291
Referred to in §260C.12
Sec. 291.2
Referred to in §260C.12, 279.3
Ch. 294
Sec. 294.8
Referred to in §97B.73, 294.11, 294.12
Sec. 294.9
Referred to in §97B.73, 294.10A, 294.11
Sec. 294.10
Referred to in §97B.73, 294.11
Sec. 294.11
Referred to in §294.12
Sec. 294.12
Referred to in §294.14
Sec. 294.13
Referred to in §294.12

Ch. 294A
Referred to in §256C.3
Sec. 294A.2
Referred to in §256.21
Sec. 294A.3
Referred to in §294A.20
Sec. 294A.5
Referred to in §294A.6, 294A.10
Sec. 294A.9
Referred to in §294A.10
Sec. 294A.10
Referred to in §294A.9
Sec. 294A.13
Referred to in §256A.4
Sec. 294A.14
Referred to in §256.39, 256A.4, 258.17, 294A.15, 294A.18, 331.909
Sec. 294A.15
Referred to in §256A.4, 294A.14
Sec. 294A.16
Referred to in §256A.4, 294A.14
Sec. 294A.17
Referred to in §294A.14
Sec. 294A.18
Referred to in §294A.14
Sec. 295.2
Referred to in §295.4
Sec. 296.3
Referred to in §295.2
Sec. 296.1
Referred to in §422E.1
Sec. 296.2
Referred to in §296.3
Sec. 296.6
Referred to in §275.12
Sec. 296.7
Referred to in §298.4, 670.7
Ch. 297
Referred to in §99B.11, 99B.12
Sec. 297.7
Referred to in §278.3
Sec. 297.13
Referred to in §297.14
Sec. 297.15
Referred to in §297.22
Sec. 297.16
Referred to in §297.22
Sec. 297.17
Referred to in §297.22, 331.653
Sec. 297.18
Referred to in §297.22
Sec. 297.19
Referred to in §297.22
Sec. 297.20
Referred to in §297.22
Sec. 297.22
Referred to in §7.20, 273.3, 278.1, 297.25, 331.361, 364.21
Sec. 297.28
Referred to in §331.653
Sec. 297.36
Referred to in §298.2
Sec. 298.1
Referred to in §294.12, 294.13, 294.14
Sec. 298.2
Referred to in §257.19, 257.31, 274.37, 275.12, 275.20, 279.26, 283A.9, 297.36, 298.14, 298A.4
Sec. 298.4
Referred to in §96.31, 257.19, 296.7, 298A.3, 670.10
Sec. 298.7
Referred to in §298A.7
Sec. 298.8
Referred to in §294.12, 294.13, 294.14
Sec. 298.10
Referred to in §257.31
T-55

Sec. 303.50
Referred to in §303.64
Sec. 303.51
Referred to in §303.64
Sec. 303.52
Referred to in § 303.64
Sec. 303.52A
Referred to in §303.64
Sec. 303.53
Referred to in §303.64
Sec. 303.54
Referred to in §303.64
Sec. 303.55
Referred to in §303.64
Sec. 303.56
Referred to in §303.64
Sec. 303.57
Referred to in §303.64
Sec. 303.58
Referred to in §303.64
Sec. 303.59
Referred to in §303.64
Sec. 303.60
Referred to in §303.64
Sec. 303.61
Referred to in §303.64
Sec. 303.62
Referred to in §303.64
Sec. 303.63
Referred to in §303.64
Inter. 303.86
Referred to in §303.2
Ch. 304
Referred to in § 163.37
Sec. 304.3
Referred to in §304.2
Sec. 304.6
Referred to in §303.2
Sec. 304A.10
Referred to in § 3 0 4 A . l l , 304A.12
Sec. 304A.11
Referred to in §304A.9
Sec. 304A.12
Referred to in § 304A.9
Sec. 304A.21
Referred to in § 303.2
Sec. 304A.22
Referred to in § 303.2, 304A.21
Sec. 304A.23
Referred to in §303.2, 304A.24
See. 304A.24
Referred to in §303.2
Sec. 304A.25
Referred to in §303.2
Sec. 304A.26
Referred to in §303.2
Sec. 304A.27
Referred to in §303.2
Sec. 304A.28
Referred to in §303.2
Sec. 304A.29
Referred to in §303.2
Sec. 304A.30
Referred to in §303.2
Sec. 305B.1
Referred to in §305B.13
Sec. 305B.2
Referred to in §305B.13
Sec. 305B.3
Referred to in § 305B.13
Sec. 305B.4
Referred to in §305B.13
Sec. 305B.5
Referred to in §305B.13

INTERNAL REFERENCES

Sec. 305B.6
Referred t o in §305B.9, 305B.10, 305B.13
Sec. 305B.7
Referred t o in §305B.13
Sec. 305B.8
Referred t o in §305B.2, 305B.6, 305B.7, 305B.9, 305B.10,
305B.12, 305B.13
Sec. 305B.9
Referred to in §305B.7, 305B.13
Sec. 305B.12
Referred to in §305B.8
Ch. 306
Referred t o in §6B.56, 306A.3-306A.8, 307.24, 310.22, 311.32,
313.2,331.362
Sec. 306.3
Referred t o i n §307A.2, 309.3, 310.10, 315.3
Sec. 306.4
Referred t o i n §306.2, 307A.2, 308.5, 331.362
Sec. 306.11
Referred t o i n §306.12, 306A.6
Sec. 306.12
Referred t o i n § 306A.6
Sec. 306.13
Referred t o i n § 306A.6
Sec. 306.14
Referred t o in § 306A.6
Sec. 306.15
Referred t o in § 306A.6, 331.429
Sec. 306.16
Referred t o in § 306A.6
Sec. 306.17
Referred t o in §306.16, 306A,6
Sec. 306.19
Referred t o in § 331.304
Sec. 306.21
Referred t o in §331.502, 543C.1, 714.16
Sec. 306.22
Referred t o in § 306.42
Sec. 306.23
Referred t o in §331.361
Sec. 306.25
Referred t o in §331.502
Sec. 306.28
Referred t o in §306.19, 306.27, 331.304
Sec. 306.29
Referred t o in §306.19, 306.27, 331.304, 331.502
Sec. 306.30
Referred t o in §306.19, 306.27, 331.304, 331.502
Sec. 306.31
Referred t o in §306.19, 306.27, 331.304, 331.502
Sec. 306.32
Referred t o in §306.19, 306.27, 331.304
Sec. 306.33
Referred t o in §306.19, 306.27, 331.304
Sec. 306.34
Referred t o i n §306.19, 306.27, 331.304
Sec. 306.35
Referred t o in §306.19, 306.27, 331.304
Sec. 306.36
Referred t o in §306.19, 306.27, 331.304
Sec. 306.37
Referred to in §306.19, 306.27, 331.304, 331.502
Sec. 306.39
Referred t o in §306.40
Sec. 306.40
Referred t o in §331.502
Ch. 306A
Referred t o in § 307.24
Sec. 306A.2
Referred t o in § 306A.3
Sec. 306A.3
Referred to in §319.14
Ch. 306B
Referred t o i n §306C.10, 306C.11, 306C.13, 306C.15, 306C.18,
306C.24, 307.24, 321.252


INTERNAL REFERENCES

Sec. 306B.2
Referred to in §306B.3, 306C.10, 306C.13
Sec. 306B.5
Referred to in §306B.4, 306C.10
Ch. 306C
Referred to in §306C.24, 307.24
Sec. 306C.1
Referred to in §555B.1
Sec. 306C.2
Referred to in §306C.6
Sec. 306C.3
Referred to in §306C.6
Inter. 306C.10
Referred to in §321.252
Sec. 306C.10
Referred to in §314.27
Sec. 306C.11
Referred to in §306C.10, 306C.12, 306C.13, 306C.18
Sec. 306C.13
Referred to in §306C.11, 306C.24
Sec. 306C.14
Referred to in §306C.24
Sec. 306C.15
Referred to in §306C.16, 306C.18
Sec. 306C.16
Referred to in §306C.24
Sec. 306C.18
Referred to in §306C.12, 306C.24
Sec. 306C.24
Referred to in §306C.16
Ch. 306D
Referred to in §307.24
Sec. 306D.1
Referred to in §306D.2
Sec. 306D.4
Referred to in §306C.11
Ch. 307
Referred to in §307.24
Sec. 307.2
Referred to in §7E.5
Sec. 307.10
Referred to in §327I.8
Sec. 307.12
Referred to in §307.10
Sec. 307.26
Referred to in §321.342
Sec. 307.44
Referred to in §263B.6
Sec. 307.45
Referred to in §312.2, 312.4, 313.4, 384.56
Sec. 307.47
Referred to in §12.28
Sec. 307.48
Referred to in §19A.23
Ch. 307A
Referred to in §307.24
Sec. 307A.2
Referred to in §173.16, 312.2, 312.3, 312.4, 312.5, 313.4, 315.4
Ch. 307C
Referred to in §307.24
Ch. 307
Referred to in §15.108, 307.24
Sec. 308.4
Referred to in §308.7
Ch. 308A
Referred to in §307.24
Ch. 309
Referred to in §73A.21, 307.24, 311.32, 331.362, 331.502
Sec. 309.10
Referred to in §331.401
Sec. 309.17
Referred to in §331.521
Sec. 309.18
Referred to in §331.321, 331.429
Sec. 309.19
Referred to in §331.321
Sec. 309.21
Referred to in §309.67
Sec. 309.22
Referred to in §309.10
Sec. 309.40
Referred to in §309.41, 309.56, 331.341
Sec. 309.41
Referred to in §331.341
Sec. 309.42
Referred to in §309.56, 331.341
Sec. 309.43
Referred to in §331.341
Sec. 309.46
Referred to in §331.402, 331.478
Sec. 309.47
Referred to in §331.402, 331.478
Sec. 309.48
Referred to in §331.402, 331.478
Sec. 309.49
Referred to in §331.402, 331.478
Sec. 309.50
Referred to in §331.402, 331.478, 331.552
Sec. 309.51
Referred to in §331.402, 331.478, 331.552
Sec. 309.52
Referred to in §331.402, 331.429, 331.478, 331.552
Sec. 309.53
Referred to in §331.402, 331.478, 331.552
Sec. 309.54
Referred to in §331.402, 331.478, 331.552
Sec. 309.55
Referred to in §331.402, 331.478, 331.552
Sec. 309.66
Referred to in §309.65
Sec. 309.93
Referred to in §309.10, 309.97, 331.401, 331.478
Sec. 309.94
Referred to in §309.23, 309.97, 331.401
Sec. 309.95
Referred to in §309.97, 331.401
Sec. 309.96
Referred to in §309.23, 309.97, 331.401
Sec. 309.97
Referred to in §331.401
Ch. 310
Referred to in §73A.21, 307.24, 331.362
Sec. 310.4
Referred to in §309.10
Sec. 310.14
Referred to in §331.341
Sec. 310.20
Referred to in §312.5
Sec. 310.35
Referred to in §310.36
Ch. 311
Referred to in §307.24, 331.362, 331.552
Sec. 311.7
Referred to in §331.429
Sec. 311.23
Referred to in §331.429
Sec. 311.24
Referred to in §602.8102(50)
Sec. 311.29
Referred to in §331.429
Ch. 312
Referred to in §307.24, 307A.2
Sec. 312.1
Referred to in §15E.112, 15E.208, 159A.7, 424.7
Sec. 312.2
Referred to in §314.21, 327G.30, 423.24
Sec. 312.3
Referred to in §307A.2, 312.2, 312.3A, 312.8
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Reference</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 312.5</td>
<td>Referred to in §307A.2, 310.27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 312.6</td>
<td>Referred to in §422B.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 312.8</td>
<td>Referred to in §9H.4, 331.362</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 312.11</td>
<td>Referred to in §312.15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 313</td>
<td>Referred to in §307.24, 315.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 313.2</td>
<td>Referred to in §306.42, 331.362</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 313.2A</td>
<td>Referred to in §307A.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 313.4</td>
<td>Referred to in §312.2, 312.4, 313.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 313.10</td>
<td>Referred to in §313.11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 313.21</td>
<td>Referred to in §384.76</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 313.22</td>
<td>Referred to in §384.76</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 313.23</td>
<td>Referred to in §384.76</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 313.28</td>
<td>Referred to in §313.29, 331.429</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 313.59</td>
<td>Referred to in §313.64, 313.65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 313.60</td>
<td>Referred to in §313.64, 313.65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 313.61</td>
<td>Referred to in §313.64, 313.65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 313.62</td>
<td>Referred to in §313.64, 313.65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 313.63</td>
<td>Referred to in §313.64, 313.65, 423.24A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 313.64</td>
<td>Referred to in §313.65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 313.65</td>
<td>Referred to in §313.64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 313.67</td>
<td>Referred to in §306C.10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ch. 319A</td>
<td>Referred to in §307.24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 319A.7</td>
<td>Referred to in §313A.16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 319A.12</td>
<td>Referred to in §313A.16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 319A.23</td>
<td>Referred to in §331.429</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 319A.24</td>
<td>Referred to in §313A.28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 319A.25</td>
<td>Referred to in §313A.28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 319A.26</td>
<td>Referred to in §313A.28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 319A.27</td>
<td>Referred to in §313A.28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 319A.28</td>
<td>Referred to in §313A.30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 319A.34</td>
<td>Referred to in §423.24A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ch. 314</td>
<td>Referred to in §307.24, 311.32, 331.362</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 314.1</td>
<td>Referred to in §314.14, 331.341</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 314.2</td>
<td>Referred to in §331.341, 331.342</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 314.8</td>
<td>Referred to in §542B.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 314.10</td>
<td>Referred to in §423.24A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 314.21</td>
<td>Referred to in §312.2, 314.20, 314.22, 455A.19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 314.22</td>
<td>Referred to in §314.13, 314.21, 317.11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ch. 315</td>
<td>Referred to in §307.24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 315.2</td>
<td>Referred to in §312.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 315.3</td>
<td>Referred to in §315.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 315.4</td>
<td>Referred to in §315.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 315.5</td>
<td>Referred to in §315.11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 315.11</td>
<td>Referred to in §315.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ch. 316</td>
<td>Referred to in §6B.42, 307.24, 310.22, 331.382</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 316.1</td>
<td>Referred to in §6B.42, 6B.54, 6B.55, 316.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 316.4</td>
<td>Referred to in §316.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 316.5</td>
<td>Referred to in §316.6, 316.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 316.6</td>
<td>Referred to in §316.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 316.7</td>
<td>Referred to in §316.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 316.8</td>
<td>Referred to in §316.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 316.9</td>
<td>Referred to in §6B.54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 316.14</td>
<td>Referred to in §331.429</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ch. 317</td>
<td>Referred to in §307.24, 311.32, 327F.27, 327G.81, 331.362, 331.428</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 317.3</td>
<td>Referred to in §331.321</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 317.6</td>
<td>Referred to in §317.16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 317.13</td>
<td>Referred to in §317.14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 317.16</td>
<td>Referred to in §317.21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 317.20</td>
<td>Referred to in §331.559</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 317.21</td>
<td>Referred to in §331.16, 317.20, 331.502, 331.559</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 317.23</td>
<td>Referred to in §331.756(56)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ch. 319</td>
<td>Referred to in §306C.13, 307.24, 311.32, 331.362</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 319.7</td>
<td>Referred to in §319.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 319.10</td>
<td>Referred to in §319.11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 319.11</td>
<td>Referred to in §331.556(57)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 319.13</td>
<td>Referred to in §56.14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ch. 320</td>
<td>Referred to in §307.24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 320.1</td>
<td>Referred to in §331.362</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 320.2</td>
<td>Referred to in §331.362</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 320.3</td>
<td>Referred to in §331.362</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 320.4</td>
<td>Referred to in §331.362, 589.29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 320.5</td>
<td>Referred to in §331.362</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 320.6</td>
<td>Referred to in §331.362</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 321.306</td>
<td>Referred to in §321.208, 805.8(2h)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------------------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 321.307</td>
<td>Referred to in §805.8(2i)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 321.308</td>
<td>Referred to in §805.8(2i)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 321.309</td>
<td>Referred to in §805.8(2m)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 321.310</td>
<td>Referred to in §805.8(2m)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 321.311</td>
<td>Referred to in §321.354, 805.8(2h)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 321.312</td>
<td>Referred to in §805.8(2h)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 321.313</td>
<td>Referred to in §805.8(2i)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 321.314</td>
<td>Referred to in §805.8(2h)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 321.315</td>
<td>Referred to in §805.8(2h)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 321.316</td>
<td>Referred to in §805.8(2c)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 321.317</td>
<td>Referred to in §805.8(2c)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 321.318</td>
<td>Referred to in §321.317, 805.8(2h)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 321.319</td>
<td>Referred to in §805.8(2i)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 321.320</td>
<td>Referred to in §805.8(2i)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 321.321</td>
<td>Referred to in §805.8(2i)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 321.322</td>
<td>Referred to in §805.8(2i)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 321.323</td>
<td>Referred to in §321.233, 805.8(2h)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 321.324</td>
<td>Referred to in §805.8(2k)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 321.325</td>
<td>Referred to in §805.8(2j)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 321.326</td>
<td>Referred to in §805.8(2j)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 321.327</td>
<td>Referred to in §321.325</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 321.328</td>
<td>Referred to in §321.325, 321.329, 805.8(2j)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 321.329</td>
<td>Referred to in §321.325, 805.8(2i)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 321.330</td>
<td>Referred to in §321.325</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 321.331</td>
<td>Referred to in §321.325, 805.8(2j)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 321.332</td>
<td>Referred to in §216C.8, 321.334, 805.8(2j)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 321.333</td>
<td>Referred to in §216C.8, 805.8(2i)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 321.340</td>
<td>Referred to in §805.8(2h)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 321.341</td>
<td>Referred to in §321.344A, 321.484, 805.8(2ac)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 321.342</td>
<td>Referred to in §321.344A, 321.484, 805.8(2ac)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 321.343</td>
<td>Referred to in §321.344A, 321.484, 805.8(2ac)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 321.344</td>
<td>Referred to in §321.344A, 321.484, 805.8(2ac)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 321.347</td>
<td>Referred to in §321.349</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 321.348</td>
<td>Referred to in §321.349</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 321.352</td>
<td>Referred to in §331.362</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 321.353</td>
<td>Referred to in §805.8(2h)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 321.354</td>
<td>Referred to in §321.210, 321.355, 321.356, 805.8(2h)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 321.355</td>
<td>Referred to in §321.210, 321.356</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 321.356</td>
<td>Referred to in §321.210</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 321.357</td>
<td>Referred to in §321.210</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 321.358</td>
<td>Referred to in §321.210, 602.8106, 805.8(2a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 321.359</td>
<td>Referred to in §321.210</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 321.360</td>
<td>Referred to in §321.210, 602.8106, 805.8(2a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 321.361</td>
<td>Referred to in §321.210, 602.8106, 805.8(2a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 321.362</td>
<td>Referred to in §805.8(2a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 321.363</td>
<td>Referred to in §805.8(2h)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 321.364</td>
<td>Referred to in §805.8(2h)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 321.365</td>
<td>Referred to in §805.8(2h)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 321.366</td>
<td>Referred to in §321.210, 805.8(2h)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 321.367</td>
<td>Referred to in §805.8(2i)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 321.368</td>
<td>Referred to in §805.8(2i)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 321.369</td>
<td>Referred to in §321.370, 805.8(2a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 321.370</td>
<td>Referred to in §321.369, 805.8(2a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 321.372A</td>
<td>Referred to in §321.378, 321.380, 321.423, 321.653</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 321.373</td>
<td>Referred to in §321.378, 321.379, 321.380, 321.423, 321.653</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 321.374</td>
<td>Referred to in §321.378, 321.379, 321.380, 321.423, 321.653</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 321.375</td>
<td>Referred to in §321.376, 321.378, 321.380, 321.423, 321.653</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 321.376</td>
<td>Referred to in §321.376, 321.378, 321.380, 321.423, 321.653</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 321.378</td>
<td>Referred to in §321.378, 321.380, 321.423, 321.653</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 321.379</td>
<td>Referred to in §321.378, 321.380, 321.423, 321.653</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 321.380</td>
<td>Referred to in §321.378</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 321.381</td>
<td>Referred to in §805.8(2m)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 321.382</td>
<td>Referred to in §321.23, 805.8(2h)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 321.384</td>
<td>Referred to in §321.234A, 321.398, 321.438, 805.8(2e)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 321.385</td>
<td>Referred to in §321.1, 321.385A, 456A.12, 805.8(2e)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 321.385A</td>
<td>Referred to in §321.1, 456A.12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 321.386</td>
<td>Referred to in §321.1, 456A.12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 321.387</td>
<td>Referred to in §321.1, 456A.12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 321.388</td>
<td>Referred to in §321.1, 456A.12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 321.389</td>
<td>Referred to in §321.1, 456A.12</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Sec. 327D.129
Referred to in §327D.131, 327D.132
Sec. 327D.130
Referred to in §327D.131, 327D.132
Sec. 327D.131
Referred to in §327D.132
Sec. 327D.132
Referred to in §327D.131
Sec. 327D.173
Referred to in §327D.174
Sec. 327D.186
Referred to in §327D.187, 327D.188
Ch. 327E
Referred to in §307.26, 327C.5
Sec. 327E.2
Referred to in §617.4
Ch. 327F
Referred to in §307.26, 327C.5
Sec. 327F.4
Referred to in §327F.5, 420.165
Sec. 327F.5
Referred to in §420.165
Sec. 327F.18
Referred to in §327F.20
Sec. 327F.19
Referred to in §327F.18, 327F.20
Sec. 327F.20
Referred to in §327F.18
Sec. 327F.27
Referred to in §327F.28, 327F.29
Sec. 327F.28
Referred to in §327F.29
Sec. 327F.29
Referred to in §331.756(60)
Sec. 327F.34
Referred to in §327F.35
Ch. 327G
Referred to in §307.26, 327C.5
Sec. 327G.2
Referred to in §307.26
Sec. 327G.6
Referred to in §327D.190
Sec. 327G.7
Referred to in §327D.190
Sec. 327G.8
Referred to in §327D.190
Sec. 327G.11
Referred to in §327G.81
Sec. 327G.12
Referred to in §327G.81
Sec. 327G.13
Referred to in §327G.14
Sec. 327G.14
Referred to in §327G.32
Sec. 327G.15
Referred to in §327G.33, 331.362
Sec. 327G.16
Referred to in §327G.31
Sec. 327G.17
Referred to in §327G.31
Sec. 327G.62
Referred to in §327G.63
Sec. 327G.65
Referred to in §327G.68
Sec. 327G.66
Referred to in §327G.65, 327G.68
Sec. 327G.67
Referred to in §327G.68
Sec. 327G.76
Referred to in §327G.77
Sec. 327G.77
Referred to in §327G.78
Ch. 327H
Referred to in §307.26
Sec. 327H.18
Referred to in §327H.20
Sec. 327H.20
Referred to in §327H.18
Ch. 327I
Referred to in §12.28, 12.30, 307.24
Sec. 327I.6
Referred to in §327I.4
Sec. 327I.7
Referred to in §327H.18, 327I.10, 327I.20
Sec. 327I.23
Referred to in §327I.9, 327I.12
Sec. 327I.24
Referred to in §427.1(25)
Sec. 327I.25
Referred to in §327I.26
Sec. 327I.26
Referred to in §327I.9, 327I.12
Ch. 327J
Referred to in §307.12
Sec. 327J.2
Referred to in §327J.1
Ch. 328
Referred to in §307.25
Sec. 328.14
Referred to in §328.16
Sec. 328.19
Referred to in §328.26, 328.35
Sec. 328.20
Referred to in §328.26, 328.35
Sec. 328.21
Referred to in §328.36
Sec. 328.29
Referred to in §328.28
Sec. 328.30
Referred to in §328.28
Sec. 328.31
Referred to in §328.28
Sec. 328.32
Referred to in §328.28
Sec. 328.33
Referred to in §328.28
Sec. 328.35
Referred to in §328.21, 328.37
Ch. 329
Referred to in §307.25, 331.304, 331.321, 455B.448, 476A.5
Sec. 329.3
Referred to in §329.4, 329.6
Sec. 329.4
Referred to in §329.6
Sec. 329.9
Referred to in §331.321
Sec. 329.14
Referred to in §329.4
Ch. 330
Referred to in §307.25
Sec. 330.17
Referred to in §330.4, 330.23, 330.24, 331.381, 331.382
Sec. 330.18
Referred to in §330.4, 330.23, 330.24, 331.381, 331.382
Sec. 330.19
Referred to in §330.4, 330.23, 330.24, 331.381, 331.382
Sec. 330.20
Referred to in §330.4, 330.23, 330.24, 331.321, 331.381, 331.382
Sec. 330.21
Referred to in §330.4, 330.24
Sec. 330.22
Referred to in §330.4, 330.24
Sec. 330.23
Referred to in §330.4
Sec. 330.24
Referred to in §330.4
Ch. 330A
Referred to in §331.382, 331.424
Sec. 356.31
Sec. 356.32
Sec. 356.33
Sec. 356.34
Sec. 356.35
Sec. 356.36
Referred to in §356.43, 356A.7
Sec. 356.43
Referred to in §331.756(63)
Ch. 356A
Referred to in §331.381, 331.424, 356.36, 356.43, 805.16
Sec. 356A.1
Sec. 356A.2
Ch. 357
Referred to in §331.382, 357A.21, 358.1A, 499.5A
Sec. 357.1
Referred to in §357.1A, 499.5
Sec. 357.1A
Referred to in §358.1A
Sec. 357.4
Referred to in §357.12
Sec. 357.12
Referred to in §357.13
Sec. 357.20
Referred to in §357.35
Sec. 357.21
Referred to in §357.35
Sec. 357.22
Referred to in §331.559, 357.35
Sec. 357.23
Referred to in §357.35
Sec. 357.26
Referred to in §357.35
Sec. 357.32
Referred to in §331.508
Sec. 357.35
Referred to in §331.461
Ch. 357A
Referred to in §15.284, 15.288, 331.382, 331.441, 331.502, 331.555, 357A.21, 384.21, 476.1, 499.5, 499.5A, 905.6
Sec. 357A.2
Referred to in §357.382, 357A.20, 499.5
Sec. 357A.3
Referred to in §357A.4, 357A.14, 357A.24
Sec. 357A.4
Referred to in §357A.14
Sec. 357A.5
Referred to in §357A.14
Sec. 357A.6
Referred to in §357A.14
Sec. 357A.7
Referred to in §357A.20
Sec. 357A.8
Referred to in §357A.20
Sec. 357A.9
Referred to in §357A.20
Sec. 357A.10
Referred to in §357A.20
Sec. 357A.16
Referred to in §357A.18, 357A.24
Sec. 357A.17
Referred to in §357A.18
Sec. 357A.21
Referred to in §384.84
Ch. 357B
Referred to in §321.423, 331.382
Sec. 357B.3
Referred to in §357B.4, 357B.5
Sec. 357B.4
Referred to in §357B.18
Sec. 357B.5
Referred to in §357B.1
Sec. 357B.7
Referred to in §357B.1
Ch. 357C
Referred to in §331.382
Ch. 357D
Referred to in §331.382
Sec. 357D.2
Referred to in §357D.4
Sec. 357D.4
Referred to in §357D.7, 357D.8
Sec. 357D.8
Referred to in §357D.10, 357D.11
Ch. 357E
Referred to in §331.382
Sec. 357E.3
Referred to in §357E.4, 357E.5
Sec. 357E.4
Referred to in §357E.7, 357E.8
Sec. 357E.8
Referred to in §357E.10, 357E.11
Ch. 357F
Referred to in §331.382, 422D.1
Sec. 357F2
Referred to in §357F4
Sec. 357F4
Referred to in §357F7, 357F8
Sec. 357F8
Referred to in §357F10, 357F11
Ch. 357G
Referred to in §331.382
Sec. 357G.2
Referred to in §357G.4
Sec. 357G.4
Referred to in §357G.7, 357G.8
Sec. 357G.8
Referred to in §357G.10, 357G.11
Ch. 357H
Referred to in §331.382
Sec. 357H.2
Referred to in §357H.1, 357H.3
Sec. 357H.3
Referred to in §357H.4, 357H.5
Sec. 357H.6
Referred to in §357H.7
Sec. 357H.7
Referred to in §357H.8
Sec. 357H.8
Referred to in §357H.8
Ch. 358
Referred to in §28F.1, 28F.12, 331.382, 357.1A, 384.84
Sec. 358.2
Referred to in §357.1A
Sec. 358.4
Referred to in §358.5, 358.6
Sec. 358.7
Referred to in §358.9
Sec. 358.9
Referred to in §358.12
Sec. 358.18
Referred to in §331.512
Sec. 358.20
Referred to in §445.1
Sec. 358.22
Referred to in §358.23
Sec. 358.26
Referred to in §358.27, 358.28, 358.29
INTERNAL REFERENCES

Sec. 358.27
Referred to in §358.28, 358.29
Sec. 358.28
Referred to in §358.27, 358.29
Sec. 358.29
Referred to in §358.27
Sec. 358.38
Referred to in §358.39
Ch. 358C
Referred to in §558A.4
Sec. 358C.1
Referred to in §358C.16, 358C.17
Sec. 358C.3
Referred to in §358C.5, 358C.6
Sec. 358C.4
Referred to in §358C.1, 358C.3, 358C.12, 358C.13, 358C.16, 358C.17
Sec. 358C.5
Referred to in §358C.6, 358C.7
Sec. 358C.7
Referred to in §358C.13
Sec. 358C.17
Referred to in §358C.16
Ch. 359
Referred to in §331.303, 331.382, 331.512
Sec. 359.18
Referred to in §331.756(64), 359.19
Sec. 359.24
Referred to in §359.27
Sec. 359.25
Referred to in §359.27
Sec. 359.26
Referred to in §359.27
Sec. 359.28
Referred to in §331.325
Sec. 359.29
Referred to in §331.325, 359.30
Sec. 359.30
Referred to in §331.325, 331.402, 359.34, 359.37
Sec. 359.31
Referred to in §331.325
Sec. 359.32
Referred to in §331.325
Sec. 359.33
Referred to in §331.325, 331.402, 359.34
Sec. 359.34
Referred to in §331.325
Sec. 359.35
Referred to in §331.325
Sec. 359.36
Referred to in §331.325
Sec. 359.37
Referred to in §331.325
Sec. 359.38
Referred to in §331.325
Sec. 359.39
Referred to in §331.325
Sec. 359.40
Referred to in §331.325
Sec. 359.41
Referred to in §331.325
Sec. 359.42
Referred to in §359.43
Sec. 359.43
Referred to in §359.45
Sec. 359.46
Referred to in §331.322
Sec. 359.47
Referred to in §331.322
Ch. 359A
Referred to in §169C.4
Sec. 359A.3
Referred to in §359A.5
Sec. 359A.4
Referred to in §359A.5
Sec. 359A.6
Referred to in §331.512, 359A.4
Sec. 359A.10
Referred to in §331.602
Sec. 359A.18
Referred to in §359A.22
Sec. 359A.19
Referred to in §359A.22
Sec. 359A.20
Referred to in §359A.22
Sec. 359A.21
Referred to in §359A.22
Sec. 359A.23
Referred to in §602.8102(27)
Sec. 359A.24
Referred to in §331.602, 602.8102(28)
Ch. 360
Referred to in §331.512
Sec. 360.4
Referred to in §360.6
Ch. 362
Referred to in §376.1
Sec. 362.2
Referred to in §169C.1, 200.22, 206.34, 386.1, 390.1, 592.9, 717.1, 717B.1
Sec. 362.3
Sec. 362.4
Sec. 362.5
Referred to in §372.13, 400.2
Ch. 364
Referred to in §192.141, 331.248, 331.261, 354.1, 361.2, 362.9, 373.11, 376.1, 476.23
Sec. 364.3
Referred to in §56.15, 357A.23, 358C.13, 480A.6
Sec. 364.4
Referred to in §331.427, 364.22, 455B.192
Sec. 364.16
Referred to in §357B.8
Sec. 364.22
Referred to in §380.10, 455B.192
Sec. 364.23
Referred to in §474.5
Ch. 368
Referred to in §362.1, 362.9, 376.1, 455B.306A
Sec. 368.7
Referred to in §368.12
Sec. 368.9
Referred to in §15.108, 368.1, 384.38
Sec. 368.11
Referred to in §331.304, 368.3, 368.7, 368.20, 524.1202
Sec. 368.12
Referred to in §368.3, 368.20, 524.1202
Sec. 368.13
Referred to in §368.3, 368.7, 368.20, 524.1202
Sec. 368.14
Referred to in §331.321, 368.1, 368.3, 368.7, 368.14A, 368.20, 524.1202
Sec. 368.14A
Referred to in §368.1, 368.3, 368.7, 368.11, 368.20, 524.1202
INTERNAL REFERENCES

Sec. 384.38
Referred to in §358.22, 384.68
Sec. 384.40
Referred to in §384.55
Sec. 384.41
Referred to in §384.38
Sec. 384.46
Referred to in §358C.17
Sec. 384.48
Referred to in §384.55
Sec. 384.50
Referred to in §384.38, 384.41, 384.55, 384.56
Sec. 384.51
Referred to in §384.38, 384.41
Sec. 384.58
Referred to in §384.57
Sec. 384.59
Referred to in §331.384, 358.16, 364.13B
Sec. 384.60
Referred to in §331.384, 358.16, 364.13B, 384.47, 384.51, 384.65, 384.66
Sec. 384.61
Referred to in §331.384, 358.16, 364.13B
Sec. 384.62
Referred to in §331.384, 358.16, 364.13B, 384.38, 384.47, 384.63
Sec. 384.63
Referred to in §331.384, 358.16, 364.13B, 384.47, 384.59, 384.60
Sec. 384.64
Referred to in §331.384, 358.16, 364.13B
Sec. 384.65
Referred to in §311.17, 331.384, 331.559, 358.16, 358C.17, 364.13B, 384.41, 384.50
Sec. 384.66
Referred to in §331.384, 358.16, 364.13B
Sec. 384.67
Referred to in §331.384, 358.16, 364.13B
Sec. 384.72
Referred to in §331.384, 358.16, 364.13B, 384.75
Sec. 384.73
Referred to in §331.384, 358.16, 364.13B, 384.75
Sec. 384.74
Referred to in §331.384, 358.16, 364.13B, 384.54, 384.75
Sec. 384.75
Referred to in §331.384, 358.16, 364.13B
Inter. 384.80
Referred to in §384.23, 384.99, 386.7, 392.1, 392.3
Sec. 384.80
Referred to in §388.1, 389.4, 390.1, 390.5
Sec. 384.81
Referred to in §389.4, 390.5
Sec. 384.82
Referred to in §389.4, 390.5
Sec. 384.83
Referred to in §357A.11, 364.4, 384.24A, 389.4, 390.5, 422B.12, 422F.4
Sec. 384.84
Referred to in §357A.11, 384.4A, 389.4, 390.5, 445.1
Sec. 384.84A
Referred to in §357A.11, 384.4A, 389.4, 390.5
Sec. 384.85
Referred to in §357A.11, 389.4, 390.5
Sec. 384.86
Referred to in §357A.11, 389.4, 390.5
Sec. 384.87
Referred to in §357A.11, 389.4, 390.5
Sec. 384.88
Referred to in §357A.11, 389.4, 390.5
Sec. 384.89
Referred to in §389.4, 390.5, 437A.3, 437A.4, 437A.5, 437A.8
Sec. 384.90
Referred to in §389.4, 390.5
INTERNAL REFERENCES

Sec. 435.23
Referred to in §331.559
Sec. 435.24
Referred to in §331.559,331.653,435.25,435.27,435.29,445.5,445.7
Sec. 435.25
Referred to in §331.559,435.22
Sec. 435.26
Referred to in §331.559,435.27

Ch. 436
Referred to in §331.401,427A.1,427B.17,429.1,441.21,441.47,441.73
Sec. 436.3
Referred to in §436.5,436.7
Sec. 436.4
Referred to in §436.5
Sec. 436.6
Referred to in §436.5
Sec. 436.9
Referred to in §331.512
Sec. 436.10
Referred to in §331.512,420.207
Sec. 436.11
Referred to in §331.512,420.207
Ch. 437
Referred to in §331.401,427A.1,427B.17,429.1,437A.7,437A.16,441.21,441.47,441.73
Sec. 437.1
Referred to in §420.207
Sec. 437.2
Referred to in §437.5,437.6,437.11,437.13,437.15
Sec. 437.3
Referred to in §437.5
Sec. 437.4
Referred to in §437.5
Sec. 437.6
Referred to in §437.11
Sec. 437.7
Referred to in §437.11
Sec. 437.8
Referred to in §437.11
Sec. 437.9
Referred to in §437.11
Sec. 437.10
Referred to in §331.512
Ch. 437A
Referred to in §257.3,427.1(2),427A.1,427B.17,428.28,441.47,441.73,476.6
Inter. 437A.4
Referred to in §476.6
Sec. 437A.4
Referred to in §437A.3,437A.8
Sec. 437A.5
Referred to in §437A.3,437A.8
Sec. 437A.6
Referred to in §437A.3,437A.4,437A.8,437A.16
Sec. 437A.7
Referred to in §437.1,437A.3,437A.4,437A.8,437A.16
Sec. 437A.8
Referred to in §437A.4,437A.5,437A.9,437A.14,437A.15,437A.16,437A.24
Sec. 437A.9
Referred to in §437A.22
Sec. 437A.10
Referred to in §437A.22
Sec. 437A.11
Referred to in §437A.15
Sec. 437A.12
Referred to in §437A.22
Sec. 437A.13
Referred to in §437A.22
Sec. 437A.14
Referred to in §437A.22
Sec. 437A.15
Referred to in §437A.8,437A.14
Sec. 437A.16
Referred to in §437A.15,437A.18,437A.19,437A.20
Sec. 437A.19
Referred to in §437A.3,437A.15
Sec. 437A.21
Referred to in §437A.24
Ch. 438
Referred to in §331.401,427A.1,427B.17,429.1,437A.16,441.21,441.47,441.73
Sec. 438.1
Referred to in §438.2
Sec. 438.3
Referred to in §438.12
Sec. 438.4
Referred to in §438.7
Sec. 438.5
Referred to in §438.7
Sec. 438.6
Referred to in §438.7
Sec. 438.13
Referred to in §443.22
Sec. 438.14
Referred to in §443.22
Ch. 439
Referred to in §444.17
Sec. 439.1
Referred to in §437.15,439.2
Sec. 439.2
Referred to in §437.15
Ch. 440
Referred to in §444.17
Ch. 441
Referred to in §306.22,3271.14,403.19,405A.1,419.11,421.17,441.47,461A.25,476.1D
Sec. 441.2
Referred to in §331.401
Sec. 441.5
Referred to in §444.17,441.8,441.11,441.56
Sec. 441.6
Referred to in §444.17,441.8,441.56
Sec. 441.7
Referred to in §444.16,441.56
Sec. 441.8
Referred to in §331.502,441.5,441.10,441.56
Sec. 441.10
Referred to in §444.11
Sec. 441.16
Referred to in §331.559,441.13
Sec. 441.17
Referred to in §331.512
Sec. 441.19
Referred to in §421.30,441.37
Sec. 441.21
Referred to in §331.512,403.20,420.207,425.11,427.1(8,9,19),427B.26,428.29,432.7,433.6,434.15,436.8,437.7,438.13,441.17,441.49,442.2,443.22
Sec. 441.22
Referred to in §427A.1
Sec. 441.23
Referred to in §428.4
Sec. 441.24
Referred to in §428.35,441.19
Sec. 441.25
Referred to in §441.19
Sec. 441.26
Referred to in §331.508
Sec. 441.28
Referred to in §428.4
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Internal References</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 455B.111</td>
<td>Referred to in § 455B.433, 455K.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 455B.112</td>
<td>Referred to in § 455H.508</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 455B.116</td>
<td>Referred to in § 455D.15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 455B.131</td>
<td>Referred to in § 172G.3, 455B.103A, 455B.104, 455B.134, 455B.135, 455B.137, 455B.138, 455B.142, 455B.145, 455B.146A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 455B.137</td>
<td>Referred to in § 427.1(19)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 455B.138</td>
<td>Referred to in § 455B.138</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 455B.141</td>
<td>Referred to in § 455B.141</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 455B.146</td>
<td>Referred to in § 29C.8A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inter. 455B.161</td>
<td>Referred to in § 455B.109</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 455B.161</td>
<td>Referred to in § 331.304A, 455B.171, 455H.107, 455J.1, 654C.1, 657.11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 455B.162</td>
<td>Referred to in § 455B.200A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 455B.163</td>
<td>Referred to in § 455B.163, 455B.165, 455B.200A, 654C.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 455B.164</td>
<td>Referred to in § 455B.162</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 455B.165</td>
<td>Referred to in § 455B.165</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 455B.166</td>
<td>Referred to in § 455B.166, 654C.1, 654C.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inter. 455B.171</td>
<td>Referred to in § 455B.103A, 455B.109, 455B.185, 455B.191, 455B.219, 455B.244, 455H.102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 455B.171</td>
<td>Referred to in § 161A.42, 427.1(19), 455B.161, 455B.172, 455B.190, 455B.203A, 455B.241, 455B.266, 455E.2, 455J.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 455B.172</td>
<td>Referred to in § 358.22, 384.38, 455B.173, 455B.188</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 455B.173</td>
<td>Referred to in § 455B.174, 455B.183, 455B.188, 455B.474, 455B.601</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 455B.174</td>
<td>Referred to in § 455B.172, 455B.173, 455B.183A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 455B.175</td>
<td>Referred to in § 455B.110</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 455B.178</td>
<td>Referred to in § 455B.191</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 455B.182</td>
<td>Referred to in § 455B.191</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 455B.183</td>
<td>Referred to in § 455B.172, 455B.174, 455B.183A, 455B.191</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 455B.183A</td>
<td>Referred to in § 455B.183B, 455B.183C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 455B.183B</td>
<td>Referred to in § 455B.183A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 455B.186</td>
<td>Referred to in § 455B.191</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 455B.187</td>
<td>Referred to in § 455B.172, 455B.188</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 455B.190</td>
<td>Referred to in § 558.69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 455B.190A</td>
<td>Referred to in § 455B.172</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 455B.191</td>
<td>Referred to in § 15E.208, 29C.8A, 272C.4, 455B.104, 455B.109, 455B.175, 455B.178, 455B.200A, 455B.202, 455B.203, 455K.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 455B.200</td>
<td>Referred to in § 455B.200A, 455B.206</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 455B.200A</td>
<td>Referred to in § 455B.203, 455B.205, 455J.1, 455J.3, 455J.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 455B.204</td>
<td>Referred to in § 455B.204</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 455B.204A</td>
<td>Referred to in § 455B.201, 455B.204</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inter. 455B.211</td>
<td>Referred to in § 455B.220, 455B.223, 455B.224</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 455B.211</td>
<td>Referred to in § 272C.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 455B.212</td>
<td>Referred to in § 272C.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 455B.213</td>
<td>Referred to in § 272C.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 455B.216</td>
<td>Referred to in § 272C.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 455B.217</td>
<td>Referred to in § 272C.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 455B.218</td>
<td>Referred to in § 272C.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 455B.219</td>
<td>Referred to in § 272C.1, 455B.220</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 455B.220</td>
<td>Referred to in § 272C.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 455B.221</td>
<td>Referred to in § 272C.1, 455B.218</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 455B.222</td>
<td>Referred to in § 272C.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 455B.223</td>
<td>Referred to in § 272C.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 455B.224</td>
<td>Referred to in § 272C.1, 351.756(67)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inter. 455B.241</td>
<td>Referred to in § 455B.243, 455B.244, 455B.245, 455B.246</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 455B.263</td>
<td>Referred to in § 455B.264, 455B.266</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 455B.265</td>
<td>Referred to in § 455B.271, 455B.281</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 455B.266</td>
<td>Referred to in § 455B.271</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 455B.267</td>
<td>Referred to in § 159.29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 455B.268</td>
<td>Referred to in § 455B.172, 455B.265</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 455B.271</td>
<td>Referred to in § 455B.265, 455B.266, 455B.281</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 455B.272</td>
<td>Referred to in § 455B.271</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 455B.275</td>
<td>Referred to in § 449A.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 455B.277</td>
<td>Referred to in § 455B.276</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 455B.278</td>
<td>Referred to in § 455B.266</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 455B.291</td>
<td>Referred to in § 16.131, 456A.17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 455B.292</td>
<td>Referred to in § 16.131, 456A.17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 455B.293</td>
<td>Referred to in § 16.131, 456A.17</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
T-87

INTERNAL REFERENCES

Sec. 455B.471
Referred to in § 455E.11, 455H.102, 455H.107, 455H.204
Sec. 455B.471
Referred to in § 101.21, 455B.473, 455B.474, 455G.13, 558.69
Sec. 455B.473
Referred to in § 455B.473A, 455B.474, 455B.477, 455E.11
Sec. 455B.474
Referred to in § 455B.471, 455G.9, 455G.18, 455G.22
Sec. 455B.477
Referred to in § 29C.8A, 455B.473A, 455B.476, 455B.478
Sec. 455B.478
Referred to in § 455B.477
Sec. 455B.479
Referred to in § 455B.473A, 455E.11, 455G.8
Inter. 455B.480
Referred to in § 455A.7
Sec. 455B.481
Referred to in § 455D.5
Sec. 455B.485
Referred to in § 173.16, 455B.516
Sec. 455B.484A
Referred to in § 455K.3
Sec. 455B.487
Referred to in § 455B.486
Sec. 455B.491
Referred to in § 206.2
Inter. 455B.601
Referred to in § 456H.102
Ch. 455C
Referred to in § 123.187, 423.1, 455A.4, 455A.6
Sec. 455C.1
Referred to in § 455B.313
Sec. 455C.2
Referred to in § 123.24, 455C.3, 455C.4, 455C.12
Sec. 455C.3
Referred to in § 455C.12
Sec. 455C.4
Referred to in § 455C.3
Sec. 455C.5
Referred to in § 123.26, 455C.4, 455C.12, 455C.14
Sec. 455C.6
Referred to in § 455C.4
Sec. 455C.8
Referred to in § 455C.12
Ch. 455D
Referred to in § 364.22, 455H.303
Sec. 455D.1
Referred to in § 455D.3
Sec. 455D.3
Referred to in § 455B.306, 455B.310
Sec. 455D.10A
Referred to in § 455D.10B
Sec. 455D.10B
Referred to in § 455D.10A
Sec. 455D.11
Referred to in § 455D.11C, 455D.11E, 455D.15
Sec. 455D.11A
Referred to in § 455D.11C, 455D.11F
Sec. 455D.11B
Referred to in § 455D.11F
Sec. 455D.11C
Referred to in § 321.52A, 455D.11D, 455D.11E, 455D.11F, 455D.11H
Sec. 455D.11D
Referred to in § 455D.11C, 455D.11F, 455D.11H
Sec. 455D.11E
Referred to in § 455D.11C, 455D.11F, 455D.11H
Sec. 455D.11F
Referred to in § 455D.11C, 455D.11E, 455D.11H
Sec. 455D.11G
Referred to in § 455D.11F, 455D.11H
Sec. 455D.11H
Referred to in § 455D.11F
Sec. 455D.15
Referred to in § 9B.1, 29C.8A, 455D.6
Sec. 455D.20
Referred to in § 456B.306
Ch. 455E
Referred to in § 364.22, 455A.6, 455H.102, 455H.303
Sec. 455E.2
Referred to in § 455B.190A
Sec. 455E.4
Referred to in § 455B.307
Sec. 455E.8
Referred to in § 456E.11
Sec. 455E.11
Referred to in § 455B.116, 455B.310, 455B.311, 455B.473, 455D.3
Ch. 455F
Referred to in § 455A.6, 455E.11
Sec. 455F.7
Referred to in § 455E.11
Ch. 455G
Referred to in § 16.151, 423.24, 424.1, 424.2, 424.6, 455B.477, 455B.479, 455G.21
Sec. 455G.1
Referred to in § 424.6, 455G.9, 455G.21
Sec. 455G.2
Referred to in § 424.2, 455G.16
Sec. 455G.3
Referred to in § 423.24, 455B.477, 455E.11, 455G.22
Sec. 455G.4
Referred to in § 455G.5
Sec. 455G.8
Referred to in § 455G.3
Sec. 455G.9
Referred to in § 455B.474, 455G.3, 455G.10, 455G.12A, 455G.21
Sec. 455G.10
Referred to in § 455G.3
Sec. 455G.11
Referred to in § 101.28, 455G.2, 455G.3, 455G.8, 455G.17
Sec. 455G.12A
Referred to in § 455G.4, 455G.9
Sec. 455G.13
Referred to in § 455G.8, 455G.21
Sec. 455G.16
Referred to in § 455G.9, 455G.10
Sec. 455G.18
Referred to in § 455B.474, 455H.105
Sec. 455G.21
Referred to in § 455G.3, 455G.8
Sec. 455G.22
Referred to in § 455G.3
Sec. 455H.202
Referred to in § 455H.201
Sec. 455H.203
Referred to in § 455H.201
Sec. 455H.204
Referred to in § 455H.201
Sec. 455H.301
Referred to in § 455H.107, 455H.206, 455H.302, 455H.303, 455H.503, 455H.509
Sec. 455H.401
Referred to in § 455H.105
Sec. 455H.502
Referred to in § 455H.103
Sec. 455I.1
Referred to in § 159.1
Sec. 455I.2
Referred to in § 455I.6
Sec. 455I.3
Referred to in § 455I.6
Sec. 455I.5
Referred to in § 455B.204, 455I.6
Ch. 455J
Referred to in § 7D.10A
Sec. 455J.2
Referred to in § 7D.10A, 455B.109, 455B.191, 455B.200A, 455I.6, 455J.1
INTERNAL REFERENCES

Sec. 455J.3
   Referred to in §455B.200A, 455J.1, 455J.2
Sec. 455J.4
   Referred to in §455J.2
Sec. 455J.5
   Referred to in §455J.2
Sec. 455J.7
   Referred to in §455J.5, 455J.6
Sec. 455K.2
   Referred to in §455K.3
Sec. 455K.3
   Referred to in §455K.4, 455K.8
Sec. 455K.4
   Referred to in §455K.3
Sec. 455K.6
   Referred to in §455K.5, 455K.7
Ch. 456A
   Referred to in §455A.4, 455A.5, 481A.1
Sec. 456A.13
   Referred to in §97B.49B, 97B.49G, 161A.42, 456A.12, 481A.68, 801.4
Sec. 456A.14
   Referred to in §481A.68
Sec. 456A.16
   Referred to in §422.5
Sec. 456A.17
   Referred to in §455A.19, 456A.27, 456A.28, 484A.4
Sec. 456A.19
   Referred to in §456A.24, 456A.27, 456A.28
Sec. 456A.20
   Referred to in §455A.7
Sec. 456A.24
   Referred to in §481A.48, 481A.67, 481A.130, 805.8(5A)
Sec. 456A.30
   Referred to in §456A.34
Sec. 456A.31
   Referred to in §456A.30, 456A.34
Sec. 456A.32
   Referred to in §456A.30, 456A.34
Sec. 456A.33
   Referred to in §456A.30, 456A.34
Sec. 456A.33A
   Referred to in §161A.73, 456A.30
Sec. 456A.34
   Referred to in §456A.30
Sec. 456A.37
   Referred to in §805.8(5B)
Ch. 456B
   Referred to in §455A.4, 455A.5, 456A.14, 456A.24, 481A.1
Sec. 456B.1
   Referred to in §427.1(23)
Sec. 456B.7
   Referred to in §456B.8
Sec. 456B.12
   Referred to in §427.1(23), 654A.16
Sec. 456B.13
   Referred to in §456B.14
Ch. 457A
   Referred to in §455A.4, 455A.5, 456A.24, 481A.1
Sec. 457A.1
   Referred to in §457A.2, 457A.5
Sec. 457A.2
   Referred to in §457A.8, 462B.1
Sec. 457B.1
   Referred to in §136C.12, 455B.482
Ch. 458A
   Referred to in §455A.4, 455A.6
Sec. 458A.8
   Referred to in §458A.10
Sec. 458A.10
   Referred to in §458A.8
Sec. 458A.15
   Referred to in §331.653

Sec. 458A.21
   Referred to in §331.381, 331.427
Sec. 458A.22
   Referred to in §331.602
Sec. 458A.24
   Referred to in §331.602
Ch. 460A
   Referred to in §455A.4
Sec. 460A.12
   Referred to in §460A.14
Sec. 460A.13
   Referred to in §331.756(55)
Ch. 461A
   Referred to in §232.8, 350.5, 455A.4, 455A.5, 456A.14, 456A.17, 456A.24, 481A.1, 481A.130, 805.16, 903.1
Sec. 461A.16
   Referred to in §461A.17
Sec. 461A.22
   Referred to in §463B.2
Sec. 461A.28
   Referred to in §461A.30
Sec. 461A.29
   Referred to in §461A.30
Sec. 461A.34
   Referred to in §461A.37
Sec. 461A.35
   Referred to in §331.382
Sec. 461A.36
   Referred to in §321.285, 350.10, 461A.57, 805.8(2a)
Sec. 461A.37
   Referred to in §350.10, 461A.57
Sec. 461A.38
   Referred to in §350.10, 461A.57
Sec. 461A.42
   Referred to in §350.10, 461A.57, 805.8(6b)
Sec. 461A.43
   Referred to in §350.10, 461A.57
Sec. 461A.44
   Referred to in §350.10, 461A.57
Sec. 461A.45
   Referred to in §350.10, 461A.57
Sec. 461A.46
   Referred to in §350.10, 461A.57
Sec. 461A.47
   Referred to in §350.10, 461A.57
Sec. 461A.48
   Referred to in §350.10, 461A.57
Sec. 461A.49
   Referred to in §350.10, 461A.57
Sec. 461A.50
   Referred to in §350.10, 461A.57
Sec. 461A.51
   Referred to in §350.10, 461A.57
Sec. 461A.52
   Referred to in §350.10, 461A.57
Sec. 461A.53
   Referred to in §350.10, 461A.57
Sec. 461A.54
   Referred to in §350.10, 461A.57
Sec. 461A.55
   Referred to in §350.10, 461A.57
Sec. 461A.56
   Referred to in §350.10, 461A.57
Sec. 461A.57
   Referred to in §350.10
Sec. 461A.59
   Referred to in §331.382
INTERNAL REFERENCES

Sec. 468.393
Referred to in §468.395, 468.396
Sec. 468.394
Referred to in §468.395, 468.396
Sec. 468.395
Referred to in §468.396
Inter. 468.500
Referred to in §331.382, 331.502, 331.552, 468.184, 468.215, 468.216, 468.230, 468.259, 468.327, 468.397
Sec. 468.502
Referred to in §468.503
Sec. 468.504
Referred to in §468.505
Sec. 468.511
Referred to in §468.510, 468.512
Sec. 468.516
Referred to in §468.522
Sec. 468.522
Referred to in §468.516
Sec. 468.527
Sec. 468.528
Referred to in §468.54
Sec. 468.533
Referred to in §468.532
Inter. 468.540
Referred to in §331.382, 331.502, 468.397
Sec. 468.543
Referred to in §468.567
Sec. 468.544
Referred to in §468.567
Sec. 468.545
Referred to in §468.567
Sec. 468.570
Referred to in §468.567
Sec. 468.571
Sec. 468.577
Referred to in §468.578
Sec. 468.589
Referred to in §445.1
Inter. 468.600
Referred to in §327G.81, 331.382, 331.502, 468.3, 468.397
Sec. 468.608
Referred to in §468.607, 468.631
Sec. 468.609
Referred to in §468.631
Sec. 468.610
Referred to in §468.631
Sec. 468.619
Referred to in §468.620
Sec. 468.624
Referred to in §331.607, 468.625
Sec. 468.625
Referred to in §331.607
Sec. 468.629
Referred to in §468.630
Sec. 468.630
Referred to in §468.631
Sec. 468.632
Referred to in §468.633
Sec. 468.633
Referred to in §468.634
Ch. 469A
Referred to in §28E.14
Sec. 469A.1
Referred to in §469A.7
Ch. 470
Referred to in §331.361
Sec. 470.3
Referred to in §470.2
Sec. 470.7
Referred to in §7D.35
Sec. 470.8
Referred to in §470.7
Ch. 473
Referred to in §455A.4, 455A.6
Sec. 473.8
Referred to in §473.7, 805.8(8)
Sec. 473.10
Referred to in §473.9
Sec. 473.11
Referred to in §216A.102, 455E.11
Sec. 473.16
Referred to in §473.11
Sec. 473.20
Referred to in §473.19, 473.20A
Sec. 473.20A
Referred to in §12.28, 473.19, 473.20
Sec. 473.40
Referred to in §72.5
Sec. 474.1
Referred to in §34A.15, 437A.3, 477C.2, 546.7
Sec. 474.2
Referred to in §475A.1
Ch. 475A
Referred to in §474.1
Sec. 475A.6
Referred to in §476.10
Ch. 476
Referred to in §6B.42, 8D.13, 256.90, 331.248, 331.261, 368.1, 373.11, 437A.3, 474.1, 474.9, 499.80, 546.7
Sec. 476.1
Referred to in §352.6, 455H.304, 476.6, 476.22, 476.91, 476A.6, 477C.7, 499.30, 499.33
Sec. 476.1A
Referred to in §476.44
Sec. 476.1C
Referred to in §476.6
Sec. 476.1D
Referred to in §476.98, 477.9A, 477C.7
Sec. 476.2
Referred to in §476.12, 476.101
Sec. 476.3
Referred to in §476.4, 476.4A, 476.10, 476.33, 476.52, 476.97
Sec. 476.4
Referred to in §476.43
Sec. 476.6
Referred to in §34A.7, 437A.14, 476.1C, 476.2, 476.4A, 476.10, 476.10A, 476.33, 476.46, 476.52, 476.97
Sec. 476.7
Referred to in §476.4A, 476.97
Sec. 476.8
Referred to in §476.2
Sec. 476.9
Referred to in §476.101
Sec. 476.10
Referred to in §475A.6, 476.1B, 476.1C, 476.10A, 476.46, 476.101, 477C.3, 478.4, 479.16, 479A.9
Sec. 476.10A
Referred to in §266.39C, 476.46
Sec. 476.11
Referred to in §476.1B
Sec. 476.12
Referred to in §478.32, 479.32, 479A.17, 479B.22
Sec. 476.13
Referred to in §602.1212
Sec. 476.16
Referred to in §476.101
Sec. 476.20
Referred to in §384.84, 476.1A, 476.1B, 476.1C, 476.29
Sec. 476.21
Referred to in §476.1A, 476.1B, 476.1C
Sec. 476.22
Referred to in §476.1B, 499.14A
Sec. 476.23
Referred to in §437A.3, 476.1B, 476.22
Sec. 476.24
Referred to in §476.1B, 476.22
Sec. 507C.33
Referred to in § 507C.30
Sec. 507C.34
Referred to in § 507C.25
Sec. 507C.35
Referred to in § 507C.29, 507C.37, 507C.56
Sec. 507C.36
Referred to in § 507C.22, 507C.35, 507C.56
Sec. 507C.37
Referred to in § 507C.18, 507C.45
Sec. 507C.39
Referred to in § 507C.43, 507C.56
Sec. 507C.41
Referred to in § 507C.35, 507C.58
Sec. 507C.42
Referred to in § 507C.20, 507C.21, 507C.34, 507C.38, 507C.45, 507C.55, 507C.59, 508.31A, 523F6
Sec. 507C.43
Referred to in § 507C.56
Sec. 507C.47
Referred to in § 507C.45
Sec. 507C.50
Referred to in § 507C.51, 507C.52
Sec. 507C.51
Referred to in § 507C.50, 507C.52
Sec. 507C.52
Referred to in § 507C.2
Sec. 507C.53
Referred to in § 507C.2, 507C.50, 507C.51, 507C.52
Sec. 507C.55
Referred to in § 507C.2
Sec. 507C.56
Referred to in § 507C.2, 507C.55
Sec. 507C.57
Referred to in § 507C.2
Ch. 507D
Referred to in § 87.4, 296.7, 331.301, 364.4, 669.14, 670.7
Sec. 507D.2
Referred to in § 507D.4
Sec. 507D.3
Referred to in § 507D.2, 507D.4
Ch. 507E
Referred to in § 87.4, 296.7, 331.301, 364.4, 669.14, 670.7
Sec. 507E.3
Referred to in § 507E.6
Ch. 508
Referred to in § 87.4, 296.7, 331.301, 364.4, 422.45, 507.1, 507.12, 508.1, 508.6, 508.13, 509.5, 510.11, 511.8, 511.28, 514A.1, 515B.2, 515B.9, 521.1, 521A.1, 521A.14, 521E.1, 669.14, 670.7
Sec. 508.5
Referred to in § 508.6, 508.9
Sec. 508.8
Referred to in § 508.7
Sec. 508.9
Referred to in § 508.7
Sec. 508.12
Referred to in § 508B.1
Sec. 508.18
Referred to in § 507.12, 508.19, 511.8(16, 21b)
Sec. 508.19
Referred to in § 507.12, 508.18
Sec. 508.25
Referred to in § 508.27
Sec. 508.29
Referred to in § 508.30, 508.31A
Sec. 508.31A
Referred to in § 508C.3
Sec. 508.33
Referred to in § 511.8(18b)
Sec. 508.36
Referred to in § 508.37, 511.8(10a)
Sec. 508.37
Referred to in § 508.36, 508A.5
Ch. 508A
Referred to in § 87.4, 296.7, 331.301, 364.4, 510.11, 669.14, 670.7
Sec. 508A.1
Referred to in § 508.31A, 508.32, 508.32A
Ch. 508B
Referred to in § 87.4, 296.7, 331.301, 364.4, 521A.14, 669.14, 670.7
Sec. 508B.3
Referred to in § 508B.1, 508B.5, 508B.13
Sec. 508B.6
Referred to in § 508B.2
Sec. 508B.7
Referred to in § 508B.6
Ch. 508C
Referred to in § 70A.17, 87.4, 296.7, 331.301, 364.4, 507C.2, 508D.3, 669.14, 670.7
Sec. 508C.2
Referred to in § 508C.4
Sec. 508C.3
Referred to in § 508C.5, 508C.9
Sec. 508C.6
Referred to in § 508C.7
Sec. 508C.8
Referred to in § 508C.6, 508C.10
Sec. 508C.9
Referred to in § 508C.8, 508C.10, 508C.19
Sec. 508C.10
Referred to in § 508C.6
Sec. 508C.12
Referred to in § 22.7, 508C.9
Sec. 508C.13
Referred to in § 22.7
Sec. 508C.14
Referred to in § 508C.13
Ch. 508D
Referred to in § 87.4, 296.7, 331.301, 364.4, 669.14, 670.7
Sec. 508D.2
Referred to in § 508D.3, 508D.4
Sec. 508D.4
Referred to in § 508D.3
Sec. 508D.5
Referred to in § 508D.4
Sec. 508D.6
Referred to in § 508D.9
Sec. 508D.7
Referred to in § 508D.4, 508D.5
Ch. 509
Referred to in § 87.4, 144C.2, 296.7, 331.301, 364.4, 508A.5, 509B.1, 510.11, 513B.31, 513C.10, 514C.1, 514C.2, 514C.3, 514C.4, 514C.6, 514C.10, 514C.11, 514C.12, 514E.1, 514E.2, 669.14, 670.7
Sec. 509.2
Referred to in § 508A.5, 508.4, 509.10, 509.14
Sec. 509.3
Referred to in § 509.10, 509.14, 514.21, 514.23
Sec. 509.6
Referred to in § 509.7, 509.8
Sec. 509.14
Referred to in § 514D.3, 514D.4
Ch. 509A
Referred to in § 2.40, 87.4, 173.12, 296.7, 331.301, 364.4, 508C.3, 510.11, 514C.12, 669.14, 670.7
Sec. 509A.2
Referred to in § 509A.3
Sec. 509A.12
Referred to in § 12B.10, 12B.10A, 12B.10B, 12B.10C, 12C.1, 19A.12B, 19A.12C, 97B.42, 331.324
Sec. 509A.14
Referred to in § 296.7, 331.301, 364.4
Ch. 509B
Referred to in § 87.4, 296.7, 331.301, 364.4, 509.3, 669.14, 670.7
Ch. 515F
Referred to in §87.4, 296.7, 331.301, 364.4, 515C.7, 669.14, 670.7
Sec. 515F.1
Referred to in §515F.23
Sec. 515F.2
Referred to in §515F.23
Sec. 515F.3
Referred to in §515F.21, 515F.23
Sec. 515F.4
Referred to in §515F.5, 515F.15, 515F.23, 515F.24, 515F.25
Sec. 515F.5
Referred to in §515F.6, 515F.12, 515F.23, 515F.24, 515F.25
Sec. 515F.6
Referred to in §515F.23
Sec. 515F.7
Referred to in §515F.23
Sec. 515F.8
Referred to in §515F.14, 515F.23
Sec. 515F.9
Referred to in §515F.13, 515F.23
Sec. 515F.10
Referred to in §515F.2, 515F.23
Sec. 515F.11
Referred to in §515F.2, 515F.5, 515F.9, 515F.10, 515F.23
Sec. 515F.12
Referred to in §515F.23
Sec. 515F.13
Referred to in §515F.3, 515F.14, 515F.23
Sec. 515F.14
Referred to in §515F.23
Sec. 515F.15
Referred to in §515F.23
Sec. 515F.16
Referred to in §507B.4, 515F.23
Sec. 515F.17
Referred to in §515F.23
Sec. 515F.18
Referred to in §515F.23
Sec. 515F.19
Referred to in §515F.23
Sec. 515F.20
Referred to in §515F.23
Sec. 515F.21
Referred to in §515F.23
Sec. 515F.22
Referred to in §515F.20, 515F.21
Sec. 515F.23
Referred to in §515F.20, 515F.21
Sec. 515F.24
Referred to in §515F.20, 515F.21
Sec. 515F.25
Referred to in §515F.20, 515F.21
Ch. 515G
Referred to in §87.4, 296.7, 331.301, 364.4, 521A.14, 669.14, 670.7
Sec. 515G.3
Referred to in §515G.5
Sec. 515G.4
Referred to in §515G.3
Sec. 515G.7
Referred to in §515G.6
Ch. 516
Referred to in §87.4, 296.7, 331.301, 364.4, 669.14, 670.7
Ch. 516A
Referred to in §87.4, 296.7, 331.301, 364.4, 515B.9, 669.14, 670.7
Sec. 516A.1
Referred to in §516A.2, 516A.5
Ch. 516B
Referred to in §87.4, 296.7, 331.301, 364.4, 669.14, 670.7
Sec. 516B.3
Referred to in §507B.4
Ch. 516D
Referred to in §87.4, 296.7, 331.301, 364.4, 669.14, 670.7
Ch. 517
Referred to in §87.4, 296.7, 331.301, 364.4, 669.14, 670.7
Ch. 517A
Referred to in §87.4, 296.7, 331.301, 364.4, 669.14, 670.7
Ch. 518
Referred to in §87.4, 296.7, 331.301, 364.4, 422.45, 507.1, 508C.3, 515B.2, 521.1, 521E.1, 537.7103, 669.14, 670.7
Sec. 518.11
Referred to in §518.17
Sec. 518.18
Referred to in §432.1
Sec. 518.27
Referred to in §518.28
Ch. 518A
Referred to in §87.4, 296.7, 331.301, 364.4, 422.45, 507.1, 508C.3, 515B.2, 515F.3, 519.10, 521.1, 521A.2, 521E.1, 537.7103, 616.11, 669.14, 670.7
Sec. 518A.1
Referred to in §518A.7
Sec. 518A.9
Referred to in §519.11
Sec. 518A.10
Referred to in §519.11
Sec. 518A.14
Referred to in §519.11
Sec. 518A.28
Referred to in §519.11
Sec. 518A.52
Referred to in §518A.53
Ch. 518B
Referred to in §87.4, 296.7, 331.301, 364.4, 669.14, 670.7
Sec. 518B.4
Referred to in §518B.6, 518B.7
Ch. 519
Referred to in §87.4, 296.7, 331.301, 364.4, 422.45, 515B.2, 669.14, 670.7
Ch. 519A
Referred to in §87.4, 296.7, 331.301, 364.4, 669.14, 670.7
Sec. 519A.2
Referred to in §519A.1, 519A.3, 519A.4, 519A.5, 519A.10, 519A.13
Sec. 519A.3
Referred to in §519A.1, 519A.2, 519A.4, 519A.5, 519A.10, 519A.13
Sec. 519A.4
Referred to in §519A.1, 519A.2, 519A.3, 519A.5, 519A.10, 519A.13
Sec. 519A.5
Referred to in §519A.1, 519A.2, 519A.3, 519A.4, 519A.10, 519A.13
Sec. 519A.6
Referred to in §519A.1, 519A.2, 519A.3, 519A.4, 519A.5, 519A.10, 519A.13
Sec. 519A.7
Referred to in §519A.1, 519A.2, 519A.3, 519A.4, 519A.5, 519A.10, 519A.13
Sec. 519A.8
Referred to in §519A.1, 519A.2, 519A.3, 519A.4, 519A.5, 519A.10, 519A.13
Sec. 519A.9
Referred to in §519A.1, 519A.2, 519A.3, 519A.4, 519A.5, 519A.10, 519A.13
Sec. 519A.10
Referred to in §519A.1, 519A.2, 519A.3, 519A.4, 519A.5, 519A.10, 519A.13
Sec. 519A.11
Referred to in §519A.1, 519A.2, 519A.3, 519A.4, 519A.5, 519A.10, 519A.13
Sec. 519A.12
Referred to in §519A.1, 519A.2, 519A.3, 519A.4, 519A.5, 519A.10, 519A.13
Sec. 519A.13
Referred to in §519A.1, 519A.2, 519A.3, 519A.4, 519A.5, 519A.10
Ch. 520
Referred to in §87.4, 296.7, 331.301, 364.4, 422.45, 507.1, 508C.3, 509.5, 514A.1, 515B.1, 515B.2, 515B.9, 518A.29, 521.1, 521A.1, 521A.2, 521E.1, 537.7103, 669.14, 670.7
Sec. 520.4
Referred to in §85.65A, 520.5, 520.9, 520.18
Sec. 520.9
Referred to in §85.65A, 520.9A
Ch. 521
Referred to in §87.4, 296.7, 331.301, 364.4, 507C.12, 508B.2, 515G.2, 521A.14, 669.14, 670.7
Sec. 521.1
Referred to in §521.2, 521.13, 521.15
Sec. 521.2
Referred to in §521.12, 521.15
Sec. 521.3
Referred to in §521.15
Sec. 521.4
Referred to in §521.15
Sec. 521.5
Referred to in §521.15
Sec. 521.6
Referred to in §521.15
Sec. 521.7
Referred to in §521.15
Sec. 521.8
Referred to in §521.15
Sec. 521.9
Referred to in §521.15
Sec. 521.10
Referred to in §521.15
Sec. 521.11
Referred to in §521.15
Sec. 521.12
Referred to in §521.15
Sec. 521.13
Referred to in §521.15
Ch. 521A
Referred to in §87.4, 296.7, 331.301, 364.4, 507C.12, 508.5, 508.9, 508B.2, 510B.1, 510B.6, 515.8, 515.12, 515G.2, 521.16, 521C.2, 521C.6, 521C.9, 669.14, 670.7
Sec. 521A.1
Referred to in §510A.2, 515B.2, 515G.1
Sec. 521A.2
Referred to in §521A.5
Sec. 521A.3
Referred to in §521A.9, 521A.14
Sec. 521A.4
Referred to in §521A.5, 521A.6, 521A.7, 521A.10
Sec. 521A.5
Referred to in §521A.4, 521A.7, 521A.10
Sec. 521A.6
Referred to in §521A.7
Sec. 521A.10
Referred to in §521A.5
Sec. 521A.14
Referred to in §521.1
Ch. 521B
Referred to in §87.4, 296.7, 331.301, 364.4, 669.14, 670.7
Sec. 521B.2
Referred to in §521B.3
Sec. 521B.4
Referred to in §521B.2, 521B.3
Ch. 521C
Referred to in §87.4, 296.7, 331.301, 364.4, 669.14, 670.7
Sec. 521C.2
Referred to in §521C.7
Sec. 521C.3
Referred to in §521C.6, 521C.9
Sec. 521C.5
Referred to in §521C.4
Sec. 521C.9
Referred to in §521C.7
Ch. 521D
Referred to in §87.4, 296.7, 331.301, 364.4, 669.14, 670.7
Sec. 521D.2
Referred to in §521D.3, 521D.4
Ch. 521E
Referred to in §87.4, 296.7, 331.301, 364.4, 508.5, 508.9, 515.8, 515.12A, 515.65, 515.76, 520.9, 669.14, 670.7
Sec. 521E.2
Referred to in §521E.1, 521E.10
Sec. 521E.3
Referred to in §521E.1, 521E.4
Sec. 521E.4
Referred to in §521E.5
Sec. 521E.7
Referred to in §521E.3, 521E.4, 521E.5, 521E.6
Sec. 521E.8
Referred to in §521E.3
Ch. 522
Referred to in §87.4, 272C.1, 272C.3, 272C.4, 296.7, 331.301, 364.4, 422.45, 502.102, 508A.5, 510B.31, 514B.19, 519.16, 523H.1, 669.14, 670.7
Sec. 522.1
Referred to in §522.5
Sec. 522.3
Referred to in §523F.15
Ch. 523
Referred to in §87.4, 296.7, 331.301, 364.4, 669.14, 670.7
Sec. 523.5
Referred to in §523.6
Sec. 523.7
Referred to in §523.11, 523.12, 523.13, 523.14
Sec. 523.8
Referred to in §523.10, 523.11, 523.12, 523.13, 523.14
Sec. 523.9
Referred to in §523.10, 523.11, 523.12, 523.13, 523.14
Sec. 523.10
Referred to in §523.11, 523.12, 523.14
Sec. 523.11
Referred to in §523.12, 523.14
Sec. 523.12
Referred to in §523.11, 523.14
Sec. 523.13
Referred to in §523.11, 523.12, 523.14
Sec. 523.14
Referred to in §523.12, 523.14
Sec. 523A
Referred to in §87.4, 156.12, 296.7, 331.301, 364.4, 523I.4, 555A.1, 556A.2B, 556A.7, 669.14, 670.7
Sec. 523A.1
Referred to in §523A.2, 523A.7, 523A.8, 523A.9, 523A.10, 523A.12, 523A.15, 523A.19, 523A.22, 523E.12
Sec. 523A.2
Referred to in §523A.7, 523A.20
Sec. 523A.3
Referred to in §523A.8, 523E.8
Sec. 523A.5
Referred to in §523I.4
Sec. 523A.9
Referred to in §523A.10, 523E.9
Sec. 523A.10
Referred to in §523E.10
Sec. 523A.19
Referred to in §523A.20
Ch. 523B
Referred to in §87.4, 296.7, 331.301, 364.4, 669.14, 670.7
Sec. 523B.1
Referred to in §523B.3
Sec. 523B.2
Referred to in §523B.3, 523B.7, 523B.11
Sec. 523B.3
Referred to in §523B.2
Sec. 523B.6
Referred to in §523B.2
Sec. 523B.12
Referred to in §523B.7, 523B.11
Ch. 523C
Referred to in §87.4, 296.7, 331.301, 364.4, 422.43, 423.1, 669.14, 670.7
Sec. 523C.3
Referred to in §523C.4, 523C.5
Sec. 523C.6
Referred to in §523C.1, 523C.3, 523C.4, 523C.9, 523C.18
Ch. 523C
Referred to in §523C.3, 523C.9
Sec. 523C.9
Referred to in §523C.4
Sec. 523C.11
Referred to in §523C.1, 523C.9
Sec. 523C.13
Referred to in §523C.9, 523C.17
Sec. 523C.15
Referred to in §523C.4
Ch. 523D
Referred to in §669.14
Sec. 523D.3
Referred to in §523D.2, 523D.6
Sec. 523D.6
Referred to in §523D.5
Ch. 523E
Referred to in §523E.4, 566A.2B, 566A.7, 669.14
Sec. 523E.1
Referred to in §523E.2, 523E.7, 523E.8, 523E.9, 523E.10, 523E.12, 523E.15, 523E.19
Sec. 523E.2
Referred to in §523E.1, 523E.7, 523E.20
Sec. 523E.5
Referred to in §523E.4
Sec. 523E.9
Referred to in §523E.10
Sec. 523E.15
Referred to in §523E.7
Sec. 523E.19
Referred to in §523E.20
Ch. 523F
Referred to in §669.14
Sec. 523F.1
Referred to in §523F.22
Sec. 523F.2
Referred to in §523F.22
Sec. 523F.3
Referred to in §523F.22
Sec. 523F.4
Referred to in §523F.8, 523F.22, 523F.24
Sec. 523F.5
Referred to in §523F.22
Sec. 523F.7
Referred to in §523F.22
Sec. 523F.12
Referred to in §523F.22
Sec. 523F.14
Referred to in §523F.22
Sec. 523F.17
Referred to in §523F.9, 523F.12, 523F.22
Sec. 523F.18
Referred to in §523F.4
Sec. 523F.19
Referred to in §523F.22
Ch. 523G
Referred to in §523G.4, 669.14
Sec. 523G.4
Referred to in §523G.9
Sec. 523G.8
Referred to in §523G.5
Ch. 523H
Referred to in §669.14
Ch. 523I
Referred to in §455B.161, 669.14
Inter. Ch. 524
Referred to in §491.30
Ch. 524
Sec. 524.103
Referred to in §12.61, 2521.1, 421.17A, 422.61, 453A.8, 521C.4, 524.109, 524.904, 524.1603, 546.3
Sec. 524.201
Referred to in §524.205, 534.214, 546.3
Sec. 524.208
Referred to in §524.204, 542C.20
Sec. 524.211
Referred to in §524.1611
Sec. 524.212
Referred to in §524.211, 524.1611
Sec. 524.214
Referred to in §524.217
Sec. 524.215
Referred to in §524.212
Sec. 524.217
Referred to in §524.212, 524.219, 537.2305
Sec. 524.220
Referred to in §524.103
Sec. 524.221
Referred to in §524.1314
Sec. 524.223
Referred to in §524.228
Sec. 524.224
Referred to in §524.225, 524.226
Sec. 524.226
Referred to in §524.225, 524.1310
Sec. 524.302
Referred to in §524.1411, 524.1508
Sec. 524.303
Referred to in §524.314
Sec. 524.304
Referred to in §524.305, 524.314
Sec. 524.305
Referred to in §524.304, 524.312, 524.314, 524.1001, 533.48, 534.214, 534.509, 534.511
Sec. 524.306
Referred to in §524.314
Sec. 524.307
Referred to in §524.314
Sec. 524.308
Referred to in §524.314
Sec. 524.309
Referred to in §524.314
Sec. 524.311
Referred to in §524.1610
Sec. 524.312
Referred to in §524.1213
Sec. 524.314
Referred to in §524.224, 524.310, 524.312
Sec. 524.401
Referred to in §524.103
Sec. 524.404
Referred to in §524.103, 524.814, 524.818
Sec. 524.405
Referred to in §524.103, 524.521, 524.543
Sec. 524.521
Referred to in §524.522, 524.527
Sec. 524.523
Referred to in §524.521, 524.526
Sec. 524.525
Referred to in §524.527
INTERNAL REFERENCES

Sec. 534.603
Referred to in §534.519
Sec. 534.604
Referred to in §534.519
Sec. 534.605
Referred to in §534.519
Sec. 534.606
Referred to in §534.519
Sec. 534.701
Referred to in §534.519
Sec. 534.702
Referred to in §534.519, 534.704
Sec. 534.703
Referred to in §534.519
Sec. 534.705
Referred to in §534.519

Ch. 535
Referred to in §175.12, 535B.7, 536.13, 536.16, 536A.30, 537.1301, 537.2301, 554.9203, 669.14

Sec. 535.2
Referred to in §16A.8, 322B.9, 322C.12, 455B.396, 533.14, 534.209, 535.8, 535.11, 535.12, 536A.23, 602.8102(5), 668.13

Sec. 535.3
Referred to in §85.22, 85.30, 85.47, 85.48, 87.11, 230.12, 249A.5, 249B.6, 252C.6, 411.22, 445.3, 486A.104, 502.102, 515B.5, 535.11, 657A.3, 657A.6, 715B.4

Sec. 535.4
Referred to in §535.2
Sec. 535.8
Referred to in §16.42, 524.905, 533.16, 534.205, 534.206, 535.2, 535.10, 536A.20, 537.1301

Sec. 535.9
Referred to in §533.16, 534.206, 535.8, 536A.23

Sec. 535.10
Referred to in §535.17

Sec. 535.12
Referred to in §524.103

Sec. 535.13
Referred to in §534.209, 535.2, 615.1, 615.3, 628.28, 654.20, 655A.9

Sec. 535.15
Referred to in §12.27

Ch. 535A
Referred to in §535B.7, 669.14

Sec. 535A.1
Referred to in §528.2, 535.15, 535A.2, 535A.6

Sec. 535A.2
Referred to in §535A.5, 535A.6, 535A.7

Sec. 535A.3
Referred to in §535A.6

Sec. 535A.4
Referred to in §535A.5, 535A.6, 535A.7

Sec. 535A.5
Referred to in §535A.6

Sec. 535A.6
Referred to in §535A.8

Sec. 535A.7
Referred to in §535A.6

Sec. 535A.8
Referred to in §535A.6

Sec. 535A.9
Referred to in §535A.6, 535A.7

Ch. 535B
Referred to in §524.211, 535C.2, 669.14

Sec. 535B.2
Referred to in §535B.3

Sec. 535B.3
Referred to in §535B.1, 535B.2

Sec. 535B.11
Referred to in §535B.2, 535B.10, 655.2

Sec. 535B.12
Referred to in §535B.2, 535B.10

Sec. 535B.13
Referred to in §535B.2, 535B.10

Ch. 535C
Referred to in §669.14

Sec. 535C.1
Referred to in §714.16

Sec. 535C.2
Referred to in §714.16

Sec. 535C.2A
Referred to in §714.16

Sec. 535C.6
Referred to in §714.16

Sec. 535C.7
Referred to in §714.16

Sec. 535C.8
Referred to in §714.16

Sec. 535C.9
Referred to in §714.16

Sec. 535C.10
Referred to in §714.16

Ch. 536
Referred to in §216.10, 524.211, 524.212, 533.25, 533A.2, 535B.2, 535C.2, 536A.5, 536C.3, 537.2301, 537.6105, 537.6201, 546.3, 554.9203, 669.14

Sec. 536.1
Referred to in §536.10, 536.13, 536.19

Sec. 536.2
Referred to in §536.4, 536.8, 536.16, 536.22

Sec. 536.3
Referred to in §536.6, 536.8

Sec. 536.4
Referred to in §536.16

Sec. 536.6
Referred to in §536.16

Sec. 536.10
Referred to in §536.16, 537.2305

Sec. 536.12
Referred to in §536.19

Sec. 536.13
Referred to in §536.19

Sec. 536.14
Referred to in §536.19

Sec. 536.15
Referred to in §535B.12

Ch. 536A

Sec. 536A.3
Referred to in §536A.27

Sec. 536A.9
Referred to in §536A.2

Sec. 536A.7
Referred to in §536A.9, 536A.11, 536A.30

Sec. 536A.8
Referred to in §536A.10, 536A.30

Sec. 536A.10
Referred to in §536A.30

Sec. 536A.12
Referred to in §536A.30

Sec. 536A.15
Referred to in §536A.30, 537.2305

Sec. 536A.20
Referred to in §536B.11

Sec. 536A.23
Referred to in §536B.31

Ch. 536C
Referred to in §524.211, 669.14

Sec. 536C.3
Referred to in §536C.14

Sec. 536C.4
Referred to in §536C.12
Sec. 554.2316
Referred to in §554.2314, 554A.1
Sec. 554.2319
Referred to in §554.2311
Sec. 554.2321
Referred to in §554.2513
Sec. 554.2323
Referred to in §554.2103, 554.2319, 554.2503, 554.7102
Sec. 554.2324
Referred to in §554.2613
Sec. 554.2325
Referred to in §554.2103
Sec. 554.2326
Referred to in §554.1201, 554.2103, 554.9114, 554.13103
Sec. 554.2327
Referred to in §554.2509
Sec. 554.2401
Referred to in §554.1201, 554.2106
Sec. 554.2402
Referred to in §554.1105, 554.7504
Sec. 554.2403
Referred to in §554.2103, 554.7503, 554.13103
Sec. 554.2501
Referred to in §554.2103, 554.2401
Sec. 554.2502
Referred to in §554.2402, 554.2711
Sec. 554.2503
Referred to in §554.2319, 554.2509
Sec. 554.2504
Referred to in §554.2319
Sec. 554.2505
Referred to in §554.2509
Sec. 554.2507
Referred to in §554.2505
Sec. 554.2508
Referred to in §554.2323
Sec. 554.2510
Referred to in §554.2509
Sec. 554.2613
Referred to in §554.2310
Sec. 554.2602
Referred to in §554.2606
Sec. 554.2603
Referred to in §554.2602
Sec. 554.2604
Referred to in §554.2602
Sec. 554.2606
Referred to in §554.2103, 554.2201
Sec. 554.2607
Referred to in §554.2714
Sec. 554.2609
Referred to in §554.2210, 554.2611
Sec. 554.2610
Referred to in §554.2709
Sec. 554.2612
Referred to in §554.2103, 554.2601, 554.2616, 554.2703, 554.2711
Sec. 554.2613
Referred to in §554.2324
Sec. 554.2702
Referred to in §554.2705
Sec. 554.2703
Referred to in §554.2602, 554.2610, 554.2706
Sec. 554.2704
Referred to in §554.2610
Sec. 554.2705
Referred to in §554.2702, 554.2703, 554.7403, 554.7504
Sec. 554.2706
Referred to in §554.2703, 554.2707, 554.2718
Sec. 554.2707
Referred to in §554.2103, 554.2104, 554.2706
Sec. 554.2708
Referred to in §554.2703, 554.2723
Sec. 600.17
Referred to in §600.5, 600.18, 600.22, 627.19
Sec. 600.18
Referred to in §600.5, 600.22, 627.19
Sec. 600.19
Referred to in §600.5, 600.18, 600.22, 627.19
Sec. 600.20
Referred to in §600.5, 600.18, 600.22, 627.19
Sec. 600.21
Referred to in §600.5, 600.18, 600.22, 627.19
Sec. 600.22
Referred to in §600.5, 600.18, 627.19
Sec. 600.23
Referred to in §600.22
Ch. 600A
Referred to in §238.32, 321.184, 600.8, 600.14, 600.16A, 600.25, 600B.41A
Sec. 600A.2
Referred to in §600.2, 600.15, 600B.41A
Sec. 600A.4
Referred to in §600.9, 600.16, 600A.8, 600A.10
Sec. 600A.5
Referred to in §600A.4, 600A.6, 600.8
Sec. 600A.6
Referred to in §600A.8
Sec. 600A.8
Referred to in §600A.5
Sec. 600A.9
Referred to in §232.119, 600A.8, 600B.5
Ch. 600B
Referred to in §252A.3A, 252B.3, 252B.4, 252B.5, 252B.14, 252B.20, 253C.1, 252D.1, 252D.16, 252E.1, 252E.16, 252H.2, 252H.4, 252H.21, 252L.2, 252L.1, 598.21, 598.21A, 598.22, 598.22B, 598.23A, 602.6111, 602.8102(47)
Sec. 600B.5
Referred to in §600B.41A
Sec. 600B.6
Referred to in §600B.22
Sec. 600B.15
Referred to in §600B.24
Sec. 600B.19
Referred to in §331.756(77)
Sec. 600B.21
Referred to in §229.27
Sec. 600B.24
Referred to in §600B.25
Sec. 600B.25
Referred to in §600B.38
Sec. 600B.36
Referred to in §252F.7, 602.8102(119)
Sec. 600B.41
Referred to in §252A.6A, 600A.7, 600B.9, 600B.41A
Sec. 600B.41A
Referred to in §252A.6A, 252C.4, 598.21, 600B.41A
Ch. 602
Referred to in §4.1, 70A.30, 252J.8, 331.424, 453A.2, 564A.2, 564A.3
Sec. 602.1101
Referred to in §602.11101, 607A.3
Sec. 602.1204
Referred to in §602.1208, 602.1209, 602.1401
Sec. 602.1208
Referred to in §602.1101
Sec. 602.1209
Referred to in §602.1402
Sec. 602.1210
Referred to in §602.1101
Sec. 602.1211
Referred to in §§811.2
Sec. 602.1212
Referred to in §476.13
Sec. 602.1213
Referred to in §631.18
Sec. 602.1214
Referred to in §602.1101
Sec. 602.1215
Referred to in §602.8101, 602.11101
Sec. 602.1216
Referred to in §46.20
Sec. 602.1217
Referred to in §232.2, 602.1101
Sec. 602.1302
Referred to in §909.10
Sec. 602.1303
Referred to in §§331.361, 602.1302, 602.11101
Sec. 602.1304
Referred to in §602.1302
Sec. 602.1401
Referred to in §602.1502
Sec. 602.1402
Referred to in §602.8101
Sec. 602.1509
Referred to in §602.1511, 602.1512, 602.4305, 602.5205, 602.9206, 607A.8, 622.69
Sec. 602.1511
Referred to in §602.1513
Sec. 602.1512
Referred to in §602.1513
Sec. 602.1610
Referred to in §46.16
Sec. 602.1612
Referred to in §§4.1, 46.16, 602.1101, 602.9206, 602.9208, 602.1114
Inter. 602.2101
Referred to in §602.1209, 602.9113, 602.9207, 602.9208
Sec. 602.2102
Referred to in §602.1512
Sec. 602.2106
Referred to in §602.9207, 602.9208
Inter. 602.3101
Referred to in §272C.1, 602.1209, 602.1511, 602.6603
Sec. 602.3202
Referred to in §602.1502
Sec. 602.3203
Referred to in §§272C.3, 272C.4
Inter. 602.4101
Referred to in §602.5110
Sec. 602.4102
Referred to in §602.5103, 602.5106
Sec. 602.4103
Referred to in §602.1101
Sec. 602.4106
Referred to in §602.5111
Sec. 602.4201
Referred to in §§125.94, 229.40, 232.152, 602.4202, 633.18
Sec. 602.4202
Referred to in §§2.42, 232.8, 602.4201, 813.4
Sec. 602.5106
Referred to in §602.5108
Sec. 602.6106
Referred to in §602.8102(87)
Sec. 602.6107
Referred to in §602.6109
Sec. 602.6108
Referred to in §602.6201, 602.6305, 602.6404
Sec. 602.6109
Referred to in §602.6107, 602.11112
Sec. 602.6111
Referred to in §252B.24
Sec. 602.6201
Referred to in §602.11110
Sec. 602.6202
Referred to in §657A.11
Sec. 602.6301
Referred to in §602.6304
Sec. 602.6302
Referred to in §602.6301, 602.6304, 602.6402, 602.6403
Sec. 602.6303
Referred to in §§602.1501, 602.1604, 602.1611, 602.6301, 602.6304
T-127

INTERNAL REFERENCES

Sec. 602.6306
Referred to in §331.307, 364.22
Inter. 602.6401
Referred to in §4.1, 602.1101
Sec. 602.6401
Referred to in §602.6302, 602.6402, 602.6403
Sec. 602.6402
Referred to in §602.1501, 602.6401, 602.6403
Sec. 602.6403
Referred to in §602.6302, 602.6102(89)
Sec. 602.6405
Referred to in §602.6306
Sec. 602.6501
Referred to in §331.424, 602.1303, 602.6102(88)
Sec. 602.6503
Referred to in §331.321, 331.502, 602.6501
Sec. 602.6504
Referred to in §602.6302, 602.6402, 602.6403
Sec. 602.6505
Referred to in §602.6501, 602.6503
Sec. 602.6601
Referred to in §602.11101, 602.11113
Sec. 602.6602
Referred to in §602.1508
Sec. 602.6603
Referred to in §602.3201
Sec. 602.6604
Referred to in §602.8102(90)
Sec. 602.6606
Referred to in §602.6401
Inter. 602.7101
Referred to in §232.2, 600A.2, 602.6306
Sec. 602.7202
Referred to in §232.2, 801.4
Inter. 602.8101
Referred to in §602.1215, 602.1304, 602.1305
Sec. 602.8102
Referred to in §598.22
Sec. 602.8104
Referred to in §631.2
Sec. 602.8105
Referred to in §602.9104A, 626A.5, 626C.6, 674.10
Sec. 602.8106
Referred to in §321.236, 331.307, 364.22, 453A.3, 602.8102(116), 602.8107, 602.9104A, 805.6, 805.11, 805.12, 909.10
Sec. 602.8107
Referred to in §13B.4, 331.756(5), 909.10
Sec. 602.8108
Referred to in §331.427, 364.3, 602.1304, 602.8107, 602.8108A, 602.9101, 625.8, 631.6, 633.20, 633.31, 692A.6, 909.10, 911.1
Sec. 602.8108A
Referred to in §16.177, 602.1304
Sec. 602.8109
Referred to in §331.506, 626.8106
Inter. 602.9101
Referred to in §12B.10, 12B.10A, 12B.10B, 12B.10C, 590A.13A, 602.1209, 602.1611, 602.11115, 602.11116
Sec. 602.9104
Referred to in §602.9104A, 602.9108, 602.9116, 602.11115, 602.11116
Sec. 602.9106
Referred to in §602.1612, 602.9107A, 602.9112, 602.9203
Sec. 602.9107
Referred to in §602.9107A, 602.9115A, 602.9204, 602.9208
Sec. 602.9107A
Referred to in §602.9115A
Sec. 602.9108
Referred to in §602.9115A
Sec. 602.9109
Referred to in §602.9204
Sec. 602.9112
Referred to in §602.9207
Sec. 602.9115
Referred to in §602.9115A, 602.9209
Sec. 602.9116
Referred to in §602.9104
Inter. 602.9201
Referred to in §602.1101
Sec. 602.9202
Referred to in §595.10
Sec. 602.9203
Referred to in §602.9202, 602.9204, 602.9206
Sec. 602.9204
Referred to in §602.9107A, 602.9115A, 602.9203, 602.9208
Sec. 602.9206
Referred to in §9.1, 602.1101, 602.9110
Sec. 602.9207
Referred to in §602.1612, 602.9202, 602.9203
Sec. 602.9208
Referred to in §602.1612, 602.9107A, 602.9115A, 602.9202, 602.9203, 602.9209
Sec. 602.9209
Referred to in §602.9107A, 602.9115A
Inter. 602.10101
Referred to in §25.2, 261.126, 556.11, 602.1209, 602.8102(93)
Sec. 602.10101
Referred to in §9A.4
Sec. 602.10107
Referred to in §602.10106
Sec. 602.10119
Referred to in §602.10120
Sec. 602.11101
Referred to in §602.1302, 602.11102
Sec. 602.11115
Referred to in §602.1611
Sec. 602.11116
Referred to in §602.1611
Ch. 607A
Referred to in §229A.7, 331.322, 331.502, 602.1303, 602.8102(92)
Sec. 607A.1
Referred to in §607A.16, 607A.24
Sec. 607A.2
Referred to in §607A.16, 607A.24
Sec. 607A.4
Referred to in §607A.16, 607A.24
Sec. 607A.6
Referred to in §607A.42
Sec. 607A.8
Referred to in §602.11101
Sec. 607A.9
Referred to in §331.502, 331.602, 602.8102(91)
Sec. 607A.13
Referred to in §602.8102(91)
Sec. 607A.21
Referred to in §607A.24, 607A.27
Sec. 607A.22
Referred to in §607A.23, 607A.16, 607A.24
Sec. 607A.23
Referred to in §607A.24
Sec. 607A.33
Referred to in §607A.35
Sec. 607A.39
Referred to in §607A.41
Sec. 607A.40
Referred to in §607A.41
Sec. 607A.44
Referred to in §331.653
Ch. 610
Referred to in §610A.1
Sec. 610.1
Referred to in §610A.1
Sec. 610.5
Referred to in §610A.2
Sec. 610A.1
Referred to in §904.702
Sec. 610A.2
Referred to in §610.1, 610A.1, 610A.3, 903A.3
Sec. 610A.3
Referred to in §903A.3
Sec. 611.20
Referred to in §611.22
Sec. 611.21
Referred to in §611.22
Sec. 613.9
Referred to in §613.10
Sec. 613.11
Referred to in §573.15, 613.10, 613.14
Sec. 613.12
Referred to in §613.10
Sec. 613.16
Referred to in §624.38, 645.3
Ch. 614
Referred to in §206.14, 354.21
Sec. 614.1
Referred to in §222.82, 614.8, 715B.4, 910.15
Sec. 614.9
Referred to in §229.27, 252A.5A, 252F2, 587.12, 600B.33, 614.19, 614.27
Sec. 614.14
Referred to in §614.16
Sec. 614.15
Referred to in §614.16, 614.20
Sec. 614.17
Referred to in §614.17A, 614.19, 614.20
Sec. 614.17A
Referred to in §614.17, 614.20
Sec. 614.18
Referred to in §614.17, 614.19, 614.20, 614.26
Sec. 614.19
Referred to in §229.27, 614.17, 614.20
Sec. 614.20
Referred to in §614.17, 614.19
Sec. 614.21
Referred to in §614.20
Sec. 614.22
Referred to in §229.27, 614.23
Sec. 614.23
Referred to in §614.22
Sec. 614.24
Referred to in §229.27, 327G.77, 455H.206, 614.26, 614.27, 614.28
Sec. 614.25
Referred to in §455H.206, 614.26, 614.27, 614.28
Sec. 614.26
Referred to in §455H.206, 614.27, 614.28
Sec. 614.27
Referred to in §229.27, 455H.206, 614.26, 614.28
Sec. 614.28
Referred to in §455H.206, 614.26, 614.27
Sec. 614.29
Referred to in §257B.28, 455H.206, 614.31
Sec. 614.30
Referred to in §257B.28, 455H.206
Sec. 614.31
Referred to in §257B.28, 455H.206, 614.29, 614.30
Sec. 614.32
Referred to in §257B.28, 455H.206, 614.30, 614.31, 614.33
Sec. 614.33
Referred to in §257B.28, 455H.206, 614.29, 614.32
Sec. 614.34
Referred to in §257B.28, 455H.206, 614.32
Sec. 614.35
Referred to in §257B.28, 331.602, 331.607, 455H.206
Sec. 614.36
Referred to in §257B.28, 455H.206, 614.32
Sec. 614.37
Referred to in §257B.28, 455H.206
Sec. 614.38
Referred to in §257B.28, 455H.206
Ch. 616
Referred to in §523H.3
Sec. 616.17
Referred to in §616.20
Sec. 616.19
Referred to in §616.20
Sec. 617.3
Referred to in §490.504, 537.1203, 548.115, 631.4, 631.6
Sec. 617.4
Referred to in §490.504
Sec. 617.5
Referred to in §490.504
Sec. 617.6
Referred to in §490.504
Sec. 617.10
Referred to in §575.1, 602.8102(94)
Sec. 617.11
Referred to in §575.1, 602.8102(94)
Sec. 617.12
Referred to in §575.1, 602.8102(94)
Sec. 617.13
Referred to in §575.1, 602.8102(94), 614.15
Sec. 617.14
Referred to in §575.1, 602.8102(94)
Sec. 617.15
Referred to in §575.1, 602.8102(94)
Sec. 617.16
Referred to in §610A.1
Ch. 618
Referred to in §331.303
Sec. 618.1
Referred to in §618.2
Sec. 618.3
Referred to in §10.9, 49.53, 618.14
Sec. 618.7
Referred to in §331.502, 331.552, 331.602, 331.653, 602.8102(95)
Sec. 618.11
Referred to in §331.302, 349.17, 380.9
Sec. 618.13
Referred to in §602.8105, 622.93, 624.8
Sec. 618.14
Referred to in §330A.8, 331.305, 331.403, 536A.11
Sec. 618.15
Referred to in §305B.3, 323.2, 323.3
Sec. 618.17
Referred to in §10.9
Sec. 619.2
Referred to in §619.3
Sec. 621.1
Referred to in §602.8102(96), 621.4, 621.5
Sec. 621.2
Referred to in §621.4, 621.5
Sec. 621.3
Referred to in §621.4, 621.5
Sec. 621.4
Referred to in §621.5
Ch. 622
Referred to in §622B.6
Sec. 622.1
Referred to in §252F3, 805.6
Sec. 622.9
Referred to in §232.74
Sec. 622.10
Referred to in §2C.9, 232.68, 232.74, 272C.6, 514B.30
Sec. 622.11
Referred to in §462A.7
Sec. 622.28
Referred to in §622.30
Sec. 622.30
Referred to in §452A.80
Sec. 622.32
Referred to in §622.33
INTERNAL REFERENCES

Sec. 628.3
Referred to in §535.8, 628.26, 628.26A
Sec. 628.5
Referred to in §535.8, 628.26, 628.27, 628.28
Sec. 628.13
Referred to in §602.8102(102)
Sec. 628.15
Referred to in §535.8, 628.26, 628.27, 628.28
Sec. 628.16
Referred to in §535.8, 628.26, 628.27, 628.28
Sec. 628.18
Referred to in §602.8102(102), 628.17
Sec. 628.19
Referred to in §628.17
Sec. 628.20
Referred to in §602.8102(102), 628.17
Sec. 628.26
Referred to in §654.25
Sec. 628.26A
Referred to in §615.4
Sec. 628.27
Referred to in §654.25
Sec. 628.29
Referred to in §654.18
Ch. 629
Referred to in §628.29
Sec. 629.1
Referred to in §629.4
Sec. 629.3
Referred to in §331.653, 602.8102(103)
Ch. 630
Referred to in §441.17, 537.5104
Sec. 630.3A
Referred to in §642.14
Sec. 630.7
Referred to in §331.653
Sec. 630.9
Referred to in §331.653
Sec. 630.16
Referred to in §630.18
Sec. 630.17
Referred to in §630.18
Ch. 631
Referred to in §169C.5, 331.307, 364.22, 537.5110, 562B.6, 564A.4, 602.6405, 602.8102(104)
Sec. 631.1
Referred to in §331.307, 364.22
Sec. 631.4
Referred to in §562A.29A, 562B.27A, 631.3
Sec. 631.5
Referred to in §631.9
Sec. 631.6
Referred to in §602.8105, 602.9104A
Sec. 631.8
Referred to in §631.2, 631.7
Sec. 631.13
Referred to in §331.307, 364.22, 631.11
Sec. 631.14
Referred to in §625.22
Sec. 631.15
Referred to in §631.3, 631.7
Ch. 633
Referred to in §10.1, 135.29, 135C.24, 141.21, 144B.6, 217.13, 222.34, 231.69, 232.3, 235B.2, 235B.3, 239B.13, 252B.6A, 558A.1, 565B.24, 566A.3, 602.6206, 602.8102(105), 635.7, 635.8, 635.13
Sec. 633.3
Referred to in §633.8
Sec. 633.40
Sec. 633.42
Referred to in §633.43
Sec. 633.49
Referred to in §633.51
Sec. 633.63
Referred to in §256.66, 256.88, 260C.32, 262.9, 303.7, 309.9, 524.107, 633.10, 633.64, 633.65, 633.849
Sec. 633.64
Referred to in §524.107, 633.65, 633.649
Sec. 633.65
Referred to in §524.1007, 524.1008, 633.32, 633.649
Sec. 633.66
Referred to in §633.649
Sec. 633.67
Referred to in §633.649
Sec. 633.68
Referred to in §633.649
Sec. 633.69
Referred to in §633.649
Sec. 633.70
Referred to in §633.649
Sec. 633.71
Referred to in §633.649
Sec. 633.72
Referred to in §633.649
Sec. 633.76
Referred to in §633.649
Sec. 633.76A
Referred to in §633.649
Sec. 633.77
Referred to in §633.649
Sec. 633.78
Referred to in §633.649
Sec. 633.79
Referred to in §633.649
Sec. 633.80
Referred to in §633.649
Sec. 633.81
Referred to in §633.649
Sec. 633.82
Referred to in §633.649
Sec. 633.83
Referred to in §633.649
Sec. 633.84
Referred to in §633.86, 633.649
Sec. 633.85
Referred to in §633.649
Sec. 633.86
Referred to in §633.649
Sec. 633.87
Referred to in §633.649
Sec. 633.88
Referred to in §633.649
Sec. 633.89
Referred to in §524.1006, 633.649
Sec. 633.93
Referred to in §633.649
Sec. 633.94
Referred to in §633.649
Sec. 633.95
Referred to in §633.98, 633.649
Sec. 633.96
Referred to in §633.98, 633.649
Sec. 633.97
Referred to in §633.98, 633.649
Sec. 633.98
Referred to in §633.649
Sec. 633.99
Referred to in §633.649
Sec. 633.100
Referred to in §633.649
Sec. 633.101
Referred to in §633.649
Sec. 633.102
Referred to in §633.649
Sec. 633.102
Referred to in §633.649
Sec. 633.103
Referred to in §633.649
Sec. 633.108
Referred to in §633.649
Sec. 633.109
Referred to in §633.649
Sec. 633.110
Referred to in §633.649
Sec. 633.111
Referred to in §633.649
Sec. 633.112
Referred to in §633.649
Sec. 633.113
Referred to in §633.649
Sec. 633.114
Referred to in §633.649
Sec. 633.115
Referred to in §633.649
Sec. 633.116
Referred to in §633.649
Sec. 633.117
Referred to in §633.649
Sec. 633.118
Referred to in §633.120, 633.121, 633.649
Sec. 633.119
Referred to in §633.649
Sec. 633.120
Referred to in §633.649
Sec. 633.121
Referred to in §633.649
Sec. 633.122
Referred to in §633.649
Sec. 633.123
Sec. 633.123A
Referred to in §412.4, 633.649
Sec. 633.124
Referred to in §633.649
Sec. 633.125
Referred to in §633.649
Sec. 633.126
Referred to in §633.649
Sec. 633.127
Referred to in §633.126, 633.129, 633.649
Sec. 633.128
Referred to in §633.126, 633.129, 633.649
Sec. 633.129
Referred to in §633.126, 633.649
Sec. 633.132
Referred to in §633.145, 633.649
Sec. 633.145
Referred to in §633.649
Sec. 633.146
Referred to in §633.649
Sec. 633.147
Referred to in §633.649
Sec. 633.148
Referred to in §633.649
Sec. 633.149
Referred to in §633.649
Sec. 633.155
Referred to in §633.156, 633.649
Sec. 633.156
Referred to in §633.649
Sec. 633.157
Referred to in §633.649
Sec. 633.158
Referred to in §633.649
Sec. 633.159
Referred to in §633.649
Sec. 633.160
Referred to in §633.649
Sec. 633.161
Referred to in §633.649
Sec. 633.162
Referred to in §633.649
Sec. 633.172
Referred to in §633.170, 633.175
Sec. 633.173
Referred to in §633.170
Sec. 633.186
Referred to in §633.487
Sec. 633.197
Referred to in §635.8
Sec. 633.202
Referred to in §633.203
Sec. 633.211
Referred to in §633.210, 633.218, 633.267, 633.436
Sec. 633.212
Referred to in §633.210, 633.218, 633.267, 633.436
Sec. 633.213
Referred to in §633.210, 633.214
Sec. 633.214
Referred to in §633.210
Sec. 633.215
Referred to in §633.210
Sec. 633.216
Referred to in §633.210
Sec. 633.217
Referred to in §633.210
Sec. 633.218
Referred to in §633.210
Sec. 633.219
Referred to in §633.210, 633.267, 633.304, 633.305
Sec. 633.220
Referred to in §633.210
Sec. 633.221
Referred to in §633.3, 633.210
Sec. 633.222
Referred to in §633.3, 633.210
Sec. 633.223
Referred to in §633.210
Sec. 633.224
Referred to in §633.210, 633.225, 633.226
Sec. 633.225
Referred to in §633.210
Sec. 633.226
Referred to in §633.210
Sec. 633.230
Referred to in §590.1, 633.13
Sec. 633.236
Sec. 633.237
Referred to in §633.236, 633.704
Sec. 633.238
Sec. 633.239
Referred to in §633.236, 633.704
Sec. 633.240
Referred to in §633.236, 633.245, 633.246, 633.647, 633.704
Sec. 633.241
Referred to in §633.236, 633.704
Sec. 633.242
Referred to in §633.236, 633.704
Sec. 633.243
Referred to in §633.236, 633.704
Sec. 633.244
Referred to in §229.27, 633.236, 633.245, 633.246, 633.704
Sec. 633.245
Referred to in §633.236, 633.240, 633.704
Sec. 633.246
Referred to in §633.236, 633.704
INTERNAL REFERENCES

Sec. 815.8
  Referred to in §331.655

Sec. 815.9
  Referred to in §13B.4, 13B.9, 13B.10, 125.76, 229.19, 801.4, 815.9A, 815.10
  Referred to in §2SE.19, 815.11

Sec. 815.13
  Referred to in §331.424

Ch. 816
  Referred to in §801.1

Ch. 817
  Referred to in §801.1

Sec. 817.2
  Referred to in §331.653

Ch. 818
  Referred to in §331.756(82), 801.1

Sec. 818.5
  Referred to in §818.13, 818.15

Sec. 818.11
  Referred to in §818.10

Sec. 818.12
  Referred to in §818.10

Sec. 818.14
  Referred to in §818.6

Sec. 818.15
  Referred to in §818.3, 818.7, 818.8

Sec. 818.17
  Referred to in §818.18

Ch. 819
  Referred to in §801.1

Sec. 819.2
  Referred to in §819.3

Sec. 819A.4
  Referred to in §819A.3

Ch. 820
  Referred to in §602.6405

Sec. 820.3
  Referred to in §820.6

Sec. 820.6
  Referred to in §820.3, 820.13, 820.15

Sec. 820.7
  Referred to in §820.25

Sec. 820.8
  Referred to in §820.25

Sec. 820.10
  Referred to in §820.25

Sec. 820.16
  Referred to in §820.17

Sec. 820.23
  Referred to in §820.5

Ch. 821
  Referred to in §602.6405

Sec. 822.3
  Referred to in §822.3, 822.5, 822.7, 822.9

Sec. 822.5
  Referred to in §602.8102(115), 822.4

Sec. 822.6
  Referred to in §8.59, 610A.1

Ch. 901
  Referred to in §232.55, 901.1, 901A.2, 904.602

Sec. 901.2
  Referred to in §903B.1, 907.3A

Sec. 901.3
  Referred to in §901.2

Sec. 901.4
  Referred to in §216A.136

Sec. 901.4A
  Referred to in §901.5

Sec. 901.5

Sec. 901.7
  Referred to in §602.8102(131), 904.503

Sec. 901.8
  Referred to in §903.4

Ch. 901A
  Referred to in §692.15, 901.1, 901A.2

Sec. 901A.1
  Referred to in §901A.4

Ch. 901B
  Referred to in §901.1, 901A.2

Sec. 901B.1
  Referred to in §905.1, 907.3

Ch. 902
  Referred to in §663A.1, 708.2A, 901.1, 901.5, 901A.2

Sec. 902.1
  Referred to in §901A.2, 902.2, 903A.2

Sec. 902.2
  Referred to in §903A.2, 914.2, 914.3

Sec. 902.3
  Referred to in §904.108

Sec. 902.4
  Referred to in §901.5, 902.6, 908.11

Sec. 902.7
  Referred to in §901.10, 903A.5

Sec. 902.8
  Referred to in §821.4, 901.5, 903A.5

Sec. 902.9
  Referred to in §48A.11, 124.401, 142C.10, 232.8, 707.3, 708.2A, 716.10, 724.4A, 726.6A, 728.12, 902.3

Sec. 902.11
  Referred to in §903A.5

Sec. 902.12
  Referred to in §902.11, 903A.2

Ch. 903
  Referred to in §708.2A, 901.1, 901.5, 901A.2

Sec. 903.1
  Referred to in §124.401, 207.15, 228.7, 232.8, 331.909, 709.15, 724.4A

Sec. 903.2
  Referred to in §901.5, 908.11

Sec. 903.4
  Referred to in §331.381

Ch. 903A
  Referred to in §610A.3, 901.1, 901A.2

Sec. 903A.1
  Referred to in §822.2, 903A.4

Sec. 903A.2
  Referred to in §822.2, 902.12, 903A.4, 903A.7

Sec. 903A.3
  Referred to in §822.2, 903A.1, 903A.2, 903A.4

Sec. 903A.4
  Referred to in §822.2, 903A.3

Sec. 903A.5
  Referred to in §602.8102(41), 822.2, 901.6

Sec. 903A.6
  Referred to in §822.2

Sec. 903A.7
  Referred to in §822.2, 901.8

Ch. 903B
  Referred to in §901.1, 901A.2

Ch. 904
  Referred to in §218.95, 229.1, 901.1, 901A.2

Sec. 904.102
  Referred to in §7E.5, 255.29, 266.37, 904.101, 904.103, 904.108, 904.301, 904.318, 904.507A

Sec. 904.104
  Referred to in §904.101

Sec. 904.105
  Referred to in §904.109

Sec. 904.108
  Referred to in §602.8107, 904.109, 904.115, 905.7, 905.8

Sec. 904.202
  Referred to in §331.756(41)

Sec. 904.207
  Referred to in §901B.1, 904.206, 906.1, 908.9, 908.11

Sec. 904.302
  Referred to in §904.706
Sec. 904.403
Referred to in §904.404
Sec. 904.503
Referred to in §229.26, 904.204
Sec. 904.508
Referred to in §904.509, 904.702, 906.9
Sec. 904.512
Referred to in §904.310A
Sec. 904.513
Referred to in §321J.2
Sec. 904.601
Referred to in §216A.136
Sec. 904.602
Referred to in §216A.136, 901.4, 904.603
Sec. 904.701
Referred to in §904.702
Sec. 904.702
Referred to in §610A.1, 610A.3, 822.2, 904.508, 915.83
Sec. 904.703
Referred to in §262.34A
Sec. 904.807
Referred to in §904.805, 904.808
Sec. 904.808
Referred to in §18.7
Sec. 904.809
Referred to in §85.59, 904.805, 904.814
Sec. 904.813
Referred to in §904.809
Inter. 904.801
Referred to in §904.704
Sec. 904.802
Referred to in §904.804, 904.806, 904.809, 904.814
Sec. 904.806
Referred to in §282.34A
Sec. 904.907
Referred to in §904.905, 904.908
Sec. 904.908
Referred to in §18.7
Sec. 904.909
Referred to in §85.59, 904.905, 904.914
Sec. 904.913
Referred to in §904.909
Inter. 904.901
Referred to in §422.7, 422.35
Sec. 904.901
Referred to in §904.910, 906.1
Sec. 904.902
Referred to in §906.1
Sec. 904.903
Referred to in §906.1
Sec. 904.904
Referred to in §904.910, 906.1
Sec. 904.905
Referred to in §904.910, 906.1
Sec. 904.906
Referred to in §906.1
Sec. 904.907
Referred to in §906.1
Sec. 904.908
Referred to in §331.427, 906.1
Sec. 904.909
Referred to in §906.1
Sec. 904.910
Referred to in §901B.1, 904.901
Ch. 904A
Referred to in §901.1, 901A.2
Ch. 905
Referred to in §216A.136, 901.1, 901A.2, 904.602
Sec. 905.2
Referred to in §8D.2, 8D.13, 669.2, 708.2B, 905.1
Sec. 905.3
Referred to in §331.211, 331.321, 905.1, 905.2
Sec. 905.4
Referred to in §905.5, 905.6
Sec. 905.6
Referred to in §905.4
Sec. 905.7
Referred to in §905.8, 905.9
Sec. 905.8
Referred to in §905.9
Sec. 905.10
Referred to in §905.8
Sec. 905.14
Referred to in §907.3, 907.7, 907.9
Ch. 906
Referred to in §216A.136, 422.7, 422.35, 901.1, 901A.2, 903B.1, 904.907
Sec. 906.1
Referred to in §904.207
Sec. 906.2
Referred to in §801.4
Sec. 906.5
Referred to in §232.55, 908.10, 908.10A
Sec. 906.9
Referred to in §904.508
Sec. 906.15
Referred to in §903B.1
Sec. 906.17
Referred to in §331.427
Ch. 907
Referred to in §216A.136, 232.54, 422.7, 422.35, 901.1, 901A.2
Sec. 907.2
Referred to in §801.4
Sec. 907.3
Referred to in §321J.2, 321J.4, 707.6A, 708.2A, 708.11, 901.5, 901B.1, 907.4, 907.9, 907.10
Sec. 907.3A
Referred to in §232.45, 232.50, 232.52, 232.54, 232.55, 232.56
Sec. 907.4
Referred to in §602.8102(135), 907.9
Sec. 907.6
Referred to in §321J.2
Sec. 907.7
Referred to in §907.3, 907.3A, 907.8A, 910.4
Sec. 907.8
Referred to in §331.756(83), 602.8102(135), 908.11
Sec. 907.8A
Referred to in §907.2, 907.7, 907.8, 907.9, 908.11
Sec. 907.13
Referred to in §901.3, 907.6
Ch. 907A
Referred to in §901.1, 901A.2
Sec. 907A.1
Referred to in §422.7, 422.35, 907A.2
Sec. 907A.1
Referred to in §422.7, 422.35, 907A.2
Sec. 907B.1
Referred to in §13B.4, 13B.11, 216A.136, 901.1, 901A.2, 907.3
Sec. 908.4
Referred to in §908.7
Sec. 908.11
Referred to in §232.54, 901B.1, 907.3A, 907.8A
Ch. 909
Referred to in §216A.136, 901.1, 901A.2, 911.2
Sec. 909.3
Referred to in §602.8107, 909.10
Sec. 909.3A
Referred to in §123.47, 909.7, 909.8
Sec. 909.8
Referred to in §911.2
Ch. 910
Referred to in §216A.136, 321J.2, 602.8102(135), 645.3, 822.2, 904.809, 904.905, 905.12, 910.15
Sec. 910.1
Referred to in §321.40, 602.8107, 910.3B, 915.100
Sec. 910.2
Referred to in §815.1, 910.3B
Sec. 910.3
Referred to in §321J.2, 910.3B, 915.21
Sec. 910.4
Referred to in §907.8A, 910.6
Sec. 910.15
Referred to in §915.100
Ch. 911
Referred to in §909.8
INTERNAL REFERENCES

Sec. 911.2  
Referred to in §331.302, 364.3, 602.8102(135A), 602.8108, 805.8(1, 11), 902.9, 903.1, 909.10, 911.1  
Ch. 913  
Referred to in §218.95  
Ch. 914  
Referred to in §48A.10, 57.1, 218.95, 904A.4  
Sec. 914.3  
Referred to in §915.18  
Sec. 914.5  
Referred to in §331.756(52), 602.8102(46)  
Sec. 914.6  
Referred to in §602.8102(46)  
Sec. 914.7  
Referred to in §724.27  
Ch. 915  
Referred to in §13.31, 236.14, 562A.27A, 562B.25A  
Sec. 915.10  
Referred to in §915.24  
Sec. 915.11  
Referred to in §331.653  
Sec. 915.12  
Referred to in §331.756(83A)  
Sec. 915.13  
Referred to in §331.756(83A), 915.24  
Sec. 915.16  
Referred to in §331.653  
Sec. 915.19  
Referred to in §915.18  
Sec. 915.20A  
Referred to in §22.7, 915.20, 915.40, 915.86  
Sec. 915.21  
Referred to in §235A.15, 235B.6  
Sec. 915.24  
Referred to in §232.147, 915.13  
Sec. 915.25  
Referred to in §232.147  
Sec. 915.35  
Referred to in §331.909, 915.84, 915.93  
Sec. 915.40  
Referred to in §135.11, 141.23, 915.27, 915.42  

Sec. 915.41  
Referred to in §13.31, 135.11, 915.27, 915.94  
Sec. 915.42  
Referred to in §135.11, 915.27, 915.43  
Sec. 915.43  
Referred to in §135.11, 915.27  
Sec. 915.44  
Referred to in §915.27  
Sec. 915.80  
Referred to in §622.69  
Sec. 915.81  
Referred to in §622.69  
Sec. 915.82  
Referred to in §622.69  
Sec. 915.83  
Referred to in §622.69  
Sec. 915.84  
Referred to in §235A.15, 235B.6, 622.69, 915.93  
Sec. 915.85  
Referred to in §622.69  
Sec. 915.86  
Referred to in §622.69  
Sec. 915.87  
Referred to in §622.69, 915.92  
Sec. 915.88  
Referred to in §622.69  
Sec. 915.89  
Referred to in §622.69  
Sec. 915.90  
Referred to in §235A.15, 622.69  
Sec. 915.91  
Referred to in §622.69, 915.87  
Sec. 915.92  
Referred to in §622.69, 910.1  
Sec. 915.93  
Referred to in §622.69  
Sec. 915.94  
Referred to in §321J.17, 602.8108, 622.69, 809.17, 904.809, 915.41
# Conversion Tables of Senate and House Files and Joint Resolutions to Chapters of the Acts of the General Assembly

## 1997 Regular Session

### Senate Files

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>205</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>417</td>
<td>73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>89</td>
<td>214</td>
<td>137</td>
<td>432</td>
<td>149</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>54</td>
<td>219</td>
<td>57</td>
<td>433</td>
<td>86</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>222</td>
<td>34</td>
<td>442</td>
<td>130</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>59</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>229</td>
<td>92</td>
<td>451</td>
<td>94</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>75</td>
<td>31</td>
<td>230</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>457</td>
<td>39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>80</td>
<td>71</td>
<td>232</td>
<td>58</td>
<td>460</td>
<td>110</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>82</td>
<td>200</td>
<td>233</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>472</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>83</td>
<td>146</td>
<td>235</td>
<td>59</td>
<td>473</td>
<td>193</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>95</td>
<td>55</td>
<td>236</td>
<td>93</td>
<td>497</td>
<td>95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>104</td>
<td>32</td>
<td>238</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>499</td>
<td>74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>109</td>
<td>106</td>
<td>240</td>
<td>202</td>
<td>501</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>116</td>
<td>107</td>
<td>241</td>
<td>178</td>
<td>503</td>
<td>125</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>118</td>
<td>33</td>
<td>246</td>
<td>148</td>
<td>515</td>
<td>126</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>123</td>
<td>90</td>
<td>251</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>516</td>
<td>41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>126</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>272</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>522</td>
<td>75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>128</td>
<td>172</td>
<td>280</td>
<td>179</td>
<td>523</td>
<td>42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>129</td>
<td>135</td>
<td>281</td>
<td>128</td>
<td>526</td>
<td>138</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>131</td>
<td>56</td>
<td>285</td>
<td>191</td>
<td>528</td>
<td>127</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>132</td>
<td>108</td>
<td>292</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>529</td>
<td>211</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>145</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>293</td>
<td>72</td>
<td>531</td>
<td>182</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>160</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>296</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>533</td>
<td>205</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>161</td>
<td>192</td>
<td>299</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>541</td>
<td>151</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>163</td>
<td>136</td>
<td>300</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>542</td>
<td>209</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>174</td>
<td>91</td>
<td>358</td>
<td>129</td>
<td>544</td>
<td>152</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>176</td>
<td>85</td>
<td>361</td>
<td>37</td>
<td>545</td>
<td>153</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>177</td>
<td>147</td>
<td>362</td>
<td>180</td>
<td>549</td>
<td>212</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>184</td>
<td>140</td>
<td>379</td>
<td>109</td>
<td>551</td>
<td>204</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>189</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>391</td>
<td>207</td>
<td>553</td>
<td>154</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>190</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>395</td>
<td>38</td>
<td>555</td>
<td>183</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

T-145
### 1997 Regular Session

#### House Files

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>File No.</th>
<th>Acts Chapter</th>
<th>File No.</th>
<th>Acts Chapter</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>371</td>
<td>160</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>81</td>
<td>96</td>
<td>372</td>
<td>49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>92</td>
<td>155</td>
<td>373</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>114</td>
<td>156</td>
<td>376</td>
<td>99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>121</td>
<td>173</td>
<td>383</td>
<td>76</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>125</td>
<td>199</td>
<td>384</td>
<td>77</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>126</td>
<td>87</td>
<td>388</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>132</td>
<td>61</td>
<td>398</td>
<td>26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>133</td>
<td>88</td>
<td>399</td>
<td>27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>142</td>
<td>141</td>
<td>401</td>
<td>28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>167</td>
<td>43</td>
<td>405</td>
<td>184</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>178</td>
<td>62</td>
<td>410</td>
<td>134</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>191</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>416</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>200</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>439</td>
<td>101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>212</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>449</td>
<td>78</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>218</td>
<td>157</td>
<td>453</td>
<td>161</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>228</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>456</td>
<td>162</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>229</td>
<td>63</td>
<td>475</td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>232</td>
<td>64</td>
<td>485</td>
<td>163</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>233</td>
<td>65</td>
<td>492</td>
<td>112</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>236</td>
<td>132</td>
<td>495</td>
<td>66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>244</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>514</td>
<td>139</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>255</td>
<td>198</td>
<td>515</td>
<td>142</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>265</td>
<td>119</td>
<td>540</td>
<td>185</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>266</td>
<td>158</td>
<td>542</td>
<td>79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>275</td>
<td>44</td>
<td>544</td>
<td>164</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>306</td>
<td>111</td>
<td>550</td>
<td>67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>307</td>
<td>97</td>
<td>552</td>
<td>113</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>308</td>
<td>120</td>
<td>553</td>
<td>114</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>309</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>557</td>
<td>186</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>313</td>
<td>45</td>
<td>577</td>
<td>80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>320</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>578</td>
<td>52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>331</td>
<td>84</td>
<td>579</td>
<td>165</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>335</td>
<td>159</td>
<td>589</td>
<td>29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>336</td>
<td>194</td>
<td>596</td>
<td>81</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>354</td>
<td>46</td>
<td>597</td>
<td>174</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>355</td>
<td>133</td>
<td>611</td>
<td>187</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>367</td>
<td>98</td>
<td>612</td>
<td>175</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>368</td>
<td>47</td>
<td>613</td>
<td>195</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>370</td>
<td>48</td>
<td>615</td>
<td>115</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### House Joint Resolutions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Acts Chapter</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>216</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>217</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
# Conversion Tables of Senate and House Files and Joint Resolutions to Chapters of the Acts of the General Assembly

## 1998 Regular Session

### Senate Files

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>File No.</th>
<th>Acts Chapter</th>
<th>File No.</th>
<th>Acts Chapter</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>187</td>
<td>1199</td>
<td>2189</td>
<td>1033</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>316</td>
<td>1124</td>
<td>2192</td>
<td>1034</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>347</td>
<td>1125</td>
<td>2200</td>
<td>1166</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>466</td>
<td>1136</td>
<td>2201</td>
<td>1093</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>490</td>
<td>1200</td>
<td>2218</td>
<td>1103</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>492</td>
<td>1158</td>
<td>2220</td>
<td>1019</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>518</td>
<td>1164</td>
<td>2225</td>
<td>1188</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>530</td>
<td>1101</td>
<td>2235</td>
<td>1115</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>540</td>
<td>1113</td>
<td>2254</td>
<td>1116</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2015</td>
<td>1072</td>
<td>2257</td>
<td>1075</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2022</td>
<td>1001</td>
<td>2259</td>
<td>1117</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2023</td>
<td>1079</td>
<td>2261</td>
<td>1104</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2029</td>
<td>1002</td>
<td>2267</td>
<td>1035</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2037</td>
<td>1114</td>
<td>2268</td>
<td>1167</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2038</td>
<td>1185</td>
<td>2269</td>
<td>1053</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2052</td>
<td>1165</td>
<td>2277</td>
<td>1159</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2061</td>
<td>1186</td>
<td>2279</td>
<td>1014</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2072</td>
<td>1102</td>
<td>2280</td>
<td>1221</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2073</td>
<td>1009</td>
<td>2284</td>
<td>1168</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2075</td>
<td>1010</td>
<td>2285</td>
<td>1015</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2081</td>
<td>1003</td>
<td>2288</td>
<td>1063</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2082</td>
<td>1004</td>
<td>2292</td>
<td>1169</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2085</td>
<td>1080</td>
<td>2296</td>
<td>1125</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2090</td>
<td>1016</td>
<td>2295</td>
<td>1220</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2094</td>
<td>1005</td>
<td>2296</td>
<td>1225</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2109</td>
<td>1126</td>
<td>2301</td>
<td>1036</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2112</td>
<td>1051</td>
<td>2308</td>
<td>1077</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2113</td>
<td>1073</td>
<td>2310</td>
<td>1054</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2119</td>
<td>1030</td>
<td>2311</td>
<td>1201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2121</td>
<td>1006</td>
<td>2312</td>
<td>1127</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2136</td>
<td>1074</td>
<td>2313</td>
<td>1170</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2153</td>
<td>1052</td>
<td>2316</td>
<td>1189</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2161</td>
<td>1187</td>
<td>2319</td>
<td>1037</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2162</td>
<td>1031</td>
<td>2321</td>
<td>1105</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2170</td>
<td>1081</td>
<td>2324</td>
<td>1040</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2174</td>
<td>1032</td>
<td>2325</td>
<td>1106</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2182</td>
<td>1008</td>
<td>2329</td>
<td>1128</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2183</td>
<td>1017</td>
<td>2330</td>
<td>1147</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2184</td>
<td>1018</td>
<td>2331</td>
<td>1131</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2185</td>
<td>1082</td>
<td>2332</td>
<td>1205</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2186</td>
<td>1083</td>
<td>2333</td>
<td>1160</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2188</td>
<td>1146</td>
<td>2335</td>
<td>1094</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Senate Joint Resolutions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>File No.</th>
<th>Acts Chapter</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>1229</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2004</td>
<td>1228</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

T-147
### 1998 REGULAR SESSION

#### HOUSE FILES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>File No.</th>
<th>Acts No.</th>
<th>Chapter</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>58</td>
<td>1022</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>299</td>
<td>1011</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>382</td>
<td>1099</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>530</td>
<td>1042</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>667</td>
<td>1202</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>677</td>
<td>1070</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>681</td>
<td>1109</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>721</td>
<td>1084</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2002</td>
<td>1007</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2049</td>
<td>1153</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2119</td>
<td>1172</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2120</td>
<td>1129</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2135</td>
<td>1092</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2136</td>
<td>1173</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2146</td>
<td>1023</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2153</td>
<td>1174</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2162</td>
<td>1100</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2164</td>
<td>1175</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2166</td>
<td>1162</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2168</td>
<td>1085</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2169</td>
<td>1118</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2175</td>
<td>1139</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2189</td>
<td>1012</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2210</td>
<td>1211</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2211</td>
<td>1086</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2218</td>
<td>1210</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2246</td>
<td>1024</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2262</td>
<td>1140</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2269</td>
<td>1195</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2271</td>
<td>1119</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2272</td>
<td>1176</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2275</td>
<td>1141</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2281</td>
<td>1120</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>File No.</th>
<th>Acts No.</th>
<th>Chapter</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2282</td>
<td>1130</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2290</td>
<td>1203</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2292</td>
<td>1043</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2317</td>
<td>1025</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2324</td>
<td>1026</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2331</td>
<td>1013</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2335</td>
<td>1110</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2336</td>
<td>1111</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2337</td>
<td>1071</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2339</td>
<td>1065</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2340</td>
<td>1027</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2348</td>
<td>1155</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2353</td>
<td>1028</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2369</td>
<td>1087</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2374</td>
<td>1156</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2382</td>
<td>1208</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2392</td>
<td>1058</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2394</td>
<td>1088</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2395</td>
<td>1223</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2400</td>
<td>1142</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2402</td>
<td>1059</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2412</td>
<td>1029</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2424</td>
<td>1143</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2429</td>
<td>1044</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2435</td>
<td>1045</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2438</td>
<td>1046</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2443</td>
<td>1060</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2454</td>
<td>1121</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2456</td>
<td>1047</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2465</td>
<td>1061</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2468</td>
<td>1066</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2471</td>
<td>1184</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2472</td>
<td>1144</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### HOUSE JOINT RESOLUTIONS

- 2003: 1227
- 2004: 1226
### TABLE OF DISPOSITION OF 1992 IOWA ACTS TO CODE SUPPLEMENT 1997

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1191</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>Applied; note under 404.2, 404.4, 404.5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### TABLE OF DISPOSITION OF 1995 IOWA ACTS TO CODE SUPPLEMENT 1997

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>216</td>
<td>41</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### TABLE OF DISPOSITION OF 1996 IOWA ACTS TO CODE SUPPLEMENT 1997

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1215</td>
<td>58</td>
<td>Repealing and applied; note under 260C.18A, 260C.34</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chapter</td>
<td>Section</td>
<td>Code Supp. 1997</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>----------------</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>450.7(1)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>450.9</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>450.10(1)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>450.10(2)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>450.10(5)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>450.10(6)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Note under 450.7, 450.9, 450.10</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>321.34(8A)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>Note under 321.34</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1, 2</td>
<td>Note under 331.438</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>16.131</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>16.132(1c, d)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>16.132(5)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>16.132(6)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>455B.177(2)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
<td>455B.183(1)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>7</td>
<td>455B.291</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8</td>
<td>455B.292</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>9</td>
<td>455B.293</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10</td>
<td>455B.294</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>11</td>
<td>455B.295</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>12</td>
<td>455B.296</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>13</td>
<td>455B.297</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>14</td>
<td>455B.298</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>15</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>508.32</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>508.32A</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>147A.6(1)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>28E.28B</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>422.5(1a–i)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>Note under 422.5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>99D.2(8)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>99D.14(6) as amended by 97 Acts-188-47</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>99F.1(15)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>912.5(5)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>1–3</td>
<td>Note under Ch 455B</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>261B.3A</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>261B.11(11)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>97B.42</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>260C.14(18)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>15.108(1c)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>15.108(7)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>501.501(2)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>501.502(5)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>501.604</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>490.1109</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>499.13</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>499.16</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>499.22</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>499.3(1–3)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
<td>499.40(5)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>7</td>
<td>499.61(4–6)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8</td>
<td>499.64</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>9</td>
<td>499.69A</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>257.14(1)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Chapter</th>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Code Supp. 1997</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>18 (cont.)</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>100.40(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>15.331B(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>126.25(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>441.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>441.31(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>441.31(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>7G.1(7)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>10A.108(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>10A.108(4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>12.40(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>15.114(1c)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
<td>15A.7(4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>7</td>
<td>80.16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8</td>
<td>84A.7(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>9, 10</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>11</td>
<td>97B.80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>12</td>
<td>99D.25A(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>13</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>14</td>
<td>135.107[3c(2a)]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>15</td>
<td>137E.1(11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>16</td>
<td>191.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>17</td>
<td>229.33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>18</td>
<td>230.6(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>19</td>
<td>230.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>20</td>
<td>231.53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>21</td>
<td>231C.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>22</td>
<td>Superseded by 97 Acts-99-3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>249F.11(2b)(6)]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>256B.2(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>25</td>
<td>257.21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>26</td>
<td>257.31(17d)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>27, 28</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>29</td>
<td>260C.46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30</td>
<td>260F8(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>31</td>
<td>282.18(7)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>32</td>
<td>282.18(9)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>33</td>
<td>321.210(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>34</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>35</td>
<td>321L.1(5a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Superseded by 97 Acts-198-3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>37</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>38</td>
<td>372.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>39</td>
<td>372.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>40</td>
<td>372.12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>41</td>
<td>421.16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>42</td>
<td>422.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>43</td>
<td>422.10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>44</td>
<td>422.12(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>45</td>
<td>422.26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>46</td>
<td>422D.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>47</td>
<td>424.18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>48</td>
<td>425.40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>49</td>
<td>427A.12(5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>50</td>
<td>427A.12(6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>51</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>52</td>
<td>441.46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>53, 54</td>
<td>441.73(2, 4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>55</td>
<td>457B.1, Art. V(c)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>56</td>
<td>462A.77(3b)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>57</td>
<td>499.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>----------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23 (cont.)</td>
<td>57</td>
<td>501.404(1b)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>58</td>
<td>501.408</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>59</td>
<td>502.207B</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60</td>
<td>502.404</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>61</td>
<td>505.8(2)</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>62</td>
<td>523A.2(1d)</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>63</td>
<td>523E.2(1d)</td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>64</td>
<td>524.1802(2)</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>65</td>
<td>542B.27(1)</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>66</td>
<td>542B.35(2c)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>67</td>
<td>543B.46(3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>68</td>
<td>554.2512(b)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>69</td>
<td>554.5116(4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70</td>
<td>554.8111</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>71</td>
<td>554.8205</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72</td>
<td>554.8401(1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>73</td>
<td>554.9305</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>74</td>
<td>589.6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>75, 76</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>77</td>
<td>690.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>78</td>
<td>724.11</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>79</td>
<td>901A.1(2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>455D.11(1d)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>331.430(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>331.430(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>91C.1(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>91C.7(5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>92.9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>92.9(3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>89.3(10)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>Note under 89.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>19A.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>19A.9(1, 2, 14, 16, 23)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>19A.16</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>19A.18</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>70A.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>70A.16(2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>137.6(4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>90A.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>90A.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>90A.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>90A.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>90A.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>90A.6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>90A.7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>90A.8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>90A.9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>90A.10</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>90A.11</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>90A.12</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>181.6(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>181.6(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>181.13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>181.14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>181.17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6, 7</td>
<td>181.19</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>9</td>
<td>Applied</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>455G.18(2d)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>272.31(e)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>74A.6(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>124.406(1a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>124.406(2a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>190.14(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>191.9(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
<td>192.102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chapter</td>
<td>Section</td>
<td>Code Supp. 1997</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>----------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35 (cont.)</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>Note under Ch 232, 232.71, 232.71A, 232.71B, Ch 235A, Ch 331</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>85.38(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>37</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>85.20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>85.60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>85.61(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>85.61(11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>87.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
<td>258.10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>7</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>96.3(11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>96.11(6h)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>96.19[18g(8)]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>96.40(9)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
<td>Note under Ch 84A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>7</td>
<td>155A.4(2g)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>155A.15(2d)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>155A.27(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>155A.27(1e)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>155A.39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
<td>126.22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>30.7(5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>85.38(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>85.60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>85.61(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>85.61(11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
<td>87.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>7</td>
<td>258.10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8</td>
<td>Repealing; new 90A.3 enacted by 97 Acts-29-3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>234.12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>238B.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>238B.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>238B.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>238B.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
<td>238B.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>7</td>
<td>238B.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8</td>
<td>238B.7; subsection 4 repealed by 97 Acts-41-35 effective October 1, 1997</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Note under Ch 232</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>236B.6[2e(7)]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>43</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>85.1(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>85.1(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>548.103</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>548.105</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>237A.5(6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>422.34A(7)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>46</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>15.338</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>15.339</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>47</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>235B.3(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>85.34(6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>85.36(12)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>132.52(2e4)]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>49</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Repealing; note under Ch 216A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Note under Ch 216A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>524.1213(5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>524.1805(4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>51</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>232.52(2e4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>52</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Repealing; note under Ch 216A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>524.1213(5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>524.1805(4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>53</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>232.52(2e4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>455D.11A(8)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>455D.11A(8)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>422.42(14)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Note under 422.42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>462A.7(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>462A.7(4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Partially omitted and note under 462A.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>9E.10(le)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>524.810, 533.49A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>57</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>169C.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>169C.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>169C.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>169C.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>169C.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>58</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>9E.10(le)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>15.338</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>15.339</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>169C.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>169C.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>59</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>161A.7(15)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>161A.75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>450.86, 524.810, 533.49A; to be repealed effective July 1, 1998</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>Note under 450.86, 524.810, 533.49A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>61</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>673.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>673.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>673.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>673.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>673.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
<td>673.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>62</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>358.20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>358.22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>348.84(6c)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>63</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>358.22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>358.22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>348.84(6c)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>64</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>812.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>812.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chapter</td>
<td>Section</td>
<td>Code Supp. 1997</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>----------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>65</td>
<td>.1</td>
<td>499.44(4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>.2</td>
<td>499.68</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>66</td>
<td>.1</td>
<td>427B.17(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>.3</td>
<td>Note under 427B.17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>67</td>
<td>.1</td>
<td>507A.4(10)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>.2</td>
<td>Note under 507A.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>.3</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>.4</td>
<td>Note under 513A.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>68</td>
<td>.1</td>
<td>152B.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>.2</td>
<td>152B.7A(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>.3</td>
<td>152B.11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>69</td>
<td>.1</td>
<td>322.36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>.2</td>
<td>15.286(4a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>.3</td>
<td>321.34(14)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>.4</td>
<td>321.166(6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>.5</td>
<td>321.179(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>.6</td>
<td>321L.1(5−7)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>.7</td>
<td>321L.1(6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>.8</td>
<td>321L.1(14)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>.9</td>
<td>321L.2(1a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>.10</td>
<td>321L.21a(3j)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>.11</td>
<td>321L.2(1b)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>.12</td>
<td>321L.2[3b(3)]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>.13</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>.14</td>
<td>321L.4(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>.15</td>
<td>Amendments applied</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>.16</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>.17</td>
<td>Note under Ch 321L, 321L.4, 321L.6, 321L.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>71</td>
<td>.1</td>
<td>321.231(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>.2</td>
<td>321.234(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>.3</td>
<td>321.397</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>.4</td>
<td>321.434</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72</td>
<td>.1</td>
<td>321.266(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>.2</td>
<td>321A.5(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>73</td>
<td>.1</td>
<td>176A.14(5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>74</td>
<td>.1</td>
<td>321.189(6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>.2</td>
<td>321.190(1b)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>.3</td>
<td>453A.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>.4</td>
<td>805.8(11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>75</td>
<td>.1</td>
<td>252.16(8)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>76</td>
<td>.1</td>
<td>306C.21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>.2</td>
<td>Note under 306C.21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>77</td>
<td>.1</td>
<td>124.212(5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>78</td>
<td>.1</td>
<td>709.4(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>79</td>
<td>.1</td>
<td>706.3B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>80</td>
<td>.1</td>
<td>543D.16(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>81</td>
<td>.1</td>
<td>476.1B(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>.2</td>
<td>476.1B(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>.3</td>
<td>476.29(13)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>.4</td>
<td>476.96(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>.5</td>
<td>Note under 476.29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>.6</td>
<td>Note under 476.1B, 476.29, 476.96</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>82</td>
<td>.1</td>
<td>543B.57(1, 2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>.2</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>83</td>
<td>.1</td>
<td>303.49(2−4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84</td>
<td>.1</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>.2</td>
<td>808A.1(5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>.3</td>
<td>808A.2(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>.4</td>
<td>808A.2(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>.5</td>
<td>808A.2(5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>.6</td>
<td>Note under 808A.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85</td>
<td>.1</td>
<td>232.69(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>.2</td>
<td>232.70(7) per 97</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>.3</td>
<td>Acts 176-17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>86</td>
<td>.1</td>
<td>335.30</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Chapter</th>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Code Supp. 1997</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>86 (cont.)</td>
<td>.2</td>
<td>335.30A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.3</td>
<td>414.28</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.4</td>
<td>414.28A</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.5</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>87</td>
<td>.1</td>
<td>422.45(27)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>88</td>
<td>.1</td>
<td>514C.13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>89</td>
<td>.1</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.2</td>
<td>566A.5(1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>90</td>
<td>.1</td>
<td>232.26(6A)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.2</td>
<td>232.19(1c)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.3</td>
<td>232.195</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.4</td>
<td>232.196</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>91</td>
<td>.1</td>
<td>462A.31(1b)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.2</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>92</td>
<td>.1</td>
<td>22.7(37)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.2</td>
<td>321.189A</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.3</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>93</td>
<td>.1</td>
<td>135.61(14)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.2</td>
<td>135.61(18c, e, g−m)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.3</td>
<td>135.62(2c)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.4</td>
<td>135.63(1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.5</td>
<td>135.63(2a)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.6</td>
<td>135.63(2−p)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.7</td>
<td>135.63(4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.8</td>
<td>135.63(4a)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.9</td>
<td>135.65(1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.10</td>
<td>135.71</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>94</td>
<td>.1</td>
<td>192.101A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.2</td>
<td>192.104</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.3</td>
<td>192.108</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.4</td>
<td>192.110(1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.5</td>
<td>192.111</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.6</td>
<td>192.112</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.7</td>
<td>192.113</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.8</td>
<td>192.118</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.9</td>
<td>194.18</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.10</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>95</td>
<td>.1</td>
<td>126.23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>96</td>
<td>.1</td>
<td>483A.27(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.2</td>
<td>483A.27(2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>97</td>
<td>.1</td>
<td>645.13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>98</td>
<td>.1</td>
<td>422.16A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.2</td>
<td>Note under 422.16A</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>99</td>
<td>.1</td>
<td>232.50(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.2</td>
<td>232.52(7)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.3</td>
<td>232.89(1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.4</td>
<td>232.101(2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.5</td>
<td>232.102(7)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.6</td>
<td>232.163</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.7</td>
<td>232.175</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.8</td>
<td>232.183(2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.9</td>
<td>232.183(5)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.10</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.11</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>100</td>
<td>.1</td>
<td>321.1(15A, 63A)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.2</td>
<td>321.440(7)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.3</td>
<td>Note under 321.440; to be codified in 1999 Code</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.4</td>
<td>321E.7(1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.5</td>
<td>321E.8(2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.6</td>
<td>321E.9(3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.7</td>
<td>321E.9A(1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.8</td>
<td>321E.14</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chapter</td>
<td>Section</td>
<td>Code Supp. 1997</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>---------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>100 (cont.)</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>Note under 321.440, 321.463</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>101</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Note under 135C.33, 235A.15, 235B.6, 692A.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>102</td>
<td>1, 2</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>103</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>509.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>513B.2(1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>513B.2(4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>513B.2(6a)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>513B.2(10)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>513B.2(12)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>513B.2(14a-c)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>513B.2(14d, e)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>513B.2(15)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>513B.2(8, 11, 16)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>513B.3(3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>513B.3(4a, c)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>513B.4(lc)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>513B.4(ld)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>513B.4(3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>513B.4(4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>513B.4A</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>513B.5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>513B.6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>513B.6(2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>513B.7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>513B.9A</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>513B.10</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>513B.11(2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>513B.13(7)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>513B.13(7d)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>513B.13(8b)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td>513B.13(9a)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>513B.13(10)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31</td>
<td>513B.13[11b(1-3)]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32</td>
<td>513B.13[11c(3)]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33</td>
<td>513B.15</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34</td>
<td>513B.17(3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>513B.17A</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36</td>
<td>513C.6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>37</td>
<td>513C.7(1b)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38</td>
<td>513C.7(2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39</td>
<td>513C.7(4b)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40</td>
<td>513C.9(5)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41</td>
<td>513C.12</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42</td>
<td>514E.1(4, 6, 7, 9-11, 15, 17, 20, 23)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>43</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44</td>
<td>514E.2(1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45</td>
<td>514E.2(2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>46</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>47</td>
<td>514E.2(7)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>49</td>
<td>514E.5(2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50</td>
<td>514E.6(3c)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>51</td>
<td>514E.6(6)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>52</td>
<td>514E.7(1, 4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>53</td>
<td>514E.7(5)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54</td>
<td>514E.9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55</td>
<td>514E.11</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>104</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>306C.11(3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>306C.18(1, 4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>310.18</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>321.1(66)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>321.19(1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Chapter</th>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Code Supp. 1997</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>104 (cont.)</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>321.20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>321.34(11A, 11B)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>321.34(13c)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>321.34(13d)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>321.37</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>321.40</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>321.115(4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>321.166(1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>321.166(8)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>321.210(1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>321.210(3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>321.233</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>321.253</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>321.288(6)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>321.445(2c)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>321.463(4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>321.491</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>321.555(1g, h)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>321E.9(2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>321E.11</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td>321E.34</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>321J.13(3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32</td>
<td>325A.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33</td>
<td>325A.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34</td>
<td>325A.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>325A.4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36</td>
<td>325A.5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>37</td>
<td>325A.6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38</td>
<td>325A.7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39</td>
<td>325A.8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40</td>
<td>325A.9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41</td>
<td>325A.10</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42</td>
<td>325A.11</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>43</td>
<td>325A.12</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44</td>
<td>325A.13 as amended by 97 Acts-70-15</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45</td>
<td>325A.14</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>46</td>
<td>325A.15</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>47</td>
<td>325A.16</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48</td>
<td>325A.17</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>49</td>
<td>325A.18</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50</td>
<td>325A.19</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>51</td>
<td>325A.20</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>52</td>
<td>325A.21</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>53</td>
<td>325A.22</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54</td>
<td>325A.23</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55</td>
<td>325A.24</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56</td>
<td>325A.25</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>57</td>
<td>422.45(7A)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>58</td>
<td>805.8(2ag)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>59</td>
<td>805.8(2A)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>61</td>
<td>Note under 321.40, Ch 325, Ch 325A, 325A.1-325A.25, Ch 327, Ch 327A, 805.8 and partially omitted</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>105</td>
<td>1, 2</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>106</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>85.71</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>85.72</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>107</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>487.104(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>487.902(4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>487.909</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>487.911</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>490.1701(3b)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>----------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>107 (cont.)</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>490A.502(4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>490A.503</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>504A.9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>108</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>321.1(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>321.1(2c)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>321.11</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>321.25</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>321.34(9)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>321.50(4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>321.52(4c)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>321.69(9)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>321.104(4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>321.105</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>321.174A</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>321.208A</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>321.236(12)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>321.249</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>321.266(4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>321.309</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>321.317(1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>321.317(3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>321.373(7)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>321.383(2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>321.397</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>321.423(6)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>Omitted; 321.424 repealed by 97 Acts-108-49</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>321.430(3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>321.445(1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27, 28</td>
<td>321.450</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>321.493(1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31</td>
<td>321.560</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32</td>
<td>321H.2(9)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33</td>
<td>321H.3(1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34</td>
<td>321H.8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>322.2(7)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36</td>
<td>322.3(11)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>37</td>
<td>322.14</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38</td>
<td>322.29</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39</td>
<td>322.31</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40</td>
<td>322A.15</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41</td>
<td>322C.4(1e)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42</td>
<td>452A.51</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>43</td>
<td>452A.53</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44, 45</td>
<td>452A.54</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>46</td>
<td>452A.55</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>47</td>
<td>805.8(2w)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48</td>
<td>805.8(2ad, ae)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>49</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>109</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>307.31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>110</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>84A.1A(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>111</td>
<td>1, 2</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>422.5(1j, 2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>422.5(1k)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>422.8(2b)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>422.8(6)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Note under 422.5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Note under 422.4, 422.5, 422.8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>112</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>634A.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>634A.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>113</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>478.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>114</td>
<td>1, 2</td>
<td>502.102(3), 502.102(6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chapter</td>
<td>Section</td>
<td>Code Supp. 1997</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>----------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>121 (cont.)</td>
<td>32</td>
<td>562B.7(6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>122</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>124.401[1a(2e, f)]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>124.401[1b(8)]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>124.401[1c(7)]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>123</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>321.34(14)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>321L.2[1a(1)]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>321L.2[1a(3)]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>321L.2(2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>124</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>164.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>164.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>164.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>164.4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>164.5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>164.6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>164.7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>164.8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>164.9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>164.10</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>164.11</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>164.12</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>164.13</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>164.14</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>164.15</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>164.16</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>164.17</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>164.18</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>164.19</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>164.20</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>164.21</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>164.22</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>164.29</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>164.30</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>164.31</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>125</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>124.401C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>728.1(6)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>728.5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>728.8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>907.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>907.7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>907.8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>907.8A</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>907.9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>908.11</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>910.3B</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>Amendments applied</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>126</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>123.3(19)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>123.47</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>123.47B</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>123.49(3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>123.50(1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>123.92; note under 123.49</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>137C.25C(3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>216A.138(6)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>232.21(12c)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>232.8(3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>232.19(2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>232.19(4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>232.22(7)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>232.23</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>232.28(10)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>232.28(11)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>232.28A(1d)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>232.44</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>232.45(1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>126 (cont.)</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>232.45(7)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>232.45(9)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>232.45(12)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>232.45A(4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>232.50(1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>232.52(1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>232.52(2g)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>232.54(7, 8)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td>232.55</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>232.56</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31</td>
<td>232.141(3c)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32</td>
<td>232.148(2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33</td>
<td>232.148(5b)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34</td>
<td>232.148(2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>232.148(3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36</td>
<td>232.150(1c)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>37</td>
<td>279.9B</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38</td>
<td>280.24</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39</td>
<td>280.25</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40</td>
<td>321.216B</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41</td>
<td>331.653(4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42</td>
<td>331.653(58)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>43</td>
<td>602.1211(4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44</td>
<td>602.6110</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45</td>
<td>602.8102(125)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>46</td>
<td>6921(1, 9)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>47</td>
<td>724.26</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>49</td>
<td>805.16(1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50</td>
<td>815.7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>51</td>
<td>907.3A</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>52</td>
<td>908.11</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>53</td>
<td>910A.5(3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>127</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>455H.101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>455H.102</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>455H.103</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>455H.104</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>455H.105</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>455H.106</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>455H.107</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>455H.201</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>455H.202</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>455H.203</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>455H.204</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>455H.205</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>455H.206</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>455H.207</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>455H.301</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>455H.302</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>455H.303</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>455H.304</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>455H.305</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>455H.306</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>455H.307</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>455H.308</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>455H.309</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>455H.401</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>455H.501</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>455H.502</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>455H.503</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>455H.504</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td>455H.505</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>455H.506</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31</td>
<td>455H.507</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32</td>
<td>455H.508</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33</td>
<td>455H.509</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34</td>
<td>455H.510</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chapter</td>
<td>Section</td>
<td>Code Supp. 1997</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>---------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>127 (cont.)</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>455H.511</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>128</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>602.5203</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>602.8103(4i)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>602.8107(5)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>692A.5(4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>907.4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>129</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>29C.21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>130</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>602.6201(3b)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>904.102(2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>904.102(8)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>904.102(9)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>904.206</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>904.904</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>131</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>901.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>903A.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>903A.7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Note under 901.8, 903A.2, 903A.7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>132</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>96.5(1j)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>133</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>422.7(25)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>134</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>261.19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>135</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>15.335</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>15A.9(8)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>422.3(4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>422.7(8)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>422.8(2f)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>422.8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>422.33(5)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>422.35(5)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>Note under 15.335, 15A.9, 422.3, 422.7, 422.9, 422.10, 422.33, 422.35</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>136</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>453A.36(6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>137</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>455B.172(7)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>455B.172(26, 28)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>455B.172(9)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>455B.174(4a)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>455B.183(1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>455B.183(3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>455B.304(2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>138</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>135.106</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>139</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>321.21(24A, 54A)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>321.20B</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>321.54</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>321.55</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>321.57</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6, 7</td>
<td>321.492</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>321A.24(1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>321A.25(1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>321A.32(3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>321A.34(2, 3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>322.4(8)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>322.8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>326.25(4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>805.8(2a); to be repealed July 1, 1999</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>Note under 805.8; to be codified in 1999 Code Supplement</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>Note under 321.1, 321.20B, 321.54, 321.55, 321.57, 321.492, 321A.24, 321A.25, 321A.32,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>Note under 321A.3A</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>Note under 321A.1(8b)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>Note under 327A.3A</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>Note under 327A.3A</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>37</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>43</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>46</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>47</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>49</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>51</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>52</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>53</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>57</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>58</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>59</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>61</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>62</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>63</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>64</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>65</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>66</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>67</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>68</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>69</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>71</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>73</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>74</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>75</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>76</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>77</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>78</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>79</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>80</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>81</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>82</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>83</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>86</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>87</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>88</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>89</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>90</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>91</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>92</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>93</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>94</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>95</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>96</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>97</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>98</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>99</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>100</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>101</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>102</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>103</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>104</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>105</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>106</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>107</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>108</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>109</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>110</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>111</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>112</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>113</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>114</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>115</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>116</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>117</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>118</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>119</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>120</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>121</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>122</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>123</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>124</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>125</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>126</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>127</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>128</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>129</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>130</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>131</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>132</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>133</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>134</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>135</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>136</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>137</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>138</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>139</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>140</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>141</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>142</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>143</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>144</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>145</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>146</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>147</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>148</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>149</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>150</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>151</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>152</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chapter</td>
<td>Section</td>
<td>Code Supp. 1997</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>----------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>152 (cont.)</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>357H.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>357H.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>357H.4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>357H.5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>357H.6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>357H.7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>357H.8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>357H.9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>357H.10</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>153</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>321.210B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Note under 321.210B</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>421.17(34a)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Note under 321.210B</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>154</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>422.11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>422.61(3g)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Note under 422.11, 422.61</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>155</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>295.2(2, 8)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>295.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>156</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>589.31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>157</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>450.28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>450.29</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>158</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>321.19(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>331.427(1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>405A.10</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>421.4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>421.17[21b(3)]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>421.17(22A)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>421.17(23c, d, g)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>421.17(25c)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>421.17(29a, e)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>421.61</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>422.5[1][2][]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>422.20(3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>422.32(4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>422.42(1, 14)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>422.43(12)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>422.45(7)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>422.45(18)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>422.45(39a, c)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>422.47(4f)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>422.53(8)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>422.65</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>422.72(3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>422.72(7)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>423.1(8)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>423.25</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>425.7(3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>426A.6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>426B.1(1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td>426B.4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>427.1(16)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31</td>
<td>427.5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32</td>
<td>427B.19(3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33</td>
<td>427B.19(4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34</td>
<td>427B.19A(2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>428.4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36</td>
<td>440.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>37</td>
<td>441.8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38</td>
<td>441.11</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39</td>
<td>444.26</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40</td>
<td>444.27(1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41</td>
<td>445.32</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42</td>
<td>452A.17[1a(9)]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>43</td>
<td>452A.17[1b(4, 5)]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44</td>
<td>452A.65</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45</td>
<td>633.699(7)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>46</td>
<td>633.703A(1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>47</td>
<td>99D.14(6)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Chapter</th>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Code Supp. 1997</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>158 (cont.)</td>
<td>48</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>49</td>
<td>Note under 422.5, 422.32</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50, 51</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>52</td>
<td>Note under 422.53</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>53</td>
<td>Note under 452A.17</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>159</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>22.7(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>125.83A</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>125.43(6)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>135.43(7, 8)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>135.105A</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>135.105C</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>144.1(5, 9, 10)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>144.5(4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>144.12</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>144.13(1a–c)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>144.13(2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>144.13(3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>144.15</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>144.26</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>144.27</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>144.28</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>144.29</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>144.30</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>144.31</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>144.32</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>144.43</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>152.12</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>153.36</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>Note under 135.105C</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>160</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>600B.40A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>161</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>600A.2(18)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>600A.4(8)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>162</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>400.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>400.4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>400.6(2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>400.7(3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>400.9(3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6, 7</td>
<td>400.11</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>400.15</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>Note under 400.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>163</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>468.63</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>164</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>232.2(42A)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>232.88</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>232.91(2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>232.147(3g)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>237.3(2k)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>237.3(9)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>237.20(1e)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Note under 237.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>165</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>249A.4(8)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>166</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>704.2(3, 4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>704.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>724.2(8, 9)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>167</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>714.1(6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>168</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>380.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>380.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>380.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>380.4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>380.5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>380.6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>380.7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>380.8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10, 11</td>
<td>380.10</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>169</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>218.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>222.13(1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>222.61</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chapter</td>
<td>Section</td>
<td>Code Supp. 1997</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>---------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>169 (cont.)</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>222.62</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>222.64</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>229.42</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>225C.18(1, 2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>225C.18(3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>225C.18(4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>218.13(2–5)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>Note under Ch 225C, 331.438</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>222.2(2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>229.1(2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>230.34(2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>252.22</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>135C.6(8c)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>135C.9(4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20, 21</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>331.439(3b)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>331.439(7)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>331.439(8)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>Note under 331.439</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>135C.6(9)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>252.16(8)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>170</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>39.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>43.6(1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>43.73</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>43.79</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>43.88</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>43.116(3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Note under 331.439</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>1350.6(8c)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>1350.9(4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>1350.6(9)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>252.16(8)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>48.12</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>48A.29(3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>49.22</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>49.47</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>49.58</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>49.92</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>171</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>486.45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>50.11</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>50.12</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Omitted; repealed by 97 Acts-188-74</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>490.121(1c)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>490.125(2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>490.128(2d)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>490.140(17)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>490.141(4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>490.502(4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>490.1101</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>490.1326(1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>490.1420(1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>490.1508(3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>490.1510(2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>490.1530(1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chapter</td>
<td>Section</td>
<td>Code Supp. 1997</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>----------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>171</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(cont.)</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>490.1501(4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>19</td>
<td>490.1601(5g)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>20</td>
<td>490.1622</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>21</td>
<td>490.1701(3a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>22</td>
<td>490.1701(3b)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>23</td>
<td>490.1701[3c(3)]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>24</td>
<td>490.1701(5a, b)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>25</td>
<td>496C.21(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>26</td>
<td>497.22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>27</td>
<td>497.25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>28</td>
<td>498.24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>29</td>
<td>498.27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30</td>
<td>499.45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>31</td>
<td>499.49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>33</td>
<td>499.78(1b)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>34</td>
<td>501.103</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>35</td>
<td>504A.9(6) and partially suppressed by 97 Acts-107-10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36</td>
<td>504A.32(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>37</td>
<td>504A.36(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>38</td>
<td>504A.39(4e)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>39</td>
<td>504A.53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>40</td>
<td>Omitted; 504A.54 repealed by 97 Acts-171-49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>41</td>
<td>504A.73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>42</td>
<td>504A.80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>43</td>
<td>504A.83</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>44</td>
<td>504A.84</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>45</td>
<td>504A.87(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>46</td>
<td>504A.100(3d)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>47</td>
<td>504A.100(8)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>48, 49</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>172</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>144.29A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>144.52(7)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>173</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>135L.2(3, 6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>135L.3(1, 2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>135L.3(3c)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>135L.3(7T)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
<td>135L.3[3m(2)]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>7</td>
<td>135L.3[3m(3)]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8</td>
<td>135L.3[3m(4)]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>9</td>
<td>135L.3(3n)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10</td>
<td>135L.3(3o)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>11</td>
<td>135L.3(3p)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>12</td>
<td>135L.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>13</td>
<td>135L.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>14</td>
<td>135L.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>15</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>16</td>
<td>602.5102(31)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>17</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>174</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>239B.2A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>299.5A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>299.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>299.6A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>299.12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
<td>299.13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>7</td>
<td>Note under 239B.2A, 299.12; partially omitted; and applied</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>175</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>252A.3(8b, c)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>252A.3A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>252A.6A(1a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>252A.6A(1c, d)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>252A.6A(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
<td>252A.10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chapter</td>
<td>Section</td>
<td>Code Supp. 1997</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>----------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>175 (cont.)</td>
<td>68</td>
<td>252D.31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>69</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70</td>
<td>252D.17(12)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>71</td>
<td>252D.24(3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72</td>
<td>Note under 252D.17, 252D.24</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>73</td>
<td>252E.2(2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>74</td>
<td>252E.4(1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>75</td>
<td>252E.6A</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>76</td>
<td>252E.13(2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>77</td>
<td>252E.3[162c]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>78</td>
<td>252E.3[164c]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>79</td>
<td>252E.3[1g]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>80</td>
<td>252E.3[4b, c]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>81</td>
<td>252E.3[6d]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>82</td>
<td>252E.3[6l]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>83</td>
<td>252E.3[6n]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84</td>
<td>252E.3[6o]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85</td>
<td>252E.3[6p]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>86</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>87</td>
<td>252G.1(1, 2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>88</td>
<td>252G.1(9)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>89</td>
<td>252G.3(1d)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>90</td>
<td>252G.3(3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>91</td>
<td>252G.7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>92</td>
<td>252H.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>93</td>
<td>252H.2(6)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>94</td>
<td>252H.2(7a)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>95</td>
<td>252H.2(9)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>96</td>
<td>252H.3(1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>97</td>
<td>252H.4(11, 12)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>98</td>
<td>252H.4(13, 14)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>99</td>
<td>252H.6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>100</td>
<td>252H.8[4d]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>101</td>
<td>252H.9[2, 7]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>102</td>
<td>252H.11(2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>103</td>
<td>252H.13</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>104</td>
<td>252H.14</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>105</td>
<td>252H.18A</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>106</td>
<td>252H.21</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>107</td>
<td>252H.22</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>108</td>
<td>252H.23</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>109</td>
<td>252H.24</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>110</td>
<td>252H.3[1, 3, 5, 8]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>111</td>
<td>252H.4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>112</td>
<td>252H.7[1, 3–5, 8, 11]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>113</td>
<td>252H.12(2, 7)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>114</td>
<td>252H.12(1, 2, 4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>115</td>
<td>252J.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>116</td>
<td>252J.4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>117</td>
<td>252J.5(1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>118</td>
<td>252J.6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>119</td>
<td>252J.7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>120</td>
<td>252J.8[3–5]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>121</td>
<td>252J.9[1–3]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>122</td>
<td>252K.101</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>123</td>
<td>252K.102</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>124</td>
<td>252K.103</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>125</td>
<td>252K.201</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>126</td>
<td>252K.202</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>127</td>
<td>252K.203</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>128</td>
<td>252K.204</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>129</td>
<td>252K.205</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>130</td>
<td>252K.206</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>131</td>
<td>252K.207</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>132</td>
<td>252K.208</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>133</td>
<td>252K.209</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>134</td>
<td>252K.301</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>135</td>
<td>252K.302</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>136</td>
<td>252K.303</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>137</td>
<td>252K.304</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>138</td>
<td>252K.305</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>139</td>
<td>252K.306</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>140</td>
<td>252K.307</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>141</td>
<td>252K.308</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>142</td>
<td>252K.309</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>143</td>
<td>252K.310</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>144</td>
<td>252K.311</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>145</td>
<td>252K.312</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>146</td>
<td>252K.313</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>147</td>
<td>252K.314</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>148</td>
<td>252K.315</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>149</td>
<td>252K.316</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>150</td>
<td>252K.317</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>151</td>
<td>252K.318</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>152</td>
<td>252K.319</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>153</td>
<td>252K.401</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>154</td>
<td>252K.501</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>155</td>
<td>252K.502</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>156</td>
<td>252K.503</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>157</td>
<td>252K.504</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>158</td>
<td>252K.505</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>159</td>
<td>252K.506</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>160</td>
<td>252K.507</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>161</td>
<td>252K.601</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>162</td>
<td>252K.602</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>163</td>
<td>252K.603</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>164</td>
<td>252K.604</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>165</td>
<td>252K.605</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>166</td>
<td>252K.606</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>167</td>
<td>252K.607</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>168</td>
<td>252K.608</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>169</td>
<td>252K.609</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>170</td>
<td>252K.610</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>171</td>
<td>252K.611</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>172</td>
<td>252K.612</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>173</td>
<td>252K.613</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>174</td>
<td>252K.614</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>175</td>
<td>252K.701</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>176</td>
<td>252K.801</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>177</td>
<td>252K.802</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>178</td>
<td>252K.901</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>179</td>
<td>252K.902</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>180</td>
<td>252K.903</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>181</td>
<td>252K.904; note under Ch 252K</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>182</td>
<td>598.1(3, 7)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>183</td>
<td>598.1(4, 5)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>184</td>
<td>598.1(8)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>185</td>
<td>598.1(9)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>186</td>
<td>598.5(5)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>187</td>
<td>598.14A</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>188</td>
<td>598.21(4a)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>189</td>
<td>598.21(4Ac)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>190</td>
<td>598.21(5A, 8A)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>191</td>
<td>598.21(8)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>192</td>
<td>598.21(9)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>193</td>
<td>598.21(10)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>194</td>
<td>598.22</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>195</td>
<td>598.22B</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>196</td>
<td>598.23(2a)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>197</td>
<td>598.23(2c, d)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>198</td>
<td>598.34</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>199</td>
<td>598.41(5, 6)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>200</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>201</td>
<td>252B.22</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>202</td>
<td>624.23(4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>203</td>
<td>624.24A</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>----------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>175 (cont.)</td>
<td>204</td>
<td>600B.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>205</td>
<td>600B.18</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>206</td>
<td>600B.23</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>207</td>
<td>600B.24(2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>208</td>
<td>600B.25</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>209</td>
<td>600B.38</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>210</td>
<td>600B.41(2, 4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>211</td>
<td>600B.41(5a)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>212</td>
<td>600B.41A(3e(1))</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>213</td>
<td>600B.41A(3f)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>214</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>215</td>
<td>600B.41A(4, 6)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>216</td>
<td>600B.41A(7)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>217</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>218</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>219</td>
<td>600B.41A(2a)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>220</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>221</td>
<td>Note under 600B.34, 600B.41A</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>222</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>223</td>
<td>600B.3(3c)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>224</td>
<td>144.13(2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>144.13(3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>226</td>
<td>144.13(4c)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>227</td>
<td>234.39(1–3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>228</td>
<td>235.5(2e)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>229</td>
<td>236.10</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>230</td>
<td>Omitted; Ch 239 repealed by 97 Acts-41-29</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>231</td>
<td>421.17(21)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>232</td>
<td>535.3(2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>233</td>
<td>595.3A</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>234</td>
<td>595.4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>235</td>
<td>614.1(6)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>236</td>
<td>626A.2(2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>237</td>
<td>627.6A</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>238</td>
<td>627.11</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>239</td>
<td>627.12</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>240</td>
<td>642.2(1, 5)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>241</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>242</td>
<td>252B.9(2b(4))</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>243</td>
<td>252B.13A</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>244</td>
<td>252B.23</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>176</td>
<td>232.68</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>232.70(4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>232.71(7, 8)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>232.71D</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>235A.13(3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>235A.13(1, 7, 9)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>235A.14(6)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>235A.15</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>235A.17(2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>235A.18</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>235A.19</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>235A.20</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>235A.21(1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>235A.22</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>235A.23</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>232.70(7)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18–20</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>Note under 235A.18, 235A.19</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>Note under 232.71D</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>Note under Ch 232; to be codified in 1999 Code</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>178</td>
<td>633.3(19)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>----------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>178</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>633.10(5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>633.551</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>633.552(2a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
<td>633.556</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>7</td>
<td>633.557</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8</td>
<td>633.560</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>9</td>
<td>633.566(2a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10</td>
<td>633.570</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>11</td>
<td>633.572</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>12</td>
<td>633.596</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>13</td>
<td>633.635(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>14</td>
<td>633.635(3, 4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>15</td>
<td>633.637</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>16</td>
<td>633.675(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>17</td>
<td>633.800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>18</td>
<td>633.801</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>19</td>
<td>633.802</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>20</td>
<td>633.803</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>21</td>
<td>633.804</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>22</td>
<td>633.805</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>23</td>
<td>633.806</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>24</td>
<td>633.807</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>181</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>261A.34(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>261A.36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>261A.37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>261A.38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>261A.42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
<td>298.2(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>7</td>
<td>298.2(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8</td>
<td>298.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>9</td>
<td>298.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10</td>
<td>298.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>11</td>
<td>298.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>12</td>
<td>298.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>13</td>
<td>298.10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>14</td>
<td>298.12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>15</td>
<td>298.13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>16</td>
<td>298.14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>17</td>
<td>298.15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>18</td>
<td>298.16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>19</td>
<td>298.17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>20</td>
<td>298.18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>21</td>
<td>298.19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>22</td>
<td>298.20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>23</td>
<td>298.21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>24</td>
<td>298.22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>25</td>
<td>298.23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>26</td>
<td>298.24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>27</td>
<td>298.25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>28</td>
<td>298.26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>29</td>
<td>298.27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30</td>
<td>298.28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>31</td>
<td>298.29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>32</td>
<td>298.30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>33</td>
<td>298.31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>34</td>
<td>298.32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>35</td>
<td>298.33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36</td>
<td>298.34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>37</td>
<td>298.35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>38</td>
<td>298.36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>39</td>
<td>298.37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>40</td>
<td>298.38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>41</td>
<td>298.39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>42</td>
<td>298.40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>43</td>
<td>298.41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>44</td>
<td>298.42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>45</td>
<td>298.43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>46</td>
<td>298.44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>47</td>
<td>298.45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>48</td>
<td>298.46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>49</td>
<td>298.47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>50</td>
<td>298.48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>51</td>
<td>298.49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>52</td>
<td>298.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>53</td>
<td>298.51</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>54</td>
<td>298.52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>55</td>
<td>298.53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>56</td>
<td>298.54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>57</td>
<td>298.55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>58</td>
<td>298.56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>59</td>
<td>298.57</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chapter</td>
<td>Section</td>
<td>Code Supp. 1997</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>---------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>188 (cont.)</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>487.303</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>487.304</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>487.401</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>487.402</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td>487.403</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>487.405</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31</td>
<td>487.502</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32</td>
<td>487.503</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33</td>
<td>487.504</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34</td>
<td>487.601</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>487.603</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36</td>
<td>487.605</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>37</td>
<td>487.607</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38</td>
<td>487.608(3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39</td>
<td>487.702</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40</td>
<td>487.704</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41</td>
<td>487.801(1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42</td>
<td>487.810</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>43</td>
<td>487.811</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44</td>
<td>487.812</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45</td>
<td>487.813</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>46</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>47</td>
<td>487.902(6, 7)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48</td>
<td>487.1002</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>49</td>
<td>487.1104</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50</td>
<td>487.1106</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>51</td>
<td>490.110(3e)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>52</td>
<td>490A.102(13, 16, 18)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>53</td>
<td>490A.202(17)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54</td>
<td>490A.303(1d)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55</td>
<td>490A.304</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56</td>
<td>490A.305</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>57</td>
<td>490A.306</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>58</td>
<td>490A.307</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>59</td>
<td>490A.603</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60</td>
<td>490A.702(4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>61</td>
<td>490A.702(5, 6)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>62</td>
<td>490A.703(5)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>63</td>
<td>490A.704A</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>64</td>
<td>490A.705A</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>65</td>
<td>490A.709(2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>66</td>
<td>490A.710</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>67</td>
<td>490A.711</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>68</td>
<td>490A.712</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>69</td>
<td>490A.801(4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70</td>
<td>490A.809</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>71</td>
<td>490A.902</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72</td>
<td>490A.907</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>73, 74</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>189</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>902.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>907.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>910A.5(1b)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>190</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>321.218A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>321.32A</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>904.108(7)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>904.112</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>904.311A</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>904.809(5)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>905.14</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>907.3(1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>907.3(3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>907.7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>807.9(1-4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>Note under 321.218A, 321A.32A</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>191</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>455F1(4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>455F9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>192</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>196.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>193</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>159.1(1, 2, 4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>159.29A</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>159.29B</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>4551.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>4551.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>4551.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>4551.4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>4551.5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>4551.6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>4551.7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>468.189</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12, 13</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>194</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>468.43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>195</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>12.32(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>12.32(3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>12.33</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>12.34(1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>12.40(3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>12.40(7)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>12.41(1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>12.43</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>Note under 12.32-12.34, 12.40, 12.41, 12.43</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>196</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>663A.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>197</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1351.1(18)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>535.3(1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>535.3(2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>614.1(2A)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>614.1(9)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>614.8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>622.10</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>624.18</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>668.3(1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>668.3(2b)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>668.3(8)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>668.4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>668.13(3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>Note under 535.3, 614.1, 614.8, 622.10, 624.18, 668.3, 668.4, 668.13</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>198</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Note under 331.438, 331.439</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>331.424A(4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>331.438(2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>331.439(3) as amended by 97 Acts-169-22</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>426F.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>426F.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>199</td>
<td>1-9</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>200</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>201</td>
<td>1-15</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>15.349</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>16.5(16)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18, 19</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>260F2(11)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>260F2(12)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>428A.8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23, 24</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>Note under 260F6B</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>Note preceding 15E.152</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>201 (cont.)</td>
<td>27, 28</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td></td>
<td>Item vetoed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30–34</td>
<td></td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1–12</td>
<td></td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13–55</td>
<td></td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>202</td>
<td></td>
<td>Note under Ch 217</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td></td>
<td>Note under Ch 135</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7, 8</td>
<td></td>
<td>Note under Ch 144, 144.46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td></td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11–16</td>
<td></td>
<td>Repealing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td></td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18, 19</td>
<td></td>
<td>Repealing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td></td>
<td>144.45A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23–30</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>422.120(1b)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>422.120(3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>422.121</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>25B.7; note under Ch 425, Ch 426A, Ch 427</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>8.59</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>25B.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>425.39</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8, 9</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11–12</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>422.121</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>8.59</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>425.39</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>Item vetoed</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>Partially item vetoed and note under 24.9, 24.17, 331.403, 331.434, 331.439, 384.16, 384.22, 445.5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>Item vetoed</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>----------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>211</td>
<td>26, 27</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td></td>
<td>Item vetoed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td></td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>212</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Omitted and partially item vetoed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2-9</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10</td>
<td>Note under 294A.25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>11-19</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>20</td>
<td>19A.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>21</td>
<td>256.10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>22, 23</td>
<td>Item vetoed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>24</td>
<td>260C.29(1, 2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>25</td>
<td>261.12(1b)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>26</td>
<td>261.17(1, 2, 4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>27</td>
<td>261.25(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>28</td>
<td>262.9(24)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>29</td>
<td>Item vetoed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30</td>
<td>294A.25(5, 6, 10)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>31</td>
<td>294A.25(9, 11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>32</td>
<td>303.3(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>33</td>
<td>321.34[21e(2)]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>34, 35</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36, 37</td>
<td>Item vetoed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>213</td>
<td>1-9</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10</td>
<td>Note under 455A.18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>11-18</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>19</td>
<td>Item vetoed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>20-25</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>26</td>
<td>455A.12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>27</td>
<td>455A.13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>28-32</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>214</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>15.108(11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>15.351</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>15.352</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>15.353</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>15.354</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
<td>16.91(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>7, 8</td>
<td>Item vetoed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>9</td>
<td>403.22(1)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* Published in "Iowa Court Rules"
## TABLE OF DISPOSITION OF 1996 IOWA ACTS TO CODE 1999

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Chapter</th>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Code 1999</th>
<th>Chapter</th>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Code 1999</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1035</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>147.14(1)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Repealing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>147.14(20)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## TABLE OF DISPOSITION OF 1997 IOWA ACTS TO CODE 1999

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Chapter</th>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Code 1999</th>
<th>Chapter</th>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Code 1999</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>232.67</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>232.68(2A)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>232.68(3)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
<td>232.71B as amended by 97 Acts-176-24</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>7</td>
<td>232.71C</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8</td>
<td>232.72</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>9</td>
<td>232.73</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10</td>
<td>232.77</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>11</td>
<td>232.78(5)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>12</td>
<td>232.14(6)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>13</td>
<td>235A.13(4a)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>17</td>
<td>235A.17(2)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>21</td>
<td>235A.19(2b7)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>22</td>
<td>331.424(1b)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>23</td>
<td>331.653(24)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>24</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>176</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>232.71B(11g)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>25</td>
<td>232.71D(1)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>26</td>
<td>232.71D(5a1, 2)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>27</td>
<td>235A.13</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>176 (cont.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>42</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### TABLE OF DISPOSITION OF 1998 IOWA ACTS TO CODE 1999

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Chapter</th>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Code 1999</th>
<th>Chapter</th>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Code 1999</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1001</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>315.3(3)</td>
<td>1002</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>147.14(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>147.14(19)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1003</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>321.453 as amended by 98 Acts-1223-26</td>
<td>1004</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>200.14(1A) as amended by 98 Acts-1223-22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>200.18(2)</td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1005</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>257.8(1)</td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1006</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>99D.25A(6–8); subsection 7 amended by 98 Acts-1217-10</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
<td>1007</td>
<td>902.12(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
<td>1008</td>
<td>100.39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>101.2</td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>101.12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1009</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>707.8A</td>
<td>1010</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>147.14(4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>153.33A</td>
<td></td>
<td>1011</td>
<td>730.5 as amended by 98 Acts-1138-32, 33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>Note under 730.5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1012</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Note under 507A.4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1013</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>476.6(15, 16)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1014</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>511.8(19)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1015</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>142C.15(4b, c)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1016</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Superseded by 98 Acts-1132-1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2, 3</td>
<td>Note under 822.5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1017</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>7E.5(1c, e)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>303.2(2a)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>304.3(2, 8)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>304.6</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>304.10</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1018</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>455B.310(5)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1019</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>232.2(6A)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1020</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>331.605(6)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>596.4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1021</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>692.2(1b(6))</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>692.17</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>692.22</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>708.11[3b(1)]</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>708.12</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1022</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>91B.1(3)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1023</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1C.11</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1024</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>331.802(2)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1025</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>456B.13(3)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1026</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>708.2(2)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>708.3A(3)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1027</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>315.24(1)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>315.24(2a, b)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>315.24(2c)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>315.24(3b)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>315.24(4)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
<td>315.24(5)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1028</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>321.19(1)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1029</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>321.186</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1030</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>185C.21(2)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1031</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>537.1302</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1032</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>159.6(8)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>159.20(5)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>172A.6</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>173.3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
<td>190.2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>7–10</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>11</td>
<td>Applied</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1033</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>524.1202(2, 3)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>524.1213(3d)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1034</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>321.68(2)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1035</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>321.11</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1036</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>524.912</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>524.1002(5)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>524.1206</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>524.1405(2f)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>524.1409</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
<td>524.1410</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>7</td>
<td>524.1411</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8</td>
<td>524.1411(1)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>9</td>
<td>524.1412</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10</td>
<td>524.1412(1)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>11</td>
<td>524.1413</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>12</td>
<td>524.1415</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>13</td>
<td>524.1416</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>14</td>
<td>524.1417</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>15</td>
<td>524.1418</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>16</td>
<td>524.1601(1d)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1037</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>542B.2(5)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1038</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>184.13(6, 3)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>184.1(5)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>184.2(3)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>184.3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>184.5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
<td>184.6</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>7</td>
<td>184.8(1, 3)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8</td>
<td>184.9</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>9</td>
<td>184.10</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10</td>
<td>184.10(5)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>11</td>
<td>184.11</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>12</td>
<td>184.14</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>13</td>
<td>Applied</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>14</td>
<td>Repealing; note under ch 196A</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1039</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>19A.12C</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1040</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>161A.73(2b)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1041</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>139.9(2)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2, 3</td>
<td>Note under 139.9</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chapter</td>
<td>Section</td>
<td>Code 1999</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1042</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>216E.1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>216E.2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>216E.3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>216E.4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>216E.5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
<td>216E.6</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>7</td>
<td>216E.7</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Chapter</th>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Code 1999</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1043</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>455B.261(1, 2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>455B.261(12, 13)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>455B.265(4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>455B.269</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Chapter</th>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Code 1999</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1044</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>552.1(3f)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Chapter</th>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Code 1999</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1045</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>15.241 as amended by 98 Acts-1223-16</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Chapter</th>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Code 1999</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1046</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>198.3(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>198.4(1)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Chapter</th>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Code 1999</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1047</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>4.1(5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>8.23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>8.44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>8D.2(5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>8D.9(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
<td>8D.13(2c)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>7</td>
<td>8D.13(5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8</td>
<td>8D.13(17)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>9</td>
<td>11.5A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10</td>
<td>11.5B(11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>11</td>
<td>17A.2(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>12</td>
<td>20.4(7)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>13</td>
<td>46.5A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>14</td>
<td>68B.2(25)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>15</td>
<td>68B.39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>16</td>
<td>135L.22(a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>17</td>
<td>135L.3(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>18</td>
<td>216A.136</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>19</td>
<td>216A.138(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>20</td>
<td>225C.4(1n)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>21</td>
<td>232.2(9)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>22</td>
<td>232.143(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>23</td>
<td>232A.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>24</td>
<td>232A.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>25</td>
<td>237.3(8)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>26</td>
<td>237.18(6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>27</td>
<td>261.2(14)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>28</td>
<td>321J.3(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>29</td>
<td>321J.24(9)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30</td>
<td>421.17(25f)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>31</td>
<td>602.1101(5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>32</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>33</td>
<td>602.1102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>34</td>
<td>602.1201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>35</td>
<td>602.1202</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36</td>
<td>602.1203</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>37</td>
<td>602.1204</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>38</td>
<td>602.1207</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>39</td>
<td>602.1208(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>40</td>
<td>602.1209(1-3, 6-8)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>41</td>
<td>602.1214(3, 5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>42</td>
<td>602.1215(3, 4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>43</td>
<td>602.1217(3, 4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>44</td>
<td>602.1218</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>45</td>
<td>602.12301</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>46</td>
<td>602.1302</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>47</td>
<td>602.1304(2c)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>48</td>
<td>602.1401(1-3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>49</td>
<td>602.1402</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>50</td>
<td>602.1502(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>51</td>
<td>602.1510</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>52</td>
<td>602.1610(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>53</td>
<td>602.2101</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Chapter</th>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Code 1999</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1047 (cont.)</td>
<td>54</td>
<td>602.2103</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>55</td>
<td>602.2104</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>56</td>
<td>602.2106(1-3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>57</td>
<td>602.5205(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>58</td>
<td>602.6301</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>59</td>
<td>602.7203</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>60</td>
<td>602.8107(5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>61</td>
<td>602.8108(4a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>62</td>
<td>602.9206</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>63</td>
<td>602.11101(5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>64</td>
<td>602.11101(6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>65</td>
<td>602.11107(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>66</td>
<td>805.6(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>67</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>68</td>
<td>Amendments applied</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Chapter</th>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Code 1999</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1048</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>406.127</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1049</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>480.3(1a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>480.4(1)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Chapter</th>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Code 1999</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1050</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>147.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>154D.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>154D.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Chapter</th>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Code 1999</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1051</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>96.7(12a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Chapter</th>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Code 1999</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1052</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>43.18(9)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>43.67(9)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>44.3(2i)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>45.3(9)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>161A.5(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
<td>277.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>7</td>
<td>376.4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Chapter</th>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Code 1999</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1053</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>135.11(11, 13)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>147.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>147.1(3, 6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>147.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>147.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
<td>147.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>7</td>
<td>147.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8</td>
<td>147.12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>9</td>
<td>147.13(19, 20)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10</td>
<td>147.14(17, 18)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>11</td>
<td>147.30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>12</td>
<td>147.34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>13</td>
<td>147.41(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>14</td>
<td>147.44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>15</td>
<td>147.46(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>16</td>
<td>147.52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>17</td>
<td>147.72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>18</td>
<td>147.73(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>19</td>
<td>147.74(20)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>20</td>
<td>147.80(26, 27)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>21</td>
<td>147.83</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>22</td>
<td>147.86</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>23</td>
<td>147.87</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>24</td>
<td>147.88</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>25</td>
<td>147.90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>26</td>
<td>147.92</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>27</td>
<td>147.93</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>28</td>
<td>147.111</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>29</td>
<td>152C.1(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>31</td>
<td>152C.3(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>32</td>
<td>152C.3(2a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>33</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>34</td>
<td>152C.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>35</td>
<td>152C.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36</td>
<td>152D.1(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>37</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chapter</td>
<td>Section</td>
<td>Code 1999</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1053 (cont.)</td>
<td>38, 39, 40, 41, 42</td>
<td>152D.3(1a, b), 152D.6, 272C.1(6ab), 272C.1(6ac)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>43</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>44</td>
<td>542B.14(1a/4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1054</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>18.12(8a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>18.16A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>18.16B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1055</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>163.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>163.30(5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>166D.5(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>166D.7(1a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>166D.8(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
<td>166D.8(2a, c)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>7</td>
<td>166D.9(4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8</td>
<td>166D.10(1c)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>9</td>
<td>166D.10(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10</td>
<td>166D.10(6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>11</td>
<td>166D.12(4a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>12</td>
<td>166D.13(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1057</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>432.14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>507C.32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>508.5(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>508.31A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>508A.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
<td>508C.3(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>7</td>
<td>508C.5(13)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8</td>
<td>513B.2(8,7)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>9</td>
<td>513B.8(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10</td>
<td>515A.15B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>11</td>
<td>515E.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>12</td>
<td>516A.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>13</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1058</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>322.5(4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1059</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>713.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1060</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>85.61(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>85.61(11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1061</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>84A.1(2, 3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>84A.5(4, 5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>85.26(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>85.34(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>86.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
<td>86.11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>7</td>
<td>86.13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8</td>
<td>86.44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>9</td>
<td>96.6(4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10</td>
<td>915.83(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>11</td>
<td>Amendments applied</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1062</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>679C.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>679C.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>679C.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>679C.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>679C.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
<td>15.14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>7</td>
<td>20.31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>9</td>
<td>22.7(37)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10</td>
<td>216.15B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>11</td>
<td>654A.13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>12</td>
<td>679.12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1063</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>422.43(6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>422.45(27b)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>422.45[27c(4)]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>422.45[27d(4)]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>422.45[27d(6)]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
<td>Note under 422.45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1064</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>600.12A as amended by 98 Acts-1190-31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>600.15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1065</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>455G.3(9e)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>455G.6(17)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>455G.9(1a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>455G.9(1a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>455G.9(4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
<td>455G.21(2a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>7</td>
<td>455G.22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1066</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>234.12A as amended by 98 Acts-1218-75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1067</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>716.7(2e)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>716.7(5, 6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>716.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>716.10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1068</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>455G.2(4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>455G.2(13)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>455G.3(3c)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>455G.3(4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>455G.4(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
<td>455G.8(4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>7</td>
<td>455G.11(1-10)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8</td>
<td>455G.11(12)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>9</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10</td>
<td>455G.11(14)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>11</td>
<td>455G.11(15)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>12</td>
<td>455G.13(2b)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>13</td>
<td>455G.19(12)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>14</td>
<td>455G.14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1069</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>249A.18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1070</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>598.19(A)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>598.41A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1071</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>602.8102(135A)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>911.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1072</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1073</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>321.1(11b)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>321.1(20A)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>321.1(21)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>321.23(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
<td>321.265</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>7</td>
<td>321.271</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8</td>
<td>321.492</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>9</td>
<td>Amendments applied; amendment to 321A.32 not applicable</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10, 11</td>
<td>Amendments applied; amendments to 321.179 superseded by 98 Acts-1143-22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>12</td>
<td>Applied</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1074</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>19A.3(13)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>29A.79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>80.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>80.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>80.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
<td>80.9(2h)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>7</td>
<td>80.15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8</td>
<td>80.17(4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>9</td>
<td>85.61(11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10</td>
<td>96.13(3b)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>11</td>
<td>97A.1(13)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>12</td>
<td>97A.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>13</td>
<td>97A.6(8b)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>14</td>
<td>97A.8(9c)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>15</td>
<td>97A.6(12a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chapter</td>
<td>Section</td>
<td>Code 1999</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1074 (cont.)</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>97A.6(14a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>17</td>
<td>101A.10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>18</td>
<td>172B.1(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>19</td>
<td>307.12(13)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>20</td>
<td>321.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>21</td>
<td>321.19(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>22</td>
<td>321.89(1c)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>23</td>
<td>321.266(1, 4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>24</td>
<td>321.380</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>25</td>
<td>321.457(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>26</td>
<td>321G.18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>27</td>
<td>321J.1(8a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>28</td>
<td>331.907(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>29</td>
<td>452A.76</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30</td>
<td>529.1(2, 9, 11, 12)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>31</td>
<td>529.2(6b)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>32</td>
<td>600B.41A[3e(l)]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>33</td>
<td>706A.2(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>34</td>
<td>706A.3(9b), (9)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>35</td>
<td>706B.2(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36</td>
<td>706B.2(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>37</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>38</td>
<td>809A.1(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>39</td>
<td>809A.4(5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>40</td>
<td>809A.4(6a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>41</td>
<td>809A.18(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
<td>306.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>306.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>306.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>306.6A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>306.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
<td>306.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>7</td>
<td>307A.2(11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8</td>
<td>308.9(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>9</td>
<td>309.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10</td>
<td>310.10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>11</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>12</td>
<td>312.11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>13</td>
<td>313.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>14</td>
<td>317.18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>15</td>
<td>317.19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>16, 17</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>18</td>
<td>306.45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>19</td>
<td>306C.1(16)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>20</td>
<td>321.1(32b)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>21</td>
<td>321.10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>22</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>23</td>
<td>321.354(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>24</td>
<td>321.457(2a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>25</td>
<td>321J.1(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>26</td>
<td>322.3(12)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>27</td>
<td>322A.11(4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>28, 29</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30</td>
<td>328.12(11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>31</td>
<td>805.8(2k)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>32</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Chapter</th>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Code 1999</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1075</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>321G.15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1076</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1077</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1078</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Chapter</th>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Code 1999</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1078 (cont.)</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>Note under 15.335, 15A.9, 422.3, 422.10, 422.33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>11</td>
<td>Note under 422.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>12</td>
<td>Note under 422.9, 422.35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>13</td>
<td>Note under 422.73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>14</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1079</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>321.34(8A)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>321.34(19)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>321.34(10A)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1080</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>321.23(4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>321.383(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>321.433</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>321.444(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
<td>321.445(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>7</td>
<td>321.445(2a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8</td>
<td>321G.12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>9</td>
<td>321L.2A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10</td>
<td>321L.5(5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>11</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1081</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>261.121</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>261.122</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>261.123</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>261.124</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>261.125</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
<td>261.126</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>7</td>
<td>261.127</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1082</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>18.22(4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>216B.3(17)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>260C.19B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>262.26B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
<td>307.21(4a(4))</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>7</td>
<td>904.312B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1083</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>144A.3(4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>144B.3(4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1084</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1085</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1086</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>669.21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>669.22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>804.28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>904.507A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
<td>904.703</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1087</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>141.23(11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>915.40(2, 3, 12)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>915.40(10, 11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>915.42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
<td>915.43(1, 4, 5, 13, 14)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>7</td>
<td>709C.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1088</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>321.210D</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>321A.17(7)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>902.12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1089</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1090</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>915.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>915.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>915.10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
<td>915.11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>7</td>
<td>915.12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8</td>
<td>915.13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>9</td>
<td>915.14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10</td>
<td>915.15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>11</td>
<td>915.16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>12</td>
<td>915.17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chapter</td>
<td>Section</td>
<td>Code 1999</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1090 (cont.)</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>915.18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>915.19</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>915.20</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>915.20A</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>915.21</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>915.22</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>915.23</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>915.24</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>915.25</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>915.26</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>915.27</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>915.28</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>915.29</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>915.35</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td>915.36</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>915.37</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31</td>
<td>915.38</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33</td>
<td>915.40 as amended by 98 Acts-1087-3, 4, per directive in 98 Acts-1128-2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34</td>
<td>915.41</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>915.42 as amended by 98 Acts-1087-5, per directive in 98 Acts-1128-2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36</td>
<td>915.43 as amended by 98 Acts-1087-6, per directive in 98 Acts-1128-2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>37</td>
<td>915.44</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39</td>
<td>915.50</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41</td>
<td>915.80</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42</td>
<td>915.81</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>43</td>
<td>915.82</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44</td>
<td>915.83 as amended by 98 Acts-1061-10, per directive in 98 Acts-1128-2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45</td>
<td>915.84</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>46</td>
<td>915.85</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>47</td>
<td>915.86 as amended by 98 Acts-1128-1, per directive in 98 Acts-1128-2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48</td>
<td>915.87</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>49</td>
<td>915.88</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50</td>
<td>915.89</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>51</td>
<td>915.90</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>52</td>
<td>915.91</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>53</td>
<td>915.92</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54</td>
<td>915.93</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55</td>
<td>915.94</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>57</td>
<td>915.100</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>58</td>
<td>13.312(2, 5)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>59</td>
<td>22.7(2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60</td>
<td>135.11(24)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>61</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>62</td>
<td>Superseded by 98 Acts-1090-81, per directive in 98 Acts-1128-2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>63</td>
<td>232.147(2, 9)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Chapter</th>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Code 1999</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1090 (cont.)</td>
<td>64</td>
<td>235A.15(2e(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>65</td>
<td>235B.6(2e(3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>66</td>
<td>236.14(2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>67</td>
<td>321J.17(1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>68</td>
<td>331.653(65A)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>69</td>
<td>331.756(83A)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70</td>
<td>331.909(2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>71</td>
<td>562A.27A(3a)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72</td>
<td>562B.25A(3a)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>73</td>
<td>602.8108(3b)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>74</td>
<td>622.69</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>75</td>
<td>809.17</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>76</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>77</td>
<td>904.602(3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>78</td>
<td>904.602(7)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>79</td>
<td>904.809(5a(3))</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>80-82</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>83</td>
<td>Applied</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84</td>
<td>Notes applied</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<p>| 1091 | 1 | 422.45(52) |
| 2 | 479A.12 |
| 3 | 709.16 |
| 1092 | 1 | 28K.1 |
| 2 | 28K.2 |
| 3 | 28K.3 |
| 4 | 28K.4 |
| 5 | 28K.5 |
| 6 | Omitted |
| 1093 | 1 | 479A.12 |
| 1094 | 1 | 709.16 |
| 1095 | 1 | 901.4 |
| 1096 | 1 | 256.12(2) |
| 1097 | 1 | 476.77(2) |
| 2 | Omitted |
| 1098 | 1 | 487.1201 |
| 2 | 487.1202 |
| 3 | 487.1203 |
| 4 | 487.1204 |
| 5 | 487.1205 |
| 6 | 487.1206 |
| 1099 | 1 | 595.2 |
| 2 | 595.3(2) |
| 3 | 595.20 |
| 4 | Omitted |
| 1100 | 1 | 15.35(5b) |
| 2 | 15E.182(1b) |
| 3 | 15E.182(3e) |
| 4 | 15E.183(2) |
| 5 | 15E.184 |
| 6 | 49.30 |
| 7 | 49.47 |
| 8 | 52.10 |
| 9 | 52.10 |
| 10 | 52.10 |
| 11 | 97A.3(1) |
| 12 | 135.83 |
| 14 | 135.105A(3, 4) |
| 15 | 135.107(4) |
| 16 | 135B.20(4) |
| 17 | 135J.2 |
| 18 | 147A.2 |
| 19 | 147A.24(1, j) |
| 20 | 155A.13(4d) |
| 21 | 169C.4(1a, b) |
| 22 | 169C.4(3) |
| 23 | 218.99 |
| 24 | 232.19(1c) |
| 25 | 232.54(7) |
| 26 | 232.148(5b) |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Chapter</th>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Code 1999</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1100</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1100 (cont.)</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>232.163(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>232.195</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td>232.196</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>235C.2(8)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31</td>
<td>252B.1(2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32</td>
<td>255.2(6)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33</td>
<td>255A.13</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34</td>
<td>Stricken by 98 Acts-1223-35</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>260A.1(4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36</td>
<td>280.17</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>37</td>
<td>297.22(3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38</td>
<td>307.25(4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39</td>
<td>307.27(7)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41</td>
<td>321.20B(1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42</td>
<td>Stricken by 98 Acts-1223-35</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>43</td>
<td>321.71(7)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44</td>
<td>Superseded by 98 Acts-1143-22</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45</td>
<td>321.216B</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>46</td>
<td>321.231(5)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>47</td>
<td>321.284</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48</td>
<td>321.492</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>49</td>
<td>321A.33</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50</td>
<td>321J.2(3a)(3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>51</td>
<td>327C.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>52</td>
<td>327D.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>53</td>
<td>331.439(3b)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54</td>
<td>331.439(7)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55</td>
<td>400.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56</td>
<td>403.22(1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>57</td>
<td>422.7(12A)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>58</td>
<td>422.120(1a)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>59</td>
<td>426B.2(3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60</td>
<td>426B.3(1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>61</td>
<td>452A.52</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>62</td>
<td>452A.53</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>63</td>
<td>453A.3(2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>64</td>
<td>455A.11</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>65</td>
<td>467.909</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>66</td>
<td>490.110(2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>67</td>
<td>499.22</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>68</td>
<td>513B.7(2, 3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>69</td>
<td>513B.10(4b)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70</td>
<td>514E.1(1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>71</td>
<td>514E.7(4b)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72</td>
<td>535.11(4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>73, 74</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>75</td>
<td>537B.2(2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>76</td>
<td>555.13(3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>77</td>
<td>602.6110(1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>78</td>
<td>614.1(2A)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>79</td>
<td>633.556(3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>80</td>
<td>673.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>81</td>
<td>Superseded by 98 Acts-1011-1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>82</td>
<td>805.8(2c)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>83</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84</td>
<td>805.8(2a)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85</td>
<td>805.8(2v)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>86</td>
<td>805.8[11b(2)]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>87</td>
<td>809A.4(2b)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>88</td>
<td>903A.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>89</td>
<td>903A.7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>90</td>
<td>910.9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>91–94</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>95</td>
<td>235A.15(2b)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Chapter</th>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Code 1999</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1100</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1101</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1101</td>
<td>1, 2</td>
<td>16.161</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>34A.2(2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>34A.2A</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>34A.3(1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>34A.6(3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>34A.7(6)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>34A.7A</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>34A.15(1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>34A.15(1k)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>34A.15(2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>34A.15(3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>34A.20(2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>Note under 34A.2A, 34A.7A</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1102</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>217.11(10)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1103</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>321E.29A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1103</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>321.463(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1104</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>358.35(6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1105</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>88.6(5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1105</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>88.6(8)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1105</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>88.16(4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1105</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>91.12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1106</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>502.102(6, 11, 12)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1106</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>502.102(17)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1106</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>502.301(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1106</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>502.301(4-6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1106</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>502.302</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1106</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>502.303</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1106</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>502.304(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1106</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>502.304(1e, h, j)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1106</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>502.304(1m(2))</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1106</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>502.304(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1106</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>502.304(4a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1106</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>502.304(5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1106</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>502.305</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1106</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>502.406(1, 2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1106</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>502.406</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1106</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>502.501(1c)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1106</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>502.502A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1106</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>502.503(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1106</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>502.503(1a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1106</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>502.602</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1106</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>502.608(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1106</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>502.610(5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1106</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1106</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>Notes applied</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1107</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>161A.35(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1107</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>176A.14(5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1107</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>309.55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1107</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>311.17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1107</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>311.18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1107</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>311.19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1107</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>317.21(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1107</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>321.44A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1107</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>331.502(10)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1107</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>335.30A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1107</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>384.47(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1107</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>384.60(1b)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1107</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>384.60(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1107</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>384.65(4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1107</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>384.84(8)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1107</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>414.28A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1107</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>435.11(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chapter</td>
<td>Section</td>
<td>Code 1999</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1107</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>435.1(4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>19</td>
<td>435.22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>20</td>
<td>435.26(1a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>21</td>
<td>435.26(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>22</td>
<td>435.27(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>23</td>
<td>435.29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>24</td>
<td>435.34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>25</td>
<td>435.35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>26</td>
<td>445.36(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>27</td>
<td>446.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>28</td>
<td>446.9(4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>29</td>
<td>446.20(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30</td>
<td>447.9(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>31</td>
<td>648.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>32</td>
<td>648.22A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>33</td>
<td>Note under 335.30A, 414.28A, 435.1, 435.22, 435.26, 435.27, 435.29, 435.34, 435.35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1108</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>452A.3(1, 2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1109</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>455K.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>455K.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>455K.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>455K.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>455K.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
<td>455K.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>7</td>
<td>455K.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8</td>
<td>455K.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>9</td>
<td>455K.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10</td>
<td>455K.10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>11</td>
<td>455K.11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>12</td>
<td>455K.12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>13</td>
<td>455K.13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1110</td>
<td>101</td>
<td>10.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>102</td>
<td>10.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>103</td>
<td>10.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>104</td>
<td>10.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>105</td>
<td>10.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>106</td>
<td>10.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>107</td>
<td>10.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>108</td>
<td>10.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>109</td>
<td>10.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>110</td>
<td>10.10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>111</td>
<td>10.11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>112</td>
<td>10.12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>113</td>
<td>10.13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>114</td>
<td>10.14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>201</td>
<td>10B.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>202</td>
<td>10B.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>203</td>
<td>10B.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>204</td>
<td>10B.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>205</td>
<td>10B.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>206</td>
<td>10B.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>207</td>
<td>Note under 9H.5A, 10B.4, 501.103, 567.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>301</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1111</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>670A.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>670A.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1112</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>321.177(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>321.178(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>321.180(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>321.180(5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>321.180B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
<td>321.189(6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>7</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8</td>
<td>321.194</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>9</td>
<td>321.196</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10</td>
<td>321.210C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>11</td>
<td>321.218A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>12</td>
<td>321A.17(5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>13</td>
<td>321A.17(6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>14</td>
<td>Note under 321.177</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>321.178, 321.180</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>321.180A, 321.189</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>321.194, 321.196</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>321.210C, 321A.17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>15</td>
<td>Note under 321.178</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>16</td>
<td>Note under 321.177</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>17</td>
<td>321.178, 321.180</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>18</td>
<td>321.180B, 321.189</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>19</td>
<td>321.194, 321.196</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>20</td>
<td>321.210C, 321.218A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>321A.17, 805.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1113</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>85.65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>85.65A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>85.66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>85.67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>85.68</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
<td>Note under 85.65, 85.65A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>7</td>
<td>Note under 85.65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1114</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>173.1(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>173.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>173.5(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>173.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1115</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>239.5(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>235A.15(29d5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>421.17(29g)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>421.17(29h)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
<td>421.17(29k)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>7</td>
<td>602.410(2, 3, 5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8</td>
<td>602.4201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>9</td>
<td>602.4202</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>11</td>
<td>602.4304(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>12</td>
<td>602.6301</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>13</td>
<td>602.6304(5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>14</td>
<td>602.6403(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>15</td>
<td>602.6403(9)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>16</td>
<td>602.8102(126A)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>17</td>
<td>684A.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>18</td>
<td>804.21(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>19</td>
<td>804.22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>20</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>21</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1116</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>326.7(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>602.8107(4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1117</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>808.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1118</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>633.63(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>633.681</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1119</td>
<td>1-4</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>Note under ch 144C; to be repealed 2-28-99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6-9</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10</td>
<td>544B.19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>11, 12</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>13</td>
<td>18H.1(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>14</td>
<td>18.3(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>15</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>16</td>
<td>18.12(9)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>17</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>18</td>
<td>18.16(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>19</td>
<td>18.18(1a-c)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>20</td>
<td>18.18(5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chapter</td>
<td>Section</td>
<td>Code 1999</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1119 (cont.) . . .</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>18.20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>22</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>23</td>
<td>18.46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>24</td>
<td>18.115</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>25</td>
<td>Applied</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>26, 27</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>28</td>
<td>422.75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>29</td>
<td>50.19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1120</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>558.46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>558.41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1121</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>321.20B(1-3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>321.20B(4, 5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>321.20B(6, 8)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>321.20B(7)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>321.57</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
<td>322.27A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>7</td>
<td>805.8(2ah)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>9</td>
<td>Note under 321.20B, 321.57, 322.27A, 805.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1122</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>654A.11(3b)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>654B.4(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>654B.8(2a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>654C.5(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1123</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>39.21(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>44.4(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>44.9(6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>49.12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>49.53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
<td>49.77(4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>7, 8</td>
<td>52.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>9</td>
<td>52.35(1, 2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10</td>
<td>52.38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>11</td>
<td>53.19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>12</td>
<td>275.18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>13</td>
<td>357B.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>14</td>
<td>357G.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>15</td>
<td>364.2(4a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>16</td>
<td>368.19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>17</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>18, 19</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1124</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>803.17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>341A.11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>400.8(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1125</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>483A.32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>483A.33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>483A.34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1126</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>322B.2(3, 5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>322B.3(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>322B.3(5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
<td>322B.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>7</td>
<td>322B.6(2, 3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>9</td>
<td>322F.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1127</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>237A.3A(3d)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>237A.3A(3a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>237A.5(7)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>Note under 237A.3A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5, 6</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1128</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>915.86, per directive in 98 Acts-1128-2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>Applied</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1129</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Note under 453A.36A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>453A.1(2, 17, 23)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>453A.36A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1130</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>422E.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1130 (cont.) . . .</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>422E.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>422E.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>422E.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>422E.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1131</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>86A.2(9)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>356.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>724.4(4k)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>904.108(1d)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>904.320</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1132</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>822.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>279.51(1c, e)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>99E.9(3g)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>99E.18(4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1133</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>88A.1(9, 11, 12)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>88A.1(12)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>88A.1(10)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>88A.15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>88A.16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
<td>88A.17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>7</td>
<td>Note under 88A.1, 88A.10, 88A.15-88A.17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1136</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>714C.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>714C.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>714C.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>714C.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>714C.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
<td>714C.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>7</td>
<td>714C.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1137</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>331.657(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1138</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>321.12(4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>321J.2(3a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>321J.2(3a(1))</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>321J.4(9)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>321J.20(7)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
<td>907.3[lg(1)]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>7</td>
<td>907.3[2c(1)]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8</td>
<td>907.3(3c)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>9</td>
<td>907.3[3c(1)]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10</td>
<td>321J.1(4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>11</td>
<td>321J.2(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>12</td>
<td>321J.2(7, 8)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>13</td>
<td>321J.2(10)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>14</td>
<td>321J.6(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>15</td>
<td>321J.6(1d, f)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>16</td>
<td>321J.6(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>17</td>
<td>321J.8(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>18</td>
<td>321J.10(4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>19</td>
<td>321J.11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>20</td>
<td>321J.12(1, 3, 4, 6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>21</td>
<td>321J.13(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>22</td>
<td>321J.15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>23</td>
<td>321J.18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>24</td>
<td>124.401(1d)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>25</td>
<td>124.401(5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>26</td>
<td>901.5(11, 12)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>27</td>
<td>811.1(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>28</td>
<td>901.10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>29</td>
<td>907.3(1k)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30</td>
<td>907.3(2e)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>31</td>
<td>907.3(3e)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>32</td>
<td>730.5(7a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>33</td>
<td>730.5(9a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>34</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>35</td>
<td>Note under 730.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36</td>
<td>Note under 321J.4, 321J.20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chapter</td>
<td>Section</td>
<td>Code 1999</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1138 (cont.) ...</td>
<td>37</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1139</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>355.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>355.26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>355.27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>355.28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>355.29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1140</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>804.7B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1141</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>135C.20A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>135C.33 as amended by 98 Acts-1223-20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1142</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>572.1(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>572.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>572.14(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>572.33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1143</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>321M.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>321M.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>321M.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>321M.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>321M.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
<td>321M.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>7</td>
<td>321M.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8</td>
<td>321M.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>9</td>
<td>321M.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10</td>
<td>321M.10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>11</td>
<td>321M.11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>12</td>
<td>48A.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>13</td>
<td>48A.9(4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>14</td>
<td>48A.18(5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>15</td>
<td>48A.21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>16</td>
<td>48A.27(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>17</td>
<td>48A.27(2a(4))</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>18</td>
<td>321.151</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>19</td>
<td>321.152</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>20</td>
<td>321.153</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>21</td>
<td>331.557A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>Note under ch 321M</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>Applied</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1144</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>331.302(15)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>331.307(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>364.3(6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>364.22(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1145</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>200A.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>200A.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>200A.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>200A.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>200A.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
<td>200A.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>7</td>
<td>200A.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8</td>
<td>200A.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>9</td>
<td>200A.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10</td>
<td>200A.10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>11</td>
<td>200A.11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>12</td>
<td>200A.12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>13</td>
<td>200A.13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>14</td>
<td>200A.14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>15</td>
<td>200A.15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1146</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>537.7103(4b)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1147</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>610.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>610A.1(1e, f)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>610A.1(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>610A.2(1, 2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>610A.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6, 7</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1148</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>364.2(4a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>476.6(24)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>480A.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1149</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>80A.1(1-3, 5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>80A.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>80A.3A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>80A.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>80A.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
<td>80A.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>7</td>
<td>80A.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8</td>
<td>80A.10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>9</td>
<td>80A.10A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10</td>
<td>80A.16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>11</td>
<td>80A.16A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>12</td>
<td>811.8(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>13</td>
<td>811.12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>14</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1150</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>626C.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>626C.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>626C.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>626C.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>626C.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
<td>626C.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>7</td>
<td>626C.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1151</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>476.97(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>476.97(3a(1, 4, 5))</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>476.97(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>476.98</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>476.101(9)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1152</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>501.101(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>501.101(2b)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>501.101(4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>501.101(6c)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>501.101(8, 9, 11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
<td>501.101(7, 10)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>7</td>
<td>501.102(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8</td>
<td>501.103(1, 2, 5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>9</td>
<td>501.105(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10</td>
<td>501.106(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>11</td>
<td>501.106(5, 6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>12</td>
<td>501.102(2a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>13</td>
<td>501.102(2d)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>14</td>
<td>501.306</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>15</td>
<td>501.403(2e)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>16</td>
<td>501.403(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>17</td>
<td>501.404(1b)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>18</td>
<td>501.407</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>19</td>
<td>501.407(1, 3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>20</td>
<td>501.411</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>21</td>
<td>501.412</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>22</td>
<td>501.413</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>23</td>
<td>501.414</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>24</td>
<td>501.415</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>25</td>
<td>501.416</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>26</td>
<td>501.417</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>27</td>
<td>501.418</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>28</td>
<td>501.419</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>29</td>
<td>501.501</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30</td>
<td>501.502(2a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>31</td>
<td>501.502(4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>32</td>
<td>501.502(6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>33</td>
<td>501.503(1, 4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>34</td>
<td>501.603(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>35</td>
<td>501.611</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36</td>
<td>501.612</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chapter</td>
<td>Section</td>
<td>Code 1999</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1152 (cont.)</td>
<td>37</td>
<td>501.613</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38</td>
<td>501.614</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39</td>
<td>501.615</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40</td>
<td>501.616</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41</td>
<td>501.617</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42</td>
<td>501.618</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>43</td>
<td>501.619</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44</td>
<td>501.620</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45</td>
<td>501.702</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>46</td>
<td>501.703</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>47</td>
<td>501.704</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48</td>
<td>501.711</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>49</td>
<td>501.712</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50</td>
<td>501.713</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>51</td>
<td>501.801</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>52</td>
<td>501.802</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>53</td>
<td>501.803</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54</td>
<td>501.804</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55</td>
<td>501.805</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56</td>
<td>501.806</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>57</td>
<td>501.807</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>58</td>
<td>501.808</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>59</td>
<td>501.811</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60</td>
<td>501.812</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>61</td>
<td>501.813</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>62</td>
<td>501.814</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>63</td>
<td>501.821</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>64</td>
<td>501.822</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>65</td>
<td>501.823</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>66</td>
<td>501.824</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>67</td>
<td>501.831</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>68</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>69</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1153</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>331.341(4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>447.9(3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1154</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>423.4(10)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1155</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1, 2</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Note under ch. 225C</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4, 5</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>18.6(14, 15)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>217.3(4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>222.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>222.73(5)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>226.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>230.20(7)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1156</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>422.45(53)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1157</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1158</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>96.6(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1159</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>670.4(14, 15)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1160</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>85.34(2r)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>85B.4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>85B.5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>85B.8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>85B.8(1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>85B.9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>85B.9A</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>85B.10</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>85B.11</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>85B.12</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1161</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>357A.15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>422.45(33A)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1162</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>10A.104(9)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>100.35</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>137C.6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>137C.35</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>137D.9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>137F1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>137F2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>137F3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Chapter</th>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Code 1999</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1152 (cont.)</td>
<td>37</td>
<td>501.613</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38</td>
<td>501.614</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39</td>
<td>501.615</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40</td>
<td>501.616</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41</td>
<td>501.617</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42</td>
<td>501.618</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>43</td>
<td>501.619</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44</td>
<td>501.620</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45</td>
<td>501.702</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>46</td>
<td>501.703</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>47</td>
<td>501.704</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48</td>
<td>501.711</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>49</td>
<td>501.712</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50</td>
<td>501.713</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>51</td>
<td>501.801</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>52</td>
<td>501.802</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>53</td>
<td>501.803</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54</td>
<td>501.804</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55</td>
<td>501.805</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56</td>
<td>501.806</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>57</td>
<td>501.807</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>58</td>
<td>501.808</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>59</td>
<td>501.811</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60</td>
<td>501.812</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>61</td>
<td>501.813</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>62</td>
<td>501.814</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>63</td>
<td>501.821</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>64</td>
<td>501.822</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>65</td>
<td>501.823</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>66</td>
<td>501.824</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>67</td>
<td>501.831</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>68</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>69</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1153</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>331.341(4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>447.9(3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1154</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>423.4(10)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1155</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1, 2</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Note under ch. 225C</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4, 5</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>18.6(14, 15)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>217.3(4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>222.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>222.73(5)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>226.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>230.20(7)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1156</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>422.45(53)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1157</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1158</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>96.6(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1159</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>670.4(14, 15)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1160</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>85.34(2r)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>85B.4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>85B.5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>85B.8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>85B.8(1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>85B.9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>85B.9A</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>85B.10</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>85B.11</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>85B.12</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1161</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>357A.15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>422.45(33A)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1162</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>10A.104(9)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>100.35</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>137C.6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>137C.35</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>137D.9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>137F1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>137F2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>137F3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chapter</td>
<td>Section</td>
<td>Code 1999</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1165</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>7C.4A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>7C.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>7C.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>7C.7(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
<td>Note under 7C.4A, 175.12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>7</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1166</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>176A.9(4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>176A.9(6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1167</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>357A.11(11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>357A.24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>357H.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>357H.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1169</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>692A.1(3'F')</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>692A.1(3g)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>692A.1(7)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>692A.1(5, 9)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
<td>692A.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>7</td>
<td>692A.3(2-4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8</td>
<td>692A.4(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>9</td>
<td>692A.5(1a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10</td>
<td>692A.5(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>11</td>
<td>692A.7(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>12</td>
<td>692A.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>13</td>
<td>692A.13(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>14</td>
<td>692A.13(6, 7)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>15</td>
<td>692A.13(8)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>16</td>
<td>692A.16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>17</td>
<td>692A.17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>18</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1170</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>236.10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>252B.9(2a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>252B.13A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>252B.14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>252D.15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
<td>252B.16(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>7</td>
<td>252D.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8</td>
<td>252D.17(5, 6, 8)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>9</td>
<td>252D.18A(4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10</td>
<td>252D.20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>11</td>
<td>598.22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>12</td>
<td>598.26(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>13</td>
<td>602.8102(47C)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>14</td>
<td>252B.14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>15</td>
<td>252B.24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>16</td>
<td>598.22B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>17</td>
<td>602.6111(4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>18</td>
<td>602.8102(47B)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>19</td>
<td>84A.5(9)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>20</td>
<td>252B.9(3c)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>21</td>
<td>252G.3(1-3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>22</td>
<td>252G.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>23</td>
<td>252B.9(1h)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>24</td>
<td>252B.9(3d)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>25</td>
<td>252B.9(3f)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>26</td>
<td>252B.9(3i)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>27</td>
<td>252B.9A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>28</td>
<td>252A.3A(3a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>29</td>
<td>252A.3A(3a)(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30</td>
<td>252A.3A(11a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>31</td>
<td>252A.3A(12a)(2l)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>32</td>
<td>252E.2(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>33</td>
<td>252I.1(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>34</td>
<td>252B.5(11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>35</td>
<td>252H.2(7)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36</td>
<td>252H.3(1)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Chapter</th>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Code 1999</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1110 (cont.)</td>
<td>37</td>
<td>252H.18(4h)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>38</td>
<td>252H.19(3g)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>39</td>
<td>252H.16(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>40</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>41</td>
<td>252B.35(5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>42</td>
<td>598.22A(4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>43</td>
<td>252B.7A(1d)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>44</td>
<td>252D.18(1d)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>45</td>
<td>Note preceding 252D.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>46</td>
<td>252B.20(2b)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>47</td>
<td>252B.20(3, 10, 11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>48</td>
<td>Note under 239B.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1171</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>229A.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>229A.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>229A.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>229A.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>229A.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
<td>229A.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>7</td>
<td>229A.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8</td>
<td>229A.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>9</td>
<td>229A.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10</td>
<td>229A.10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>11</td>
<td>229A.11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>12</td>
<td>229A.12 as amended by 98 Acts-1181-26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>13</td>
<td>229A.13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>14</td>
<td>229A.14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>15</td>
<td>229A.15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>16</td>
<td>229A.16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>17</td>
<td>815.11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>18</td>
<td>901A.2(3, 4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>19</td>
<td>901A.2(5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>20</td>
<td>903B.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>21</td>
<td>903B.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>22</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1172</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>12D.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>12D.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>12D.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>12D.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>12D.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
<td>12D.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>7</td>
<td>12D.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8</td>
<td>12D.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>9</td>
<td>12D.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10</td>
<td>12D.10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>11</td>
<td>12D.11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>12</td>
<td>422.7(32-34)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>13</td>
<td>422.35(14)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>14</td>
<td>Note under 422.7, 422.35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1173</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>455.12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1174</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>97A.8(1i)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>97B.11A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>294.10A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>411.8(1i)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
<td>Note under 97A.8, 97B.11A, 294.10A, 411.8, 422.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1175</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>15.10(83a(5))</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>15.10(83a(5b)(3))</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>15.10(83a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>15.10(86A)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>15.327(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
<td>15E.192(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>7</td>
<td>15E.193(1a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8</td>
<td>15E.193(1b)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>9</td>
<td>15E.193(1d)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10</td>
<td>15E.193A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chapter 1175 (cont.)</td>
<td>Section</td>
<td>Code 1999</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1175 (cont.)</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>Stricken by 98 Acts-1223-37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>12</td>
<td>15E.195(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>13</td>
<td>15E.196(5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>14</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1176</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>256.7(21)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>422.7(21)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>422.7(21a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>Note under 422.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>422.7(31)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
<td>Note under 422.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>7</td>
<td>422.12(1a, b)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8</td>
<td>Note under 422.12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>9</td>
<td>422.12(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10</td>
<td>Note under 422.12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>11</td>
<td>422.45(54)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>12</td>
<td>425.23(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>13</td>
<td>425.23(3a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>14</td>
<td>425.23(4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>15</td>
<td>435.22(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>16</td>
<td>Note under 425.23, 435.22</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Chapter 1177</th>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Code 1999</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1177</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>321.208A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>321.228(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>321.365</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>321.450</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
<td>321.463(5d)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>7</td>
<td>321.463(7, 8)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8</td>
<td>321.473</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>9</td>
<td>321.491</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10</td>
<td>325A.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>11</td>
<td>455B.424(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>12</td>
<td>455B.424(2b)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>13</td>
<td>805.6(1c(2))</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>14</td>
<td>805.8(2x)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>15</td>
<td>805.10(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>16</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>17</td>
<td>Note under 321.450</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Chapter 1178</th>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Code 1999</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1178</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>15E.193B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>Stricken by 98 Acts-1223-36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>15E.196(1)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Chapter 1179</th>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Code 1999</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1179</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>455D.11A(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>455D.11A(5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>455D.11E</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>455D.11F</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>455D.11G</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Chapter 1180</th>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Code 1999</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1180</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>Note under 230A.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8</td>
<td>Note under 230A.1; to be codified in 1999 Code Supplement</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>9</td>
<td>Note under 230A.3; subsection 3 to be stricken effective 7-1-2001</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10</td>
<td>230A.12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>11</td>
<td>249A.4(15)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>12</td>
<td>Note under 230A.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>13</td>
<td>Note under 230A.3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Chapter 1181</th>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Code 1999</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1181</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>17</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>18</td>
<td>97B.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>19</td>
<td>Note under 97A.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>20</td>
<td>Item vetoed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>21</td>
<td>97B.9(4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>22</td>
<td>97B.11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>23</td>
<td>97B.13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>24</td>
<td>97B.17(1-5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>25</td>
<td>97B.19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>26</td>
<td>97B.25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>27</td>
<td>97B.40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>28</td>
<td>97B.1A(6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>29</td>
<td>97B.1A(8, 9)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30</td>
<td>97B.46(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>31</td>
<td>97B.48(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>32</td>
<td>97B.48(4, 5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>33</td>
<td>97B.48A(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>34</td>
<td>97B.48A(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>35</td>
<td>97B.48A(4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36</td>
<td>97B.50</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Chapter 1182</th>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Code 1999</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1182</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>97A.6(4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>97A.6(6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>97A.6(6c)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>97B.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>Note under 97A.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
<td>97B.10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>7</td>
<td>97B.11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8</td>
<td>97B.13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>9</td>
<td>97B.17(1-5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10</td>
<td>97B.25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>11</td>
<td>97B.40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>12</td>
<td>97B.1A(6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>13</td>
<td>97B.1A(8, 9)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>14</td>
<td>97B.46(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>15</td>
<td>97B.48(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>16</td>
<td>97B.48(4, 5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>17</td>
<td>97B.48A(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>18</td>
<td>97B.48A(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>19</td>
<td>97B.48A(4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>20</td>
<td>97B.48A(5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>21</td>
<td>97B.49A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>22</td>
<td>97B.49B as amended by 98 Acts-1223-19</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Chapter 1183</th>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Code 1999</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1183</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>97A.6(4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>97A.6(6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>97A.6(6c)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>97B.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
<td>Note under 97A.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>7</td>
<td>97B.10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8</td>
<td>97B.11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>9</td>
<td>97B.13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10</td>
<td>97B.17(1-5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>11</td>
<td>97B.25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>12</td>
<td>97B.40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>13</td>
<td>97B.1A(6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>14</td>
<td>97B.1A(8, 9)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>15</td>
<td>97B.46(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>16</td>
<td>97B.48(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>17</td>
<td>97B.48(4, 5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>18</td>
<td>97B.48A(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>19</td>
<td>97B.48A(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>20</td>
<td>97B.48A(4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>21</td>
<td>97B.48A(5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>22</td>
<td>97B.49A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>23</td>
<td>97B.49B as amended by 98 Acts-1223-19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>24</td>
<td>97B.49C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>25</td>
<td>97B.49D</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>26</td>
<td>97B.49E</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>27</td>
<td>97B.49F</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>28</td>
<td>97B.49G</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>29</td>
<td>97B.49H</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30</td>
<td>Note under 97B.49H</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>31</td>
<td>97B.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>32</td>
<td>Item vetoed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>33</td>
<td>97B.51(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>34</td>
<td>97B.51(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>35</td>
<td>97B.51(4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36</td>
<td>97B.51(5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chapter</td>
<td>Section</td>
<td>Code 1999</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1183 (cont.)</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>97B.52(1b, c)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>51</td>
<td>97B.52(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>52</td>
<td>97B.52(3b), (4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>53</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>54</td>
<td>97B.52(5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>55</td>
<td>97B.52A(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>56</td>
<td>97B.52A(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>57</td>
<td>Note under 97B.53; to be codified in 1999 Code Supplement</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>58</td>
<td>97B.53(2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>59</td>
<td>97B.53(3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60</td>
<td>97B.53(6)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>61</td>
<td>97B.70(3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>62</td>
<td>97B.70(4, 5)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>63</td>
<td>97B.72</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>64</td>
<td>97B.72A</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>65</td>
<td>97B.73</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>66</td>
<td>97B.73A</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>67</td>
<td>97B.74</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>68</td>
<td>97B.80</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>69</td>
<td>97B.81</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70</td>
<td>97D.3(2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>71</td>
<td>509A.13A(1b(2)]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72</td>
<td>602.1611(3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>73</td>
<td>602.11115(2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>74</td>
<td>724.6(2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>75, 76</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>77</td>
<td>Note under 97B.41, 97B.45, 97B.50</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>78</td>
<td>Note under 97B.53</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>79</td>
<td>Note under 509A.13A</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>80</td>
<td>Item vetoed</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>81</td>
<td>Note under ch 97B</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>82</td>
<td>Applied</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>83–85</td>
<td>Note under ch 97B</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>86</td>
<td>411.6(243)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>87</td>
<td>411.6(244)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>88</td>
<td>411.6(4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>89</td>
<td>411.6(6b)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>90</td>
<td>411.6(6c)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>91</td>
<td>411.6(7a)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>92</td>
<td>411.6(10)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>93</td>
<td>411.9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>94</td>
<td>411.15</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>95</td>
<td>411.22(1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>96</td>
<td>411.22(3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>97</td>
<td>411.24</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>98</td>
<td>411.36(1c)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>99</td>
<td>Note under 411.6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>100</td>
<td>602.1611(4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>101</td>
<td>602.9107(1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>102</td>
<td>602.9107B</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>103</td>
<td>602.11116</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>104</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>105</td>
<td>Note under 602.9107</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>106</td>
<td>28.2A</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>107</td>
<td>80.36</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>108</td>
<td>97D.1(1f)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>109</td>
<td>294.12</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>110</td>
<td>321.477</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>111</td>
<td>330A.8(16)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>112</td>
<td>331.903(6)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>113</td>
<td>362.10</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>114</td>
<td>456A.13</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>115</td>
<td>Note under ch 97A, ch 97B, ch 411</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1184</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Note under 602.4101; to be codified in 1999 Code Supplement</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1185</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>48A.2(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1186</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1187</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>141.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1188</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>321.1(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1189</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>321.1(5.2f)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1190</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>232.2(4h)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chapter</td>
<td>Section</td>
<td>Code 1999</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1190</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>232.78(6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>7</td>
<td>232.91(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8</td>
<td>232.95(2a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>9</td>
<td>232.96(10)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10</td>
<td>232.99(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>11</td>
<td>232.102(1a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>12</td>
<td>232.102(5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>13</td>
<td>232.102(7)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>14</td>
<td>232.102(8)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>15</td>
<td>232.102(9c)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>16</td>
<td>232.102(10a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>17</td>
<td>232.102(11, 12)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>18</td>
<td>232.104(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>19</td>
<td>232.104(6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>20</td>
<td>232.111(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>21</td>
<td>232.111(4e)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>22</td>
<td>232.112(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>23</td>
<td>232.116(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>24</td>
<td>232.117(3c)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>25</td>
<td>232.117(4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>26</td>
<td>232.119(4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>27</td>
<td>232.120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>28</td>
<td>232.189</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>29</td>
<td>237.8(2a, b)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30</td>
<td>600.8(2b)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>31</td>
<td>600.12A(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>32</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1191</td>
<td>1, 2</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1192</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>708.2A(6b)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1193</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>455B.304(15)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>455B.310(1-5, 8)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>455D.3(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4-6</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1194</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Note under ch 437A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>437A.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>437A.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>437A.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>437A.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
<td>437A.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>7</td>
<td>437A.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8</td>
<td>437A.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>9</td>
<td>437A.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10</td>
<td>437A.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>11</td>
<td>437A.10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>12</td>
<td>437A.11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>13</td>
<td>437A.12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>14</td>
<td>437A.13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>15</td>
<td>437A.14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>16</td>
<td>437A.15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>17</td>
<td>437A.16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>18</td>
<td>437A.17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>19</td>
<td>437A.18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>20</td>
<td>437A.19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>21</td>
<td>437A.20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>22</td>
<td>437A.21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>23</td>
<td>437A.22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>24</td>
<td>437A.23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>25</td>
<td>437A.24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>26</td>
<td>437A.25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>27</td>
<td>257.3(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>28</td>
<td>427.1(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>29</td>
<td>428.24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30</td>
<td>428.26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>31</td>
<td>428.28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>32</td>
<td>437.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>33</td>
<td>437.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>34</td>
<td>438.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>35</td>
<td>438.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36</td>
<td>441.73(1)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Chapter</th>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Code 1999</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1194</td>
<td>37</td>
<td>476.6(22, 23)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>38</td>
<td>Note under ch 437A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>39</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>40</td>
<td>Notes applied</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1195</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>280.21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>280.26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1196</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>432.13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>514.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>514.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>514.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>514.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
<td>514.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>7</td>
<td>514.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8</td>
<td>514.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>9</td>
<td>514.8 as amended by 98 Acts-1223-34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10</td>
<td>514.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>11</td>
<td>514.10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>12</td>
<td>Note under 5141.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>13</td>
<td>Note under ch 514I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>14</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>15</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1197</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>907.8A(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>908.11(4, 5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>908.11(6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>Note under 907.2; to be codified in 2001 Code</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>Note under 907.7; to be codified in 2001 Code</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
<td>Note under 907.8; to be codified in 2001 Code</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>7</td>
<td>Note under 907.9; to be codified in 2001 Code</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8</td>
<td>Note under 908.11; to be codified in 2001 Code</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>9</td>
<td>Note under 906.16, 908.4—908.7, 908.10, 908.10A; to be applied in 2001 Code</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10</td>
<td>Note under 907.8A; to be repealed effective 7-1-2000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>11, 12</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>13</td>
<td>Note under 906.16, 907.2, 907.7—907.9, 908.4—908.7, 908.10, 908.10A, 908.11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1198</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>993.7(1d)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>993.7(1q)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1199</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>308.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>331.602(11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>331.605(2a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>331.605(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>483A.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
<td>483A.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>7</td>
<td>483A.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8</td>
<td>483A.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>9</td>
<td>483A.7(1, 3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10</td>
<td>483A.8(1, 3) as amended by 98 Acts-1223-29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>11</td>
<td>483A.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chapter</td>
<td>Section</td>
<td>Code 1999</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1199 (cont.)</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>483A.10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>483A.11</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>483A.12</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>483A.14</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>483A.15</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>483A.19</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>483A.22A</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>483A.24(2b)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>483A.24(3-5)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>484A.1(2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>484A.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>484A.4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>484B.10(2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>Notes applied</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Chapter</th>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Code 1999</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1200</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>714.16(4b, c)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>714.16(6)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>714.16(15)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>714.16A(1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Chapter</th>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Code 1999</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1201</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>486A.101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>486A.102</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>486A.103</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>486A.104</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>486A.105</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>486A.106</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>486A.107</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>486A.201</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>486A.202</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>486A.203</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>486A.204</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>486A.301</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>486A.302</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>486A.303</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>486A.304</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>486A.305</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>486A.306</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>486A.307</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>486A.308</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>486A.401</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>486A.402</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>486A.403</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>486A.404</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>486A.405</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>486A.406</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>486A.501</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>486A.502</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>486A.503</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td>486A.504</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>486A.601</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31</td>
<td>486A.602</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32</td>
<td>486A.603</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33</td>
<td>486A.701</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34</td>
<td>486A.702</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>486A.703</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36</td>
<td>486A.704</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>37</td>
<td>486A.705</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38</td>
<td>486A.801</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39</td>
<td>486A.802</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40</td>
<td>486A.803</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41</td>
<td>486A.804</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42</td>
<td>486A.805</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>43</td>
<td>486A.806</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44</td>
<td>486A.807</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45</td>
<td>486A.901</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>46</td>
<td>486A.902</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>47</td>
<td>486A.903</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48</td>
<td>486A.904</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>49</td>
<td>486A.905</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Chapter</th>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Code 1999</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1202</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Note under ch 10A, 10A.104; to be codified in 1999 Code Supplement</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Note under ch 10A, 10A.106; to be codified in 1999 Code Supplement</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Note under ch 10A; to be codified in 1999 Code Supplement</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4–6</td>
<td>Note under ch 17A, 17A.2; to be codified in 1999 Code Supplement</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Note under ch 17A, 17A.3; to be codified in 1999 Code Supplement</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Note under ch 17A, 17A.4; to be codified in 1999 Code Supplement</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>Note under ch 17A, 17A.4; to be repealed effective 7-1-99</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>Note under ch 17A; to be codified in 1999 Code Supplement</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>Note under ch 17A, 17A.7; to be codified in 1999 Code Supplement</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chapter</td>
<td>Section</td>
<td>Code 1999</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1202 (cont.)</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>Note under ch 17A, 17A.8; to be codified in 1999 Code Supplement</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>17A.9; to be codified in 1999 Code Supplement</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>Note under ch 17A; to be codified in 1999 Code Supplement</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>Note under ch 17A, 17A.11; to be codified in 1999 Code Supplement</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>Note under ch 17A, 17A.12; to be codified in 1999 Code Supplement</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>Note under ch 17A, 17A.15; to be codified in 1999 Code Supplement</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>Note under ch 17A, 17A.16; to be codified in 1999 Code Supplement</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>Note under ch 17A, 17A.17; to be codified in 1999 Code Supplement</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>Note under ch 17A, 17A.18; to be codified in 1999 Code Supplement</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>Note under ch 17A; to be codified in 1999 Code Supplement</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22–24</td>
<td>Note under ch 17A, 17A.19; to be codified in 1999 Code Supplement</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>Note under ch 17A, 17A.23; to be codified in 1999 Code Supplement</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>Note under ch 17A, 17A.33; to be codified in 1999 Code Supplement</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>Note under 19A.1A; to be codified in 1999 Code Supplement</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>Note under 20.6; to be codified in 1999 Code Supplement</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td>Note under 86.17; to be codified in 1999 Code Supplement</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>Superseded by 98 Acts-1061-11</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31</td>
<td>Note under 148.7; to be codified in 1999 Code Supplement</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32</td>
<td>Note under 169.5; to be codified in 1999 Code Supplement</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33</td>
<td>Note under 169.14; to be codified in 1999 Code Supplement</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34</td>
<td>Note under 203.C.10; to be codified in 1999 Code Supplement</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>Note under 207.14; to be codified in 1999 Code Supplement</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36</td>
<td>Note under 216.15; to be codified in 1999 Code Supplement</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>37</td>
<td>Note under 216.17; to be codified in 1999 Code Supplement</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38</td>
<td>Note under 252.27; to be codified in 1999 Code Supplement</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39</td>
<td>Note under 256.7; to be codified in 1999 Code Supplement</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40</td>
<td>Note under 368.22; to be codified in 1999 Code Supplement</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41</td>
<td>Note under 421.17; to be codified in 1999 Code Supplement</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42</td>
<td>Note under 535.B.7; to be codified in 1999 Code Supplement</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>43</td>
<td>Note under 602.9206; to be codified in 1999 Code Supplement</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44</td>
<td>Note under 903A.1; to be codified in 1999 Code Supplement</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45</td>
<td>Note under ch 10A, 10A.201, 10A.202, ch 17A, 17A.31, 17A.32; to be repealed effective 7-1-99</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>46</td>
<td>Notes applied</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1203</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>481A.93</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>481A.130(1g)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>481A.130(1h)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>481C.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>483A.8(3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>483A.8(4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1204</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>123.50(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>123.50(3a–c)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>321.284</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>805.8(10)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1205</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>190C.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>190C.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>190C.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>190C.4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>190C.5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>190C.6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>190C.12</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>190C.13</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>190C.14</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>190C.15</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>190C.21</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>190C.22</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chapter</td>
<td>Section</td>
<td>Code 1999</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1205 (cont.)</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>190C.23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>190C.24</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>190C.25</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>190C.26</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>Note under 190C.2, 190C.13</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>Note under 190C.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>Note under ch 190C</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1206</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Note under ch 7I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>71.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>71.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>71.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>71.4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>71.5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>71.6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>71.7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>71.8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>135.106(3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>232.188(7)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>Note under ch 7I</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>Note under 71.2–71.4, 71.7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>Note under 71.5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15, 16</td>
<td>Note under 71.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>Note under 71.3, 71.6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>Note under 71.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1207</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Note under 15E.203</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>15E.201</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>15E.202</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>15E.203</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>15E.204</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>15E.205</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>15E.206</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>15E.207</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>15E.208</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>15E.209</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>15E.210</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>15E.211</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>423.24</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>423.24(1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>423.24(1a)(c); note under 15E.208, 45G.21</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>423.24(2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>423.24A</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>Note under 423.24</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>Note under 15E.208, 45G.21</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21, 22</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1208</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>169A.1(1, 3, 5, 6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>169A.10</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>169A.14</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1209</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>7D.10A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>455J.1(4, 8, 9)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>455J.2(2, 3, 5)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>455J.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>455J.4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>455J.5(1–3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>455J.6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>455J.7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>331.304A</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>455B.104</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>455B.110</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>455B.161(1, 7, 22, 24)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>455B.161(19)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Chapter</th>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Code 1999</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1209 (cont.)</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>455B.161A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>455B.162, untab. par. 1 and (1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>455B.162(1–5)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>455B.162(6a)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>455B.163</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>455B.164</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>455B.165(2, 3, 6)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>455B.165(7, 8)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>455B.171(2, 3, 5, 7, 12, 18, 30, 39, 41)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>455B.173(13)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>455B.191(7)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>455B.200</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>455B.200A</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>455B.200B</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>455B.201(4) stricken</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td>455B.202</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>455B.203(1, 2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31</td>
<td>455B.203(5)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32</td>
<td>455B.203(6)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33</td>
<td>455B.203A</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34</td>
<td>455B.203B</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>455B.204</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36</td>
<td>455B.205</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>37</td>
<td>455B.206</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38</td>
<td>657.11(2, 4–6)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39</td>
<td>657.11(3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40</td>
<td>Note preceding 455B.161, under 455B.173, preceding 455B.200, under 455B.203</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41–43</td>
<td>Note under 455J.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44</td>
<td>Note under 455J.4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45</td>
<td>Note under 455J.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>46</td>
<td>Note under 455B.203</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>47</td>
<td>Note under 455B.203A</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48, 49</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50</td>
<td>Applied</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>51, 52</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>53</td>
<td>Note under 455B.110, 455B.161, 455B.162–455B.165, 455B.173, 455B.200A, 455B.203–455B.204</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1210</td>
<td>1–58</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1211</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>473.11(7)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1212</td>
<td>1–4</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>307.49</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>312.2(12)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>314.17</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>602.8108(5)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>602.8108A(1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1213</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>331.432</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2, 3</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>331.438(1b)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>331.438(2b)(1, 2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>405A.4(2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>426B.2(4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>426B.5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>Note under 331.438, 405A.4, 426B.2, 426B.5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chapter</td>
<td>Section</td>
<td>Code 1999</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1213 (cont.) . . . 10</td>
<td>Note under 331.438; to be codified in 2001 Code</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>11</td>
<td>Note under 331.438</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1214</td>
<td>1–16</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1215</td>
<td>1, 2</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3, 4</td>
<td>Item vetoed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
<td>Item vetoed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>7</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8</td>
<td>Omitted and partially item vetoed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>9, 10</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>11–13</td>
<td>Item vetoed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>14, 15</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>16</td>
<td>Omitted and partially item vetoed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>17–20</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>21</td>
<td>Note under 270.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>22</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>23</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>24–26</td>
<td>Item vetoed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>27</td>
<td>256.22(4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>28, 29</td>
<td>Item vetoed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30</td>
<td>257B.1A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>31</td>
<td>260C.28(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>32</td>
<td>Item vetoed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>33</td>
<td>261.12(1b)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>34</td>
<td>261.17(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>35</td>
<td>261.17(7e)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36</td>
<td>261.24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>37</td>
<td>261.25(1, 3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>38</td>
<td>261.25(4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>39</td>
<td>261.111</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>40</td>
<td>261.112</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>41</td>
<td>279.14(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>42</td>
<td>279.14A(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>43</td>
<td>279.19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>44</td>
<td>279.51(4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>45</td>
<td>Item vetoed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>46</td>
<td>294A.19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>47–49</td>
<td>Item vetoed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>50</td>
<td>294A.25(10)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>51</td>
<td>294A.25(11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>52</td>
<td>294A.25(12) and partially item vetoed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>53</td>
<td>303.1(2e)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>54</td>
<td>303.3A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>55</td>
<td>304A.10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>56</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>57</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>58</td>
<td>Note under 256.22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>59</td>
<td>Note under ch 257A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>60</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>61</td>
<td>Item vetoed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>62</td>
<td>Omitted and partially item vetoed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>63</td>
<td>Note under 256.9, 261.24, ch 257A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1216</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Omitted, partially stricken by 98 Acts-1215-16, and partially item vetoed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2, 3</td>
<td>Item vetoed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1217</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Omitted and partially item vetoed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Note under ch 507E</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4–9</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10</td>
<td>99D.25A(7)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>11–25</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>26</td>
<td>Note under 47.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>27–30</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>31</td>
<td>Note under ch 507E</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>32</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>33</td>
<td>Item vetoed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>34</td>
<td>47.7(1, 2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>35</td>
<td>Item vetoed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36</td>
<td>Note under 135C.33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>37</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>38</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>39</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1218</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>Note under 71.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3, 4</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>Note under 234.12A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>7</td>
<td>Note under 249A.26 and partially item vetoed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>9, 10</td>
<td>Omitted and partially item vetoed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>11–14</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>15</td>
<td>Note under 217.30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>16</td>
<td>Omitted and partially item vetoed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>17</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>18</td>
<td>Note under 232.141</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>19–25</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>26</td>
<td>Note under 331.438, 331.439</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>27</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chapter</td>
<td>Section</td>
<td>Code 1999</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1218 (cont.)</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>Omitted and partially item vetoed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29–31</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32</td>
<td>Note under 234.38 and partially item vetoed</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33</td>
<td>Note under 321.218A, 321A.32A</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34–37</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38</td>
<td>Note under 232.71B, 232.71C</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39</td>
<td>Note under ch 225C, 225C.38, 232.182, 232.183</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40–42</td>
<td>Item vetoed</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>43–47</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48</td>
<td>Note under ch 514I</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>49</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50</td>
<td>239B.2(6)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>51</td>
<td>239B.4(3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>52</td>
<td>239B.8(2i)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>53</td>
<td>Note under ch 239B</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54</td>
<td>Note under 239B.4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55</td>
<td>Omitted and partially item vetoed</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56</td>
<td>239B.9(1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>57</td>
<td>239B.9(2a, b)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>58</td>
<td>239B.9(2g)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>59</td>
<td>239B.9(3a)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60</td>
<td>239B.9(4–6)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>61</td>
<td>Note under 239B.9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>62</td>
<td>Note under 11.36</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>63</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>64, 65</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>66</td>
<td>135H.6(5)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>67</td>
<td>217.12(3g)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>68</td>
<td>222.68</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>69</td>
<td>222.75</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70</td>
<td>222.78</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>71</td>
<td>225C.38(1c)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>73</td>
<td>229.42</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>74</td>
<td>230.22</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>75</td>
<td>234.12A(3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>76</td>
<td>239B.11</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>77</td>
<td>249A.3(1g2i)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>78</td>
<td>541A.3(5)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>79–81</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>82</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>83</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84</td>
<td>Note under 541A.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Omitted and partially item vetoed</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3, 4</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Omitted and partially item vetoed</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6–14</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>Item vetoed</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>174.15</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>161A.80</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>452A.79</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>461A.3A(2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20–26</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1219</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Note under ch 8D, 8D.13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3, 4</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Omitted and partially item vetoed</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6–14</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>Item vetoed</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>174.15</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>161A.80</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>452A.79</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>461A.3A(2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20–26</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Note under 455A.18</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9–13</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>Note under 455E.11</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15, 16</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>Item vetoed</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1220</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Note under ch 8D, 8D.13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Note under 234.38 and partially item vetoed</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Note under 235.11, 135B.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Omitted and partially item vetoed</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Note under 232.71B, 232.71C</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>Note under ch 144, 144.46</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>99E.10(1a)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>99E.10(3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>135.11(15)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>232.190</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1221</td>
<td>1–3</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Omitted and partially item vetoed</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Note under 904.701 and partially item vetoed</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6, 7</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Item vetoed</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9–11</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>Note under 602.1304</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13–16</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>Note under 907.8A</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18–20</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>89.4(4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>Item vetoed</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>Note under 602.8108A</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>Note under 602.5104</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25–28</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1222</td>
<td>1–8</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>Note under 602.1304</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10, 11</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>Omitted and partially item vetoed</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>Note under ch 99E</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>15.241(1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>15E.195</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>69.2(7)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>97B.49B[3b(6)]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>135C.33(1d, e)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>135C.33(6)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>290A.4(1A)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>290A.1(2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>279.51(1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>279.51(1b)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>321.453</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>Note under 483A.8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td>483A.8(3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>Notes applied</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31</td>
<td>692A.13(9)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32</td>
<td>Note under 74–74A, 74.7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34</td>
<td>514L7(2e)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35–38</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39</td>
<td>327H.20A</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1224</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Note under ch 8D, 8D.13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chapter</td>
<td>Section</td>
<td>Code 1999</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1224 (cont.) . . . . 2 .</td>
<td>Note under ch 8D, 8D.13, and partially item vetoed</td>
<td>2–8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 .</td>
<td>Note under ch 8D, 8D.13</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4 .</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td>10–13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5 .</td>
<td>Note under ch 8D, 8D.13</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6 .</td>
<td>Item vetoed</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7 .</td>
<td>Note under ch 8D, 8D.13, and partially item vetoed</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8 .</td>
<td>Note under ch 8D, 8D.13</td>
<td>17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9–12</td>
<td>Item vetoed</td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13 .</td>
<td>18.183</td>
<td>19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14 .</td>
<td>18.184</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15 .</td>
<td>18.185</td>
<td>21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16 .</td>
<td>18.186</td>
<td>22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17 .</td>
<td>22.2(1)</td>
<td>23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18 .</td>
<td>22.3A(2a)</td>
<td>24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19 .</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20 .</td>
<td>Item vetoed</td>
<td>26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21 .</td>
<td>Applied</td>
<td>27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22 .</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td>28, 29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23 .</td>
<td>Note under ch 8D, 8D.13, and partially item vetoed</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24–28</td>
<td>Note under ch 8D, 8D.13</td>
<td>31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29 .</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td>32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1225 .</td>
<td>Omitted and partially item vetoed</td>
<td>33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>35–38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note under ch 8D, 8D.13, and partially item vetoed
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2B.10(3)</td>
<td></td>
<td>Stricken 98 Acts-1115-2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2B.10(4-7)</td>
<td></td>
<td>2B.10(3-6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7A.4(5, 6)</td>
<td></td>
<td>Stricken 98 Acts-1119-7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7A.4(7)</td>
<td></td>
<td>7A.4(5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7C.4A(5, 6)</td>
<td></td>
<td>7C.4A(6, 7)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7E.5(1c)</td>
<td></td>
<td>7E.5(1c, m)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8A.2</td>
<td></td>
<td>R 96 Acts-1219-77; 98 Acts-1206-19; see ch 71</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12.33(1)</td>
<td></td>
<td>Stricken 97 Acts-195-3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12.33(2, 3)</td>
<td></td>
<td>12.33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12.43(1)</td>
<td>Stricken and substituted</td>
<td>97 Acts-195-9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12.43(2)</td>
<td>Stricken 97 Acts-195-9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12.43(3-5)</td>
<td></td>
<td>12.43(2-4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13.14(2)</td>
<td></td>
<td>13.14(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13.14(3)</td>
<td></td>
<td>13.14(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15.286A(2)</td>
<td></td>
<td>Stricken 98 Acts-1175-4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15.286A(3, 4)</td>
<td></td>
<td>15.286A(2, 3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15.308</td>
<td></td>
<td>R 98 Acts-1175-14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15.337, unb. par. 3</td>
<td>Stricken 97 Acts-20-2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15E.83(3)</td>
<td></td>
<td>Stricken 98 Acts-1225-23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15E.83(4, 5)</td>
<td></td>
<td>15E.83(3, 4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15E.86</td>
<td></td>
<td>R 98 Acts-1225-39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15E.87(2-4)</td>
<td></td>
<td>Stricken 98 Acts-1225-25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15E.87(5-12)</td>
<td></td>
<td>15E.87(2-9)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15E.195(1)</td>
<td></td>
<td>15E.195(1, 2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15E.195(2-5)</td>
<td></td>
<td>15E.195(3-6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16.5(16)</td>
<td></td>
<td>16.5(17)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16.40(2)</td>
<td>Stricken 97 Acts-201-18</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16.40(3-5)</td>
<td></td>
<td>16.40(2-4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16.100(2a)</td>
<td>Stricken 97 Acts-201-19; see 15.349</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16.100(2b-e)</td>
<td></td>
<td>16.100(2a-d)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18.6(12)</td>
<td></td>
<td>Stricken 98 Acts-1119-15; 98 Acts-1164-7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18.6(13, 14)</td>
<td></td>
<td>18.6(12, 13)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18.12(12)</td>
<td></td>
<td>18.12(9c)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18.12(13-20)</td>
<td></td>
<td>18.12(12-19)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18.18(8)</td>
<td></td>
<td>Stricken 98 Acts-1164-16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18.18(9)</td>
<td></td>
<td>18.18(8)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18.28, unb. par. 2</td>
<td></td>
<td>Stricken 98 Acts-1119-22; 98 Acts-1164-19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18.41</td>
<td></td>
<td>R 98 Acts-1119-26; 98 Acts-1164-41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18.52</td>
<td></td>
<td>R 98 Acts-1164-41; see 18.51(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18.55</td>
<td></td>
<td>R 98 Acts-1119-26; 98 Acts-1164-41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18.56</td>
<td></td>
<td>R 98 Acts-1119-26; 98 Acts-1164-41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18.76</td>
<td></td>
<td>R 98 Acts-1164-41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18.77</td>
<td></td>
<td>R 98 Acts-1119-26; 98 Acts-1164-41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18.78</td>
<td></td>
<td>R 98 Acts-1164-41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18.79</td>
<td></td>
<td>R 98 Acts-1119-26; 98 Acts-1164-41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18.115(11)</td>
<td></td>
<td>Stricken 98 Acts-1119-24; 98 Acts-1164-37; see 18.3(11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18.118</td>
<td></td>
<td>R 98 Acts-1164-41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19A.1(3a)</td>
<td></td>
<td>Stricken 97 Acts-28-1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19A.1(3b-d)</td>
<td></td>
<td>19A.1(3a-c)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19A.2(2)</td>
<td>Stricken 97 Acts-28-2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19A.2(3-5)</td>
<td></td>
<td>19A.2(2-4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19A.4</td>
<td></td>
<td>R 97 Acts-28-10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19A.6</td>
<td>R 97 Acts-28-10</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19A.7</td>
<td>R 97 Acts-28-10</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>----------------------</td>
<td>----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19A.9(24)</td>
<td>Stricken 98 Acts-1119-27</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22.7(20)</td>
<td>Stricken 98 Acts-1062-8; see 22.7(37)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22.7(21–37)</td>
<td>22.7(20–36)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29C.21</td>
<td>Art. I, Art. II</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Art. I.</td>
<td>Art. II</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Art. 2,</td>
<td>Art. III(1, 3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Art. 2(1–9)</td>
<td>Stricken 97 Acts-129-1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Art. 3</td>
<td>Art. IV</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Art. 4</td>
<td>Art. V</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Art. 5</td>
<td>Art. VI</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Art. 6</td>
<td>Art. VII</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Art. 7</td>
<td>Art. VIII</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Art. 8</td>
<td>Art. IX</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Art. 9</td>
<td>Art. X</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Art. 10</td>
<td>Art. I</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Art. 11</td>
<td>Stricken 97 Acts-129-1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Art. 12</td>
<td>Art. XI(1, 3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Art. 13</td>
<td>Art. XI(2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Art. 14(1)</td>
<td>Stricken 97 Acts-129-1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Art. 14(2a–d)</td>
<td>Stricken 97 Acts-129-1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Art. 14(2e)</td>
<td>Art. I</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Art. 14(3, 4)</td>
<td>Stricken 97 Acts-129-1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34A.2(3)</td>
<td>Stricken 98 Acts-1101-4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34A.2(4–11)</td>
<td>34A.2(3–10)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34A.7(1)</td>
<td>34A.7(1a, b);</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>[1a(1, 2)]</td>
<td>[1b(1, 2)]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34A.7(1b, c)</td>
<td>34A.7(1c, d);</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34A.15(3)</td>
<td>34A.15(4);</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39.5</td>
<td>R 98 Acts-1123-17</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>47.5(1e)</td>
<td>47.5(1, unb. par. 1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>49.27</td>
<td>R 97 Acts-170-83; see 49.30(2b)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>49.29</td>
<td>R 97 Acts-170-83; see 49.26(1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>49.30(1)</td>
<td>49.30(1, 3);</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>49.31(4)</td>
<td>49.31(4, 5);</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>49.31(5, 6)</td>
<td>49.31(6, 7);</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>49.42</td>
<td>R 97 Acts-170-93; see 49.42A</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>49.51, unb. par. 2</td>
<td>Stricken 98 Acts-1119-1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>49.94(2)</td>
<td>49.94(2);</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>49.94(3)</td>
<td>49.94(2);</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>52.12</td>
<td>Stricken and substituted</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>52.12</td>
<td>97 Acts-170-61</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>62.2</td>
<td>62.1, 62.2;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>80A.1(1)</td>
<td>80A.1(2);</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>80A.1(2–9)</td>
<td>Stricken and substituted</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85.66</td>
<td>87 Acts-29-3, 97 Acts-40-5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85.67</td>
<td>80A.2(1, 9A.5–9A.7);</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85B.4(1)</td>
<td>80A.2(2);</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85B.4(2)</td>
<td>80A.7, 90A.8;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>88A.1(9)</td>
<td>90A.9(1);</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>89.3(10, 11)</td>
<td>89A.2(2);</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>90A.2</td>
<td>90A.3(2–4);</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>90A.3</td>
<td>90A.4(2);</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>90A.4</td>
<td>90A.5–9A.7;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>90A.5</td>
<td>90A.2(1);</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>90A.6</td>
<td>90A.7, 90A.8;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>90A.7(1)</td>
<td>90A.9(1);</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>90A.7(2–4)</td>
<td>90A.10;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>90A.8</td>
<td>90A.12;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>90A.10</td>
<td>91A.13;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>91A.13</td>
<td>R 97 Acts-40-5;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>96.19[18a(6f)]</td>
<td>96.19[18g(8)];</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>96.19[18a(6g)]</td>
<td>97A.6(4a, unb. par. 1);</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>97A.6(4a, b)</td>
<td>97A.6(4a(1, 2)];</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>97A.7(5)</td>
<td>Stricken 97 Acts-23-9;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------</td>
<td>----------------------</td>
<td>----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>97B.12</td>
<td></td>
<td>R 98 Acts-1183-75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>97B.17(2)</td>
<td></td>
<td>Stricken 98 Acts-1183-14; see 97B.17(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>97B.17(3)</td>
<td></td>
<td>97B.17(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>97B.17(4)</td>
<td></td>
<td>97B.17(3, 4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>97B.17(5)</td>
<td></td>
<td>97B.17(4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>97B.20</td>
<td></td>
<td>R 98 Acts-1183-75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>97B.41</td>
<td></td>
<td>97B.1A;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(8a)</td>
<td></td>
<td>(9)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(8b, unb. par. 1)</td>
<td></td>
<td>(8, unb. par. 1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>[8b(1)]</td>
<td></td>
<td>[8a(1)]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>[8b(2, 3)]</td>
<td></td>
<td>[8b(1, 2)]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>[8b(4, 5)]</td>
<td></td>
<td>[8a(2, 3)]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>[8b(6)]</td>
<td></td>
<td>[8b(3)]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>[8b(7–9)]</td>
<td></td>
<td>[8a(4–6)]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>[8b(10)]</td>
<td></td>
<td>[8b(4)]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>[8b(11–13)]</td>
<td></td>
<td>[8a(7–9)]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>[8b(14, 15)]</td>
<td></td>
<td>[8b(5, 6)]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>[8b(16, 17)]</td>
<td></td>
<td>[8a(10, 11)]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>[8b(18, 19)]</td>
<td></td>
<td>[8b(7, 8)]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(9–18)</td>
<td></td>
<td>(10–19)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(19a)</td>
<td></td>
<td>(20a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(19b)</td>
<td></td>
<td>(20b, c)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(19c, d)</td>
<td></td>
<td>(20d)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(20–26)</td>
<td></td>
<td>(21–27)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>97B.46(2)</td>
<td></td>
<td>Stricken 98 Acts-1183-28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>97B.46(3)</td>
<td></td>
<td>97B.46(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>97B.49</td>
<td></td>
<td>R 98 Acts-1183-76; see 97B.49A(4a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(1)</td>
<td></td>
<td>see 97B.49A(4c)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(2)</td>
<td></td>
<td>see 97B.49A(4b)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(3)</td>
<td></td>
<td>see 97B.49E</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(4)</td>
<td></td>
<td>see 97B.49G(1a, b)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(5a, b)</td>
<td></td>
<td>see 97B.49G(1c)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(5c)</td>
<td></td>
<td>see 97B.49A(1a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>[5e(1)]</td>
<td></td>
<td>see 97B.49B(1a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>[5e(2)]</td>
<td></td>
<td>see 97B.49C(1b)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(5f)</td>
<td></td>
<td>see 97B.49G(2a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(5e)</td>
<td></td>
<td>see 97B.49G(6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(6)</td>
<td></td>
<td>see 97B.49G(7)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(7)</td>
<td></td>
<td>see 97B.49G(2b)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(8)</td>
<td></td>
<td>see 97B.49G(8)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(9)</td>
<td></td>
<td>see 97B.49G(3a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(10)</td>
<td></td>
<td>see 97B.49G(3b)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(11)</td>
<td></td>
<td>see 97B.49G(5b)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(12)</td>
<td></td>
<td>see 97B.49G(5a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(13a)</td>
<td></td>
<td>see 97B.49G(5e)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(13b)</td>
<td></td>
<td>see 97B.49G(5c)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(13d)</td>
<td></td>
<td>see 97B.49G(5d)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(13f)</td>
<td></td>
<td>see 97B.49F(1a, b)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(14)</td>
<td></td>
<td>see 97B.49G(9)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(15a–c)</td>
<td></td>
<td>see 97B.49G(4a–c)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(15d)</td>
<td></td>
<td>see 97B.45(4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>[16a(1)]</td>
<td></td>
<td>see 97B.49G(10)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>[16a(2)]</td>
<td></td>
<td>see 97B.49G(10)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>[16a(4)]</td>
<td></td>
<td>97B.49B(2), 97B.49G(10)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>[16a(4)]</td>
<td></td>
<td>see 97B.49B(1b)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>[16b(1a)]</td>
<td></td>
<td>see 97B.49B(1b)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>[16b(1b)]</td>
<td></td>
<td>see 97B.49B(11b)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>[16b(1c)]</td>
<td></td>
<td>see 97B.49C(2), 97B.49G(11b)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>[16b(1e)]</td>
<td></td>
<td>see 97B.49C(1d)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>[16b(1d)]</td>
<td></td>
<td>see 97B.49C(1c, f)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>[16b(2a)]</td>
<td></td>
<td>see 97B.49C(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>[16b(2b)]</td>
<td></td>
<td>see 97B.49C(1d)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>[16b(2c)]</td>
<td></td>
<td>see 97B.49C(1a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>[16c]</td>
<td></td>
<td>see 97B.49B(1c), (2), 97B.49C(1e), (2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>[16d(1–3)]</td>
<td></td>
<td>see 97B.49R(1d(1–3))</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>[16d(5)]</td>
<td></td>
<td>see 97B.49B(1d(4))</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------</td>
<td>----------------------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>137A.10</td>
<td></td>
<td>see 137E8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>137A.11</td>
<td></td>
<td>see 137E9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>137A.12</td>
<td></td>
<td>see 137F10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>137A.13</td>
<td></td>
<td>see 137F11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>137A.17</td>
<td></td>
<td>see 137F12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>137A.18</td>
<td></td>
<td>see 137F13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>137A.19</td>
<td></td>
<td>see 137F14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>137A.20</td>
<td></td>
<td>see 137F15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>137A.24</td>
<td></td>
<td>see 137F17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>137A.25</td>
<td></td>
<td>see 137F18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>137A.26</td>
<td></td>
<td>see 137F19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>137A.27</td>
<td></td>
<td>see 137F16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>137B(Ch)</td>
<td></td>
<td>R 98 Acts-1162-29;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>137B.2(1-4)</td>
<td></td>
<td>see 137F1(1-4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>137B.2(5)</td>
<td></td>
<td>see 137F1(6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>137B.2(6)</td>
<td></td>
<td>see 137F1(8)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>137B.2(9, 10)</td>
<td></td>
<td>see 137F1(10, 11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>137B.2(11-13)</td>
<td></td>
<td>see 137F1(14-16)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>137B.2(14)</td>
<td></td>
<td>see 137F1(10)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>137B.3</td>
<td></td>
<td>see 137F2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>137B.5</td>
<td></td>
<td>see 137F3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>137B.7</td>
<td></td>
<td>see 137F6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>137B.8</td>
<td></td>
<td>see 137F4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>137B.9</td>
<td></td>
<td>see 137F11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>137B.11</td>
<td></td>
<td>see 137F7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>137B.14</td>
<td></td>
<td>see 137F14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>137B.15</td>
<td></td>
<td>see 137F15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>137B.16</td>
<td></td>
<td>see 137F17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>137B.20</td>
<td></td>
<td>see 137F19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>137B.22</td>
<td></td>
<td>see 137F16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>137B.26</td>
<td></td>
<td>R 98 Acts-1162-29;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>137E(Ch)</td>
<td></td>
<td>137E.1(1-3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>see 137F1(2-4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>137E.1(4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>see 137F1(6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>137E.1(7)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>see 137F1(18)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>137E.1(8)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>see 137F1(11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>137E.1(10, 11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>see 137F1(12, 13)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>137E.1(12)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>see 137F1(15)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>137E.1(13)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>see 137F1(17)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>137E.2</td>
<td></td>
<td>see 137F2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>137E.3</td>
<td></td>
<td>see 137F3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>137E.7</td>
<td></td>
<td>see 137F4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>137E.8</td>
<td></td>
<td>see 137F5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>137E.9</td>
<td></td>
<td>see 137F6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>137E.10</td>
<td></td>
<td>see 137F6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>137E.11</td>
<td></td>
<td>see 137F6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>137E.12</td>
<td></td>
<td>see 137F7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>137E.13</td>
<td></td>
<td>see 137F10, 137F11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>137E.18</td>
<td></td>
<td>see 137F17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>137E.19</td>
<td></td>
<td>see 137F18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>137E.20</td>
<td></td>
<td>see 137F19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>141.6(3b)</td>
<td></td>
<td>Stricken 98 Acts-1187-2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>141.6(3c, d)</td>
<td></td>
<td>141.6(3b, c)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>144.13(1a)</td>
<td></td>
<td>144.13(1a, b)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>147.14(1)</td>
<td></td>
<td>147.14(1, 19, 20)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>147.74(20)</td>
<td></td>
<td>147.74(21)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>147.80(26, 27)</td>
<td></td>
<td>147.80(28, 29)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>152C.1(2)</td>
<td></td>
<td>Stricken 98 Acts-1053-30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>152C.1(3, 4)</td>
<td></td>
<td>152C.1(2, 3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>152D.2</td>
<td></td>
<td>R 98 Acts-1053-43; see 147.14(17)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>152C.3(3)</td>
<td></td>
<td>Stricken 98 Acts-1053-33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>152C.3(4)</td>
<td></td>
<td>152C.3(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>152D.1(2)</td>
<td></td>
<td>Stricken 98 Acts-1053-37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>152D.1(3, 4)</td>
<td></td>
<td>152D.1(2, 3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>152D.7</td>
<td></td>
<td>R 98 Acts-1053-43; see 147.14(18)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------</td>
<td>----------------------</td>
<td>----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>159.1(1)</td>
<td>159.1(3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>159.1(2, 3)</td>
<td>159.1(5, 6)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>159.6(7)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>159.6(8–15)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>159.12</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>159.18</td>
<td></td>
<td>R 98 Acts-1032-10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>159.27</td>
<td></td>
<td>R 98 Acts-1032-10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>159.34</td>
<td></td>
<td>R 98 Acts-1032-10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>160.11</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>160.16</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>163.30(2b)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>163.30(2c)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>164.1(1, 2)</td>
<td></td>
<td>R 98 Acts-1032-10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>164.1(3–8)</td>
<td></td>
<td>R 98 Acts-1032-10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>166D.2(7, unb. par. 2)</td>
<td>Stricken 97 Acts-183-3; see 166D.10(1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>166D.2(40–45)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>166D.7[1a(1)]</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>166D.7[1a(2)]</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>166D.8[1a–c]</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>166D.10(1, unb. par. 1)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>166D.10(1, unb. par. 2)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>166D.10(1a–d)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>166D.10(2–4)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>169A.1(1)</td>
<td></td>
<td>169A.1(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>169A.1(2)</td>
<td></td>
<td>169A.1(4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>169A.1(3)</td>
<td></td>
<td>169A.1(7)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>171(Ch)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>172.5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>172B.1(1, 2)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>172B.1(3)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>173.2(4–14)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>180(Ch)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>181.1</td>
<td></td>
<td>181.1A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>181.6</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>181.11</td>
<td></td>
<td>R 97 Acts-30-8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>183(Ch)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>190A(Ch)</td>
<td></td>
<td>R 97 Acts-1032-9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>190B(Ch)</td>
<td></td>
<td>R 98 Acts-1205-17; see 190C.1(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>190B.1(1)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>190B.1(2)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>190B.1(4)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>190B.1(6–9)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>190B.1(9)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>190B.2(1)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>190B.3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>190B.7(1)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>190B.7(3)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>190B.7(4)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>190B.7(6)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>190B.7(8)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>190B.8</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>190B.9</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>193(Ch)</td>
<td></td>
<td>R 97 Acts-94-10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>195(Ch)</td>
<td></td>
<td>R 97 Acts-94-10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>196A(Ch)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>196A.1(5–9)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>196A.4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>196A.4A</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>196A.4B</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>196A.4C</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(1a)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(1b)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>196A.5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>196A.5A</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>196A.5B</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>196A.11</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>184(Ch)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>184.1(6–10)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>184.2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>184.3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>184.4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>184.5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stricken 98 Acts-1038-5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>184.5(1)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>184.6</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>184.7</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>184.8</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>184.9</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>----------------------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>196A.12</td>
<td></td>
<td>184.10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>196A.13</td>
<td></td>
<td>184.11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>196A.14</td>
<td></td>
<td>184.12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>196A.17</td>
<td></td>
<td>184.13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>196A.19</td>
<td></td>
<td>184.14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>196A.21</td>
<td></td>
<td>184.15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>196A.22</td>
<td></td>
<td>184.16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>196A.23</td>
<td></td>
<td>184.17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>196A.24</td>
<td></td>
<td>184.18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>196A.25</td>
<td></td>
<td>R 98 Acts-1038-14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>196A.26</td>
<td></td>
<td>184.19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>198.93, unb. par. 3</td>
<td>Stricken 98 Acts-1032-7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>200.14(1, unb. par. 3)</td>
<td>200.14(1A)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>204(Ch)</td>
<td></td>
<td>455J(Ch);</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>204.4(1, 2)</td>
<td></td>
<td>455J.5(1, 2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>204.4(3−5)</td>
<td></td>
<td>455J.5(4−6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>204.5</td>
<td></td>
<td>455J.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>204.6</td>
<td></td>
<td>455J.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>204.7</td>
<td></td>
<td>455J.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>207.21(3d)</td>
<td>Stricken 97 Acts-115-2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>207.21(3e, f)</td>
<td>207.21(3d, e)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>207.23(4)</td>
<td>Stricken 97 Acts-115-4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>207.23(5)</td>
<td>Stricken 97 Acts-115-4; see 207.29</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>213.4</td>
<td></td>
<td>R 98 Acts-1032-10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>213.5</td>
<td></td>
<td>R 98 Acts-1032-10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>213.6</td>
<td></td>
<td>R 98 Acts-1032-10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>216.15B(2)</td>
<td></td>
<td>216.15B(2), 679C.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>216.15B(3)</td>
<td></td>
<td>216.15B(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>216A.5</td>
<td>R 97 Acts-52-1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>216A.13B(6, 7)</td>
<td>216A.13B(7, 8)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>217.9A</td>
<td></td>
<td>R 98 Acts-1206-19; see ch 71</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>217.11(10)</td>
<td></td>
<td>217.11(11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>217.41</td>
<td></td>
<td>R 98 Acts-1218-63</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>222.22−6</td>
<td>222.22−6</td>
<td>Stricken 98 Acts-1181-15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>222.23−7</td>
<td>222.23−7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225C.6(ih)</td>
<td></td>
<td>225C.6(ih, i)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>[lj(3)] 225C.6(ih, l)</td>
<td></td>
<td>225C.6(ih−l)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225C.6(k, m)</td>
<td>Stricken 98 Acts-1181-15</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225C.6(1n)</td>
<td>Stricken 98 Acts-1181-15</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225C.6(lo)</td>
<td>Stricken and substituted</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225C.6(mp)</td>
<td>Stricken 98 Acts-1181-15</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225C.6(nq)</td>
<td>Stricken 98 Acts-1181-15</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225C.6(ps)</td>
<td>Stricken 98 Acts-1181-15</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225C.7(3)</td>
<td>Stricken 97 Acts-169-7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225C.7(4, 5)</td>
<td>225C.7(3, 4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225C.18(3)</td>
<td>Stricken 97 Acts-169-9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225C.18(4, 5)</td>
<td>225C.18(3, 4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225C.48(5)</td>
<td></td>
<td>Stricken 98 Acts-1218-72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>226.1, unb. par. 1</td>
<td></td>
<td>226.1(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>226.1(1−4)</td>
<td></td>
<td>226.1(1a−d)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>229.12−15</td>
<td>229.12−16</td>
<td>Stricken 98 Acts-1181-24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>229.27(4)</td>
<td></td>
<td>229.27(4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>229.27(5)</td>
<td></td>
<td>Stricken 98 Acts-1090-61; see 915.25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>232.28(10)</td>
<td></td>
<td>Stricken 98 Acts-1090-61; see 915.26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>232.28A</td>
<td>232.28A</td>
<td>R 98 Acts-1090-81; see 915.24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>232.45(7)</td>
<td>232.45(8)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>232.45(8)</td>
<td>232.45(10−14)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>232.70(4b, c)</td>
<td>Stricken 97 Acts-176-2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>232.70(4d)</td>
<td>232.70(4b)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>232.71</td>
<td>232.71</td>
<td>R 97 Acts-35-24;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(1)</td>
<td>see 232.71B(1−3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(2)</td>
<td>see 232.71B(4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(3)</td>
<td>see 232.71B(5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(4)</td>
<td>see 232.71B(10)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------</td>
<td>----------------------</td>
<td>----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(5a)</td>
<td>see 232.71B(3), (7a)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(5b)</td>
<td>see 232.71B(8)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(6)</td>
<td>see 232.71B(6)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(7)</td>
<td>see 232.71D(11g), (13)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(8)</td>
<td>232.71(7, 8), 232.71D(4)</td>
<td>232.71B(13)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(9)</td>
<td>(8)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(10)</td>
<td>(9)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(11)</td>
<td>see 232.71C(1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(12)</td>
<td>see 232.71C(2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(13)</td>
<td>see 232.71B(12)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(14)</td>
<td>see 232.71B(14)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(15)</td>
<td>see 232.71B(7b)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(16)</td>
<td>see 232.71B(9)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(17)</td>
<td>232.71A R 97 Acts-35-24; see 232.71B</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(3)</td>
<td>see (1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(4a)</td>
<td>see (2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(4b)</td>
<td>see (4c)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(4c)</td>
<td>see (10)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(4d)</td>
<td>see (7a), (8)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(4e)</td>
<td>see (6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(4f)</td>
<td>see (7b)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(4g)</td>
<td>see (9)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(4h)</td>
<td>see (3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(5)</td>
<td>see (11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(6)</td>
<td>see (13)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(7)</td>
<td>232.78(2–5).</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(7a)</td>
<td>see 232.71D(3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(7b)</td>
<td>see 232.71D(2, 5)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(8)</td>
<td>232.78(3–6)</td>
<td>232.78(3–6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>232.99(4, 5)</td>
<td>232.99(4, 5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>232.102(8, 9)</td>
<td>232.102(8, 9)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>232.111(3, 4)</td>
<td>232.111(3, 4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(4f)</td>
<td>(4f)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>232.149(2)</td>
<td>232.149(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>232.190(2)</td>
<td>232.190(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>232.190(4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>232.190(5)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>R 97 Acts-1047-67</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>R 98 Acts-1090-80; see 915.28</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>232A.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>232A.4</td>
<td>232A.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>235A.13(3–9).</td>
<td>235A.13(4–10)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(6a–c)</td>
<td>235A.15[2e(1, 2)]</td>
<td>235A.15[2e(1, 2)]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>235A.15[2e(3, 4)]</td>
<td>235A.15[2e(3, 4)]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>235A.15[2e(10)]</td>
<td>235A.15[2e(10)]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>235A.15[2e(13)]</td>
<td>235A.15[2e(13)]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>235A.15[2e(14)]</td>
<td>235A.15[2e(14)]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>235A.15[2e(15)]</td>
<td>235A.15[2e(15)]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>235A.15(3)</td>
<td>235A.15[2e(3), (4)]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>235A.15(4)</td>
<td>235A.15(5, 6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>235A.15(6)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Stricken 97 Acts-176-11</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Stricken 97 Acts-176-11</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Stricken 97 Acts-176-11</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Stricken 97 Acts-203-15</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>R 97 Acts-158-48, 97 Acts-209-13; see 236.15B</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>R 97 Acts-203-15</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>R 97 Acts-99-10</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>237A.1(8b)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>238.30</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>237A.1(8b)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>237A.3(2b(1, 2))</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>R 97 Acts-99-10</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------</td>
<td>----------------------</td>
<td>----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>239(Ch)</td>
<td>R 97 Acts-41-29;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>239.1(2)</td>
<td>see 239B.1(2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>239.1(3)</td>
<td>see 239B.1(4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>239.1(8)</td>
<td>see 239B.1(12)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>239.2(3)</td>
<td>see 239B.2(3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>239.3</td>
<td>see 239B.2(1), 239B.6(1, 2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>239.5(1)</td>
<td>see 239B.3(b)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>239.5(2)</td>
<td>see 239B.2(2), 239B.7, 239B.10(5)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>239.5(3)</td>
<td>see 239B.8(2, 5), 239B.13(1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>239.5(4, 5)</td>
<td>see 239B.13(2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>239.5(6)</td>
<td>see 239B.2(6)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>239.5(7)</td>
<td>see 239B.3(3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>239.6</td>
<td>see 239B.2(7)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>239.7</td>
<td>see 239B.16</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>239.8</td>
<td>see 239B.2(8)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>239.9</td>
<td>see 239B.3(4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>239.10</td>
<td>see 239B.12</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>239.12</td>
<td>see 239B.11(1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>239.13</td>
<td>see 239B.6(3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>239.14</td>
<td>see 239B.14(1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>239.17</td>
<td>see 239B.14(2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>239.18</td>
<td>see 239B.4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>239.20</td>
<td>see 239B.15</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>239.21</td>
<td>see 239B.23</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>239B.4(3)</td>
<td>239B.4(4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>239B.9(2a, b)</td>
<td>239B.9(1b, 2a, b)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>239B.9(2e(1))</td>
<td>239B.9(1b, 2e(1))</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>239B.9(2g(1, 2))</td>
<td>239B.9(1b, 2g(1, 2))</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>239B.9(4a)</td>
<td>239B.9(1b, 4a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>239B.9(4b)</td>
<td>Stricken 98 Acts-1218-60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>239B.9(4c)</td>
<td>239B.9(4b)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>239B.9(5a-c)</td>
<td>Stricken 98 Acts-1218-60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>239B.9(5d)</td>
<td>239B.9(5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>239B.23</td>
<td>R 98 Acts-1218-82</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>249A.2(5-9)</td>
<td>249A.2(6-10)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>249A.17</td>
<td>R 97 Acts-41-29; see 249A.3(1r)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>249C(Ch)</td>
<td>R 97 Acts-41-29;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>249C.1(1)</td>
<td>see 239B.1(4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>249C.1(3)</td>
<td>see 239B.1(10), 239B.8(1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>249C.1(4)</td>
<td>see 239B.1(11)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>249C.1(5)</td>
<td>see 239B.1(2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>249C.3</td>
<td>see 239B.17(1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>249C.5</td>
<td>see 239B.17(2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>249C.6</td>
<td>see 239B.18</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>249C.8</td>
<td>see 239B.20</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>249C.9</td>
<td>see 239B.21</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>249C.10</td>
<td>see 239B.7(2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>249C.11</td>
<td>see 239B.7(1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>249C.12</td>
<td>see 239B.19(3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>249C.15</td>
<td>see 239B.4(3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>249C.16</td>
<td>see 239B.22</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>249C.17</td>
<td>see 239B.5(1, 2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>249C.18</td>
<td>see 239B.19(2), 239B.10(4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>252A.2(4)</td>
<td>252A.2(4), 252K.101(22)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>252A.2(6)</td>
<td>Stricken 97 Acts-175-9; see 252K.101(7)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>252A.2(7, 8)</td>
<td>252A.2(6, 7)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>252A.2(12)</td>
<td>Stricken 97 Acts-175-9; see 252K.101(9)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>252A.2(13)</td>
<td>252A.2(12)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>252A.2(14)</td>
<td>Stricken 97 Acts-175-9; see 252K.101(16)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>252A.2(15)</td>
<td>Stricken 97 Acts-175-9; see 252K.101(19)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>252A.2(16)</td>
<td>252A.2(13)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>252A.2(17)</td>
<td>Stricken 97 Acts-175-9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------</td>
<td>---------------------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>252A.4</td>
<td>R 97 Acts-175-21;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(1)</td>
<td>see 252K.201</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(2)</td>
<td>see 252A.3(9)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(3)</td>
<td>see 252K.318</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>252A.4A</td>
<td>R 97 Acts-175-21;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>see 252K.303,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>252K.604</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>252A.5(2-4)</td>
<td>Stricken 97 Acts-175-12;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>see 252K.201</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>252A.5(5)</td>
<td>252A.5(2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>252A.6(1)</td>
<td>252A.6(1), 252K.301(3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>252A.6(2)</td>
<td>Stricken 97 Acts-175-13;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>see 252K.202</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>252A.6(3)</td>
<td>Stricken 97 Acts-175-13;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>see 252K.304(1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>252A.6(4)</td>
<td>Stricken 97 Acts-175-13;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>see 252K.305, 252K.306</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>252A.6(5, 6)</td>
<td>252A.6(2, 3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>252A.6(7–10)</td>
<td>Stricken 97 Acts-175-13</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>252A.6(11–13)</td>
<td>252A.6(4–6)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>252A.6(14)</td>
<td>Stricken 97 Acts-175-13;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>see 252K.319</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>252A.6(15)</td>
<td>252A.6(7)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>252A.6(16)</td>
<td>Stricken 97 Acts-175-13;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>see 252K.319</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>252A.6(17)</td>
<td>Stricken 97 Acts-175-13;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>see 252K.205</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>252A.6A(1)</td>
<td>252A.6A(1), 252K.701(2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>252A.6A(2)</td>
<td>252A.6A(2), 252K.315</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>252A.7</td>
<td>R 97 Acts-175-21;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>see 252A.6(2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>252A.9</td>
<td>R 97 Acts-175-21;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>see 252K.305(2h, i)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>252A.11</td>
<td>R 97 Acts-175-21;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>see 252K.310</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>252A.12</td>
<td>R 97 Acts-175-21;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>252A.16</td>
<td>R 97 Acts-175-21;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>252A.18(1)</td>
<td>Stricken 97 Acts-175-19;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>see 252K.602(1, 2), 252K.603(1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>252A.18(2)</td>
<td>252A.18, 252K.605(1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>252A.18(3a)</td>
<td>Stricken 97 Acts-175-19;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>see 252K.606(1, 2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>252A.18(3b)</td>
<td>Stricken 97 Acts-175-19</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>252A.19</td>
<td>R 97 Acts-175-21;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(1)</td>
<td>see 252K.603(2, 3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>252A.20(1, 2)</td>
<td>Stricken 97 Acts-175-20;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>see 252K.611</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>252A.20(3)</td>
<td>Stricken 97 Acts-175-20;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>see 252K.612</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>252A.20(4)</td>
<td>252A.20</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>252A.24</td>
<td>R 97 Acts-175-21;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(1)</td>
<td>see 252K.801(2a)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(2)</td>
<td>see 252K.801(2b, 3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>252A.25</td>
<td>R 97 Acts-175-21;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>252B.1(3–7)</td>
<td>252B.1(4–8)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>252B.4(3)</td>
<td>Stricken 97 Acts-175-28</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>252B.4(4, 5)</td>
<td>252B.4(3, 4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>252B.6(4a, b)</td>
<td>252B.6(4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>252B.9(2c, d)</td>
<td>252B.9(3a, b)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>252B.12(1–4)</td>
<td>Stricken 97 Acts-175-48;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>see 252K.201</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>252C.7</td>
<td>R 97 Acts-175-55;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>see 252D.17</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>252D.1(1)</td>
<td>Stricken 97 Acts-175-56;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>see 252D.16(3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>252D.1(2)</td>
<td>252D.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>252D.1(3)</td>
<td>Stricken 97 Acts-175-56</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>252D.2</td>
<td>R 97 Acts-175-69;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>see 252D.31</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>252D.11</td>
<td>R 97 Acts-175-69;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>see 252D.31</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>----------------------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>252D.17(7)</td>
<td>Stricken 97 Acts-175-61; see 252D.17, unb. par. 1; 252D.17A</td>
<td>252D.17(7-10)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>252D.17(8-11)</td>
<td>252E.2(2d)</td>
<td>Stricken 98 Acts-1170-32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>252F5(3d)</td>
<td>Stricken 97 Acts-175-58</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>252G.1(1-9)</td>
<td>252G.1(11-15)</td>
<td>252G.3(1), (2, unb. par. 1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>252G.1(9-13)</td>
<td>252G.3(1a)</td>
<td>252G.3(2a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>252G.3(1b)</td>
<td>252G.3(2b, e)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>252G.3(1c, d)</td>
<td>252G.3(2c, d)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>252G.3(2)</td>
<td>252G.3(3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>252G.3(3)</td>
<td>Stricken and substituted 97 Acts-175-90</td>
<td>252G.3(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>252G.1(7-10)</td>
<td>252G.1(11-15)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>252H.2(6)</td>
<td>252H.2(7)</td>
<td>252H.2(8)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>252H.2(7)</td>
<td>252H.2(8)</td>
<td>252H.2(9)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>252H.2(8)</td>
<td>252H.2(9)</td>
<td>252H.2(10)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>252H.2(9)</td>
<td>252H.2(10)</td>
<td>252H.2(11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>252H.2(10)</td>
<td>252H.2(11)</td>
<td>252H.2(12)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>252H.2(11)</td>
<td>252H.2(12)</td>
<td>252H.2(13)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>252J.1(2-5)</td>
<td>252J.1(3-6)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>252J.3(6-9)</td>
<td>252J.3(8-11)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>252J.6(3, c)</td>
<td>252J.6(3c, d)</td>
<td>252J.6(3d)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>256.9(29)</td>
<td>Stricken 97 Acts-18-2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>257.14(3)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>257A(Ch)</td>
<td></td>
<td>R 98 Acts-1215-57; see 261.24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>257A.9</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>257B.1A(1)</td>
<td></td>
<td>Stricken 98 Acts-1215-30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>257B.1A(2)</td>
<td></td>
<td>Stricken 96 Acts-1215-58</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>257B.1A(3-5)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>260C.18A</td>
<td>R 96 Acts-1215-58</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>260C.39, unb. par. 3, 4</td>
<td>Stricken 97 Acts-23-27</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>260C.45, unb. par. 3</td>
<td>Stricken 97 Acts-23-28</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>261.18</td>
<td>R 97 Acts-134-2; see 261.19(1, 3)</td>
<td>261.17(2-7)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>261.19</td>
<td>Stricken and substituted 97 Acts-134-1</td>
<td>261.17(3-8)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>261.19A</td>
<td>R 97 Acts-134-2; see 261.19(1, 2)</td>
<td>261.25(5, 6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>261B.3(a)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>272.16(6-13)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>272C.4(2a)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>272C.4(2b)</td>
<td>Stricken 97 Acts-203-16</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>294A.25(5, 6)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>294A.25(7)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>294A.25(8)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>297.21</td>
<td>R 97 Acts-184-7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>297.22(1)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>297.22(2)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>297.23</td>
<td>R 97 Acts-184-7; see 297.22(1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>297.24</td>
<td>R 97 Acts-184-7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>298.2(2-5)</td>
<td></td>
<td>298.23(6-9)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------</td>
<td>----------------------</td>
<td>---------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>301A(Ch)</td>
<td></td>
<td>R 301A.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>303C(Ch)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>303C.1(1–3)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>303C.6</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>304.3(8)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>306.1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(20</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(2k)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(2&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>306.3(1, 2)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>306.3(5)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>306.3(9)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>306.6(1)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>306.7</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>306B.2(3)</td>
<td></td>
<td>Stricken 97 Acts-104-1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>306B.2(4, 5)</td>
<td>306B.2(3, 4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>307.25(4)</td>
<td></td>
<td>307.25(4), 307.27(7)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>307.27(8)</td>
<td></td>
<td>307.27(8)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>309.11</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>312.2(10)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>312.211–14A</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>312.12</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>321.1(1)</td>
<td></td>
<td>321.1(1A)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>321.1[32b(3)]</td>
<td></td>
<td>321.1[32b(5)]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>321.1(43)</td>
<td></td>
<td>321.1(43)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>321.1(64A)</td>
<td>321.1(66)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>321.1(65, 66)</td>
<td>321.1(64A, 65)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>321.20B(4, unb. par. 1)</td>
<td>321.20B(4a, unb. par. 1)</td>
<td>321.20B(4a), 321.20B(4a1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>321.20B(4a)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>321.20B(4b, unb. par. 1)</td>
<td>321.20B(4a2, 3)</td>
<td>321.20B(4a2, 3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>321.20B[4b(3)]</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>321.20B(4c)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>321.20B(5)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>321.20B(7, 8)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>321.27</td>
<td></td>
<td>R 321.27A(7, 8)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>321.34(15)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>321.34(8A)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>321.64</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>321.120</td>
<td></td>
<td>R 321.120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>321.179</td>
<td></td>
<td>R 321.179</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(1)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(2)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>321.180(1)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>321.189(7)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>321.189(8)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>321.189(9)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>321.274</td>
<td></td>
<td>R 321.274</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>321.275(7)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>321.275(8, 9)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>321.391</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>321.424</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>321.428</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>321.429</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>321.444(3)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>321.462, ungb. par. 2</td>
<td>321.462, ungb. par. 2</td>
<td>Stricken 97 Acts-108-25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------</td>
<td>----------------------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>321.463, unb. par. 4(1, 2), unb. par. 5</td>
<td>321.463(5)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>321E.8(2, 3)</td>
<td>321E.8(3, 4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>321E.9(3)</td>
<td>Stricken 97 Acts-104-25; see 321E.34(2)</td>
<td>R 98 Acts-1075-32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>321E.14, unb. par. 2</td>
<td>Stricken 97 Acts-23-34</td>
<td>R 98 Acts-1075-32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>321E.26</td>
<td>R 97 Acts-104-60; see 321E.34(1)</td>
<td>321J.1(5–9)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>321F.4A</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>321H.4A</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>321J.1(4–8)</td>
<td>321J.2(2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(2b, c)</td>
<td>(2b, c), [3a(2)]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>321J.2(3–9)</td>
<td>321J.2(4–10)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>321J.3(1)</td>
<td>321J.2(2a(4)), (3b); 321J.3(1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>321J.4(1)</td>
<td>321J.4(1, 2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>321J.4(2–8).</td>
<td>321J.4(3–9); (4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(3a)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>321J.4B(1)</td>
<td>321J.4B1(1a), (2a), (3, unb. par. 1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>321J.4B(2, unb. par. 1)</td>
<td>321J.4B5b, unb. par. 1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>321J.4B(2a, b)</td>
<td>321J.4B5b(1, 2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>321J.4B(2c)</td>
<td>321J.4B5b3(3), (5c)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>321J.4B(3, 4)</td>
<td>321J.4B5d, e</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>321J.4B(5)</td>
<td>321J.4B7a</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>321J.4B(6, 7)</td>
<td>321J.4B7f</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>321J.4B(8)</td>
<td>321J.4B7b</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>321J.4B(9)</td>
<td>321J.4B8a, b</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>321J.4B(10)</td>
<td>321J.4B8c</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>321J.4B(11)</td>
<td>321J.4B9–11</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>321J.4B(12–14)</td>
<td>321J.4B9–11</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>321J.4B(15)</td>
<td>321J.4B4, 5, 12a</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>321J.4B(16)</td>
<td>321J.4B12b</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>321J.4B(17)</td>
<td>321J.4B12c</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(17a, b)</td>
<td>(12c1, 2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>321J.4B(18)</td>
<td>321J.4B13</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>321J.134)</td>
<td>Stricken 97 Acts-104-31</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>321J.13(5, 6)</td>
<td>321J.13(4, 5)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>321J.22(2)</td>
<td>Stricken 97 Acts-177-22; see 321J.22a(4), 321J.17(2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>321J.22(3–6)</td>
<td>321J.22(2–5)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>321L.1(4–7)</td>
<td>321L.1(5–8)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>321L.2(5)</td>
<td>Stricken 97 Acts-70-13</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>321L.2(6)</td>
<td>321L.2(5)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>321L.6(3)</td>
<td>Stricken 97 Acts-70-16; see 321L.4(2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>322.27–20.</td>
<td>322.28–21</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>322.4(8)</td>
<td>322.4(9)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>322.29(4, 5)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>322B.2(3, 4)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>322B.2(5–10)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>322B.3(2, unb. par. 2)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>322B.4(1)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>322B.4(2)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>322B.6(6)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>322B.6(7)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>322C.4(2, unb. par. 2)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>325(Ch)</td>
<td>R 97 Acts-104-60; see 325A.12(1–3)</td>
<td>Stricken 98 Acts-1126-1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>325.1(1–3)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>325.1(4, 5)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>325.1(6)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>325.1(7)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>325.1(8)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>325.1(9–11)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>325.2(1)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>325.2(2–4)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>325A.1(1–3)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>325A.1(4, 5)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>325A.1(6)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>325A.1(7, 9)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>325A.1(11)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>325A.12(4–6)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>325A.2(2)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>325A.2(1)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------</td>
<td>----------------------</td>
<td>----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>325.3</td>
<td>see 325A.10</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>325.5</td>
<td>see 325A.7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>325.6(1)</td>
<td>see 325A.3(1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>325.6(2)</td>
<td>see 325A.13(1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>325.6(3)</td>
<td>see 325A.13(2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>325.6(5-7)</td>
<td>see 325A.13(3-5)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>325.7</td>
<td>see 325A.3(1), 325A.13</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>325.9</td>
<td>see 325A.18</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>325.10</td>
<td>see 325A.2(3), 325A.23</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>325.11</td>
<td>see 325A.16</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>325.12(1, 2)</td>
<td>see 325A.3(2a, b)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>325.12(3)</td>
<td>see 325A.14(1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>325.12(6)</td>
<td>see 325A.3(20)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>325.12(7)</td>
<td>see 325A.14(2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>325.13</td>
<td>see 325A.15</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>325.17</td>
<td>see 325A.17</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>325.18</td>
<td>see 325A.18</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>325.19</td>
<td>see 325A.19</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>325.21</td>
<td>see 325A.20</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>325.25</td>
<td>see 325A.21</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>325.26</td>
<td>see 325A.3(2h), 325A.6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>325.30</td>
<td>see 325A.22</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>325.31</td>
<td>see 325A.8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>325.32</td>
<td>see 325A.10</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>325.33</td>
<td>see 325A.23</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>325.34</td>
<td>see 325A.24</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>325.35</td>
<td>see 325A.4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>325.36</td>
<td>see 325A.5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>325.37</td>
<td>see 325A.9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>325A.2(1-3)</td>
<td>325A.2(1a-c)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>327(Ch)</td>
<td>R 97 Acts-104-60;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>327.1(1)</td>
<td>see 325A.1(13)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>327.1(2, 3)</td>
<td>see 325A.1(1, 11)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>327.1(6)</td>
<td>see 325A.1(11)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>327.2(1-3)</td>
<td>see 325A.2(1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>327.3</td>
<td>see 325A.10</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>327.5</td>
<td>see 325A.7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>327.6</td>
<td>see 325A.3(1), 325A.4(1b)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>327.7(1, 2)</td>
<td>see 325A.3(2a, b)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>327.8</td>
<td>see 325A.3(1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>327.9</td>
<td>see 325A.4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>327.13</td>
<td>see 325A.5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>327.15</td>
<td>see 325A.3(2h), 325A.6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>327.16</td>
<td>see 325A.23</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>327.19</td>
<td>see 325A.8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>327.20</td>
<td>see 325A.10</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>327.21</td>
<td>see 325A.23</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>327.22</td>
<td>see 325A.24</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>327.24</td>
<td>see 325A.9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>327A(Ch)</td>
<td>R 97 Acts-104-60;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>327A.1(1)</td>
<td>see 325A.1(1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>327A.1(2)</td>
<td>see 325A.1(8)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>327A.1(4)</td>
<td>see 325A.1(13)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>327A.2</td>
<td>see 325A.3(1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>327A.5</td>
<td>see 325A.3(2h), 325A.6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>327A.8</td>
<td>see 325A.8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>327A.9</td>
<td>see 325A.23</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>327A.16</td>
<td>see 325A.3(3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>327A.17</td>
<td>see 325A.10</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>327A.18</td>
<td>see 325A.24</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>327A.19</td>
<td>see 325A.4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>327A.21</td>
<td>see 325A.7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>327A.22</td>
<td>see 325A.9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>328.22</td>
<td>R 98 Acts-1182-7; see 328.21(2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>331.321(lj)</td>
<td>Stricken 98 Acts-1078-16</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>331.321(1k–ab)</td>
<td>331.321(lj–aa)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>----------------------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>331.403(3)</td>
<td>Stricken and substituted 97 Acts-206-15</td>
<td>331.438(1b, c) 331.507(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>331.507(3)</td>
<td>331.483(1b, c)</td>
<td>Stricken 98 Acts-1032-8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>331.507(4)</td>
<td>331.507(4)</td>
<td>331.507(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>331.605(5b)</td>
<td>331.605(5b)</td>
<td>R 98 Acts-1032-10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>332.13</td>
<td>332.13</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>376.10</td>
<td>376.10</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>380.3, unb. par. 2</td>
<td>Stricken 97 Acts-168-4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>380.7(1)</td>
<td>380.7(1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>380.7(2–4)</td>
<td>380.7(3–5)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>384.60, unb. par. 1</td>
<td>384.60(1, unb. par. 1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>384.60(1–5)</td>
<td>384.60(1a–e)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>404.2(2f, unb. par. 2)</td>
<td>Stricken 92 Acts-1191-4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>404.5, unb. par. 2</td>
<td>Stricken 92 Acts-1191-4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>411.6(4, unb. par. 1)</td>
<td>411.6(4a, unb. par. 1)</td>
<td>411.6(4a, 1, 2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>411.6(4a, b)</td>
<td>422.4(18)</td>
<td>Stricken 97 Acts-111-1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>422.4(19, 20)</td>
<td>422.4(18, 19)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>422.5(1)[2a]</td>
<td>Stricken 97 Acts-111-2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>422.5(1)[2b]</td>
<td>422.5(1)[2, unb. par. 2]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>422.5(1)[2c]</td>
<td>Stricken 97 Acts-111-2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>422.45(27b)</td>
<td>Stricken 97 Acts-87-1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>422.45(27, unb. par. 2)</td>
<td>422.45(27[6]), [27c(1)]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>422.45(27, unb. par. 3)</td>
<td>422.45[27c(3)]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>422.65</td>
<td>405A.10, 422.65</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>422.120[1b(2)]</td>
<td>422.120[1b(2), 3)]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>422.120(3–5)</td>
<td>422.120(4–6)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>422.24(1c)</td>
<td>422.24(1c)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>422.24(1d)</td>
<td>422.24(1c)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>425.2, unb. par. 6</td>
<td>Stricken 97 Acts-206-6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>425.39(1)</td>
<td>425.39</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>425.39(2)</td>
<td>Stricken 97 Acts-206-8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>426B.2(2)</td>
<td>Stricken 97 Acts-198-5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>426B.2(3)</td>
<td>426B.2(2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>426B.2(4)</td>
<td>Stricken 97 Acts-198-5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>426B.2(5)</td>
<td>331.438(2c), 426B.2(3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>427.5, unb. par. 5</td>
<td>Stricken 97 Acts-206-9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>427A.13</td>
<td>R 97 Acts-158-48</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>427B.17(1a–f), (1, unb. par. 2)</td>
<td>Stricken 97 Acts-66-1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>428.37</td>
<td>R 98 Acts-1194-39; see ch 437A</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>437.14</td>
<td>R 98 Acts-1194-39; see ch 437A</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>440.2–440.4</td>
<td>R 97 Acts-158-48; see 440.1, Ch 429</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>441.21(4)</td>
<td>Stricken 97 Acts-23-51</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>441.21(5–12)</td>
<td>441.21(5–12)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>444.25</td>
<td>R 97 Acts-158-48</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>444.28</td>
<td>R 97 Acts-121-33, 97 Acts-158-48</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>450.9(1–4)</td>
<td>450.9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>450.9(1)</td>
<td>Stricken 97 Acts-13; see 450.9, 450.10(6)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>450.10(1)</td>
<td>450.9, 450.10(1, 6)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>450.10(2)</td>
<td>450.10(2)</td>
<td>450.10(3–6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>452A.3(1)</td>
<td>452A.3(1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>453A.12–15</td>
<td>452A.3(1, 2a)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>453A.116–20</td>
<td>453A.1(3–16)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>453A.121–24</td>
<td>453A.1(18–22)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>453A.121–24</td>
<td>453A.1(24–27)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>----------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>455A.17A</td>
<td>R 95 Acts-216-41</td>
<td>455B.161(2–6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>455B.161(1–5)</td>
<td></td>
<td>455B.161(8–21)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>455B.161(6–19)</td>
<td></td>
<td>455B.162(1, 2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>455B.161(20)</td>
<td></td>
<td>455B.162(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>455B.162(1a)</td>
<td></td>
<td>455B.162(6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>455B.162(1b)</td>
<td></td>
<td>455B.165(5, 6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>455B.162(2)</td>
<td>455B.171(2)</td>
<td>455B.171(4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>455B.165(4, 5)</td>
<td>455B.171(3)</td>
<td>455B.171(6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>455B.171(4–7)</td>
<td>455B.171(8–11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>455B.171(8–12)</td>
<td>455B.171(13–17)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>455B.171(13–23)</td>
<td>455B.171(19–29)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>455B.171(24, 25)</td>
<td>455B.171(31–32)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>455B.171(26)</td>
<td>455B.171(27)</td>
<td>455B.171(33)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>455B.171(27)</td>
<td>455B.171(29)</td>
<td>455B.171(34)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>455B.171(28)</td>
<td>455B.171(30)</td>
<td>455B.171(35)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>455B.171(31)</td>
<td>455B.171(36)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>455B.171(32)</td>
<td>455B.171(32)</td>
<td>455B.171(37)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>455B.171(33)</td>
<td>455B.171(34)</td>
<td>455B.171(38)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>455B.171(34)</td>
<td>455B.171(35)</td>
<td>455B.171(40)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>455B.171(36)</td>
<td>455B.171(42)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>455B.171(35)</td>
<td>455B.171(37)</td>
<td>455B.171(43)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>455B.173(13)</td>
<td>455B.171(35–37)</td>
<td>455B.171(44–46)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>455B.201(4)</td>
<td></td>
<td>455B.173(13), 455B.191(7), 455B.200,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>455B.200A, 455B.202(4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Stricken 98 Acts-1209-28;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>see 455B.203B(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>455B.202(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>455B.202(2d)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>455B.203(1)</td>
<td>455B.202(3a, b)</td>
<td>455B.202[2(1, 2)]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>455B.203(2–4)</td>
<td></td>
<td>455B.203(1, 2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>455B.203(5)</td>
<td></td>
<td>455B.203(3–5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>455B.209(5)</td>
<td></td>
<td>455B.203(6), 455B.110(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>455B.209(6)</td>
<td></td>
<td>455B.209(7)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>455B.204(1)</td>
<td></td>
<td>455B.204(1–4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Stricken 98 Acts-1209-35;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>see 455B.203B(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>455B.261(1–15)</td>
<td></td>
<td>455B.261(3–17)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>455B.291(1–3)</td>
<td>455B.291(2–4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>455B.291(4–6)</td>
<td>455B.291(7–9)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>455B.291(7, 8)</td>
<td>455B.291(12, 13)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>455B.310(2)</td>
<td></td>
<td>455B.310(2, 4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>455B.310(3–7)</td>
<td></td>
<td>455B.310(5–9)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>455D.11A(5c)</td>
<td>Stricken 97 Acts-53-1</td>
<td>455D.11F(1b)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>455D.11F(1a)</td>
<td></td>
<td>Stricken 98 Acts-1180-4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>455F3</td>
<td>R 97 Acts-191-4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>455F8B(2)</td>
<td>Stricken 97 Acts-191-2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>455F8B(3, 4)</td>
<td>455F8B(2, 3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>455G.2(13–20)</td>
<td></td>
<td>455G.2(14–21)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>455G.9(4a, b)</td>
<td></td>
<td>455G.9(4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>455G.11(1–3)</td>
<td></td>
<td>455G.11(5–7);</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(3d)</td>
<td></td>
<td>Stricken and substituted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>98 Acts-1068-7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>455G.11(4a–9)</td>
<td></td>
<td>Stricken 98 Acts-1068-7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>455G.11(4g, h)</td>
<td></td>
<td>455G.11(8)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
CODE 1997 to CODE SUPPLEMENT 1997 to CODE 1999  
T-204 

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>455G.11(5-9)</td>
<td></td>
<td>455G.11(9-13)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>455G.11(10)</td>
<td></td>
<td>Stricken 98 Acts-1068-9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>455G.11(11)</td>
<td></td>
<td>455G.11(14)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>476.97[3a(2-5)]</td>
<td></td>
<td>476.97[3a(3-6)]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>480.4(1, unb. par. 1)</td>
<td></td>
<td>480.4(1a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>480.4(1, unb. par. 2)</td>
<td></td>
<td>Stricken and substituted 98 Acts-1049-2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>480.4(1b)</td>
<td></td>
<td>480.4[1b(1, 7, 8), 1c(1, 7, 8)]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>480.4(1c-g)</td>
<td></td>
<td>480.4[1b(2-6), 1c(2-6)]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>481A.130(1g)</td>
<td></td>
<td>481A.130(1g, h)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>483A.1</td>
<td></td>
<td>483A.1;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(1a)</td>
<td></td>
<td>(1a, b)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(1b)</td>
<td></td>
<td>(2a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(1c, d)</td>
<td></td>
<td>(3a, b)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(2a)</td>
<td></td>
<td>(1c, d)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(2b, c)</td>
<td></td>
<td>(1e, f)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(2d)</td>
<td></td>
<td>(2b, c)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(2e, f)</td>
<td></td>
<td>(2d, e)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(3, 4)</td>
<td></td>
<td>Stricken 98 Acts-1199-5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(5a, b)</td>
<td></td>
<td>(1g, h)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(5c)</td>
<td></td>
<td>(2f)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(5d)</td>
<td></td>
<td>(1i)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(5e)</td>
<td></td>
<td>(2g)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(5f)</td>
<td></td>
<td>(3c)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(5g)</td>
<td></td>
<td>(2h)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(6a)</td>
<td></td>
<td>(1j)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(6b)</td>
<td></td>
<td>(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(6c)</td>
<td></td>
<td>(1k)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(6d)</td>
<td></td>
<td>(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(6e-h)</td>
<td></td>
<td>(3d-g)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>483A.16</td>
<td></td>
<td>R 98 Acts-1199-26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>483A.33</td>
<td></td>
<td>483A.33, 483A.34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>483A.34</td>
<td></td>
<td>483A.33(5a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>484A.1(2)</td>
<td></td>
<td>Stricken and substituted 98 Acts-1199-21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>484A.1(3)</td>
<td></td>
<td>R 98 Acts-1199-22; see 483A.1(3h), 484A.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>484A.3</td>
<td></td>
<td>486(Ch), 486A(Ch);</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>486.1</td>
<td></td>
<td>486.1, 486A.1302</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>486.2</td>
<td></td>
<td>486.2, 486A.101, 486A.901</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>486.3</td>
<td></td>
<td>486.3, 486A.102(1-5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>486.5</td>
<td></td>
<td>486.5, 486A.104(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>486.6</td>
<td></td>
<td>486.6, 486A.202(1, 2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>486.7(1)</td>
<td></td>
<td>486.7(1), 486A.308(5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>486.7(2-4)</td>
<td></td>
<td>486.7(2-4), 486A.202(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>486.8</td>
<td></td>
<td>486.8, 486A.203, 486A.204</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>486.9(1, 2)</td>
<td></td>
<td>486.9(1, 2), 486A.301</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>486.10</td>
<td></td>
<td>486.10, 486A.302</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>486.12</td>
<td></td>
<td>486.12, 486A.102(6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>486.13</td>
<td></td>
<td>486.13, 486A.305(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>486.14</td>
<td></td>
<td>486.14, 486A.305(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>486.15</td>
<td></td>
<td>486.15, 486A.306(1, 3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>486.16</td>
<td></td>
<td>486.16, 486A.308(1, 2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>486.17</td>
<td></td>
<td>486.17, 486A.306(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>486.18</td>
<td></td>
<td>486.18, 486A.401</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>486.19</td>
<td></td>
<td>486.19, 486A.403(1, 2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>486.20</td>
<td></td>
<td>486.20, 486A.403(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>486.21</td>
<td></td>
<td>486.21, 486A.404(2a), (7)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>486.23</td>
<td></td>
<td>486.23, 486A.406</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>486.25</td>
<td></td>
<td>486.25, 486A.401(7), 486A.501</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>486.26</td>
<td></td>
<td>486.26, 486A.502</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>486.27</td>
<td></td>
<td>486.27, 486A.503</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>486.28</td>
<td></td>
<td>486.28, 486A.504</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>486.30</td>
<td></td>
<td>486.30, 486A.802(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>486.31</td>
<td></td>
<td>486.31, 486A.601, 486A.801</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------</td>
<td>----------------------</td>
<td>----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>486.32</td>
<td></td>
<td>486.32, 486A.601, 486A.801</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>486.35(1)</td>
<td></td>
<td>486.35(1), 486A.702, 486A.804</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>486.36(1)</td>
<td></td>
<td>486.36(1), 486A.703(1), 486A.806</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>486.36(2, 3)</td>
<td></td>
<td>486.36(2, 3), 486A.703(3, 4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>486.37</td>
<td></td>
<td>486.37, 486A.803</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>486.38</td>
<td></td>
<td>486.38, 486A.701</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>486.40</td>
<td></td>
<td>486.40, 486A.807</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>486.44</td>
<td></td>
<td>486.44, 486A.1001, 486A.1202</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>486.45</td>
<td></td>
<td>486.45, 486A.1204</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>486.46</td>
<td></td>
<td>486.46, 486A.1002</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>487.102(3)</td>
<td>Stricken 97 Acts-188-3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>487.102(4, 5)</td>
<td></td>
<td>487.102(4, 5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>487.104A(1b)</td>
<td>Stricken 97 Acts-107-2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>487.104A(1c)</td>
<td></td>
<td>487.104A(1c)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>487.104A(1d)</td>
<td>Stricken 97 Acts-107-2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>487.104A(1e, f)</td>
<td></td>
<td>487.104A(1e, f)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>487.201(1b)</td>
<td>Stricken 97 Acts-188-19</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>487.201(1c)</td>
<td></td>
<td>487.201(1c)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>487.201(1d)</td>
<td></td>
<td>487.201(1d)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>487.201(1e, f)</td>
<td>Stricken 97 Acts-188-19; see 487.105(5a, b)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>487.201(1g–i)</td>
<td>Stricken 97 Acts-188-19</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>487.201(1j, k)</td>
<td>Stricken 97 Acts-188-19; see 487.105(5c, d)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>487.201(1&quot;T&quot;)</td>
<td>Stricken 97 Acts-188-19</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>487.201(1m)</td>
<td></td>
<td>487.201(1m)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>487.202(1b)</td>
<td>Stricken 97 Acts-171-2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>487.202(1c)</td>
<td></td>
<td>487.202(1c)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>487.202(2a)</td>
<td>Stricken 97 Acts-188-20</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>487.202(2b)</td>
<td></td>
<td>487.202(2b)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>487.202(5)</td>
<td>Stricken 97 Acts-188-20</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>487.202(6)</td>
<td></td>
<td>487.202(6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>487.203(2)</td>
<td>Stricken 97 Acts-171-3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>487.203(3–5)</td>
<td></td>
<td>487.203(3–5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>487.206</td>
<td>R 97 Acts-188-74; see 487.108, 487.110, 487.112(1, 2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>487.301(1)</td>
<td></td>
<td>487.301(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>487.301(2)</td>
<td></td>
<td>487.301(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>487.303(2a)</td>
<td></td>
<td>487.303(2a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>487.303(2c)</td>
<td></td>
<td>487.303(2c)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>487.402(2–8)</td>
<td></td>
<td>487.402(2–8)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>487.402(9)</td>
<td></td>
<td>487.402(9)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>487.601(1)</td>
<td></td>
<td>487.601</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>487.601(2)</td>
<td>Stricken 97 Acts-188-34</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>487.704(1b)</td>
<td>Stricken 97 Acts-188-40</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>487.704(1c)</td>
<td></td>
<td>487.704(1c)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>487.801(1b–d)</td>
<td></td>
<td>487.801(1b–d)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>487.902(3)</td>
<td>Stricken 97 Acts-188-46</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>487.902(4–7)</td>
<td></td>
<td>487.902(4–7)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>487.903</td>
<td>R 97 Acts-188-74; see 487.112</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>487.1105</td>
<td>R 97 Acts-188-74; see 487.112</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>487.1105(1, 2)</td>
<td></td>
<td>487.1105(1, 2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(3)</td>
<td></td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(4)</td>
<td></td>
<td>(4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(5–7)</td>
<td></td>
<td>(5–7)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(8, 9)</td>
<td></td>
<td>(8, 9)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>490.122(1w)</td>
<td>Stricken 97 Acts-171-6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>490.122(1x–z)</td>
<td></td>
<td>490.122(1x–z)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>490.1701(3b)</td>
<td>Stricken 97 Acts-171-21</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>490.1701(3c–e)</td>
<td></td>
<td>490.1701(3c–e)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>490A.202(17a, unpar. 1)</td>
<td></td>
<td>490A.202(17a, unpar. 1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>490A.202(17a(1–3))</td>
<td>Stricken 97 Acts-188-54</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>490A.202(17b–e)</td>
<td></td>
<td>490A.202(17b–e)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>490A.502(1b)</td>
<td>Stricken 97 Acts-107-7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------</td>
<td>------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>502.301(3)</td>
<td>502.302(2–4)</td>
<td>502.301(5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>502.302(5)</td>
<td>502.302(3–5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>502.302(7)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>502.303(2–4)</td>
<td>502.303(3–5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>504A.9, unb. par. 1</td>
<td>504A.91, unb. par. 1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>504A.9(1)</td>
<td>504A.9a(1a)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>504A.9(2)</td>
<td>Stricken 97 Acts-107-10</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>504A.9(9)</td>
<td>504A.9b(1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>504A.9(4)</td>
<td>Stricken 97 Acts-107-10</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>504A.9(5, 6)</td>
<td>504A.9c(1c, d)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>504A.54</td>
<td>R 97 Acts-171-49</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>504A.83(3)</td>
<td>Stricken 97 Acts-171-43</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>504A.83(4)</td>
<td>504A.83(3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>504A.100(9)</td>
<td>Stricken 97 Acts-171-48; see 504A.84</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>504A.100(10–13)</td>
<td>504A.100(9–12)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>505.8(5a–c)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>505.8(5d)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>505.8(5e)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>505.13(1)</td>
<td>505.13</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>505.19(2)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>505.21(4)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>507A.4(10a–6)</td>
<td>507A.4(10a(1–3))</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>507C.42(2)</td>
<td>507C.42(4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>507C.42(3)</td>
<td>507C.42(2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>507C.42(4)</td>
<td>507C.42(5)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>507C.42(5)</td>
<td>507C.42(3, 6)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>507C.42(6–8)</td>
<td>507C.42(7–9)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>509A.13A[1b(2a, b)]</td>
<td>Stricken 98 Acts-1183-71</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>513A.8</td>
<td>R 97 Acts-67-3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>513B.2(8, 9)</td>
<td>513B.2(9, 10)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>513B.2(10)</td>
<td>Stricken 97 Acts-103-6;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>see 513B.2(12)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>513B.2(13–15)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>513B.2(11–13)</td>
<td>Stricken 97 Acts-103-11;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>see 513B.2(8)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>513B.2(15–18)</td>
<td>513B.2(17–20)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>513B.5(1c)</td>
<td>513B.5(1c, d)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>513B.5(1d)</td>
<td>513B.5(1c)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>513B.5(1e, f)</td>
<td>Stricken 97 Acts-103-19</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>513B.5(1g)</td>
<td>513B.5(1h)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>513B.5(2, unb. par. 1)</td>
<td>Stricken 97 Acts-103-19</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>513B.5(2a)</td>
<td>513B.5(1f)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>513B.5(2b)</td>
<td>Stricken 97 Acts-103-19</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>513B.5(3)</td>
<td>Stricken 97 Acts-103-19</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>513B.5(4)</td>
<td>513B.5(1e)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>513B.10[1b(1, 2)]</td>
<td>513B.10(2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>513B.10[1b(3, 4)]</td>
<td>Stricken 97 Acts-103-24</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>513B.10(2a, b)</td>
<td>513B.10(3a, b)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>513B.10(3a, unb. par. 1)</td>
<td>513B.10(4a(2))</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>513B.10[3a(1)]</td>
<td>Stricken 97 Acts-103-24</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>513B.10[3a(2)]</td>
<td>513B.10(4a(1))</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>513B.10[3a(3)]</td>
<td>513B.10(4b(3))</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>513B.10[3b, c]</td>
<td>513B.10(4c, d)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>513B.10[3d(1)]</td>
<td>513B.10(4e(1))</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>513B.10[3d(2)]</td>
<td>Stricken 97 Acts-103-24</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>513B.10[3d(3)]</td>
<td>513B.10(4e(2))</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>513B.10[3d(4)]</td>
<td>513B.10(4f(3))</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>513B.10[3e(1, 2)]</td>
<td>513B.10(4f(1, 2))</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>513B.10[3e(3)]</td>
<td>Stricken 97 Acts-103-24;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>see 513B.5(1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>513B.10[4a(1, 2)]</td>
<td>513B.10[1b(1), [4g(1)]]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>513B.10[4a(3)]</td>
<td>513B.10[1b(2), [4g(2)]]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>513B.10[4b]</td>
<td>513B.10(1c), [4g(3)]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>513C.6(1c)</td>
<td>Stricken 97 Acts-103-36</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>513C.6(2, 3)</td>
<td>513C.63, 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>513C.9(6–8)</td>
<td>513C.9(6–9)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>514E.1(4)</td>
<td>514E.1(5)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------</td>
<td>---------------------</td>
<td>----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>514E.1(5)</td>
<td>514E.1(8)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>514E.1(6-8)</td>
<td>514E.1(12-14)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>514E.1(9)</td>
<td>Stricken 97 Acts-103-43</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>514E.1(10)</td>
<td>514E.1(16)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>514E.1(11,12)</td>
<td>514E.1(18, 19)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>514E.1(13,14)</td>
<td>514E.1(21, 22)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>514E.2(50)</td>
<td>Stricken 97 Acts-103-46</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>514E.2(3g, h)</td>
<td>514E.2(3f, g)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>514E.2(12)</td>
<td>Stricken 97 Acts-103-48</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>514E.2(13,14)</td>
<td>514E.2(12, 13)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>514E.3</td>
<td>514E.3</td>
<td>R 97 Acts-103-56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>514E.6(5)</td>
<td>Stricken and substituted</td>
<td>97 Acts-103-51</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>514E.7(1)</td>
<td>514E.7(1, unb. par. 1), (5e)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>514E.7(2)</td>
<td>514E.7(1a, b)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>514E.7(3-6)</td>
<td>514E.7(2-5); (5a, b)</td>
<td>Stricken 97 Acts-103-52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>514E.7(6c)</td>
<td>(5c, d)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>514H(Ch)</td>
<td>R 98 Acts-1196-15; see ch 514I</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>515.10</td>
<td>515.10</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>515.22</td>
<td>515.35[4(2)]</td>
<td>R 98 Acts-1057-13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>515.52-515.61</td>
<td>515.35[4(2)]</td>
<td>R 98 Acts-1057-13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>515B.2(2-7)</td>
<td>515.2(3-8)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>515B.25</td>
<td>R 97 Acts-186-27; see 515B.8(2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>515D(4)</td>
<td>515D.4(2), 515D.5(2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>523B.1(3a1-6)</td>
<td>523B.1(3a-f)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>523B.1(3b)</td>
<td>Stricken 98 Acts-1189-11; see 523B.3(1e)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>[3b(1)]</td>
<td>[3b(1)]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>[3b(2)]</td>
<td>[3b(2)]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>[3b(3)]</td>
<td>[3b(3)]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>[3b(4)]</td>
<td>[3b(4)]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>523B.3(1b)</td>
<td>523B.3(1e)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>523B.3(1c)</td>
<td>523B.3(1f)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>523B.3(1d)</td>
<td>523B.3(1h)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>523B.4</td>
<td>R 98 Acts-1189-31; see 523B.2[10a(9)]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>523B.8(4b)</td>
<td>523B.8(4a, b)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>523G.10</td>
<td>R 98 Acts-1119-6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>523G.11</td>
<td>R 98 Acts-1119-6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>524.1202(2a1-3)]</td>
<td>524.810</td>
<td>R 97 Acts-60-1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>524.1213(6-12)</td>
<td>Stricken 98 Acts-1033-1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>524.1213(12)</td>
<td>Stricken 98 Acts-1033-3; see 524.1213(3d)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>524.1413, unb. par. 1</td>
<td>524.1213(13)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>524.1413(1-4)</td>
<td>524.1213(12)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>524.1805(4, 5)</td>
<td>524.1805(5, 6)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>529.1(11)</td>
<td>529.1(1, unb. par. 1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>529.1(12-15)</td>
<td>529.1(1, unb. par. 1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>533.49A</td>
<td>529.1(11, 12)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>553.3(2)</td>
<td>529.1(13-16)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>553.3(3)</td>
<td>533.49A</td>
<td>R 97 Acts-60-1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>553.3(3)</td>
<td>Stricken 97 Acts-197-3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>537.2202(3)</td>
<td>553.3(2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>537.2202(3)</td>
<td>Stricken 97 Acts-187-3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>537.2202(3)</td>
<td>537.2202(3)</td>
<td>Stricken 98 Acts-1100-73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>537.2202(4)</td>
<td>537.2202(3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>537.2402(3)</td>
<td>Stricken 97 Acts-187-5; see 537.2502(4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>537.2402(3)</td>
<td>537.2402(3)</td>
<td>Stricken 98 Acts-1100-74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>537.2402(4)</td>
<td>537.2402(3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>537.2402(5, 6)</td>
<td>Stricken 97 Acts-187-5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>537.2502(7)</td>
<td>Stricken 97 Acts-187-7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>537.2502(8)</td>
<td>Stricken 97 Acts-187-7; see 537.2502(4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>542B.10</td>
<td>542B.10</td>
<td>R 98 Acts-1119-11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>542C.3(3, unb. par. 2)</td>
<td>542B.10</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>543B.57(1, 2a)</td>
<td>543B.57(1), (2a, b)</td>
<td>Stricken 98 Acts-1119-9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------------------</td>
<td>------------------------------------</td>
<td>------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>543B.57 (2b)</td>
<td>543B.57 (2c)</td>
<td>R 98 Acts-1119-11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>544A.4</td>
<td></td>
<td>R 98 Acts-1119-11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>544B.6</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>566A.5 (1)</td>
<td>Stricken 97 Acts-89-1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>566A.5 (2, 3)</td>
<td>566A.5 (1, 2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>595.2, unb. par. 1</td>
<td></td>
<td>595.2 (1, 2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>595.2 (1, 2)</td>
<td>595.16 (7)</td>
<td>595.2 (3, 4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>598.1 (4, 5)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>598.1 (6)</td>
<td>598.1 (6, 9)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>598.21 (4Ac)</td>
<td>598.21 (4Ac)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>598.21 (4Ac)</td>
<td>Stricken 97 Acts-175-189</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>600.15 (4)</td>
<td></td>
<td>Stricken 98 Acts-1064-2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>600A.6 (7)</td>
<td>Stricken 97 Acts-173-15</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>600A.8 (4–8)</td>
<td>600A.8 (5–9)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>600B.30</td>
<td>R 97 Acts-175-217</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>600B.34</td>
<td>R 97 Acts-175-220; see 252K.507,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>252K.601–252K.614</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>600B.41A (3g)</td>
<td>Stricken 97 Acts-175-214;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>see 600B.41A (6a, 2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>600B.41A (6)</td>
<td></td>
<td>600B.41A (6, 7)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>600B.41A (7–10)</td>
<td></td>
<td>600B.41A (8–11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>602.1101 (6)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>602.1101 (7–11)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>602.4202 (4)</td>
<td></td>
<td>602.4201 (1, 3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>602.4202 (5)</td>
<td></td>
<td>602.4202 (4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>602.4303 (2)</td>
<td></td>
<td>602.4303 (2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>602.4303 (3)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>602.6110 (2)</td>
<td>602.6110 (2, 3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>602.6110 (3)</td>
<td>602.6110 (4)</td>
<td>602.6304 (6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>602.6304 (5)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>602.6304 (5)</td>
<td></td>
<td>602.6304 (6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>602.6304 (5)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>633.3 (19–35)</td>
<td></td>
<td>633.3 (20–36)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>654A.13 (1, 2)</td>
<td></td>
<td>Stricken 98 Acts-1062-11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>654B.8</td>
<td></td>
<td>Stricken 98 Acts-1072-1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>657.2 (9–13)</td>
<td></td>
<td>657.2 (8–12)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>657.11 (4, 5)</td>
<td></td>
<td>657.11 (3, 4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>657.11 (6)</td>
<td></td>
<td>Stricken 98 Acts-1209-38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>657.11 (7, 8)</td>
<td></td>
<td>657.11 (5, 6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>692A.1 (3a, b)</td>
<td></td>
<td>Stricken 98 Acts-1169-1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>692A.1 (3c–h)</td>
<td></td>
<td>692A.1 (3a–f)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>692A.1 (3m)</td>
<td></td>
<td>692A.1 (3b–&quot;i&quot;)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>692A.1 (5–7)</td>
<td></td>
<td>692A.1 (6–8)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>692A.1 (6d–f)</td>
<td></td>
<td>692A.1 (5a–c)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>692A.1 (6g, h)</td>
<td></td>
<td>692A.1 (7d, e)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>692A.2 (1)</td>
<td></td>
<td>692A.2 (1, 2, 4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>692A.2 (2)</td>
<td></td>
<td>692A.2 (5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>692A.13 (6, 7)</td>
<td></td>
<td>Stricken and substituted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>98 Acts-1169-14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>706A.3 (8b(3))</td>
<td></td>
<td>706A.3 (9)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>706A.3 (9–11)</td>
<td></td>
<td>706A.3 (10–12)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>707.6A (1, unb. par. 1)</td>
<td></td>
<td>R 98 Acts-1090–80; see 915.41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>707.6A (1a)</td>
<td>707.6A (2a, b)</td>
<td>R 98 Acts-1090–80; see 915.44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>707.6A (1b, c)</td>
<td>707.6A (1a, b)</td>
<td>R 98 Acts-1090–82; see 915.40 (1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>707.6A (2–5)</td>
<td>707.6A (3–6)</td>
<td>see 915.40 (4–11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>709.10</td>
<td></td>
<td>see 915.40 (13)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>709.17</td>
<td></td>
<td>see 915.42 (2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>709B (Ch)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------</td>
<td>----------------------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>709B.2(2)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>709B.2(3)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>709B.2(4–6)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>709B.3(1–4)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>709B.3(6–15)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>714.16(b, c)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>728.1(6–9)</td>
<td>Stricken 97 Acts-125-3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>728.5(6, 7)</td>
<td>728.5(5, 6)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>730.5(1)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>730.5(2)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>730.5(3a, b)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>730.5(3c)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>730.5(3d)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>730.5(3e)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>730.5(4)</td>
<td>Stricken 98 Acts-1011-1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>730.5(5)</td>
<td>Stricken 98 Acts-1011-1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>730.5(6)</td>
<td>Stricken 98 Acts-1011-1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>730.5(7)</td>
<td>Stricken 98 Acts-1011-1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>730.5(8)</td>
<td>Stricken 98 Acts-1011-1; see 730.5(13)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>805.8(2p)</td>
<td>805.5(2v, 1, 2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>805.8(10a)</td>
<td>Stricken 97 Acts-126-48; see 123.47(3–6)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>805.8(10b)</td>
<td>Stricken 97 Acts-126-48; see 123.50(1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>805.8(10c)</td>
<td>805.8(16)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>808A.1(1d)</td>
<td>Stricken 97 Acts-84-1; see 808A.2(2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>808A.2(1a–d)</td>
<td>808A.2(1a, b)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>808A.2(5)</td>
<td>Stricken and substituted 97 Acts-84-5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>808A.9</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>809A.1(1)</td>
<td>Stricken 98 Acts-1074-37</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>809A.1(2–10)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>809A.3(4, 5)</td>
<td>809A.3(4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>822.5(1)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>822.5(2)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>901A.2(5, 6)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>902.12(2–4)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>903A.3, unbl. par. 1</td>
<td>903A.3(1, 2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>903A.2(1)</td>
<td>903A.2(3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>903A.2(2)</td>
<td>903A.2(3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>903A.2(3, 4)</td>
<td>903A.2(4, 5)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>904.102(9, 10)</td>
<td>904.102(10, 11)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>904.108(6)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>904.108(7)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>904.206(1)</td>
<td>904.206</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>904.206(2)</td>
<td>Stricken 97 Acts-130-5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>904.602(7–11)</td>
<td>908.11(5)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>910A(C)</td>
<td>R 98 Acts-1090-82; see 915.10</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>910A.1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>910A.2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>910A.6</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>910A.7</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>910A.7A</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>910A.8</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>910A.9</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>910A.9A</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------</td>
<td>----------------------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>910A.10</td>
<td></td>
<td>see 915.18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>910A.10A</td>
<td></td>
<td>see 915.19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>910A.11</td>
<td></td>
<td>see 915.22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>910A.12</td>
<td></td>
<td>see 915.23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>910A.13</td>
<td></td>
<td>see 915.36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>910A.14</td>
<td></td>
<td>see 915.38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>910A.15</td>
<td></td>
<td>see 915.37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>910A.16</td>
<td></td>
<td>see 915.35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>910A.17</td>
<td></td>
<td>see 915.12(4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>910A.18</td>
<td></td>
<td>see 915.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>910A.19</td>
<td></td>
<td>see 915.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>910A.20</td>
<td></td>
<td>see 915.20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>912(Ch)</td>
<td></td>
<td>R 98 Acts-1090-82;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>912.1</td>
<td></td>
<td>see 915.80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>912.2</td>
<td></td>
<td>see 915.81</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>912.2A</td>
<td></td>
<td>see 915.82</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>912.3</td>
<td></td>
<td>see 915.83</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>912.4</td>
<td></td>
<td>see 915.84</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>912.5</td>
<td></td>
<td>see 915.85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>912.6(1–7)</td>
<td></td>
<td>see 915.86(1–7)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>912.6(8, 9)</td>
<td></td>
<td>see 915.86(9, 10)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>912.7</td>
<td></td>
<td>see 915.87</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>912.8</td>
<td></td>
<td>see 915.88</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>912.9</td>
<td></td>
<td>see 915.89</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>912.10</td>
<td></td>
<td>see 915.90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>912.11</td>
<td></td>
<td>see 915.91</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>912.12</td>
<td></td>
<td>see 915.92</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>912.13</td>
<td></td>
<td>see 915.93</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>912.14</td>
<td></td>
<td>see 915.94</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
CODE OF IOWA
1999
DETAILED INDEX

A

ABANDONMENT
Animals, see ANIMALS
Buildings, see PROPERTY, subhead Abandoned Property
Cats, criminal offense, 717B.8
Cemeteries, see CEMETERIES
Cemetery lots, ownership and use, 566.20–566.27
Children, see CHILD ABANDONMENT
Dependent persons, criminal offense, 726.3
Dogs, criminal offense, 717B.8
Drainage and levee districts, see DRAINAGE AND LEVEE DISTRICTS
Dry cleaning, disposition, 556G.1
Hazardous waste disposal sites, registration, 455B.426–455B.432
Highways, see HIGHWAYS, subhead Vacating
Iceboxes, criminal offense, 727.3
Manufactured homes and homeowner’s personal property, see MANUFACTURED HOMES
Mobile homes and homeowner’s personal property, see MOBILE HOMES
Modular homes and homeowner’s personal property, see MODULAR HOMES
Motor vehicles, see MOTOR VEHICLES
Parks, reversion to donor, 461A.14
Personal property, disposition, ch 556B
Property, see PROPERTY, subhead Abandoned Property
Railroad rights-of-way, see RAILROADS, subhead Rights-of-Way
Refrigerators, criminal offense, 727.3
River channels, disposition by state, ch 568
Service marks, cancellation, 548.109
Spouses, see SPOUSES

ABANDONMENT — Continued
Trademarks, cancellation, 548.109
Utility right-of-way, drainage district easements and assessments, 468.118

ABBREVIATIONS
Printed at beginning of each volume of the Code

ABDUCTION
See KIDNAPPING

ABETTING CRIMINAL OFFENSES
Responsibility and prosecution of aiders and abettors, ch 703

ABORTIFACIENTS
Distribution and possession, restrictions, 205.1–205.3

ABORTION DISEASE
Eradication in animals, 159.6(2), ch 163, ch 164

ABORTIONS
See also PREGNANCY, subhead Termination of Pregnancies
Abortifacients, distribution and possession, restrictions, 205.1–205.3
Criminal offenses, 707.7–707.10
Deaths caused by criminal abortions, reporting to and investigation by medical examiners, 331.802(3)
Defined, 146.1
Drugs, distribution and possession, restrictions, 205.1–205.3
Employee disability, leave of absence, 216.6(2)
Fetus aborted alive, killing, criminal offense, 707.9
Health insurance coverage exclusion, 216.13(2)
Hospitals, refusing to perform, 146.2
ABORTIONS — Continued
Minors, decision-making procedure and parental notification, ch 135L, 232.5
Parental notification by minors, ch 135L, 232.5
Partial-birth abortions, prohibition, 707.8A
Refusal by individuals and hospitals to perform, ch 146
Self-induced abortions, deaths by, reporting to and investigation by medical examiners, 331.802(3)
Viability of fetus, defined, 702.20

ABSENTEES
See also MISSING PERSONS
Conservators and conservatorships for absentees, 633.580–633.585
Death established, 633.510–633.517
Estates of absentees, administration, 633.510–633.517
Voters, see ELECTIONS

ABSTRACTS OF TITLE
See TITLES

ABUSE
Animal abuse, criminal offense, ch 717B
Child abuse, see CHILD ABUSE
Corpses, criminal offense, 709.18
Dependent adult abuse, see ADULT ABUSE
Domestic abuse, see DOMESTIC ABUSE
Drug abuse, see SUBSTANCE ABUSE
Livestock abuse, criminal offense, ch 717
Sexual abuse, see SEXUAL ABUSE
Substance abuse, see SUBSTANCE ABUSE

ACADEMIC INCENTIVES FOR MINORITIES PROGRAM
General provisions, 260C.29

ACADEMY OF SCIENCE
Appropriations, use restrictions, 268.5

ACCESSORIES
Criminal offenses, responsibility and prosecution of accessories, ch 703

ACCIDENT INSURANCE
See INSURANCE

ACCIDENTS
All-terrain vehicles, report, 321G.10
Boats and vessels, 462A.7
Deaths, investigation by medical examiners, 331.802
Emergency care or assistance, liability of renderers, 613.17
False report of accidents, penalty, 708.7
Hunting accidents, reporting, 481A.18
Motor vehicles, see MOTOR VEHICLES
Railroads, investigation, report, 327C.37
Snowmobiles, report, 321G.10

ACCIDENTS — Continued
Workers' compensation, see WORKERS' COMPENSATION

ACCORD AND SATISFACTION
See COMPROMISE AND SETTLEMENT

ACCOUNTANCY EXAMINING BOARD
See also PROFESSIONAL LICENSING AND REGULATION DIVISION
For provisions relating to examining boards in general, see EXAMINING BOARDS
General provisions, ch 272C, ch 542C

ACCOUNTANTS AND ACCOUNTING PRACTITIONERS
See also PROFESSIONS AND PROFESSIONAL LICENSING
General provisions, ch 542C
Certified public accountants, 542C.5
Continuing education, see CONTINUING EDUCATION
Corporations
Professional corporations, see PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS
Registration, 542C.18
Defined, 542C.2
Employees, 542C.26
Examinations for licenses, 542C.5, 542C.8, 542C.11
Examining board, see ACCOUNTANCY EXAMINING BOARD
Fees for licenses and examinations, 542C.3(3), 542C.15
Fees for services, 542C.3(6)
Insurance business, licensing required, 522.1
Licenses, ch 272C, 542C.7, 542C.12, 542C.13
Limited liability companies, 490A.1501–490A.1519, ch 542C
Partnerships, registration, 542C.18
Peer review, 542C.6
Permits, 542C.20, 542C.21
Records, ownership, 542C.31
Residence, 542C.27
Titles, use, 542C.25, 542C.28

ACCOUNTING
Accountants and accounting practitioners, see ACCOUNTANTS AND ACCOUNTING PRACTITIONERS
Accounts receivable, finance charge, 535.11
Action on account
Evidence, admissibility, 622.28, 622.30
Limitation of actions, 614.1, 614.5
Assignment of open account, assignee's right of action, 539.3
Audits of public accounts, ch 11
Books of account
Admissibility as evidence, 622.28, 622.30
ACCOUNTING — Continued

Books of account — Continued

State offices and institutions, examination and inspection, 67.1–67.4, 70A.8

Commercial transactions, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Accounts and Accounting

Common trust funds, 633.126–633.129

County accounts

Accounting before bond approved, 63.13
Bond fund, separate account, 331.430
Examination of county accounts, 11.6–11.21, 12B.11, 331.322
Failure to account, effect, Const Iowa III §23; 66.26(9)
Tax funds, separate by treasurer, 331.555(1)
County officers, 331.322, 331.901(3)
County treasurer to supervisors, 12B.7
Estates of decedents, 633.469, 633.470, 633.477
Garnished accounts, supervised financial organizations, 642.22
Health accounting standards, 505.20
Highway engineers, 313.13
Home equity line of credit, 535.10
Interest rates fixed, 535.2
Joint accounts, 450.3(5), 524.806
Open accounts
Admissibility as evidence, 622.28, 622.30
Assignments, assignee’s right of action, 539.3
Interest, six months from last item, 535.2(1f)
Public money, published in session laws, Const Iowa III §18
Public officers, before approval of bond, 63.13
Public utilities, method, 476.9
School officers, 11.6–11.21
State accounts, see subhead State Offices and Institutions below
Stated accounts, interest rate, 535.2
State offices and institutions

General provisions, 421.31–421.45
Audits, see AUDITS AND AUDITORS
Budget of state, ch 8
Examination by governor, 67.1–67.4
False entries, 721.1
Funds remitted to treasurer, 8.32, 8.33, 12.4, 12.10, 12.14, 12.15
Inspection, 70A.8
Legislative fiscal committee, 2.45–2.52
Methods prescribed, 8.6(1), 11.5
Re-elected officers, 63.13
Treasurer account for warrants received, 12.6
Trustees, 633.700(4)

ACCOUNTING PRACTITIONERS

See ACCOUNTANTS AND ACCOUNTING PRACTITIONERS

ACCRETION

Land formed by accretion, jurisdiction and ownership, 456B.9, 568.18–568.20

ACCUSED PERSONS

See CRIMINAL PROCEDURE

ACID RAIN

Air contaminants contributing to acid rain, reduction, 455B.133(3)

ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

General provisions, 558.20–558.42
Articles of incorporation and amendments, 491.5, 491.21, 497.2
Deputy officers, jurat, 63A.3
Evidence, private writings admissible, 622.26
Legalizing Acts, 558.26, 586.1, 589.1–589.6, 589.24, 591.4
Married persons, 558.35
Military or naval officers, 558.26
Nonresident notary seal, presumption, 558.15
Notaries public, ch 9E
Officers of corporation, form, 558.38, 558.39(3)
Patents, recording, 622.41
Penalty for violations, 558.40
Prerequisite for recording, real property instruments, exceptions, 558.42
Proof in lieu of acknowledgments, 558.31, 558.32
Real property, instruments affecting, see CONVEYANCES
Recorded instruments without seal, 622.28
Seal, use, 558.2, 558.34
Tax deed, form, 448.2
Uniform commercial code financing statements, excepted, 558.1, 558.42
Wills, self-proved, 633.279

ACQUIRED IMMUNE DEFICIENCY SYNDROME (AIDS)

General provisions, ch 141
Anatomical gifts, testing, 142C.11
Blood donations, testing, 141.22(5)
Civil rights, condition as disability, 216.2(5)
Confidential information, 141.10, 141.23
Corrections department inmates, testing, 904.514, 904.515
Criminal information systems, information entry into and transmission from, 80.9(2)
Disability, condition as, 216.2(5)
Discrimination, prohibited, 216.2(5)
Education

General provisions, 141.3, 141.5, 141.9
School standards, 256.11(3–5), 279.50
Employees, testing required, prohibition, 216.6(1)
ACQUIRED IMMUNE DEFICIENCY SYNDROME (AIDS) — Continued

Human immunodeficiency virus (HIV)

Criminal information systems, HIV-related information entry, transmission, and confidentiality, 80.9(2)

Epidemiological studies, 141.23A

Patients of health care providers and facilities, prevention of transmission to, ch 139C

Sexual assault offenders, HIV-related testing, 135.11(24), 915.40–915.43

Transmission, criminal, 709C.1

Infants, prevalence in, study, 141.23A

Information entry into and transmission from criminal information systems, 80.9(2)

Jail prisoners, testing, 356.48

Juvenile delinquents, sexual assault offenders, HIV-related testing, 135.11(24), 915.40–915.43

Medical care providers, emergency, notification of exposure, 141.22A

Organ transplants, testing, 141.22(5), 142C.11

Public information, 141.5, 141.9

Schools, instructional standards, 256.11(3–5), 279.50

Sexual assault offenders, HIV-related testing, 135.11(24), 915.40–915.43

Testing

General provisions, 141.21–141.25

Anatomical gifts, 142C.11

Blood donations, 141.22(5)

Employees, requirement, prohibited, 216.6(1)

Insurance applicants, procedure, 505.16

Kits for home use, sales and advertising prohibited, 126.25

Laboratories, certification, 141.7

Organ transplants, 141.22(5), 142C.11

Partner notification, 141.6

Procedure, 141.8, 141.22

Records, confidentiality, 141.10, 141.23, 505.16

Sexual assault offenders, 135.11(24), 915.40–915.43

Training requirements, 135.11(22, 23)

ACRE

Measurement unit, 210.3

ACQU 1-4

ACQU 1-4

ACQU 1-4

ACQU 1-4

ACTION

Subheads under this heading relate to proceedings in civil actions. For provisions relating to proceedings in criminal actions, see CRIMINAL PROCEDURE.

See also CIVIL PROCEDURE; TRIALS

General provisions, ch 611–ch 631

Abatement of actions

Appellate court proceedings, effect of death of party, 625A.17

Costs in abated actions, payment, 625.11

ACTIONS — Continued

Abatement of actions — Continued

Death of party, effect of, 611.20, 611.22

Error in proceedings, nonabatement of action, 611.7

Nonabatement of actions, see subhead Revival of Actions below

Agents of parties

Attorney as agent, authority, 602.10114

Jurisdiction in county of agency, 616.13, 616.14

Realty, service on nonresident agents, 646.5

Appellate proceedings, see APPELLATE PROCEDURE

Arbitration, see DISPUTE RESOLUTION

Attachment, see ATTACHMENT

Boat owners, see BOATS AND VESSELS, subhead Owners

Bringing actions, see subhead Commencement of Actions below

Cities, actions by or against, see CITIES

Civil actions defined, 611.2, 611.3

Civil remedy not merged in crime, 611.21, 611.22

Class actions, see Rules of Civil Procedure 42.1–44 published in "Iowa Court Rules"

Commencement of actions

General provisions, ch 617

Place, ch 616

Commercial transactions, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Actions

Continuation of actions, see subhead Revival of Actions below

Controversies without action or in action submitted to court, ch 678

Correction of errors, 611.7–611.12

Costs

See also subhead Fees below

Abated actions, costs payment, 625.11

Deferral, ch 610

Security for costs

Appellants, 625A.12

Plaintiffs, ch 621

Counties, actions by or against, see COUNTIES

Debts and damages, distinction in judgment, 624.18

Defendants

See also subhead Parties to Actions below

General provisions, 611.2

Defined, 611.2

Discovery, action to obtain, 611.16

Joint and several obligations, 613.1

Motion to correct proceedings, 611.9

Security for costs, demand, 621.1–621.3

State sued, 613.8–613.14

Transportation department, 613.11–613.14

Unknown defendants, petition requirements, 617.7

Unserved parties, procedure, 617.9
ACTIONS — Continued
Defenses
Affirmative, must be pleaded, 619.7, 619.8
Confession of defenses arising after action brought, costs, 625.10
Contracts, 537A.3
Contributory fault, burden, 614.12
Counterclaims, pleading, 614.12
Discovery after action brought, 625.10
Discovery after judgment, 611.15
Frauds, statute of, 563.12, 622.32–622.35
Mitigating facts pleaded, 619.7, 619.8
Proof required to sustain defense, 619.9
Special defenses, 622.34
Defined, 611.1, 611.2
Dismissal of actions
Attachment, duty of clerk, 639.64, 639.69
Cost bond, failure to furnish, 621.4, 621.6
Costs in dismissed actions, payment, 625.11, 625.13
Defendant nonresident of county, 616.20
Dissolution of marriage, 598.3
Jurisdiction, lack of, costs, 625.13
Nonresident defendant, 461B.13, 616.17–616.20
Security for costs not given, 621.4, 621.6
Dispute resolution, see DISPUTE RESOLUTION
Equitable actions, see EQUITABLE ACTIONS
Errors
General provisions, 611.7–611.9, 611.12
Certiorari, see CERTIORARI
Clerk’s mistake, ground for appeal, 625A.1
Exceptions regarded in appellate court, 624.15
Immaterial errors, disregarded by court, 619.16
Prejudicial errors, exceptions regarded by appellate court, 624.15
Relief on ground of mistake, accrual of cause of action, 614.4
Writs of error
District court jurisdiction, 602.6102
Filing and docketing by clerk of district court, fee, 602.8105(1e)
Money judgments rendered on writs of error, stay of execution prohibited, 626.58
Evidence, see EVIDENCE
Execution, see EXECUTION
Fees
See also subhead Costs above
General provisions, 602.8105, 602.8106
Forcible entry or detention, see FORCIBLE ENTRY OR DETENTION
Forms of actions, 611.3
Frivolous actions, 617.16
Habeas corpus, see HABEAS CORPUS
ACTIONS — Continued
Injunctions, see INJUNCTIONS
Interpleader, see INTERPLEADER
Intervention, see INTERVENTION
Issues, equitable, trial in actions, 611.10
Joinder of actions
Mandamus, 661.12
Replevin, 643.2
Joint and several liability, see LIABILITY
Judgments, see JUDGMENTS AND DECREES
Juries, see JURIES
Jurisdiction, see JURISDICTION
Liability, see LIABILITY
Limitations of actions, see LIMITATIONS OF ACTIONS
Lis pendens, see LIS PENDENS
Mediation, see DISPUTE RESOLUTION
Mortgage and note, separate actions, 611.5, 654.4
Mortgaged personalty, contest, 626.43–626.47
Mortgage foreclosure, see FORECLOSURE
Motions, see MOTIONS
Municipal corporations, see CITIES
Nonabatement of actions, see subhead Revival of Actions below
Nonparties, liability for costs on assignment, 625.15
Nonresidents, process agents for service of notice, see PROCESS AGENTS
Nuisances, abatement, see NUISANCES
Ordinary actions
General provisions, 611.3, 611.6
Appeal, legal errors only tried, Const Iowa V §4; 624.2
Bond or note, 611.5
Evidence, oral or by deposition, 624.1, 624.2
Occupying claimants, 560.3
Procedure, 611.13
Recovery of real property, 646.1
Replevin, 643.2
Original notice, see ORIGINAL NOTICE
Parties to actions
See also subheads Defendants above; Plaintiffs below
General provisions, 611.2, ch 613
Adjudication, jointly bound parties, 613.2
Adverse examination, 624.1
Agents, see subhead Agents of Parties above
Costs apportioned among parties, 625.3, 625.4
Deaf and hard-of-hearing persons, interpreters appointed for, ch 622B
Death of parties
Continuation of actions, 611.22
Joint and several obligations, bringing actions for, 613.1
ACTIONS — Continued

Parties to actions — Continued

Death of parties — Continued

Substitution, see Substitution of Parties under this subhead below

Survival of actions, 611.20

Defined, 611.2

Execution, contents required, 626.12

Interpretors, appointment, ch 622A, ch 622B

Intervenors, see INTERVENTION

Joinder of actions, see subhead Joinder of Actions above

Joint and several obligations, actions for, 613.1, 613.2

Legal representatives, 611.22

Men, injury or death, measure of recovery, 613.15

Non-English speaking persons, interpretors appointed for, ch 622A

State, actions against, 613.8–613.14

Substitution of parties

Appellate proceedings, death of party, 625A.17

Legal representatives and successors in interest, actions by or against, 611.22

Successors in interest, 611.22

Third parties, see INTERVENTION

Women, injury or death, measure of recovery, 613.15

Pending actions, see LIS PENDENS

Personal injuries, see PERSONAL INJURIES

Place of bringing actions, ch 616

Plaintiffs

Sees also subhead Parties to Actions above

General provisions, 611.2

Newspaper notice, 618.6

Options, several defendants, 613.1

Publication, newspaper selected, 618.6

Real actions, strength of title, 646.3

Security for costs, ch 621

Pleadings, see PLEADINGS

Procedure, uniform for all actions, 611.13

Process agents, see PROCESS AGENTS

Property damage, venue, 616.18

Quieting title, see TITLES

Quo warranto, see QUO WARRANTO

Real property, recovery, ch 646

Revival of actions

See also subhead Survival of Actions below

Admission of or new promise to pay debt, 614.11

Rules, see COURT RULES

Security for costs, ch 621

Several liability, see LIABILITY

Small claims, see SMALL CLAIMS

Special actions, 611.1, 611.2

Specific attachment, see ATTACHMENT

ACTIONS — Continued

Specific performance, see CONTRACTS

State, actions by and against, see STATE OF IOWA

Statute of frauds as bar, 554.1206, 554.2201, 622.32–622.34

Stay of proceedings

Execution, see EXECUTION

Injunction or statutory prohibition, limitation extended, 614.13

Vacation or modification of judgment, 624A.3

Subpoenas, see SUBPOENAS

Substitution of parties, see subhead Parties to Actions above

Successive actions on same contract or transaction, 611.19

Sureties in actions, see SURETIES AND SURETY BONDS

Survival of actions

See also subhead Revival of Actions above

Death of party, 611.20, 611.22, 613.1

Time of bringing, see LIMITATIONS OF ACTIONS

Title of action, change prohibited, 611.14

Tort claims, see TORT CLAIMS

Transfer, 611.7–611.12, 626.44

Uniform commercial code, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE

Venue, see VENUE

Witnesses, see WITNESSES

Writs, see WRITS

ACTS

See GENERAL ASSEMBLY

ACTUARIES

Insurance business, licensing required, 522.1

ACUPUNCTURISTS

General provisions, ch 148E

Examining board, see MEDICAL EXAMINING BOARD

Fees for registration, 147.80, 147.82

Human immunodeficiency and hepatitis B viruses, prevention of transmission to patients, ch 139C

Titles, 147.74

A.D.

Defined, 4.1(16)

ADC (AID TO DEPENDENT CHILDREN)

See FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM

ADDICTS

Drug addiction, see SUBSTANCE ABUSE

Gambling addiction treatment, see GAMBLING TREATMENT PROGRAM AND FUND

ADJOINING OWNERS

See REAL PROPERTY
ADJUSTMENT BOARDS (ZONING)
See ZONING, subheads City Zoning; County Zoning

ADJUTANT GENERAL
See PUBLIC DEFENSE DEPARTMENT

ADJUVANTS
Agricultural production, products used in, sales tax exemption, 422.42(14)

AD LITEM GUARDIANS
See GUARDIANS AD LITEM

ADMINISTRATION DIVISION
See also HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT, subhead Divisions
Administrator, qualifications and duties, 217.15, 217.16

ADMINISTRATIVE AGENCIES
See ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURES

ADMINISTRATIVE CODE AND BULLETIN
See also ADMINISTRATIVE RULES; GENERAL ASSEMBLY, subhead Documents
General provisions, ch 2B
Citation, 2B.17(4), 17A.6(8, 9)
Distribution, 7A.22, 18.97, 18.97A
Division in legislative service bureau, see LEGISLATIVE SERVICE BUREAU
Editing, ch 2B
Editor
Appointment, 2.42(11), 2B.1
Editorial powers and duties, 2B.13
Electronic publications, 2.42(13), 7A.22, 17A.6
Free distribution, 18.97, 18.97A
Gender changes, 2B.13(3)
Law library, state, holdings, 256.54
Legislative service bureau, division in, see LEGISLATIVE SERVICE BUREAU
Official versions, 2B.17(5)
Parts, availability, 2B.21
Price, 7A.22
Printing and publication, 7A.21, 17A.6
Referenced publications, maintenance, 256.54
Sale, 17A.6(5)
Supplements, 17A.6(2)

ADMINISTRATIVE CODE DIVISION
See LEGISLATIVE SERVICE BUREAU

ADMINISTRATIVE LAW JUDGES
General provisions, 17A.11
Civil rights commission hearings, 216.15
Contested case hearings, see ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURES, subhead Contested Cases
Corrections department officers, appointment and duties, 903A.1
Educational examiners board hearings, 272.14

ADMINISTRATIVE LAW JUDGES — Continued
Medical examining board hearings, 148.7
Public employment relations board hearings, 20.6(4)
Senior judges’ service, 602.9206
Unemployment compensation hearings, 96.6
Veterinary medicine board hearings, 169.5(9e), 169.14

ADMINISTRATIVE PAROLE AND PROBATION JUDGES
Jurisdiction over probationers, 907.7–907.9, 907.11
Parole revocation duties, 906.16, ch 908

ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURES
General provisions, ch 17A
Administrative law judges, see ADMINISTRATIVE LAW JUDGES
Administrative rules, see ADMINISTRATIVE RULES
Agencies, administrative
Authority, 17A.22
Contested cases, see subhead Contested Cases below
Declaratory rulings, 17A.9
Defined, 17A.2
Rules and rulemaking authority, see ADMINISTRATIVE RULES
Appeals
General provisions, 17A.15–17A.20
Filing deadlines, extension for office closings, 4.1(34)
Contested cases
See also ELEVATOR CODE; MERIT EMPLOYMENT SYSTEM;
OCUPATIONAL DISEASE COMPENSATION; OCCUPATIONAL HEARING LOSS COMPENSATION;
OCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH; PERSONNEL DEPARTMENT;
PUBLIC EMPLOYEES’ RETIREMENT SYSTEM (IPERS); PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT; UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION; WORKERS’ COMPENSATION
General provisions, 17A.11–17A.20
Administrative law judges, 17A.11
Appeals, 17A.15–17A.20
Counsel, right to, 17A.12(4)
Decision makers, communications and disqualification, 17A.17
Decisions, 17A.15, 17A.16
Defined, 17A.2
Discovery, 17A.13
Evidence, 17A.14
Inspections and appeals department responsibilities, 10A.202
ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURES — Continued
Contested cases — Continued

Judicial review, see subhead Judicial Review below

Licenses, granting, denial, and renewal, 17A.18
Notice, 17A.12
Presiding officers, 17A.11
Record, 17A.12
Rehearing, 17A.16
Settlements, informal, 17A.10, 17A.12(5)
Subpoenas, 17A.13
Decisions, see subhead Contested Cases above
Declaratory rulings by agencies, 17A.9
Hearing officers, see ADMINISTRATIVE LAW JUDGES

Hearings, see subhead Contested Cases above
Interpreters for parties and witnesses, appointment for non-English speaking and deaf and hard-of-hearing persons, see INTERPRETERS
Judicial review

See also OCCUPATIONAL DISEASE COMPENSATION; OCCUPATIONAL HEARING LOSS COMPENSATION; WORKERS' COMPENSATION

(See also Rules of Civil Procedure 331–333 published in “Iowa Court Rules”)

General provisions, 17A.19, 17A.20
Attorney fees and expenses, award to prevailing party, 625.28, 625.29

Licenses, granting, denial, and renewal, 17A.18
Orders, see subhead Contested Cases above
Presiding officers, 17A.11
Public information, 17A.3
Rules and rulemaking procedure, see ADMINISTRATIVE RULES

ADMINISTRATIVE RULES
For rulemaking authority and procedure of a particular agency, see heading for that agency. For rules relating to a particular subject, see heading for that subject.

See also ADMINISTRATIVE CODE AND BULLETIN

Adopting rules, procedure, 17A.4
Coordinator, see ADMINISTRATIVE RULES COORDINATOR

Defined, 17A.2
Delay, 17A.4(5)
Effective date, 17A.5
Emergency, 17A.5, 17A.32
Judicial review, 17A.19, 17A.20
Mandates of expenditures by political subdivisions, 25B.6
Nullification

General provisions, Const Iowa III §40
Omission from administrative code, 17A.6(3)

ADMINISTRATIVE RULES — Continued
Nullification — Continued

Publication, 3.6, 17A.6(1)
Objections, 17A.4(2, 4)
Petition for adoption, 17A.7
Political subdivisions, state mandated expenditures, 25B.6
Publication, see ADMINISTRATIVE CODE AND BULLETIN
Rescission, 17A.4(6)
Review, 17A.4(4–6), 17A.8, 17A.33
Review committee, 17A.8
Rulemaking procedure, 17A.4
Small business, impact, analysis, 17A.31, 17A.32

ADMINISTRATIVE RULES COORDINATOR
General provisions, 7.17
Administrative procedure Act duties, 17A.5, 17A.6

ADMINISTRATORS OF ESTATES
See PROBATE CODE

ADMINISTRATORS OF SCHOOLS
See SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS

ADOLESCENTS
See CHILDREN; YOUTHS

ADOPTIONS
General provisions, ch 600

Adult children, by termination of parental rights, 600A.3
Birth certificates, new and delayed, establishment, 144.23, 144.24
Certificates of adoption, 144.19–144.22, 600.13(5)

Decrees, amendment or annulment, recording and reporting, 144.21, 144.22
Expenses, income tax deduction, 422.9(2c)
Father's support obligation, discharge by adoption of child, 600B.5

Financial assistance

General provisions, 600.17–600.23
Garnishment, attachment, and execution, exemption from, 627.19

Foreign adoptions, 600.15

Hard-to-place children, financial assistance, 600.17–600.23

Information exchange, 232.119

International adoptions, 600.15

Records and statistics

Access, 144.24, 600.16–600.16B, 600.24
Birth certificates, new and delayed, 144.23, 144.24
Certificates of adoption, 144.19–144.22, 600.13(5)

Human services department, 235.3(7)
ADOPTIONS — Continued
Written instruments, evidence in court, 622.36

ADULT ABUSE
General provisions, ch 235B
Day care facility licensees and employees, adult abuse record checks, 237A.5
Dependent adult protective advisory council, 235B.1(4)
Foster care facility licensees and employees, adult abuse record checks, 237.8
Health care facilities, applicants for employment in, adult abuse record checks, 135C.33
Health service providers' employees, adult abuse record checks, 135C.33(5, 6)
Human services department institution employees and residents, adult abuse record checks, 218.13

Information
See also subhead Reporting and Reporters below
General provisions, 235B.4–235B.13
Access, 216A.136, 235B.6
Central registry, 235B.4–235B.13
Confidentiality, 235B.6
Correction, 235B.10
Examination, right, 235B.10
Redissemination, 235B.8
Requests, 235B.7
Sealing, 235B.9
Neglect and nonsupport of dependent adult, criminal offense, 726.8
Prevention by peace officers, 235B.3A
Psychiatric medical institutions for children, licensees and employees, adult abuse record checks, 135H.7

Records and registry, see subhead Information above
Reporting and reporters
See also subhead Information above
General provisions, 235B.3
Services, 235B.1
Substance abuse programs admitting juveniles, licensees and employees, adult abuse record checks, 125.14A

ADULT DAY CARE
See DAY CARE AND DAY CARE FACILITIES

ADVANCED REGISTERED NURSE PRACTITIONERS
See NURSES

ADVANCE FUNDING AUTHORITY
General provisions, 7E.7(5), ch 257C
Debt obligations, issuance coordination, 12.30

ADVANCEMENTS
Heir of intestate, 633.224–633.226

ADVANCEMENTS — Continued
Lienholder, rights, ch 629
Secured transactions, 554.9108, 554.9204
Warehouse receipts, lien stated, 554.7202

ADVERSE POSSESSION
Conveyances, defective, possession under, instrument legalized and validated, 589.24
Easements, claims to title, evidence establishing adverse possession, 564.1
Highways, access rights to, acquisition by adverse possession prohibited, 306A.5
 Marketable record title, limitations on, 614.32
Occupying claimants and owners, rights, ch 560
Sale of real estate, not prevented by adverse possession, 557.5
Tax title owners, acquisition of parcels, procedure, 448.15–448.17

ADVERTISING
Agricultural seeds, 199.1(13)
Alcoholic beverages, 123.51
Banking terms, use restricted, 524.107(2), 524.310
Banks
Fraudulent representations, 524.1606
Mortgage guaranty insurance, 515C.9
Billboards, see subhead Signs below
Business opportunity promotions, ch 523B
Cars, rental, ch 516D
Chiropractors, 151.7
Coal mining operations, 207.5
Consumer credit transactions, proscriptions, 537.3209, 537.3210
Consumer frauds, see CONSUMER FRAUDS
Courses of instruction, 714.17, 714.19
Deceptive advertising, 714.16
Elections, see subhead Political Advertisements below
Flag or insignia, misuse of, penalty, ch 718A
Going-out-of-business sales, 714.16(2c)
Highways
Obstructions, nuisance removal, 319.10–319.13, ch 657
Political yard signs, placement and removal, 56.14, 306C.22
Scenic highways, 306D.4
Insurance, 507B.4, 508C.18, 511.4, 515.122, 515.146
Lost property, finder's duties, 556F3–556F5, 556F8–556F10
Lottery, state, 99E.9(3m, 7)
Material sent outside state, sales tax exemption, 422.45(45)
Motor carriers, for-hire transportation, 325A.9
Motor vehicles, rental, ch 516D
ADvertisIng — Continued
Obscenity law, 728.1, 728.9
Oleomargarine, 191.5
Political advertisements
   Political signs
      Defined, 306C.10
      Placement, 306C.22
      Yard signs, placement, 56.14, 56.15
      Requirements, 56.14
   Prize promotions, fraudulent practices, criminal
   offenses, and consumer fraud, 714.8(15), ch 714B
   Professional persons, offenses as grounds for
   license revocation or suspension, 147.55(7)
Public contracts, domestic preference, 73.1–73.5
Public printing, specifications, 18.32, 18.33
Sales tax absorbed by retailer, penalty, 422.49
Signs
   Control of billboards, ch 306B, 306C.10–306C.24
   Highway signs, see subhead Highways above
   Nuisance abatement, ch 657
   Off-premises, removal or alteration,
   compensation, 306C.24
   Political signs, see subhead Political
   Advertisements above
   Special event signs, see subhead Special Event
   Signs below
   Yard signs, see subhead Political
   Advertisements above
Special event signs
   Defined, 306C.10(18)
   Placement, 306C.23
   Yard signs, see subhead Political Advertisements
   above

advisory boards
See boards

advisory commission on
intergovernmental relations
General provisions, ch 28J

aeronautics
See aircraft; airports

aeronautics and public transit
administrator
See transportation department

affidavits
General provisions, 622.85–622.96
Affiants, cross-examination, 622.90
Affirmations, see affirmations
Compelling person to make, 622.87–622.89
Defined, 622.85
District court docket, proof of publication and
payment for, 622.93
Facts proved, perpetuation for future use, 622.95,
622.96

affidavits — Continued
Foreign affidavits, credibility, 622.86
Genuineness, evidence, 622.91
Jurats, see jurats
Newspaper publications, proof, 622.92
Oaths, see oaths
Posting and service of legal notices, proof, 622.94
Subpoena for witness's affidavit, 622.88

affidavits ofaternity
Seeaternity

affirmations
Administration and taking, persons authorized,
ch 63A
County officers, taking authorized, 331.301(9)
County treasurers, taking authorized, 331.553(1)
General assembly members, administration
power, Const Iowa III §32
Impeachment proceedings for state officers
   Administration power, 68.11
   Senators trying impeachments, affirmations
   for, Const Iowa III §19
   Jurats, see jurats
Oath substitute, 4.1(19)
Veterinarians, assistant, administration power,
   163.5

affirmative action
Area education agency and community college
   employment, 19B.11
Disadvantaged business enterprises,
   transportation department federal aid
   projects, participation, 314.15
Finance authority programs, 16.9
School administrators, women and minorities
   advancement and recruitment program,
   256.23
School district employment, 19B.11
State government employment, 19B.1–19B.8
Task force, 19A.1(3)

affirmative action task force
Location in personnel department, 19A.1(3)

african-american persons
See also minority persons
Academic incentives for minorities program,
   260C.29
Status of African-Americans division in human
   rights department, see status of
   african-americans division and
   commission

after-acquired property
See property

Age
Accountants and accounting practitioners,
   discrimination, 542C.4
AGE — Continued
Alcoholic beverages possession, purchase, and sales restrictions, see ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES
Architects, registration, discrimination, 544A.25
Attorneys and counselors, applicants, discrimination, 602.10102
Betting at pari-mutuel racetracks, age restrictions, 99D.11
Blood donors, 599.6
Capitol security officers, 80.35
Checks, bank not obligated to pay, 554.4404
Child labor, age restrictions, ch 92
Civil rights, discrimination, 216.6
Civil service, discrimination, 400.17
Conservation officers, 456A.13
Discrimination, ch 216
Drinking age, see ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES, subhead Age Restrictions and Violations
Drivers, motor vehicles, see DRIVERS, MOTOR VEHICLES
Elderly persons, see ELDERLY PERSONS
Elections, voter qualifications, see ELECTIONS
Fiduciaries, 633.63
Firearms, sale, 724.22
Firefighters, maximum age, 362.10
Gambling, age restrictions, 99B.6(1), 99D.11, 99E.18(2), 99F9
General assembly members, qualifications, Const Iowa III §4, 5
Governor, eligibility to office, Const Iowa IV §6
Judges, retirement age, 602.9106
Judicial officers, mandatory retirement age, 602.1610
Juvenile home residents
Admission, 233B.3
Foster care agreements for residents, age limit, 233B.10
Landscape architects, registration, discrimination, 544B.9
Land use district trustees, 303.49
Law enforcement training schools entrance requirements, 80B.11(1)
Lieutenant governor, eligibility to office, Const Iowa IV §6
Lottery tickets and shares purchase, age limits, 99E.18(2)
Majority, 599.1
Marriage, age restrictions, 595.2
Medical assistance eligibility, 249A.3
Militia members, Const Iowa VI §1
Minority, 599.1
Motor vehicle drivers, see DRIVERS, MOTOR VEHICLES
National guard officers, 29A.20
Obscene materials, dissemination and exhibition, age restrictions, 728.10

AGE — Continued
Pari-mutuel wagering, age restrictions, 99D.11
Paternity case judgment, support of child, 600B.25
Peace officers
Conservation officers, 456A.13
Police officers, maximum age, 362.10
Public safety department, 80.15, 80.35, 80.36
Police officers, maximum age, 362.10
Probate proceedings, full age, 633.3(18)
Professional persons, qualifications, 147.3
Public safety department peace officers, 80.15, 80.35, 80.36
Real estate brokers and salespersons, licenses, 543B.15
Representatives, state, qualifications, Const Iowa III §4
Retirement plans, discrimination, 216.13
Sanitary district trustees, 358.9
School attendance, see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS
School bus drivers, see SCHOOL BUSES
Senators, state, qualifications, Const Iowa III §5
Smoking, age restrictions, 453A.2
Special education, termination age, 256B.8
Tobacco use, age restrictions, 453A.2
Training school inmates
Age for discharge, 233A.13
Foster care agreements for inmates, age limit, 233A.8
Voter qualification, see ELECTIONS
Wagering at pari-mutuel racetracks, age restrictions, 99D.11
Water treatment plant operators, discrimination, 455B.213
Weapons, permit requirement, 724.8
Wills, disposal of property by, full age requirement, 633.264
Witnesses to wills, age requirement, 633.280

AGENT ORANGE
See VETERANS, subhead Chemical Exposure

AGENTS
See also PRINCIPALS AND AGENTS
Actions, jurisdiction in county of agency, 616.14
Athlete agents for college students, registration, ch 9A
Attorney as agent, authority, 602.10114
Attorneys in fact, see ATTORNEYS IN FACT
Cooperative associations’ agents, 499.72—499.75
Cooperatives’ agents, see COOPERATIVES
Corporations’ agents, see CORPORATIONS
Employment agencies, see EMPLOYMENT AGENCIES
Grain bargaining agents, licenses, 159.6(12), ch 203A
AGENTS — Continued
Health care decisions, agent’s authority to make, see MEDICAL CARE
Insurance agents, see INSURANCE AGENTS
Limited liability companies' agents, 490A.501—490A.504
Limited partnerships' agents, see PARTNERSHIPS, LIMITED
Livestock dealers' and brokers' agents, financial responsibility and licensing requirements, ch 172A
Partnerships' agents, 486.9, 486A.301, 486A.1211–486A.1214
Power of attorney, see ATTORNEYS IN FACT
Process agents, see PROCESS AGENTS
Public safety department agents, see PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT
Railroad agents, see RAILROADS, subhead Employees
Real estate agents, see REAL ESTATE BROKERS AND SALESPERSONS
Securities agents, see SECURITIES
Service of process on agents, see PROCESS AGENTS
State law enforcement agents, see PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT, subhead Agents
Surety companies’ agents, requirements, 636.11(2)
Township cemetery employees, oath and police powers, 359.38, 359.39
Travel agencies, registration and regulation, ch 9D
AGE OF MAJORITY
General provisions, 599.1
AGING
See ELDERLY PERSONS
AGISTERS' LIENS
General provisions, ch 579
AGREEMENTS
See CONTRACTS
AGRICULTURAL AREAS
General provisions, 352.6–352.12
AGRICULTURAL CREDIT CORPORATIONS
Loans by agricultural credit corporations, 535.12
AGRICULTURAL DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY
See also AGRICULTURE AND LAND STEWARDSHIP DEPARTMENT
General provisions, 7E.7(2), ch 175
Board, 175.3
Contracts, see PUBLIC CONTRACTS
Debt obligations, issuance coordination, 12.30
Economic protective and investment authority advisory panel duties, 16A.4
AGRICULTURAL DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY — Continued
Employees, 175.7
Executive director, 175.7
Report, annual, 175.8
AGRICULTURAL DRAINAGE WELLS
See WELLS
AGRICULTURAL EDUCATION ADVISORY COUNCIL
General provisions, 256.32
AGRICULTURAL ENERGY MANAGEMENT ADVISORY COUNCIL
General provisions, 161B.1(2)
AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION
See also REGENTS INSTITUTIONS
General provisions, 262.7
Botanist, state, appointed from station, 317.2
Crop research, 266.35
Federal aid accepted, 266.1, 266.7
Funds, 266.6, 266.7
Horticultural research, 266.33
Leopold center for sustainable agriculture, see LEOPOLD CENTER FOR SUSTAINABLE AGRICULTURE
Receipts and expenditures, report, 262.25
AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION
General provisions, ch 176A
Extension councils
Duties, 176A.8, 176A.9
Election, 39.21, 176A.5–176A.8, 176A.15, 176A.16
Meetings, 176A.7
Members holding more than one office, exception to prohibition, 39.11
Officers, 176A.14
Powers, 176A.8, 176A.9
Extension districts
Consolidation, 176A.15
Established, 176A.4
Extension service, see IOWA STATE UNIVERSITY OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY (AMES)
Federal Acts, assent, 266.4, 266.27, 266.28
Funds, state allocation, ch 405A
Iowa state university, work carried on at, 266.4, 266.5, 266.27, 266.28
Tax levy, 176A.10–176A.12
AGRICULTURAL HEALTH AND SAFETY, CENTER FOR
See also REGENTS INSTITUTIONS
General provisions, 262.78
Program coordination, 135.107(2d), 263.17(7)
AGRICULTURAL INDUSTRY FINANCE CORPORATIONS
General provisions, 15E.201–15E.211
AGRICULTURAL INDUSTRY FINANCE
CORPORATIONS — Continued
Loans to corporations, appropriations, 423.24(la)

AGRICULTURAL LAND
See also FARMS AND FARMERS
Acquisitions, see subhead Holdings below
Agricultural areas, 352.6–352.12
Aliens
Conveyances and leases to aliens, recordation, 558.44
Landholding restrictions and exemptions from restrictions, 15.331B, 15A.9(9), ch 567
Purchases, declaration of value requirements, 428A.1
Reports of landholdings, 9H.5A, 9H.10, ch 10B
Business entities, landholding restrictions and exemptions from restrictions, ch 10,
15.331B, 15A.9(9), 501.103, ch 567
Condemnation, 6B.3(6)
Conservation, see SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION
Conveyances, mandatory recordation, 558.44
Cooperative associations
Landholding restrictions, ch 10
Reports of landholdings, ch 10B
Cooperatives, acquisition of land, 501.103
Corporations
Cooperatives, acquisition of land, 501.103
Landholding restrictions and exemptions from restrictions, 9H.4, 9H.5, ch 10, 15.331B,
15A.9(9), ch 567
Purchases, declaration of value requirements, 428A.1
Reports of landholdings, 9H.5A, 9H.10, ch 10B
Crops, see CROPS
Debt, see subhead Indebtedness below
Defined, 9H.1
Drainage, see DRAINAGE
Experimental use, see subhead Research and Experimental Use below
Fiduciaries, reports of landholdings, 9H.5A, 9H.10, ch 10B
Foreclosure, see FORECLOSURE
Foreign persons', foreign businesses', and foreign governments' holdings
Reports, 9H.5A, 9H.10, ch 10B
Restrictions and exemptions from restrictions, ch 10, 15.331B, 15A.9(9), ch 567
Highways, construction and maintenance, protection of land, 314.23, 314.24
Holdings
See also subheads Leases and Leased Property; Ownership; Purchases below
Reporting of landholdings, ch 10B
Restrictions, ch 10
Homesteads, see HOMESTEADS
Indebtedness
Mediation, ch 654A

AGRICULTURAL LAND — Continued
Indebtedness — Continued
Satisfaction, ownership transfer, 654.19
Landlords and tenants, see subhead Leases and Leased Property below
Leases and leased property
See also subhead Holdings above
Corporate entities and partnerships, restrictions, 9H.4, 9H.5
Hunting licenses for tenants, 483A.24(1, 2)
Landlords' liens, see LIENS
Recording, mandatory, 558.44
Research and experimental use, see subhead Research and Experimental Use below
Tenants and tenancies, ch 562
Validity period, Const Iowa I §24
Life insurance companies' holdings, disposal, 511.8A
Limited liability companies
Landholding restrictions, 9H.4, 9H.5, ch 10
Reports of landholdings, 9H.5A, 9H.10, ch 10B
Manure disposal, proximity to designated areas, 455B.201–455B.204A
Mortgages, see MORTGAGES
Nonprofit corporations, see subhead Corporations above
Ownership
See also subhead Holdings above
Aliens, foreign businesses, and foreign governments, restrictions and exemptions from restrictions, ch 10, 15.331B, 15A.9(9), ch 567
Life insurance companies' holdings, disposal, 511.8A
Purchases of land, declaration of value requirements, 428A.1
Restrictions, 9H.4, 9H.5, 501.103, ch 567
Transfer for debt satisfaction, 654.19
Partnerships
Landholding restrictions, 9H.4, 9H.5, ch 10
Purchases of land, declaration of value requirements, 428A.1
Reports of landholdings, 9H.5A, 9H.10, ch 10B
Political yard sign placement, 56.14, 56.15
Preservation
General provisions, ch 352
County ordinance, 335.27
Property taxes, see PROPERTY TAXES
Public land, soil conservation, 161A.54
Purchase contract forfeiture, title, mediation affecting, 656.8
Purchases
See also subhead Holdings above
Declaration of value requirements, 428A.1
Rental property and rent, see subhead Leases and Leased Property above
AGRICULTURAL LAND — Continued
Research and experimental use
  Exception to landholding restrictions, 9H.4(2), 567.3(3)
  Report by lessees, 9H.6, 567.8A
Soil conservation, see SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION
Special assessments, payment deferral, 384.62
Taxation, see PROPERTY TAXES
Tenants and tenancies, see subhead Leases and Leased Property above
Trusts and trustees
  Landholding restrictions, 9H.4, 9H.5, ch 10
  Purchases of land, declaration of value requirements, 428A.1
  Reports of landholdings, 9H.5A, 9H.10, ch 10B
Water conservation, see SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION
Yard sign placement, 56.14, 56.15

AGRICULTURAL MARKETING DIVISION
See also AGRICULTURE AND LAND STEWARDSHIP DEPARTMENT, subhead Divisions
Renewable fuels and coproducts advisory committee staffing, 159A.4(7)

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
See AGRICULTURE AND AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS ADVISORY COUNCIL
General provisions, 15.203

AGRICULTURAL SOCIETIES AND ORGANIZATIONS
See also headings for particular agricultural commodities organizations, e.g., BEEF CATTLE PRODUCERS ASSOCIATION, DAIRY ASSOCIATION, PORK PRODUCERS COUNCIL
Fairs, county and district, see FAIRS
Farm aid associations, see FARM AID ASSOCIATIONS
Property tax exemptions, 427.1(8, 14)
Schoolhouses, use, 297.9

AGRICULTURAL STATISTICS DIVISION
See also AGRICULTURE AND LAND STEWARDSHIP DEPARTMENT, subhead Divisions
General provisions, 159.5(7)

AGRICULTURAL SUPPLY DEALERS’ LIENS
See LIENS

AGRICULTURE AND AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
See also AGRICULTURAL LAND; CROPS; FARMS AND FARMERS; GRAIN

AGRICULTURE AND AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS — Continued
Agricultural development authority, see AGRICULTURAL DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY
Agricultural industry finance corporations, see AGRICULTURAL INDUSTRY FINANCE CORPORATIONS
Agricultural products advisory council, 15.203
All-terrain vehicles, see ALL-TERRAIN VEHICLES
Animal feeding operations, see ANIMAL FEEDING OPERATIONS
Arson to standing crops, 712.3
Associations, cooperative, see COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS
Beekeeping, regulation, ch 160
Boilers used in agriculture, 89.4
Book of agriculture
  General provisions, 159.10
  Publication, 7A.20(1)
Brucellosis control, 159.6(2), ch 163—ch 164, 165.18
Bulls, breeding, 163.40
Cattle, see CATTLE
Checkoffs, see EXCISE TAXES
Chemicals
  Fertilizers, see FERTILIZERS
  Pesticides, see PESTICIDES
  Use and disposal, 455B.419, 455B.491
Child labor, see CHILD LABOR
Collective marketing, ch 500
Commercial feeds, see FEED
Commodity markets regulation, ch 502A
Competition law, exemption from, 553.6
Cooperative associations, see COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS
Cooperatives, see COOPERATIVES
Coproducts
  General provisions, ch 159A
  Marketing, 159.20(10)
Corporations, farming by, requirements and restrictions, ch 9H
Council, advisory, 15.203
County extension, see AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION
Credit corporations, 535.12
Dairy products, see DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS
Department of agriculture and land stewardship, see AGRICULTURE AND LAND STEWARDSHIP DEPARTMENT
Education, vocational education programs, 256.32, 280.20
Employees
  Defined, exemptions, 91A.2
  Workers’ compensation, 85.1(3)
AGRICULTURE AND AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS — Continued
Energy use, conservation, projects, 161B.1
Entomologist, state, see ENTOMOLOGIST, STATE
Environmental impact research, 266.39
Equipment, see FARMS AND FARMERS, subhead Machinery
Ethanol production and consumption, see FUELS
Experiment station, agricultural, see AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION
Exports, see EXPORTS
Extension law, see AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION
Fairs, see FAIRS
Farm aid associations, see FARM AID ASSOCIATIONS
Farm deer, see FARM DEER
Farm operators, financial management, 266.36
Feed, see FEED
Fertilizers, see FERTILIZERS
Food, see FOOD
Forest reservations, see FOREST RESERVATIONS
Fruit-tree reservations, see FRUIT-TREE RESERVATIONS
Fuel used in production
Fuel tax refunds, 422.110–422.112, 452A.17–452A.19
Sales tax exemptions, 422.45(34), 422.47(4)
Hazardous chemicals risks, ch 89B
Hazardous materials transportation, 321.1(1), 321.450
Health and safety, center for, 262.72
Herbicides, see PESTICIDES
Hog cholera control, 163.30, ch 166B
Implements, see FARMS AND FARMERS, subhead Implements of Husbandry
Innovative products and processes, development, financial assistance program, 15E.111, 15E.112, 423.24(1b)
Insecticides, see PESTICIDES
Instruction in schools, Const Iowa IX (2nd) §3; 258.10
Irrigation, see IRRIGATION
Land, see AGRICULTURAL LAND
Leopold center for sustainable agriculture, see LEOPOLD CENTER FOR SUSTAINABLE AGRICULTURE
Liens on agricultural products, see LIENS
Lime and limestone, see LIME AND LIMESTONE
Linked investment programs, 12.31–12.39, 12.41
Livestock, see LIVESTOCK
Lottery revenue, appropriation, 99E.10, 99E.34

AGRICULTURE AND AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS — Continued
Machinery, see FARMS AND FARMERS, subhead Machinery
Marketing and promotion of products, 15.201–15.203, 159.20–159.24
Market prices and conditions, collection or dissemination, 159.5(8)
Moisture-measuring devices, ch 215A
Motor vehicles, see FARMS AND FARMERS, subhead Vehicles
Organic products, standards, ch 190C
Organizations, see AGRICULTURAL SOCIETIES AND ORGANIZATIONS
Packaging material, sales, services, and use tax exemption, 422.45(51)
Partnerships, farming by, restrictions, ch 9H
Pesticides, see PESTICIDES
Pests, ch 177A
Railroad land, spur to buildings, 327G.62, 327G.69
Renewable fuels, see FUELS
Rural economic development, coordination of programs, 15.111
Seal for agricultural products, 159.31
Secretary of agriculture, see AGRICULTURE AND LAND STEWARDSHIP DEPARTMENT
Security interests in farm products, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Secured Transactions
Seed, see SEEDS
Sheep, see SHEEP
Societies, see AGRICULTURAL SOCIETIES AND ORGANIZATIONS
Soil conditioners, see SOIL CONDITIONERS
Soils, geological survey investigation, 460A.3, 460A.4
Soydiesel fuel, see FUELS
State agencies, agricultural areas, discriminatory rules, 352.12
State university, see IOWA STATE UNIVERSITY OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY (AMES)
Statistics, collection, 159.11
Supply dealers’ liens, see LIENS, subhead Agricultural Supply Dealers’ Liens
Sustainable agriculture research, see LEOPOLD CENTER FOR SUSTAINABLE AGRICULTURE
Trusts, farming by, restrictions, ch 9H
University, see IOWA STATE UNIVERSITY OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY (AMES)
Value-added products and processes development, financial assistance program, 15E.111, 15E.112, 423.24(1b)
Vehicles, see FARMS AND FARMERS, subhead Vehicles
Vocational training, federal aid, ch 258
AGRICULTURE AND AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS — Continued

Warehouses, see WAREHOUSES AND WAREHOUSE OPERATORS
Wheat, see WHEAT
Workers’ compensation, 85.1
Yearbook of agriculture, see subhead Book of Agriculture above

AGRICULTURE AND LAND STEWARDSHIP DEPARTMENT
See also STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS
For divisions in department, see subhead Divisions below
For other entities and officers in and under department, see AGRICULTURAL DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY; APIARIST, STATE; CLIMATOLOGIST, STATE; ENTOMOLOGIST, STATE; METROLOGIST, STATE; ORGANIC STANDARDS BOARD; RENEWABLE FUELS AND COPRODUCTS, OFFICE OF; WEED COMMISSIONER, STATE

General provisions, 7E.5, ch 159
Agricultural drainage wells regulation, see WELLS
Agricultural energy management fund, 159.6(10), 161B.1
Agricultural products advisory council, 15.203
Animals
See also subhead Livestock below
Brucellosis control and eradication, 159.6(2), ch 163–ch 164, 165.18
Commercial establishments, license and registration, ch 162
Dead animals, disposal, 159.6(5), ch 167
Disease prevention, 159.6(2), ch 163
Pseudorabies control, see PSEUDORABIES
Slaughtering establishment and slaughterhouse regulation, see SLAUGHTERHOUSES
Antifreeze for motor vehicles, inspection and analysis, ch 208A
Audits by state auditor, expenses reimbursed, 11.5B
Baby chick dealer licensing, ch 168
Bacteriologists, 192.116, 192.117
Beef, see subhead Cattle below
Beef cattle producers association, see BEEF CATTLE PRODUCERS ASSOCIATION
Beekeeping, regulation, ch 160
Book of agriculture, see AGRICULTURE AND AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
Brands for livestock, recordation, ch 169A
Brucellosis in animals, control and eradication, 159.6(2), ch 163–ch 164, 165.18
Budget information provided to general assembly, 2.55A
AGRICULTURE AND LAND STEWARDSHIP DEPARTMENT — Continued

Employees — Continued

Positions added and deleted, information provided to general assembly, 2.55A

Sales of goods and services to department, restrictions, 68B.4

Surety bonds, 159.14

Fair and fair authority, state, see FAIR AND FAIR AUTHORITY, STATE

Farmers institutes, publication of reports, 159.10(1)

Feed, registration and inspection, ch 189, ch 198

Fertilizers

Analysis and sales licensing, ch 200

Regulation and inspection, ch 189

Food

Frozen food locker plant licensing, ch 172

Labeling, requirements, ch 189, ch 191

Organic agricultural products regulation, ch 190C

Regulation and inspection, ch 189

Standards, ch 190

Forest and fruit-tree reservations law enforcement, see FOREST RESERVATIONS, FRUIT-TREE RESERVATIONS

Fuel pumps and fuel standards, see subhead Motor Vehicle Fuel below

Grain

Depositors and sellers indemnity, 159.6(14), ch 203D

Moisture-measuring devices, inspection, ch 215A

Special quality, supply information service, 159.37

Grain bargaining agent permits, 159.6(12), ch 203A

Grain dealer licensing, 159.6(11), ch 203

Grain warehouse licensing, 159.6(13), ch 203C

Hogs

See also subhead Livestock below

Brucellosis control, ch 163A

Cholera

Eradication, ch 166B

Serum and viruses, manufacture or sale, permit, 159.6(4), ch 166

Dealers, licenses, 163.30

Pseudorabies control, see PSEUDORABIES

Purchased for slaughter, identification, 163.34–163.37

Insects, crop pest control, ch 177A

Inspectors, bonds, 159.14

Institutes, publication of reports, 159.10(1)

Land erosion management plan, 159.8

Liming material, agricultural, regulation, ch 201A

AGRICULTURE AND LAND STEWARDSHIP DEPARTMENT — Continued

Livestock

See also subheads Animals; Cattle; Hogs above; Sheep below

Brands, recordation, ch 169A

Transportation, certificates, ch 172B

Livestock health advisory council, services to, 267.4

Locker plant licensing, ch 172

Manure disposal rules, 455B.204A

Measures, see subhead Weights and Measures below

Meat, slaughtering establishment and slaughterhouse regulation, see SLAUGHTERHOUSES

Meter licensing and inspection, ch 214, ch 215

Milk and milk products

See also subhead Dairy Products above

Grading and testing, ch 194

Processors and distributors, marketing practices, restrictions, ch 192A

Production and sale, regulation, ch 192

Mines and mining law enforcement, see MINES AND MINING

Moisture-measuring device inspections, ch 215A

Motor vehicle fuel

Pumps, licenses and inspections, ch 214

Standards, ch 214A

Organic agricultural products regulation, ch 190C

Packaging materials, degradable, use promoted, 159.30

Pest control, ch 177A

Pesticide regulation, ch 206

Pigs, see subhead Hogs above

Pork, see subhead Hogs above

Pork producers council, see PORK PRODUCERS COUNCIL

Poultry

Buyers licensing, ch 197

Slaughtering establishment and slaughterhouse regulation, see SLAUGHTERHOUSES

Prophylactics, samples obtained for inspection, 135.19

Pseudorabies in swine, control, see PSEUDORABIES

Renewable fuels and coproducts, see FUELS, subhead Renewable Fuels

Report, 7A.3(3), 159.15

Scale inspection and licensing, ch 214, ch 215

Seal

Agricultural products, 159.31

Departmental, 159.13

Secretary of agriculture

See also STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS
AGRICULTURE AND LAND STEWARDSHIP DEPARTMENT — Continued

Secretary of agriculture — Continued
Affirmations, power to take, 63A.2(1)
Agricultural development authority executive director, appointment duties, 175.7(1)
Agricultural energy management advisory council duties, 161B.1(2)
Compensation
See also STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS
General provisions, 159.19
Cost-of-living adjustment, 7H.1
Economic protective and investment authority advisory panel duties, 16A.4
Election, 39.8, 39.9
Election candidate nominations, hearing objections to, 44.6
Executive council duties, see EXECUTIVE COUNCIL
Fair board duties, see FAIR AND FAIR AUTHORITY, STATE
Legal publications of state distributed to secretary of agriculture, 18.97, 18.97A
Oath administration power, 63A.2(1)
Salary, see Compensation under this subhead above
Term of office, 39.9
Weed commissioner duties, 317.8
Seeds, agricultural
Analysis and sales permits, ch 199
Regulation and inspection, ch 189
Sheep
See also subhead Livestock above
Promotion, 159.5(12)
Scabies, control, ch 166A
Sheep and wool promotion board, see SHEEP AND WOOL PROMOTION BOARD
Slaughtering establishment and slaughterhouse regulation, see SLAUGHTERHOUSES
Soil conditioner analysis and sales licensing, ch 200
Soybean association, ch 185A
Soybean promotion board, see SOYBEAN PROMOTION BOARD
State fair and state fair authority, see FAIR AND FAIR AUTHORITY, STATE
Statistics, collection, 159.5(7), 159.11
Swine, see subhead Hogs above
Tuberculosis eradication from cattle, see TUBERCULOSIS
Turkey marketing council, see TURKEY MARKETING COUNCIL
Veterinarians for department
See also subhead Employees above
Animal disease eradication, 163.3-163.5, 163.8
Meat and poultry inspection, 189A.5

AGRICULTURE AND LAND STEWARDSHIP DEPARTMENT — Continued
Veterinarians’ licensing, see VETERINARIANS
Warehouses for agricultural products, licensing, ch 203C
Weed eradication, ch 317
Weighing and measuring devices, inspection and licensing, ch 214, ch 215
Weights and measures
Inspection, ch 213
Meters and scales, inspection and licensing, ch 214, ch 215
Standards, ch 210
Yearbook of agriculture, see AGRICULTURE AND AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS, subhead Book of Agriculture

AGRICULTURE, SECRETARY OF
See AGRICULTURE AND LAND STEWARDSHIP DEPARTMENT

AIDING AND ABETTING CRIMINAL OFFENSES
Responsibility and prosecution of aiders and abettors, ch 703

AIDS
See ACQUIRED IMMUNE DEFICIENCY SYNDROME (AIDS)

AID TO DEPENDENT CHILDREN (ADC)
See FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM

AIR
Easements, acquisition prohibited, 564.2
Pollution, see POLLUTION
Rights, taxation, 427A.1

AIRCRAFT
See also AIRPORTS
Accidents, hazardous substances transportation, reporting, 321.266
Aeronautics and public transit administrator in transportation department, see TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT
Air carriers and airlines
Aircraft registration fee, 328.21(3)
Aircraft sales and rental, sales tax exemption, 422.45(25)
Alcoholic beverage licenses and license fees, 123.30, 123.36
Commuter air carriers
Defined, 328.1
Development of service, 328.12(15)
Defined, 123.3
Air taxi operators
Commuter air carriers, see subhead Air Carriers and Airlines above
Defined, 328.1
Alcoholic beverage licenses, see subhead Air Carriers and Airlines above
AIRCRAFT — Continued
Ambulances, see AMBULANCES, subhead Helicopters
Blind persons, accommodations, equal entitlement, 216C.4
Carriers, see subhead Air Carriers and Airlines above
Charter services, sales tax, exemption, 422.45(25)
Civil aircraft, 328.1
Commuter air carriers, see subhead Air Carriers and Airlines above
Defined, 328.1
Disabilities, persons with, equal entitlement to accommodations, 216C.4
Equipment, furnished for installation, artisans’ liens, ch 577
Flying services, taxation, 422.43(11)
Fuel, see FUELS
Gasoline, see FUELS
Government aircraft, see subhead Public Aircraft below
Hazardous substances transportation accidents, reporting, 321.266
Helicopter ambulances, see AMBULANCES
Hunting from aircraft, prohibited, 481A.120
Insurance, liability, authorized, 515.48(5, 9), ch 518A
Inventory, special certificates, 328.29–328.31
Liens, equipment furnished for installation, artisans’ liens, ch 577
Liquor licenses, see subhead Air Carriers and Airlines above
Mechanics, vocational education programs, 297.7(2)
National guard, see NATIONAL GUARD
Operation
Operation without owner’s consent, criminal offense, 714.7
Violations, 328.41
Passenger carriers, see subhead Air Carriers and Airlines above
Pesticide application
License, 206.6(1)
Sales tax exemption, 422.45(25)
Public aircraft
Defined, 328.1
Marking, 328.53
Registration, 328.20–328.40, 328.56A
Sales tax, see TAXATION, subhead Aircraft
Seaplanes, flight instruction, 462A.30
Spraying
Pesticides, license, 206.6(1)
Services, sales tax exemption, 422.45(25)
State aircraft, see subhead Public Aircraft above
Taxation, see TAXATION
AIRCRAFT — Continued
Terrorism, 708.6
Theft, 714.7
Use tax, see TAXATION, subhead Aircraft
AIR FORCE
See MILITARY FORCES, subhead United States Armed Forces; NATIONAL GUARD, subhead Air National Guard
AIRCRAFT
See AIRCRAFT
AIRPLANES
See AIRCRAFT
AIR POLLUTION
See POLLUTION
AIRPORT COMMISSIONS
General provisions, ch 330A
Airport safety officers employed in cities, public employees’ retirement system benefits, 97B.49B, 97B.49D, 97B.49G(10)
Appointment by county, 331.321(1)(a)
County authority, 331.382(1)(i)
AIRPORTS
See also AIRCRAFT
Aeronautics and public transit administrator in transportation department, see TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT
Aviation authorities
General provisions, ch 330A
County authority, 331.382(1)(i)
Defined, 328.1
Peace officers, see subhead Peace Officers of Aviation Authorities below
Supplemental tax levy for county contribution, 331.424(2)(b)
Cities
Administrative agencies
Establishment, 330.23
Powers and duties, delegation to agencies, 392.1
Airport safety officers, retirement benefits, 97B.49B, 97B.49D, 97B.49G(10)
Aviation authorities, see subhead Aviation Authorities above
Commissions, see AIRPORT COMMISSIONS
Construction and improvement, see subhead Construction and Improvement below
Operation, ch 330
Zoning to prevent hazards, see ZONING
Commissions, see AIRPORT COMMISSIONS
Construction and improvement
Bond issues, 331.441–331.449, 384.23–384.36
Federal aid, 330.13
Loans and grants, 15.281–15.288
Counties
Aviation authorities, see subhead Aviation Authorities above
AIRPORTS — Continued  
Counties — Continued  
Commissions, see AIRPORT COMMISSIONS  
Construction and improvement, see subhead Construction and Improvement above  
Operation, ch 330  
Zoning to prevent hazards, see ZONING  
Directory, 328.54  
Federal funds, 328.14, 328.16, 330.13  
Firefighters, see FIRES, FIRE PROTECTION, AND FIRE SAFETY  
Hazards, elimination, ch 329, ch 657  
Improvement, see subhead Construction and Improvement above  
Inspections, 328.12(13), 328.55  
Obstructions, abatement of nuisances, ch 329, ch 657  
Peace officers of aviation authorities  
Designation, 330A.8(16)  
Peace officer definition, 801.4(11)  
Property tax exemption, 427.1(13)  
Registration, 328.19, 328.35  
Safety, 328.12(13)  
Safety officers employed in cities, public employees' retirement system benefits, 97B.49B, 97B.49D, 97B.49G(10)  
School districts, real property purchase for aviation technical school, 297.7  
Smoking, prohibited, ch 142B  
Tax exemption, 427.1(13)  
Technical schools, vocational education programs, 297.7(2)  
Transportation department, administrator in, see TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT, subhead Aeronautics and Public Transit Administrator  
Zoning to prevent hazards, see ZONING  
AIRPORT ZONING  
See ZONING  
ALCOHOL  
Alcoholic beverages, see ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES  
Denatured alcohol  
Labeling, 205.7  
Possession or distribution, prohibited, 205.7  
Production, fuel used, tax refunds, 422.110-422.112, 452A.17-452A.19  
Ethanol, see FUELS  
Fuels, see FUELS  
Gasoline blended with alcohol, see FUELS  
Liquor, see ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES  
Methanol blended fuel, see FUELS  
Pipe lines and underground storage facilities, regulation, ch 479B  
Testing of employees by employers, 730.5  
Wood alcohol, possession or distribution prohibited, 205.4  
ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES  
General provisions, ch 123  
Abuse, see SUBSTANCE ABUSE  
Addiction, prevention and treatment, ch 125  
Advertising, 123.51  
Age restrictions and violations  
General provisions, 123.47, 123.49(2h, 3), 805.8(10)  
Driver's licenses and nonoperators' identification cards, fictitious or altered, use in purchases  
Criminal offense, 321.216B  
Retention by licensees and permittees, 123.48  
Juvenile delinquents, driver's license suspension and revocation, 232.52(2a), 321.213, 321.213A  
Legal age  
Defined, 123.3(19)  
Persons under age, misrepresentation of age, 123.49(3)  
Air common carriers, licenses and license fees, 123.30, 123.36  
Alcoholic liquor, defined, 123.3  
Alcoholics and alcoholism, see ALCOHOLICS AND ALCOHOLISM  
Bars  
See also subhead Establishments below  
Defined, 142B.1  
Music licensing royalties, ch 549  
Beer  
General provisions, 123.122-123.145  
Advertising, 123.51  
Barrels, labeling, 123.145  
Barrel tax, 123.136  
Bootlegging, 123.59  
Bottles, see subhead Containers below  
Bottling, permit, 123.144  
Brewers  
Agreements with wholesalers, ch 123A  
Certificate of compliance, 123.135  
Cans, see subhead Containers below  
Consumption, public, prohibited, 123.46  
Containers, see subhead Containers below  
Defined, 123.3  
Iowa-made beer, promotion, 15E.116, 15E.117  
Nuisances, premises, 123.60  
Permits, see subhead Licenses, Licensees, Permits, and Permittees below  
Possession, age restrictions and violations, see subhead Age Restrictions and Violations above  
Purchase, see subhead Purchases below  
Sales, see subhead Sales below  
Sunday sales, 123.36, 123.49(2b, 4), 123.134, 123.150
ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES — Continued

Beer — Continued

Tax, barrel, 123.136
Violations, penalties, 123.49, 123.50
Wholesalers, see subhead Wholesalers below

Beer and liquor enforcement division, see BEER AND LIQUOR ENFORCEMENT DIVISION

Boats, passenger-carrying, licenses and license fees, 123.30, 123.36

Bootlegging and bootleggers
Defined, 123.59
Injunction against bootlegging, 123.70, 123.71
Penalties, 123.50(5)

Bottles, see subhead Containers below

Brewers, see subhead Beer above

Brokers
Defined, 123.3
Gifts of liquors given by brokers, prohibited, 123.44
Permits, 123.42, 123.43

Cans, see subhead Containers below

Carriers of beverages, see subhead Transportation below
Carriers of passengers, licenses to sell or furnish and license fees, 123.30, 123.36
Catering services, restrictions, 123.95

Chemical dependency, prevention and treatment, ch 125

Clergy, vinous liquor use, 123.29
Clubs, licenses and license fees, 123.30, 123.36

Commerce department, division in, see ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES DIVISION

Commercial establishments, see subhead Establishments below

Commission, see ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES DIVISION

Consumption, see subhead Drinking below

Containers
See also BEVERAGE CONTAINERS

Beer containers
Disposable, sale by wholesalers, 123.45
Labeling, 123.145
Disposal at landfills, prohibited, 455C.16
Open containers in motor vehicles, 321.284
Seals, required, 123.26
Wine containers
Disposable, sale by wholesalers, 123.45
Labeling, 123.182

Conventions, restrictions, 123.95
Correctional inmates, furnishing intoxicant to, prohibited, 719.7

Criminal offenses, see subhead Violations below
Defined, 123.3, 321.1(2), 321J.1(2)

Dependency, prevention and treatment, ch 125
Distillers, certificate, 123.19

Division in commerce department, see ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES DIVISION

ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES — Continued

Dramshop Act

General provisions, 123.92

Licensees acting as host’s agent, dramshop not applicable, 123.95

Drinking
See also subhead Purchases below

Age, see subhead Age Restrictions and Violations above

Consumption in public places
General provisions, 123.46
Juvenile delinquents, driver’s license suspension, 321.213A

Drivers of motor vehicles, operating while intoxicated (OWI), ch 321J

Enforcement, responsibility, see BEER AND LIQUOR ENFORCEMENT DIVISION

Establishments
See also subheads Bars above; Licenses, Licensees, Permits, and Permittees; Taverns below

Defined, 123.3(11)

Gambling, permitted, 99B.6
Inspections, 123.30(1)

Smoking prohibitions, ch 142B

Forfeiture and forfeited property, see FORFEITURES

Funds, 123.53, 123.97
Hotels, licenses and license fees, 123.30, 123.36
Importers, certificate, 123.19
Importing, restrictions, 123.22

Intoxication, see INTOXICATED PERSONS

Law enforcement, see BEER AND LIQUOR ENFORCEMENT DIVISION

Legal age, see subhead Age Restrictions and Violations above

Licenses, licensees, permits, and permittees
See also subhead Establishments above

Applications for licenses and permits
See also Beer Permits and Permittees above

Requirements, 123.127—123.129
Classes, 123.134, 123.130—123.132
Expiration, 123.34
Fees, 123.134
Five-day, 123.34
Fourteen-day, 123.34

Local authorities, approval or disapproval, 123.32
ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES — Continued
Licenses, licensees, permits, and permittees — Continued
Beer permits and permittees — Continued
Renewal, 123.35
Revocation and suspension, 123.38–123.40, 123.50
Seasonal, 123.34
Bonds, 123.30
Brokers, 123.42, 123.43
Classes, 123.30
Fees, 123.36
Five-day licenses and permits, 123.34
Fourteen-day licenses and permits, 123.34
Investigations, 10A.402(3)
Local authority action, 123.32
Seasonal licenses and permits, 123.34
Surrender, 123.38
Suspension and revocation, 123.39
Transfer, 123.38
Violations, 123.49(2), 805.8(10a)
Wine permits and permittees
Applications for permits
See also Applications for Licenses and Permits under this subhead above
Requirements, 123.175, 123.176
Classes, 123.173
Expiration, 123.34
Fees, 123.179
Five-day, 123.34
Fourteen-day, 123.34
Issuance, 123.174
Local authorities, approval or disapproval, 123.32
Renewal, 123.35
Revocation and suspension, 123.38–123.40, 123.50
Seasonal, 123.34
Manufacturers
Certificate, 123.19
Gifts, liquors, given by manufacturers, prohibited, 123.44
License, 123.41, 123.43
Retail sales, restrictions, 123.45
Minors, see subhead Age Restrictions and Violations above
Monopoly, state, 123.22
Motor vehicle operators, operating while intoxicated (OWI), ch 321J
Motor vehicles, open containers in, 321.284
Motor vehicles transporting beverages, see subhead Transportation below
Nuisances, abatement, 123.59–123.88
Offenders and offenses, see subhead Violations below
Open containers in motor vehicles, 321.284, 805.8(10b)
Operating motor vehicle while intoxicated (OWI), ch 321J
ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES — Continued
Packaging, heavy metal content restrictions, exemption, 455D.19(6)
Patent and proprietary products containing, sale, 123.29
Permits, see subhead Licenses, Licensees, Permits, and Permittees above
Persons under age, see subhead Age Restrictions and Violations above
Possession, see subhead Age Restrictions and Violations above
Premises, see subhead Establishments above
Prices, 123.24(4)
Prison inmates, furnishing intoxicant to, prohibited, 719.7
Private social gatherings, restrictions, 123.95
Purchases
See also subheads Drinking above; Sales below
Age restrictions and violations, see subhead Age Restrictions and Violations above
Driver's licenses and nonoperators' identification cards, fictitious or altered, use in purchases
Criminal offense, 321.216B
Retention by licensees and permittees, 123.48
Licensees' purchases from state, records confidential, 22.7(24)
Railway corporations, licenses and license fees, 123.30, 123.36
Records of purchases from state, confidential, 22.7(24)
Retailers
Defined, 123.3
Transactions with wholesalers, rules, 123.186
Sales
See also subhead Purchases above
Age restrictions and violations, see subhead Age Restrictions and Violations above
Beer
General provisions, 123.122–123.145
Manufacturers, retail sales by, 123.45
Permits, see subhead Licenses, Licensees, Permits, and Permittees above
Sunday sales, 123.34, 123.36, 123.49(2, 4), 123.134, 123.150
Liability, civil, 123.92–123.94
Monopoly of state, 123.22
Prohibited, 123.52
Sunday sales, 123.34, 123.36, 123.49(2, 4), 123.134, 123.150
Wholesalers, see subhead Wholesalers below
Wine
General provisions, 123.171–123.185
Permits, see subhead Licenses, Licensees, Permits, and Permittees above
ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES — Continued
Sales — Continued
Wine — Continued
Sunday sales, 123.34, 123.36, 123.49(2, 4), 123.150
Seals, 123.26
Shipment, see subhead Transportation below
Social gatherings, restrictions, 123.95
Social host, service by, liability, 123.49
Substance abuse prevention and treatment, ch 125
Sunday sales, 123.34, 123.36, 123.49(2, 4), 123.134, 123.150
Taverns
See also subhead Establishments above
Music licensing royalties, ch 549
Taxes, see TAXATION
Testing of employees by employers, 730.5
Transportation
Consignees, requirements for delivery, 123.116, 123.117
Delivery, unlawful, 123.104
Examination by peace officers, 123.100
False statements, 123.99
Labeling shipments, 123.98
Lawful, 123.28
Records, 123.101—123.103
Wine, reciprocal shipment, 123.187
Underage persons, see subhead Age Restrictions and Violations above
Violations
General provisions, 123.49, 123.150
Age restrictions, see subhead Age Restrictions and Violations above
Juvenile delinquents, driver’s license suspension and revocation, 232.52(2a), 321.213, 321.213A
Warehouses, state
Construction project, 123.153—123.162
Sales and deliveries from state warehouses, restrictions, 123.27
Watercraft, passenger-carrying, licenses and license fees, 123.30, 123.36
Wholesalers
Beer wholesalers, agreements with brewers, ch 123A
Defined, 123.3
Disposable containers, sales to retailers, 123.45
Retail sales, restrictions, 123.45
State as wholesaler, authority, 123.24
Transactions with retailers, rules, 123.186
Wine
General provisions, 123.171—123.187
Advertising, 123.51
Bootlegging, 123.59

ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES — Continued
Wine — Continued
Bottles, see subhead Containers above
Consumption, public, prohibited, 123.46
Containers, see subhead Containers above
Defined, 123.3
Gallonage tax, 123.183
Iowa-made wine, promotion, 15E.116, 15E.117
Native wines
Promotion, 15E.116, 15E.117
Sales, 123.56
Nuisances, premises, 123.60
Permits, see subhead Licenses, Licensees, Permits, and Permittees above
Possession, age restrictions and violations, see subhead Age Restrictions and Violations above
Purchase, see subhead Purchases above
Sacramental wine, use by clergy, 123.29
Sales, see subhead Sales above
Tax, gallonage, 123.183
Vintners, certificate of compliance, 123.180
Wholesalers, see subhead Wholesalers above

ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES COMMISSION
See ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES DIVISION

ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES DIVISION
See also COMMERCE DEPARTMENT, subhead Divisions
General provisions, ch 123, 546.2, 546.9
Administrator
See also subhead Employees below
Appointment and duties, 123.10, 123.16, 123.20
Commerce department director, designation as, 546.2
Alcoholic beverages commission
General provisions, 123.5
Alcoholic beverage manufacture and sales, interest restricted, 123.45
Appointment, 123.6
Bonds, surety, 123.8
Compensation, 123.6
Duties, 123.16
Immunity, 123.13
Meetings, 123.9
Prohibited activities, 123.17
Removal, 123.12
Report, 123.55
Terms of members, 123.6
Vacancies, filling, 123.7
Audits of division, 123.57, 123.58
Employees
See also subhead Administrator above;
COMMERCE DEPARTMENT, subhead Employees
Alcoholic beverage manufacture and sales, interest restricted, 123.45
ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES DIVISION — Continued
Employees — Continued
  Immunity, 123.13
  Prohibited activities, 123.17
Motor vehicles, see MOTOR VEHICLES
Purchases from division, records confidential, 22.7(24)
Sales of alcoholic liquor, 123.24

ALCOHOLICS AND ALCOHOLISM
See also INTOXICATED PERSONS; SUBSTANCE ABUSE
  Driver’s license denial, 321.177(4)
  Fiduciaries, disqualified from service as, 633.63
  Oakdale treatment center charges, county tax levy to pay, 331.424(1a)
  Veterans home, receipt or retention of inebriates prohibited, 35D.2(2)

ALIENATION
See CONVEYANCES

ALIENS
Agricultural landholdings, see AGRICULTURAL LAND
Consuls, see CONSULS AND CONSULAR OFFICERS
Insurers, see INSURANCE
Land ownership, rights and restrictions, Const Iowa I §22; ch 567
Naturalization, congressional power, Const US I §8
Nonresident aliens
  Agricultural land ownership and purchases, see AGRICULTURAL LAND
  Defined, 9H.1, 558.43, 567.1
  Property rights, Const Iowa I §22; ch 567
Residents
  Naturalization, congressional power, Const US I §8
  Property rights, Const Iowa I §22
Unemployment compensation, disqualification, 96.5(10)
Workers’ compensation, payments to alien dependents, 85.31(5), 85.51–85.53

ALIMONY
See SUPPORT

ALLEYS
See HIGHWAYS, subhead City Streets

ALL-TERRAIN VEHICLES
General provisions, ch 321G
Defined, 321.1(4), 321G.1
Flags
  Requirement, 321G.13(9)
  Violation, fine, 805.8(4)
Implement of husbandry, inclusion in definition of, 321.1(32d)
Ownership and operation, 321.234A

ALL-TERRAIN VEHICLES — Continued
Violations
  Fines, 805.8(4)
  Warning citations, 456A.24(12)

AMANA VILLAGES
Land use district, establishment, 303.41–303.68
Law enforcement services, 28E.29
Road use tax funds, payment, 312.8
Stock shares, issuance, sale, and delivery, 491.114

AMBASSADOR TO EDUCATION
General provisions, 256.45
Appropriation, 294A.25(7)

AMBULANCES
See also EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES (EMS); EMERGENCY VEHICLES
Aircraft, see subhead Helicopters below
Builders, licenses, 322.29
Cities, acquisition, bond issues, 384.23–384.36
Defined, 321.1(5)
Drivers
  See also EMERGENCY VEHICLES, subhead Operation and Operators
  Volunteer, workers’ compensation, 85.36(9), 85.61(11)
Emergency medical care, authorization and requirements, 147A.4, 147A.5
Helicopters
  National guard, 29A.79
  Registration fee, 328.21(7)
Hospitals, county, service authorized, 347.14(14)
National guard helicopters, 29A.79
Nurses staffing ambulance service, authority, 147A.12
Operation and operators, see subhead Drivers above
Physician assistants staffing ambulance service, authority, 147A.13
Private ambulances, emergency vehicle designation, 321.1(6), 321.451
Registration fee and plates, 321.117

AMENDMENTS
City ordinances, see CITIES, subhead Ordinances
Constitution of Iowa, see CONSTITUTION OF IOWA
Constitution of the United States, Const US V
County ordinances, see COUNTIES, subhead Ordinances
Statutes, see STATUTES

AMERICAN INDIANS
See INDIANS, AMERICAN

AMMONIA
See ANHYDROUS AMMONIA
AMMUNITION
See WEAPONS

AMPHIBIANS
See also FROGS
Defined, 481A.1
Nongame species, protected, 481A.42

AMTRAK
Rail passenger service, initiation, operation, and maintenance, fund for, ch 327J

AMUSEMENT CONCESSIONS
See GAMBLING

AMUSEMENT DEVICES
Regulation and inspection
General provisions, ch 88A
Labor services division regulation, 84A.5(3)
Law change recommendations, 91.4(5)

AMUSEMENT PLACES
Admissions, sales tax requirements, 422.43, 422.58
Entry fees and charges, sales tax, 422.43(1)
Fire safety rules, 100.35
Games of skill and games of chance, see GAMBLING
Improvements for use of places, municipal support, bond issues, ch 419
Participation in activities, entry fees and charges, sales tax, 422.43(1)
Theaters, see THEATERS
Tickets, sales tax requirements, 422.58(2)

AMUSEMENT RIDES
Regulation and inspection
General provisions, ch 88A
Labor services division regulation, 84A.5(3)
Law change recommendations, 91.4(5)

ANABOLIC STEROIDS
See also DRUGS
Controlled substance designation, 124.208(6)
Defined, 126.2
Sale, dispensing, or distribution, criminal offense, 126.3(23)

ANAMOSA STATE PENITENTIARY
See CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES

ANATOMICAL GIFTS
General provisions, ch 142C
Driver education courses, organ donation instruction included, 321.178
Driver's licenses, donor indication, 321.189(4)
Public awareness and transplantation grants, moneys for, 142C.15, 142C.16, 321.44A

ANCILLARY ADMINISTRATION
See PROBATE CODE

ANHYDROUS AMMONIA
See also FERTILIZERS; SOIL CONDITIONERS
Defined, 200.3
Pipelines for hazardous liquids, regulation, ch 479B
Plants for manufacturing or distribution
Defined, 200.3
Established date of operation defined, 200.3
Nuisance actions against plants, defense, 200.21
Safety standards, 200.14
Violations, 200.18

ANIMAL BOARDS OF HEALTH
General provisions, 165.35

ANIMAL FEEDING OPERATIONS
See also FEEDLOTS
Air quality regulation, 455B.161—455B.165
Construction, operation, and expansion
General provisions, 455B.134(3f), 455B.173(13), 455B.200—455B.206
Disputes mediation, ch 654C
Separation distance from other facilities, requirements, 455B.161—455B.165
County regulatory legislation, limitations, 331.304A
Earthen waste slurry storage basins
Defined, 455B.131
Siting requirements, 455B.134(3f)
Lagoons, anaerobic, siting requirements, 455B.134(3f)
Manure storage and disposal
General provisions, 455B.200—455B.206
Earthen waste slurry storage basins, see subhead Earthen Waste Slurry Storage Basins above
Lagoons, anaerobic, siting requirements, 455B.134(3f)
Structures
Construction and expansion, distance separation from other facilities, 455B.161—455B.165, 455B.204
Establishment, disputes mediation, ch 654C
Manure storage indemnity fee and fund, 7D.10A, 455B.191(8), ch 455J
Nuisance actions against operations, protection, 657.11
Violations
Habitual violators, 455B.104(2), 455B.191(7), 455B.202
Investigations and enforcement actions, requirements, 455B.110
Penalties, deposit of moneys, 455B.109(4), 455B.191(8)
Waste storage and disposal, see subhead Manure Storage and Disposal above
ANIMAL FEEDING OPERATIONS — Continued
Water quality regulation, 455B.200-455B.206

ANIMAL NUTRIENT PRODUCTS
Bulk dry products used as fertilizer or soil conditioner, regulation, ch 200A

ANIMAL POUNDS
See POUNDS FOR ANIMALS

ANIMALS
Abandoned animals
   Cats and dogs, criminal offenses, 717B.8
   Destruction by veterinarians and kennels, 162.19
Abuse, criminal offenses, ch 717, ch 717B
Amphibians, see AMPHIBIANS
Antelope, see ANTELOPE
Artificial insemination, liens on progeny, ch 580
Assistive animals for persons with disabilities, right to use, 216C.11
Attacks by animals, reports and confinement of animals, 351.38, 351.39
Auctions, see subhead Sales below
Aujeszky’s disease, see PSEUDORABIES
Avians, see BIRDS
Bats, nongame species protection, 481A.42
Birds, see BIRDS
Bison, brucellosis eradication, ch 164
Bites by animals, reports and confinement of animals, 351.38, 351.39
Bounties, restrictions on county authority, 331.401(3)
Bovines, see BOVINE ANIMALS
Brands, see BRANDS, subhead Livestock Brands
Breeding
   Insemination, inseminator’s lien on progeny, ch 580
   License, 162.8
Brucellosis, see subhead Diseases below
Buffalo, see BUFFALO
Caprines, see GOATS
Carcasses, see subhead Dead Animals below
Care of animals in commercial establishments, ch 162
Cats, see CATS
Cattle, see CATTLE
Chickens, see POULTRY
Cholera, see DISEASES, subhead Animal Diseases
Commercial establishments, ch 162
Coyotes, see COYOTES
Cruelty to animals, criminal offenses, ch 717, ch 717B
Dead animals
   Disposal, regulation, ch 167
   Infectious waste disposal, 455B.501

ANIMALS — Continued
Dealers, licenses, 162.7
Deer, see DEER
Defined, 702.3
Disabilities, persons with, assistive animals, right to use, 216C.11
Diseases, see DISEASES
Dogs, see DOGS
Domesticated animal activities, liability of persons involved, ch 673
Ducks
   Domestic fowl, see POULTRY
   Hunting, see HUNTING
Elk, see ELK
Emus, see EMUS
Endangered species, protection, ch 481B
Equines, see HORSES
Estrays, see STRAY ANIMALS
Euthanasia, see EUTHANASIA, subhead Animals
Exhibitions, tormenting or fighting, criminal offense, 717B.7
Facilities
   See also subhead Research Facilities below
Commercial establishments, ch 162
   Destruction, injury, and unlawful entry, prohibited, 717A.1
Farm deer, see FARM DEER
Feed, see FEED
Feeding operations, see ANIMAL FEEDING OPERATIONS
Feedlots, see FEEDLOTS
Fights, criminal offenses, 717B.7
Fish, see FISH AND FISHING
Foxes, see FOXES
Frogs, see FROGS
Fur-bearing animals, see FUR-BEARING ANIMALS
Game, see GAME ANIMALS
Geese
   Domestic fowl, see POULTRY
   Hunting, see HUNTING, subhead Birds
Glanders, see DISEASES, subhead Animal Diseases
Goats, see GOATS
Groundhogs, see GROUNDHOGS
Hogs, see HOGS
Horses, see HORSES
Hospitals for animals, licenses, 162.11(4)
Hunting, see HUNTING
Husbandry, advancement, ch 176
Identification devices, ch 169A
Importing, disease testing, 163.11, 163.12
Injuring, prohibited, ch 717, ch 717B
Insemination, artificial, liens on progeny, ch 580
ANIMALS — Continued
Kennels, licenses, ch 162
Livestock, see LIVESTOCK
Manure, see MANURE
Meat, see MEAT
Moose, see MOOSE
Mules, see MULES
Mussels, see MUSSELS
Neglect, criminal offenses, rescue, and disposition, ch 717, ch 717B
Nongame species, protected, 481A.42
Ostriches, see OSTRICHES
Ovines, see SHEEP
Parks, hatching to trees or shrubs, prohibited, 461A.39
Pesticides, see PESTICIDES
Pets, see PETS
Pigs, see HOGS
Poaching, 481A.48
Poisoning, criminal offenses, 717.1A, 717B.2
Poisons, sale, ch 205
Porcines, see HOGS
Poultry, see POULTRY
Pounds, see POUNDS FOR ANIMALS
Pseudorabies, see DISEASES, subhead Animal Diseases
Quarantines, 163.10
Rabbits, see RABBITS
Rabies, see DISEASES, subhead Animal Diseases
Racing, see RACING
Rattlesnakes, restrictions on county bounties, 331.401(3)
Renderers and rendering plants, see RENDERERS AND RENDERING PLANTS
Reptiles, see REPTILES
Research facilities
See also subhead Facilities above
Dogs used, authority to obtain from pounds, ch 145B
Registration, ch 162
Rheas, see RHEAS
Riding animals in roadway, 321.234
Rodeos, see RODEOS
Sales
See also AUCTIONS
Commercial establishments, regulation, ch 162
Scientific research facilities, see subhead Research Facilities above
Sheep, see SHEEP
Shelters, ch 162
Shipments, see subhead Transportation below
Slaughtering establishments and slaughterhouses, see SLAUGHTERHOUSES

ANIMALS — Continued
Snakes, see SNAKES
Stray animals, see STRAY ANIMALS
Swine, see HOGS
Taxidermy, see TAXIDERMY
Threatened species, protection, ch 481B
Transportation
See also LIVESTOCK
Dead animals, 167.15
Imported animals, freedom from disease, 163.11—163.13
Intrastate shipments, freedom from disease, 163.14
Purpose, false representation, 163.18
Trapping, see TRAPPING
Tuberculosis, see DISEASES, subhead Animal Diseases
Turkeys
Domestic fowl, see POULTRY
Hunting, see HUNTING
Turtles, see TURTLES
Ungulates, see UNGULATES
Vehicles, animal-drawn
Lights required, 321.398
Operation on highways, 321.234
Veterinarians, see VETERINARIANS
Wild animals, see WILDLIFE
Wolves, see WOLVES
Zoos and zoological gardens in cities, construction and operation, bond issues and tax levies, 384.23—384.36, ch 394

ANIMAL SHELTERS
Registration and regulation, ch 162

ANIMAL WARDENS
Defined, 162.2
Duties, 162.14, 162.15

ANNEXATIONS
Cities, see CITIES
Drainage and levee districts, 468.119—468.121
Real estate improvement districts, 358C.18
Sanitary districts, 358.26—358.29
State boundaries, enlargement, Const Iowa XI §4

ANNUITIES
Deferred annuities, nonforfeiture, 508.38
Deferred compensation, see DEFERRED COMPENSATION
Income tax withheld, 422.16
Inheritance tax, 450.51
Insurance
Premiums, taxation, exclusion, 432.1
Protection against insolvency, ch 508C
Judges
Retirement, 602.9101—602.9116
ANNUITIES — Continued
Judges — Continued
Senior judges, 602.9204, 602.9208, 602.9209
Life insurance, sales authorized, 508.31, ch 508A
Nonresidents, retirement-related income,
  exclusion from income tax, 422.8(2)
Payments from annuities, exemption from
  support obligation not allowed, 627.6A
Public employees
  Deferred compensation, 509A.12
  Retirement, see PUBLIC EMPLOYEES’
  RETIREMENT SYSTEM (IPERS)
Public safety peace officers, retirement, see
  PUBLIC SAFETY PEACE OFFICERS’
  RETIREMENT, ACCIDENT, AND
  DISABILITY SYSTEM
Regents board employees, purchase, 262.21
School district employees, purchase, 294.16
State employees, purchase, 18A.30
Teachers, retirement, 294.8–294.14
Variable annuities, life insurance, requirements,
  ch 508A

ANNULMENT OF MARRIAGE
See DISSOLUTION OF MARRIAGE

ANSWER
See PLEADINGS

ANTELOPE
Game violations, reimbursement penalty, 481A.130
Illegal hunting, license revocation, 483A.21
Taking with prohibited weapon, penalty, 481A.32

ANTIFREEZE
Inspection and labeling, ch 208A
Sales to retailers, sales tax exemption,
  422.45(33)

ANTiques
Aircraft, registration fee, 328.21(5)
Motor vehicles, see MOTOR VEHICLES
Simulating, fraudulent, 715A.3

antiseptics
See drugs

antitoxins
Distribution by state, 135.11(7)

Antitrust law
General provisions, ch 553
Dairy products, price discrimination, unlawful,
  192A.3–192A.6
Sales and purchases, discrimination to destroy
  competition, prohibited, ch 551

Apartments
See housing

Apiarist, state
See also agriculture and land
  stewardship department

Apellant, state — Continued
General provisions, ch 160
Report, 7A.4(2)

Apparel
See clothing

appeal board, state
See also management department
General provisions, 24.26
Bond issues of municipalities, appeals by
  objectors, 73A.13–73A.15
City budget protest, hearing, 384.19
Claims by and against state
  General provisions, ch 25
  Tort claims, ch 669
Correctional institution inmate tort claims,
  appeal of denied claims, 904.311
County budget protest, 331.436
Municipality budget protest, hearing,
  24.27–24.32
Property tax limitation, suspension of statute,
  24.48
Public improvements contracts of municipalities
  Appeals by objectors, hearing, 73A.4–73A.7
  Approval, effect of, 73A.9
  Compelling compliance, 73A.8
  Completed projects, report to board, 73A.11

Appeals
See also heading for the subject of the appeal
  Administrative procedure, judicial review
  proceedings, 17A.20
Appellate courts, procedure, see APPELLATE
  PROCEDURE
Budget hearing, 24.29
Civil cases, ch 625A
Criminal cases, ch 814
Small claims, 631.13
State agency actions appealed, proceedings,
  10A.202

Appeals and fair hearings division
See also inspections and appeals
  department, subhead divisions
General provisions, 10A.201, 10A.202

appeals, court of
See court of appeals

Appellate courts
See courts

Appellate Defender
Appointment and duties, 13B.11

Appellate procedure
(See also rules of appellate procedure published
  in “Iowa court rules”)
Civil actions, ch 625A
Criminal cases, ch 814
APPELLATE PROCEDURE — Continued
Rules of appellate procedure
(Published in “Iowa Court Rules”)
General provisions, 602.4201
Procedure for making rules, 602.4102(5), 602.4202
Publication and distribution, 2B.5(2), 7A.21, 7A.22, 18.97, 18.97A
Review and delay of effective date, 2.42(17)

APPRAISALS
See also APPRAISERS
Agricultural land, 16A.21
Animals killed for disease, 163.15, 165.3, 165.10
Assignments for benefit of creditors, 681.7
Attachment proceedings, 639.37, 639.46–639.51
Coal reclamation project, 207.23
Condemnation proceedings, 6B.14–6B.18, 6B.26, 331.655(le)
Confiscated cigarettes and vehicles, 453A.32
Cooperative associations, preferred stock, 499.25
Corporation franchise, execution, 491.63
Damages
  Dam construction, 464A.5
  Insurance losses, 518A.26
  Roads, 306.28–306.31
Estates
Inheritance taxes, see INHERITANCE TAXES
Intestate estates, 633.213
Personal property, 633.365
Presumptive evidence on accounting, 633.367
Qualification of appraisers, 633.213
Real estate sales, 633.213, 633.396
Sale of real estate, 633.396
Execution, property, 491.63, 626.32
Guardianship proceedings, 633.213
Inheritance taxes, see INHERITANCE TAXES
Insurance losses, 518A.25
Islands and channels, 568.7, 568.22–568.24
Occupying claimants of real property, 560.3
Personal property of decedent, 633.365
Personal property under execution, 626.93
Railroad property, 327G.79
Real estate, see REAL ESTATE APPRAISERS AND APPRAISALS
Replevin proceedings, 643.14

APPRAISER EXAMINING BOARD
See REAL ESTATE APPRAISER EXAMINING BOARD

APPRAISERS
See also APPRAISALS; PROBATE CODE; REAL ESTATE APPRAISERS AND APPRAISALS
Affirmations, power to take, 63A.2(5)

APPRAISERS — Continued
Compensation, 70A.3
Examinig board, see REAL ESTATE APPRAISER EXAMINING BOARD
Inheritance tax appraisers, see INHERITANCE TAXES
Oath administration power, 63A.2(5)

APPRENTICES AND APPRENTICESHIPS
See also INTERNS AND INTERNSHIPS
Accreditation of programs, 256.7(13)
Certified school to career programs, 15.361–15.367
Community college apprenticeship programs
  General provisions, 260C.44
  High technology apprenticeship programs, 260F6B
Workforce development fund allocation, 15.343(2)
High technology apprenticeship programs, 260F6B
Workers’ compensation, 85.36(9), 85.61(11)

APPROPRIATIONS
General provisions, ch 8
Acts
  See also subhead Bills below
  Effective date, 3.12
  Item veto, Const Iowa III §16; 3.4
Availability, 8.30–8.34
Bills
  See also subhead Acts above
  Budget message, 8.22
  Defined, 3.4
  Budget, 8.21–8.28
  Cities, 384.16–384.22
  Counties, 331.434–331.437
  Disbursement, 3.13
  Fiscal term, 8.36
  Fiscal year, 8.36
  Freeze, 8.59
  Item veto, Const Iowa III §16; 3.4
  Message by governor, 8.22
  Prohibitions, Const Iowa III §24; 3.14
  Real estate purchases, 8.45
  Reductions, uniform, 8.31
  Report, 8.6(9)
  Reversion, 8.33
  Transfer, 8.39
  Use, prohibitions, 8.38, 8.39
  Veto, item, Const Iowa III §16; 3.4

AQUACULTURE
See also FISH AND FISHING, subhead Hatcheries
Defined, 481A.1
Regulation and licensing, 481A.141–481A.147, 483A.1
AQUACULTURE — Continued
Sales tax treatment of production and products, 422.42(1, 14), 422.45(39)

AQUIFERS
See WATER AND WATERCOURSES

ARBITRATION AND ARBITRATORS
See DISPUTE RESOLUTION

ARBOR DAY AND ARBOR WEEK
Designation and observance, 1C.10

ARCHAEOLOGY AND ARCHAEOLOGISTS
Investigations, ch 263B, 461A.2
Resources and sites, public records confidentiality, 22.7(20)
State archaeologist, ch 263B

ARCHITECTS
See also PROFESSIONS AND PROFESSIONAL LICENSING
General provisions, ch 544A
Continuing education, see CONTINUING EDUCATION
Corporations
Professional corporations, see PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS
Registration, 544A.21
Defined, 544A.16
Examinations for licenses, 544A.8
Examining board, see ARCHITECTURAL EXAMINING BOARD
Fees for licenses and examinations, 544A.11
Interior designers, exception to regulation of architectural practice, 544A.16(7)
Landscape architects, see LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTS
Licenses, ch 272C, 544A.13
Limited liability companies, 490A.1501–490A.1519
Seal, 544A.28

ARCHITECTURAL EXAMINING BOARD
See also PROFESSIONAL LICENSING AND REGULATION DIVISION
For provisions relating to examining boards in general, see EXAMINING BOARDS
General provisions, ch 272C, ch 544A

ARCHIVES AND STATE ARCHIVIST
Contributed material, confidentiality, 22.7(14)
Duties of state archivist, 304.10
State archives and records program, 303.2(2d), 303.12–303.15
Vital statistics in state archives, public access, 144.43

AREA AGENCIES ON AGING — Continued
Public employees’ retirement system coverage for employees, exception, 97B.1A(8b)
State plan on aging, 231.31

AREA EDUCATION AGENCIES
General provisions, ch 273
Accreditation, 273.10, 273.11
Administrative code and bulletin distributed to area education agencies, 18.97, 18.97A
Administrative expenditures, 273.13
Administrators
See also subhead Employees below; SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS, subhead Administrators
Contracts, 279.23–279.25
Discharge, 279.25
Duties, 273.4
Employment, 273.3(11)
Evaluation, 279.23A
Licenses
General provisions, 272.2–272.20
Evaluator licenses and endorsements, 272.33
Public broadcasting board appointment, 256.82
Salaries, 256.9(30), 273.3(11)
Affirmative action, 19B.11
Anticipatory warrants, issuance, ch 74
At-risk children, education programs, 256.9(33)
Audits of area education agencies, 11.6–11.21
Boards of directors, see subhead Directors below
Boundaries
Changing boundaries, 273.2
Director districts, 273.8
Budgets
Preparation, 273.3(12)
Review, 257.32
Buildings, energy conservation and efficiency, ch 473
Code of Iowa distributed to area education agencies, 18.97, 18.97A
Communications network, state, see COMMUNICATIONS NETWORK, IOWA (ICN)
Contracts, see PUBLIC CONTRACTS
Corporal punishment, prohibited, 280.21
Directors
Districts, 273.8
Duties, 273.2, 273.3
Election, 273.8
Powers, 273.2, 273.3
Quorum, 273.8
Term, 273.8
Educational services to schools, see subhead Services to Schools below
Educational technology, instructional use, state assistance, 256.33
AREA EDUCATION AGENCIES
— Continued
Education department supervision, 256.1(3)

Employees
For provisions relating generally to public employees, see PUBLIC EMPLOYEES
See also subheads Administrators above; Teachers below
Affirmative action, 19B.11
Annuity contracts purchased for employees, 273.3(4)
Equal employment opportunity, 19B.11
Injured by violence during course of employment, workers' compensation and leave benefits, 280.21A
Insurance, see INSURANCE, subhead Area Education Agencies and Employees
Nurses, employment, ch 143
Workers' compensation, see WORKERS' COMPENSATION

Energy conservation, ch 473
Equipment purchase, 273.3(20), 279.48
Expenditures
See also subhead Funds below
Administrative expenditures, 273.13
Restrictions, 273.12
State mandates, 25B.2(3)
Foundation aid to school districts, amounts paid to area education agencies, 257.35—257.37

Funds
See also subhead Expenditures above
Payments for services, 273.9
Gifted and talented education, assistance to school districts, 257.47—257.49, 273.2
Human growth and development instruction program, 279.50
Insurance for employees, see INSURANCE, subhead Area Education Agencies and Employees
Legal publications of state distributed to area education agencies, 18.97, 18.97A
Mandates, state, 25B.2(3)
Media centers, 273.6
Media services to schools, see subhead Services to Schools below
Moneys, see subhead Funds above
Nurses, employment, ch 143
Procurement by area education agencies, see PURCHASING
Public contracts, see PUBLIC CONTRACTS
Public funds, see subhead Funds above
Purchasing by area education agencies, see PURCHASING
School boards association, membership, 273.3(13)
School corporation status, 273.2
School districts, assignment to agency, 275.27

AREA EDUCATION AGENCIES
— Continued
School foundation aid amounts paid to area education agencies, 257.35—257.37
School improvement technology program, ch 295
School transportation, power and duties, 285.9
Services, state mandates, 25B.2(3)
Services to schools
General provisions, 273.2, 273.5—273.7A
Payments, 257.35, 273.9
Special education services, see SPECIAL EDUCATION
Session laws distributed to area education agencies, 18.97, 18.97A
Special education services, see SPECIAL EDUCATION
State mandates, 25B.2(3)

Teachers
See also subhead Employees above; TEACHERS
Employment, 273.3(11)
Telecommunications, state communications network, see COMMUNICATIONS NETWORK, IOWA (ICN)
Warrants, issuance, ch 74
Workers' compensation, see WORKERS' COMPENSATION

AREA HOSPITALS
See HOSPITALS

AREA SCHOOLS
See COMMUNITY COLLEGES

ARMED FORCES
See MILITARY FORCES

ARMORIES
See NATIONAL GUARD

ARMORY BOARD
General provisions, 29A.57
Lessee and lessor powers and duties, 29A.58

ARMS
See WEAPONS

ARMY
See MILITARY FORCES

ARREST
General provisions, ch 804
Assistance, refusal to render, criminal offense, 719.2
Bail, see BAIL
Citations in lieu of arrest, ch 805
Citizen's arrest
General provisions, 804.6, 804.9
Force, use in arrest, 804.10
Prisoners, disposition, 804.24
County sheriffs' powers, 331.652
Deaf and hard-of-hearing persons, interpreter procured, 804.31
ARREST — Continued
Defined, 804.5
Domestic abuse assault, 236.12, 804.7(5)
Escape from custody, 719.4
Federal law enforcement officers’ powers
Authority and immunity of state officers, 804.7A
Out-of-state officers’ activities, 804.7B
Force, use in making arrest, 704.12, 804.8, 804.10
Fresh pursuit, authority of officers from another state, ch 806
Fugitives from another state, extradition, ch 818, ch 820
General assembly members, privileged from arrest, Const Iowa III §11
Military forces members, apprehension and restraint, 29B.4—29B.13
National guard members, exemption, 29A.41
Parole violators, arrest of, ch 908
Peace officers’ powers, 804.6—804.8
Private persons’ powers, see subhead Citizen’s Arrest above
Probation violators, arrest of, 908.11
Recognizances, see RECOGNIZANCES
Resisting arrest, force used, 804.12
Sheriffs’ powers, 331.652
Strip searches, 804.30
Warrants, ch 804
Witnesses, arrest of, see WITNESSES

ARTS
See also PICTURES
Buyers’ protection, ch 715B
Consignments, ch 556D
Debtor’s property, exemption from execution, 627.6(3)
Division and council in cultural affairs department, see ARTS DIVISION AND ARTS COUNCIL
Education, school standards, 256.11(3—5)
Exhibits by nonprofit organizations and government entities, indemnity agreements, 304A.21—304A.30
Galleries, property tax exemption, 427.1(2, 7)
Grants, arts and culture challenge grants foundation, 303.89, 303.90
Inheritance tax, exemptions, 450.4(3)
Invention development services, ch 523G
Obscenity, exemption, 728.7
Schools, educational standards, 256.11(3—5)
State buildings, 18.12(8a), 18.16B, 304A.8—304A.14

ARTS DIVISION AND ARTS COUNCIL
See also CULTURAL AFFAIRS DEPARTMENT, subhead Divisions
General provisions, 303.1, 303.2, 303.86—303.88
Administrator
See also subhead Employees below
Appointment, 303.1
Duties, 303.1, 303.88
Art exhibits by nonprofit organizations and governmental entities, indemnity agreements, 304A.21—304A.30
Art in state buildings, consultation on, 304A.8—304A.14
Employees
See also subhead Administrator above; STATE EMPLOYEES
Merit employment system applicability, exception, 19A.3(14)

ASBESTOS
Diseases caused by asbestos, limitation of actions, 614.1(2A)
Removal and encapsulation
Licenses and permits
Labor services division regulation, 84A.5(3), ch 88B
Law change recommendations, 91.4(3)
Schools, funding, 279.52—279.54
Shingles burned in training fires, rules, 455B.133(9)

ASCENDANTS
See also CONSANGUINITY AND AFFINITY, FAMILIES, RELATIVES
ASCENDANTS — Continued
Inheritance rights, 633.219
Inheritance taxes, see INHERITANCE TAXES

ASIAN PERSONS
See MINORITY PERSONS

ASSAULT
See also FELONIES, subhead Forcible Felonies
General provisions, ch 708
Child abuse, see CHILD ABUSE
Defined, 708.1
Domestic abuse, see DOMESTIC ABUSE
Gang activities, criminal offenses, ch 723A
General assembly members, assault against, punishment, 2.18(1)
General assembly witnesses, assault against, punishment, 2.18(5)
Harassment, 708.7
Military forces members, 29B.87, 29B.88
Motor vehicle operators, prosecution, 321.280
Penalties, 708.2
Robbery, committing assault, 711.1(1)
Sexual assault, see SEXUAL ASSAULT
Terrorism, 708.6

ASSEMBLIES
See also MASS GATHERINGS; MEETINGS
Disorderly assemblies, criminal offenses, ch 723
General assembly, see GENERAL ASSEMBLY
Right of assembly, Const US Amend 1; Const Iowa I §20
Unlawful assembly
General provisions, ch 723
Controlled substances, 124.407

ASSEMBLY HALLS
Fire escapes, rules, 100.35
Memorial halls and buildings, see MEMORIAL BUILDINGS AND MONUMENTS
Toilets, minimum standards, 104B.1

ASSES
See DONKEYS

ASSESSMENT BOARDS OF REVIEW
See ASSESSORS AND ASSESSMENTS

ASSESSMENTS
Drainage and levee districts, see DRAINAGE AND LEVEE DISTRICTS, subhead Improvements
Excise taxes, see EXCISE TAXES
Plats of land by county auditors, costs assessed to lots, 354.17
Property tax assessments and assessors, see ASSESSORS AND ASSESSMENTS
Real estate improvement districts, 358C.17
Sanitary districts, 358.22
Secondary road improvements, assessment districts, ch 311

ASSESSMENTS — Continued
Special assessments, see SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS
Water districts, 357.3, 357.19–357.22, 357.28
Weed destruction, 317.21

ASSESSORS AND ASSESSMENTS
General provisions, ch 441
Affirmations, power to take, 63A.2(4)
Appointment, 441.6
Appraisal manual, 421.17(18)
Assessment boards of review
General provisions, 441.31–441.37
Quarters for meetings, 331.322(15)
Bonds, surety, see subhead Surety Bonds below
Budget, 441.16
City assessors
For provisions relating generally to city officers, see CITIES, subhead Officers
General provisions, 441.1
Civil service, exception, 400.6(2)
Offices and supplies furnished by county, 331.322(5)
Combined offices, appointment, 331.323(1), 441.56
Conference boards, see CONFERENCE BOARDS
Continuing education, 441.8
County assessors
For provisions relating generally to county officers, see COUNTY OFFICERS
General provisions, 441.1
Combination of duties with other county officers, 331.323(1), 441.56
Offices and supplies furnished by county, 331.322(5)
Deputy assessors, 441.10, 441.11
Duties
General provisions, 441.17, 441.18
Failure to perform, 441.52
Employees
See also CITIES, subhead Employees; COUNTIES, subhead Employees
General provisions, 441.13
Examinations, 441.5, 441.7
Examining board for assessors, 441.3, 441.4
Expenses, 441.16
Forest and fruit-tree reservations tax exemption law, duties, 427C.12, 427C.13
Legal publications of state distributed to assessors, 18.97, 18.97A
Oath administration power, 63A.2(4)
Removal, 441.9
Review boards, see subhead Assessment Boards of Review above
Revitalization areas, review of property for tax exemption, 404.5
ASSESSORS AND ASSESSMENTS
— Continued
Surety bonds
See also COUNTY OFFICERS
General provisions, 441.15
Term, 441.8
Vacancies in office, filling, 331.502(7), 441.8

ASSIGNMENT FOR BENEFIT OF CREDITORS
See DEBTORS AND CREDITORS

ASSIGNMENTS
See also UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE
Accounts
Open accounts, ch 539
Small claims actions for assigned accounts, 631.14
Assignees
Consumer credit transactions, claims and defenses, 537.3404
Legalizing conveyances, 589.11, 589.24
Limitation, real estate actions, 614.14–614.28
Redemption, assignee has right, 628.25
Taxation, property listed for, 428.9
Bonds, nonnegotiable instruments, ch 539
Consumer credit transactions, 537.3204, 537.3305
Contracts
Nonnegotiable instruments, see subhead Nonnegotiable Instruments below
Sales contracts, 554.2210
Tender of payment, place for and effect of, 538.3, 538.4
Usurious contracts, rights of assignee, 535.7
Costs of action assigned after commencement, liability of nonpartty, 625.15
Debtor's assignments for benefit of creditors, see DEBTORS AND CREDITORS
Deeds, ancient, limitation of actions, 614.22
Due bills, nonnegotiable instruments, ch 539
Earnings and income, see subhead Salaries and Wages below
Insolvent person's assignments for benefit of creditors, see DEBTORS AND CREDITORS
Instruments, see subhead Nonnegotiable Instruments below
Land patents, assignment deemed deed of conveyance, 558.7
 Legalizing Act for mortgage assignments, 589.10
Letter of credit proceeds, 554.5114
Mechanics' liens, 572.29
Mortgages, see MORTGAGES
Nonnegotiable instruments
General provisions, ch 539
Small claims actions for assigned instruments, 631.14
Open accounts, see subhead Accounts above

ASSIGNMENTS — Continued
Partnership interests
Assignee's rights, 486.27
Continuing business, liability for debts, 486.41
Limited partnerships, 487.701–487.705
Public assistance recipients, support payments to, assignment to state, 239B.6, 252A.13, 252C.2, 252E.11, 598.34, 600B.38
Recording, marginal entry, 558.45
Redemption creditor, sheriff's certificate, 628.22
Salaries and wages
Claims of employees, assignment to and by labor commissioner for recovery, 91A.10, 91A.11
Priority and precedence, 539.5
Requirements, 539.4
Sales contracts, 554.2210
Secured transactions, 554.9318
Sheriff, choses assigned after levy, 626.21
Sheriff's certificate of sale, 628.22
Small claims, assignments constituting, right of action, 631.14
Supplementary assistance
Inalienable by assignment, 249.7
Personal property assignments for assistance voided and released, 249.10
Support payments to public assistance recipients, assignment to state, 239B.6, 252A.13, 252C.2, 252E.11, 598.34, 600B.38
Surety subrogated on payment of judgment, 626.19
Tax certificate, procedure, effect, 446.31
Wages, see subhead Salaries and Wages above

ASSISTED LIVING PROGRAMS
Certification and accreditation program, ch 23IC
Employees' criminal record, dependent adult abuse record, and child abuse record checks, 135C.33

ASSISTING SUICIDE
See SUICIDE

ASSOCIATION OF COUNTIES
Audit, 11.6–11.21
Memberships, payment authorized, 331.401(2)

ASSOCIATION OF SCHOOL BOARDS
Area education agency memberships, 273.3(13)
Audit, 279.38
School corporation memberships, 279.38

ASSOCIATIONS
General provisions relating to associations. For provisions relating to a particular association, see heading for that association.
Agricultural associations, ch 499
Cemetery associations, see CEMETERIES
Conveyances legalized, 589.24
ASSOCIATIONS — Continued
Cooperative associations, see COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS
Criminal liability, 703.5, 909.4
Unfair discrimination, penalty, ch 551

ASSUMED NAMES
See NAMES

ASSUMPTION OF DEBTS
See DEBTS

ASSUMPTION OF RISK
Railroad employees, personal injury actions, defense not allowed, 327D.189

ATHLETE AGENTS
Registration, ch 9A

ATHLETICS AND ATHLETES
Agents for student athletes, registration, ch 9A
Athletic trainers, see ATHLETIC TRAINERS
Betting pools, alcoholic beverage licensees, authorized, 99B.6(7)
Boxing matches regulation, see BOXING
Bribery, 722.3
Cities, fees paid to, sales tax, 422.45(20)
City facilities, see CITIES
Coaches in educational institutions, see COACHES (ATHLETICS)
Colleges and universities, see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES
Commissioner of athletics, see ATHLETICS, COMMISSIONER OF
Community colleges, see COMMUNITY COLLEGES
Counties, fees paid to, sales tax, 422.45(20)
County facilities, see COUNTIES
Entry fees, sales tax requirements, 422.43
Facilities of cities and counties, see CITIES; COUNTIES
Intercollegiate, see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES
Participation in activities, entry fees and charges, sales tax, 422.43(1)
Schools and school districts, see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS
Special olympics, fund for distribution to organizations, 8.8
Student athletes, agents representing, registration, ch 9A
Tickets, sales tax, 422.43(1)
Trainers, see ATHLETIC TRAINERS
Unemployment compensation, disqualification of athletes, 96.5(9)
Workers' compensation for professional athletes, 85.33(6), 85.34(6), 85.36(12)
Wrestling matches regulation, see WRESTLING

ATHLETICS, COMMISSIONER OF
— Continued
Boxing and wrestling matches regulation, see BOXING; WRESTLING

ATHLETIC TRAINER EXAMINING BOARD
For provisions relating to examining boards in general, see EXAMINING BOARDS
General provisions, 147.12—147.28, ch 152D, ch 272C
Administrative and clerical support, 135.11A
Composition, 147.14(18)
Expenditures, 135.11A

ATHLETIC TRAINERS
See also PROFESSIONS AND PROFESSIONAL LICENSING
General provisions, ch 152D
Continuing education, see CONTINUING EDUCATION
Examinations for licenses, 147.29—147.43
Examining board, see ATHLETIC TRAINER EXAMINING BOARD
Fees for licenses and examinations, 147.80, 147.82
Itinerants, 147.75
Licenses
General provisions, 147.2—147.11, ch 152D, ch 272C
Reciprocal, 147.44—147.54
Revocation, 147.55—147.71
Titles, use, 147.72—147.74

ATM's
See ELECTRONIC FUNDS TRANSFERS

ATOMIC ENERGY
See NUCLEAR ENERGY

ATTACHMENT
General provisions, ch 639
Adopted child assistance, exemption, 627.19
Alcoholic beverage licenses and permits, not applicable to, 123.38
Amendment of proceedings, 639.67
Amount of property, 639.7, 639.8, 639.19
Appeal by plaintiff, effect on discharge and return of property, 639.65, 639.66
Appearance by defendant
Bond to discharge, filing, 639.42, 639.43
Time of appearance, 639.10
Assignee for benefit of creditors, 681.16
Attaching officer
County sheriffs
Duties, 331.653(49)
Fees, 331.655
Defined, 639.68
Directions, 639.16
Execution, see subhead Issuance and Execution of Writ below
ATTACHMENT — Continued

Attaching officer — Continued
Fees for service and return, 331.655
Keeping attached property, expenses paid, 639.58
Pursuit and attachment of property moved to adjoining county, 639.21
Return by attaching officer, see subhead Return by Attaching Officer below
Service of notices, see subhead Service of Notices below
State, attachments for debts owed to, wrongful, indemnification, 641.5

Bank bills
Levy upon under attachment, 639.23
Return with writ, 639.54
Bonds by parties, see subheads Defendants; Plaintiffs below
Book of records in district court, see ENCUMBRANCES
Cancellation, see subhead Discharge and Release below
Cattle excise tax refunds, exemption, 179.5A
Clerk of district court, see subhead District Court below
Common property, 639.37
Consumer credit transactions, cure of consumer's default, 537.5110
Contracts, demands founded on, requirements, 639.6
Controlled substances, gatherings where unlawfully used, attachment to secure fine, 124.407
Corn excise tax refunds, exemption, 179.5A
Corporations, criminal actions against, attachment to secure fine, 807.7
Corporation stock, levied on by attachment, right to vote, 491.55

Costs
See also subhead Fees below
Certificate of release to another county, 639.69
Fees for service and return, 331.655
Intervention to dispute validity or to state claim, payment of costs, 639.62
Several or successive writs, taxation of costs, 639.17
Surplus levy, plaintiff to pay costs incurred, 639.18
Wrongful attachment, recovery, 639.14
Counterclaims, 639.15
County officers, election contest courts, 62.13
County sheriffs, see subhead Attaching Officer above
Courts-martial, witnesses attendance and production of books and papers, enforced, 29B.47, 29B.120
Custody by officer completes attachment, 639.26
Damages for malicious attachment, 639.14

ATTACHMENT — Continued
Debt not due, grounds for attachment, 639.9
Defects in proceedings, amendment, 639.67
Defendants
Appearance, see subhead Appearance by Defendant above
Bonds
Delivery of attached property, 639.45–639.47
Discharge bonds, 639.42–639.44, 640.5, 641.4
Return with writ, 639.54
Counterclaims, 639.15
Nonresidents, see subhead Nonresidents, Actions Against below
Notice, see subhead Notices of Attachment and Sale below
Residents, see subhead Residents, Actions Against below
Wrongful attachment, remedy, 639.14, 639.15
Discharge and release
Appeal by plaintiff, effect of, 639.65, 639.66
Automatic discharge, 639.64
Bonds to release, 639.42, 639.45, 640.5, 641.4
Certificate of release, recording, 639.69, 639.70
Motion to discharge, 639.63
Dissolution of marriage actions, 598.15
District court
Clerk's duties, 602.8102(107)
Record, 602.8104(2)
Documents of title, goods covered by, 554.7602
Election contest courts, powers, 61.13, 62.13
Encumbrance book, see ENCUMBRANCES, subhead Book of Records in District Court
Execution, see subhead Issuance and Execution of Writ below
Exempt property
General provisions, ch 627
Cattle excise tax refunds, 179.5A
Corn excise tax refunds, 179.5A
Family investment program assistance, 239B.6
Fire and police retirement system benefits, 411.13
Hog excise tax refunds, 179.5A
Insurance, group, proceeds of policies, 509.12, 509A.9
Milk excise tax refunds, 179.5A
Partnership property, exemption, 486.25
Public employees' retirement system benefits, 97B.39
Public safety peace officers' retirement system benefits, 97A.12
Sheep excise tax refunds, 179A.5A
Slaughterhouse operators, trust funds for proof of financial responsibility, 172A.4(2)
Soybean excise tax refunds, 179.5A
Teachers' pension and annuity systems benefits, 294.10B
ATTACHMENT — Continued

Exempt property — Continued

Turkey fee refunds, 179.5A

Unemployment compensation, see subhead
Unemployment Compensation below

Wool excise tax refunds, 179.5A

Expenses for keeping property, 639.58

Family investment program assistance,
exemption, 239B.6

Fees

See also subhead Costs above

Service and return, 331.655

Fire and police retirement system benefits,
exemption, 411.13

Fuel tax collection, 452A.78

Funds transfers, effect of creditor process on
accounts of senders and beneficiaries,
554.12502

Garnishment, see GARNISHMENT

Gas leases, disputed, actions for release, 458A.23

Grounds for attachment, 639.3, 639.4, 639.9

Habeas corpus proceedings, 663.29, 663.30,
663.42

Hog excise tax refunds, exemption, 179.5A

Hotel guest’s baggage, enforcement of
hotelkeeper’s lien, 583.3

Insurance, group, exemption of proceeds,
509.12, 509A.9

Intervention, 639.60–639.62

Issuance and execution of writ

General provisions, 639.16

 Notices to defendants and parties in
possession, 639.31, 639.32

Property in different counties, 639.17

Several attachments, issuance and execution,
639.17, 639.20

Specific attachment, 640.3

Sunday, issuance on, 639.5

Joint property, 639.37

Judgments and orders

Obedience coerced by attachment, 626.1

Satisfaction, 639.56

Judgments, levy upon under attachment, 639.23

Labor claims, priority, 626.69–626.73

Land, see subhead Real Estate below

Landlords’ liens

 Enforcement, 570.5

 Recovery of tenant’s property, 570.7

Liens

Acquisition and enforcement, 639.38

Real estate and interests in liens, attachment
levy, 639.28–639.30

Malicious attachment, see subhead Wrongful
Attachment below

Marriage dissolution actions, 598.15

Military courts, witnesses’ attendance and
production of books and papers, enforced,
29B.47, 29B.120

ATTACHMENT — Continued

Milk excise tax refunds, exemption, 179.5A

Mineral leases, disputed, actions for release,
458A.23

Money

 Levy upon under attachment, 639.23

Payment to court clerk, 639.35

Return with writ, 639.54

Motor vehicle fuel tax collection, 452A.78

Moved property, attachment in another county,
639.21

Multiple attachments, see subhead Several
Attachments below

Nonresidents, actions against

 Grounds for attachment, 639.3

Place of bringing action, 616.4

Notices of attachment and sale

Defendants and parties in possession, notice
to, 639.31, 639.32

Judgments, money, bank bills, things in action,
639.23

Perishable property, 639.49

Service on absent parties, 639.33

Notices of ownership, see subhead Property
Claimed by Another below

Officer attaching, see subhead Attaching Officer
above

Oil leases, disputed, actions for release, 458A.23

Orders, see subhead Judgments and Orders
above

Partnership property, exemption, 486.25

Paternity actions, 600B.17

Perishable property, attachment and sale,
639.10, 639.48–639.50

Personal property

 Security interest, property subject to,
626.34–626.49, 639.40

Specific attachment, ch 640

Petitions, 639.3–639.6

Place of bringing action, 616.4–616.6

Plaintiffs

 Amendment of proceedings, 639.67

Appeal by plaintiffs, effect on discharge,
639.65, 639.66

Bonds

 General provisions, 639.11–639.15, 640.3

Indemnifying bond for property claimed by
another, 626.54–626.56, 639.41, 639.54

Return with writ, 639.54

Petitions, 639.3–639.9

Place of bringing action, 616.4–616.6

Police retirement system benefits, exemption,
411.13

Property claimed by another person

Indemnifying bonds by plaintiffs,
626.54–626.56, 639.41, 639.54
ATTACHMENT — Continued

Property claimed by another person
— Continued

Levies under attachment, exceptions, 626.50, 639.41
Notices of ownership, receipt and return by attaching officer, 626.50–626.53, 639.41, 639.54
Property in possession of another person, 639.24, 639.25
Property tax collection by county treasurer, 445.4
Public employees’ retirement system benefits, 97B.39
Public safety peace officers’ retirement system benefits, 97A.12
Quashing, restrictions, 639.67
Real estate
General provisions, 639.27
Another county, release certificate, 639.69, 639.70
Conveyed in fraud of creditors, 639.30
Description in return, 639.53
Encumbrance book, see ENCUMBRANCES, subhead Book of Records in District Court
Plaintiff’s bond and issuance of writ, 639.12
Specific attachment, ch 640
Real property, see subhead Real Estate above
Receiver, appointment, 639.39
Record book in district court, see ENCUMBRANCES, subhead Book of Records in District Court
Release, see subhead Discharge and Release above
Replevin actions, statement in petition, 643.1(4)
Residents, actions against
Attachment as aid in actions, 616.5
Change of place of trial, 616.6
Retirement system benefits and moneys, exemptions, see subhead Exempt Property above
Return by attaching officer
County sheriff’s duties, 331.653(49), 639.51–639.55
Fees, 331.655
Sale of property
Court order and control, 639.56, 639.57
Judgments, money, bank bills, and other things in action, 639.23
Perishable property, 639.10, 639.48–639.50
Surplus of proceeds, disposition, 639.59
Secured transactions, debtor’s rights in collateral, 554.9311
Service of notice
General provisions, 331.653(49), 639.31, 639.32
Absent parties, service on, 639.33
Fees, 331.655
Several attachments
Issuance authorized, 639.17

ATTACHMENT — Continued

Several attachments — Continued

Order of execution, 639.20
Sheep excise tax refunds, exemption, 179.5A
Sheriff, see subhead Attaching Officer above
Slaughterhouse operators, trust funds for proof of financial responsibility, exemption, 172A.4(2)
Soybean excise tax refunds, exemption, 179.5A
Special execution to aid collection, 639.56
Specific attachment
General provisions, ch 640
Sheriff’s duties, 331.653(49)
Spouses, abandoned, 597.11
State, attachment for debts owed to, ch 641
State officers, election contests, authority of court, 61.13
Stock of corporations, levied on by attachment, right to vote, 491.55
Successive attachments, issuance authorized, 639.17
Superseded, 639.65
Surplus of property and proceeds, disposition, 639.18, 639.59
Swine excise tax refunds, exemption, 179.5A
Tax collection by county treasurer, 445.4
Teachers’ pension and annuity systems benefits, 294.10B
Things in action, levy upon under attachment, 639.23
Turkey fee refunds, exemption, 179.5A
Unemployment compensation
Child support obligations, 96.3(9)
Exemption, 96.15(3)
Value of property attached, 639.7, 639.8, 639.19
Venue, 616.4–616.6
Witnesses failing to attend or testify, liability, 622.76
Wool excise tax refunds, exemption, 179.5A
Wrongful attachment
Remedy, 639.14, 639.15
State, attachment for debts due, indemnification of sheriff, 641.5

ATTAINDER
Bills of attainder, prohibited, Const US I §9, 10; Const Iowa I §21

ATTESTATIONS AND ATTESTING WITNESSES
See WITNESSES

ATTORNEY GENERAL
See also ATTORNEYS AT LAW, subhead Prosecuting Attorneys; STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS
For divisions in justice department, see CONSUMER ADVOCATE AND CONSUMER ADVOCATE DIVISION; CONSUMER PROTECTION DIVISION
ATTORNEY GENERAL — Continued

General provisions, ch 13

Actions defended

- Criminal cases, postconviction, ch 822
- Highway condemnation appeals, 6B.19
- Highway patent cases, 7.5
- Insurance, appeals from commissioner, 506.9
- National guard, suits against, 29A.51
- Peace officer's retirement board, 97A.6(13)
- Real estate matters of state, 613.8–613.10
- Revenue and finance department matters, 421.19
- State real estate purchases, 8.45
- Tort claims against state, 669.3
- Unemployment compensation law actions, 96.17

Actions prosecuted

- Advertising, fraudulent, 714.16
- Agricultural land ownership restrictions, 567.9
- Agricultural seed law enforcement, 199.14
- Air pollution, 455B.141, 455B.146
- Antifreeze Act, violations, 208A.9
- Attachment proceedings by state, ch 641
- Audit irregularities, 11.15–11.17
- Billboards on roads, duty to enforce removal, 319.10–319.15
- Budget law violations, 8.38, 8.40
- Business opportunity violations, 523B.8, 523B.11
- Claims by state against municipalities, 25.6
- Claims of state, opinion, 7D.9
- Coal mining violations, 207.15
- Competition law, 553.7–553.11
- Condemnation proceedings, 6B.2(1), 6B.19
- Conflicts of interest, public officials and employees, 68B.2, 68B.26
- Consumer frauds, duties, 714.16
- Cooperative associations, 499.4, 499.53
- Corporate stock, illegal, canceled, 492.10
- Corporations dissolved, see subhead Corporations below
- Criminal cases, appealed, ch 814
- Criminal cases, postconviction, appeal, ch 822
- Dairy industry commission violations, 179.3(5), 179.11
- Debts due state, obtaining security, 641.1
- Disbarment proceedings, 602.1021–602.10136
- Employment security law violations, 96.17
- Enjoin agencies, transportation funds expended, 324A.5
- Environmental protection, 455B.112
- Environmental protection orders, 455B.109, 455B.175, 455B.191, 455B.391
- Execution sale, bidding in for state, 569.2

ATTORNEY GENERAL — Continued

Actions prosecuted — Continued

- Foreign limited partnerships, 487.908
- Games of skill and chance violations, 99B.19
- Hazardous conditions, 455B.391
- Hazardous waste, 455B.418(2)
- Income tax matters, 422.26, 422.55
- Industrial loan Act violations, 536A.17
- Inmates of state institutions, medical payments, collection, 255.30
- Insurance agents, license violations, 522.5
- Insurance, assessment nonlife companies, quo warranto, 518A.27
- Island or river channel, title action, 568.19
- Jails, corrections department order, violation, 356.43
- Judges, discipline, removal or retirement, 602.2104, 602.2106
- Licenses, health professions, revocation, 147.55–147.71
- Mining law violations, 208.28
- Mining operations enjoined, 87.15, 87.19
- National guard officer's bond, 29A.37
- Nonprofit corporations, dissolution, 504A.53
- Odometer violations, 307.37
- Oil and gas, seizure, 458A.15
- Pornography, sale, 728.4
- Practice Act violations, 147.92, 147.93
- Radioactive waste, 455B.339
- Receivership cases, see subhead Corporations below
- Removal of officers, 66.1–66.11, 66.23
- Retail sales tax matters, 422.26, 422.56
- Revenue and finance department matters, 421.19, 421.24, 422.26, 422.54, 453A.49
- Second injury compensation fund cases, 85.67
- Security, 641.3–641.5
- Security law violations, 502.605
- Solid waste, 455B.307
- Suspension of state officers, ch 67
- Tobacco products, taxation, 453A.49
- Unauthorized insurers, 507A.9
- Unemployment compensation law actions, 96.17
- Unfair trade discrimination, 551.6–551.10
- Use tax law, ch 423
- Veterans, Agent Orange exposure, 36.5
- Wage payment collection law, 91A.10
- Water
  - Allocation and use, 455B.279
  - Pollution, 455B.175, 455B.191
- Administrative code and bulletin distributed to attorney general, 18.97, 18.97A
- Administrative rules, objection to adoption, 17A.4(4a)
- Affirmations, power to take, 63A.2(1)
ATTORNEY GENERAL — Continued

Agents obtained from public safety department, 80.22
Annexation of state property, notice served, 368.5
Arson investigations, ch 100A

Assistants
See also subhead Employees below
Appointment, 13.4
Claims, special assistant, 25.4
Expenses, repayment, 13.8
Human services department, 13.6
Public safety department, 80.1
Revenue and finance department, 13.5
Salaries, 13.9
Special counsel appointed, 13.7
Transportation department, 307.23
Treasurer of state, representative for second
injury compensation matters, 85.67

Athlete agents registration, enforcement, 9A.11
Charitable organizations' solicitation of contributions, regulation, ch 13C
Charitable trusts, investigation of, 633.303
Child support recovery unit legal services, 252B.7
Cigarettes, enforcement of the law, 453A.25(3)

Claims
Assistant for claims, 25.4
State, claims against, 7D.9, ch 25, ch 669
Tort claims against state, procedure, ch 25

Coal mine reclamation Act, duties, 207.13-207.15
Coal mining violation, civil action, 207.15
Code of Iowa distributed to attorney general, 18.97, 18.97A
Communications interceptions, ch 808B
Compensation
See also STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS
General provisions, 13.9
Cost-of-living adjustment, 7H.1
Condemnation proceedings, 6B.2
Consumer advisory panel, appointments, 475A.7
Consumer advocate, see CONSUMER ADVOCATE AND CONSUMER ADVOCATE DIVISION

Consumer credit code, administration, 537.6101-537.6204
Consumer frauds, see CONSUMER FRAUDS
Cooperative associations, quo warranto actions, 499.53
Cooperatives, quo warranto actions, 501.108
Corporate partnership farming, restrain violations, 9H.3
Corporations
Articles, legality examined, 491.7-491.10
ATTORNEY GENERAL — Continued

Employees — Continued

Collective bargaining for public employees, exclusion, 20.4(9)
Merit employment system applicability, exception, 19A.3(11)
Energy fund disbursement council, legal assistance to, 473.11(3)
Escheats of estates, informed of, 633.543
Execution sales, bidding for state, 569.2
Expenses, duties away from office, 13.8
Extradition, investigation for, 820.4
Family investment program, violations relating to, assistance in prosecution, 239B.15, 249A.14
Farm assistance program, 13.13–13.24
Farm mediation service, see FARM MEDIATION SERVICE
Finance authority, notice of default, 16.28
Financial transaction reporting law duties, ch 529
Fines recovered, 909.4
Fire losses, information relevant to, release to attorney general, ch 100A
Inheritance tax claims compromised, 450.92
Justice department, head of, 13.1
Legal publications of state distributed to attorney general, 18.97, 18.97A
Legal services for persons in poverty grant program, 13.34
Legal settlement determinations, actions brought, 222.70, 230.12
Lemon law enforcement, ch 322G
Liability insurance of state employees, approval, 517A.1
Loan brokers regulation, 535C.9
Medical assistance, violations relating to, assistance in prosecution, 249.13, 249A.14
Mental illness and mental retardation, persons with, legal settlement disputes, action for determination, 222.70, 230.12
Merit employment system applicability, exception, 19A.3(11)
Motor vehicle service contracts law enforcement, 321.6
Motor vehicles of justice department, registration plates, 321.19(1)
Motor vehicle warranties, enforcement under lemon law, ch 322G
Oath administration power, 63A.2(1)
Oil and gas, seizure, duties, 458A.15
Opinions
General provisions, 13.2(4)
Administrative rules, exclusion, 17A.2(10)
Record, 13.2(9)
Report, 13.2(6)
Organic agricultural products regulation enforcement, 190C.21

ATTORNEY GENERAL — Continued

Partnerships, foreign limited, actions against, 487.908
Patents for university lands, approval, 9G.13
Pay, see subhead Compensation above
Peace officers, requisition by, 80.22
Peace officers subject to call, 331.653(65), 817.2
Physical exercise clubs, membership contracts, regulation, ch 552
Probate court matters, notice and intervention, 633.43
Prosecuting attorneys training coordinator and council, see PROSECUTING ATTORNEYS TRAINING COORDINATOR AND COUNCIL
Prosecutor internship program, 13.2(12)
Public records, examination, enforcement, 22.10
Radiation emission, violations, 136C.5
Railway finance authority, representation, 3271.6
Receivership proceedings, see subhead Corporations above
Removal of officers, 11.16, 66.1–66.23, 67.13
Reports
Biennial, 7A.6
Office report to governor, 13.2(6)
Salary, see subhead Compensation above
Savings and loan associations, dissolved, 534.406, 534.515
Second injury fund matters, representation duties, 85.67
Seized property disposition rules, 809.16
Session laws distributed to attorney general, 18.97, 18.97A
Sewage works construction, contract review, 455B.246
Special counsel, employment, 13.7
Substitute appointed by executive council, 13.3
Supplementary assistance, violations relating to, assistance in prosecution, 249.13, 249A.14
Term of office, Const Iowa V §12; 39.8, 39.9
Tort claims, procedure, ch 669
Training school visits, 233A.6
Unclaimed property, interstate agreements, 556.28
Underground storage tanks, regulated substances, 455B.476, 455B.477
Victim assistance program, see VICTIM ASSISTANCE PROGRAM
Victim compensation program, see VICTIM COMPENSATION
Victim notification duties, 915.15
Vital statistics law enforcement, 144.55
Voting instructions, approval, 49.68
Wages, see subhead Compensation above
ATTORNEY GENERAL — Continued
Wiretapping, ch 808B
Workers' compensation second injury fund matters, representation duties, 85.67

ATTORNEYS AT LAW
(See also Iowa Bar Rules published in “Iowa Court Rules”)

General provisions, 602.10101—602.10141
Accused persons, see subhead Criminal Defendants below
Admission to practice, 602.10101—602.10111
Appointment by court, see subhead Court-Appointed Attorneys below
Arbitration proceedings, representation, 679A.6
Arrested persons, communication with attorney, permitted, 804.20
Assessment litigation, city and county representation, 441.41
Assistance of counsel, right to, see subhead Right to Counsel below
Associations, group insurance, ch 509
Assuming to be attorney, 665.3(2)
Athlete agents, registration, ch 9A
Attorney general, see ATTORNEY GENERAL
Authority, scope and proof of, 602.10103, 602.10114, 602.10115
Bank organization commission legal, 524.311
Board of licensing examiners, see LAW EXAMINERS BOARD
Bond sureties, ineligibility, 621.7, 636.5—636.7
City attorneys, see CITIES
Civil service cases, counsel allowed, 400.26
Claim for fees, excuse for nonpayment, 602.10120
Claims against state, 669.15
Clients
Confidential information disclosure, 622.10
Liens, attorney's, 602.10116—602.10118, 602.10120
Property and money, refusal to deliver by attorney, penalties, 602.10119, 602.10120
Security fund, 602.10138
Colleges of law, see subhead Law Schools below
Collusion, penalties, 602.10113
Communications, confidential, disclosure in court testimony, 622.10
Compensation, see subhead Fees below
Confidential information disclosure, 622.10
Conservatorships, right to counsel, duties, 633.575
Corporations, professional, see PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS
Cost bonds, prohibited as sureties on, 621.7
County attorneys, see COUNTY ATTORNEYS
County officers, acting as attorney, prohibitions, 331.659(1)

ATTORNEYS AT LAW — Continued
County sheriffs, acting as attorney, prohibitions, 331.659(1)
Court-appointed attorneys
County officers, private counsel, 331.759
Criminal defendants, 814.11, 815.7, 815.10
Guardians ad litem, see GUARDIANS AD LITEM
Indians, parties in civil actions, 1.15
Indigent persons, see LOW-INCOME PERSONS
Mental illness, persons with, hospitalization proceedings, 229.8
Mental retardation, adjudication proceedings, 222.22
Probate proceedings, 633.118—633.121
Public defenders, see PUBLIC DEFENDERS
Criminal defendants
Appointment by court, 814.11, 815.7, 815.10
Indigent persons, see LOW-INCOME PERSONS
Criminal history, intelligence, and surveillance data, right to access, 692.2, 692.5, 692.8
Deceit, penalties, 602.10113
Disbarment
General provisions, 602.10121—602.10136
Deceit or collusion, liability, 602.10113
Disciplinary system, 602.10138
Drainage districts' legal counsel, 468.155
Duties, 602.10112
Estates, see PROBATE CODE
Examinations for licenses
General provisions, 602.10104
Fees, 602.10108
Examiners, board of, see LAW EXAMINERS BOARD
Fees
Administrative decisions, state agencies, judicial review actions, award by court, 625.28, 625.29
Adoption proceedings, 600.9
Affidavit as to compensation, 625.24
Agricultural supply dealer's lien, 570A.10
Bank organization, 524.311
Carriers, action for treble damages, 327D.16
Claims on public contracts, taxed, 573.21
Carriers, liability of members, 570A.10
Competition law cases, 553.12
Condemnation proceedings, 6B.33, 6B.34
Contracts, judgments on, determination of attorney's fee, 625.22—625.25
Cooperatives, liability of members, 499.9
Criminal defendants, court-appointed attorneys, 815.7
Documents of title, 554.7601
Eminent domain appeals, 6B.33, 6B.34
Estates, 633.198—633.200
ATTORNEYS AT LAW — Continued

Fees — Continued

Estates of guardians, taxed as costs, 633.673
Estate tax appeal, 451.9
Forfeiture of contract, 656.7
Guardian ad litem, 633.198–633.200, 633.673
Indigent defense, see LOW-INCOME PERSONS
Inheritance tax, fees deductible, 450.12
Insurance, illegal contracts, damages, 511.17
Lien for fees, 602.10116–602.10120
Limitation on amount of fee, 622.70, 622.72
Mechanics' liens, 572.32
Medical malpractice limitations, 147.138
Minors, guardian ad litem, 633.198–633.200, 633.673
Nonresident motor vehicle case taxed, 321.510
Oil and gas well lease, action for damages, 458A.23
Proceedings to modify order or decree, 598.36
Public improvement claims, taxed, 573.21
Quieting title action, when taxed, 649.5
Railroads, action for treble damages, 327D.16
Railroads, judgment against, 327C.21
Removal of public officer, 66.4, 66.23
Restitution by child, 232.52(2)
Retention of money, excuse, 602.10119, 602.10120
Secured transactions, 554.9501–554.9506
Security law violations, 502.501, 502.502
Time-share program, 557A.7(11), 557A.16(2)
Tort claims against state, 669.15
Transportation department counsel, 327C.21
Unemployment compensation appeals, 96.15(2)
Workers' compensation cases, 86.39
Fees for licenses, 602.10108
Guardians ad litem, see GUARDIANS AD LITEM
Impeached persons, right to counsel, 68.8
Indigent legal defense, see LOW-INCOME PERSONS
Insurance business, licensing required, 522.1
Insurance for legal expenses reimbursement, ch 523F
Insurance, life, accident, and health, group policies for lawyers' association members, ch 509
Judges, law practice admission requirement, 602.1603
Judges, law practice prohibitions, 602.1604
Judicial elections, voting eligibility, 46.7
Judicial hospitalization referees, 229.21
Judicial magistrate appointing commissions, members elected, 602.6501, 602.6504

ATTORNEYS AT LAW — Continued

Judicial nominating commissions, voting in elections, 46.2, 46.4
Jury commissions, appointment to, prohibited, 607A.11
Juvenile court proceedings
Court-appointed counsel, 815.10
Indigent persons, legal counsel, see LOW-INCOME PERSONS
Right to counsel, 232.11, 232.28, 232.89, 232.113, 232.126
Law examiners, board of, see LAW EXAMINERS BOARD
Law libraries, see LIBRARIES
Law schools
Drake university, prosecutor internship program, 13.2(12)
University of Iowa, see UNIVERSITY OF IOWA (IOWA CITY)
Legal expenses reimbursement insurance, ch 523F
Licenses
Examinations for licenses, see subhead Examinations for Licenses above
Fees, 602.10108
Renewal, 602.10137
Revocation and suspension, 602.10121–602.10136
Liens for fees, 602.10116–602.10120
Limited liability companies, 490A.1501–490A.1519
Low-income persons, legal representation, see LOW-INCOME PERSONS
Magistrates, law practice by, 602.1605(2)
Medical assistance recipients as clients, 249A.6
Motor vehicle citation, appearance, 321.487
Nonresident attorneys, practice in Iowa courts, requirements, 602.10111
Nontestimonial identification order, application, 810.3
Oath, bar admission, 602.10110
Out-of-state attorneys, resident, admission to practice, 602.10109
Poor persons, legal representation, see LOW-INCOME PERSONS
Power of attorney, see ATTORNEYS IN FACT
Powers, 602.10114
Privileged communications, disclosure in court testimony, 622.10
Proof of authority required, 602.10115
Prosecuting attorneys
See also ATTORNEY GENERAL; COUNTY ATTORNEYS
Defined, 801.4
Intern program, 13.2(12)
Training coordinator and council, see PROSECUTING ATTORNEYS
ATTORNEYS AT LAW — Continued
Prosecuting attorneys — Continued

TRAINING COORDINATOR AND COUNCIL
Public defenders, see PUBLIC DEFENDERS
Real estate broker’s license, exceptions, 543B.7
Right to counsel
General provisions, Const US Amend 6; Const Iowa 1 §10
Indigent criminal defendants, see LOW-INCOME PERSONS
School districts, employment by, 279.37
Schools of law, see subhead Law Schools above
Security in court proceedings, 621.7, 636.5
Sheriffs, acting as attorney prohibited, 331.659(1)
Tax assessment litigation, city and county representation, 441.41
Theft, 602.10119
Townships’ legal counsel, 359.18, 359.19
Witnesses in court, fees, 622.70
Zoning notices served upon, 414.16

ATTORNEYS IN FACT
Acknowledgment of instruments affecting real estate, 558.36, 558.37
Armed forces members, power of attorney revocation and termination, restrictions, 29A.74—29A.76
Attorneys in fact for dead persons, HIV-related testing consent, 141.23(5)
Health care decisions, authority to make, see MEDICAL CARE
Husbands, see subhead Spouses below
Index book, 558.51, 558.52
Insurance, reciprocal or interinsurance contract exchanges, attorney’s powers, 520.2, 520.3
Legalizing Acts, 586.1, 589.17
Medical care decisions, authority to make, see MEDICAL CARE
Military forces members, power of attorney revocation and termination, restrictions, 29A.74—29A.76
Motor vehicle certificate of title assignment power, 321.49(2)
Principal’s death or disability, effect on power of attorney, 633.705, 633.706
Real estate, instruments affecting, acknowledgment, 558.36, 558.37
Real estate sale, leasing, or exchange, exclusion from real estate broker and salesperson regulation, 543B.7(2)
Spouses
Appointment of other spouse, 597.5
Conveyances, legalizing Act, 589.17
Voting on behalf of absent voter, prohibited, 53.1
Will, release of power by donee, 559.1
Wives, see subhead Spouses above

ATV’s
See ALL-TERRAIN VEHICLES

AUCTIONS
See also UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE
Ammunition, forfeited property, sale by state, 809.21
Animals
See also ANIMALS, subhead Sales
Breeding services liens, foreclosure, 580.8
Brucellosis testing, 164.8
Keepers’ liens, satisfaction, 579.2
Licenses, ch 162
Livestock, see LIVESTOCK, subhead Sales
Boats, keepers’ liens, satisfaction, 579.2
Cattle, see LIVESTOCK, subhead Sales
Estates of decedents
General provisions, 633.396—633.398
Costs, payment, 633.102
Execution sales, 626.80
Firearms, forfeited property, sale by state, 809.21
Hogs, see LIVESTOCK, subhead Sales
Horses, see LIVESTOCK, subhead Sales
Hotelkeepers’ liens, satisfaction, 583.4
Livestock, see LIVESTOCK, subhead Sales
Lost property, 556F.4
Motor vehicles
Abandoned, auction sale, 321.89, 321.90
Keepers’ liens, satisfaction, 579.2
Public safety department, firearms possessed by, disposition, 80.39, 809.21
Real estate sales, restrictions, 543B.7(5)
Sheep, see LIVESTOCK, subhead Sales

AUDIO COMMUNICATIONS
See TELECOMMUNICATIONS

AUDIOLOGISTS
See also PROFESSIONS AND PROFESSIONAL LICENSING
General provisions, 147.151—147.156
Community health management information system (CHMIS), see COMMUNITY HEALTH MANAGEMENT INFORMATION SYSTEM (CHMIS)
Continuing education, see CONTINUING EDUCATION
Corporations, professional, see PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS
Examinations for licenses, 147.29—147.43
Examinining board, see SPEECH PATHOLOGY AND AUDIOLOGY EXAMINING BOARD
Fees for licenses and examinations, 147.80, 147.82
Itinerants, 147.75
Licenses
General provisions, 147.2—147.11, 147.151—147.156, ch 272C
AUDILOGISTS — Continued
Licenses — Continued
Reciprocal, 147.44–147.54
Revocation, 147.55–147.71
Limited liability companies, 490A.1501–490A.1519
Titles, use, 147.72–147.74

AUDIOTAPES
See also SOUND RECORDINGS
Exhibits by nonprofit organizations and governmental entities, indemnity agreements, 304A.21–304A.30
Sales tax exemption for rental, 422.45(24)
Tapes purchased for rental business, sales tax exemption, 422.45(41)

AUDIOVISUAL RECORDINGS
See AUDIOTAPES; VIDEODISCS; VIDEOTAPES

AUDITING
See AUDITS AND AUDITORS

AUDITORIUMS
Cities
  Bond issues, 384.23–384.36, 384.80–384.94
  County acquisition, bond issues, 331.441–331.449
  Loading zones, reserved, 321.360
  Memorial halls and buildings, ch 37
  Smoking prohibited, ch 142B
  Toilets, minimum standards, 104B.1

AUDITOR OF STATE
See also STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS
General provisions, Const Iowa IV §22; ch 11
Administrative code and bulletin distributed to auditor, 18.97, 18.97A
Advance funding authority and reporting, 257C.9
Affirmations, power to take, 63A.2(1)
Alcoholic beverage division, audits and examinations, 123.57, 123.58
Appeal board duties, see APPEAL BOARD, STATE
Audits and examinations
  See also subheads for particular entities subject to audit elsewhere under this heading;
  AUDITS AND AUDITORS, subhead State Accounts
General provisions, 11.6–11.21
Payment of costs, 11.5A, 11.5B, 11.20, 11.21
Private agencies awarded state grants and contracts, 11.36
Reports, 11.4, 11.25(2), 11.28
State departments and officers, 11.2
City finance committee duties, see CITY FINANCE COMMITTEE

AUDITOR OF STATE — Continued
Code of Iowa distributed to auditor, 18.97, 18.97A
Community action agencies, audits, 216A.98
Compensation
  See also STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS
  General provisions, 11.30
  Cost-of-living adjustment, 7H.1
  County finance committee duties, see COUNTY FINANCE COMMITTEE
Dairy industry commission, audit, 179.3(8)
Delinquency in office, penalty, 12B.15
Deputy auditors, see subhead Employees below
Document management fee accounts, audits, 331.605B
Economic protective and investment authority, examinations, 16A.13
Egg council and egg fund moneys, audit, 184.14
Elect. Const Iowa IV §22; 39.8, 39.9
Elect. candidate nominations, hearing objections to, 44.6
Election contest courts for state officers, clerk designation, 61.2
Employees
  See also STATE EMPLOYEES
  Auditors and assistants appointed, 11.7, 11.8
  Merit employment system applicability, exception, 19A.3(11)
Executive council duties, see EXECUTIVE COUNCIL
Fair board, state, audit, 11.2(1), 173.19
Housing projects, municipal bonds for, certification, 403A.19
Indigent persons’ medical care costs payment duties, 255.26
Interest rates paid for public obligations and assessments, committee to establish, duties, ch 74A
Interest rates paid for state public funds deposits, committee to establish, duties, 12C.6
Legal publications of state distributed to auditor, 18.97, 18.97A
Lottery accounts and transactions, audits, 99E.20(3)
Mental health centers, community, audits, 230A.16
Oath administration power, 63A.2(1)
Pay, see subhead Compensation above
Pork producers council, audit, 183A.11
Private agencies awarded state grants and contracts, certification and audit of accounting system, 11.36
Records commission duties, ch 304
Regents board investments, audit testing, 11.2(2)
AUDITOR OF STATE — Continued
Reports, 11.25
Revenue and finance department audit, information for, 422.72(1)
Salary, see subhead Compensation above
School fund, permanent, audit of losses, 257B.11
Secretary of state’s election certificate signature, 50.41
Seed capital corporation, audit, 15E.93
Session laws distributed to auditor, 18.97, 18.97A
Sheep and wool promotion board audit, 182.18
Sheep and wool promotion board report, 182.23
Soybean promotion board, audit, 185.26
Substance abuse programs, audits, 125.55
Telecommunications and technology commission, examination, 8D.13(13)
Term of office, Const Iowa IV §22; 39.8, 39.9
Turkey marketing council, audit, 184A.9
Underground storage tank insurance board duties, 455G.11(2)
University fund, audit of losses, 257B.11
Wages, see subhead Compensation above

AUDITORS, COUNTY
See COUNTY AUDITORS

AUDITS AND AUDITORS
City auditors, see CITIES
County auditors, see COUNTY AUDITORS
Division in inspections and appeals department, see AUDITS DIVISION
Environmental audits and auditors, ch 455K
General assembly, powers, 2.46, 2.49, 70A.8
Governmental subdivisions, 11.6–11.21
Governor, powers, 67.1–67.4, 70A.8
Inspections and appeals department, division in, see AUDITS DIVISION
Lottery, state, 99E.20(3)
Masters, see MASTERS
Political parties, state central committees, 43.111
Revenue and finance department, see REVENUE AND FINANCE DEPARTMENT
State accounts
See also AUDITOR OF STATE, subhead Audits and Examinations
General assembly, power, 2.46, 2.49, 70A.8
Governor, powers, 67.1–67.4, 70A.8
Inspections and appeals department, 10A.302
State auditor, see AUDITOR OF STATE

AUDITS DIVISION
See also INSPECTIONS AND APPEALS DEPARTMENT, subhead Divisions
General provisions, 10A.301, 10A.302

AUJESZKY’S DISEASE
See PSEUDORABIES

AUTISM
Assistance program, 256.35
Children requiring special education, 256B.2(1)
Family homes for persons with autism, permitted in residential zones, 335.25, 414.22
State autism unit for treatment and care, 225C.4(2b)

AUTOMATED TELLER MACHINES (ATM’s)
See ELECTRONIC FUNDS TRANSFERS

AUTOMOBILE RENTAL EXCISE TAX
General provisions, ch 422C
Revenue and proceeds, see ROAD USE TAX FUND

AUTOMOBILES
See MOTOR VEHICLES

AUTOPSIES
Consent required, 144.56
Disinterments for autopsies, permit, 144.34
Medical examiners’ investigations, 331.802
Occupational disease deaths, 85A.19
Rules, 691.6(3)

AVIAN ANIMALS
See BIRDS

AVIATION
See AIRCRAFT; AIRPORTS

AVIATION AUTHORITIES
See AIRPORTS

AVOCA
District court, holding authorized, 602.6105(2)

AVOIDUPOIS WEIGHT
General provisions, 210.4

AVULSION
Land formed by avulsion, jurisdiction and ownership, 456B.9, 568.18–568.20

AWARDS
Reserve officer training corps cadets, 262.27
State employees, cash incentive, 7D.33

AXLES
See MOTOR VEHICLES
BABIES
See CHILDREN

BABY CHICKS
Domestic fowls, dealers' licenses, ch 168

BACKFLOW PREVENTION ASSEMBLY TESTERS
Registration, ch 135K

BADGES
Bail enforcement agents, 80A.9
Children in street occupations, work permits, 92.2
County sheriffs, 331.322(9), 331.657
Private investigation and private security businesses, 80A.9

BAGGAGE
Hotel guests
Hotelkeeper's liability, ch 671
Hotelkeeper's liens, ch 583
Steamboat guests, boat owner's liability, ch 671

BAIL
See also PRETRIAL RELEASE
General provisions, Const US Amend 8; Const Iowa I §12, 17; ch 811
Arrested persons
Appearance before magistrate, fixing of bail and release, 804.21—804.23, 804.25
Release on bail, 805.1(6, 7)
Bonds
See also SURETIES AND SURETY BONDS, subhead Criminal Bonds
Bond schedule, promulgation and use, 804.21(1, 5)
Enforcement businesses and agents, see BAIL ENFORCEMENT BUSINESSES AND AGENTS

Forfeited bail
General provisions, 811.6, 811.9
Enforcement by county attorney, 331.756(5)
Payment from district court, 602.8102(116), 602.8106(2—4)

Fugitives under extradition procedures, 818.14, 820.16
Scheduled violations, appearance bonds and bail, 805.6(1), 805.9(3)
Sureties and surety bonds, see subhead Bonds above
Traffic violations
Appearance bonds and bail, 805.6(1), 805.9(3)
Authorized sureties, 321.486, 805.9(3)
Guaranteed arrest bond certificates
Defined, 321.1(30)
Use as surety, 321.486, 805.9(3)

BAIL — Continued
Warrant for arrest, order for bail endorsed on, 804.3
Witnesses, material, release of arrested persons, 804.23

BAILEES
See BAILMENT

BAIL ENFORCEMENT BUSINESSES AND AGENTS
Authority, 811.12
Licensing and regulation, ch 80A

BAILIFFS
District court, see DISTRICT COURT
Grand juries, compensation, 815.2

BAILMENT
See also UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE
Agricultural products warehouses, ch 203C
Bailees
Hotelkeeper's liability to guests, ch 671
Liens, see LIENS
Steamboat owner's liability to guests, ch 671
Theft, 714.1

BAIT
See FISH AND FISHING

BAKERIES
See also FOOD ESTABLISHMENTS
Bread, standard weight, 210.19—210.25

BALERS' LIENS
General provisions, ch 571

BALLOTS
See ELECTIONS

BANG'S DISEASE (BOVINE BRUCELLOSIS)
Animal disease, control and eradication, 159.6(2), ch 163—ch 164, 165.18

BANK DEPOSITS AND COLLECTIONS
See UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE

BANKING BOARD
See BANKING DIVISION

BANKING DIVISION
See also COMMERCE DEPARTMENT, subhead Divisions
General provisions, 524.201—524.227, 546.2, 546.3
Banking board
General provisions, 524.205
BANKING DIVISION — Continued
Banking board — Continued
Financial disclosure, 68B.35, 68B.35A
Merit employment system applicability, exception, 19A.3(19)
Board, see subhead Banking Board above
Consumer credit code, enforcement, 524.227
Credit card issuers, nonresident, registration, ch 536C
Debt management businesses, licensing, ch 533D
Delayed deposit services businesses, licensing and regulation, ch 533D
Deputy superintendent
See also subhead Employees below
Appointment, 524.204
Expenses, reimbursement, 524.209
Merit employment system applicability, exception, 19A.3(19)
Prohibitions, 524.211
Economic protective and investment authority advisory panel duties, 16A.4
Employees
See also subheads Deputy Superintendent above; Examiners; Superintendent of Banking below; COMMERCE DEPARTMENT, subhead Employees
Appointment, 524.208
Bond, 524.210
Collective bargaining, public employees, exclusion, 20.4(11)
Criminal violations, 524.1611
Expenses, reimbursement, 524.209
Merit employment system applicability, exception, 19A.3(19)
Examiners
See also subhead Employees above
Appointment, 524.208
Bond, 524.210
Criminal violations, 524.1611
Expenses, reimbursement, 524.209
Prohibitions, 524.211
Expenses, payment, 524.207, 524.209
Fees
Deposit, 524.207
Examination fees, 524.219
Use, 524.207
Funds, 524.207
Industrial loan companies, licenses, ch 536A
Loans, regulated, licenses for loan-making businesses, ch 536
Management of banks, 524.224–524.226
Money payments, instruments for, business of selling, licensing, ch 533B
Mortgage bankers and brokers, licensing, ch 535B
Receiverships, 524.1310–524.1313

BANKING DIVISION — Continued
Records, 524.215
Report, 7A.8, 524.216
Rules, 524.213
Subpoena power, 524.214
Superintendent of banking
See also subhead Employees above
Appointment, 524.201
Assistants, 524.208
Bond, surety, 524.210
Deputy superintendent, see subhead Deputy Superintendent above
Duties, 524.213
Expenses, reimbursement, 524.209
Interest rates paid for public obligations and assessments, committee to establish, duties, ch 74A
Interest rates paid for state public funds deposits, committee to establish, duties, 12C.6
Loans to, acceptance prohibited, 524.211
Management of banks, 524.224–524.226
Merit employment system applicability, exception, 19A.3(19)
Orders, 524.223
Powers, 524.213
Receivership, 524.1310–524.1313
Report, 7A.8, 524.216
Salary, 524.202
Vacancy, filling, 524.203
Thrift certificates, sales, 536A.22

BANKING SUPERINTENDENT
See BANKING DIVISION

BANKRUPTCY
See also UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE
General provisions, Const US I §8
Certified copies, recording, 558.1, 558.42
Defined, 486.2
Exemptions from execution, 627.6, 627.10
Family investment program assistance, exemption, 239B.6
Judgment liens, nonattachment after discharge under bankruptcy, 624.23(3)
Motor vehicle accident liability, 321A.14
Political subdivisions, 76.16, 76.16A
Railroad property sale, 327G.78
Real estate involved in bankruptcy, title clearance procedure options, 626C.7
Transcripts, filing with state courts, 626C.1–626C.6
Trustees, real estate broker and salesperson regulation exemption, 543B.7(4)
Unemployment compensation, employer contributions, payment priority, 96.14(4)
Workers' compensation insurers
Payment of future payments, 87.11
BANKRUPTCY — Continued
Workers’ compensation insurers — Continued
Relief from payment prohibited, 87.8

BANKS AND BANKING
See also FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS;
UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE

General provisions, ch 524
Abandoned property held by banks, disposition, ch 556
Accounts, see subhead Deposits below
Advertising, fraudulent, prohibited, 524.1606
Affiliates, 524.1101–524.1106
Agricultural commodities organizations’ accounts, transfers to, 179.5, 181.13, 183A.7, 184.13, 184A.4, 185.26, 185C.26
Articles of incorporation, see subhead Incorporation and Articles of Incorporation below
Audits, 524.608
Bankers’ banks
Authorized, 524.109
Defined, 524.103
Boards of directors, see subhead Directors below
Board, state, see BANKING DIVISION
Bonds, investment in, authorized, 524.901
Branch banks, prohibited, 524.1201
Branch offices, 524.1201–524.1212
Bylaws, 524.313
Campaign contributions, restrictions, 56.15
Capital, 524.401–524.405
Capital stock, see subhead Shares and Shareholders below
Checks, see CHECKS
Cigarette tax stamps, sale by banks, 453A.8(6)
Collections, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Bank Deposits and Collections
Commerce department, division in, see BANKING DIVISION
Common trust funds, 633.126–633.129
Community development corporations, investment in, 524.901
Community investment, 12C.6A
Condition, statement, 524.220
Consolidations, 524.1213, 524.1401–524.1420
Consumer credit transactions, regulation, 524.227
Consumer loans, 524.913
Conversions, 524.1401–524.1420
Corporation shares, investment in, authorized, 524.901
Creation by general assembly Acts, approval by voters, Const Iowa VIII §5
Credit arrangements, see CREDIT
Credit cards, see CREDIT CARDS
Credit practices, unfair and discriminatory practices, 216.10

BANCS AND BANKING — Continued
Credit union investments, 533.48
Custodian banks, see CUSTODIAN BANKS
Data processing, services provided, 524.804
Defined, 12C.1(2), 524.103, 534.102
Deposits
See also UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Bank Deposits and Collections
General provisions, 524.805–524.808
Insurance, 524.816
Obligors indebted to state, administrative levy procedure, 421.17A
Public funds, ch 12C
Safe deposit boxes, see SAFE DEPOSIT BOXES
Unclaimed, disposition, ch 556
Withdrawals by surviving joint owners, notification to revenue and finance department, 450.97
Directors
General provisions, 524.601–524.614
Criminal violations, 524.1601–524.1610
Meetings, 524.222
Dissolution, 524.1301–524.1314
Dividends, 524.542
Division in commerce department, see BANKING DIVISION
Economic development corporations, investment in, authorized, 524.901
Educational banks, 524.107
Election campaign contributions, restrictions, 56.15
Electronic transactions, 524.821, 524.1212, ch 527
Employees
General provisions, 524.701–524.710
Criminal violations, 524.1601–524.1610
Weapons permits, 724.6
Examinations, 524.217–524.219
Examiners, see BANKING DIVISION
Federal savings associations, conversion to and from state banks, 524.1409–524.1418
Fees, 524.219
Fiduciary capacity, see FIDUCIARIES
Franchise tax, see FRANCHISE TAX
Funds transfers
See also UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Funds Transfers
Electronic funds transfer system, ch 527
Holding companies
Insurance activities, 524.1808
Investment in holding companies, authorized, 524.901
Restrictions, 524.1801–524.1807
Income tax, see TAXATION, subhead Banks
Incorporation and articles of incorporation
General provisions, 524.301–524.314
BANKS AND BANKING — Continued
Incorporation and articles of incorporation — Continued
Amendment of articles, 524.1501–524.1510
Form of articles, 524.302
Recording, 331.602(25)
Indebtedness, 524.818
Insolvency
Creditors, payment preference, Const Iowa VIII §10
Deposit acceptance and certificates of deposit renewal, 524.805(4), 524.1608
Dissolution, 524.226, 524.1310–524.1312
Insurance activities, regulation, 524.1808
Interstate banking, 524.1205
Investments, 524.901
Letters of credit, see LETTERS OF CREDIT
Liens, see LIENS
Life insurance, investment in, authorized, 524.901
Loans, 524.902–524.913
Location, 524.312
Mergers, 524.1213, 524.1401–524.1420
Messengers, weapons permits, 724.6
Mortgage loans, see MORTGAGES
Motor vehicle registration renewal applications and fees, receipt authorized, 321.105
Name, 524.310, 524.1206
Negotiable instruments, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Negotiable Instruments
Officers
General provisions, 524.701–524.710
Criminal violations, 524.1601–524.1610
Offices, 524.1201–524.1212
Organization, see subhead Incorporation and Articles of Incorporation above
Political campaign contributions, restrictions, 56.15
Powers, 524.801–524.825
Property, investment and acquisition, 524.901, 524.910
Property taxes, see PROPERTY TAXES, subhead Financial Institutions
Public funds deposits, ch 12C
Real property loans, see MORTGAGES
Receivers and receiverships, see RECEIVERS AND RECEIVERSHIPS
Records, preservation, 524.221
Reports, 524.220
Safe deposit boxes, see SAFE DEPOSIT BOXES
Safekeeping of property
General provisions, 524.813
Adverse claims, 524.811
Satellite terminals, 524.821, 524.1212, ch 527
Securities activities
General provisions, 524.802(12), 524.825
Offer or sale to bank, exemption from transaction registration, 502.203(8)

BANKS AND BANKING — Continued
Securities activities — Continued
Securities intermediaries, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Investment Securities
Securities investments, 524.901
Securities of banks, see subhead Shares and Shareholders below
Service charges
See also FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS Authorized, 524.805(3)
Shares and shareholders
See also SECURITIES
General provisions, 524.521–524.545
Capital stock, loss, remission of tax, 445.62
Stockholders liability, Const Iowa VIII §9
Small business shares, investment in, authorized, 524.901
Specie payments, suspension prohibited, Const Iowa VIII §11
State bank, defined, 524.103
Stockholders, see subhead Shares and Shareholders above
Stock investments, 524.901
Stocks of banks, see subhead Shares and Shareholders above
Superintendent of banking, see BANKING DIVISION
Taxation, see TAXATION
Terminals, 524.821, 524.1212, ch 527
Traveler's checks, see TRAVELER'S CHECKS
Trust companies, see TRUST COMPANIES
Trust officers, insurance business, licensing required, 522.1
Trusts administered by, jurisdiction of probate court, 633.10(4)
United community banks, formation, 524.1213

BANNER, STATE
See FLAGS

BAR AND BAR ADMISSION
See ATTORNEYS AT LAW

BARBED WIRE
See FENCES

BARBER EXAMINING BOARD
For provisions relating to examining boards in general, see EXAMINING BOARDS
General provisions, 147.12–147.28, ch 158, ch 272C
Administrative and clerical support, 135.11A
Composition, 147.14(1)
Expenditures, 135.11A

BARBERRY
Prohibition and eradication, 177A.19

BARBERS
See also PROFESSIONS AND PROFESSIONAL LICENSING
BARBERS — Continued

General provisions, ch 158
Assistants, 158.11
Beauty salon, practice in, 158.13(1)
Colleges, see subhead Schools below
Continuing education, see CONTINUING EDUCATION
Cosmetology arts and sciences, license applicants and school enrollees, credits, 157.10
Examinations for licenses, 147.29–147.43
Examining board, see BARBER EXAMINING BOARD
Fees for licenses and examinations, 147.80, 147.82
Itinerants, 147.75
Licenses
General provisions, 147.2–147.11, ch 158, ch 272C
Reciprocal, 147.44–147.54
Revocation, 147.55–147.71
Manicurists, 158.14
Schools
Cosmetology arts and sciences practitioners, enrolled, credits, 158.8
Licensing, 158.7, 158.8
Requirements, 714.17–714.25
Services, taxation, 422.43(11)
Shops, licenses, 158.9
Titles, use, 147.72–147.74
BAR EXAMINERS
See LAW EXAMINERS BOARD

BARLEY
See also CROPS; GRAIN
Weight, standard, ch 210

BARS
See ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES

BARS IN BODIES OF WATER
Navigable streams, survey and sale of land, ch 568

BATS
Nongame species protection, 481A.42

BATTERIES
Household batteries, mercury content limitation and recycling, 455D.10A
Lead acid batteries, disposal, 455D.10
Products using rechargeable batteries, requirements, 455D.10B
Taxation of services, 422.43(11)

BEANS
See SOYBEANS

BEARBATING
Criminal offense, 725.11

BEAUTY SALONS
See COSMETOLOGY ARTS AND SCIENCES PRACTITIONERS

BED AND BREAKFAST ESTABLISHMENTS
General provisions, 137C.35
Defined, 137C.2

BEEF
See CATTLE

BEEF CATTLE PRODUCERS ASSOCIATION
General provisions, ch 181
Employees, public employees' retirement system, coverage, exception, 97B.1A(8b)
Excise tax, see TAXATION, subhead Cattle
Financial operations, revenue and finance department control, 421.31(7)
Livestock health advisory council appointment, 267.2, 267.3
Preaudit system application, exception, 421.31(2)
Reports, publication, 159.10(2)
State aid, 159.6(8)
State fair convention representation, 173.3

BEER
See ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES

BEER AND LIQUOR ENFORCEMENT DIVISION
See also PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT, subhead Divisions
Established, 80.25, 123.14
Favors from licensees and permittees, prohibition, 123.18
Officers, retirement system, ch 97A

BEES
Apiarist, state, see APIARIST, STATE
Honey, see HONEY
Keeping, regulation, ch 160

BEHAVIORAL SCIENCE EXAMINING BOARD
For provisions relating to examining boards in general, see EXAMINING BOARDS
General provisions, 147.12–147.28, ch 154D, ch 272C
Administrative and clerical support, 135.11A
Composition, 147.14(13)
Expenditures, 135.11A

BELLS
Motor vehicle equipment regulation, 321.433

BENEFICIARIES
Insurance, see INSURANCE
Person causing death, benefits denied, 633.535–633.537
Trusts, see PROBATE CODE, subhead Trusts
BENEFICIARIES — Continued
Workers’ compensation cases, 85.31, 85.42–85.44, 85.71

BENEFITED DISTRICTS
County authority, 331.382(8)
Drainage districts, see DRAINAGE AND LEVEE DISTRICTS
Elections, see ELECTIONS
Emergency medical services districts, see EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES DISTRICTS
Fire districts, see FIRE DISTRICTS
Lake districts, recreational, see LAKE DISTRICTS
Law enforcement districts, see LAW ENFORCEMENT DISTRICTS
Levee districts, see DRAINAGE AND LEVEE DISTRICTS
Real estate improvement districts, ch 358C
Rural improvement zones, ch 357H
Sanitary districts, see SANITARY DISTRICTS
Street lighting districts, see STREET LIGHTING DISTRICTS
Water districts, see WATER DISTRICTS

BENEVOLENT ASSOCIATIONS, SOCIETIES, AND INSTITUTIONS
See also CHARITIES AND CHARITABLE ORGANIZATIONS
General provisions, ch 512A
Charitable trusts, see CHARITABLE TRUSTS
Property tax exemption, 427.1(8, 14)
Securities, exemption from regulation, 502.202(9)
Uniforms and swords worn, exception to military code, 29A.31

BEQUESTS
See PROBATE CODE

BERTILLON SYSTEM
Criminal offenders and prisoners, taking and distribution of information taken from, 690.4, 690.5, 817.1

BETTING
See GAMBLING

BEVERAGE CONTAINERS — Continued
Redemption and refund value of empty containers — Continued
Alcoholic beverage containers, markers, 123.26
Collection, recovery, or return, containers for, use tax exclusion, 423.1(12)
Snap-top cans prohibited, 455C.8

BEVERAGES
Alcoholic, see ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES
Beer, see ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES
Containers, see BEVERAGE CONTAINERS
Liquor, see ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES
Milk, see MILK
Sales tax exemption, 422.45(52)
Schools, nutrition guidelines for beverages sold in schools, 256.9(39)
Vending machines, see FOOD ESTABLISHMENTS, subhead Vending Machines
Water, see WATER AND WATERCOURSES
Wine, see ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES

BIBLES
Debtor’s property, exemption from execution, 627.6(3)
Use in public schools and institutions, 280.6

BICYCLES
Bikeways, recreational, establishment, ch 308A
Community colleges’ property, traffic and parking regulations, 260C.14(10)
Defined, 321.1(40)
Lights, 321.397
Motorized bicycles, see MOTORIZED BICYCLES
Operation, 321.234, 321.236(10), 805.8(2j)
Paths, construction, ch 308A, ch 465B
Police bicycles, operation and equipment exceptions to motor vehicle laws, 321.231, 321.234, 321.397, 321.434
Reflectors, 321.397
Regents institutions’ property, traffic and parking regulations, 262.69
Registration, 321.236(10)
Repair services, taxation, 422.43(11)
Riders, number permitted, 321.234(4)
School grounds, traffic and parking regulations, 279.8A
Sidewalks, stopping, standing, or parking on, 321.358(1)
Sirens not permitted, 321.434
Trails, development, ch 308A, ch 465B
Violations, penalties, 805.8(2j)
Whistles not permitted, 321.434

BIDDING
For general provisions relating to competitive bidding for public contracts, see subhead Public Contracts below
Advance funding authority contracts, competitive bidding exemption, 257C.13
BIDDING — Continued
Asbestos projects, bid acceptance by governmental agencies, 88B.11
Auction sales, see AUCTIONS
Boats seized for debt, execution sale, 667.9
Bond sales, 75.2–75.4
Bridges, interstate, sales of land acquired for, 313A.25, 313A.26
Cigarettes and vehicles and equipment used in transportation seized, sale, 453A.32(4)
City contract letting, 384.95–384.103
Coal purchases at public expense, 73.2
County contract letting, 331.341, 331.342
Drainage and levee districts, construction of improvements, 468.34–468.36, 468.66
Economic protective and investment authority contracts, competitive bidding exemption, 16A.17
Election administration, goods and services purchases, 47.5
Execution sales, see EXECUTION SALES
Farm-to-market road contracts, see subhead Highway Construction Contracts below
Finance authority contracts, competitive bidding exemption, 16.36
Government contracts, see subhead Public Contracts below
Highway construction contracts
See also subhead Public Contracts below
General provisions, ch 314
Farm-to-market roads, 310.14
Primary roads, 313.10, 313.11
Secondary roads, 309.40–309.43
Human services department institutions construction, repair, and improvement projects, 218.58
Iowa products and labor, preference in purchasing, 18.6, 73.1–73.11, 218.52
Lottery, procurement contracts, 99E.9(2)
Primary road construction contracts, see subhead Highway Construction Contracts above
Printing for state agencies, see PRINTING
Public contracts
See also subheads for specific governmental agencies and functions under this heading
Advertisement for bids, 73.2, 73A.18
Divulging sealed bids, prohibited, 72.3, 72.4
Preference to resident bidder, 73A.21
Security for performance, 73A.18, 73A.20
Targeted small business procurement General provisions, 73.15–73.21
Satisfaction and performance bond waiver program, 12.44
Purchasing by state, 18.6
Rafts seized for debt, execution sale, 667.9
Railway finance authority contracts, competitive bidding exemption, 327I.17

BIDDING — Continued
Road construction contracts, see subhead Highway Construction Contracts above
School construction, renovation, and repairs, 297.7, 297.8
School property, sale or lease, 297.22, 297.25
School sites sale, 297.19
School textbook purchases, 301.10
Secondary road construction contracts, see subhead Highway Construction Contracts above
State purchasing procedures, 18.6
Tax sales, see TAX SALES
Transportation department road equipment purchases, 313.37
Vehicles purchased by state, 18.115(4, 5)
Voter registration, goods and services purchases, 47.5
Warrants of state, anticipatory, sales, 7D.8

BIGAMY
Annulment of marriage, 598.29
Criminal offense, 726.1
Voiding marriage, 595.19

BIG SIOUX RIVER
See also STATE OF IOWA, subhead Boundaries; WATER AND WATERCOURSES, subhead Rivers and Streams
Crayfish and turtles, prohibition on taking, exception, 481A.121
Fishing and hunting by licensees of adjacent states, reciprocal privileges, 481A.19

BIKES
See BICYCLES; MOTORCYCLES; MOTORIZED BICYCLES

BIKEWAYS
Establishment, ch 308A, ch 465B

BILLBOARDS
See ADVERTISING

BILL OF RIGHTS
Iowa Constitution, see CONSTITUTION OF IOWA
United States Constitution, see CONSTITUTION OF THE UNITED STATES

BILLS (LEGISLATION)
See GENERAL ASSEMBLY

BILLS OF ATTAINDER
Prohibited, Const US I §9, 10; Const Iowa I §21

BILLS OF COSTS
Issuance and execution, 626.108

BILLS OF EXCEPTIONS
(See also Rule of Civil Procedure 241 published in “Iowa Court Rules”)
BILL 1-54

BILLS OF EXCEPTIONS — Continued
Trial report, 624.9, 624.10

BILLS OF LADING
See also UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE
Fraudulent practices, 714.8(1)

BILLS OF SALE
See SALES

BINDING
See PRINTING

BINGO
See GAMBLING

BIRDS
Aquaculture units, taking birds, 481A.142
Banding, scientific study, permit, 481A.66
Cage birds, sale, 481A.20
Chickens, see CHICKENS
Crows, see CROWS
Defined, 481A.1
Ducks, see DUCKS
Emus, see EMUS
Endangered species, protection, ch 481B
Game birds, see HUNTING, subhead Birds
Geese, see GEESE
Hunting, see HUNTING
Importing, restrictions, 481A.47
Migratory game bird hunting, see HUNTING, subhead Birds
Ostriches, see OSTRICHES
Pets, see PETS
Pigeons, see PIGEONS
Poultry, see POULTRY
Rheas, see RHEAS
Selling, 481A.50, 481A.55
Targets, live, 481A.21
Threatened species, protection, ch 481B
Turkeys, see TURKEYS
Wildlife, see WILDLIFE

BIRTH CENTERS
General provisions, 10A.104, ch 135G
Community health management information system (CHMIS), see COMMUNITY HEALTH MANAGEMENT INFORMATION SYSTEM (CHMIS)
Paternity affidavits, provision and filing, 252A.3A
Services, new or changed, certificates of need requirements and issuance, 135.61–135.73

BIRTH CERTIFICATES
See VITAL STATISTICS

BIRTH CONTROL
See CONTRACEPTIVE DRUGS AND DEVICES; FAMILY PLANNING

BIRTH DEFORMITIES
Health effects of environmental contamination, see HEALTH EFFECTS OF ENVIRONMENTAL CONTAMINATION, CENTER FOR
State research institute, see BIRTH DEFECTS INSTITUTE
Veterans exposed to chemicals, investigation of veterans having children with birth defects, 36.3(3)

BIRTH DEFECTS INSTITUTE
General provisions, ch 136A
Administration, 135.11(16)

BIRTHS
See also OBSTETRICAL CARE
Abortions, see ABORTIONS
Birth centers, see BIRTH CENTERS
Birth control, see CONTRACEPTIVE DRUGS AND DEVICES; FAMILY PLANNING
Birth defects, see BIRTH DEFECTS
Certificates of birth, see VITAL STATISTICS
Employment policies for childbirth, requirements, 216.6(2)
Feticide, 707.7
Illegitimate children, see CHILDREN
Indigents, obstetrical and newborn care, ch 255A
Live births, defined, 144.1
Miscarriages
See also subhead Stillbirths below
Fetal deaths and death certificates, see VITAL STATISTICS
Feticide, 707.7
Statistical reporting, 144.29A, 144.52(7)
Newborn children, see CHILDREN
Out of wedlock, see CHILDREN
Paternity, see PATERNITY
Postdelivery care requirements, 514C.12
Records and statistics, see VITAL STATISTICS
Stillbirths
See also subhead Miscarriages above
County medical examiner’s certificate, 331.803
Surrogate mother arrangements, purchase or sale of individual prohibition, not applicable, 710.11
Syphilis test, report, 140.12

BISON
Brucellosis eradication, ch 164

BLACKLISTING
Criminal offense, 730.1–730.3

BLACK PERSONS
See AFRICAN-AMERICAN PERSONS

BLASTING MATERIALS
See EXPLOSIVES
BLIND, COMMISSION FOR
See BLIND, DEPARTMENT FOR

BLIND, DEPARTMENT FOR
See also STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS

General provisions, 7E.5, ch 216B
Brain injuries, persons with, disability recognized, 225C.23
Commission for the blind
General provisions, 216B.2
Duties and powers, 216B.3, 216B.6
Contracts and contractors, see PUBLIC CONTRACTS

Employees
See also STATE EMPLOYEES
General provisions, 216B.5
Merit employment system applicability, 19A.3(24)

Motor vehicles, see MOTOR VEHICLES
Purchasing by department, see PURCHASING
Report, 216B.7
Voter registration agency, 48A.19–48A.21

BLIND PERSONS
See also VISION AND VISION LOSS

Accommodations, public, equal entitlement, 216C.4
Assistance, public, supplementary, ch 249
Cane users and use
Failure to use, 216C.6
Pedestrians with canes, motor vehicle drivers' duties to, 321.333, 321.334
Restrictions, 321.332, 321.334

Children, education, see subhead Education below

Department and commission for the blind, state, see BLIND, DEPARTMENT FOR

Discrimination, unfair practices, 216.6–216.14

Dogs, use and users
Failure to use, 216C.6
Pedestrians with dogs, motor vehicle drivers' duties to, 321.333, 321.334
Right to use, 216C.5

Education
Compulsory, 299.18–299.23
School, state, see BRAILLE AND SIGHT SAVING SCHOOL (VINTON)
Special education services, ch 256B, 273.5, 280.8, 299.18

Employees of state agencies, affirmative action, ch 19B

Employment, public, rights, 216C.2
Facilities, public, rights, 216C.3
Guide dogs, see subhead Dogs, Use and Users, above

BLIND PERSONS — Continued
Income tax, personal exemption credit, 422.12(1)

Pedestrians
Rights and liabilities, 216C.6
Vehicle drivers' duties to pedestrians, 321.333, 321.334
White canes, restriction, 321.332, 321.334
Poor persons, county assistance, legal settlement, 252.16
Public buildings, food service operation, ch 216D

Rights, ch 216C
School, state, see BRAILLE AND SIGHT SAVING SCHOOL (VINTON)

Services, state programs, ch 216B
State employees, affirmative action, ch 19B

Taxes, income tax personal exemption credit, 422.12(1)
Telephones, directory assistance charges, exemption, 476.6(1)

Voting
Absentee voting assistance, 53.15
Assistance, 49.89–49.91

White cane users and use, see subhead Cane Users and Use above

BLIND, SCHOOL FOR
See BRAILLE AND SIGHT SAVING SCHOOL (VINTON)

BLOCK GRANTS
See FEDERAL FUNDS

BLOOD
Acquired immune deficiency syndrome (AIDS), tests, see ACQUIRED IMMUNE DEFICIENCY SYNDROME (AIDS)
Alcohol, intoxication level, 321J.2
Alcohol testing for employees, 730.5
Animal blood sampling by slaughtering establishments, 163.6

Blood banks, acquired immune deficiency syndrome (AIDS) testing, 141.7

Correctional facility inmates
Facility employees' contact, prohibited acts by prisoners, 708.3B

Testing for disease, 904.514

Dead persons, donations under anatomical gift law, ch 142C

Donation
Age limit, 599.6
Infected person, giving false information, prohibited, 139.33

Drug testing for employees, 730.5
Genetic disorders, prevention, ch 136A
Identification of persons in criminal cases, nontestimonial identification by court order, ch 810

Infectious waste, disposal, 455B.501
BLOO — Continued
Jail prisoners
  Jail employees’ contact, prohibited acts by prisoners, 708.3B
Testing for disease, 356.48
Lead poisoning, abatement, 135.100–135.105C
Sale, see subhead Donation above
Sickle cell anemia, prevention, ch 136A
Testing
  Acquired immune deficiency syndrome (AIDS), see ACQUIRED IMMUNE DEFICIENCY SYNDROME (AIDS)
Drug and alcohol testing for employees, 730.5
Motor vehicle operators, intoxicated, ch 321J
Nontestimonial identification, ch 810
Paternity determination, 600B.41
Prisoner disease testing, 356.48, 904.514, 904.515
  Venereal disease, 140.11–140.14

BLUE SKY LAW
See SECURITIES

BLUFFLANDS PROTECTION PROGRAM
General provisions, 161A.80

BOARDING HOUSES
See ROOMING HOUSES

BOARDS — Continued
Gender balanced membership, 69.16A
General assembly advisory boards, commissions, and task forces, meetings open to public, ch 21
General assembly members, political balance, 69.16
Governor’s advisory boards, commissions, and task forces, meetings open to public, ch 21
Leaves of absence for members, 55.3
Licensing boards, see EXAMINING BOARDS
Meetings, open to public, ch 21
Merit employment system applicability, exception, 19A.3(4)
Oath administration power, 63A.2(2)
Political balance, 69.16
Reports, ch 7A
Terms of members, 69.19
Vacancies
  Filling, 69.8(2)
  Nonattendance, 69.15

BOATS AND VESSELS
See also UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Ships and Shipping
General provisions, ch 462A
Accidents, 462A.7
Actions against owners and operators, see subheads Operators and Operation; Owners below
Alcoholic beverages
  Intoxicated operators, penalty, 462A.12(2), 462A.14
  Licenses and license fees for passenger-carrying boats and ships, 123.30, 123.36
Anchoring, requirements, 462A.32
Armed forces vessels, improper hazarding, 29B.105
Boat liveries, see subhead Liveries below
Bottomry, see BOTTOMRY
Buoys, 462A.32
Capacity, number displayed, 462A.5, 462A.6A
Certificates
  Dealers, 462A.35–462A.42
  Manufacturers, 462A.35–462A.42
  Origin, manufacturer’s and importer’s, 462A.79
Registration, see subhead Registration below
Certificates of title, 462A.77–462A.85
Classes, 462A.9
Collisions, 462A.7
Commercial vessels, defined, 462A.2
County recorder, duties, 331.602(9), 331.605
Cut-outs, use prohibited, 462A.11
Dealers
  Certificates, 462A.35–462A.42
BOATS AND VESSELS — Continued
Dealers — Continued
  Purchases, 462A.45—462A.47
  Records, 462A.81
  Sales, 462A.48
  Debts, recovery, seizure of boat, ch 667
  Defined, 462A.2
  Diesel fuel, see FUELS
  Docks, see DOCKS
  Emergency vessels, 462A.34
  Engineers
    See also subhead Operators and Operation below
    Intoxicated operator, license revocation, 462A.14
  Licenses
    Fees, 462A.21
    Requirements, 462A.22
  Suspension or revocation, 462A.14, 462A.23
  Engine storage, keeper’s lien, ch 579
  Equipment, required, 462A.9
  Excursion boats, gambling, see GAMBLING
  Exhibitions, 462A.15, 462A.16
  F.A.S., 554.2319
  Fees
    Certificates of title, 462A.78
    Licenses and inspection, 462A.21
    Registration, 462A.5, 462A.52, 462A.53
  Ferries, franchises, taxation, 427.13
  Fire extinguishers, 462A.9(7)
  F.O.B., 554.2319, 554.2323
  Fuel, see FUELS
  Gambling, see GAMBLING
  Gasoline, see FUELS
  Harassment, 708.7
  Harbors, see HARBORS
  Hire, vessels for
    Defined, 462A.2
    Inspection, 462A.20, 462A.21
    Operators, licenses, 462A.22
  Horsepower, rules, 462A.27
  Ice boats
    Operation, 462A.33
    Watercraft definition, inclusion in, 462A.2(32)
  Identification numbers, 462A.5—462A.6A
  Inspection
    General provisions, 462A.66—462A.68, 462A.70
    Fees, 462A.21
    Pests and diseases, 177A.11
  Insurance, see INSURANCE
  Intoxicated operators, penalty, 462A.12(2), 462A.14
  Lakes, artificial, motorboat operation, 462A.31
  Liens on boats and vessels, see LIENS
  Life preservers, 462A.9(6)
  Lights, 462A.6(2, 3)

BOATS AND VESSELS — Continued
Liquor, see subhead Alcoholic Beverages above
Livery
  General provisions, 462A.10
  Boats inspected, 462A.20
  Defined, 462A.2(2)
  Permit, required, 462A.25
  Local regulations, 462A.17
Lost property, finder’s duties and rights, see PROPERTY, subhead Lost Property, Disposition
Managers
  Certificates, 462A.35—462A.42
  Sales, 462A.48
Marine insurance, see INSURANCE
Missouri river barges, promotion, interstate compact, ch 307C
Motorboats
  Defined, 462A.2
  Operation on artificial lakes, 462A.31
  Registration, see subhead Registration below
  Motor storage, keeper’s lien, ch 579
  Mufflers, requirements, 462A.11
  Negligent operation, liability of owner and operator, 462A.18
  Nonpermanent structures, removal in winter, 462A.27
Nonresidents, using or operating, legal actions against, ch 461B
Numbers, 462A.4—462A.6A
Operators and operation
  See also subhead Engineers above; Pilots below
  Actions against operators
    Nonresidents, ch 461B
    Original notice service, 617.3
    Venue, 616.8
  Insurance, see INSURANCE
  Intoxicated operators, criminal offense, 462A.12(2), 462A.14
  Liability for negligent operation, 462A.18
  Nonresidents, legal actions against, ch 461B
  Operation without owner’s consent, criminal offense, 714.7
  Restrictions, 462A.12
  Rules, 462A.26
Overloading, prohibited, 462A.24, 462A.25
Owners
  Actions against owners
    Nonresidents, ch 461B
    Original notice service, 617.3
    Venue, 616.8
  Certificates of title, 462A.77—462A.85
  Debt recovery, seizure of boats, ch 667
  Liability for negligent operation, 462A.18
BOATS AND VESSELS — Continued

Owners — Continued
Nonresidents, legal actions against, ch 461B
Transfers of ownership, see subhead Transfers of Ownership below

Parades, 462A.16
Passenger carriers, liquor licenses, 123.30, 123.36
Passengers
Capacity, number displayed, 462A.5, 462A.6A
Defined, 462A.2
Passing, rules, 462A.26
Piers, see PIERS

Pilots
See also subhead Operators and Operation above
Intoxicated operator, license revocation, 462A.14

Licenses
Fees, 462A.21
Requirements, 462A.22
Suspension or revocation, 462A.14, 462A.23

Ports, see PORTS

Rafts
Debts, seizure to recover, ch 667
Log rafts, lost property, see PROPERTY, subhead Lost Property, Disposition

Reciprocity, 462A.71
Recreational boating state program, moneys, 452A.79

Regattas, 462A.16

Registration
Fees, 331.605(1), 462A.5, 462A.52—462A.54
Suspension and revocation, 462A.23

Rented boats
Inspection, 462A.20
Liveries, 462A.10
Sales tax, 422.45(2)
Use tax, 423.4(13)

Repair services, taxation, 422.43(11)
Respondentia, see RESPONDENTIA

Right-of-way, rules, 462A.26

Riverboat gambling, see GAMBLING

Rivers on state borders, sales tax exemption for fuel, 422.45(23)

Rules, 462A.3, 462A.27

Sailboards
Defined, 462A.2
Life-saving equipment requirement, nonapplicability, 462A.9(6)
Registration decal attachment, 462A.6A(4)

Sailboats
Registration, see subhead Registration above

BOATS AND VESSELS — Continued

Sailboats — Continued
Right-of-way, 462A.26

Sailors, see subhead Operators and Operation above

Sales, see subhead Transfers of Ownership below

Sales taxes, see TAXATION, subhead Boats and Vessels

Security interests, see SECURITY INTERESTS

Seize for debt, ch 667

Skis, see subhead Water Skis, Operation, below

Speed and distance, rules, 462A.26

Steamboats
Actions against owners and operators, see subheads Operators and Operation; Owners above

Guest’s baggage and valuables, boat owner’s liability, ch 671

Storage

Lien of keeper, ch 579

Registered vessels, 462A.5(7)

Surfboards, operation
Intoxicated persons, criminal offense, 462A.14
Prohibitions, 462A.12
Towing vessel, requirements, 462A.15

Taxation, see TAXATION

Terrorism, 708.6

Theft, 714.7

Title, certificates of, 462A.77—462A.85

Tournaments, 462A.16

Transfers of ownership
General provisions, 462A.43—462A.55
Certificates of title, 462A.77—462A.85
Dealer’s record, 462A.81

Transporters, stinger-steered
 Defined, 321.1(77)

Length, maximum, 321.457(2h, i)

Unseaworthy vessels, removal from water, 462A.28

Use taxes, see TAXATION, subhead Boats and Vessels

Violations, penalties, 805.8(3)

Water skis, operation
Intoxicated persons, criminal offense, 462A.14
Prohibitions, 462A.12
Towing vessel, requirements, 462A.15

Wharves, see WHARVES

Windsurfing vessels, see subhead Sailboards above

BODILY INJURIES
See INJURIES

BOILERS

Explosions, insurance against loss or injury, 508.29, 515.48(6)

Inspection and regulation
General provisions, ch 89
BOILERS — Continued
Inspection and regulation — Continued
Labor services division administration, 84A.5(3)
Law change recommendations, 91.4(5)

BOMBS
See also EXPLOSIVES
Criminal provisions, 712.6
Offensive weapons, 724.1
Threats, 724.2

BONDS, DEBT OBLIGATIONS
Subheads under this heading include entries for entities issuing bonds, functions and facilities funded by bonds, and types of bonds
See also SECURITIES
General provisions, ch 76
Activities
Coordination by treasurer of state, 12.30
Reporting to treasurer of state, 12.1
Advance funding authority
General provisions, ch 257C
Coordination of activities, 12.30
Agricultural development authority
General provisions, ch 175
Coordination of activities, 12.30
Airport authorities, ch 330A
Alcoholic beverages warehouse projects, 123.153–123.162
Area schools, see subhead Community Colleges below
Authorities of state, bond issuance coordinated, 12.30
Aviation authorities, ch 330A
Bank investments, 524.901
Blue sky law, ch 502
Bridges
Cities, issuance, 384.23–384.36, 384.80–384.94
Counties
Interest and principal payments, secondary road fund appropriations, 331.429(2)
Issuance, 331.441–331.449
Interstate bridges, acquisition, purchase, or construction, 313A.12, 313A.31
Broker-dealers, see SECURITIES
Cancellation
Actions founded on cancellation, time limitation, 614.1(3)
Records, preservation, 76.10, 372.13(5)
Cemetery trustees, investments, 566.5
Cities
General provisions, ch 75, ch 76, 384.23–384.36, 384.80–384.94
Activities, reporting to treasurer of state, 12.1
Airport authorities, ch 330A

BONDS, DEBT OBLIGATIONS — Continued
Cities — Continued
Buildings, joint city-county, 28E.16
Debt service fund, 384.4
Elections, see ELECTIONS
Electric utilities, joint facilities, financing, 390.5
Emergency medical services districts, 357G.11
Enterprises, 384.23–384.36, 384.80–384.94
Fiduciaries, trust fund investments, 636.23(4)
Garbage disposal plants, legalized, 592.1
General obligation bonds
General provisions, 384.23–384.36
Principal and interest payment, debt service fund, 384.4(2)
Zoos and zoological gardens, ch 394
Grain storage facilities, 419.18
Hospitals, consolidated with county, property sale proceeds for retirement and payment of bonds, 348.4
Improvement districts, self-supported, 386.11
Improvement projects, municipal support, bond issues, ch 419
Insurance companies, investments, 511.8(2), 515.35(4)
Interest
Payment, debt service fund, 384.4(2)
Rates, ch 74A
Issues
General provisions, Const Iowa XI §3; ch 75, ch 76
Elections, see ELECTIONS
Indebtedness limited, Const Iowa XI §3
Notice of sale published, 75.2, 75.4
Numbering of bonds required, 76.1
Objections, 384.25, 384.51, 384.83
School infrastructure local sales and services tax, payment from, 422E.4
Legalizing Acts, publication, ch 585
Limitation of actions, 614.1
Local option sales and services tax revenues, bond issues in anticipation, 422B.12
Memorial halls and monuments, ch 37
Parks, state, purchase of land for, 461A.30
Payment, ch 76
Principal, payment, debt service fund, 384.4(2)
Projects, municipal support, bond issues, ch 419
Records and documents, preservation, 372.13(5)
Refunding bonds
Issuance, 384.23–384.36, 384.82
Special assessment bonds, payment, 384.68
Urban renewal projects, 403.9
Zoos and zoological gardens, 394.2
Revenue bonds
General provisions, 384.80–384.94
BONDS, DEBT OBLIGATIONS — Continued

Cities — Continued

Revenue bonds — Continued

Improvement projects, support, ch 419
Revitalization areas, 419.17
Sales, ch 75
Soybean storage facilities, 419.18
Special assessment bonds

Holders, redemption by, 384.70
Issuance, 384.68, 384.78

Transit systems, joint agencies’ capital expenditures, 28E.17
Urban renewal projects, 384.23–384.36, ch 403, 419.17

Utilities

Electrical, joint facilities, financing, 390.5
Revenue bonds, 384.80–384.94
Zoos and zoological gardens, ch 394

College costs, saving for, regents board bond issue, 262A.6A

Community colleges

Building construction, 260C.19–260C.21
Dormitory construction and improvement, 16.162, 260C.56–260C.73
Conservation boards, county, 350.6

Correctional facilities, construction, prison infrastructure revenue bonds, 16.177, 602.8108A

Counties

General provisions, ch 75, ch 76, 331.441–331.449, 331.461–331.471
Activities, reporting to treasurer of state, 12.1
Airport authorities, ch 330A
Bridges, see subhead Bridges above
Debt service fund, 331.430
Drainage and levee districts, see subhead Drainage and Levee Districts below

Elections, see ELECTIONS
Emergency medical services districts, 357F.11
Emergency medical services, townships, 359.45
Emergency warning systems, townships, 359.45

Fiduciaries, trust fund investments, 636.23(4)
Firefighters’ pension funds, investments, 410.3
Fire protection service, townships, 359.45
General obligation bonds, 331.441–331.449
Grain storage facilities, 419.18
 Improvement projects, municipal support, bond issues, ch 419
Insurance companies, investments, 511.8(2), 515.35(4)

Interest

Payment, debt service fund, 331.430, 331.447
Rates, ch 74A
Issues, elections, see ELECTIONS
Legalizing Acts, publication, ch 585
Local option sales and services tax revenues, bond issues in anticipation, 422B.12

BONDS, DEBT OBLIGATIONS — Continued

Counties — Continued

Memorial halls and monuments, ch 37
Noncurrent debt, authorized, 331.478, 331.479
Payment, ch 76
Police officers’ pension funds, investments, 410.3
Principal, payment, debt service fund, 331.430, 331.447
Projects, municipal support, bond issues, ch 419
Public improvement construction contracts, performance bond, bonds deposited in lieu of, 573.4
Redemption, 331.430(4), 331.552(21)
Refunding bonds, issuance, 331.441–331.449
Revenue bonds

General provisions, 331.461–331.471
Improvement projects, support, ch 419
Sales, ch 75, 331.444, 331.552(21)
Soybean storage facilities, 419.18
Township emergency medical services, emergency warning systems, and fire protection services, 359.45
Urban renewal projects, ch 403, 419.17
Voting machines and electronic systems, purchase, 52.3

Credit unions, corporate central, investments by, 533.38

Dealers, see SECURITIES

Defined, 4.1(6), 76.14
Denominations, 75.10
Disabilities, persons with, housing and treatment facilities, 16.155

Documents, see subhead Records below

Drainage and levee districts

Defaulted, payment, 468.570–468.581
Issuance, 468.74–468.81
Pumping plants, districts with, 468.367–468.377
Refunding bonds

Defaulted bonds, refunding, 468.570–468.581
Issuance, 468.540–468.567

Economic development bond bank program, 16.101–16.107
Economic protective and investment authority

General provisions, ch 16A
Coordination of bonding activities by treasurer of state, 12.30

Elections, see ELECTIONS
Emergency medical services districts, 357F.11, 357G.11
Emergency telephone number systems, 16.161
Fair, state, ch 73A, 173.14B
Federal bonds, fiduciary investments, 636.23
Fiduciary trust fund investments, 636.23
BONDS, DEBT OBLIGATIONS — Continued

Finance authority

General provisions, ch 16
Coordination of bonding activities by treasurer of state, 12.30

Financing, interim, 76.13

Fire districts, benefited, 357B.4

Firefighters' pension funds, investment, 410.3

Funds, public, investment in bonds, 12B.10

General obligation bonds
Cities, see subhead Cities above
Counties, see subhead Counties above

Grain storage facilities, acquisition, 419.18

Health centers, county, 331.441-331.449

Higher education loan authority

General provisions, ch 261A
Coordination of activities, 12.30

Hospitals
Area hospitals, 145A.17-145A.20
County hospitals, 347A.1

Hotel and motel tax, issuance, 422A.2

Housing projects, municipal, ch 403A

Improvement projects, municipal support, bond issues, ch 419

Insurance companies, investments by, see INSURANCE

Interest
Payment, public funds deposits outside of state, 12C.4
Rates, ch 74A
Tax levy to pay, 76.2

Interim financing, 76.13

Issuance
Coordination of bonding activities by treasurer of state, 12.30

Elections, see ELECTIONS
Municipalities, 73A.12-73A.19
Report to treasurer of state, 12.1

Joint county-city facilities, election, 28E.16
Juvenile homes, county, 232.142

Juveniles housing and treatment facilities, 16.155

Lake districts, benefited recreational, 357E.11

Law enforcement districts, benefited, 357D.11

Levee districts, see subhead Drainage and Levee Districts above

Limitation of actions, 614.1

Local option sales and services tax revenues, bond issues in anticipation, 422B.12

Memorial halls and monuments, ch 37

Nonnegotiable instruments, assignment, ch 539

Owners, record, confidentiality, 22.7(17), 76.11

Parks, state, city bonds for land purchases, 461A.30

Police officers' pension funds, investment, 410.3

BONDS, DEBT OBLIGATIONS — Continued

Political subdivisions, bonding activities, reporting to treasurer of state, 12.1

Principal
Payment, public funds deposits outside of state, 12C.4
Tax levy to pay, 76.2
Prison construction, prison infrastructure revenue bonds, 16.177, 602.8108A

Private activity bonds, amount issued, state ceiling allocated, ch 7C

Projects, municipal support, bond issues, ch 419

Public facilities, joint financing, 28F3

Public funds, investment in bonds, 12B.10

Public improvements, ch 73A, ch 75, ch 76

Railway finance authority

General provisions, ch 327A
Coordination of activities, 12.30

Real estate improvement districts, 358C.16

Records
Cities, preservation period, 372.13(5)
Owners, confidentiality, 22.7(17), 76.11
Preservation period, 76.10(7)

Redemption
Actions founded on redemption, time limitation, 614.1(13)
Records, preservation, 76.10, 372.13(5)

Refunding bonds
Advance funding authority, 257C.8
Cities, see subhead Cities above
Counties, issuance, 331.441-331.449

Drainage and levee districts, see subhead Drainage and Levee Districts above

Higher education loan authority, 261A.18

Public works, joint financing, 28F.10

School corporations, 298.20

Regents board
Building construction, 262.44-262.66, ch 262A, ch 263A, 265.3
College costs, savings for, 262A.6A

Defined, 262A.2(2)

Estimate of needs, 262A.3

Form, 262A.6

Issuance, ch 73A, 262.9(17)

Registration, 76.10, ch 502

Replacement
Actions founded on replacement, time limitation, 614.1(13)
Records, preservation, 76.10, 372.13(5)

Retirement, 76.1

Revenue bonds
Alcoholic beverage warehouse projects, 123.153-123.162

Bridges, interstate, 313A.12, 313A.31

Cities, see subhead Cities above
BONDS, DEBT OBLIGATIONS — Continued

Revenue bonds — Continued

Counties, see subhead Counties above

Grain storage facilities, 419.18

Hospitals, area, 145A.20

Improvement projects, municipal support, bond issues, ch 419

Public facilities, joint financing, ch 28F

Regents board, see subhead Regents Board above

Sanitary districts, 358.25

Solid waste management projects, 28G.5

Soybean storage facilities, 419.18

Urban renewal projects, 419.17

Urban revitalization areas, 419.17

Rural community 2000 financing program, 15.281-15.287, 16.141-16.143

Safekeeping, insurance, 515.48(3)

Sales, ch 73A, ch 75

Sanitary districts

Issuance, authority, 358.21

Joint entities, ch 28F

Revenue bonds, 358.25

Savings and loan associations, investments, 534.213

School corporations, see subheads Community Colleges above; School Districts below

School districts

General provisions, ch 75, ch 76, ch 296, ch 298

Activities, reporting to treasurer of state, 12.1

Building construction and repair, 279.39, ch 296, 298.21

Buyers, record, 298.24

Debt service fund

General provisions, 298A.10

Bond interest and principal payments from, tax levy, 298.18

Elections, see ELECTIONS

Fiduciaries, trust funds investments, 636.23(4)

Form, 298.22

Funding bonds, issuance authorized, 298.20

Infrastructure funding, 422E.4

Insurance companies, investments, 511.8(2), 515.35(4)

Interest payments, taxes to pay for, 298.18, 298.19

Interest rate, ch 74A, 298.22

Issues

General provisions, 75.1, 274.2, 279.39, ch 296

Elections, see ELECTIONS

Funding and refunding bonds, 298.20

Legalizing Acts, publication, ch 585

Legalizing Acts, publication, ch 585

Principal payments, taxes to pay for, 298.18, 298.19

BONDS, SURETY

See SURETIES AND SURETY BONDS

BOOKMAKING

See GAMBLING

BOOK OF AGRICULTURE

See AGRICULTURE AND AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

BOOKS

Bibles, see BIBLES
BOOKS — Continued
Historic, scientific, and art works, evidentiary value, 622.23
Library books, see LIBRARIES
Obscenity, see OBSCENITY
Religious books, see RELIGIONS AND RELIGIOUS ORGANIZATIONS
School textbooks, see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS
State publications, see STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS, subhead Publications

BOOKS AND PAPERS
See also DOCUMENTS; RECORDS; WRITTEN INSTRUMENTS
Deceased person’s entries and writings, evidentiary value, 622.27
Private writings, admissibility as evidence, 622.26
Production directed by duces tecum
Military courts’ powers, 29B.47, 29B.120
Witnesses, 622.65
Quo warranto actions, court order for delivery of books and papers, 660.1, 660.8

BOOKS OF ACCOUNT
See ACCOUNTING

BOOTLEGGING
See ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES

BORDERS
See BOUNDARIES

BOSNIA-HERZEGOVINA
Military forces members’ active duty pay, income tax exemption, 422.7(25)

BOTANIST, STATE
Appointment and duties, 317.2

BOTTLED GAS
See LIQUEFIED PETROLEUM GAS

BOTTLED WATER
Inspection and regulation, 159.5(15)

BOTTLES
Alcoholic beverages, see ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES, subhead Containers
Beverage containers, see BEVERAGE CONTAINERS
Cream, see CREAM, subhead Containers
Milk, see MILK, subhead Containers

BOTTOMRY
Insurance, 515.48(9)
Insurance company loans, 515.50

BOUNDARIES — Continued
Community college merged areas, see COMMUNITY COLLEGES
Congressional districts, ch 41
Corners, disputed, location, ch 650
Counties, see COUNTIES
Disputed, location, ch 650
General assembly districts, ch 42
Iowa plane coordinate system, 355.16–355.19
Judicial districts, 602.6107
School districts, see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS
Soil and water conservation districts, 161A.5(1)
State boundaries, see STATE OF IOWA
Surveys, see LAND SURVEYORS, SURVEYS, AND SURVEYING
Townships, see TOWNSHIPS
Zoning, see ZONING

BOUNTIES
Restrictions on county authority, 331.401(3)

Bounty Hunters
See BAIL ENFORCEMENT BUSINESSES AND AGENTS

BOVINE ANIMALS
See also CATTLE
Brucellosis eradication, ch 164
Domesticated animal activities, liability of persons involved in, ch 673
Identification devices, ch 169A

BOWS AND ARROWS
Fishing, use, 461A.42(1), 481A.76
Persons with disabilities, crossbow use in hunting, 481A.38(1)
Turkey hunting archery-only licenses, 483A.7(1)

BOXES
See CONTAINERS

BOXING
General provisions, ch 90A
Age of amateur contestants, maximum, 90A.12
Conditions for matches, 90A.8
Labor services division administration of regulatory law, 84A.5(3)
Law change recommendations, 91.4(5)
Promotion of amateur boxing, grants to organizations, 90A.10
Registration of professional boxers, 90A.3

BOYCOTTS
Labor disputes, boycotts prohibited, ch 732

BRAILLE AND SIGHT SAVING SCHOOL (VINTON)
See also REGENTS INSTITUTIONS
General provisions, 262.7, ch 269
Admissions, 269.1
BRAILLE AND SIGHT SAVING SCHOOL (VINTON) — Continued
Attendance required, 299.18—299.23
Employees
See also subhead Teachers below; REGENTS INSTITUTIONS, subhead Employees
Charitable organization contributions, payroll deductions, 70A.14, 70A.15
Professional and trade organizations dues, payroll deduction, 70A.17A
Transporters of students and clients, chauffeur exception, 321.1(8)
Graduates, hall of fame, 262.9(20)
Merger with deaf school, requirements, 270.10
Secretarial officer, see REGENTS INSTITUTIONS, subhead Secretarial Officers
Services of school, payment by counties
General provisions, 270.4—270.7
County auditor’s duties, 331.502(20)
County supervisors’ duties, 331.381(10)
Tax levy, 331.424(1a)
Students
See also STUDENTS
Admission, 269.1
Attendance, required, 299.18—299.23
Graduates, hall of fame, 262.9(20)
Hunting and fishing license requirements, exemption, 483A.24(6)
Indigent and homeless, residence during vacation, 269.2
Legal settlement, 252.16(6)
Medical care, transfer for, 255.26
Poor persons, county assistance, legal settlement, 252.16
Postsecondary enrollment options, ch 261C
Services to students, payment by counties, see subhead Services of School, Payment by Counties above
Transportation, reimbursement funds, 270.9
Superintendent, see REGENTS INSTITUTIONS, subhead Superintendents
Teachers
See also subhead Employees above; TEACHERS
Contracts, 262.9(2)
Minority persons, student loan reimbursement payments, 261.48
Salaries, minimum and increases, state funding, 294A.25(3, 10)
Technology improvement, ch 295
Transportation, reimbursement funds, 270.9
Treasurer, see REGENTS INSTITUTIONS, subhead Treasurers

BRAIN INJURIES — Continued
Disability services, ch 225C
Family homes for persons with brain injuries, permitted in residential zones, 335.25, 414.22
Health care facilities, 135C.2(5)
Housing for persons with brain injuries, see HOUSING
Registry and reporting, 135.22
Rights of persons and service quality standards, 225C.25—225C.29
Services, ch 225C

BRAKES
All-terrain vehicles, 321G.12
Motor vehicles, see MOTOR VEHICLES
Snowmobiles, 321G.12

BRANDS
Articles, see LABELS; MARKS
Livestock brands
General provisions, ch 169A
Ownership and custody of branded animals in dispute, investigation, 331.653(20)

BREACH OF PEACE
Disorderly conduct, 723.4
Houses where carried on, nuisance, 657.2(6)
Military forces assistance to political subdivisions, 29A.8
Military forces members participation, punishment, 29B.110
Riots, see RIOTS
Unlawful assembly, see ASSEMBLIES

BREAD
Standard weight, 210.19—210.25

BREAKING AND ENTERING
Criminal offense, ch 713
Peace officers, see PEACE OFFICERS

BREASTS
Indecent exposure, see INDECENT EXPOSURE
Mammography, see MAMMOGRAPHY
Silicon gel breast implants, limitation of actions founded on disease caused by harmful material, 614.1(2A)

BRIbery
General provisions, ch 722
Amusement ride inspectors, 88A.10
Business transactions, gratuities, 722.10
Commercial bribery, 722.10
Elections, voters, 43.120, 722.4—722.6
Felony, concealing, 720.1
General assembly members, contempt, 2.18(2)
Jurors, tampering, 665.3(4), 720.4
Meat and poultry inspectors, 189A.19
Races, affecting outcome, forfeiture of property exchanged, 99D.26
BRIBERY — Continued
Sports participants and officials, 722.3
Voters, 43.120, 722.4–722.6
Witnesses, see WITNESSES

BRIDGES
See also OVERPASSES; VIADUCTS
Bonds, debt obligations, see BONDS, DEBT OBLIGATIONS
Boundary bridges, see subhead Interstate Bridges below
City bridges
Boundary rivers, construction and purchase, tax levy for, 384.12(6, 7)
City limits, bridges on highways on, county bond issues, 331.441–331.449
Construction and improvement
Bond issues, 384.23–384.36, 384.80–384.94
County moneys, secondary road fund appropriations, 331.429(2)
Loans and grants, 15.281–15.288
Road use tax fund moneys, 312.2(18)
Interstate bridges, see subhead Interstate Bridges below
Mississippi river, purchase, 313.66
Primary road extensions, construction and maintenance, 313.27
Railroad overpasses and underpasses, construction and maintenance, 364.8
River bridges on state boundaries, construction and purchase, tax levy for, 384.12(6, 7)
Tax levies, 384.12(5–8)
Toll bridges, see subhead Toll Bridges below
Use, contract for, tax levy, 314.12(8)
Community college road bridges, construction and maintenance, 307A.2(11), 313.4(2)
Construction
Bonds, debt obligations, see BONDS, DEBT OBLIGATIONS
Cities, see subhead City Bridges above
Counties, see subhead County Bridges below
Funds, 312.2(18)
Specialized work, contracts for, 313.11
County bridges
See also subhead Secondary Road Bridges below
City limits, bridges on highways on, county bond issues, 331.441–331.449
Construction and improvement
Bond issues, see BONDS, DEBT OBLIGATIONS
City bridge construction and maintenance, secondary road fund appropriations, 331.429(2)
City tax levy to aid, 384.12(5)
Loans and grants, 15.281–15.288
Road use tax fund moneys, 312.2(18)

BRIDGES — Continued
County bridges — Continued
State boundary streams, building and maintenance, bond issues, 331.441–331.449
Toll bridges on state boundaries, bond issues, 331.441–331.449
Culverts, see CULVERTS
Defined, 309.75
Drainage improvement crossings, building or moving, payment, 468.108
Farm-to-market road bridges, 310.4
Intercounty bridges, construction and repair, 309.68
Interstate bridges
See also subheads Mississippi River Bridges; Missouri River Bridges below
Companies, consolidation, 491.38, 591.9
Expenditures from primary road fund, reimbursement, 423.24A
Gift to state, 313.59–313.65
Improvement and maintenance, agreement, 314.10
Purchase by state, 313.59–313.66
Toll bridges, see subhead Toll Bridges below
Use by utilities, 314.11
Mississippi river bridges
See also subhead Interstate Bridges above
Railroad bridges, taxation, 434.1, 434.20
Schwengel bridge, 314.26
Missouri river bridges
See also subhead Interstate Bridges above
Railroad bridges, taxation, 434.1, 434.20
Motor vehicle operation, see MOTOR VEHICLES
Parking vehicle on bridge, restrictions, 321.304
Passing vehicle on approach to bridge, restrictions, 321.304
Pedestrian crossings, see PEDESTRIANS
Primary road bridges
Cities, road extensions in, construction and maintenance of bridges, 313.27
Construction, bidding for specialized work, 313.11
Drainage improvement crossings, building or moving, payment for, 468.108
Interstate bridges, gift to or purchase by state, 313.59–313.66
Rivers bordering state, bridge repair, improvement, and maintenance expenditures, use tax revenues to reimburse fund, 423.24(1c)
Railroad bridges
Catwalks required, 327F.3
Cities
Construction, tax levies for aid and purchase, 384.12(6, 7)
Flood control projects, crossing structures required, 364.9
BRIDGES — Continued
Railroad bridges — Continued
  Drainage improvements, crossing right-of-way, bridge construction, 468.109–468.114
  Drawbridge, safety devices, 327G.28
  Handrails required, 327F3
  Inspection, notice to repair, 327C.4
  Interlocking switches at bridges, 327G.28
  Maintenance, 327F2
  Mechanics’ liens, attachment, 572.7
  Mississippi river and Missouri river, taxation, 434.1, 434.20
  Specifications, 309.79
  Vandalism, criminal offense, 716.10
  Watercourses, requirements, 327F.1–327F.3
Schwengel bridge, 314.26
Secondary road bridges
  See also subhead County Bridges above
General provisions, 309.3
Construction
  General provisions, ch 309
  Appropriations, 331.429
  Assessments, ch 311
  Patents, validity and infringement, assistance in legal actions, 7.5, 307A.2(5)
Costs, record, 309.82
Culverts, see CULVERTS
Defined, 309.75
Destroyed bridges, replacement, debt authorized, 331.478, 331.479
Drainage improvement crossings
  Building or moving, payment for, 468.108
  Debt authorized, 331.478, 331.479
Farm-to-market road bridges, 310.4
Intercounty bridges, construction and repair, 309.68
Legal obligations, appropriations for, 331.429(2)
Patents, validity and infringement, assistance in legal actions, 7.5, 307A.2(5)
Plans, record, 309.81
Research, 310.35
Specifications, 309.79
Width standard, 309.74
Speed regulations, 321.295
State highway bridges, see subhead Primary Road Bridges above
State institution road bridges, maintenance, 307A.2(11), 313.4(2)
State line highway bridges, see subhead Interstate Bridges above
Toll bridges
  Interstate bridges, ch 313A
  State boundary river bridges, construction, county bond issues, 331.441–331.449
  Taxation, 427.13

BRIDGES — Continued
Utility location and operation in public rights-of-way, local government management cost charge, ch 480A
Vehicle operation, see MOTOR VEHICLES
Weight limitations, 321.471(2), 321.472
Width standard, 309.74

BROADCASTING
  See TELECOMMUNICATIONS

BROKERS
Alcoholic beverages, see ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES
Commission merchants, see COMMISSION MERCHANTS
Loan brokers, regulation, ch 535C
Mortgage loan brokers, licensing, ch 535B
Real estate brokers, see REAL ESTATE BROKERS AND SALESPERSONS
Securities brokers, see SECURITIES
Slaughterhouse operators, bonding, ch 172A

BROTHELS
  See PROSTITUTION

BRUCELLOSIS
  See also DISEASES, subhead Animal Diseases
Employees, occupational disease compensation, testing requirement, 85A.11
Eradication of animal disease, 159.6(2), ch 163, ch 164, 165.18
Swine disease, control, ch 163A

BRUSHY CREEK RECREATION AREA
Trails, advisory board and improvements, 455A.8, 455A.8A

BUDGETS
  Area education agencies, see AREA EDUCATION AGENCIES
  Cities, 384.13–384.22
  Community colleges, see COMMUNITY COLLEGES
  Counties, 331.421–331.437
  Local government subdivisions, ch 24
  Schools and school districts, see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS
  State agencies, see STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS

BUFFALO
Brucellosis eradication, ch 164
Game violations, reimbursement penalty, 481A.130
Illegal hunting, license revocation, 483A.21
Taking with prohibited weapon, penalty, 481A.32

BUDDING
Interception of communications, prohibitions and authorizations, 727.8, ch 808B
BUILDING AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS
See also FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS
General provisions, 534.515
Abandoned property held by building and loan associations, disposition, ch 556
Buying club membership sales regulation, exemption, 552A.1
Criminal offenses, 534.606
Defamation of institutions, penalty, 534.105
Fiduciary trust fund investments in building and loan associations, 636.23(10)
Foreign associations, 534.701–534.705
Incorporation, 491.10
Investments, 260C.64, 261A.20, 262.63, 262A.11, 263A.9, 327L.21, 331.301(10g), 331.402(3f), 364.4(4g), 384.24A(6), 403.10
Liquidation, 534.406, 534.513
Loans
Federally insured loans, authority to make, 636.45, 636.46
Industrial loan law, exemption, 536A.5
Regulated loan law, nonapplicability, 536.20
Receiverships, 534.406
Records examination by stockholder, exception, 491.50
Stockholder's liability, exception, 491.58
Stock issue requirements, 492.5, 493.1

BUILDING CODE ADVISORY COUNCIL, STATE
General provisions, 103A.14
Building code adoption and revision, 103A.7
Rules for operation, 103A.11(4)

BUILDING CODE BOARD OF REVIEW, STATE
See also PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT
General provisions, 103A.15
Appeal procedures, 103A.16, 103A.17

BUILDING CODE COMMISSIONER, STATE
See also PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT
General provisions, 103A.1–103A.25
Designation, 103A.4
Disabilities, persons with, accessibility to buildings and facilities, ch 104A
Duties, 103A.5
Employees, merit employment system coverage, 103A.6
Historic building code, state, 103A.41–103A.45
Mobile home tiedown systems, 103A.30–103A.33
Plumbing facilities requirements, enforcement, 104B.1

BUILDING CODES
General provisions, ch 103A

BUILDING CODES — Continued
Cities, counties, and governmental subdivisions
Adoption of and withdrawal from codes, 103A.12
Applicability of state code, 103A.10
Building permits, 103A.19, 103A.20
City measures establishing building lines, recording, 380.11
County powers, 331.304(3)
Historic building code, 103A.41–103A.45
Hospitals, state code applicability, 135B.17
Manufactured housing, limitations on city and county regulation, 335.30, 414.28
Mobile home tiedown systems, 103A.3(10, 11, 25), 103A.30–103A.33
State building code
General provisions, 103A.1–103A.25
Advisory council, see BUILDING CODE ADVISORY COUNCIL, STATE
Board of review, see BUILDING CODE BOARD OF REVIEW, STATE
Commissioner, see BUILDING CODE COMMISSIONER, STATE
Food code, conflicts with, 137F.16
Hospitals, applicability to, 135B.17
Hotel sanitation code, conflicts with, 137C.31

BUILDING PERMITS
Issuance, 103A.19, 103A.20

BUILDINGS
See also REAL PROPERTY
Abandoned buildings, see PROPERTY, subhead Abandoned Property
Accessibility for persons with disabilities, ch 104A
Apartments, see HOUSING
Arson, see ARSON
Assembly places, see ASSEMBLY HALLS
Assessment, see PROPERTY TAXES
Capitol buildings and grounds, see CAPITOL AND CAPITOL COMPLEX
Cities, buildings in, see CITIES
City buildings, see CITIES, subhead Buildings and Grounds of Cities
Codes, see BUILDING CODES
Condemnation and condemned buildings, see EMINENT DOMAIN
Condominiums, see CONDOMINIUMS
Construction
Contractors, see CONSTRUCTION CONTRACTORS
Materials, public improvements, claims, 573.6–573.26
Walls in common, ch 563
Counties, buildings in, see COUNTIES
County buildings, see COUNTIES, subhead Buildings and Grounds of Counties
BUILDINGS — Continued
Damaged buildings within cities, demolition cost reserve from insurance payments, 515.150
Dangerous buildings, removal, repair, and dismantling, county and city powers, 331.384, 364.12–364.13B
Demolition
Condemned buildings for housing construction, 364.12A
Damaged buildings within cities, cost reserve from insurance payment, 515.150
Disabilities, persons with
Accessibility, requirements, ch 104A
Parking permits and spaces, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Disabilities, Persons with
Educational facilities, financing, 261A.32–261A.50
Electric transmission lines, distance from buildings, 478.20
Elevators, see ELEVATORS
Eminent domain, see EMINENT DOMAIN
Energy efficiency rating system, 473.40
Entrances, accessibility for persons with disabilities, ch 104A
Factory-built structures, see FACTORY- BUILT STRUCTURES
Fire protection, see FIRES, FIRE PROTECTION, AND FIRE SAFETY
Handicapped parking, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Disabilities, Persons with
Harassment by explosives, 708.7
High-rise buildings, fire extinguisher system requirement, 100.39
Historic buildings, see HISTORIC PROPERTY
Houses, see HOUSING
Hunting near, distance requirements, 481A.123
Inspection
Fire chief’s authority, 100.12
Fire marshal, 100.10
Manufactured homes, see MANUFACTURED HOMES
Materials, liens, ch 572, 573.6–573.26
Mechanics’ liens, ch 572
Memorial buildings, see MEMORIAL BUILDINGS AND MONUMENTS
Mobile homes, see MOBILE HOMES
Modular homes, see MODULAR HOMES
Moving buildings
Highway movement, oversize vehicle and load permits
General provisions, ch 321E
Axle weight limits, 321E.32
Fee increase for inspections, 321E.14
Registered weight, 321E.12
Taxation of services, 422.43(11)
BUILDINGS — Continued
Nuisances, see NUISANCES
Numbering, property owner’s responsibility and county and city powers, 331.384, 364.12–364.13B
Parking spaces for persons with disabilities, requirements, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Disabilities, Persons with
Pest control, 206.31
Property taxes, see PROPERTY TAXES
Public buildings, see PUBLIC BUILDINGS
Radon testing and abatement, ch 136B
Railroad buildings, see RAILROADS
Regents institutions, see REGENTS, BOARD OF, subhead Property
Repairs, effect on taxable value, 441.21(8)
Residential property, see HOUSING
School buildings, see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS
Shell buildings, see subhead Speculative Shell Buildings below
Smoke detectors, 100.18
Smoking prohibitions, ch 142B
Solar energy systems, see SOLAR ENERGY
Speculative shell buildings
Construction, loans and grants, 15.285
Depreciation for income tax purposes, 422.7(26), 422.35(16)
Property tax exemption, 427.1(27)
State buildings, see STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS
Taxation, see PROPERTY TAXES
Terrorism, 708.6
Toilets, see TOILETS
Township buildings, see TOWNSHIPS
Transmission lines, distance from buildings, 478.20
Transporting, see subhead Moving on Highways, Oversize Vehicle and Load Permits, above
Trespass, 716.7
Walls in common, ch 563
Zoning, see ZONING
BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS DIVISION
See also BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS, SUPERINTENDENT OF, GENERAL SERVICES DEPARTMENT, subhead Divisions
Services by division, payment by state agencies, 18.12(11)
BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS, SUPERINTENDENT OF
See also BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS DIVISION
General provisions, 18.8
BULLETS
See WEAPONS, subhead Ammunition
BULLFIGHTING
Criminal offense, 725.11

BULLS
See CATTLE

BUOYS
State waters, rules, 462A.32

BURDEN OF PROOF
See EVIDENCE

BUREAUS
State government department subunit, defined, 7E.4(7)

BURGLARY
See also FELONIES, subhead Forcible Felonies; THEFT
Criminal offense, ch 713
Sexually predatory offenses, see SEXUALLY PREDATORY OFFENSES
Sexually violent predator offenses, see SEXUALLY VIOLENT PREDATORS

BURIALS
See DEAD PERSONS

BURNING
See FIRES, FIRE PROTECTION, AND FIRE SAFETY

BUSES
Blind persons, equal accommodations, 216C.4
Charter carriers, see MOTOR CARRIERS
Church buses, registration fees, 321.119
Cities, see PUBLIC TRANSIT
Counties, see PUBLIC TRANSIT
Disabilities, persons with, equal accommodations, 216C.4
Length, restrictions, 321.457(2b)
Passenger carriers, see MOTOR CARRIERS
Public transportation, see PUBLIC TRANSIT
Railroad crossings, stops required, 321.343
School buses, see SCHOOL BUSES
Seat belts, passengers’ use, exemption, 321.445(2)
Width, restrictions, 321.454

BUSHEL
Corn, defined, 185C.1
Measurement unit, 210.6, 210.10
Soybeans, defined, 185.1

BUSHES
See PLANTS AND PLANT LIFE

BUSINESS AND INDUSTRY
See also CORPORATIONS; MANUFACTURERS
Antitrust law, see ANTITRUST LAW
Combinations, see COMBINATIONS, POOLS, AND TRUSTS

BUSINESS AND INDUSTRY — Continued
Commercial practices, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE
Development finance corporation, 15E.131—15E.149
Districts, see BUSINESS DISTRICTS
Economic development, see ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT
Employees and employers, see LABOR
Enterprise zones, see ENTERPRISE ZONES
Entrepreneurial ventures assistance program, 15.338, 15.339
Factories, see FACTORIES
Foreign businesses
  Agricultural landholding, see AGRICULTURAL LAND
  Real property ownership rights, ch 567
Franchises, see FRANCHISES
Improvements for business, municipal support, bond issues, ch 419
Income taxes, see INCOME TAXES
Job training, see JOB TRAINING
Limited liability companies, see LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANIES
Limited partnerships, see PARTNERSHIPS, LIMITED
Limited partnerships, see PARTNERSHIPS, LIMITED
Mark, registration and use, ch 548
Monopolies, see MONOPOLIES
New businesses, investment corporation, 15E.169—15E.171
New jobs and income program, see NEW JOBS AND INCOME PROGRAM
Opportunities, sales and leases, requirements, ch 523B
Partnerships, see PARTNERSHIPS
Pools, see COMBINATIONS, POOLS, AND TRUSTS
Projects, municipal support, bond issues, ch 419
Property held by, abandoned, disposition, ch 556
Property taxes, see PROPERTY TAXES
Quality jobs enterprise zones, economic development assistance in, 15A.9
Research and development consortia, university-based, ch 262B
Sales, services, and use taxes, see SALES, SERVICES, AND USE TAXES
School-to-work programs, see SCHOOL-TO-WORK PROGRAMS
School-to-work transition system, 256.38
Seed capital, see SEED CAPITAL
Service marks, registration and use, ch 548
Small business, see SMALL BUSINESS
Trademarks, registration and use, ch 548
Trade names, recording, ch 547
Trade secrets, protection, ch 550
Trusts, see COMBINATIONS, POOLS, AND TRUSTS
BUSINESS AND INDUSTRY — Continued
Wallace technology transfer foundation, see WALLACE TECHNOLOGY TRANSFER FOUNDATION

BUSINESS DEVELOPMENT FINANCE CORPORATION
General provisions, 15.313(2), 15E.131–15E.149

BUSINESS DISTRICTS
See also CITIES, subhead Business Districts
Defined, 321.1(7)
Highways to business districts, lateral and detour routes, marking, 313.43–313.45
Speed limits, 321.285

BUSINESS OPPORTUNITY PROMOTIONS
General provisions, ch 523B

BUSINESS TRUSTS
See COMBINATIONS, POOLS, AND TRUSTS

BUTANE
See LIQUEFIED PETROLEUM GAS

BUTTER
See also DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS

BUTTER — Continued
Defined, 190.1
Grades, 192.142
Imitation butter, see OLEOMARGARINE
Milk used in manufacturing, grading, ch 194
Oleomargarine, see OLEOMARGARINE
Renovated butter
  Defined, 190.1
  Labeling, 191.2(1)

BUTTERMILK
See also DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS
Adulteration with fats and oils, prohibitions, 190.6
Container labeling, marks, and brands, 191.2(5), 192.123

BUTYLENE
See LIQUEFIED PETROLEUM GAS

BUYERS
See SALES

BUYING CLUBS
Membership sales, regulation, ch 552A
C

CAMPS AND CAMPERS — Continued
Summer camp food service operations, regulation, ch 137F
Swimming pools and spas, registration and inspection, ch 135I

CANADA
Investment by insurance companies, 511.8, 515.35(4), 518.14(4), 518A.12(4)
Securities, exemption from regulation, 502.202(2)

CANALS
Construction contractors, actions against, place of bringing, 616.9
Mechanics’ liens, property attached, 572.7
Owners and operators, actions against
Place of bringing, 616.8
Service of notice, 617.3
Railroad crossings, construction and maintenance, 327F.1, 327F.2

CANCER
Center for environmental contamination health effects, see HEALTH EFFECTS OF ENVIRONMENTAL CONTAMINATION, CENTER FOR
Mammography examinations, health insurance coverage, requirement, 514C.4

CANDIDATES
See ELECTIONS

CANDY
Adulteration, 190.9

CANNED GOODS
Agricultural products, warehouses, ch 203C
Food law, ch 189

CANNERIES
See FOOD ESTABLISHMENTS

CANS
See CONTAINERS

CAPACITY
See COMPETENCY

CAPITAL FUNDS
See also SEED CAPITAL; VENTURE CAPITAL
Banks’ capital structure, 524.401, 524.405
Capital investment board, 15.181–15.184
Cooperatives, 501.501–501.503
Credit unions, 533.12
Insurance companies, see INSURANCE
Savings and loan associations, 534.112
CAPITAL INVESTMENT BOARD
General provisions, 15.181–15.184

CAPITAL OF STATE
See also CAPITAL AND CAPITOL COMPLEX
Location, Const Iowa XI §8

CAPITAL PROJECTS
See also PUBLIC IMPROVEMENTS
State agencies, 8.3A, 8.6(13–15), 8.22(1), 8.31, 18.12(14, 15)

CAPITAL PROJECTS COMMITTEE
Appointment, 2.45(4)
Powers, 2.47A

CAPITOL AND CAPITOL COMPLEX
See also CAPITAL OF STATE; STATE
OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS, subhead
Buildings and Grounds of State
Views of capitol, preservation, 18A.7

CAPITOL PLANNING COMMISSION
General provisions, 18A.1–18A.5

CAPITOL SECURITY DIVISION
See also PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT,
subhead Divisions
General provisions, 80.17(7)
Duties, 80.9(2f)
Employees and officers
See also PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT,
subhead Employees
General provisions, 80.35
Retirement, accident, and disability system
coverage, 97A.3, 97B.42B

CAPPER-KETCHAM ACT
State assent and work carried out under Act,
266.27, 266.28

CAPRINE ANIMALS
See also GOATS
Identification devices, ch 169A

CAPTIONS
See HEADNOTES

CAREER PATHWAYS PROGRAM
General provisions, 256.39

CARELESS DRIVING
General provisions, 321.277A, 805.8(2af)

CARE REVIEW COMMITTEES
Elder family homes, 231A.2
Elder group homes, 231B.2
Health care facilities
Appointment, 135C.25
Inspections, 135C.37, 135C.38
Liability, exemption, 135C.25(4), 231.44(3), 669.14(12)

CARE REVIEW COMMITTEES — Continued
Health care facilities — Continued
Responsibilities, 231.44

CARNIVALS
See also FAIRS
Amusement devices and rides, regulation, see
AMUSEMENT DEVICES; AMUSEMENT RIDES
Concessions and concessionaires, see
CONCESSION BOOTHS
Defined, 88A.1
Games of skill and games of chance, permitted
locations, 99B.4
Schools, games of skill, games of chance, bingo,
and raffles, licenses, 99B.7(2)

CAR POOLS
Defined, 325A.12
Exemption from motor carrier regulation,
325A.13(4)

CARRIERS
General provisions, ch 327C, ch 327D
Air carriers and airlines, see AIRCRAFT
Alcoholic beverages, see ALCOHOLIC
BEVERAGES, subhead Transportation
Authority to operate, registration, 307.27(8),
ch 327B, 805.8(2q)
Bills of lading, see BILLS OF LADING
Blind persons, equal accommodations, 216C.4
Boats and vessels, see BOATS AND VESSELS
Buses, see BUSES
Certificated carriers, certificate validity, 325A.25
Charter carriers, see MOTOR CARRIERS
Defined, 452A.57
Equal accommodations for persons with
disabilities, 216C.4
Express companies, see EXPRESS COMPANIES
Freight carriers
Boats and vessels, see BOATS AND VESSELS
Certificated carriers, certificate validity,
325A.25
Railroads, see RAILROADS
Registration of authority to operate, 307.27(8),
ch 327B, 805.8(2q)
Insurance, see INSURANCE
Liability, 554.7301–554.7309, 554.7401–
554.7404
Liens, 554.7307, 554.7308
Liquor, see ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES, subhead
Transportation
Motor carriers, see MOTOR CARRIERS
Passenger carriers
Aircraft, see AIRCRAFT, subhead Air Carriers
and Airlines
Blind persons and persons with disabilities,
equal accommodations, 216C.4
Boats and vessels, see BOATS AND VESSELS
CARRIERS — Continued
Passenger carriers — Continued
  Buses, see BUSES
  Certificated carriers, certificate validity, 325A.25
  Charter carriers, see MOTOR CARRIERS
  Railroads, see RAILROADS
Certificated carriers, certificate validity, 325A.25
Charter carriers, see MOTOR CARRIERS
Railroads, see RAILROADS
Registration of authority to operate, 307.27(8), ch 327B, 805.8(2q)
Railroad operators, ownership and operation of common carriers, 327E.3
Railroads, see RAILROADS
Registration of authority to operate, 307.27(8), ch 327B, 805.8(2q)
Smoking restrictions, ch 142B
Tobacco products transported, reports, 453A.45

CARS
See MOTOR VEHICLES

CASH
See MONEY

CASHIER’S CHECKS
See UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Negotiable Instruments

CASINOS
See GAMBLING

CASKETS
See FUNERALS, subhead Services and Merchandise Sales Regulation

CASUALTY INSURANCE
See INSURANCE

CATCHWORDS
See HEADNOTES

CATS
Abandonment, criminal offense, 717B.8
Attacks and bites by cats, reports and confinement, 351.38, 351.39
Commercial establishments, licenses, ch 162
Food for cats, regulation, ch 198
Pounds, registration and regulation, ch 162
Shelters, registration and regulation, ch 162
Sterilization of cats, to transfer from shelter or pound, 162.20

CATTLE — Continued
Bulls, breeding services
  License, 163.40–163.47
  Liens on progeny, ch 580
Calves, excise tax on veal calves, see TAXATION, subhead Cattle
Cattleways, highway crossings, construction authorized, ch 320, 331.362(8)
Checkoff, see TAXATION, subhead Cattle
Confinement feeding operations, see ANIMAL FEEDING OPERATIONS
Crossings on highways, construction authorized, ch 320, 331.362(8)
Dairy association, see DAIRY ASSOCIATION
Dairy industry commission, see DAIRY INDUSTRY COMMISSION
Diseases
See also DISEASES, subhead Animal Diseases
Abortion disease eradication, ch 163, ch 164
Brucellosis eradication, 159.6(2), ch 163, ch 164, 165.18
Imported animals, disease testing, 163.11, 163.12
Research funds, ch 267
Tuberculosis, see TUBERCULOSIS
Excise taxes, see TAXATION, subhead Cattle
Feeding operations, see ANIMAL FEEDING OPERATIONS
Feedlots, see FEEDLOTS
Highway crossings, construction authorized, ch 320, 331.362(8)
Imported animals, disease testing, 163.11, 163.12
Liens on cattle, see LIENS, subhead Livestock
Meat, see MEAT
Milk, see MILK
Processors
See also PACKERS AND PACKINGHOUSES; SLAUGHTERHOUSES
Feedlots, ownership prohibited, 9H.2, 9H.3
Report required, 9H.9
Slaughtering methods, 189A.18
Producers association, see BEEF CATTLE PRODUCERS ASSOCIATION
Rodeos, see RODEOS
Sales, see LIVESTOCK, subhead Sales
Shipments, see LIVESTOCK, subhead Transportation
Slaughtering establishments and slaughterhouses, see subhead Processors above
Taxation, see TAXATION
Transportation, see LIVESTOCK
Tuberculosis eradication, see TUBERCULOSIS
Veal, see MEAT
Veal calves, excise tax, see TAXATION, subhead Cattle
CATTLEWAYS
Construction of highway crossings authorized, ch 320, 331.362(8)

CAUCUSES
See PRECINCT CAUCUSES

CAUSEWAYS
Vehicles obstructing causeways, removal, 321.357

CEMENT
Materials for cement, investigation and testing, 266.3

CEMETERIES
See also DEAD PERSONS, subhead Burials; GRAVES

General provisions, ch 523I, ch 566, ch 566A
Abandoned cemeteries
Liquidation, 523I.5
Weed control, 317.5, 317.9
Abandoned lots, ownership and use, 566.20–566.27
Ancient human remains, state cemetery established, 263B.8
Animal feeding operation structure separation distance, 455B.161–455B.165
Associations, see subhead Cemetery Associations below

Care
General provisions, 331.325, 331.424B, ch 566
Bequests for care, inheritance tax exemption, 450.4(4)
Perpetual care, ch 523I, ch 566A
Pioneer cemeteries, 331.325, 331.424B, 359.28

Cemetery associations
Eminent domain right, 6A.4
Incorporation, ch 504A
Property passed to associations, inheritance tax, 450.10(3)
Property tax exemption, 427.1(6)

City cemeteries
General provisions, ch 566A
Construction and improvement, bond issues, 384.23–384.36
Discontinued cities, perpetual care funds transfer, 368.3
Funds, investment, 636.23(14)
Management, 566.14–566.16
Perpetual care, ch 523I, ch 566A
Vehicles excluded, 321.248

Commissions, county, see CEMETERY COMMISSIONS, COUNTY

County cemeteries
Cemetery commissions, see CEMETERY COMMISSIONS, COUNTY
Exemption from regulation, 566A.1

CEMETERIES — Continued
County cemeteries — Continued
Management, 566.14–566.16
Perpetual care, ch 523I
Pioneer cemeteries, control and maintenance, 331.325, 331.424B, 359.28
Tax levy for cemeteries, 331.424B
Vehicles excluded, 321.248
Debtor’s space or interest, exemption from execution, 627.6(4)
Discrimination, prohibited, 566A.8
Disinterments, see DEAD PERSONS
District court records, 566.4, 602.8104(2h)
Eminent domain right, 6A.4
Estates, funds allowed for maintenance of lot, 566.19
Exhumations, see DEAD PERSONS, subhead Disinterments

Funds
Counties, tax levy for cemeteries, 331.424B
Investments, 566.5, 636.23(14)
Perpetual care cemeteries, ch 523I, ch 566A
Townships, 359.21, 359.34, 359.35
Highways through cemeteries, establishing, 306.20

Keokuk national cemetery, state jurisdiction, 1.11

Lots
Abandoned lots, ownership and use, 566.20–566.27
Care and maintenance, see subhead Care above
Debtor’s exemption from execution, 627.6(4)
Deeds, real estate transfer tax exemption, 428A.2(7)
Estates, funds allowed for maintenance, 566.19
Speculative investment prohibited, 566A.11
Maintenance, see subhead Care above
Markers, sales agreements regulation, ch 523E
Merchandise sales agreements, regulation, ch 523E
Monuments, sales agreements regulation, ch 523E

Motor vehicles, exclusion by local authority, 321.248
National cemetery at Keokuk, state jurisdiction, 1.11

Nonperpetual care cemeteries, ch 566A
Obstruction, nuisance, 657.2(5)
Perpetual care cemeteries, ch 523I, ch 566A
Pioneer cemeteries, control and maintenance by counties, 331.325, 331.424B, 359.28
Political subdivision cemeteries, see subhead City Cemeteries; County Cemeteries above; Township Cemeteries and Cemeteries in Townships below
Property tax exemptions, 427.1(3, 6)
CEMETERIES — Continued
Protection, 566.31–566.34
Railroads, taking cemetery land, 6A.7
Record kept by district court, 566.4, 602.8104(2h)
Registry, state, 566A.12
Roads through cemeteries, establishing, 306.20
Sextons, township employees, oath and police
powers, 359.38, 359.39
Societies, see subhead Cemetery Associations
above
State cemetery for ancient human remains,
263B.8
Taxes for cemeteries, see TAXATION
Tax exemptions, 427.1(3, 6)
Tombstones, sales agreements regulation,
ch 523E
Township cemeteries and cemeteries in
townships
General provisions, 359.28–359.41
Conveyance of lots, 359.41
Funds, 359.21, 359.34, 359.35
Management, 566.14–566.16
Officials, delegates to meetings, authorized,
566.17
Platting, 359.40
Publications, subscriptions to, authorized,
566.18
Tax levies for cemeteries, 331.402(2c), 359.30,
359.33–359.35
Trustees
Appointment, 566.1
Cities, management duties, 566.14–566.16
Compensation, 566.9
Counties, management duties, 566.14–566.16
County auditor, 331.502(34), 566.12, 566.13
Investments, 566.5
Political subdivisions, management duties,
566.14–566.16
Record kept by district court, 566.4,
602.8104(2h)
Removal, 566.11–566.13
Reports, 566.10
Surety bonds, 566.7
Townships, management duties, 566.14–
566.18
Vehicles, exclusion by local authority, 321.248
Veterans' graves, maintenance, payments by
county, 35B.17, 35B.18
Water districts, inclusion of cemeteries, 357.2
Weed control in abandoned cemeteries, 317.5,
317.9
Cemetery Associations
See CEMETERIES
Cemetery Commissions, County
General provisions, 331.325(3)
Cemetery Commissions, County — Continued
Expenses, tax levy to pay, 331.424B
Pioneer cemeteries, control and maintenance,
359.28
Cemetery Merchandise
Sales agreements regulation, ch 523E
Census
See also POPULATION
Cities, special federal censuses
Certification, 9F.6
Limitation on number, 312.3(2), 405A.3(lb)
Federal census, state cooperation and
Certification, ch 9F
State census, repealed, Const Iowa III §33
Ceramics
Course of study at Iowa state university, 266.2
Certificated Carriers
Certificate validity, 325A.25
Certificates of Birth
See VITAL STATISTICS
Certificates of Death
See VITAL STATISTICS
Certificates of Deposit
See VITAL STATISTICS
Certificates of Election
See ELECTIONS
Certificates of Indebtedness
Community college new jobs training program,
260E.6
Insurance certificates, 506.2, 506.5
Sale regulated, ch 502
Voting machines or electronic systems, purchase,
52.3
Certificates of Marriage
See VITAL STATISTICS
Certificates of Need
Health services, requirements and issuance,
135.61–135.73
Certificates of Title
Boats and vessels, 462A.77–462A.85
Goods covered by certificates of title, security
interest perfection, 554.9103
Manufactured homes, see MANUFACTURED
HOMES
Mobile homes, see MOBILE HOMES
CERTIFICATES OF TITLE — Continued
Motor vehicles, see MOTOR VEHICLES
Snowmobiles, 321G.29–321G.32

CERTIFICATION OF QUESTIONS OF LAW
General provisions, ch 684A

CERTIFIED CHECKS
See CHECKS

CERTIFIED COPIES — Continued
Public records — Continued
  Furnishing, duty of public officers, 622.46
  Real estate commission records, 543B.13
  Real estate instruments, recorder's records, 558.12, 558.13
  Rules of evidence, effect on, 622.52
  School land sales, proceedings filed, 257B.6
  Secretary of state's records, 9.4
  Shorthand reporter's notes, 622.97–622.101
  Signatures of officers presumed genuine, 622.51
  State government records, force and effect, 304.13
  Supreme court opinions, 602.4301
  Surveyor general of United States' maps and documents, receipt as evidence, 622.47
  Surveyor's field notes and plats, receipt as evidence, 622.42
  Tax records in county system, evidential value, 446.36
  Transportation department records, 321.10
  Veterans, free copies of records, 331.608(6)
  Vital statistics, see VITAL STATISTICS
  Wills
    Executor's copy, 633.301
    Filing in another county, 633.306

CERTIFIED MAIL
See MAIL

CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS
See ACCOUNTANTS AND ACCOUNTING PRACTITIONERS

CERTIFIED QUESTIONS OF LAW
Certification to and answer by supreme court, ch 684A

CERTIORARI
(See also Rules of Civil Procedure 306–318 published in “Iowa Court Rules”)
(See also Rules of Appellate Procedure 301–305 published in “Iowa Court Rules”)
  Contempt, review by certiorari, 665.11
  Issuance of writ, 602.8102(162)
  Sentence reduction judgments in postconviction procedure, appeals, 822.9
  Service of writ, 331.653(70)
  Supreme court rules, 602.4201(2)
  Veterans preference law, review of removal, 35C.6
  Zoning board decisions, review, 414.15–414.19

CHAIN (MEASUREMENT UNIT)
General provisions, 210.3

CHAIN GANGS
See HARD LABOR

CHAIN OF TITLE
See TITLES
CHAINS
Tire chains, see TIRES

CHALLENGES
Jurors, challenge to, based on municipal taxpayer status, allowance, 624.11A
Voters, challenge of, 48A.14–48A.16, 49.79–49.81, 49.104

CHAMBERS OF COMMERCE
Securities, registration and advertising requirements, exemption, 502.202(9)

CHANCERY
See also EQUITABLE ACTIONS
Supreme court appellate jurisdiction, Const Iowa V §4

CHANNELS
Rivers and streams, see WATER AND WATERCOURSES

CHARCOAL
Sale in bulk restrictions, ch 212

CHARITABLE TRUSTS
Investigation, 633.303
Restrictions imposed, ch 634

CHARITIES AND CHARITABLE ORGANIZATIONS
See also BENEVOLENT ASSOCIATIONS, SOCIETIES, AND INSTITUTIONS
Charitable trusts, see CHARITABLE TRUSTS
Defined, 13C.1
Donations, soliciting, regulations, ch 13C
Food donated, liability for condition and sales prohibited, 672.1
Funds, expenditure and investment, ch 540A
Games of skill or chance, 99B.7
Gifts, ch 565
Income tax exemptions, 422.34(2)
Inheritance taxes, exemptions and rate, 450.4(2), 450.10(3)
Life insurance, insurable interest as beneficiary or owner, 511.39
Nonprofit corporations, ch 504A
Private foundations, ch 634
Projects, municipal support, bond issues, ch 419
Property tax exemptions, 427.1(8, 14)
Sales tax, exemptions, 422.45
Securities, exemption from regulation, 502.202
Soliciting donations, regulations, ch 13C
State employees' contributions
Combined charitable campaign program, 19A.12A
Nondonors, reprisals prohibited, 70A.28
Payroll deductions, 70A.14, 70A.15
Taxation
Income tax exemptions, 422.34(2)

CHARITIES AND CHARITABLE ORGANIZATIONS — Continued
Taxation — Continued
Inheritance taxes, 450.4(2), 450.10(3)
Property tax exemptions, 427.1(8, 14)
Sales tax exemptions, 422.45
Trusts, see CHARITABLE TRUSTS
Volunteer health care provider program, 135.24
Volunteers, mileage incurred in work, income tax deduction, 422.9(2d)

CHARTER CARRIERS
See MOTOR CARRIERS

CHARTERS
Cities, see CITIES
Counties, see COUNTIES

CHATTEL LOANS
See LOANS

CHATTEL MORTGAGES
See UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Secured Transactions

CHATTELS
See PERSONAL PROPERTY

CHAUFFEURS
See DRIVERS, MOTOR VEHICLES

CHECKOFFS
Excise taxes, see EXCISE TAXES
Income taxes, see INCOME TAXES

CHECKS
See also MONEY, UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Bank Deposits and Collections; Negotiable Instruments
Acceptance, requiring credit card information prohibited, 537.8101
Banks, clearing at par, 524.819
Cashier's checks, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Negotiable Instruments
Cashing
Businesses, licensing and regulation, ch 533D
Credit card information, requiring, prohibited, 537.8101
Certified checks
See also UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Negotiable Instruments
False certification, criminal offense, 524.1605
Delayed deposit services businesses, licensing and regulation, ch 533D
Dishonored checks, recovery actions, costs recovered, 625.22–625.25
False drawing or uttering, penalty, 714.1(6)
Insuring fidelity of parties, 515.48(2, 9)
Joint and several obligations, action, 613.1
Nonpayment, criminal offense, 714.1(6)
Payable sums, abandoned property disposition, ch 556
Sales, licenses, ch 533B
CHECKS — Continued
Share drafts, see SHARE DRAFTS
Teller’s checks, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Negotiable Instruments
Traveler’s checks, see TRAVELER’S CHECKS

CHEESE
See also DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS
Adulteration, ch 190
Cottage cheese, grade standards, 192.141
Imitation cheese
  Coloring, 190.7
  Labeling, 191.2(3)
Labeling, ch 191
Milk used in manufacture, grading, ch 194

CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY
See SUBSTANCE ABUSE

CHEMICALLY EXPOSED INFANTS AND CHILDREN, COUNCIL ON
General provisions, ch 235C

CHEMICALS
Abuse, see SUBSTANCE ABUSE
Agent Orange, Vietnam veterans’ exposure, see VETERANS, subhead Chemical Exposure
Agricultural chemicals, see AGRICULTURE AND AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
Antifreeze, see ANTIFREEZE
Children, chemically exposed, council on, ch 235C
Drugs, see DRUGS
Emergencies, ch 30
Fertilizers, see FERTILIZERS
Fungicides, see PESTICIDES
Hazardous chemicals, exposure, risks disclosure, see HAZARDOUS CHEMICALS RISKS RIGHT TO KNOW
Herbicides, see PESTICIDES
Infants, chemically exposed, council on, ch 235C
Insecticides, see PESTICIDES
Pesticides, see PESTICIDES
Soil conditioners, see FERTILIZERS
Vietnam veterans' exposure, see VETERANS, subhead Chemical Exposure

CHEMIST, STATE
Fertilizer and soil conditioner analysis, 200.10

CHEROKEE MENTAL HEALTH INSTITUTE
See MENTAL HEALTH INSTITUTES

CHICKENS
See also POULTRY
Baby chick dealers, licensing, ch 168
Eggs, see EGGS
Feeding operations, see ANIMAL FEEDING OPERATIONS
Feed, see FEED

CHICKS
Domestic fowls, dealers’ licenses, ch 168

CHIEF JUDGES
Court of appeals, see COURT OF APPEALS
District court, see DISTRICT COURT

CHIEF JUSTICE
See SUPREME COURT

CHIEFS OF POLICE
See POLICE OFFICERS

CHILD ABANDONMENT
Criminal offense, 726.3, 726.6
Termination of parent-child relationship, see PARENTS, subhead Parental Rights
Termination

CHILD ABUSE
See also CHILDREN IN NEED OF ASSISTANCE

CHILDREN IN NEED OF ASSISTANCE
General provisions, 232.67–232.77
Care facilities, licensing restrictions, 237.8, 237A.5
Day care facility licensees’ and employees’ child abuse record checks, 237A.5
Defined, 232.68
Education programs, 232.76, 235A.22
Foster care facility licensees’ and employees’ child abuse record checks, 237.8
Health care facilities, applicants for employment in, child abuse record checks, 135C.33
Health service providers’ employees’ child abuse record checks, 135C.33(5, 6)
Human services institution employees’ and residents’ child abuse records checks, 218.13
Information
See also subhead Reporting and Reporters below
General provisions, 232.71D, ch 235A
Access, 216A.136, 235A.15
Central registry, 235A.12–235A.23
Confidentiality, 235A.15
Correction, 235A.19
Examination, right, 235A.19
Redissemination, 235A.17
Requests, 235A.16
Sealing, 235A.18
Prevention program and advisory council, 235A.1
Psychiatric medical institutions for children, applicants for licensure and employment, child abuse record checks, 135H.7
Publicity programs, 232.76, 235A.22
Records and registry, see subhead Information above
Reporting and reporters
See also subhead Information above
CHILD ABUSE — Continued
Reporting and reporters — Continued
General provisions, 232.67—232.77
Day care facility volunteers, exemption from training, 237A.5(7)
School employees, abuse committed by, report handling procedures, 280.17
Substance abuse programs admitting juveniles, applicants for licensure and employment, child abuse record checks, 125.14A
Victim services for children, 915.35

CHILD ABUSE PREVENTION PROGRAM ADVISORY COUNCIL
General provisions, 235A.1(3, 4)

CHILD AND FAMILY SERVICES DIVISION
See also HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT, subhead Divisions
General provisions, 217.8, 217.9, ch 234
Emergency relief administration, 251.1—251.4
Legal work, assistant attorney general appointed, 13.6

CHILD BEHAVIOR AND DEVELOPMENT, INSTITUTE OF
See also REGENTS INSTITUTIONS
General provisions, 263.5, 263.6

CHILD DAY CARE
See DAY CARE AND DAY CARE FACILITIES

CHILD DAY CARE ADVISORY COUNCIL
General provisions, 237A.1(13)
Duties, 237A.22
Membership, 237A.21

CHILD DEATH REVIEW TEAM
General provisions, 135.43

CHILD DEVELOPMENT COORDINATING COUNCIL
General provisions, ch 256A
Appropriations, 279.51(1b)
At-risk children, educational programs, 262.71
Family resource centers, ch 256C

CHILD ENDANGERMENT
See also FELONIES, subhead Forcible Felonies
Bail not allowed, 811.1
Criminal offense, 726.6
Sexually predatory offenses, see SEXUALLY PREDATORY OFFENSES
Sexually violent predator offenses, see SEXUALLY VIOLENT PREDATORS

CHILD FOSTER CARE
See FOSTER CARE

CHILD LABOR — Continued
County sheriffs' investigation and prosecution duties, 331.653(10)
Labor services division, administration of law, 84A.5(3), 91.5(2)
Law change recommendations, 91.4(5)
Workers' compensation for minor employees, see WORKERS' COMPENSATION

CHILD NEGLECT
Criminal offense, 726.3

CHILD-PLACING AGENCIES
Licenses, 235.3(8), 235.4, ch 238

CHILDREN
See also DESCENDANTS; FAMILIES; MINORS; YOUTHS
Abandonment, see CHILD ABANDONMENT
Abuse, see CHILD ABUSE
Adoptions, see ADOPTIONS
Afterborn children, inheritance rights, 633.220, 633.267
Aid to dependent children, see FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM
Alcoholic beverages, age restrictions, see ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES, subhead Age Restrictions and Violations
Assistance
  Child and family services, ch 234
  Children in need of assistance, see CHILDREN IN NEED OF ASSISTANCE
Child welfare, ch 235
Family investment program, see FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM
At-risk children, educational programs, 256.9(31–33), 256.11(7), 262.71, 279.51, 280.19
Autism, see AUTISM
Babies, see subhead Infants below
Behavior and development institute at university of Iowa, see CHILD BEHAVIOR AND DEVELOPMENT, INSTITUTE OF
Births, see BIRTHS
Blind children, see BLIND PERSONS
Boarding homes, private, licenses, 235.4
Born out of wedlock
  See also subhead Legitimacy below
  Grandparents' grandchild visitation rights, 598.35
  Illegitimacy, reference to in records, prohibited, 600B.35
  Paternity, see PATERNITY
  Support obligation, see SUPPORT
Care expenses, income tax credit, 422.12C
Car seats in motor vehicles, use, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Child Restraint Devices and Systems
Chemically exposed infants and children, prevention and education, ch 235C
CHILDREN — Continued
Child and family services division, see CHILD AND FAMILY SERVICES DIVISION
Child-placing agencies, licenses, 235.3(8), 235.4, ch 238
Children born out of wedlock, see subhead Born Out of Wedlock above
Commercial transactions, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE
Compulsory education, see COMPULSORY EDUCATION
Controlled substances, possession, 124.15
Crime victims, protection, 915.35–915.38
Custody and custodians
See also DISSOLUTION OF MARRIAGE, subhead Children
Abandoned spouse, custody of minor children, 597.15
Definition and duties of custodian, 232.2, 600A.2
Jurisdiction of custody proceedings, ch 598A
Juvenile delinquency proceedings, 232.19–232.22
Parental rights termination proceedings, 232.109–232.118, ch 600A
Violations of court orders, criminal offenses, 710.6
Day care, see DAY CARE AND DAY CARE FACILITIES
Deaf children, see DEAF AND HARD-OF-HEARING PERSONS
Deaths, see DEAD PERSONS
Delinquent children, see JUVENILE DELINQUENCY
Dependent children
Assistance, see FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM
Care expenses, income tax deductions and credits, 422.9(2e), 422.12C
Income tax personal exemption credits, 422.12
Support, see SUPPORT
Development, services, ch 256A
Disabilities, persons with, see DISABILITIES
Diseases, immunizations, see IMMUNIZATIONS
Drugs, infants exposed, reporting, 232.77
Education, see EDUCATION AND EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS
Employment, see CHILD LABOR
Empowerment areas, see EMPOWERMENT AREAS AND EMPOWERMENT BOARDS
Endangerment, see CHILD ENDANGERMENT
Enticing away, criminal offense, 710.10
Family investment program, see FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM
Fathers, see PARENTS
Firearms, access restrictions, requirements, 724.22(7)

CHILDREN — Continued
Foster care, see FOSTER CARE
Foundlings, reporting, 144.14
Gangs, see GANGS
Gifted and talented children, education programs, see GIFTED AND TALENTED EDUCATION
Grandchildren, see GRANDCHILDREN
Grandparents, see GRANDPARENTS
Great-grandchildren, see GREAT-GRANDCHILDREN
Great-grandparents, see GREAT-GRANDPARENTS
Guardians ad litem, see GUARDIANS AD LITEM
Handicaps, children with, see DISABILITIES
Health insurance coverage, see INSURANCE, subhead Health Insurance and Health Benefit Plans
Health program, state, see MATERNAL AND CHILD HEALTH PROGRAM
Healthy and well kids in Iowa (HAWK-I) program, see HEALTHY AND WELL KIDS IN IOWA (HAWK-I) PROGRAM AND BOARD
Healthy opportunities for parents to experience success (HOPES)–healthy families Iowa (HFI) program, 135.106
Heirs, inheritance rights, 633.219–633.223, 633.267
Homeless children, social welfare services, ch 235
Hospital-schools, state, see HOSPITAL-SCHOOLS, STATE
Illegitimate children, see subhead Legitimate Children and Legitimacy below
Immunizations, see IMMUNIZATIONS
Income tax personal exemption credits, 422.12
Indecent contact with children, see INDECENT CONTACT WITH CHILDREN
Indigent persons, see LOW-INCOME PERSONS
Infants
See also subhead Newborn Children below
Chemically exposed, prevention and education, ch 235C
Inheritance rights, 633.219–633.223, 633.267
Inheritance taxes, see INHERITANCE TAXES
Innovation zones in local jurisdictions, see EMPOWERMENT AREAS AND EMPOWERMENT BOARDS
Insurance coverage, see INSURANCE, subhead Health Insurance and Health Benefit Plans
Juvenile court, see JUVENILE COURT
Juvenile homes and facilities, see JUVENILE HOMES AND FACILITIES
Juvenile justice, see JUVENILE JUSTICE
Labor, see CHILD LABOR
CHILDREN — Continued
Lascivious acts with children, criminal offense, see LASCIVIOUS ACTS AND CONDUCT
Lead abatement programs, 135.100–135.105C
Legitimate children and legitimacy
See also subhead Born Out of Wedlock above
General provisions, 595.18
Liability for own acts, 624.38
Love our kids motor vehicle registration plates, 321.34(11A)
Low-income persons, see FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM; LOW-INCOME PERSONS; MATERNAL AND CHILD HEALTH PROGRAM
Maternal and child health program, see MATERNAL AND CHILD HEALTH PROGRAM
Mental retardation, persons with, see MENTAL RETARDATION
Military forces veterans’ orphan children, educational aid, 35.7–35.11
Mothers, see PARENTS
Motor vehicles transporting, use of child restraint devices, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Child Restraint Devices and Systems
Name change, 674.6
Need of assistance, see CHILDREN IN NEED OF ASSISTANCE
Neglect, 726.6
Neglected children, social welfare services, ch 235
Newborn children
See also subhead Infants above
AIDS prevalence, study, 141.23A
Eyes, prophylactic treatment, 140.13
Health insurance coverage, requirement, 514C.1
Human immunodeficiency virus testing, 141.23A
Indigent persons, obstetrical and newborn care, ch 255A
Postdelivery care requirements, 514C.12
Nonsupport, 726.5
Obscene material, dissemination and exhibition to children, 728.3
Occupations, see CHILD LABOR
Orphans of military veterans, educational aid, 35.7–35.11
Out of wedlock, see subhead Born Out of Wedlock above
Parents, see PARENTS
Paternity, see PATERNITY
Peer review courts, 602.6110
Placement agencies, licenses, 235.3(8), 235.4, ch 238
Placement, interstate compact, 232.158–232.168

CHILDREN — Continued
Playgrounds, see PLAYGROUNDS
Prostitution, 232.68
Psychiatric medical institutions, see PSYCHIATRIC MEDICAL INSTITUTIONS FOR CHILDREN
Public assistance, see subhead Assistance above
Public service employment, see CONSERVATION CORPS
Restraint systems in motor vehicles, use, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Child Restraint Devices and Systems
Runaway children, see RUNAWAY CHILDREN
Schools, see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS
Seat belts in motor vehicles, use, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Child Restraint Devices and Systems
Services, social, ch 234
Sexual abuse, see SEXUAL ABUSE
Sexual exploitation, prohibited, 728.12
Special education, see SPECIAL EDUCATION
Stealing children, criminal offense, 710.5
Stillborn, see BIRTHS
Street gangs, see GANGS
Sudden infant death syndrome deaths, reporting to and investigation by medical examiners, 331.802
Support payments, see SUPPORT
Talented and gifted children, education programs, see GIFTED AND TALENTED EDUCATION
Training school, state, see TRAINING SCHOOL
Welfare, see subhead Assistance above
Well-child health care, coverage in basic benefit plans, 513B.38
Witnesses, testimony, 915.38
Work, see CHILD LABOR

CHILDREN IN NEED OF ASSISTANCE
See also CHILD ABUSE
Adjudication, 232.61–232.107
Defined, 232.2
Termination of parent-child relationship, see PARENTS

CHILD SUPPORT
See SUPPORT

CHILD SUPPORT ADVISORY COMMITTEE
General provisions, 252B.18

CHILD SUPPORT RECOVERY UNIT
See SUPPORT

CHILD WELFARE
See CHILDREN

CHIROPODISTS
See PODIATRIC PHYSICIANS
CHIROPRACTIC EXAMINING BOARD
For provisions relating to examining boards in general, see EXAMINING BOARDS

General provisions, 147.12–147.28, ch 151, ch 272C
Administrative and clerical support, 135.11A
Composition, 147.14(8)
Expenditures, 135.11A
Utilization and cost control review committee, 514F.1

CHIROPRACTORS — Continued
Human immunodeficiency virus, prevention of transmission to patients, ch 139C
Informed consent requirements, 147.137
Injuries connected with crimes, treatment or treatment requests, reports, 147.111, 147.113
Insurance coverage of services, see INSURANCE
Insurance for chiropractors, see INSURANCE
Itinerants, 147.75
Licenses
General provisions, 147.2–147.11, ch 151, ch 272C
Applications, 147.102
Reciprocal, 147.44–147.54
Revocation, 147.55–147.71, 151.9
Limited liability companies, 490A.1501–490A.1519
Medical malpractice, see MEDICAL MALPRACTICE
Medical service corporations, see HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS
Schools for chiropractors, see subhead Colleges of Chiropractic above
Services, health insurance coverage, 509.3(7), 514.7, 514B.1(5d)
Students
Graduate student forgivable loan program, 261.71
Loan revolving fund, 261.72
Surgery, practice, prohibited, 151.5
Titles, use, 147.72–147.74
Wounds connected with crimes, treatment or treatment requests, reports, 147.111, 147.113

CHLORDANE
See also PESTICIDES
Defined, 206.2
Prohibited, 206.32

CHLOROFLUOROCARBONS
Products manufactured with chlorofluorocarbons, sale or use prohibited, 455D.14

CHLOROFORM
Sale, restriction, 205.5

CHMIS
See COMMUNITY HEALTH MANAGEMENT INFORMATION SYSTEM (CHMIS)

CHOLERA
See also DISEASES, subhead Animal Diseases
Hog-cholera eradication
General provisions, ch 166B
Laboratory for serum manufacture and distribution, 266.24–266.26
CHOLERA — Continued
Hog-cholera eradication — Continued
Swine moved, use of serum and antibodies, 163.30(8)
Viruses and serum, manufacture and sale, 159.6(4), ch 166

CHOSES IN ACTION
Attachment levy on choses in action, 639.23
Execution levy on choses in action, 626.21, 626.87
Personal property, inclusion in definition, 4.1(21)
Regulated loans, ch 536
Sale, evidence, 622.34, 622.35

CHRISTIAN SCIENCE
See RELIGIONS AND RELIGIOUS ORGANIZATIONS

CHRISTMAS DAY
See also HOLIDAYS
Holidays, 1C.1, 1C.2

CHURCHES
See RELIGIONS AND RELIGIOUS ORGANIZATIONS

CIGARETTES
Age restrictions for smoking, use, possession, and purchase, violations, 453A.2, 453A.3, 805.8(11b)
Displays, see subhead Sales below
Excise and inventory taxes, see CIGARETTE TAXES
Forfeiture, 453A.32, 453A.33
Permits for distributors, wholesalers, and retailers
General provisions, 453A.13—453A.15
Distributing agents, 453A.17
Manufacturers, 453A.16
Railroads, 453A.23
Railroads, sales, 453A.23
Sales
Age restrictions for purchasers, 453A.2, 453A.3, 805.8(11b)
Permits, see subhead Permits for Distributors, Wholesalers, and Retailers above
Self-service displays
Defined, 453A.1
Sales through displays prohibited, 453A.36A
Unfair sales, ch 421B
Vending machines, see subhead Vending Machines below
Samples, giving away, restrictions, 453A.39
Seizure, 453A.32, 453A.33
Smoking, see SMOKING
Stamps, 453A.7—453A.12
Taxation, see CIGARETTE TAXES
Vending machines
See also VENDING MACHINES

CIGARETTES — Continued
Vending machines — Continued
Defined, 453A.1
Permits, see subhead Permits for Distributors, Wholesalers, and Retailers above
Requirements, 453A.36(6)
Wholesalers
Defined, 453A.1
Permits, see subhead Permits for Distributors, Wholesalers, and Retailers above

CIGARETTE TAXES
Collection, 453A.6—453A.38
Inventory tax, 453A.40
Revenue and finance department practices and procedures, 421.60

CIGARS
See TOBACCO AND TOBACCO PRODUCTS

CIRCUIT COURTS
Records, jurisdiction and duties of district court, 602.6701

CITATIONS
Criminal offenses, see CRIMINAL PROCEDURE
Scheduled violations, see SCHEDULED VIOLATIONS
Traffic violations, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Violations

CITIES
Abandoned buildings and structures in cities, see subhead Buildings in Cities below
Accounts
See also subhead Records below
Audits and examinations, 11.6—11.21
Prerequisite to state office, Const Iowa III §23
Re-elected officers, 63.13
Separate accounts kept, 384.20
Services of utilities and enterprises, collection, 384.84
Actions by and against cities
Criminal actions, see subhead Criminal Actions below
Injury to trees, treble damages, 658.4
Judgment, tax levy and payment, 626.24
Jury selection, 624.11A
Patent cases, attorney general to appear, 7.5
Personal injuries, 364.14
Place of bringing action against city, 616.3, 616.16
Special charter cities, 420.44, 420.45
Tort claims, ch 670
Administrative agencies, 362.2, ch 392
Administrators
See also subhead Officers below
Assistants, civil service law, exception, 400.6(3)
Civil service law, exception, 400.6(3)
Public employees’ retirement system coverage, 97B.1A(8a), 97B.42A
CITIES — Continued

Administrators — Continued
Retirement system, contribution by city, 384.6
Advisory commission on intergovernmental relations, ch 28J

Aid to cities
Federal, 364.18
State, ch 405A

Air pollution control, see POLLUTION

Airports, see AIRPORTS

Alcoholic beverage license and permit approval or disapproval, 123.32

Alleys, see HIGHWAYS, subhead City Streets

All-terrain vehicles, regulation, 321G.9, 321G.28

Ambulances, acquisition, bond issues, 384.23—384.36

Amendments to ordinances, see subhead Ordinances below

Animal regulation
Neglected animals and livestock, rescue and maintenance, 364.22A, 670.4(13), 717.2A, 717B.5

Restriction measures, power, 351.41

Animal wardens, see ANIMAL WARDENS

Annexations
General provisions, ch 368
Real estate improvement districts, 358C.19
Record, 9.2
Revitalization area plans, inclusion in, 404.2(6)

Sanitary districts compensated, 358.30
Sewer and water connections, 384.38(3)
Solid waste collection services expansion, 455B.306A

Utilities, notification and records adjustment period, 368.24

Water districts, compensation and retention of facilities, 357A.21

Appointments, see subheads Employees; Officers below

Appropriations, 384.16—384.22

Area hospitals, see HOSPITALS

Arson investigation, ch 100A

Art galleries, property tax exemption, 427.1(2)

Assessors and assessments, see ASSESSORS AND ASSESSMENTS

Athletic facilities
Operation, bond issues, 384.23—384.36
Support, bond issues, ch 419
Tax exemption, 427.1(2)

Attorneys
See also subhead Officers below

Civil service commission duties, 400.27
Civil service law exception, 400.6(2)
Condemnation proceedings conducted, 6B.2
Firefighters’ pension fund trustees board membership, 410.2

Attorneys — Continued

Police officers’ pension fund trustees board membership, 410.2

Tax assessment litigation, 441.41
Auditoriums, see AUDITORIUMS

Auditors
See also subhead Officers below
Civil service law exception, 400.6(2)
Audits of cities, 11.6—11.21

Automobiles, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead City Vehicles

Aviation authorities, see AIRPORTS

Ball parks, lighting replacement, requirements, 364.23

Bankruptcy, 76.16, 76.16A

Banks as agents, 524.801, 524.820

Bank stock ownership prohibited, Const Iowa VIII §4

Beer permit approval or disapproval, 123.32

Bidding procedure for contracts, see BIDDING

Blighted areas, urban renewal, ch 403

Boards, see subhead Commissions and Boards below

Bonds, debt obligations, see BONDS, DEBT OBLIGATIONS

Border cities, motor vehicles operated in, exemption from length and weight limitations, 321.457(2e)

Botanical gardens, property tax exemption, 427.1(2)

Boundaries of cities
Adjustments, ch 368
Record, 9.2

Township boundary adjustments, 359.3
Zoning districts, ch 414

Bridges, see BRIDGES

Budgets, 384.13—384.22

Building codes, see BUILDING CODES

Building lines, recording of measures establishing, 380.11

Building permits, 103A.19, 103A.20

Buildings and grounds of cities
See also subhead Property of Cities below;
PUBLIC BUILDINGS

General provisions, 364.12
Cemeteries, see CEMETERIES
City halls, see subhead City Halls below
Construction and improvement, see subhead Improvements below

Counties, joint authority with
General provisions, 346.27
Tax levies for buildings, 384.12(15)

Food service, blind commission operation, ch 216D

Jails, see JAILS

Maintenance responsibility, 364.12
**CITIES — Continued**

**Buildings and grounds of cities — Continued**

Memorial buildings and monuments, see **MEMORIAL BUILDINGS AND MONUMENTS**

Public squares, vacating, local or special laws prohibited, Const Iowa III §30

Recreational buildings and grounds construction and improvement, bond issues, 384.23–384.36

School buildings, vacant, leasing, 364.21

Sharing facilities, 28E.18

Streets, see **HIGHWAYS**, subhead City Streets

Tax exemptions, 427.1(2)

Transaction record, preservation, 372.13(5)

**Buildings in cities**

See also subhead **Property in Cities** below

Abandoned buildings and structures

Hazard abatement, 364.12–364.13B

Nuisance abatement, ch 657A

Condemnation, see **EMINENT DOMAIN**

Damaged, demolition cost reserve from insurance payment, 515.150

Dangerous buildings, removal, repair, or dismantling, city power, 364.12(3)

Nuisances, condemnation for housing construction, 364.12A

Numbering, city power, 364.12(3)

State buildings, sewer connections, 384.56

Zoning, see **ZONING**

**Buses**, see **PUBLIC TRANSIT**

**Business districts**

See also **BUSINESS DistrictS**

Highways to, lateral and detour routes, marking, 313.43–313.45

**Cable communications systems**, 362.2(6)

**Cable television systems**, see **TELEVISION**

Campaign contributions by employees, 400.29

Candidates for election, see **ELECTIONS**

Capital improvements fund, 384.7

**Cars**, see **MOTOR VEHICLES**, subhead City Vehicles

Cemeteries, see **CEMETERIES**

Censuses, see **CENSUS**

Change in form of government, 372.2

**Charters**

See also subhead **Government** below

Forms, 372.1

Home rule, 372.3, 372.9–372.11

Special charter cities, see subhead **Special Charter Cities** below

Cigarette permits, issuance, 453A.13

City administrators, see subhead **Administrators** above

City assessors, see **ASSESSORS AND ASSESSMENTS**

City attorneys, see subhead **Attorneys** above

**CITIES — Continued**

City auditors, see subhead **Auditors** above

City clerks, see subhead **Clerks** below

City development, see subhead **Development** below

City development board, see **CITY DEVELOPMENT BOARD**

City enterprises, see subhead **Enterprises and Enterprise Services** below

City finance committee, see **CITY FINANCE COMMITTEE**

City halls

Construction and improvement, bond issues, 384.23–384.36

Food service, blind commission operation, ch 216D

Memorial buildings, see **MEMORIAL BUILDINGS AND MONUMENTS**

City managers, see subhead **Managers** below

Civic centers

Construction and improvement, bond issues, 384.23–384.36, 384.80–384.94

Operation and maintenance, tax levy, 384.12(11, 12)

Property tax exemption, 427.1(2)

Civil offenses against cities, see subhead **Infractions Against Cities** below

Civil rights agencies, 216.19

Civil service, ch 400

Civil service commissions

General provisions, ch 400

Clerk, civil service law exception, 400.6(1)

Claims against cities

Limitation of actions for claims against special charter cities, 420.44, 420.45

Payment by discontinued cities, 368.21

Settlements by insurers, public records, 22.13

State claims against cities, settlement, 25.6

Tort claims, liability, 668.10, ch 670

Clerks

See also subhead **Employees; Officers** below

Affirmations, power to take, 63A.2(4)

Appointment, 372.13(3)

Bonds, general obligation, executed by clerks, 384.30

Civil service commission duties, 400.4

Civil service law exception, 400.6(2)

Deputies, civil service law exception, 400.6(2)

Nominated person to file affidavit, 376.4, 376.11

Notice of special assessments, 384.50

Oath administration power, 63A.2(4)

Records, see subhead **Records** below

Resignations, 69.4(5)

Resolution of necessity, certification, 384.51, 384.65
CITIES — Continued
Clerks — Continued

Township clerks' duties, performance, 359.25
Transcript of records, fees, 622.62
Coal mining, requirements, 207.11
Coal purchase and use, preference for Iowa coal, 73.1–73.11

Codes
Building codes, see BUILDING CODES
Housing codes, 364.17
Ordinances, 380.8
Standard codes, adoption by reference, 380.10
Commission form, 372.5

Commissions and boards
See also subhead Officers below

Airport commissions, see AIRPORT COMMISSIONS

Assessment boards of review, see ASSESSORS AND ASSESSMENTS

Cemetery fund trustees, 566.14–566.16
Civil service commissions, ch 400
Civil service law exception for members, 400.6(1)

Conference boards, see CONFERENCE BOARDS

Health boards, see HEALTH BOARDS, LOCAL
Health care facility and hospital trustees, 392.6

Library boards, 392.5
Public safety commissions, 28E.21–28E.28B
Retention of prior agencies, 392.7
Utility boards, 388.4
Zoning boards of adjustment, 414.7
Zoning commissions, 414.6

Communication services, sales to public, sales, services, and use tax, 422.43(1)

Communications utilities, see TELECOMMUNICATIONS

Community centers, construction and improvement, bond issues, 384.23–384.36
Community clusters, 28E.35–28E.39
Community commonwealth government form, 331.260–331.263
Community development loan program, loan repayments, 15E.120, 384.4(2)
Comparative fault, exemptions, 668.10

Computer data base systems, see subhead Data Base Systems, Geographic, below

Condemnation proceedings, see EMINENT DOMAIN

Conference boards, see CONFERENCE BOARDS

Confidential records, see subhead Records below
Conservation easements, see EASEMENTS

Conservatories
Construction and improvement, bond issues, 384.23–384.36
Property tax exemption, 427.1(2)

CITIES — Continued
Consolidation
General provisions, ch 368
Consolidated metropolitan corporations, ch 373
Record, 9.2

Construction projects, see subhead Improvements below

Contracts and contractors, see PUBLIC CONTRACTS

Controlled-access highways, see HIGHWAYS, subhead Controlled-Access Facilities

Convention centers, see CONVENTION CENTERS

Conveyances
Legalizing Act, 589.31
Right to receive, 569.1

Convicts, see JAILS

Council Bluffs, transportation department property, green space, 314.25

Council-manager-at-large form, 372.6, 372.8
Council-manager-ward form, 372.7, 372.8

Councils
See also subheads Government; Officers below

General provisions, ch 372

Amendments to ordinances, see subhead Ordinances below

Appointments by councils
Power, 372.13
Removal, power, 372.15
Bonds, surety, not required, 64.1
Commission form, 372.5
Compensation, 372.13(8)

Council-manager-at-large form, 372.6

Council-manager form, 372.8

Council-manager-ward form, 372.7

Defined, 362.1

Election, 39.20, 49.8(4), ch 372, ch 376

Home rule charter form, 372.9–372.11
Laws and legislation, see subhead Measures below

Mayor-council form, 372.4

Measures, see subhead Measures below

Meetings
Minutes, publication, 372.13(6)
Records, 372.13(5)
Rules, 372.13(5)

Members holding city offices, 372.13(9, 10)

Minutes, see Meetings under this subhead above

Motions, see subhead Motions below

Ordinances, see subhead Ordinances below

Pay, 372.13(8)

Powers, ch 364

Presiding officer, 372.14(1)
CITIES — Continued

Des Moines, see DES MOINES

Development

General provisions, ch 368
Annexations, see subhead Annexations above
Boundaries, adjustment, see subhead Boundaries of Cities above
City development board, see CITY DEVELOPMENT BOARD
Consolidation, see subhead Consolidation above
Discontinuance, see subhead Discontinuance below
Incorporation, see subhead Incorporation below
Name change, 368.2
Severance of territory, see subhead Severance of Territory below
Developmental disabilities, persons with, family homes, permitted in residential zones, 414.22
Development board, see CITY DEVELOPMENT BOARD

Discontinuance

General provisions, ch 368
Record, 9.2
Road use tax fund allocation discontinued, 312.3
Tax levied for debts, 368.21
District court facilities provided by cities, 602.1303
Docks, bond issues, 384.23–384.36
Dog restriction measures, power, 351.41
Drainage districts, see DRAINAGE AND LEVEE DISTRICTS

Drainage systems

Bond issues for construction and repair, 384.23–384.36, 384.80–384.94
Special assessments for construction and repair, 384.37–384.79
Storm water drainage systems, see STORM WATER DRAINAGE SYSTEMS

Easements, see EASEMENTS

Economic development, see ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT

Elderly persons’ housing construction and improvement, bond issues, 384.23–384.36
Elections, see ELECTIONS

Electricity and electric utilities, see ELECTRICITY

Emergency management, see EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT

Emergency medical services, see EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES (EMS)

Emergency telephone number systems (911 and E911), see EMERGENCY TELEPHONE NUMBER SYSTEMS (911 AND E911 SERVICE)
CITIES — Continued

Emergency vehicles, see EMERGENCY VEHICLES

Eminent domain, see EMINENT DOMAIN

Employees

General provisions relating to city employees.
For provisions relating generally to public employees, see PUBLIC EMPLOYEES.

See also subheads Clerks above; Officers below; ASSESSORS AND ASSESSMENTS, subhead Employees

Applications for jobs, deadline notices, 35C.1(3)

Appointment by council, 372.13(3, 4)

Civil service, ch 400

Compensation

General provisions, 372.13(8)
Deferred compensation programs, 509A.12
Mileage and expenses, 70A.9–70A.11
Deferred compensation programs, 509A.12
Demotion, appeal, 400.18–400.28
Dismissal during probation period, 400.8
Firefighters, see FIRES, FIRE PROTECTION, AND FIRE SAFETY, subhead City Fire Departments and Firefighters

Grade change, 400.9, 400.28
Insurance, see INSURANCE, subhead Cities and City Employees

Interests in public contracts, restrictions, 362.5
Marshals, see POLICE OFFICERS
Mileage, 70A.9–70A.11
Nurses, employment, ch 143
Pay, see Compensation under this subhead above

Personal injury actions against employees, 364.14

Police officers, see POLICE OFFICERS
Promotion, 400.9
Removal, 372.15, 400.18–400.28
Residence requirements, 400.17

Retirement

See also PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, subhead Retirement and Retirement Systems

Firefighters, see FIRES, FIRE PROTECTION, AND FIRE SAFETY, subhead City Fire Departments and Firefighters

Police officers, see POLICE OFFICERS

Utilities employees, 412

Salaries, see Compensation under this subhead above

Seniority, 400.12, 400.13
Suspension, 400.18–400.28
Transfer to other departments, 400.15
Travel expenses, 70A.9–70A.11
Utilities employees, retirement, ch 412
Veterans’ employment preferences, 400.10

CITIES — Continued

Employees — Continued

Wages, see Compensation under this subhead above

Waterworks employees, see UTILITIES, subhead Water Utilities and Waterworks

Workers’ compensation, see WORKERS’ COMPENSATION

Encumbrances, 384.22
Encumbrance system, 24.34

Energy conservation and efficiency

General provisions, ch 473
Lighting, traffic lights, 364.23, 364.24

Engineers

See also subhead Officers below

Assessment for paving along railway, 384.77
Assessment schedule filed with clerk, 384.59
Civil service law exception, 400.6(2)
Defined, 384.37
Inspection of improvements, 384.58

Enterprises and enterprise services

Construction and improvement, bond issues, 384.9–384.36, 384.80–384.94
Rates and charges, billing and collection, 384.84

Enterprise zones for economic development, 15E.191–15E.196

Environmental violations against cities, additional enforcement actions, 364.22(13)

Equipment, use for private purpose, 721.2

Execution levy against city, 626.24

Execution sale, land purchased by city, 403.10, 569.2

Exemption of public property from execution, 627.18

Expenditures

Appropriations, 384.16–384.22
State mandates, policies, ch 25B

Farm-to-market roads, see HIGHWAYS, subhead City Streets

Federal assistance

Acceptance and disbursement, 364.18
Improvements, 364.5
Report of receipts, 384.3

Finance committee, see CITY FINANCE COMMITTEE

Financial report, 384.9, 384.22

Fines, see subhead Infractions Against Cities below

Fire departments and firefighters, see FIRES, FIRE PROTECTION, AND FIRE SAFETY

Fire limits, recording of measures establishing, 380.11

Fire protection, see FIRES, FIRE PROTECTION, AND FIRE SAFETY

Fireworks display, permit, 727.2

Fiscal year, 8.51, 24.2(2), 384.2, 420.41(2)
CITIES — Continued
Flood control, see FLOODS AND FLOOD CONTROL

Food establishment and food processing plant law enforcement agreements with state, 137F.3

Forms of government, see subhead Government below

Franchises
General provisions, 364.2(4)
City officers’ and employees’ interest prohibition, exception, 362.5(12)

Elections, see ELECTIONS
Local government management fee, effect on franchise, 480A.6

Rural water districts, 357A.23

Franchise taxes on financial institutions, allocation of revenue, 422.65

Freight rate reduction permitted, 327D.29

Funds
Accounts, see subhead Accounts above
Appropriations, 384.16–384.22
Aviation authority funds, 330A.9, 330A.10
Bank deposits, ch 12C
Budgeting and accounting, 384.13–384.22
Capital improvements reserve fund, 384.7, 386.9
Court expense funds, 602.1303
Debt service fund, 384.4, 384.5, 384.32, 386.10
Deposits and depositories
General provisions, ch 12C
Investments, 12B.10–12B.10C, 12C.9–12C.11, 384.21

Economic development, state and federal assistance disbursement, 364.18

Emergency fund, 384.8
Expenditures, state mandates, policies, ch 25B
Failure of officers to account, Const Iowa III §23; 63.13

Federal funds, see subhead Federal Assistance above

Federally insured loans, 636.45

Firefighters’ pension and retirement funds, ch 410, ch 411

General fund
Audit of accounts by state, expenses paid, 11.21
Cigarette tax, permit fees, 453A.35
Established, 384.3
Nurses, public health, employment, 143.1, 143.2
Permit fees, explosives, 101A.3
Removal petition dismissed, cost from, 66.23
Health care facility and hospital depreciation funds, 392.6

Improvements paid for from applicable fund, 384.71

CITIES — Continued
Funds — Continued
Investments, 12B.10–12B.10C, 12C.9–12C.11, 384.21
Levee improvement fund, 384.12, 420.155
Libraries, counties to use, 336.18
Parks, state responsibility, 461A.27–461A.30
Police officers’ pension and retirement funds, ch 410, ch 411
Power to establish, 384.9
Railroad assistance fund, appropriations, 327H.20
Report, annual, 384.22
Retirement, 384.6
Road funds, see HIGHWAYS, subhead City Streets
State funds, allocation, ch 405A
Street funds, see HIGHWAYS, subhead City Streets
Taxes, see TAXATION, subhead City Taxes
Township funds, use, 359.26, 359.27
Transient guest tax fund, 422A.2
Trust and agency funds, 384.3, 384.6

Games of skill or chance authorized, 99B.4

Garages, construction and improvement, bond issues, 384.23–384.36
Garbage collection and disposal, see WASTE

Garnishment of employees’ wages, 642.2
Gas and gas utilities, see GASES

Gas leases, 458A.21

General fund, see subhead Funds above

General obligation bonds, see BONDS, DEBT OBLIGATIONS

Geographic computer data base systems, see subhead Data Base Systems, Geographic, above

Gifts by cities, procedure, 364.7
Gifts to cities, see GIFTS
Going-out-of-business sales regulation, 714.16(2g)

Golf cart operation on streets, 321.247
Golf courses, bond issues, 384.23–384.36

Government
See also subheads Charters; Councils above; Mayors below

General provisions, ch 372
City managers, see subhead Managers below
Commission form, 372.5
Council-manager-at-large form, 372.6
Council-manager form, 372.8
Council-manager-ward form, 372.7
Form changed, 372.2
Home rule charter, 372.3, 372.9–372.11
Mayor-council forms, 372.4
Special charter form, see subhead Special Charter Cities below

Greenhouses, construction and improvement, bond issues, 384.23–384.36
CITIES — Continued

Grounds of cities, see subhead Buildings and Grounds of Cities above

Halls, see subhead City Halls above

Health boards, see HEALTH BOARDS, LOCAL

Health care facilities trustees board, election and authority, 392.6

Health officers
See also subhead Officers below

Appointment, 137.16

Civil service law exception, 400.6(2)

Hearings, publication notice of, 362.3

Heating plants, see UTILITIES

Heat sales to public, sales, services, and use tax, 422.43(1)

Highways, see HIGHWAYS, subhead City Streets

Historical preservation districts, establishment, 303.34

Home rule

Charters, adoption, 372.3, 372.9–372.11

Powers, Const Iowa III §38A; 364.1

Homesteading projects, see HOUSING PROJECTS

Horticultural centers, construction and improvement, bond issues, 384.23–384.36

Hospitals, see HOSPITALS

Hotel and motel tax, ch 422A

Hotel sanitation code enforcement agreements with state, 137C.6

Housing, see HOUSING

Housing authorities, 499A.101–499A.106

Human rights commission directors, civil service commission membership, 400.2

Improvements
See also PUBLIC IMPROVEMENTS

Bidding procedure, see BIDDING

Bond issues, see BONDS, DEBT OBLIGATIONS

Contracts and contractors, see PUBLIC CONTRACTS

Economic development, see ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT

Emergency repairs, 384.103

Federal aid, 364.18, 384.3

Joint undertakings, see JOINT ENTITIES AND UNDERTAKINGS

Self-supported municipal improvement districts, ch 386

Special assessments, see SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS

State property, costs assessed against, 307.45, 313.4(2)

Support through bond issues, ch 419

Incinerators, siting approval by city, 455B.305A

Incorporation

General provisions, ch 368

CITIES — Continued

Incorporation — Continued

Government forms, see subhead Government above

Laws, local or special prohibited, Const Iowa III §30

Record, 9.2

Indebtedness, see subhead Debt above

Indemnification against officers and employees, 670.8

Industrial aid projects, ch 419

Industrial property, tax exemption, ch 427B

Infractions against cities
See also subhead Criminal Actions above

General provisions, 364.22

Criminal penalty surcharge, see FINES

Fines, 364.3(2)

Jurisdiction, 602.6405(1)

Ordinances, Code provisions adopted by reference, 380.10

Penalties, 364.3(2)

Infrastructure, see INFRASTRUCTURE

Inheritance tax exemptions, 450.4

Innovation zones, see EMPOWERMENT AREAS AND EMPOWERMENT BOARDS

Insurance, see INSURANCE

Intergovernmental relations, advisory commission on, ch 28J

Interstate highways, see HIGHWAYS, subhead Interstate Roads and Road System

Investments of public funds, 12B.10–12B.10C, 12C.9–12C.11, 384.21

Iowa league of cities, see LEAGUE OF CITIES

Jails and jail prisoners, see JAILS

Jaywalking restricted, 321.328

Jobs, see subheads Employees above; Officers below

Joint entities and undertakings, see JOINT ENTITIES AND UNDERTAKINGS

Judgments against cities, payment, 384.4

Juvenile crime prevention programs, community grant fund, 232.190

Labor and products, Iowa, preferred, ch 73

Land preservation commission member, 352.3

Lands
See also subhead Property of Cities below

Animal feeding operation structure separation distance, 455B.161–455B.165

Conveyances, real estate transfer tax exemption, 428A.2(6)

Disposition, 569.1–569.7

Oil, gas, and minerals, exploration and production, lease of public land, 458A.21

Purchase and management, 569.1–569.7

Tax sales, exemptions of parcels, 446.7

Law enforcement and law enforcement officers, see LAW ENFORCEMENT AND LAW ENFORCEMENT OFFICERS
CITIES — Continued
Laws, see subhead Measures below
Lead abatement programs, 135.100–135.105, 135.105B
League of cities, see LEAGUE OF CITIES
Leases, see LEASES
Legalizing Acts, see LEGALIZING ACTS
Legislation, see subhead Measures below
Levees, see LEVEES
Levies, see TAXATION
Liability insurance, see INSURANCE, subhead Cities and City Employees
Libraries, see LIBRARIES
Lighting
Energy efficiency requirement, 364.23
Streets, see HIGHWAYS, subhead City Streets
Light plants, see UTILITIES
Liquor license approval or disapproval, 123.32
Litigation, see subhead Actions By and Against Cities above
Livestock
Rescue, maintenance, and disposition of neglected animals, 331.308, 670.4(13), 717.2A, 717B.5
Stray or trespassing animals, disposition, ch 169C
Loans
Agreements, entering into, 384.24A
Short-term loans, 384.10
Local option taxes, see LOCAL OPTION TAXES
Maintenance of city facilities, see subhead Improvements above
Managers
See also subhead Officers below
Appointment, 372.4, 372.6, 372.7, 372.13(4)
Assistants, civil service law exception, 400.6(3)
Civil service law exception, 400.6(3)
Duties, 372.8
Public employees’ retirement system coverage, 97B.1A(6a), 97B.42A
Secretaries, civil service law exception, 400.6(5)
Mandates, state, ch 25B
Map of state, addition to, 307.14
Mapping, computer data base systems, see subhead Data Base Systems, Geographic, above
Marshals, see POLICE OFFICERS
Matrons under city civil service, physical examination of job applicants, 400.8(1)
Mayor-council form, 372.4
Mayors
See also subheads Government above; Officers below
General provisions, ch 372
Affirmations, power to take, 63A.2(4)
CITIES — Continued
Mayors — Continued
Appointments by mayors, removal power, 372.15
Bonds, surety, not required, 64.1
Commission form, 372.5
Compensation, 372.13(8)
Council-manager-at-large form, 372.6
Council-manager-ward form, 372.7
Election, 39.20, ch 372, ch 376
Home rule charter form, 372.9–372.11
Mayor-council form, 372.4
Mayors pro tem, see subhead Mayors Pro Tem below
Oath administration power, 63A.2(4)
Pro tem, see subhead Mayors Pro Tem below
Removal of appointees, power, 372.15
Resignations, 69.4
Salaries, 372.13(8)
Secretaries, civil service law exception, 400.6(5)
Special charter cities, council votes, breaking ties, 372.4
Vacancies, filling, ch 69
Veto of council measures, 380.5
Mayors pro tem
See also subhead Officers below
Appointment, 372.4, 372.7
Designation under commission government form, 372.5
Duties, 372.14(3)
Election by council, 372.6
Measures
See also subheads Motions; Ordinances; Resolutions below
General provisions, 364.3(1), ch 380
Animal restriction measures, power, 351.41
Defined, 362.2
Public measures, elections on, see ELECTIONS, subhead Public Measures
Meetings open to public, ch 21
Memorial buildings, see MEMORIAL BUILDINGS AND MONUMENTS
Meters, parking, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Parking
Metropolitan corporations, consolidated, ch 373
Mileage reimbursement to officers, 70A.9–70A.13
Military service persons, civil service preference, 400.10
Mineral leases, 458A.21
Mining, requirements, 208.21
Missouri river barge compact, cities’ powers and duties preserved, 307C.5
Mobile homes, regulation limited, 364.3
Monopolies and unfair trade, 553.6
Monuments, see MEMORIAL BUILDINGS AND MONUMENTS
CITIES — Continued

Motions
See also subhead Measures above
Defined, 362.2(21)

Motorbuses, see PUBLIC TRANSIT

Motor vehicle regulations, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead City Regulation

Motor vehicles of cities, see MOTOR VEHICLES

Municipal infractions, see subhead Infractions Against Cities above

Museums, see MUSEUMS

Musical groups, support, tax levy for, 384.12(1)

Name changes, 368.2

Natural gas and gas utilities, see GASES

Negligence, 364.14

Nominations by petition, ch 45

Notices, publication, 362.3

Nuisance abatement, see NUISANCES

Nurses, employment, ch 143

Obscenity regulation, laws prohibited and voided, 728.11

Observatories, property tax exemption, 427.1(2)

Offenses against cities, see subhead Infractions Against Cities above

Officers
See also subheads Commissions and Boards; Departments and Department Heads; Employees above; subheads for particular officers, e.g., Clerks, Councils, Mayors

For provisions relating generally to public officers, see PUBLIC OFFICERS

Appointed officers
Council's appointment power, 372.13(3, 4)

Removal, 372.15

Bonds, surety, see Surety Bonds under this subhead below

Conflict of interest, 362.5, 362.6, 380.4, 403.16, 403A.22

Disqualification, ch 63

Elections, 39.20, ch 372, ch 376

Elected officers
Public employees' retirement system
coverage, 97B.1A(8a), 97B.42A

Vacancies filled, 372.13(2)

Ineligibility for certain offices, 372.13(9, 10)

Oaths of office, see OATHS OF OFFICE

Powers and duties, council to prescribe, 372.13(4)

Qualifying for office, ch 63

Removal of officers
Appointed officers, 372.15

Elected officers, 66.29, 66.30

Report of fines and fees collected, 70A.7

Resignations, 69.4

Surety bonds
General provisions, ch 64, ch 65

CITIES — Continued

Officers — Continued

Surety bonds — Continued

Amount, 64.13

Approval, 64.19, 64.20

 Custody, 64.23

Oath on or attached to bond, 63.11

Record, 64.24

Suspension and replacement, 66.7–66.19

Tax report, to state, 421.17(6)

Terms of office, 39.20, 376.2

Vacancies, filling, 66.19, 372.13

Offices, see subhead Buildings and Grounds of Cities above

Oil leases, 458A.21

Ordinances
See also subhead Measures above

Amendments
General provisions, 380.2

Defined, 362.2

Codes, adoption by reference, 380.10

Codes of ordinances, publication, 380.8

Defined, 362.2

Effective date, 380.6

Evidence in court, 622.62

Franchises, 364.2(4)

Going-out-of-business sales regulation, 714.16(2g)

Obscenity regulation, laws prohibited and voided, 728.11

Passage, requirements, 380.3, 380.4

Publication, 380.6–380.9

Records, 380.7

Recycling, curbside collection, ordinance consideration, 455D.21

Titles, 380.1

Veto, 380.5

Violations, see subhead Infractions Against Cities above

Voting, 380.3, 380.4

Zoning, see ZONING

Organization of government, see subhead Government above

Overpasses, see OVERPASSES

Parking for vehicles, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Parking

Parks, see PARKS

Peace officers, see POLICE OFFICERS

Penalties, see subhead Infractions Against Cities above

Pensions, see subhead Employees above

Personal injuries, 364.14

Personnel, see subheads Employees; Officers above

Petitions to cities by voters, 362.4

Petroleum underground storage tanks, remedial actions, property tax credits, 427B.20–427B.22
CITIES — Continued

Resolutions
See also subhead Measures above
Defined, 362.2
Retirement systems, see subhead Employees above
Revenue bonds, see BONDS, DEBT OBLIGATIONS
Revenue financing, 384.80–384.94
Revitalization areas, see URBAN REVITALIZATION AREAS AND TAX EXEMPTIONS
Riverfront land, state grant, 420.165
Rivers, flood control, see FLOODS AND FLOOD CONTROL
Roads, see HIGHWAYS, subhead City Streets
Sales of property, see subhead Property of Cities above
Sales taxes, see SALES, SERVICES, AND USE TAXES, subhead Local Option Taxes
Sanitary disposal projects, see WASTE
Sanitary districts
Acquisition by city, 358.30–358.39
Annexation of property by city, compensation and disposition, 358.30
Sanitation and quarantine officers
See also subhead Officers above
Defined, 135.1
Diseased persons, quarantine, 139.5
School buildings, vacant, notice to and leasing by city, 297.4, 364.21
School districts and school zones on highways, see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS
Schoolhouse sites
Location, 297.1
Size limit, 297.3
Scientific facilities
Property tax exemption, 427.1(2)
Tax levy for facilities, 384.12(4)
Secondary roads, see HIGHWAYS, subhead Secondary Roads and Road System
Secretaries
See also subhead Officers above
Civil service law exception, 400.6(5)
Securities, municipal, bank investment, 524.901
Self-liquidating improvements, 358.25, 384.82–384.84
Self-supported municipal improvement districts, ch 386
Services
Enterprise services, see subhead Enterprises and Enterprise Services above
State mandates, policies, ch 25B
Utilities, see UTILITIES
Severance of territory
General provisions, ch 368

CITIES — Continued

Severance of territory — Continued
Record, 9.2
Sewage and sewage disposal, see SEWAGE AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL
Sidewalks, see SIDEWALKS
Signs
Removal, compensation, 306C.16, 306C.24
Special events, 306C.10(18), 306C.23
Traffic-control devices, see HIGHWAYS, subhead City Streets
Slum areas, see SLUM AREAS
Small businesses, petroleum underground storage tanks, remedial actions, property tax credits, 427B.20–427B.22
Snowmobile regulation, 321G.9, 321G.28
Snow removal
Equipment, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Snow Removal and Snow Removal Equipment
Parking regulations, 321.358
Signs, posting, 321.237
Snow routes, designation and parking violations, 321.236(12), 321.237
Soil and water conservation districts
Advisor designated by city, 161A.6
Cooperation authorized, 161A.9
Solicitors, see subhead Attorneys above
Solid waste collection and disposal, see WASTE
Spa registration and inspection, ch 135I
Special assessments, see SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS
Special charter cities
General provisions, ch 420
Adopting charters, 372.1, 372.12
Amending charters, 420.286–420.288
City government form adoption, limitation, 372.10
Claims against cities, limitation of actions, 420.44, 420.45
Elections, see ELECTIONS, subhead Cities and City Elections
Mayor, vote in council, 372.4
Political parties, 420.126–420.137
Powers, 420.41
Taxes, see TAXATION, subhead City Taxes
Treasurers, see subhead Treasurers below
Waterfront improvements, construction of and tax levy for, 384.12(16), 420.155, 420.157
Speed limits, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Speed and Speed Limits
Squares, see subhead Buildings and Grounds of Cities above
Stadiums, lighting replacement, requirements, 364.23
State buildings and property in cities
Sewer connections, 384.56
CITIES — Continued

State buildings and property in cities — Continued

   Special assessments on state property, 384.56
Statutes, see subhead Measures above
Storm water drainage systems, see STORM WATER DRAINAGE SYSTEMS
Street railways, see STREET RAILWAYS
Streets, see HIGHWAYS, subhead City Streets
Subdivisions, see SUBDIVISIONS
Suburban districts, see HIGHWAYS
Swimming pools, see SWIMMING POOLS
Symphony orchestras, support, tax levy for, 384.12(3)
Taxes, see TAXATION
Tax-exempt property in city, services to, 364.19
Tax increment financing, see TAX INCREMENT FINANCING
Taxis, see TAXIS
Tax return information, exchange with state, 422.72(6)
Tax sales, see TAX SALES
Telecommunications utilities, see TELECOMMUNICATIONS
Telephone number systems, emergency (911 and E911), see EMERGENCY TELEPHONE NUMBER SYSTEMS (911 AND E911 SERVICE)
Television, see TELEVISION
Territory severance, see subhead Severance of Territory above
Titles to real estate, acquisition and disposition, ch 569
Tort claims liability, 668.10, ch 670
Townships, see TOWNSHIPS
Traffic-control devices and signals, see HIGHWAYS, subhead City Streets
Traffic law enforcement, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead City Vehicles
Transit systems, see PUBLIC TRANSIT
Transportation companies, public, tax levy for aid, 384.12(9)
Treasurers
   See also subhead Officers above
   Appointment, 372.5
   Cigarette tax, permit fees, 453A.35
   Civil service law exception, 400.6(2)
   Duties, ch 12C, 384.85, 410.2, 410.3, 411.7
   Firefighters' pension fund trustees board membership, 410.2
   Funds, see subhead Funds above
   Hospitals, area, treasurer duties, 145A.15
   Judgments against city, 626.24
   Police officers' pension fund trustees board membership, 410.2
   Special charter cities
      Application of term, 420.43
      Tax collections, 420.190–420.248

CITIES — Continued

Treasurers — Continued
   Township funds received, 359.26, 359.27
Trees, see TREES
Trusts accepted, tax levy, 565.6–565.15
Underpasses, see UNDERPASSES
Urban renewal, see URBAN RENEWAL
Urban revitalization, see URBAN REDEVELOPMENT AREAS AND TAX EXEMPTIONS
Utilities, see UTILITIES
Vacancies in offices, see subhead Officers above
Vehicles, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead City Vehicles
Viaducts, see VIADUCTS
Violations, see subhead Infractions Against Cities above
Volunteers, tort liability, 670.2
Voting, see ELECTIONS
Wards
   General provisions, 372.13(7)
   Standards for drawing, 49.3(4)
Warrants
   Anticipation of revenue, issued in, 384.10
   Bonds to fund or refund, 384.24(3f)
   Eminent domain, damages paid, 6B.31
   Exchange of bonds for warrants, 75.9, 384.27
   Legalizing Act, 585.1, 585.4
   Nonpayment for lack of funds, ch 74
   Payments to contractors, subject to contract with federal government, 384.57
Waste collection and disposal, see WASTE
Water, see WATER AND WATERCOURSES
Water districts
   Acquisition by city, 357.34
   Annexation by city, compensation and retention of facilities, 357A.21
   Benefited districts, city territory included, 357.2
   Rural water districts
      City territory included, 357A.14(2)
      Franchises from city, 357A.23
   Water services within two miles of city limits, 357.1, 357A.2
   Water pollution control, see POLLUTION
   Water recreational areas, establishment, 461A.59–461A.78
   Water utilities and waterworks, see UTILITIES
Weed control, see WEEDS
Weights and measures standards, provision and testing, 213.3, 213.7
Wharves, bond issues, 384.23–384.36
Wind energy conversion property, valuation for property taxes, 427B.26
Wine permit approval or disapproval, 123.32
Workers, see subhead Employees above
Workers' compensation, see WORKERS' COMPENSATION
CITIES — Continued
Zoning, see ZONING
Zoos and zoological gardens, bond issues, 384.23–384.36, ch 394

CITIZENS' AIDE
See also GENERAL ASSEMBLY, subhead
Officers and Employees
General provisions, ch 2C
Appropriations and budget for legislative expenses, 2.12
Employees
See also GENERAL ASSEMBLY, subhead
Officers and Employees
Grievance hearings, 2.42(16)
Noncompetition by government with private enterprise, violations review by citizens' aide, 23A.4

CITIZENS AND CITIZENSHIP
General provisions, Const US Amend 14
Criminals, restoration of citizenship rights, ch 914
Naturalization, congressional power, Const US I §8
Privileges and immunities, Const US IV §2
United States citizens
  Defined, Const US Amend 14
  Privileges and immunities, Const US IV §2
Voting, see ELECTIONS, subhead Voters and Voting

CITIZEN'S ARREST
See ARREST

CITY ADMINISTRATORS
See CITIES

CITY ASSESSORS
See ASSESSORS AND ASSESSMENTS

CITY ATTORNEYS
See CITIES

CITY AUDITORS
See CITIES

CITY CLERKS
See CITIES

CITY COUNCILS
See CITIES

CITY DEVELOPMENT BOARD
General provisions, ch 368
Local representatives, appointment, 331.321(1u)

CITY ENGINEERS
See CITIES

CITY ENTERPRISES
See CITIES

CITY FINANCE COMMITTEE
General provisions, 384.13–384.15

CITY FINANCE COMMITTEE — Continued
Property tax limitations, suspension, 24.48

CITY HALLS
See CITIES

CITY HEALTH BOARDS
See HEALTH BOARDS, LOCAL

CITY HOSPITALS
See HOSPITALS

CITY INFRINGEMENTS
See CITIES

CITY JAILS
See JAILS

CITY MANAGERS
See CITIES

CITY MARSHALS
See POLICE OFFICERS, subhead Marshals

CITY MAYORS
See CITIES, subhead Mayors

CITY OFFICERS
See CITIES

CITY SOLICITORS
See CITIES, subhead Attorneys

CITY STREETS
See HIGHWAYS

CITY TREASURERS
See CITIES

CIVIC CENTERS
See CITIES

CIVIC ORGANIZATIONS
Uniforms and swords worn, 29A.31

CIVIL ACTIONS
See CIVIL PROCEDURE

CIVIL DEFENSE
See also EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT
Auxiliary police, reserve status, 80D.15

CIVIL DISOBEDIENCE
See PUBLIC DISORDERS

CIVIL PROCEDURE
(See also Rules of Civil Procedure published in "Iowa Court Rules")
See also ACTIONS; TRIALS
Rules of civil procedure
(Published in “Iowa Court Rules”)
General provisions, 602.4201
Procedure for making rules, 602.4202
Publication and distribution, 2B.5(2), 7A.21, 7A.22, 18.97, 18.97A
Review and delay of effective date, 2.42(17)
CIVIL RIGHTS

General provisions, ch 216
Acquired immune deficiency syndrome (AIDS), persons with, condition as disability, 216.2(5)
Actions, against state employees, defended, 669.22
African-Americans, status of, division and commission, 216A.141–216A.149
Aiding and abetting, penalty, 216.11
Bill of Rights, Const US Amend 1–10; Const Iowa I
Blind persons, rights, ch 216C
Commission, see CIVIL RIGHTS COMMISSION
Credit practices, discrimination prohibited, 216.10, 537.3311
Disabilities, persons with, rights, ch 216C
Employment, unfair practices prohibited, 216.6, 729.4
Housing, unfair practices prohibited, 216.8, 216.8A, 216.12
Individual rights, violations of, ch 729, ch 729A
Labor organizations, 216.6
Limitation period, 216.15
Penalties, violations, 216.11
Pregnancy disability, 216.6(2)
Public accommodations
   Defined, 216.2
   Discrimination and unfair practices prohibited, 216.7, 216C.4
Religious tests prohibited, Const Iowa I §4; 729.1–729.3
Right to counsel, 232.11, 804.20
Violations of individual rights
   General provisions, ch 729, ch 729A
   Claims against state employees, 669.22
CIVIL RIGHTS COMMISSION
See also STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS
General provisions, 7E.5(2), 216.3–216.5
Compensation, 216.4
Complaints
   Procedure, administrative and civil, 216.15–216.17A
   Referrals, local agencies, 216.19
Employees
   See also STATE EMPLOYEES
   Sales of goods and services to commission, restrictions, 68B.4
Judicial review, 216.17
CIVIL SERVICE
Cities, ch 400
Counties, deputy sheriffs, see COUNTY SHERIFFS, subhead Deputy Sheriffs
CIVIL SERVICE — Continued
State merit system, see MERIT EMPLOYMENT SYSTEM
CLAIMS
Abandonment of property, interstate agreements, 556.28
Assignment for creditors, ch 681
Bills of lading, 554.7309
Cities, claims against, see CITIES
Comparative fault, ch 668
Compromise of claims, see COMPROMISE AND SETTLEMENT
Counties, claims against, see COUNTIES
Dispute resolution centers, 679.5
Estates, against, 633.410–633.449
Exemption laws, claim assigned to defeat, penalty, 627.17
Health care facilities, negligence in preparation of construction plans, 135C.16
Homestead tax credit, 425.3, 425.7, 425.18–425.34
Labor claims preferred, 626.69, 680.7, 681.13
Military service tax credit, 426A.4, 427.5
Motor vehicle accidents, payments sufficient, 321A.15
Occupational diseases, notice filed, 85A.18
Occupying claimant’s rights, ch 561
Personal injury, see PERSONAL INJURIES
Real estate, claims to, limitations, 614.14–614.28
Receivership, priority of claims, 680.5–680.8
Recovery after annulled judgment, 611.15
Sale of abandoned property, 556.17
School districts, claims against, see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS
Small claims, see SMALL CLAIMS
State, claims against, see STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS
Storage facility, self-service, 578A.4
Supplementary assistance, 249.10
Tort claims, see TORT CLAIMS
Townships, claims against, see TOWNSHIPS
Transportation, nonpublic school pupils, 285.2
Warehouse receipts, provisions, 554.7204
CLAMS
See MUSSELS
CLARINDA CORRECTIONAL FACILITY
See CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES
CLARINDA MENTAL HEALTH INSTITUTE
See MENTAL HEALTH INSTITUTES
CLASS ACTIONS
(For provisions relating to class actions, see Rules of Civil Procedure 42.1–44 published in “Iowa Court Rules”)
CLASS LEGISLATION
Prohibited, Const Iowa I §6

CLAYS
Ceramics taught at Iowa state university, 266.2
Geological survey investigation, 460A.3
Investigation by Iowa state university, 266.3
Mining, see MINES AND MINING

CLEANERS AND CLEANING
ESTABLISHMENTS
See DRY CLEANING

CLEAN FUND
See COMMITTING THE LOTTERY TO
ENVIRONMENT, AGRICULTURE, AND
NATURAL RESOURCES FUND (CLEAN
FUND)

CLEARING CORPORATIONS
See also UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE
Bank’s securities holdings, deposit authority, 633.89
County mutual insurance association’s
investments, holdings, 518.14(3)
Fiduciary’s securities holdings, deposit authority, 633.89
Life insurance company’s securities, legal
reserve deposit, qualification for, 511.8(21)
Mutual casualty assessment insurance
association’s investments, holdings, 518A.12(3)
Nonlife insurance company’s investments, holdings, 515.35(3)

CLERGY
See RELIGIONS AND RELIGIOUS
ORGANIZATIONS

CLERKS
City clerks, see CITIES
Court clerks, see COURTS
District court clerks, see DISTRICT COURT
Election contests, 58.4, 60.2, 61.2, 62.3
House of representatives, see GENERAL
ASSEMBLY
Probate court clerks, see PROBATE COURT
Supreme court clerk, see SUPREME COURT
Township clerks, see TOWNSHIPS

CLIMATE
See WEATHER

CLIMATOLOGIST, STATE
See also AGRICULTURE AND LAND
STEWARDSHIP DEPARTMENT
Appointment and duties, 159.5(4)

CLOTHING
Alteration and repair services, taxation, 422.43(11)

CLOTHING — Continued
Debtor’s property, exemption from execution, 627.6(1)
Dry cleaning, see DRY CLEANING
Hotel guest’s baggage, hotelkeeper’s lien, ch 583
Jail prisoners, clothing furnished to, 356.5(2)
Parolees, clothing furnished to, 906.9
School dress codes, 279.58

CLUBS AND LODGES
Alcoholic beverages
  Licenses and license fees, 123.30, 123.36
  Sunday sales, 123.36(6)
Buying clubs, ch 552A
Defined, 123.3
Fraternal benefit societies, see FRATERNAL
BENEFIT SOCIETIES
Fraternities in schools prohibited, ch 287
Health clubs, membership contracts, regulation, ch 552
Insurance of members, ch 513
Liquor, see subhead Alcoholic Beverages above
Memorial buildings, use, 37.18
Physical exercise clubs, membership contracts, regulation, ch 552
Private clubs, fees and charges, sales tax, 422.43(1)
Schoolhouses, use for meetings, 297.9
Swimming pools and spas, registration and inspection, ch 1351

CLUSTERS AND CLUSTER BOARDS,
COUNTY
See HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT

COACHES (ATHLETICS)
Authorizations, 272.31
Contracts, 279.19A, 279.19B
Qualifications for employment, 279.19B

COACHES (TRAILERS)
See TRAILERS AND SEMITRAILERS, subhead
Trailer Coaches

COAL
Government agencies’ purchase and use
  Contracts by state agencies, duration, 72.1
Iowa coal, preference, 73.1–73.11
Iowa coal
  Purchase preference by government agencies, 73.1–73.11
  Sulphur dioxide emission standards, exemption from, 455B.133(4)
  Mineral interests, extinguishment and preservation, 331.602(30), ch 557C
Mines and mining, see MINES AND MINING
Sales, restrictions, ch 212
Slurries, pipelines for hazardous liquids, regulation, ch 479B
COAL — Continued
Sulphur dioxide emission standards, exemption for coal produced and burned in Iowa, 455B.133(4)

COAST GUARD
See MILITARY FORCES, subhead United States Armed Forces

COCAIN E
General provisions, 124.206

COCKFIGHTING
Criminal offense, 725.11

CODE DIVISION
See LEGISLATIVE SERVICE BUREAU

CODE OF IOWA
See also GENERAL ASSEMBLY, subhead Documents
General provisions, ch 2B
Abbreviations used, see table at beginning of each volume of the Code
Annotations, printing, 7A.21
Citation, 2B.17
City ordinances, adoption of Code by reference, 380.10
Code editor
General provisions, ch 2B
Appointment, 2.42(11), 2B.1
Board members' compensation, Code reference change, 7E.6(7)
Editorial powers and duties, 2B.13
Corresponding sections tables, printing, 7A.21
County ordinances, adoption of Code by reference, 331.302(4A)
Distribution, 7A.22, 18.75(6), 18.95–18.97A
Division in legislative service bureau, see LEGISLATIVE SERVICE BUREAU
Editions list, see list printed at end of Vol IV
Editor, see subhead Code Editor above
Electronic publications, 2.42(13), 7A.22
Evidence, admission in court, 622.59
Form, 2.42(13), 2B.12
Free distribution, 18.95–18.97A
Gender changes, 2B.13(3)
Headnotes, 2B.12(4), 3.3
Historical references, 2B.12(5), 3.3
Index, 2B.12(6)
Legislative service bureau, division in, see LEGISLATIVE SERVICE BUREAU
List, see list printed at end of Vol IV
New editions, 7A.25
Number printed, 7A.26
Official versions, 2B.17
Parts, availability, 2B.21
Price, 7A.22
Printing, 7A.21

CODE OF IOWA — Continued
Publication, 2.42(13), 2B.12
Revisions, recommendations, 2B.6(1)
Sale, 18.75(6)
Session laws, see SESSION LAWS
Statutory construction, ch 4
Style, 2.42(13), 2B.12
Supplements
Citation, 2B.17
Distribution, 18.97, 18.97A
New editions, 7A.25
Number printed, 7A.26
Official versions, 2B.17
Price, 7A.22
Printing, 7A.21
Publication, 2.42(13), 2B.12

CODES
Building codes, see BUILDING CODES
City codes, see CITIES
Commodity code, ch 502A
Consumer credit code, ch 537
Corrections code, ch 901–ch 909
County codes, see COUNTIES
Criminal code, ch 701–ch 728
Criminal procedure code, ch 801–ch 819
Food code, ch 137F
Hotel sanitation code, ch 137C
Housing codes of cities, 364.17
Military code, ch 29A
Military justice code, ch 29B
Probate code, ch 633
Uniform commercial code, ch 554

CODICILS
See PROBATE CODE, subhead Wills

COINS
See also MONEY
Banks, suspension of specie payments prohibited, Const Iowa VIII §11
Bank, state, specie basis, Const Iowa VIII §7
Coin-operated devices, slugs or tokens, sale prohibited, 714.8(7)
Counterfeiting, punishment power, Const US I §8
Legal tender, states' power to make, limitation, Const US I §10
Silver, fineness, 556E.4
States coining money, prohibition, Const US I §10

COKE
Sale, 212.1

COLD STORAGE PLANTS
See also LOCKER PLANTS
Inspection and supervision, 159.5(9)
COLLATERAL AND COLLATERAL SECURITY
See also UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Secured Transactions
Consumer credit sales, 537.3302, 537.3303
Insurance as and on collateral, regulation, 515F.5A
Mechanics' liens, effect upon establishment of taking collateral security, 572.3, 572.4
Real estate mortgage foreclosure, ch 654

COLLATERAL HEIRS
See PROBATE CODE

COLLECTIONS
Debt collection practices, consumer credit transactions, see CONSUMER CREDIT CODE

COLLECTIVE BARGAINING
See also PUBLIC EMPLOYMENT RELATIONS BOARD
General provisions, ch 20
Community colleges, agreement serving for combined merged areas, 260C.39
Judicial branch employees, 602.1402(3), 602.11108
Labor unions, see LABOR UNIONS
Non-English speaking employees, employers' duties to, consideration in collective bargaining, 91F.6
State employees, agreements, superseding prohibited, 70A.37
Teachers, see TEACHERS

COLLECTIVE MARKETING
General provisions, ch 500

COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES
— Continued
Communications network, state, see COMMUNICATIONS NETWORK, IOWA (ICN)
Community colleges, see COMMUNITY COLLEGES
Cosmetology arts and sciences schools, see COSMETOLOGY ARTS AND SCIENCES PRACTITIONERS
Costs
Educational savings plan trust, see EDUCATIONAL SAVINGS PLAN TRUST
Financial assistance to students, see subhead Students below
Financing information for parents, 261.2(11)
Regents universities, see REGENTS INSTITUTIONS
Savings plan for payment, 262A.6A
Credits, preservation of records, ch 264
Degrees, see DEGREES, ACADEMIC
Dentistry colleges and schools, see DENTISTS
Diplomas, see DEGREES, ACADEMIC
Dormitories
See also COMMUNITY COLLEGES; REGENTS INSTITUTIONS
Fire safety rules, 100.35
Smoke detectors, requirement, 100.18
Drake university, prosecutor intern program, 13.2(12)
Educational practitioner preparation programs, see TEACHERS
Educational technology, instructional use, state assistance, 256.33
Extinct colleges, credits preserved, ch 264
Facilities, see subhead Buildings above
Faculty
Minority group members, recruitment and employment report, 261.25(6)
State universities, see REGENTS INSTITUTIONS, subhead Teachers at Institutions
Fees, see subhead Costs above
Financial assistance
Private institutions' facilities, 261A.32–261A.50
Student financial aid, see subhead Students below
Fire safety, 100.35
Governmental services card, use for identification, implementation, 18.138
Higher education loan authority, see HIGHER EDUCATION LOAN AUTHORITY
High school students, enrollment, ch 261C, 282.26
Housing facilities, see subhead Dormitories above
Improvements
Municipal support, bond issues, ch 419
COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES
— Continued
Improvements — Continued
Private institutions, financial assistance, 261A.32—261A.50
Instructors, see subhead Faculty above
Iowa state university of science and technology (Ames), see IOWA STATE UNIVERSITY OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY (AMES)
Junior colleges, see COMMUNITY COLLEGES
Law schools, see ATTORNEYS AT LAW
Libraries, state publications distributed to, 18.87, 18.96, 18.97, 18.97A
Loans
Private institutions' facilities, financial assistance from higher education loan authority, 261A.32-261A.50
Student financial aid, see subhead Students below
Medical schools, see PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS, subhead Medical Colleges and Schools
Minority persons
Faculty, recruitment and employment report, 261.25(6)
Students, see subhead Students below
Nurse training schools, see NURSES, subhead Schools for Training
Optometry colleges and schools, approved, 154.5
Osteopathic colleges and schools, see OSTEOPATHIC PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS
Pharmacy colleges and schools, see PHARMACISTS AND PHARMACIES
Physicians and surgeons, see PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS, subhead Medical Colleges and Schools
Podiatry schools, approved, 149.4
Postsecondary enrollment options, ch 261C
Private institutions
Facility construction, higher education loan authority loans, 261A.32—261A.50
Students, financial aid, 261A.1—261A.27
Professional schools, see PROFESSIONS AND PROFESSIONAL LICENSING, subhead Schools
Professors, see subhead Faculty above
Projects
Municipal support, bond issues, ch 419
Private institutions, financial assistance, 261A.32—261A.50
Proprietary schools, see PROPRIETARY SCHOOLS
Regents institutions, see REGENTS INSTITUTIONS
Registration of postsecondary schools, ch 261B
Scholarships, see subhead Students below
Security officers, requirements for carrying weapons, 80A.13

COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES
— Continued
Sexual abuse policies, 260C.14(18, 19), 261.9(5), 262.9(27, 28)
Sports, see subhead Athletics and Athletes above
State publications, distribution, 18.87, 18.96—18.97A
State universities, see REGENTS INSTITUTIONS
Students
See also COMMUNITY COLLEGES; REGENTS INSTITUTIONS; STUDENTS
Athletes, see subhead Athletics and Athletes above
Chiropractic students, see CHIROPRACTORS
Financial aid
See also Loans; Scholarships; Tuition Grants under this subhead below; specific programs listed under this subhead
General provisions, ch 261
Debts, license denial, revocation, or suspension for default, 261.121—261.127
Moneys for aid, reserve fund and appropriations, 261.20, 261.25
State universities, motor vehicle collegiate registration plate fees to fund, 321.34(7)
Graduate students, financial assistance program, 261.71
Grants, see Tuition Grants under this subhead below
Hazing, prohibited, 708.10
Heritage corps program, 261.81A, 261.82(3)
High school students, enrollment, ch 261C, 282.26
Industrial technology forgivable loan program
General provisions, 261.111, 261.112
Appropriation, 261.25(4)
Internships, heritage corps, 261.81A, 261.82(3)
Loans to students
See also Financial Aid under this subhead above
Defaulted loans, set off against tax refund or rebate, 421.17(23, 24)
Guaranteed loans, state program, 261.35—261.43
Payment program, reimbursement to students, 261.44, 261.48, 261.54
Private institutions, 261A.1—261A.27
Minority persons
Academic incentives for minorities program, 260C.29
Grants program, 261.101—261.104, 262.93
Information reported to state, 261.25(6)
Recruitment program at regents universities, 262.91—262.93
Teachers, student loans, reimbursement payments, 261.48
COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES
— Continued
Students — Continued
National guard members, tuition aid program, 261.21
Nurses, see NURSES
Osteopathic students, loans and scholarships, 261.2(5), 261.19, 261.19B
Physicians, student loans for general practitioners, 261.2(5)
Primary health care practitioners for rural areas, student loan repayment program and scholarship program, 135.107(3)
Private institutions, funding for education loans to students, 261A.1–261A.27
Scholarships
See also Financial Aid under this subhead above
State program, administration and eligibility, 261.24
State fair scholarship, 261.24
Student teachers, see TEACHERS
Teachers, student loans, see TEACHERS
Tuition
Educational savings plan trust, see EDUCATIONAL SAVINGS PLAN TRUST
Financial aid, see Financial Aid under this subhead above
Regents universities, see REGENTS INSTITUTIONS
Tuition grants
See also Financial Aid under this subhead above
General provisions, 261.9–261.16
Appropriations, 261.25
Vocational-technical tuition grants, 261.17
Voter registration
Opportunity, 48A.23
Residence, 48A.5A
Work-study programs, see subhead Work-Study Programs below
Surgeons, see PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS, subhead Medical Colleges and Schools
Teachers at colleges and universities, see subhead Faculty above
Teacher training and preparation, see TEACHERS, subhead Training of Teachers
Telecommunications, state system, see COMMUNICATIONS NETWORK, IOWA (ICN)
Tuition
Educational savings plan trust, see EDUCATIONAL SAVINGS PLAN TRUST
Financial assistance to students, see subhead Students above
Regents universities, see REGENTS INSTITUTIONS
Tuition grants, see subhead Students above
COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES
— Continued
University of Iowa (Iowa City), see UNIVERSITY OF IOWA (IOWA CITY)
University of northern Iowa (Cedar Falls), see UNIVERSITY OF NORTHERN IOWA (CEDAR FALLS)
Veterinary medicine colleges and schools, see VETERINARIANS, subhead Colleges of Veterinary Medicine
Waste management research, notice to and authorization by state, 455B.500
Work-study programs
General provisions, 261.81–261.85
Campus organizations at regents universities, interest on moneys, allocation to work-study, 263.8B, 266.20, 268.3
Heritage corps, 261.81A, 261.82(3)
COLLEGE STUDENT AID COMMISSION
General provisions, ch 261
Higher education loan authority, see HIGHER EDUCATION LOAN AUTHORITY
Report, 7A.4(5)
COLLISIONS
See ACCIDENTS
COLUMBUS DAY
Recognition and observance, 1C.5
COMBINATIONS, POOLS, AND TRUSTS
Antitrust law, see ANTITRUST LAW
Bridge companies, interstate, 491.38
Competition law, ch 553
Cooperative associations, see COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS
Corporations' business combinations with shareholders, 490.1110
Dams, owned or controlled by unlawful combination, state possession, 469A.8
Insurance rates, 515.131, 515.132
Railroad freight pools, 327D.14, 327D.15
Sales tax agreements and rules to add, authorized, 422.48
COMBINERS' LIENS
General provisions, ch 571
COMBUSTIBLES
See FLAMMABLE MATERIALS
COMMERCE
See TRADE AND COMMERCE
COMMERCE DEPARTMENT
See also STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS
For divisions in department, see subhead Divisions below
For other entities and officers in department, see ACCOUNTANCY EXAMINING BOARD;
COMMERCE DEPARTMENT — Continued
ARCHITECTURAL EXAMINING BOARD; ENGINEERING AND LAND SURVEYING EXAMINING BOARD; LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURAL EXAMINING BOARD; REAL ESTATE APPRAISER EXAMINING BOARD; REAL ESTATE COMMISSION
General provisions, 7E.5, ch 546
Audits by state auditor, expenses reimbursed, 11.5B
Director
See also subhead Employees below
Appointment, 546.2(2)
Responsibilities, 546.2(4)
Divisions
See also ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES DIVISION; BANKING DIVISION; CREDIT UNION DIVISION; INSURANCE DIVISION; PROFESSIONAL LICENSING AND REGULATION DIVISION; SAVINGS AND LOAN DIVISION; UTILITIES DIVISION
General provisions, 546.2(3)
Administrators' responsibilities, 546.2(5)
Rulemaking authority, 546.2(6)
Employees
See also subhead Director above; headings for divisions listed under subhead Divisions above; STATE EMPLOYEES
Sales of goods and services to department, restrictions, 68B.4
Examining boards, see PROFESSIONAL LICENSING AND REGULATION DIVISION

COMMERCIAL DRIVERS
See DRIVERS, MOTOR VEHICLES

COMMERCIAL VEHICLES
See MOTOR VEHICLES

COMMISSARIES
See FOOD ESTABLISHMENTS

COMMISSION MERCHANTS
Liens, see LIENS, subhead Forwarding and Commission Merchants' Liens
Taxation of property, ownership determination, 428.9

COMMISSIONS (COMPENSATION)
See SALARIES AND WAGES

COMMISSIONS (GOVERNMENTAL BODIES)
For general provisions relating to state boards, commissions, committees, and councils, see BOARDS. For provisions relating to a particular state commission, see heading for that commission. Where a state commission is

COMMISSIONS (GOVERNMENTAL BODIES) — Continued
part of a state department or other agency, the heading for the commission will contain a cross-reference to that department or other agency.
City commission government form, 372.5
City commissions, see CITIES
County commissions, see COUNTIES

COMMISSIONS TO OFFICERS
Form and registration, Const Iowa IV §21; 9.3

COMMITTEES
For general provisions relating to state boards, commissions, committees, and councils, see BOARDS. For provisions relating to a particular state committee, see heading for that committee.
General assembly committees, see GENERAL ASSEMBLY

COMMITTING THE LOTTERY TO ENVIRONMENT, AGRICULTURE, AND NATURAL RESOURCES FUND (CLEAN FUND)
General provisions, 99E.10
Appropriations, 99E.34

COMMODITIES
Agricultural commodities, see AGRICULTURE AND AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
Contracts and accounts, security interests in, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Secured Transactions
Defined, 502A.1, 553.3, 553.13
Futures, see SECURITIES
Regulation of markets, ch 502A
Unfair discrimination in sales and purchases, ch 551
Weights and measures, see WEIGHTS AND MEASURES

COMMON CARRIERS
See CARRIERS

COMMON LAW
Common carriers, rights and remedies, 327C.36
Facts tried by juries, reexamination under common law, Const US Amend 7
Statutory construction, rule inapplicable to Code, 4.2

COMMON LAW MARRIAGE
Support obligations of spouses, 252A.3(5, 6)

COMMON TRUST FUNDS
General provisions, 633.126–633.129

COMMONWEALTHS
Local government form, 331.260–331.263

COMMUNICABLE DISEASES
See DISEASES
COMMUNICATIONS
Confidential communications, see
CONFIDENTIAL COMMUNICATIONS
AND RECORDS
Electronic surveillance, prohibitions and
authorizations, 727.8, ch 808B
Emergency communications, obstruction
prohibited, 727.5
Impaired persons, telephone service, see
TELEPHONES AND TELEPHONE
COMPANIES, subheads Dual Party Relay
Service; Telecommunications Devices for the
Deaf (TDD)
Interception of communications, prohibitions
and authorizations, 727.8, ch 808B
Radio, see RADIO
Review committee, 2.35, 2.36
State network, see COMMUNICATIONS
NETWORK, IOWA (ICN)
Telecommunications, see
TELECOMMUNICATIONS
Telegraph, see TELEGRAPHS AND
TELEGRAPH COMPANIES
Telephone, see TELEPHONES AND
TELEPHONE COMPANIES
Television, see TELEVISION
Utilities, see UTILITIES
Wiretapping, prohibitions and authorizations,
727.8, ch 808B

COMMUNICATIONS NETWORK, IOWA
(INC)
General provisions, ch 8D
Appropriations, 8.57(5c)
Education telecommunications council and
regional councils, 8D.5
Telecommunications and technology commission
General provisions, 8D.3
Financial disclosure, 68B.36, 68B.35A

COMMUNICATIONS REVIEW COMMITTEE
General provisions, 2.35, 2.36

COMMUNITY ACTION AGENCIES
General provisions, 216A.93–216A.99
Competition with private enterprise, exemption
from prohibition, 23A.2(5)
Defined, 216A.91
Division in human rights department, see
COMMUNITY ACTION AGENCIES
DIVISION AND COMMISSION
Employees, public employees' retirement system
coverage, 97B.1A(8a), 97B.42A
Energy assistance, see ENERGY ASSISTANCE
Human rights department, division in, see
COMMUNITY ACTION AGENCIES
DIVISION AND COMMISSION
Weatherization programs, see
WEATHERIZATION PROGRAMS

COMMUNITY ACTION AGENCIES
DIVISION AND COMMISSION
See also HUMAN RIGHTS DEPARTMENT,
subhead Divisions
General provisions, 216A.91–216A.103
Employees, see STATE EMPLOYEES
Energy assistance, see ENERGY ASSISTANCE
Weatherization programs, see
WEATHERIZATION PROGRAMS

COMMUNITY CENTERS
Cities, construction and improvement, bond
issues, 384.23–384.36
Memorial buildings, use, 37.18
Townships, land condemned for centers, 359.28

COMMUNITY CLUSTERS
General provisions, 28E.35–28E.39

COMMUNITY COLLEGE COUNCIL
General provisions, 256.31

COMMUNITY COLLEGES
General provisions, ch 260C
Academic incentives for minorities program,
260C.29
Accreditation, 260C.47, 260C.48
Administrative sharing, 256.9(42), 260C.46
Administrators, see subhead Superintendents
below
Affirmative action, 19B.11
Aid by state, 260C.18, 260C.18B, 260C.34
Apprenticeship programs, see APPRENTICES
AND APPRENTICESHIPS
Athletics and athletes
Agents, registration, ch 9A
Buildings, construction and maintenance, use
of funds prohibited, 260C.34
Conduct of athletes, 722.11
Discrimination, prohibited, 260C.5(11)
Audits of community colleges, 11.6–11.21
Automobiles, see MOTOR VEHICLES
Boards of directors, see subhead Directors below
Board, state, see COMMUNITY COLLEGES
BOARD
Bonds, debt obligations, see BONDS, DEBT
OBLIGATIONS
Boundaries
General provisions, 260C.16
Changing by education department, 260C.5(3)
Director districts, 260C.5(2), 260C.11, 260C.13
Bridges, construction and maintenance by state,
307A.2(11), 313.4(2)
Budgets
Preparation, 260C.17
Review, 260C.18B
Buildings
Bond issues for construction, 260C.19–
260C.21, 260C.34
COMMUNITY COLLEGES — Continued
Buildings — Continued
Dormitories, see subhead Dormitories below
Energy conservation and efficiency, ch 473
Tax levy for construction, 260C.22, 260C.34
Cash reserve, tax levy, 260C.22, 260C.34
College student aid commission representative, 261.1
Combining, 260C.39
Communications network, state, see COMMUNICATIONS NETWORK, IOWA (ICN)
Cosmetology arts and sciences schools, instructor to student ratio, 157.8
Council, state, 256.31
Debt
Bonds, see BONDS, DEBT OBLIGATIONS
Incurring, 260C.19–260C.21, 260C.34
Defined, 260C.2
Directors
Districts, 260C.5(2), 260C.11, 260C.13
Duties, 260C.14
Election, 39.24, 260C.11–260C.15, 277.1
Division in education department, see COMMUNITY COLLEGES DIVISION
Dormitories
See also COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES
Construction and improvement, 16.162, 260C.34, 260C.56–260C.73
Space allotment, priority, 260C.69
Drinking drivers courses, 321J.2(2a), 321J.3, 321J.17, 270.6A(1)
Driver’s licenses, commercial, skills test administration, 321.187
Educational technology, instructional use, state assistance, 256.33
Education department, division in, see COMMUNITY COLLEGES DIVISION
Education department supervision and administration, 256.1(2), 260C.49
Elections, see ELECTIONS
Employees
For provisions relating generally to public employees, see PUBLIC EMPLOYEES
See also subheads Superintendents; Teachers below
Affirmative action, 19B.11
Annuity contracts purchased for employees, 260C.14(9)
Controlled substances, possession, use, and distribution, prohibition, 260C.40
Credit cards, issuance to employees, 260C.14(11)
Equal employment opportunity, 19B.11
Retirement benefits system, alternative, 97B.42, 260C.14(17)
Workers’ compensation, see WORKERS’ COMPENSATION

COMMUNITY COLLEGES — Continued
Employment training, see JOB TRAINING
Energy conservation and efficiency, ch 473
Expenditures, state mandates, policies, 25B.2(3)
Expenses, payment, 260C.42
Faculty, see subhead Teachers below
Financial aid, see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, subhead Students
Funds
Cash reserve, tax levy, 260C.22(3), 260C.34
Expenditures, state mandates, 25B.2(3)
Revenue, 260C.18, 260C.34
State aid, 260C.18, 260C.18B, 260C.34
State funds, allocation, ch 405A
Tax levy, 260C.17
High school students, enrollment, ch 261C, 282.26
High technology apprenticeship programs, 260F6B
Highways, construction and maintenance by state, 307A.2(11), 313.4(2)
Housing facilities, see subhead Dormitories above
Indebtedness, see subhead Debt above
Industrial new jobs training, see JOB TRAINING
Instructors, see subhead Teachers below
Insurance, 296.7
Job training programs, see JOB TRAINING, subheads Industrial New Jobs Training Act Projects; Iowa Jobs Training Act Projects
Legalizing Act, 594A.4
Mandates, state, 25B.2(3)
Manufacturing technology program, regionally based, 15E.166
Moneys, see subhead Funds above
Motor vehicles, see MOTOR VEHICLES
Parenting instruction, 279.50
Postsecondary enrollment options, ch 261C
Printing contracts, 18.29, 18.30
Private activity bond allocation, ch 7C
Procurement by community colleges, see PURCHASING
Program sharing, 256.9(42), 260C.28, 260C.46
Property taxes for community colleges, see PROPERTY TAXES
Public funds, see subhead Funds above
Purchasing by community colleges, small business and targeted small business procurement goals, see PURCHASING,
COMMUNITY COLLEGES — Continued
subhead Small Business and Targeted Small Business Procurement
Quality instructional centers, 256.9(40), 260C.45
Roads, construction and maintenance by state, 307A.2(11), 313.4(2)
Scholarships, state program, see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, subhead Students
School-to-work programs, see SCHOOL-TO-WORK PROGRAMS
School-to-work transition system, 256.38
Services, state mandates, policies, 25B.2(3)
Sexual abuse policies, 260C.14(18, 19)
Sports, see subhead Athletics and Athletes above
State aid, 260C.18, 260C.18B, 260C.34
State mandates, 25B.2(3)
Students
See also COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES; STUDENTS
Controlled substances, possession, use, and distribution, prohibition, 260C.40
Financial aid and scholarships, see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES
Minority persons, grants program, 261.101 – 261.105
Sister states’ residents, classification, 260C.14(14)
Superintendents
See also subhead Employees above; SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS, subhead Administrators
Licenses
General provisions, 272.2 – 272.20
Evaluator licenses and endorsements, 272.33
Public broadcasting board member appointed by superintendents, 256.82
Salaries, 260C.14(8)
Taxes for community colleges, see PROPERTY TAXES
Teachers
See also subhead Employees above; TEACHERS
Adjunct instructors, public employees’ retirement system coverage, exception, 97B.1A(8b)
Oral communications competency requirement, 260C.14(15)
Teaching assistants, proficiency evaluation, 260C.14(16)
Telecommunications
State communications network, see COMMUNICATIONS NETWORK, IOWA (ICN)
Use in instruction, 260C.14(13)
Traffic control, 260C.14(10)
Tuition, 260C.14(2)

COMMUNITY COLLEGES — Continued
Utilities, payment for, 260C.22, 260C.34
Vehicles, see MOTOR VEHICLES
Vocational-technical technology improvement program, ch 260A
Workers’ compensation self-insurance associations, tax exemption, 87.4

COMMUNITY COLLEGES BOARD
General provisions, 260C.3
Duties, 260C.4

COMMUNITY COLLEGES DIVISION
See also EDUCATION DEPARTMENT, subhead Divisions
General provisions, 260C.6

COMMUNITY COMMONWEALTHS
Local government form, 331.260 – 331.263

COMMUNITY EDUCATION
General provisions, ch 276
Schoolhouses, use authorized, 297.9

COMMUNITY HEALTH DIVISION
Council on chemically exposed infants and children, ch 235C

COMMUNITY HEALTH MANAGEMENT INFORMATION SYSTEM (CHMIS)
General provisions, ch 144C
Data provided to system, rulemaking, 505.8(2)
Health accounting standards, 505.20

COMMUNITY SERVICE (PUBLIC SERVICE)
Child support obligors failing to provide support, 598.23A
Corrections continuum and intermediate criminal sanctions program, 901B.1
Corrections institution inmates, 904.701 – 904.703
Criminal offenders
Fines, community service option, 909.3A, 909.7
Parole, condition, 906.4
Probation, condition, 907.13
Restitution alternative, 910.2
Torts, liability of state, 669.2(4), 907.13(5)
Workers’ compensation, 85.59, 907.13(6)
Work release, condition, 906.4
Elderly persons, 231.51, 231.52
Family investment program assistance recipients, ch 239A
Juvenile delinquents, 232.52(2a)
Operating while intoxicated offenders, 321J.3(1)
Support obligors failing to provide support, 598.23A
Tort claims liability, state employees, 669.2(4)
Training school inmates, 233A.15
Workers’ compensation, 85.59, 907.13(6)
COMMUNITY SERVICES
Empowerment areas, see EMPOWERMENT AREAS AND EMPOWERMENT BOARDS
Multidisciplinary teams, 331.909

COMMUTATION OF SENTENCES
Applications for commutations, 902.2, ch 914
Governor's power, Const Iowa IV §16; 902.2
Report, Const Iowa IV §16; 7A.5

COMPACTS
Adoption of children, assistance, interstate agreements, 600.23
Boundaries with Missouri and Nebraska, compromises, printed at end of Vol IV
Children, interstate compact on placement of, 232.158–232.168
Congressional consent, Const US I §10
Corrections compact, ch 913
Detainers agreement, ch 821
Driver's license compacts, ch 321C
Educational personnel, qualification, interstate agreement, ch 272A
Education, compact for, ch 272B
Emergency management assistance compact, 29C.21
Energy compact, midwest, 473A.1
Extradition compact, ch 818
Government powers, joint exercise, approval, 28E.9
Juveniles, interstate compact on, 232.171, 232.172
Library compacts, 256.70–256.73
Lotteries, 99E.9(4)
Mental health compact, ch 221, 225C.4(1j)
Mid-America port commission agreement, ch 28K
Midwest energy compact, 473A.1
Midwest interstate low-level radioactive waste compact, 457B.1
Missouri boundary, compromise, printed at end of Vol IV
Missouri river barge compact, ch 307C
Nebraska boundary, compromise, printed at end of Vol IV
Nuclear compact, midwest, ch 15D
Parole, 906.13, ch 907A
Placement of children, interstate compact on, 232.158–232.168
Probation, 906.13, ch 907A
Quad cities interstate metropolitan authority, ch 28A
Qualification of educational personnel, interstate agreement, ch 272A
Radioactive wastes, low-level, midwest interstate compact, 457B.1

COMPACTS — Continued
Traffic law nonresident violators compacts, 321.513
Upper Mississippi riverway compact, ch 463A
Vehicle equipment compacts, ch 321D

COMPANIES
See also headings for specific types of companies, e.g., ELECTRIC TRANSMISSION AND TRANSMISSION LINE COMPANIES, EXPRESS COMPANIES, RAILROADS, TELEGRAPHS AND TELEGRAPH COMPANIES, TELEPHONES AND TELEPHONE COMPANIES
Cooperative associations, see COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS
Cooperatives, see COOPERATIVES
Corporations, see CORPORATIONS
Insurance companies, see INSURANCE
Investment companies, see INVESTMENT COMPANIES
Joint stock companies, see JOINT STOCK COMPANIES
Limited liability companies, see LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANIES
Partnerships, see PARTNERSHIPS

COMPARABLE WORTH
Court employees' compensation rates, 602.1204(2)
State employees' compensation rates, 70A.18

COMPARATIVE FAULT
General provisions, ch 668
Motor vehicle operation, actions for damages, seat belt nonuse as evidence, 321.445(4)

COMPENSATION
See also SALARIES AND WAGES
Attorney fees, see ATTORNEYS AT LAW
Correctional facilities inmates, hard labor, 904.701(2)
Crime victims, compensation to, see VICTIM COMPENSATION
Deferred compensation, see DEFERRED COMPENSATION
Employment agencies' fees, limitations, 94.6, 94.9
Unemployment compensation, see UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION
Victims of crimes, compensation to, see VICTIM COMPENSATION
Wages, see SALARIES AND WAGES
Workers' compensation, see WORKERS' COMPENSATION

COMPENSATION BOARDS, COUNTY
General provisions, 331.905
Appointment, 331.321(1m)
Compensation schedule prepared, 331.907
COMPENSATION BOARDS, COUNTY — Continued
Offices, 331.322(7)

COMPENSATION FOR ELECTED STATE OFFICIALS, COMMISSION FOR
General provisions, ch 2A

COMPETENCY
See also INCOMPETENCY
Voter qualifications, Const Iowa II
Witnesses, effect of religious opinions on competency, Const Iowa I §4; 729.1–729.3
Witnesses to wills, 633.280

COMPETITION
Discrimination in sales and purchases, prohibited, ch 551
Government competition with private enterprise, prohibited, ch 23A
Trade and commerce, monopolies prohibited, ch 553

COMPETITIVE BIDDING
See BIDDING

COMPLAINTS
See CRIMINAL PROCEDURE

COMPOSITION WITH CREDITORS
See DEBTORS AND CREDITORS

COMPOSTING
Yard waste, disposal, 455D.9

COMPREHENSIVE HEALTH INSURANCE ASSOCIATION
General provisions, ch 514E

COMPREHENSIVE PETROLEUM UNDERGROUND STORAGE TANK FUND AND BOARD
See PETROLEUM STORAGE TANKS, subhead Underground Tanks

COMPROMISE AND SETTLEMENT
Arbitration, ch 679A
Claims against state, 669.9
Claims due estates, 633.424(1)
Claims in favor of state, 7D.9
County, mental illness, persons with, support claim, 230.17
Estate, personal taxes due, 636.3
Insolvent debtor, see DEBTORS AND CREDITORS
Judgment on county officer’s bond, compromise, 331.323(2c)
Taxes, 420.228, 421.5, 422.25–422.28, 445.16, 445.18, 450.92
Tax sale certificate by county, 446.31
Tort claims against local government, 670.9
Tort claims against state, 669.9
Unemployment compensation, 96.14(5)
Workers’ compensation claims, 85.22

COMPULSION
Criminal defense, 704.10

COMPULSORY EDUCATION
See also SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS, subhead Attendance
General provisions, ch 299
Driver’s license eligibility for nonattendees, 299.1B, 321.213B
Family investment assistance recipients, sanctions for truancy, 239B.2A
Private instruction provision, ch 299A

COMPUTERS
See also DATA PROCESSING; TECHNOLOGY
City geographic data base systems, see CITIES
Communications network, state, see COMMUNICATIONS NETWORK, IOWA (ICN)
Community health management information system (CHMIS), see COMMUNITY HEALTH MANAGEMENT INFORMATION SYSTEM (CHMIS)
Computer crimes, ch 716A
County geographic data base systems, see COUNTIES
Criminal history, intelligence, and surveillance data, see CRIMINAL HISTORY, INTELLIGENCE, AND SURVEILLANCE DATA
Damage, criminal offenses, ch 716A
Farm operation financial management services, software development, 266.36
General assembly, see COMPUTER SUPPORT BUREAU
Government bodies’ data processing software, access, 22.3A, 22.7(33)
Juror selection by computer, 607A.33
Regents institutions, sales to students and faculty, sales tax applicability, 262.54
Sales and use tax exemptions, 422.45(27)
School districts
School improvement technology program, ch 295
Textbook adoption and purchase, 301.1
Software maintenance or support service contracts, sales and use taxes, 422.43(6)
Taxation, see TAXATION
Theft, criminal offenses, ch 716A
Voting systems, electronic, ch 52

COMPUTER SUPPORT BUREAU
See also GENERAL ASSEMBLY, subhead Officers and Employees
General provisions, 2.100–2.104
Appropriations and budget for legislative expenses, 2.12
COMPUTER SUPPORT BUREAU — Continued
Director, appointment, 2.42(19)
Employees
See also GENERAL ASSEMBLY, subhead
Officers and Employees
Director, appointment, 2.42(19)
Grievance hearings, 2.42(16)
Operation policies, 2.42(18)
CONCEALMENT
Crime of another, 720.1
Escape, penalty, 719.6
Insurance, facts to procure, penalty, 511.18
Replevin, property, contempt, 643.21
Weapons, carrying, see WEAPONS
Witness hiding from process server, 622.78
CONCESSION BOOTHS
Labor services division regulation, 84A.5(3),
ch 88A
Regulatory law change recommendations, 91.4(5)
CONCESSIONS
County conservation boards’ property, concessions in, 350.4(8)
Games of skill and games of chance, 99B.3, 99B.4
Natural resources department lands, concessions in, 461A.4
Sales tax receipts, report and remission, 422.53(6)
CONCILIATION
See DISPUTE RESOLUTION
CONFESSION OF JUDGMENT
See JUDGMENTS AND DECREES
CONFIDENTIAL COMMUNICATIONS AND RECORDS
See also EVIDENCE, subhead Privileged Communications; PRIVACY
Accident reports
Motor vehicle reports, 321.271
Transportation department, 3270.37
Accountancy examining board, 542C.16
Acquired immune deficiency syndrome tests, 141.23, 915.43
Architects, 544A.27
 Arrest warrant, 804.29
Arson investigation reports, 100A.3
Attorneys, 602,10112, 602.10141, 622.10
Bank examinations and records, 524.212, 524.215
Banks, trust or loan companies, revenue and finance department hearings, special provision, 421.17(7)
Barber schools, tuition information filed, 714.18
Birth defects institute, 136A.6
Bondholders, 76.11
Chemically exposed infants, 235C.3
Child abuse information, 235A.15–235A.19
Child day care facilities, 237A.7
Child-placing agency records, 238.24
Child support recovery, 252B.9
Cities, policy adoption, 22.12
Citizens’ aide investigations, 2C.9
Civil rights complaints mediation proceedings, 216.15B
Clergy, 622.10
Coal exploration permit, 207.18
Commodity regulation, 502A.15
Competition law enforcement, 553.9, 553.11
Corrections department, 904.602, 904.603
Cosmetology arts and sciences schools, tuition information filed, 714.18
Counties, policy adoption, 22.12
County general assistance applicants, 22.7(26), 252.25
Credit union records, 533.60
Criminal history, intelligence, and surveillance data, ch 692

CONFERENCE BOARDS — Continued
Assessor appointments and removals
General provisions, 441.6, 441.9
Examining board, appointment, 441.3
Budget, 441.16
Funds for reassessments, loans from state, 421.30
Review board appointments, 441.31
State funds allocation to conference boards, ch 405A

CONFERENCES
See FOOD ESTABLISHMENTS

CONFERENCES
See FOOD ESTABLISHMENTS

CONFESSION OF JUDGMENT
See JUDGMENTS AND DECREES

CONFIDENTIAL COMMUNICATIONS AND RECORDS
See also EVIDENCE, subhead Privileged Communications; PRIVACY

CONCILIATION
See DISPUTE RESOLUTION

CONFESSION OF JUDGMENT
See JUDGMENTS AND DECREES

CONFIDENTIAL COMMUNICATIONS AND RECORDS
See also EVIDENCE, subhead Privileged Communications; PRIVACY

CONCILIATION
See DISPUTE RESOLUTION

CONFERENCE BOARDS — Continued
Assessor appointments and removals
General provisions, 441.6, 441.9
Examining board, appointment, 441.3
Budget, 441.16
Funds for reassessments, loans from state, 421.30
Review board appointments, 441.31
State funds allocation to conference boards, ch 405A

CONFERENCES
See FOOD ESTABLISHMENTS

CONFERENCES
See FOOD ESTABLISHMENTS

CONFESSION OF JUDGMENT
See JUDGMENTS AND DECREES

CONFIDENTIAL COMMUNICATIONS AND RECORDS
See also EVIDENCE, subhead Privileged Communications; PRIVACY

CONCILIATION
See DISPUTE RESOLUTION

CONFERENCE BOARDS — Continued
Assessor appointments and removals
General provisions, 441.6, 441.9
Examining board, appointment, 441.3
Budget, 441.16
Funds for reassessments, loans from state, 421.30
Review board appointments, 441.31
State funds allocation to conference boards, ch 405A

CONFERENCES
See FOOD ESTABLISHMENTS

CONFERENCES
See FOOD ESTABLISHMENTS

CONFESSION OF JUDGMENT
See JUDGMENTS AND DECREES

CONFIDENTIAL COMMUNICATIONS AND RECORDS
See also EVIDENCE, subhead Privileged Communications; PRIVACY

CONCILIATION
See DISPUTE RESOLUTION

CONFERENCE BOARDS — Continued
Assessor appointments and removals
General provisions, 441.6, 441.9
Examining board, appointment, 441.3
Budget, 441.16
Funds for reassessments, loans from state, 421.30
Review board appointments, 441.31
State funds allocation to conference boards, ch 405A

CONFERENCES
See FOOD ESTABLISHMENTS

CONFERENCES
See FOOD ESTABLISHMENTS

CONFESSION OF JUDGMENT
See JUDGMENTS AND DECREES

CONFIDENTIAL COMMUNICATIONS AND RECORDS
See also EVIDENCE, subhead Privileged Communications; PRIVACY

CONCILIATION
See DISPUTE RESOLUTION

CONFERENCE BOARDS — Continued
Assessor appointments and removals
General provisions, 441.6, 441.9
Examining board, appointment, 441.3
Budget, 441.16
Funds for reassessments, loans from state, 421.30
Review board appointments, 441.31
State funds allocation to conference boards, ch 405A

CONFERENCES
See FOOD ESTABLISHMENTS

CONFERENCES
See FOOD ESTABLISHMENTS

CONFESSION OF JUDGMENT
See JUDGMENTS AND DECREES

CONFIDENTIAL COMMUNICATIONS AND RECORDS
See also EVIDENCE, subhead Privileged Communications; PRIVACY

CONCILIATION
See DISPUTE RESOLUTION

CONFERENCE BOARDS — Continued
Assessor appointments and removals
General provisions, 441.6, 441.9
Examining board, appointment, 441.3
Budget, 441.16
Funds for reassessments, loans from state, 421.30
Review board appointments, 441.31
State funds allocation to conference boards, ch 405A

CONFERENCES
See FOOD ESTABLISHMENTS

CONFERENCES
See FOOD ESTABLISHMENTS

CONFESSION OF JUDGMENT
See JUDGMENTS AND DECREES

CONFIDENTIAL COMMUNICATIONS AND RECORDS
See also EVIDENCE, subhead Privileged Communications; PRIVACY

CONCILIATION
See DISPUTE RESOLUTION

CONFERENCE BOARDS — Continued
Assessor appointments and removals
General provisions, 441.6, 441.9
Examining board, appointment, 441.3
Budget, 441.16
Funds for reassessments, loans from state, 421.30
Review board appointments, 441.31
State funds allocation to conference boards, ch 405A

CONFERENCES
See FOOD ESTABLISHMENTS

CONFERENCES
See FOOD ESTABLISHMENTS

CONFESSION OF JUDGMENT
See JUDGMENTS AND DECREES

CONFIDENTIAL COMMUNICATIONS AND RECORDS
See also EVIDENCE, subhead Privileged Communications; PRIVACY

CONCILIATION
See DISPUTE RESOLUTION

CONFERENCE BOARDS — Continued
Assessor appointments and removals
General provisions, 441.6, 441.9
Examining board, appointment, 441.3
Budget, 441.16
Funds for reassessments, loans from state, 421.30
Review board appointments, 441.31
State funds allocation to conference boards, ch 405A

CONFERENCES
See FOOD ESTABLISHMENTS

CONFERENCES
See FOOD ESTABLISHMENTS

CONFESSION OF JUDGMENT
See JUDGMENTS AND DECREES

CONFIDENTIAL COMMUNICATIONS AND RECORDS
See also EVIDENCE, subhead Privileged Communications; PRIVACY

CONCILIATION
See DISPUTE RESOLUTION

CONFERENCE BOARDS — Continued
Assessor appointments and removals
General provisions, 441.6, 441.9
Examining board, appointment, 441.3
Budget, 441.16
Funds for reassessments, loans from state, 421.30
Review board appointments, 441.31
State funds allocation to conference boards, ch 405A

CONFERENCES
See FOOD ESTABLISHMENTS

CONFERENCES
See FOOD ESTABLISHMENTS

CONFESSION OF JUDGMENT
See JUDGMENTS AND DECREES

CONFIDENTIAL COMMUNICATIONS AND RECORDS
See also EVIDENCE, subhead Privileged Communications; PRIVACY

CONCILIATION
See DISPUTE RESOLUTION
CONFIDENTIAL COMMUNICATIONS AND RECORDS — Continued

Dental examining board hearings, 153.25
Dispute resolution proceedings, 679.12
Domestic abuse information, 236.9, 236.10
Drug dealer excise tax, 453B.10
Electronic funds transfers, 527.10
Engineering and land surveying examining board, 542B.32
Environmental audit reports, ch 455K
Examining boards, 147.21
Family investment program assistance recipients, information, 217.30, 217.31
Farm mediation proceedings, 13.14
Foster care review boards and committees, 237.21(3)
Grain dealers, 203.16
Grain dealers, license review and discipline, 203C.24
Health maintenance organization communications, 514B.30
Hearing aid dealers examining board, 154A.6
Hospital licensure, 135B.12
Human rights department, 216A.6
Human services department, individuals receiving assistance, 217.30, 217.31
Husband and wife, exceptions, 622.8, 622.9, 726.4
Infectious disease reports, 139.2
Inheritance tax records, 450.68
Inspections and appeals department, 10A.105
Insurance company examinations, 507.14
Insurance division, disclosure to regulatory officials, 505.17
Insurance holding company systems, 521A.7
Judicial qualifications commission meeting, 602.2103
Juvenile court records, 232.147
Marital and family therapists, 622.10
Mediation communications and documents, 13.14, 20.31, 22.7(37), 216.15B, 654A.13, 679.12, ch 679C
Medical assistance recipients, information, 217.30, 217.31
Mental health counselors, 622.10
Mental health patient information disclosure, ch 228
Mental health professionals, 622.10
Mental illness, persons with Hospitalization, involuntary, 229.24 Information about, ch 228
Mortality and morbidity, 135.41
Nontestimonial identification, 810.7
Nurses, 622.10
Nursing home administrators examining board, 155.17
Peer review records, 147.135

CONFIDENTIAL COMMUNICATIONS AND RECORDS — Continued

Pesticide ingredients, 206.12
Physician assistants, 622.10
Physicians and surgeons, 86.38, 147.21, 147.111, 622.10
Political subdivisions, policy adoption, 22.12
Presentence investigation report, 901.4
Priests, 622.10
Private investigation and private security business licensee information, 80A.17
Professional persons, 147.21, 147.111, 622.10
Psychological test material, 228.9
Psychologists, 622.10
Public assistance recipients, information, 217.30, 217.31
Public employment collective bargaining proceedings, 20.31
Public officers, 622.11
Public records, 22.7
Real estate commission, 543B.52
Revenue and finance department, 421.17(7), 422.72
Search warrants, 808.13
Shorthand reporters, 602.3301
Social workers, information acquired by, 154C.5, 622.10
State agencies, description and access, rules, 22.11
Stenographers, 622.10
Supplementary assistance recipients, information, 217.30, 217.31
Tax information, 422.20, 422.72
Transportation department, accident reports, 327C.37
Unemployment compensation records, exceptions, 96.11(6)
Venereal disease records, 140.3
Veterans affairs commissions, county, assistance records, 35B.10
Veterans, Agent Orange exposure, 36.4
Veterans preference, exception in position of confidential relationship, 35C.8
Veterinary medicine board, 169.6
Victim counselor, 236A.1
Videotape rentals, 727.11
Waiver of confidentiality, farmers, 570A.2
Waiver of privilege, 622.10
Warrants, information for, 804.29, 808.13
Wiretapping, 727.8
Workers’ compensation examination, 86.38
Wounds by criminal violence, exception, 147.111, 147.112

CONFINEMENT FEEDING OPERATIONS
See ANIMAL FEEDING OPERATIONS

CONFIRMATION
Appointments by governor, 2.32
CONFISCATION
See also EMINENT DOMAIN; FORFEITURES; SEIZURES
Adulterated or improperly labeled articles, 189.17, 189.18
Pesticides, 206.16

CONFLICTS OF INTEREST
City officers, 362.5, 362.6, 380.4, 403.16, 403A.22
Coal mine regulation, state employees performing, 207.13(7), 207.15(8)
County officers, 314.2, 331.342, 403.16, 403A.22
General services department director, 18.5
Public officials and employees
  Economic development funds, distribution, 15A.2
  Ethics law, ch 68B

CONGREGATE LIVING FACILITIES
Contracts for services, requirements, ch 523D

CONGREGATIONS
Religious organizations, see RELIGIONS AND RELIGIOUS ORGANIZATIONS
Unlawful assembly, 723.2

CONGRESS AND CONGRESSPERSONS
For provisions of state law relating to the election of United States congresspersons, see ELECTIONS, subheads Representatives, United States; Senators, United States
For provisions of the United States Constitution relating to the United States Congress and congresspersons, see CONSTITUTION OF THE UNITED STATES

Districts
  Boundaries, Const Iowa III §37; ch 40
  Redistricting, ch 42
Representatives, United States
  General provisions, Const US I §2
  Apportionment, Const US I §2
  Districts, see subhead Districts above
  Election, see ELECTIONS
Legal publications of state distributed to representatives, 18.97, 18.97A
Qualifications, Const US I §2
Resignations, 69.4(3)
Term, Const US I §2; Const US Amend 20
Vacancies, filling, Const US I §2; 43.83, ch 69

Senators, United States
  General provisions, Const US I §3
  Election, see ELECTIONS
Legal publications of state distributed to senators, 18.97, 18.97A
Qualifications, Const US I §3
Resignations, 69.4(3)
Term, Const US I §3; Const US Amend 20

CONGRESS AND CONGRESSPERSONS — Continued
Senators, United States — Continued
  Vacancies, filling, Const US I §3; 43.6, ch 69

CONGRESSIONAL DISTRICTS
See CONGRESS AND CONGRESSPERSONS

CONSANGUINITY AND AFFINITY
See also ASCENDANTS; DESCENDANTS; FAMILIES; RELATIVES
Children, custody assumed by relative, 600A.4
Computing degrees of consanguinity and affinity, 4.1(4)
Domestic abuse, family and household members defined, 236.2
Judicial officers, disqualified to act, 602.1606
Marriage license not granted, parties prohibited, 595.3
Nepotism in public employment, prohibited, ch 71
Parental rights termination, custody of children assumed by relative, 600A.4

CONSCIENTIOUS OBJECTORS
Military duty in peacetime, exemption, Const Iowa VI §2

CONSENT
Medical and surgical procedures, informed consent, 147.137
Motor vehicle operators, intoxication testing, ch 321J

CONSERVATION
Energy, see ENERGY
Environmental protection, see ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION
Fish, see FISH AND FISHING
Forests and wildlife, 1.5–1.9
Game, see GAME ANIMALS
Natural resources department, see NATURAL RESOURCES DEPARTMENT
Oil and gas, ch 458A
Soil and water, see SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION

CONSERVATION BOARDS, COUNTY
For provisions relating to county officers in general, see COUNTY OFFICERS

General provisions, ch 350
Appointment, 331.321(1c)
Appropriations, 331.427(2d)
Conservation easements, see EASEMENTS
Offices for meetings, 331.322(4)
Parkways within county parks and conservation areas, jurisdiction of boards, 306.4(5)
Records safekeeping, 331.322(4)

CONSERVATION CORPS
General provisions, 84A.7
Employees of programs, public employees’ retirement system coverage, 97B.1A(8b)
CONSERVATION CORPS — Continued
Workforce development department responsibility, 84A.5(6)

CONSERVATION EASEMENTS
See EASEMENTS

CONSERVATION OFFICERS
See NATURAL RESOURCES DEPARTMENT

CONSERVATORS AND CONSERVATORSHIPS
See also FIDUCIARIES; PROBATE CODE
County care facility residents, appointment of facility administrator as conservator for, 135C.24(5)
Drainage district bonds in default, 468.575–468.581
Health care facility residents, restrictions on facility personnel acting as conservators, 135C.24
Incapacitated persons, conservators for, see PROBATE CODE, subhead Conservators and Conservatorships
Insurers, foreign and alien, rehabilitation and liquidation, 507C.50–507C.59
Lawsuits by wards, costs and damages payment, insurance fund, 237.13
Mental retardation, persons with, as wards, guardianship proceedings, 222.34
Minors, conservators for, see PROBATE CODE, subhead Conservators and Conservatorships
Nonsupport of wards, criminal offense, 726.5
Savings and loan associations, 534.405
Training programs, state, 217.40
Volunteers, state programs, 217.13
Workers' compensation benefits for minors and mentally incompetent dependents, trustee, 85.49, 85.50

CONSIDERATION
See CONTRACTS; UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE

CONSIGNMENTS
See also UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE
Works of art, ch 556D

CONSPIRACY
General provisions, ch 706
Criminal mischief, multiple acts, 716.2
Fire, defrauding by, 100.9
Homestead tax credit, to obtain, 425.13
Military forces members, 29B.78
Ongoing criminal conduct, ch 706A

CONSTITUTIONAL AMENDMENTS
Iowa Constitution, see CONSTITUTION OF IOWA
United States Constitution, Const US V

CONSTITUTIONAL CONVENTIONS
State convention
General provisions, Const Iowa X §3

CONSTITUTIONAL CONVENTIONS — Continued
State convention — Continued
Election for convention, governor's proclamation, 39.4
United States Constitution, amending, Const US V

CONSTITUTION OF IOWA
Printed at beginning of Vol I
Accused persons, speedy jury trial, Const Iowa I §10
Acts of general assembly, see subhead General Assembly below
Administrative rules, nullification, Const Iowa III §40
Agricultural leases, limitation, Const Iowa I §24
Agriculture, encouragement, Const Iowa IX (2nd) §3
Alien residents, rights protected, Const Iowa I §22
Amendments
Ballot for election, form, 49.43–49.50
Legality, action to test, 49A.10, 624.7
Passed by general assembly, publication in Code Supplement, 2B.12(7)
Proposal and ratification, Const Iowa X; 39.4, ch 49A
Apportionment, Const Iowa III §34–37, 39
Appropriations for private purposes, Const Iowa III §31
Assembly, right of, Const Iowa I §20
Attainer bill, passage forbidden, Const Iowa I §21
Attorney general, election, Const Iowa V §12
Auditor of state, election, term, and duties, Const Iowa IV §22
Bail
Accused persons admitted to bail, Const Iowa I §12
Excessive bail prohibited, Const Iowa I §17
Banking associations, Const Iowa VIII §4–12
Bill of rights, Const Iowa I
Boundaries of state
Description, Const Iowa preamble
Enlargement, Const Iowa XI §4
Census of state, repealed, Const Iowa III §33
Cities, see subhead Municipal Corporations below
Civil rights, see subhead Rights below
Congressional districts, Const Iowa III §37
Constitutional conventions, see CONSTITUTIONAL CONVENTIONS
Contract obligation, law impairing, Const Iowa I §21
Convention to revise Constitution, see CONSTITUTIONAL CONVENTIONS
Corporations
General provisions, Const Iowa VIII
Banking associations, Const Iowa VIII §4–12
CONSTITUTION OF IOWA — Continued

Corporations — Continued

Creation, Const Iowa VIII §1
Laws, amendment or repeal, Const Iowa VIII §12
Municipal corporations, see subhead Municipal Corporations below
Property taxable, Const Iowa VIII §2

Counties
Debt limit, Const Iowa XI §3
Home rule, Const Iowa III §39A
Minimum size of new counties, Const Iowa XI §2

Courts
See also subheads District Court; Supreme Court below
General provisions, Const Iowa III §1 (1st); Const Iowa V §1
Criminal indictment, Const Iowa I §11
Cruel and unusual punishments, Const Iowa I §17
Debts of political subdivisions, Const Iowa XI §3
Debts of state
General provisions, Const Iowa VII
Credit not to be loaned, Const Iowa VII §1
Limitation, Const Iowa VII §2
Repeal by legislature if unused, Const Iowa VII §6
School fund losses, as funded debt, Const Iowa VII §3
Tax imposed distinctly stated, Const Iowa VII §7
Vote by people required, Const Iowa VII §5
War debts, Const Iowa VII §4
Departments of government, Const Iowa III §1 (1st)

District court
See also subhead Courts above
Judges
Conservators of the peace, Const Iowa V §7
Nominating commissions, Const Iowa V §16
Retention, question submitted to voters,
Const Iowa V §17
Salaries, qualifications, retirement, Const Iowa V §18
Term, Const Iowa V §17
Vacancies, Const Iowa V §15
Judicial districts, Const Iowa V §10; 602.6107
Jurisdiction, Const Iowa V §6
Drainage districts, Const Iowa I §18
Dueling as disqualification from public office,
repealed, Const Iowa I §5
Due process of law protection, Const Iowa I §9
Education, Const Iowa IX (2nd)
Elections and electors
General provisions, Const Iowa II
Ballots required, Const Iowa II §6

CONSTITUTION OF IOWA — Continued

Elections and electors — Continued
Disqualified persons, Const Iowa II §5
General elections, date, Const Iowa II §7
Military duty, freedom from, Const Iowa II §3
Military service confers no residence, Const Iowa II §4
Privilege from arrest on election day, Const Iowa II §2
Qualifications for voting, Const Iowa II §1
Residence requirements for voting, Const Iowa II §1
Eminent domain, compensation required, Const Iowa I §18
Enrolled copies kept by secretary of state, 9.1
Executive department, Const Iowa III §1 (1st); Const Iowa IV
Ex post facto laws, passage forbidden, Const Iowa I §21
Fines and forfeitures
Excessive, shall not be imposed, Const Iowa I §17
Remission, governor's power, Const Iowa I §17
Fish and wildlife protection funds, expenditure restriction, Const Iowa VII §9
Fuel tax revenues, use, Const Iowa VII §8
General assembly
General provisions, Const Iowa III
Acts, see Laws under this subhead below
Adjournments, Const Iowa III §14
Administrative rules, nullification, Const Iowa III §40
Apportionment, Const Iowa III §34, 35, 39
Appropriation, Const Iowa III §24, 31
Authority, Const Iowa III §1 (1st)

Bills
See also Laws under this subhead below
Enacting clause, Const Iowa III §1
Executive approval, Const Iowa III §16
Item veto, Const Iowa III §16
Passage by general assembly, Const Iowa III §15, 17
Title, Const Iowa III §29
Veto, Const Iowa III §16
Districts, Const Iowa III §35, 39
Divorce, granting by general assembly, prohibited, Const Iowa III §27
Doors open, exception, Const Iowa III §13
Impeachment proceedings, Const Iowa III §19

Laws
See also Bills under this subhead above
Effective date, Const Iowa III §26
Existing laws, effect of Constitution on, Const Iowa XII §2
Local or special laws, prohibitions, Const Iowa III §30
CONSTITUTION OF IOWA — Continued

General assembly — Continued

Laws — Continued

Subject, limitations, Const Iowa III §29
Uniformity, Const Iowa I §6

Members

See also Representatives; Senators under this subhead below

Apportionment, Const Iowa III §34, 35, 39
Civil office, appointment to, restricted, Const Iowa III §21
Compensation, Const Iowa III §25
Disqualifications, Const Iowa III §22, 23
Oath, required, Const Iowa III §32
Privileged from arrest, Const Iowa III §11
Record of vote and protest, Const Iowa III §10
Vacancies, how filled, Const Iowa III §12

Officers, selected by each house, Const Iowa III §7

Procedure rules, Const Iowa III §9
Quorum, Const Iowa III §8

Representatives

See also Members under this subhead above
Number and districts, Const Iowa III §34, 35, 39
Qualifications, Const Iowa III §4
Term of office, Const Iowa III §3

Senators

See also Members under this subhead above
Number and districts, Const Iowa III §34, 35, 39
Qualifications, Const Iowa III §5

Sessions, Const Iowa III §2
Voting, viva voce, Const Iowa III §38

Governor

General provisions, Const Iowa IV
Commander in chief, Const Iowa IV §7
Commissions and grants issued, Const Iowa IV §21

Disqualification, holding another office, Const Iowa IV §14

Election, Const Iowa IV §2–6
Eligibility, Const Iowa IV §6
Fines and forfeitures remission power, Const Iowa IV §16
Item veto power, Const Iowa III §16
Lieutenant governor, acting as governor, Const Iowa IV §17

Pardons and reprieves, Const Iowa IV §16
Seal of the state, kept by governor, Const Iowa IV §20

Term of office, Const Iowa IV §2, 15
Vacancy, succession, Const Iowa IV §17, 19
Veto power, Const Iowa III §16

Habeas corpus, suspension prohibited, Const Iowa I §13

CONSTITUTION OF IOWA — Continued

Home rule, Const Iowa III §38A, 39A

House of representatives, see subhead General Assembly above

Impeachment, Const Iowa III §19, 20
Imprisonment for debt, prohibited, Const Iowa I §19

Indictments, Const Iowa I §11
Judicial department, Const Iowa III §1 (1st); Const Iowa V

Judicial districts, Const Iowa V §10; 602.6107

Jury trial, right to, Const Iowa I §9, 10

Land grants, location, settler's exemption, Const Iowa XI §7

Laws, see subhead General Assembly above

Leases of agricultural lands, limited, Const Iowa I §24

Legislative department, see subhead General Assembly above

Liberties, Const Iowa I

Lieutenant governor

Compensation, Const Iowa IV §15
Disability, filling vacancy, Const Iowa IV §19
Disqualification, Const Iowa IV §14
Duties, Const Iowa IV §18

Election, Const Iowa IV §2–6
Eligibility, Const Iowa IV §6, 14

Governor, acting as, Const Iowa IV §17
Qualifications, Const Iowa IV §6, 14
Salary, Const Iowa IV §15

Term of office, Const Iowa IV §2, 15
Vacancy, filling, Const Iowa IV §19

Lotteries, prohibition repealed, Const Iowa III §28

Military duty, elector's freedom from, Const Iowa II §3

Military service persons, residency status, Const Iowa II §4

Military, subordinate to civil power, Const Iowa I §14

Militia, Const Iowa VI

Motor vehicle fees, use, Const Iowa VII §8

Municipal corporations

Debt limit, Const Iowa XI §3
Home rule, Const Iowa III §38A

Oath to support Constitution by public officers, Const Iowa XI §5

Officers

Oath of office required, Const Iowa XI §5
Unaffected by Constitution, Const Iowa XII §11

Vacancies, filling, Const Iowa XI §6
Penal servitude, Const Iowa I §23
Personal security, right to, Const Iowa I §8
Persons, rights inalienable, Const Iowa I §2

Petition, right of, Const Iowa I §20
CONSTITUTION OF IOWA — Continued
Political corporations, debt limit, Const Iowa XI §3
Political power, inherent in the people, Const Iowa I §2
Powers of government, distributed, Const Iowa III §1 (1st)
Press, liberty of, protected, Const Iowa I §7
Proceedings, unaffected by Constitution, Const Iowa XII §3
Process, state of Iowa, style of, Const Iowa V §8
Proclamation concerning revision, 39.4, 49A.7
Public money account published in session laws, Const Iowa III §18
Public officers, see subhead Officers above
Reapportionment, Const Iowa III §34–37, 39
Religion
Free exercise protected, Const Iowa I §3
Qualification tests, prohibited, Const Iowa I §4
Representatives and house of representatives, see subhead General Assembly above
Rights
General provisions, Const Iowa I
Assemblage, Const Iowa I §20
Inalienable, Const Iowa I §1
Person accused, Const Iowa I §10
Retained by the people, Const Iowa I §25
Suffrage, Const Iowa II
Trial by jury, Const Iowa I §9
School funds and lands, Const Iowa IX (2nd)
Seal of state, Const Iowa IV §20
Searches and seizures, Const Iowa I §8
Seat of government, Const Iowa XI §8
Seat of state university established, Const Iowa XI §8
Secretary of state
Commissions and grants, countersigned, Const Iowa IV §21
Election, term, and duties, Const Iowa IV §22
Senate and senators, see subhead General Assembly above
Slavery, prohibited, Const Iowa I §23
Soldiers, quartering in peace time, Const Iowa I §15
Speech, liberty of, protected, Const Iowa I §7
State debts, Const Iowa VII
Suffrage, see subhead Elections and Electors above
Supreme court
See also subhead Courts above
Apportionment plans, review, Const Iowa III §36
Jurisdiction, Const Iowa V §4
Justices
Appointment, Const Iowa V §16
Conservators of the peace, Const Iowa V §7

CONSTITUTION OF IOWA — Continued
Supreme court— Continued
Justices— Continued
Election, retention, Const Iowa V §17
Nominating commission, Const Iowa V §16
Retention, question submitted to voters, Const Iowa V §17
Salaries, qualifications, retirement, Const Iowa V §18
Term, Const Iowa V §17
Vacancies, Const Iowa V §15
Style of process, Const Iowa V §8
Supreme law, Const Iowa XII §1
Treason, Const Iowa I §16
Treasurer of state, election, term, and duties, Const Iowa IV §22
University of Iowa, located at Iowa City, Const Iowa XI §8
Vacancies in elective offices filled, Const Iowa XI §6
Veto power, legislative bills, Const Iowa III §16
Voters and voting, see subhead Elections and Electors above
Wildlife protection, funds expenditure restriction, Const Iowa VII §9

CONSTITUTION OF THE UNITED STATES
Printed at beginning of Vol I
Accused persons, witness against self, Const US Amend 5
Ambassadors and ministers
Appointment, Const US II §2
Received by president, Const US II §3
Supreme court, jurisdiction, Const US III §2
Amendments, proposal and ratification, Const US V
Appropriations, money drawn only by, Const US I §9
Arms
Appropriation, limited, Const US I §8
Congress to raise, support, Const US I §8
Arms, right to bear, Const US Amend 2
Attainder bills, prohibited, Const US I §9, 10
Bankruptcy uniform laws, Const US I §8
Bill of rights
General provisions, Const US Amend 1–10
School students, requirements for study and knowledge assessment, 256.11(5)
Bills of attainder, prohibited, Const US I §9, 10
Bills of credit, state, prohibited, Const US I §10
Capitation tax, based on census, Const US I §9
Captures on land and water, rules, Const US I §8
Citizens
Defined, Const US Amend 14
Privileges and immunities, Const US IV §2
Civil rights, see subhead Rights below
Compulsory process, witnesses, Const US Amend 6
CONSTITUTION OF THE UNITED STATES — Continued

Confronted with witnesses, Const US Amend 6
Congress and congresspersons
See also subheads Officers of the United States; Representatives, United States; Senate and Senators, United States, below

General provisions, Const US I
Adjournment, Const US I §5; Const US II §3
Assembly date, Const US Amend 20
Bills of attainder, prohibited, Const US I §9, 10
Bills, presidential approval and veto, Const US I §7
Compensation of members, Const US I §6; Const US Amend 27
Concurrent resolution, Const US I §7
District of Columbia, legislation, Const US I §8
Extraordinary sessions, Const US II §3
Immigration or migration, regulation, Const US I §9
Inferior officers, appointment, Const US II §2
Journal, kept and published, Const US I §5
Laws, power to execute, Const US I §7
Legislative powers, vested in congress, Const US I §1
Meeting, Const US I §4
Members, Const US I §5, 6
Militia, Const US I §8
Powers, laws, to execute, Const US I §7
Quorum, Const US I §5
Rules for proceedings, Const US I §5
State Acts, laws to prove, Const US IV §1
State of the union information from president, Const US II §3
Territory, power to dispose of, Const US IV §3
Contracts, law impairing, prohibited, Const US I §10
Copyrights, Const US I §8
Counsel, accused entitled to, Const US Amend 6
Counterfeiting, punishment, Const US I §8
Courts, federal, Const US I §8; Const US III
Crimes, jury trial, Const US III §2
Cruel punishments, prohibited, Const US Amend 8
Debts, before Constitution, valid, Const US VI
District of Columbia, legislation, Const US I §8
Domestic violence, states protected, Const US IV §4
Double jeopardy, prohibited, Const US Amend 5
Due process of law, Const US Amend 5; Const US Amend 14
Duties and taxes, Congress, power, Const US I §8
Duty of tonnage, prohibited, Const US I §10
Elections
For provisions of state law relating to the election of the president and vice president, senators, and representatives, see ELECTIONS

CONSTITUTION OF THE UNITED STATES — Continued

Elections — Continued
President and vice president, Const US II §1; Const US Amend 12
Representatives, Const US I §4
Senators, Const US I §4; Const US Amend 17
Eminent domain, compensation, Const US Amend 5
Equal protection of the laws, Const US Amend 14
Excessive bail, fines, prohibited, Const US Amend 8
Excises and taxes, power to lay, Const US I §8
Executive power, vested in president, Const US II §1
Export tax or duty, prohibited, Const US I §9
Ex post facto laws, prohibited, Const US I §9, 10
Extradition, Const US IV §2
Government property purchased, Const US I §8
Grand jury indictment, Const US Amend 5
Habeas corpus suspension, restrictions, Const US I §9
House of representatives, see subhead Representatives, United States, below
Immigration or migration, regulations, Const US I §9
Impeachment
High crimes, removal from office, Const US II §4
Power of house of representatives, Const US II §2
Trial by senate, Const US I §3
Imports or exports, prohibited, Const US I §10
Imposts and taxes, power to lay, Const US I §8
Insurrection or rebellion
Debts to aid, invalid, Const US Amend 14
Militia to suppress, Const US I §8
Officer, disability, Const US Amend 14
Pensions and bounties, valid, Const US Amend 14
Invasions
Militia to repel, Const US I §8
States, protected against, Const US IV §4
Judges
See also subhead Officers of the United States below
Appointment by president, Const US II §2
Compensation, Const US III §1
Supreme law, bound by, Const US VI
Term of office, good behavior, Const US III §1
Judicial power
Jurisdiction, Const US III §2
United States, limitation, Const US Amend 11
Vested in courts, Const US III §1
Jury trial
Common law right, preserved, Const US Amend 7
CONSTITUTION OF THE UNITED STATES

— Continued

Jury trial — Continued

Crimes, provided, Const US III §2
Speedy and public, for accused, Const US Amend 6

Justices of the supreme court, see subhead Supreme Court of the United States below

Land and naval forces, rules, Const US I §8
Laws of nations, offenses, Const US I §8
Laws of the union, militia, to execute, Const US I §8

Legal tender, restricted, Const US I §10
Legislative powers, Const US I §1

Liquors

Prohibition, Const US Amend 18
Prohibition repealed, Const US Amend 21
Marque and reprisal, letters of Congress to grant, Const US I §8
State granting, prohibited, Const US I §10

Militia

Arms, right to bear, Const US Amend 2
Congress to provide, Const US I §8

Money

Borrow on credit, Const US I §8
Congress to coin, Const US I §8
Receipts and expenses, published, Const US I §9

State, coining prohibited, Const US I §10
Naturalization, congressional power, Const US I §8

Navy, Congress to provide, Const US I §8
Nobility, titles of, prohibited, Const US I §9, 10
Oath, officers to take oath to support, Const US VI

Officers of the United States

See also subheads Congress and Congresspersons; Judges above; President of the United States; Vice President of the United States below

Aid to enemy, disability, Const US Amend 14
Appointed by president, Const US II §2
Commissioned by president, Const US II §3
Oath to support Constitution, Const US VI
Pardons, president's power to grant, Const US II §2

Patents, Const US I §8
Peaceable assembly, right of, Const US Amend 1
People, reserved rights, Const US Amend 9
Piracies and felonies on high seas, Const US I §8
Post offices and post roads, Const US I §8

Prescribes or titles from foreign rulers, Const US I §9

President of the United States

See also subhead Officers of the United States above

For provisions of state law relating to the election of the president, see ELECTIONS
CONSTITUTION OF THE UNITED STATES — Continued

Representatives, United States — Continued
For provisions of state law relating to the election of representatives, see ELECTIONS
Apportioned among states, Const US Amend 14
Compensation, Const US I §6; Const US Amend 27
Elections, Const US I §4
Impeachment power, Const US I §2
Number and apportionment, Const US I §2
Speaker of the house of representatives, Const US I §2
Term of office, Const US Amend 20
Vacancies, executive of state to fill, Const US I §2
Reprieves, president’s power to grant, Const US II §2
Republican form of government guaranteed, Const US IV §4
Revenue bills, Const US I §7
Rights
General provisions, Const US Amend 14
Bill of rights, see subhead Bill of Rights above
Voting rights, see subhead Voting Rights below
School students, study and knowledge assessment, requirements, 256.11(5)
Searches and seizures, Const US Amend 4
Senate and senators, United States
See also subhead Congress and Congreesspersons above
For provisions of state law relating to the election of senators, see ELECTIONS
Compensation, Const US I §6; Const US Amend 27
Election by popular vote, procedure, Const US Amend 17
Elections, Const US I §4
Impeachment trials, Const US I §3
Membership of senate, Const US I §3
President of senate, Const US I §3
Term of office, beginning and ending, Const US Amend 20
Vote, one each, Const US I §3
Service or labor, extradition, Const US IV §2
Slavery
Claim invalid, Const US Amend 14
Prohibited, Const US Amend 13
Soldiers, quartered in homes, restricted, Const US Amend 3
Speaker of the house of representatives, Const US I §2
Speech, freedom of, protected, Const US Amend 1
State of the union, president’s information, Const US II §3
States
Admission to union, limitations, Const US IV §3

CONSTITUTION OF THE UNITED STATES — Continued
States — Continued
Attainder, bill of, prohibited, Const US I §10
Bills of credit, prohibited, Const US I §10
Citizens’ privileges and immunities, Const US IV §2; Const US Amend 14
Compacts, consent of Congress, Const US I §10
Contracts, impairing obligation of, prohibited, Const US I §10
Domestic violence, protection against, Const US IV §4
Duty of tonnage, prohibited, Const US I §10
Ex post facto law, prohibited, Const US I §10
Full faith and credit, Acts and proceedings of, given, Const US IV §1
Imports and exports, importus, or duties, Const US I §10
Invasion, protection against, Const US IV §4
Legal tender, restricted, Const US I §10
Marque and reprisal, letters of, granting, prohibited, Const US I §10
Money, coining prohibited, Const US I §10
Nobility, title of, granting prohibited, Const US I §10
Powers not delegated, reserved, Const US Amend 10
Preference, commerce, revenue, duties, one over the other, prohibited, Const US I §9
Republican form of government, Const US IV §4
Supreme court, jurisdiction, Const US III §2; Const US Amend 11
Title of nobility, granting prohibited, Const US I §10
Treaty or alliance, Const US I §10
Troops or ships of war in peacetime, Const US I §10
War, compact to engage in, Const US I §10
Supreme court of the United States
Judicial power, vested in supreme court, Const US III §1
Jurisdiction, Const US III §2; Const US Amend 11
Justices, compensation and term of office, Const US III §1
Supreme law of the land, Const US VI
Taxes
Apportioned among states, Const US I §2
Capitation or other direct tax, Const US I §9
Collection, Const US I §8
Enumeration of number, Const US I §2
Exports from states, taxes prohibited, Const US I §9
Income tax, power to lay and collect, Const US Amend 16
Title of nobility, Const US I §9
**CONSTITUTION OF THE UNITED STATES — Continued**

Treason
- Defined and penalty prescribed, Const US III §3
- Extradition of person charged with treason, Const US IV §2

Treaties
- Making, Const US II §2
- State entering treaties, prohibited, Const US I §10

Troops or ships of war, state, Const US I §10

Vacancies, during recess, president to fill, Const US II §2

Veto power of president, Const US II §7

Vice president of the United States
- See also subhead Officers of the United States above

For provisions of state law relating to the election of the vice president, see ELECTIONS, subhead President and Vice President of the United States

Election, Const US II §1; Const US Amend 12

Impeachment, see subhead Impeachment above

Presidential succession, Const US II §1; Const US Amend 20; Const US Amend 25

President of the senate, Const US I §3

Term, Const US II §1; Const US Amend 20

Voting rights
- Abridgment, reduces basis of representation, Const US Amend 14
- Race, color or previous condition of servitude, abridgment prohibited, Const US Amend 15
- Sex, abridged on account of, prohibited, Const US Amend 19

War
- Declaration, Const US I §8
- State engaging in war, prohibited, Const US I §10

Weights and measures, Congress to fix standards, Const US I §8

Women’s suffrage, Const US Amend 19

**CONSTRUCTION CONTRACTORS — Continued**

Out-of-state contractors, surety bonds, 91C.7

Pipelines, payment for labor and material, 458A.25

Public improvements, see PUBLIC CONTRACTS

Registration
- General provisions, ch 91C
- Building permit denial for failure to register, 103A.20(1)

Contested cases
- See also ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURES, subhead Contested Cases

Hearings and decisions, 10A.601, 91C.8(7)

Labor services division regulation, 84A.5(3)

Law change recommendations, 91.4(5)

Special contractor numbers, 96.11(14)

Sales tax refunds, 422.47(2), 422B.11

State projects, see PUBLIC CONTRACTS

Subcontractors
- Mechanics’ liens, see LIENS
- Payments by contractor, recovery, 572.30

Public improvements, see PUBLIC CONTRACTS

Use tax refunds, 422.47(2), 422B.11

Water wells, see WELLS, subhead Water Wells

**CONSULS AND CONSULAR OFFICERS**

Estate administration, interested foreign person, notice to consular representative, 633.41

United States officers, acknowledgments made before by persons outside United States, 558.27

Workers’ compensation
- Aliens, nonresident, payment to, 85.31(5)
- Designation as representative, duties, 85.51–85.53

**CONSUMER ADVISORY PANEL**

General provisions, 475A.7

**CONSUMER ADVOCATE AND CONSUMER ADVOCATE DIVISION**

General provisions, ch 475A

Expenses, payment, 476.10

Financial disclosure, 68B.35, 68B.35A

Merit employment system applicability, 19A.3(11)

**CONSUMER CREDIT CODE**

General provisions, ch 537

Administrator, powers and functions, 537.6103–537.6117

Banks, enforcement with respect to, 524.227

Checks, cashing and accepting, credit card information, 537.8101

Consumer credit sales
- Defined, 537.1301
CONSUMER CREDIT CODE — Continued

Consumer credit sales — Continued
Finance charges, 537.2201, 537.2202

Consumer credit transactions
Consumer credit sales, see subhead Consumer Credit Sales above
Consumer leases, see subhead Consumer Leases below
Consumer loans, see subhead Consumer Loans below
Consumer rental purchase agreements, see subhead Consumer Rental Purchase Agreements below
Defined, 537.1301
Disclosure, 537.3201–537.3212
Finance charges, see subhead Finance Charges below

Consumer leases
See also UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Leases
Defined, 537.1301
Disclosures to consumers, 537.3202

Consumer loans
Defined, 537.1301
Finance charges, 537.2401, 537.2402
Regulated loans, ch 536
Supervised loans, see subhead Supervised Loans below

Consumer rental purchase agreements
See also CONSUMER RENTAL PURCHASE AGREEMENTS

General provisions, 537.3601–537.3624

Credit cards
See also CREDIT CARDS
Check cashing or acceptance, requiring credit card information, prohibited, 537.8101
Defined, 537.1301(16, 24, 40)
Issuers, cardholder's claims and defenses against, 537.3403
Credit unions, enforcement with respect to, 533.37

Debt collectors and collection practices
General provisions, 537.7101–537.7103
Filing or notification and payment of fees, 537.6201–537.6203
Definitions, 537.1301–537.1303
Disclosure requirements, 537.3201–537.3212
Door-to-door sales, 537.3501
Finance charges
General provisions, 537.2102–537.2601
Consumer credit sales, maximum finance charges, 537.2201, 537.2202
Consumer loans, maximum finance charges, 537.2401, 537.2402
Defined, 537.1301
Other credit transactions, 537.2601
Industrial loan companies, enforcement with respect to, 536A.29

CONSUMER CREDIT CODE — Continued

Insurance premium loan agreements
Default, notice of right to cure and cancellation, 537.5110(6), 537.5111(4)
Defined, 537.1301(22)
Form, 537.3207

Insurance relating to consumer credit transactions, charges, 537.2501(2), 537.4101
Interest, see subhead Finance Charges above
Leases, see subhead Consumer Leases above
Loans, see subhead Consumer Loans above
Motor vehicle sales, applicability, 322.33
Regulated loan businesses, licensees, enforcement with respect to, ch 536
Rental purchase agreements, see subhead Consumer Rental Purchase Agreements above

Savings and loan associations
Consumer loans, 534.208
Enforcement with respect to, 534.409
Supervised loans
Defined, 537.1301
Licensees, regulation, 537.2301–537.2310

CONSUMER FRAUDS

General provisions, 714.16
Cemetery merchandise, 523E.15, 523E.18, 566A.13
Door-to-door sales, ch 555A
Elderly persons, consumer frauds committed against, additional penalties, 714.16A
Funeral services, merchandise, 523A.15, 523A.18
Motor vehicles
Manufacturers, lemon law violations, 322G.10
Service contracts, 3211.11

CONSUMER LEASES
See CONSUMER CREDIT CODE; UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Leases

CONSUMER LOANS
See CONSUMER CREDIT CODE

CONSUMER PROTECTION DIVISION
Physical exercise club registration, 552.15

CONSUMER RENTAL PURCHASE AGREEMENTS
See also CONSUMER CREDIT CODE

PROPERTY USED IN RENT-TO-OWN BUSINESS
Sales tax exemption, 422.45(18)
Sales tax receipts, payment by retailer to state, 422.52(7)

CONSUMERS
Accounts receivable, finance charges, 535.11
Credit, see CONSUMER CREDIT CODE
Frauds against consumers, see CONSUMER FRAUDS

CONTACT LENSES
Prescribing and dispensing, 147.108
CONTAGIOUS AND INFECTIOUS DISEASES DIVISION

General provisions, 135.11(12)

CONTAGIOUS DISEASES

See DISEASES

CONTAINERS

Alcoholic beverages, see ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES

Beer, see ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES, subhead Containers

Berry boxes, standard size, 210.11–210.13

Beverages, see BEVERAGE CONTAINERS

Chlorofluorocarbons, products with, sale or use, prohibited, 455D.14

Cream, see CREAM

Dairy products, see DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS

Degradable materials, use promoted, 159.30

Desserts, see DESSERTS

Drugs, see DRUGS

Fertilizers, see FERTILIZERS

Food, see FOOD

Gasoline containers allowed, 214A.15

Hops boxes, standard size, 210.14

Labeling, 189.9–189.18

Liquor, see ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES, subhead Containers

Metal content, heavy metals, limitations, 455D.19

Milk, see MILK

Packaging materials, sales, services, and use tax exemption, 422.45(51)

Packing material, state agencies’ purchase and use, 18.18(8), 216B.3(13), 262.9(5), 307.21(5)

Pesticides, see PESTICIDES

Plastic cans, prohibition, 455C.15

Plastic containers, labeling, 455D.12

Poisons, see POISONS

Sales tax, exemptions, 422.45(19–19B)

Wine, see ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES, subhead Containers

CONTEMPTS

General provisions, ch 665

Assignee for creditor’s benefit, 681.16

Beer and liquor violations, 123.68, 123.69, 123.87

Buildings closed by injunction, 99.23

Child support obligors failing to provide support, 598.23, 598.23A, 600B.37

Cigarette tax hearings, 453A.20

Civil service commission hearings, 400.25

Compulsory education, 299.21

Courts of record, acts and omissions punishable, 665.3

CONTEMPTS — Continued

Delivery of trust funds in litigation, 636.30

Dissolutions of marriage, decrees and orders, disobedience, 598.23

Domestic abuse orders, 236.8, 907.3

Election contests, 61.11, 62.13

Employer’s liability insurance, 87.19

Evidence, 665.8, 665.9

Execution proceedings, 626.1, 630.11

Fines, failure to pay, 909.5

Foreign pauper’s failure to move, 252.18

Gambling houses, closed, entering or using, 99.23

Gambling injunction, 99.12, 99.18, 99.20

General assembly, 2.18–2.22

Habeas corpus proceedings, attachment for contempt, 663.29, 663.30, 663.42

Human services department investigation, 218.32

Impeachment proceedings, 68.10

Imprisonment

Authorized, when, 665.5

Garnishee withholding property, 630.19

Order not obeyed by defendants, 630.11, 630.19

Indictment not barred, 665.12

Inheritance tax hearings, 450.69

Judgment debtors, failing to appear, 630.11

Judgments, obedience coerced by, 626.1

Jurors, see JURIES

Mandamus order disobeyed, 661.15

Marriage dissolutions, decrees and orders, disobedience, 598.23

Military courts, 29B.49

Nontestimonial identification order, 810.14

Poor persons, failure to move on order, 252.18

Prostitution houses, closed, entering or using, 99.23

Prostitution injunction, 99.9, 99.12, 99.18–99.23

Punishment, 665.4, 665.5

Quo warranto orders, 660.11

Railroads, rules of transportation department disobeyed, 327C.16

Real estate license revocation hearing, 543B.39

Receiverships, orders disobeyed, 680.11

Removal of public officers, hearing, 66.27

Replevin proceedings, 643.11, 643.21

Revenue and finance department hearings, 422.70

Sheriff, failure to execute process, 331.654

Support obligors failing to provide support, 598.23, 598.23A, 600B.37

Suspension from office, refusal certified to district court, 67.3

Transportation department, orders, 327C.12, 327C.16
CONTEMPTS — Continued
Wills, custodian refusing or failing to deliver, 633.285
Witnesses, see WITNESSES

CONTESTED CASES
See ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURES

CONTESTING ELECTIONS
See ELECTIONS

CONTESTS
Prize promotions, fraudulent practices, criminal offenses, and consumer frauds, 714.8(15), ch 714B

CONTESTING ELECTIONS
See ELECTIONS

CONTINUANCES
Appellate court proceedings, 625A.17
Boat and raft seizures for debt, continuances barred, 667.6
Courts-martial, 29B.41
Death of party to action
General provisions, 611.22
Appellate court proceedings, 625A.17
Debtor examination, proceedings auxiliary to execution, 630.10
Equitable actions, continuance for taking depositions, 624.3
Forcible entry or detention actions, proceedings auxiliary to execution, 648.16
Mortgage foreclosures, 654.15
Nonresident motor vehicle operators and owners, actions against, 321.508
Offer to confess judgment, no cause for continuance, 677.14
Party failing to appear, allowance and cost, 622.79

CONTINUING EDUCATION
See also CHIROPRACTORS; NURSING HOME ADMINISTRATORS; RESPIRATORY CARE PRACTITIONERS; SOCIAL WORKERS
General provisions, 272C.2, 272C.2A
Adult abuse identification, reporter training, 235B.2
Child abuse identification, reporter training, 232.69
Defined, 272C.1

CONTRABAND — Continued
Oil and gas, 458A.12(2)
Seizure and seized property, destruction, 809.5

CONTRACEPTIVE DRUGS AND DEVICES
See also FAMILY PLANNING
Distribution, 147.107
Permits, 135.11(14)
Prophylactics, see PROPHYLACTICS

CONTRACTORS
See CONSTRUCTION CONTRACTORS

CONTRACTS
See also UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE
General provisions, ch 537A
Actions on contracts
Assignee's right when tender made, 538.4, 539.1
Assignment of contract, to fit, 538.3, 538.4, 539.1
Attachment petition requirements, 639.6
Attorney fee, when taxed as costs, 625.22–625.25
Boats or rafts, alleged contract with, 667.13
Creditor allowed to sue by surety, 540.1–540.3
Defendants, how designated, 613.7
Discovery of persons liable on contracts, 611.16–611.18
Evidence of intention of parties, 622.22
Evidence statute of frauds, 622.32–622.35
Joint obligors, actions against one or all, 613.1
Limitation of actions, ch 614
Place of bringing, 616.5–616.7, 616.9
Pleadings
Allegations admitted unless denied, 622.34
Undenied oral contracts enforceable, 622.34
Revival, 614.11
Specific performance
Cooperative association contracts, 499.9
Foreclosure optional, 654.11
Venue, 616.5–616.7, 616.9
Advance funding authority contracts, see PUBLIC CONTRACTS
Agricultural, mediation, 13.13–13.16, ch 654B
Ancient contract for deed, abandonment, 558.5
Arbitration disputes, 679A.1
Assignments, 538.2–538.5, ch 539
Beverage containers, refund or disposal, 455C.13
Bidding procedure for public contracts, see BIDDING
Business opportunity promotions, ch 523B
Camping, membership, ch 557B
Cemeteries, race discrimination, provision not enforceable, 566A.8
City contracts, see PUBLIC CONTRACTS
Collective marketing, 500.1
CONTRACTS — Continued

Commercial transactions, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE

Commodities, ch 502A

Conservation boards, county, see PUBLIC CONTRACTS

Consideration
  Gambling debt, 537A.4
  Implied in written contract, 537A.2
  Lack of consideration, as defense, 537A.3

Cooperative associations, members, 498.19, 499.8

Corporate franchise, legislative control, 491.39

Correctional facilities improvements, see PUBLIC CONTRACTS

County contracts, see PUBLIC CONTRACTS

Demand for performance, 538.1

Disaffirmance of contract by minor, 599.2

Discriminatory, 551.5

Door-to-door sales, ch 555A

Drainage and levee districts improvements
  construction contracts, see PUBLIC CONTRACTS

Economic protective and investment authority contracts, see PUBLIC CONTRACTS

Educational personnel contracts, interstate agreement, ch 272A

Election administration, goods and services purchases, 47.5

Fair, state, see PUBLIC CONTRACTS

Farm implements and machinery, dealership agreements, regulation, ch 322D, ch 322F

Finance authority contracts, see PUBLIC CONTRACTS

Gambling contracts, void, 537A.4

Government contracts, see PUBLIC CONTRACTS

Highway construction, see HIGHWAYS

Human services department institutions construction, repair, and improvement projects, see PUBLIC CONTRACTS

Husbands, see subhead Married Persons below

Impairment, prohibition on state laws, Const US I $10; Const Iowa I §21

Insurance contracts, see INSURANCE

Interest contracts legalized, 589.22

Interest rate allowed, 535.2–535.4

Jurisdiction over foreign corporation based on contract performed in state, 617.3

Labor contracts, see LABOR

Leases, see LEASES

Loan contracts, regulated loan law, ch 536

Loans, refinancing, 535.8

Marriage, contract requirements, 595.1

Married persons
  Liability for spouse’s contracts, 597.2, 597.11

CONTRACTS — Continued

Married persons — Continued
  Power to make contracts, 597.18
  Mediation, agricultural, 13.13–13.16, ch 654B
  Mental illness, persons with, support, 230.15
  Minors’ contracts, 599.2–599.4
  Mobile home sales, 322B.9
  Motor vehicle service contracts, ch 3211

Oral contracts
  Credit agreements, enforceability, 535.17
  Limitation of actions, 614.1(4)
  Party wall agreements, 563.12
  Sales contracts, enforceability and evidence, 554.2201, 554.2202
  Statute of frauds, 622.32–622.35

Parol contracts, see subhead Oral Contracts above

Performance
  General provisions, 538.1–538.8
  Specific performance, see subhead Specific Performance below

Personal property sales contracts, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Sales

Physical exercise clubs, ch 552

Printing for state agencies, see PRINTING, subhead State Agencies

Public contracts, see PUBLIC CONTRACTS

Railroads, see RAILROADS

Railway finance authority contracts, see PUBLIC CONTRACTS

Real property contracts, see REAL PROPERTY

Reciprocal or interinsurance, ch 520

Regents board contracts, see PUBLIC CONTRACTS

Residential service contracts, ch 523C

Restraint of trade prohibited, 553.4, 553.6

Sale, lifetime, 714.20

Sales contracts, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Sales

School corporation contracts, see PUBLIC CONTRACTS

Seals, 537A.1

Semitrailer retail installment contract, 322.2

Service or warranty, optional, 423.1

Specific performance
  Buyer, sales Act, 554.2716
  Cooperative association contracts, 499.9
  Decedent’s contracts, 633.117, 633.144
  Foreclosure optional, 654.11
  Guardians to perform contracts for wards, 633.117
  Limitation of actions, 614.1
  Sales Act, 554.2711, 554.2716

Spouses, see subhead Married Persons above

State contracts, see PUBLIC CONTRACTS

Statutes of frauds, see STATUTES OF FRAUDS

Sympathy strikes, 732.1
CONTRACTS — Continued
Teachers contracts, see TEACHERS
Tender of performance or payment, ch 538
Township contracts, see PUBLIC CONTRACTS
Travel trailer dealers, 322C.12
Unfair discrimination voids contracts, 551.5
Unwritten contracts, see subhead Oral Contracts above
Usurious contracts, 535.4–535.7
Void contracts
Carriers, limiting liability to employees, 327D.186–327D.189
Gambling contracts, 537A.4
Insurance promotion, 506.6
Unfair discrimination, 551.5
Workers' compensation, 85.18, 85.54
Warehouse storage, see WAREHOUSES AND WAREHOUSE OPERATORS
Wives, see subhead Married Persons above

CONTRIBUTIONS
See also GIFTS
Benevolent associations, ch 512A
Charities, see CHARITIES AND CHARITABLE ORGANIZATIONS
Corporate stockholders for debt payments, 491.62
Election campaigns, see POLITICAL CONTRIBUTIONS
Employees' contributions not to affect workers' compensation, 85.31, 85.38
Libraries, county, gifts to, 336.3
Official misconduct, 721.2
Partition fences, adjoining owners, 359A.5
Political contributions, see POLITICAL CONTRIBUTIONS
Public officials, gifts, ch 68B
Secondary road improvement, 311.7
Soil and water conservation districts from state or federal agencies, 161A.7(10)
Unemployment compensation, ch 96

CONTRIBUTORY FAULT
See NEGLIGENCE

CONTRIBUTORY NEGLIGENCE
See NEGLIGENCE

CONTROLLED-ACCESS FACILITIES
See HIGHWAYS

CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES
See also DRUGS; MARIJUANA; METHAMPHETAMINE
General provisions, ch 124
Abuse, see SUBSTANCE ABUSE
Correctional institution inmates, furnishing substances to, prohibited, 719.8
Counterfeit substances, defined, 124.101

CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES — Continued
Criminal offenses and offenders
General provisions, 124.401–124.413
Bail not allowed, 811.1
Convictions reported to transportation department, 124.412, 126.26, 453B.16, 901.5(10)
Driver's vehicle license suspension and revocation, 124.412, 321.212–321.213A, 901.5(10)
Drug abuse resistance education surcharge, assessment and appropriation of revenues, 602.8102(135A), 602.8108(3c), 911.2
Juveniles adjudicated delinquent, driver's license suspension and revocation, 321.213, 321.213A
Ongoing criminal conduct, ch 706A
Penalties, 901.5(10–12)
Dealers tax, see TAXATION, subhead Controlled Substance Dealers
Definitions, 124.101
Dispensing
See also subheads Distribution; Prescriptions below
Authority, 147.107
Disposal, 124.506
Distribution
See also subhead Dispensing above
Offenses, 124.401–124.406A
Registration, 124.301–124.307
Forfeiture and forfeited property disposition, see FORFEITURES
Gang activities, criminal offenses, ch 723A
Imitation controlled substances, ch 124A
Laboratories, cleanup of clandestine sites, ch 124C
Law enforcement, see PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT
Manufacture
Offenses, 124.401–124.406
Registration, 124.301–124.307
Minors, distribution to, penalties, 124.406
Motor vehicle operation while controlled substance present in operator, see DRIVERS, MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Intoxicated Drivers
Narcotics enforcement advisory council, 80E.3
Nuisances, 657.2(6)
Offenses and offenders, see subhead Criminal Offenses and Offenders above
Precursor substances, transactions, reporting, ch 124B
Prescriptions
See also subhead Dispensing above; DRUGS
General provisions, 124.308
Filling, 205.3
CONTROLOUM SUBSTANCES — Continued
Regents institutions employees and students, possession, use, and distribution prohibited, 262.9A
Rules, 124.301
Schedules, 124.201–124.212
Schools, distribution near, penalties, 124.406
School students, use prohibited, 279.9
Sex acts, prohibited when consent prevented by controlled substance, 709.4(3)
Simulated controlled substances, defined, 124.101
Taxation of dealers, see TAXATION, subhead Controlled Substance Dealers
Testing of employees by employers, 730.5
Violations, see subhead Criminal Offenses and Offenders above

CONVENTION CENTERS
Acquisition by county, bond issues, 331.441–331.449
Operation, bond issues, 384.23–384.36
Property tax exemption, 427.1(2)

CONVENTIONS
Alcoholic beverages, restrictions, 123.95
Cemetery officials, delegates’ attendance, 566.17
Cities under special charter, political parties, 420.126–420.137
Constitutional conventions, see CONSTITUTIONAL CONVENTIONS
Fair, state, see FAIR AND FAIR AUTHORITY, STATE
General assembly, joint, 2.25–2.31
Political parties, see POLITICAL PARTIES
State employees, expense claims, payment, 421.38

CONVERSION
See THEFT; UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE

CONVEYANCES — Continued
Change of title, clerk to certify to auditor, 558.66
Cities
Legalizing Act, 589.31
Right to receive, 569.1
Commercial code application, 554.9104
Commissioner by court authority, 624.29–624.35
Condominiums, 499B.3–499B.9
Conservator’s powers, 633.652
Contingent remainders, 557.7–557.9
Counties
Legalizing Acts, 589.2, 589.31
Right to receive, 569.1
County auditor, duties, 331.502, 331.610
County recorder, duties, 331.602, 331.610
County sheriff’s deeds, see subhead Sheriff’s Deeds below
County treasurer’s deeds, see subhead Tax Deeds below
Court conveyances, transcripts, 633.401
Declaration of trust same as conveyance, 557.10
Deeds
Acknowledgments, 558.20–558.42
Actions, limitation on General provisions, 614.14–614.28
Contract for deed, abandonment presumed, 558.5
Deeds before 1905, quieting title, 649.7
After-acquired interest, when it inures, 557.4
Ancient deeds
Legalized, 589.19, 589.24
Limitation on actions, 614.22–614.28
 Marketable record title, 614.29, 614.38
Anticipating death, copy to revenue and finance department, 450.81
Authentication of acknowledgments, form, 558.20
Bond for deed, presumption of abandonment, 558.5
Commissioner by court authority, 624.29–624.35
Contingent remainder, 557.7–557.9
Contract for deed, presumption of abandonment, 558.5
County recorders, duties, 331.602
Court approval of commissioner’s deed, 624.33
Covenant of warranty, duty to file plat, 354.3
Criminal mischief, 716.5
Defined, 4.1(6)
Demand for quitclaim, quiet title actions, 649.5
Description from plat of survey, 354.5, 354.7
Error of land office, correction, 9G.7, 9G.10
Estoppel by deed, 557.4
Evidence, admissibility in court, 622.36
Execution, 569.7
CONVEYANCES — Continued
Deeds — Continued
Execution sale deed, 331.655(lg), 626.95–626.100
Fees, 331.507
Fee simple, with or without warranty, 558.19
Form of commissioner’s deed, 624.30, 624.34
Forms, 558.19
Land grant lists, recording, effect, 9G.11
Legalizing Acts, 558.14, 558.2, 558.12, 558.14, 558.31
Limitation of actions, ch 614, ch 615
 Marketable record title, 614.29–614.38
Municipalities, execution by, 569.7
Names of signers typed or printed, 331.602(1)
Original entry, when deemed deed, 558.7
Plats, duty to file, 354.3
Power of appointment, ch 559
Power to appoint by deed, release, 558.68
Presumptions as to grantor, 558.14
Presumptions as to recitals, 649.7
Quitclaim deeds
Acknowledgments, 558.26–558.39
Demand and tender in quieting title action, 649.5
Form, 558.19
Recitals, presumed true, when, 649.7
Recorded, order to rehabilitate insurer, 507C.13
Recording, 558.41–558.59
Sheriff’s deeds, see subhead Sheriff’s Deeds below
Simultaneous death Act not applicable, 563.527
State, execution by, 569.7
Tax deeds, see subhead Tax Deeds below
Tax on real estate transfers, see REAL ESTATE TRANSFER TAX
Treasurer’s deeds, see subhead Tax Deeds below
Trustee, authority to convey, 557.10
Trust, see subhead Deeds of Trust below
Vacation of public land, recorded, 354.23
Warranty deeds
Authentication form, 558.25
Estoppel by warranty, 557.4
Form, 558.19
Deeds of trust
Action on deed of trust, equitable proceedings, 611.5
Assignment by foreign fiduciary, 633.144
Declaration of trusts, execution, 557.10
Foreclosure, see FORECLOSURE, subhead Mortgage and Deed of Trust Foreclosures
Insurance company investments, 511.8(8)
Release by foreign fiduciary, 633.53–633.56
CONVEYANCES — Continued
Deeds of trust — Continued
Releases, legalization, 589.8, 589.21
Secured transactions, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE
Spouse failing to join, limitation, 614.15, 614.20
Uniform securities Act, exemptions, 502.203(5)
Deed tax, see REAL ESTATE TRANSFER TAX
Defined, 558.1
Devises, estates not enlarged by words, 557.21
Dissolution of marriage, 598.21
Dual contracts prohibited, 543B.45
Enlargement of estate, not by certain common law words, 557.21
Evidence in court, 622.36–622.50
Executors, see subhead Personal Representatives below
Expectant estate indestructibility, 557.9
Farms with registered names, 557.25
Fee simple, 557.2
Fiduciaries
See also subhead Personal Representatives below
Foreign fiduciaries, powers, 633.144
Powers, 633.96, 633.97
Foreign acknowledgments, 558.39
Forms, 558.19
Forty-year marketable record title, 614.29–614.38
Fraudulent conveyances
Attachment grounds, 639.3(9), 639.9(3), 639.30
Estates of decreedents, 633.368
Vendors’ remedies, protected, 557.19
Future estates, 557.6, 557.9
Grantor’s interest passed, 557.3, 557.4
Grants of land to railroads, recording, 558.9–558.11
Guardians
General provisions, 633.383–633.401
Absentees, 633.144
Eminent domain proceedings, 6B.16
Wards, conveyance presumed fraudulent, 633.638
Homesteads, 561.7, 561.13
Inheritance, words of, effect, 557.21
Instruments affecting real estate
Acknowledged or proved, read in evidence, 622.36
Acknowledgment, 558.26–558.42
Deeds, see subhead Deeds above
Deeds of trust, see subhead Deeds of Trust above
Defined, 558.1
Evidence, when admissible, 622.36
Plats, see PLATS
CONVEYANCES — Continued
Instruments affecting real estate — Continued
  Priority of liens, 558.41
Inurement of after-acquired interest, 557.4
Islands and river channels, 568.10–568.25
Legalizing Acts, 558.14, ch 589
Limitation of actions, ch 614, ch 615
Limited estates prior to 1907, 557.21
Marketable record title, 614.29–614.38
Married person’s right, 557.11
Minor, transfers to, acknowledgments, 558.39(12, 13)
Mortgages, see MORTGAGES
Municipal corporations, right to receive, 569.1
Names, variation, presumption, 558.6
Nonenlargement of estate by certain words, 557.21
Notarial seals of nonresidents, 558.15
Partnerships, uniform Act, 486.18
Patents, railroad land, duty to record, 558.9–558.11
Perpetuities, see PERPETUITIES
Personal representatives
  See also subhead Fiduciaries above
Sale of decedent’s property, 633.383–633.402
Pleaded by name or legal effect, 619.11
Power of attorney
  Acknowledgment of instrument, 558.36
  Affecting real estate, recording, 558.1
  Revocation, recorded to be valid, 558.1
  Spouse, authority to act, 597.5
  Termination not terminated by death or disability, 633.705, 633.706
Powers, manner of creation, 557.10
Probate sales defined, 633.402
Proof in lieu of acknowledgment, 558.31, 558.34
Property not redeemable, sheriff’s deed, 626.95–626.101
Property subject to redemption, sheriff’s deed, 626.95, 626.98
Purchasers, subsequent, record notice, 558.41, 558.42
Quitclaim deeds, see subhead Deeds above
Railroad land grants, duty to record, 558.9–558.11
Railroad lands, Dubuque and Pacific, 9G.12
Real estate transfer tax, see REAL ESTATE TRANSFER TAX
Recitals, evidence of title, 649.7
Recording, 558.41, 558.44
Restraints on alienation, see RULE AGAINST PERPETUITIES
Sale defined, 633.402
Settlement of estates, 633.383–633.401
Sheriff’s deeds
  General provisions, 626.95–626.100

CONVEYANCES — Continued
Sheriff’s deeds — Continued
  Legalizing Acts, 589.12, 589.13, 589.19, 589.24
Signers, names typed or printed, 331.602(1)
Simultaneous death Act not applicable, 633.523–633.528
Specific performance, see CONTRACTS
Spouses
  Failing to join, actions for recovery, limitation, 614.15, 614.16, 614.20
  Joining in after-acquired interest not to inure to grantee, 557.4
  Joining, not bound by covenants, 557.13
  Mental illness of spouse, property conveyance by other, proceedings, 597.6–597.9
  Power to convey property, 557.11
  Rights passed, 557.12
  Surviving spouse’s affidavit to change title, 558.66
State conveyances, 9G.10–9G.14
State, right to receive, 569.1
Taxation, see REAL ESTATE TRANSFER TAX
Tax deeds
  See also TITLES, subhead Tax Titles
  General provisions, ch 448
  Cities under special charter, issuance by, 420.241–420.247
  Counties, parcels acquired by tax deed, disposition, 569.8
  Issuance, 331.559(24)
  Legalizing Acts, 589.14, 589.15, 589.24
  Real estate transfer tax exemption, 428A.2(12)
  Tenancy in common, creation by conveyance, 557.15
Transfer books
  General provisions, 331.508(10), 558.60–558.67
  Endorsement of entry on instrument, 558.57
Transfer grantor’s interest, 557.3
Treasurer’s deeds, see subhead Tax Deeds above
Trespass, 716.7
Trustee authorized, 557.10
Value declaration, 428A.1, 428A.4, 428A.7, 428A.15
Vendor’s lien after conveyance, validity, 557.18
Vested rights, when not impaired, 557.21
Wards’ powers, 633.637
Warranty deeds, see subhead Deeds above

CONVICTS
See PRISONS AND PRISONERS

COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS
Iowa has two separate bodies of statutory law governing cooperative associations. Ch 497 and ch 498 are applicable to those associations formed before July 4, 1935. Ch 499 is applicable to those associations formed
COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS — Continued
from and after July 4, 1935. See 499.1, 499.43A, and 499.60 for such explanation as the Code provides.

For provisions relating to nonprofit cooperative associations, see COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS, NONPROFIT

General provisions, ch 497–ch 499

Agents, 499.72–499.75

Agricultural associations
 Defined, 499.2
 Organizers, requirements, 499.5
 Products, sales contracts, 499.8, 499.9
 Securities, registration, exemption, 502.202(13)

Agricultural landholdings, see AGRICULTURAL LAND

Apartments, see HOUSING COOPERATIVES

Articles of incorporation, see subhead
 Incorporation below

Assets, disposition, 499.47A–499.47C
Bylaws, 499.46

Cancellation
 General provisions, 497.26–497.28
 Nonprofit cooperative associations, see COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS, NONPROFIT

Collective marketing, ch 500

Condominiums, see CONDOMINIUMS

Consolidations, 499.61–499.71

Conversion to cooperatives, 501.601

Definitions
 General provisions, 499.2
 Nonprofit cooperative associations, see COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS, NONPROFIT

Directors
 Election, 497.5, 497.6, 499.36
 Indemnification, 497.34, 499.59A
 Liability, 497.33, 499.59
 Nonprofit cooperative associations, see COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS, NONPROFIT

Removal, 497.6, 499.38

Dissolution
 Administrative, 499.76–499.78A
 Reinstatement, 499.78
 Voluntary, 497.21, 499.47

Dividends
 General provisions, 497.18–497.20, 499.23, 499.24
 Defined, 499.2
 Nonprofit cooperative associations, see COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS, NONPROFIT

Patronage dividends, 499.30, 499.32–499.35

COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS — Continued

Electric cooperatives, see ELECTRIC COOPERATIVES

Employees
 Choosing, 499.37
 Indemnification, 497.34, 499.59A
 Liability, 497.33, 499.59
 Nonprofit cooperative associations, see COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS, NONPROFIT

Fees
 General provisions, 497.4, 499.45
 Nonprofit cooperative associations, see COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS, NONPROFIT

Foreign associations
 Admission, 499.54
 Fees for transacting business, 490.122, 499.54
 Merger or consolidation, 499.69

Health insurance purchasing cooperatives, see INSURANCE

Housing cooperative associations, see HOUSING COOPERATIVES

Incorporation
 General provisions, 497.1–497.4, 499.1–499.6
 Articles of incorporation
 General provisions, 497.2–497.4, 499.40–499.45
 Amendments, 497.8, 497.9, 499.41

Nonprofit cooperative associations, see COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS, NONPROFIT

Landholdings, see AGRICULTURAL LAND

Legalizing Act, 591.7

Members
 Cancellation, 499.19
 Certificates, 499.15
 Defined, 499.2
 Eligibility, 499.13–499.14A
 Expulsion, 499.18
 Indemnification, 497.34, 499.59A
 Liability, 497.33, 499.59
 Nonprofit cooperative associations, see COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS, NONPROFIT

Withdrawal, 497.20

Mergers, 499.61–499.71

Nonprofit associations, see COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS, NONPROFIT

Officers
 Election, 497.6, 497.7, 499.37
 Indemnification, 497.34, 499.59A
 Liability, 497.33, 499.59
 Nonprofit cooperative associations, see COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS, NONPROFIT
COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS
— Continued
Officers — Continued
Removal, 499.38
Offices, registered, 499.72—499.74
Organization, legalizing Act, 591.7
Original notices, service on associations, 499.75
Powers, 497.10, 499.7
Process service on associations, 499.75
Property of associations
Agricultural landholdings, see AGRICULTURAL LAND
Disposition, 499.47A—499.47C
Reports, biennial, 497.22, 497.23, 499.49
Securities of cooperative associations
Nonprofit cooperative associations, see COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS, NONPROFIT
Stocks, see subhead Stocks of Cooperative Associations below
Service of process, notice, or demand on associations, 499.75
Shares, see subhead Stocks of Cooperative Associations below
Stocks of cooperative associations
General provisions, 497.11—497.15, 499.22—499.25
Registration requirement, exemption, 502.202(12, 13)
Volunteers
Indemnification, 497.34, 499.59A
Liability, 497.33, 499.59
Nonprofit cooperative associations, see COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS, NONPROFIT
Water districts and utilities, see UTILITIES; WATER DISTRICTS

COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS, NONPROFIT — Continued
Employees
Indemnification, 498.36
Liability, 498.35
Existing associations, election of governing law, 499.43A
Fees, 498.6
Incorporation
General provisions, 498.1—498.7
Articles of incorporation
General provisions, 498.4—498.7
Amendments, 498.7
Members
Indemnification, 498.36
Liability, 498.21, 498.35
Officers
Indemnification, 498.36
Liability, 498.35
Reports, biennial, 498.24, 498.25
Securities of cooperative associations
See also subhead Stocks of Cooperative Associations below
Issuance, 498.20
Sales, promotion expenses allowed, 498.33
Shares, see subhead Stocks of Cooperative Associations below
Stocks of cooperative associations
See also subhead Securities of Cooperative Associations above
Registration requirement, exemption, 502.202(12, 13)
Volunteers
Indemnification, 498.36
Liability, 498.35
Water districts and utilities, see UTILITIES; WATER DISTRICTS

COOPERATIVES
General provisions, ch 501
Agents
General provisions, 501.106
Indemnification, 501.417—501.419
Agricultural land acquisition, 501.103
Articles of association, 501.105, 501.202, 501.203
Bylaws, 501.204
Capital structure, 501.501—501.503
Consolidations, 501.501—501.503
Cooperative associations, conversion to cooperatives, 501.601
Definitions, 501.101
Directors
General provisions, 501.401—501.407
Indemnification, 501.411—501.419
Dissolution, 501.801—501.831
Documents, execution and filing, 501.105
Earnings, disposal, 501.503
COOPERATIVES — Continued
Employees, indemnification, 501.417–501.419
Grain purchasers, exception from grain dealers definition, 203.1
Information distribution to members, 501.304, 501.307
Interests and interest holders in cooperatives
See also subhead Members below
Issuance and transfer, 501.501
Meetings, 501.302, 501.303
Members
See also subhead Interests and Interest Holders in Cooperatives above
Liability for cooperative acts and debts, 501.301, 501.407
Multiple membership prohibited, 501.305, 501.306
Termination of membership, 501.502
Voting rights, 501.306
Mergers, 501.611–501.619
Names, 501.104
Officers
Indemnification, 501.417–501.419
Offices, 501.106
Property of cooperatives
Agricultural land acquisition, 501.103
Disposition, 501.603
Purposes and powers, 501.102
Quo warranto, 501.108
Records, 501.701–501.704
Reports, 501.711–501.713
Sale of assets, 501.603
Securities, shares and shareholders, and stocks of cooperatives, see subhead Interests and Interest Holders in Cooperatives above

COORDINATE SYSTEM
General provisions, 355.16–355.19

COPIES
See CERTIFIED COPIES

COPRODUCTS
See AGRICULTURE AND AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

COPYRIGHTS
Community college boards of directors, authority to secure, 260C.14(7)
Congressional power, Const US I §8
Invention development services, ch 523G
Music performance, royalty contract requirements, ch 549
Regents board, authority to secure, 262.9(11)
Services tax on copyright fees, 422.43(11)

CORN — Continued
Assessment, see TAXATION, subhead Corn Excise Tax
Association, ch 185B
Croppers, farm tenancy termination, 562.5
Excise taxes, see TAXATION, subhead Corn Excise Tax
Growers association, ch 185B
Hybrid corn, marking and sale, 199.5
Promotion board, see CORN PROMOTION BOARD
Shellers
Liens, for services, enforcement, ch 571
Motor fuel tax refunds, taking as income tax credit, 422.110–422.112
Taxes, excise, see TAXATION
Weight, standard, ch 210

CORNERS
Land boundaries, establishing, ch 650

CORNSHELLERS’ LIENS
General provisions, ch 571

CORPORATIONS
See also BUSINESS AND INDUSTRY; headings for specific corporate entities, e.g., COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS, COOPERATIVES, ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT CORPORATIONS, PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS
Iowa has two separate bodies of statutory law governing profit corporations, the “old law”, ch 491–ch 495, and the “new law”, ch 490. See 490.1701 for such explanation as the Code provides.
For provisions relating to nonprofit corporations, see CORPORATIONS, NONPROFIT
General provisions, Const Iowa VIII; ch 490–ch 496B
CORPORATIONS — Continued

Accountants and accounting practitioners, corporations of, see ACCOUNTANTS AND ACCOUNTING PRACTITIONERS

Accounts, see subhead Books below

Acquisitions, community interest considered, 490.1108, 491.101B

Actions against corporations, service of process, 617.3–617.6

Acts, mandamus action to compel, ch 661

Agents

Indemnification, 490.856, 491.16

Liability insurance, 490.857

Registered agents

General provisions, 490.501–490.504

Change, 490.502

Service, 490.504

Agricultural industry finance corporations, see AGRICULTURAL INDUSTRY FINANCE CORPORATIONS

Agricultural landholdings, see AGRICULTURAL LAND

Agricultural operations, requirements and restrictions, see FARMS AND FARMERS

Architecture, corporations practicing, see ARCHITECTS

Articles of incorporation, see subhead Incorporation below

Assets, disposal, 490.1201, 490.1202

Attorneys, professional corporations, see PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS

Audiologists, professional corporations, see PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS

Banks, see BANKS AND BANKING

Benevolent associations, see BENEVOLENT ASSOCIATIONS, SOCIETIES, AND INSTITUTIONS

Boards of directors, see subhead Directors below

Books

False books, penalty for keeping, 491.43

Stock, records of, 491.46

Buying clubs, ch 552A

Bylaws

General provisions, 490.206

Amendment, 490.1020

Directors, quorum and voting requirements, amending or repealing, 490.1022

Emergency, 490.207

Shareholders, quorum and voting requirement, adopting, amending, or repealing, 490.1021

Certificates of existence, 490.128

Consolidations, 490.1101–490.1109, 491.101–491.114

Cooperative associations, see COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS

Credit unions, see CREDIT UNIONS

Crimes

General provisions, ch 807

Damages, liability, 909.4

Fines, collection, 807.6, 807.7, 909.4

Liability, 703.5

Proceedings against corporations, ch 807

Summons, issuance, 807.1–807.5

Debentures, see DEBENTURES

Definitions, 490.140, 490.850, 490.1301

Dentists, see HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS; PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS

Derivative proceedings, 490.740

Directors

See also subhead Officers below

General provisions, 490.801–490.858

Committees, 490.825

Compensation, 490.811

Conflict of interest, 490.831

Distributions, unlawful, assent, liability, 490.833

Election, 490.728, 490.803, 490.804

Indemnification, 490.832, 490.850–490.858, 491.16

Liability insurance, 490.857

Meetings, 490.820–490.824

Nonprofit corporations, see CORPORATIONS, NONPROFIT

Number, 490.803

Qualifications, 490.802

Quorum, requirements, 490.824, 490.1022

Removal, 490.808, 490.809

Resignation, 490.807

Standards, 490.830

Terms, 490.805, 490.806

Vacancies, 490.810

Voting, requirements, 490.824, 490.1022

Dissenter shareholders, see subhead Shareholders of Corporations below

Dissolution

General provisions, 490.1401–490.1440

Nonprofit corporations, see CORPORATIONS, NONPROFIT

Notice required, 491.23

Property, unclaimed, disposition, ch 556

Quo warranto proceedings, see QUO WARRANTO

Receivership, 491.66

Distributions

Defined, 490.140

Restrictions, 490.640

Unclaimed, abandoned, disposition, ch 556

Unlawful, director's liability, 490.833
CORPORATIONS — Continued

Dividends, see subhead Distributions above

Documents
Correcting, 490.124
Evidentiary effect, 490.127
False, penalty, 490.129
Filing, forms, and fees, 490.120–490.124
Duration, see subhead Existence below

Employees
Blacklisting prohibited, 730.1, 730.2
Defined, 490.140
Indemnification, 490.856, 491.16
Liability insurance, 490.857
Nonprofit corporations, see CORPORATIONS, NONPROFIT

Engineers, professional corporations, see PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS

Existence
Certified, 490.128
Duration, 491.24
Effective date, 490.203
Perpetual, 491.24

Existing corporations
Application of law, 490.1701
Preemptive rights, 490.1704

Farm corporations, see FARMS AND FARMERS

Fees
General provisions, 490.122
Incorporation, 491.11

Filing documents, forms, fees, duties, 490.120–490.127

Financial institutions, see FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS

Financial statements, annual, 490.1620

Fines, see subhead Crimes above

Foreign businesses, see BUSINESS AND INDUSTRY, subhead Foreign Businesses

Foreign corporations
General provisions, 490.1501–490.1532
Actions against corporations, service of process, 490.1510, 617.3
Application of law to foreign corporations, 490.1702
Certificates of authorization, 490.128
Defined, 490.140
Income tax exemption for activities, 422.34A
Insurance companies becoming domestic, 490.902
Name, 490.401–490.403
Nonprofit corporations, see CORPORATIONS, NONPROFIT
Service of process, notice, or demand on foreign corporations, 490.1510, 617.3
Utilities, requirements, ch 495
Foreign-trade zone corporations, 490.901, 491.36

CORPORATIONS — Continued

Franchises
Defective, legalizing Act, 591.8
Execution on and sale of franchises, 491.63
State regulation, Const Iowa VIII §12; 491.39
Fraternal benefit societies, see FRATERNAL BENEFIT SOCIETIES
Fraudulent property transfers, ch 684
Health service corporations, see HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS

Income taxes, see INCOME TAXES

Incorporation
General provisions, 490.201–490.207, 491.1–491.11
Articles of incorporation
General provisions, 490.202, 491.5–491.10
Amendment, 490.1001–490.1009, 491.20
Defined, 490.140
Restated, 490.1007

Fees, 491.11
Incorporation meeting, 490.205
Incorporators, 490.201
Nonprofit corporations, see CORPORATIONS, NONPROFIT

Preincorporation transactions, 490.204
Indemnification, 490.850–490.858

Industrial loan companies, see INDUSTRIAL LOAN COMPANIES

Insurance companies, see INSURANCE

Landholdings, see AGRICULTURAL LAND

Landscape architects, professional corporations, see PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS

Land surveyors, professional corporations, see PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS

Law for business corporations, right to amend or repeal reserved, 490.102

Legalizing Acts, ch 591

Liability insurance, 490.857

Loan-making corporations, taxation, see LOAN AGENCIES TAX

Mandamus proceedings, ch 661

Manufacturers, see MANUFACTURERS

Marks, registration and use, ch 548

Medical service corporations, see HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS

Meetings
Directors, see subhead Directors above
Shareholders, see subhead Shareholders of Corporations below
Mergers, 490.1101–490.1110, 491.101–491.114

Names
General provisions, 490.401–490.403
Registered, 490.403
Reserved, 490.402
Nonprofit corporations, see CORPORATIONS, NONPROFIT
CORPORATIONS — Continued
Nonresident corporations, see subhead Foreign Corporations above
Notices to and from corporations, requirements, 490.141
Nurses, professional corporations, see PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS
Offenses, see subhead Crimes above
Officers
See also subhead Directors above
General provisions, 490.840–490.844
Contract rights, 490.844
Duties, 490.841
Indemnification, 490.856–490.858, 491.16
Liability insurance, 490.857
Nonprofit corporations, see CORPORATIONS, NONPROFIT
Removal, 490.843
Required, 490.840
Resignation, 490.843
Standards of conduct, 490.842
Workers’ compensation, exclusion from coverage, 87.22
Offices
See also subhead Places of Business below
Principal office, defined, 490.140
Registered office, 490.501, 490.502
Optometric service corporations, see HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS
Optometrists, professional corporations, see PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS
Organization, 490.205
Original notices, service on corporations, 490.504, 490.1510, 491.15, 617.3–617.6
Osteopathic physicians and surgeons, see HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS; PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS
Osteopaths, see HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS; PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS
Partnerships, see PARTNERSHIPS
Pharmaceutical service corporations, see HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS
Pharmacists, professional corporations, see PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS
Physical therapists, professional corporations, see PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS
Physicians and surgeons, see HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS; PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS
Places of business
See also subhead Offices above
General provisions, 491.13, 491.14
Podiatric physicians, see HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS; PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS
CORPORATIONS — Continued
Poison pill defense, 490.624A, 491.101A
Political campaign contributions, restrictions, 56.15
Powers
General provisions, 490.302–490.304, 491.3
Emergency powers, 490.303
Ultra vire, unauthorized acts, 490.304
Presidents, see subhead Officers above
Process service on corporations, 490.504, 490.1510, 491.15, 617.3–617.6
Property of corporations, agricultural landholdings, see AGRICULTURAL LAND
Property taxes, see PROPERTY TAXES
Property transfers, fraudulent, ch 684
Psychologists, professional corporations, see PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS
Public offenses, see subhead Crimes above
Purposes, 490.301
Quo warranto proceedings, see QUO WARRANTO
Railroads, see RAILROADS
Real estate commissions, payment by and to corporations, allowed, 543B.34
Receivers and receiverships, see RECEIVERS AND RECEIVERSHIPS
Records, 490.1601–490.1604
Reinstatement, 490.1422, 490.1705
Religious purposes, corporations for, see RELIGIONS AND RELIGIOUS ORGANIZATIONS
Renewal, 491.25–491.28, 491.32
Reports
Biennial, 490.1622
Financial statements, 490.1620
Shareholders, reports to, 490.1621
Savings and loan associations, see SAVINGS AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS
Savings provision, 490.1703
Secretaries, see subhead Officers above
Secretary of state
Duties, 490.125
Powers, 490.135
Refusal to file, appeal, 490.126
Securities of corporations, see subheads Shares of Corporations; Stocks of Corporations below
Seed capital corporation, see SEED CAPITAL CORPORATION
Service marks, registration and use, ch 548
Service of process, notice, or demand on corporations, 490.504, 490.1510, 491.15, 617.3–617.6
Shareholders of corporations
See also subhead Shares of Corporations below
Actions without meetings, 490.704
Beneficial owners, recognition, 490.723
CORPORATIONS — Continued
Shareholders of corporations — Continued
Defined, 490.140
Dissenters, rights, 490.1301—490.1331
Distributions to, 490.640
Financial statements, reports to shareholders, 490.1620, 490.1621
Inspection of records by shareholders, 490.1602—490.1604
Liability, 490.622
List, 490.720
Meetings
Annual meetings, 490.701
Court-ordered meetings, 490.703
Notice, 490.141, 490.705, 490.706
Proxies, 490.722
Record date, 490.707
Special meetings, 490.702
Voting, 490.721
Notice, waiver, 490.141, 490.706
Number, 490.142
Preemptive rights, 490.630
Proxies, 490.722
Voting, see subhead Shares of Corporations below
Shares of corporations
See also subheads Shareholders of Corporations above; Stocks of Corporations below;
SECURITIES
General provisions, 490.601—490.628
Acquisition of own shares, 490.631
Authorized shares, 490.140, 490.601
Certificates, 490.625, 490.626
Classes, series, 490.602
Defined, 490.140
Dividends, 490.623
Exchanges, 490.1101—490.1108
Fractional shares, 490.604
Issuance, 490.621, 490.628
Nominee registration, 490.723
Outstanding, 490.603
Poison pill defense, 490.624A
Purchase options, 490.624
Reacquired, 490.632
Subscriptions for shares, 490.620
Transfer, restriction, 490.627
Voting
General provisions, 490.721—490.731
Acceptance, 490.724
Agreements, 490.731
Cumulative, 490.728
Entitlement, 490.721
Groups, defined, requirements, 490.140(26), 490.725—490.728
Proxies, 490.722
Trusts, 490.730

CORPORATIONS — Continued
Small business economic development corporations, 15.261—15.268
Small businesses, see SMALL BUSINESS
Speech pathologists, professional corporations, see PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS
Statute for business corporations, right to amend or repeal reserved, 490.102
Stocks of corporations
See also subhead Shares of Corporations above
General provisions, ch 492, ch 493
Capital stocks, ch 492, ch 493
Nonprofit corporations, issue prohibited, 504A.26
Street railways, see STREET RAILWAYS
Subsidiaries, merger with, 490.1104
Takeovers, 502.211—502.218
Taxation
Income taxes, see INCOME TAXES
Property taxes, see PROPERTY TAXES
Sales, services, and use taxes, see SALES, SERVICES, AND USE TAXES
Trademarks, registration and use, ch 548
Transition, 490.1701
Treasurers, see subhead Officers above
Trustees in quo warranto proceedings, ch 660
Ultra vires, 490.304
Utilities, see UTILITIES
Veterinarians, professional corporations, see PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS
Veterinary services, clinic ownership, and practice, restrictions, 169.4A
Vice presidents, see subhead Officers above
Voting, see subhead Shares of Corporations above

CORPORATIONS, NONPROFIT
General provisions, ch 504A
Agents, 504A.8—504A.10, 504A.73
Agricultural landholdings, see AGRICULTURAL LAND, subhead Corporations
Articles of incorporation, see subhead Incorporation below
Assets, disposition, 504A.46
Boards of directors, see subhead Directors below
Books, 504A.25
Bylaws, 504A.12
Cemetery associations, see CEMETERIES
Charities, see CHARITIES AND CHARITABLE ORGANIZATIONS
Clubs, see CLUBS AND LODGES
Consolidations, 504A.41—504A.45
Cooperative associations, see COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS, NONPROFIT
Cultural organizations, grants program, 303.3
Definitions, 504A.2
Directors
See also subhead Officers below
CORPORATIONS, NONPROFIT
— Continued
Directors — Continued
Committees, 504A.21
Election, 504A.18
Informal actions, 504A.97
Liability, personal, 504A.101
Loans to, prohibited, 504A.27
Meetings, 504A.22
Number, 504A.18
Qualifications, 504A.17
Quorum, 504A.20
Vacancies, 504A.19
Violations, penalties, 504A.88
Disabilities, persons with, corporation for establishing homes for, 504C.1
Dissolution
Administrative, 504A.87–504A.87C
Reinstatement, 504A.87B
Voluntary, 504A.47–504A.64
Dividends, prohibited, 504A.26
Employees, liability, personal, 504A.101
Fees, 504A.85, 504A.86
Finance authority, corporations created by or in association with, reports and policies, 16.5A
Foreign corporations
General provisions, 504A.65–504A.82
Merger with domestic corporations, 504A.45
Name, 504A.67
Report, biennial, 504A.83, 504A.84
Service of process, notice, or demand on foreign corporations, 504A.74
Health service corporations, see HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS
Incorporation
General provisions, 504A.28–504A.33
Articles of incorporation
Amending, 504A.20, 504A.34–504A.38
Requirements, 504A.29
Restated, 504A.39
Landholdings, see AGRICULTURAL LAND, subhead Corporations
Legalizing Acts, ch 591
Liquidation, see subhead Dissolution above
Local development corporations, loans by economic development department, 15E.25–15E.29
Lodges, see CLUBS AND LODGES
Members
Classes, 504A.11
Informal actions, 504A.97
Liability, personal, 504A.101
Meetings, 504A.13, 504A.14
Quorum, 504A.16
Voting, 504A.15
Mergers, 504A.40–504A.45
Names, requirements, 504A.6, 504A.7

CORPORATIONS, NONPROFIT
— Continued
Nonresident corporations, see subhead Foreign Corporations above
Officers
See also subhead Directors above
Liability, personal, 504A.101
Loans to, prohibited, 504A.27
Removal, 504A.24
Violations, penalties, 504A.88
Offices, registered, 504A.8, 504A.9, 504A.73
Original notices, service on corporations, 504A.10, 504A.74
Pari-mutuel racing and wagering, meetings related to, open to public, 21.11
Political campaign contributions, restrictions, 56.15
Powers, 504A.4
Private foundations, federal tax liability, ch 504B
Process, service on corporations, 504A.10, 504A.74
Receiverships, see RECEIVERS AND RECEIVERSHIPS
Records, 504A.25
Reinstatement, administratively dissolved corporations, 504A.87B
Religious societies, see RELIGIONS AND RELIGIOUS ORGANIZATIONS
Reports, biennial, 504A.83, 504A.84
Service of process, notice, or demand on corporations, 504A.10, 504A.74
Statehood sesquicentennial commission, ch 7G
Stocks of corporations, issue prohibited, 504A.26
Taxation, see TAXATION
Ultra vires defense, 504A.5
Violations, penalties, 504A.87
Volunteers, personal liability, 504A.101
Water districts, see WATER DISTRICTS
CORPSES
See DEAD PERSONS
CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES
See also PRISONS AND PRISONERS
For provisions relating generally to state institutions, see STATE INSTITUTIONS
General provisions, 904.301–904.319
Administrative code and bulletin distributed to facilities, 18.97, 18.97A
Anamosa state penitentiary
See also other subheads elsewhere under this heading relating to correctional facilities in
Control by corrections department, 904.102
Automobiles, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Corrections Department and Correctional Facilities Vehicles
CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES — Continued

Buildings and grounds
  Construction and improvement, see subhead Improvements below
  Lease to private industry, 904.809
  Real estate purchases and sales, 904.317
  Canteens, 904.310
  Clarinda correctional facility
    See also other subheads elsewhere under this heading relating to correctional facilities in general
  Control by corrections department, 904.102
  Utilization, 904.205
  Code of Iowa distributed to facilities, 18.97, 18.97A
  Community-based facilities, ch 905
  Construction projects, see subhead Improvements below
  Contingent fund, 904.311
  Contracts and contractors, see PUBLIC CONTRACTS
  Correctional institution for women
    See also other subheads elsewhere under this heading relating to correctional facilities in general
  Control by corrections department, 904.102
  Correctional officers, see CORRECTIONS DEPARTMENT
  Correctional release center at Newton, see subhead Newton Correctional Facility below
  Correctional training center
    See also other subheads elsewhere under this heading relating to correctional facilities in general
  General provisions, 904.108(lo)
  Deaths of inmates
    Property disposition, 904.508, 904.509
    Report and investigation, 331.802
  Demolition, contract authority, 18.12(7)
  Industries
    Iowa state industries, see subhead Iowa State Industries below
    Private industry, employment of inmates, 904.809
  Infrastructure, see subhead Improvements above
  Inmates
    See also PRISONS AND PRISONERS
    Assaults by inmates, criminal offenses, 708.3B
    Civil litigation, payment of fees and costs, 610A.1-610A.3
    Community service, 904.701-904.703
    Complaints, to citizens’ aide, forwarding, 2C.14
    Controlled substances, furnished to, unlawful, 719.8
    Cost of incarceration, set off against inmate, 610A.4
    Custodial expenses, fee charged, 904.108(7)
    Deaths, see subhead Deaths of Inmates above
    Detainers, see DETAINERS
    Discharged inmates, clothing, money, and transportation furnished to, 906.9
    Disciplinary rules, 904.505
    Disease testing, 904.514, 904.515
    Employment testing, 904.514, 904.515
    Employment in private industry, 904.809
    Employment opportunities, 904.801
    Escape, see ESCAPE
  Employment opportunities, 904.801
  Family support and maintenance, proceedings by spouse, 597.10-597.13
  Federal prisoners, 904.504
  Fingerprinting requirements, 690.4, 690.5
  Furloughs, 904.108(2)
  Good conduct time, ch 903A
  Habeas corpus, see HABEAS CORPUS
  Hard labor, 904.701
  HIV-related tests, convicted sexual assault offenders, records, 915.40-915.43
  Industries, see subhead Iowa State Industries below

CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES — Continued

Fort Dodge correctional facility — Continued
  Control by corrections department, 904.102
  Fort Madison state penitentiary, see subhead Penitentiary, State (Fort Madison) below
  Grounds, see subhead Buildings and Grounds above
  Guards, see subhead Employees above
  Hard labor, 904.701
  Improvements
    See also PUBLIC IMPROVEMENTS
    General provisions, 904.314-904.316
    Contracts and contractors, see PUBLIC CONTRACTS
    Financing, prison infrastructure fund and revenue bonds, 16.177, 602.8108A
    Repair, remodeling, and demolition, contract authority, 18.12(7)
  Industries
    Iowa state industries, see subhead Iowa State Industries below
    Private industry, employment of inmates, 904.809
  Infrastructure, see subhead Improvements above
  Inmates
    See also PRISONS AND PRISONERS
    Assaults by inmates, criminal offenses, 708.3B
    Civil litigation, payment of fees and costs, 610A.1-610A.3
    Community service, 904.701-904.703
    Complaints, to citizens’ aide, forwarding, 2C.14
    Controlled substances, furnished to, unlawful, 719.8
    Cost of incarceration, set off against inmate, 610A.4
    Custodial expenses, fee charged, 904.108(7)
    Deaths, see subhead Deaths of Inmates above
    Detainers, see DETAINERS
    Discharged inmates, clothing, money, and transportation furnished to, 906.9
    Disciplinary rules, 904.505
    Disease testing, 904.514, 904.515
    Employment testing, 904.514, 904.515
    Employment in private industry, 904.809
    Employment opportunities, 904.801
    Escape, see ESCAPE
  Employment opportunities, 904.801
  Family support and maintenance, proceedings by spouse, 597.10-597.13
  Federal prisoners, 904.504
  Fingerprinting requirements, 690.4, 690.5
  Furloughs, 904.108(2)
  Good conduct time, ch 903A
  Habeas corpus, see HABEAS CORPUS
  Hard labor, 904.701
  HIV-related tests, convicted sexual assault offenders, records, 915.40-915.43
  Industries, see subhead Iowa State Industries below
CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES — Continued

Inmates — Continued

Intoxicants, furnished to inmates, unlawful, 719.7
Legal services, 13B.7
Medical care, transfer for, 255.28
Mental illness, persons with, hospitalization proceedings, 902.10
Merit employment system, exception, 19A.3(10)
Minors, majority deemed attained during incarceration, 599.1
Murder by inmate, criminal offense, 707.2
Parole, see PAROLE
Photographing requirements, 690.4, 690.5
Postconviction procedure, ch 822
Property, 904.508, 904.509
Records, confidential, 904.601—904.603
Religious preference, 904.510
Restitution, see RESTITUTION
Sentence reduction, ch 903A
Spouse, proceedings for support and maintenance of family, 597.10—597.13
Status review plans, annual, 906.5
Telephone rebate fund, 904.508A
Tort claims, payment and appeal of denied claims, 904.311
Transfer, 904.503
Transportation, see PRISONS AND PRISONERS
Unemployment compensation, ineligibility, 904.809
Visitors, 904.512
Witnesses, see WITNESSES
Workers’ compensation, see WORKERS’ COMPENSATION
Work opportunities, 904.801
Work release, see WORK RELEASE
Intake and classification center
See also other subheads elsewhere under this heading relating to correctional facilities in general
General provisions, 904.202
Investigations by corrections department, 904.401—904.405
Iowa state industries
General provisions, 904.103, 904.801—904.815
Price lists for products, 904.807
Prison industries advisory board, 904.803, 904.804
Private enterprise, competition with, prohibited, 23A.2
Purchasing disputes, resolution, 18.7
Regents board, bid requests from, required, 262.34A
Sale bonus system for sales representatives, 904.108(3)

CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES — Continued

Iowa state industries — Continued
State purchasing required, 904.808
Jails, see JAILS
Leases of facilities to private industry, 904.809
Legal publications of state distributed to facilities, 18.97, 18.97A
Legislation, correctional impact statements, 2.50, 2.56
Medical and classification center at Oakdale
See also other subheads elsewhere under this heading relating to correctional facilities in general
Control by corrections department, 904.102
Correctional inmates who are mentally ill, transfer to center, 904.503
Dangerous mental patients, transfer to center, 218.92, 226.30, 226.31
Fingerprinting and photographing of persons received by center, 690.4, 690.5
Mentally incompetent defendants, commitment and review, 812.4, 812.5
Utilization, 904.201
Medium security correctional facilities for men, see subheads Mount Pleasant Correctional Facility; North Central Correctional Facility at Rockwell City below
Mitchellville correctional institution for women, see subhead Correctional Institution for Women above
Motor vehicles, see MOTOR VEHICLES
Mount Pleasant correctional facility
See also other subheads elsewhere under this heading relating to correctional facilities in general
Control by corrections department, 904.102
Correctional training center, see subhead Correctional Training Center above
Utilization, 904.204
Newton correctional facility
See also other subheads elsewhere under this heading relating to correctional facilities in general
Control by corrections department, 904.102
Utilization, 904.206
North central correctional facility at Rockwell City
See also other subheads elsewhere under this heading relating to correctional facilities in general
Control by corrections department, 904.102
Utilization, 904.203
Oakdale medical and classification center, see subhead Medical and Classification Center at Oakdale above
Officers, see subhead Employees above
Penitentiary at Anamosa, see subhead Anamosa State Penitentiary above
CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES — Continued

Penitentiary, state (Fort Madison)
See also other subheads elsewhere under this heading relating to correctional facilities in general
Control by corrections department, 904.102
Prisoners, see subhead Inmates above
Prison industries, see subhead Iowa State Industries above
Prison infrastructure, see subhead Improvements above
Property, see subhead Buildings and Grounds above
Public contracts, see PUBLIC CONTRACTS
Purchasing by facilities, see PURCHASING
Reading rooms, 904.310A
Real estate, see subhead Buildings and Grounds above
Records, access, 904.601
Recycling funds, 904.311A
Reformatory, state (Anamosa), see subhead Anamosa State Penitentiary above
Rehabilitation camps
See also other subheads elsewhere under this heading relating to correctional facilities in general
Control by corrections department, 904.102
Supervision, 904.108(1j)
Repairs and remodeling, contract authority, 18.12(7)
Reports, annual, 904.307
Riot control procedures, confidentiality, 22.7(15)
Rockwell City correctional facility, see subhead North Central Correctional Facility at Rockwell City above
Session laws distributed to facilities, 18.97, 18.97A
Superintendents
See also subhead Employees above
General provisions, 904.301
Compensation, 904.303, 904.305
Conferences, 904.306
Vehicles, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Corrections Department and Correctional Facilities Vehicles
Violator facility for work release, parole, and probation violators
See also other subheads elsewhere under this heading relating to correctional facilities in general
General provisions, 904.207
Placement of violators, 906.1, 908.9, 908.11
Wardens, see subhead Superintendents above
Women's correctional institution at Mitchellville, see subhead Correctional Institution for Women above

CORRECTIONAL INSTITUTIONS
See CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES

CORRECTIONAL PROGRAMS
Community-based correctional programs, ch 905
Compact, interstate, ch 913
Institutions, state, ch 904
Parole, see PAROLE
Probation, see PROBATION
Restitution, see RESTITUTION
Sentence reduction, ch 903A
Victim compensation, see VICTIM COMPENSATION
Work release program, see WORK RELEASE

CORRECTIONAL RELEASE CENTER (NEWTON CORRECTIONAL FACILITY)
See CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES, subhead Newton Correctional Facility

CORRECTIONAL SERVICES DEPARTMENTS
General provisions, ch 905
Agreements with corrections department, 904.111
Communications network, state, see COMMUNICATIONS NETWORK, IOWA (ICN)
Corrections continuum and intermediate criminal sanctions program, 901B.1, 905.1(2)
Domestic abuse offenders, treatment program, 708.2B
Funds, joint investments, 331.555(6), 384.21, 905.6(4)
Members, county appointment, 331.321(1y)
Officers, employees, and agents
See also PAROLE OFFICERS; PROBATION OFFICERS
Sexual acts with offenders
Penalties, 709.16
Registration of offenders, ch 692A
Parole officers, see subhead Officers, Employees, and Agents above
Parole supervision, ch 906
Prisoners, witnesses in criminal proceedings, rendition to and from another state, ch 819A
Probation officers, see subhead Officers, Employees, and Agents above
Probation supervision, ch 907
Records, access, 216A.136
Tort claims liability, ch 669
Work release supervision, ch 908

CORRECTIONAL TRAINING CENTER
See CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES
CORRECTIONS, BOARD OF
See CORRECTIONS DEPARTMENT

CORRECTIONS CODE
General provisions, ch 901–ch 909

CORRECTIONS CONTINUUM
General provisions, 901B.1

CORRECTIONS DEPARTMENT
See also STATE OFFICERS AND
DEPARTMENTS
For provisions relating to state correctional
facilities and institutions, see
CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES
General provisions, TE.5, ch 904
Administrative law judges, 903A.1
Automobiles, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead
Corrections Department and Correctional
Facilities Vehicles
Board of corrections
General provisions, 904.104
Duties, 904.105
Meetings, 904.106
Buildings and grounds
Construction and improvement, see subhead
Improvements below
Lease to private industry, 904.809
Real estate purchases and sales, 904.317
Community-based correctional programs
Assistance by department, 905.7, 905.8
Programs review, 905.9
Correctional officers
See also subhead Employees below
Murder by inmate, criminal offense, 707.2
Polygraph examinations, exception to
prohibition, 730.4
Public employees’ retirement system benefits,
97B.49B, 97B.49D, 97B.49G(8, 10)
Weapons, possession authorized, 724.2
Correctional services departments, judicial
district, see CORRECTIONAL SERVICES
DEPARTMENTS
Correctional supervisors
See also subhead Employees below
Public employees’ retirement system benefits,
97B.49B, 97B.49D, 97B.49G(10)
Corrections board, see subhead Board of
Corrections above
Corrections continuum and intermediate
criminal sanctions program, 901B.1
Crime victim notification duties, 915.17
Detention facilities, see DETENTION
FACILITIES
Director
See also subhead Employees below
Appointment and qualifications, 904.107

CORRECTIONS DEPARTMENT
— Continued
Director — Continued
Duties and powers, 904.108
Employees
See also subhead Correctional Officers;
Correctional Supervisors; Director above;
CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES; STATE
EMPLOYEES
Assaults by inmates, criminal offenses, 708.3B
Consultants, 904.309
Public employees’ retirement system benefits,
97B.49B, 97B.49D
Sexual acts with offenders
Penalties, 709.16
Registration of offenders, ch 692A
Grounds, see subhead Buildings and Grounds
above
Inmates, see CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES
Investigations by department, 904.401–904.405
Iowa state industries, see CORRECTIONAL
FACILITIES
Jails, see JAILS
Legal publications of state distributed to
department, 18.97, 18.97A
Motor vehicles, see MOTOR VEHICLES
Officers, see subhead Correctional Officers above
Parole board, see PAROLE BOARD
Prisoners, see CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES
Prison industries, see CORRECTIONAL
FACILITIES
Prison industries advisory board, see PRISON
INDUSTRIES ADVISORY BOARD
Property, see subhead Buildings and Grounds
above
Purchasing by department, see PURCHASING
Real estate, see subhead Buildings and Grounds
above
Records
General provisions, 904.601–904.603
Access, 216A.136
Report, 904.115
Traffic-control devices, sales by department,
321.253
Vehicles, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead
Corrections Department and Correctional
Facilities Vehicles
Victim notification duties, 915.17
Work release programs, see WORK RELEASE

CORRESPONDENCE COURSES
Advertising and selling, 714.17–714.23

CORRUPTION
General provisions, ch 722
Elections
Grounds for contest, 57.1
Voting, 722.4–722.9
General assembly members, penalty for
corrupting, 2.18(2)
CORRUPTION — Continued
Public contracts, officers' interest in, 721.11
Sports, athletics, 722.3

COSMETICS
General provisions, ch 126
Adulteration, 126.14
Advertising, false, 126.16
Defined, 126.2
Embargoes, 126.6
Misbranding, 126.15

COSMETOLOGISTS
See COSMETOLOGY ARTS AND SCIENCES PRACTITIONERS

COSMETOLOGY ARTS AND SCIENCES EXAMINING BOARD
For provisions relating to examining boards in general, see EXAMINING BOARDS
General provisions, 147.12–147.28, ch 157, ch 272C
Administrative and clerical support, 135.11A
Composition, 147.14(14)
Expenditures, 135.11A

COSMETOLOGY ARTS AND SCIENCES PRACTITIONERS
See also PROFESSIONS AND PROFESSIONAL LICENSING
General provisions, ch 157
Barber school enrollees, credits, 158.8
Barbers, supervision of, 158.10
Colleges, see subhead Schools below
Continuing education, see CONTINUING EDUCATION
Cosmetologists and cosmetology
Course of study, 157.10
Defined, 157.1
Electrologists and electrology
Course of study, 157.10
Defined, 157.1
Estheticians and esthetics
Course of study, 157.10
Defined, 157.1
Examinations for licenses, 147.29–147.43
Examining board, see COSMETOLOGY ARTS AND SCIENCES EXAMINING BOARD
Fees for licenses and examinations, 147.80, 147.82
Itinerants, 147.75
Licenses
General provisions, 147.2–147.11, ch 157, ch 272C
Reciprocal, 147.44–147.54
Revocation, 147.55–147.71
Manicurists and manicuring
Barbershops, employment, 158.14

COSMETOLOGY ARTS AND SCIENCES PRACTITIONERS — Continued
Manicurists and manicuring — Continued
Defined, 157.1
Licenses
General provisions, 157.5A
Fees, 147.80
Nail technologists and technology
Course of study, 157.10
Defined, 157.1
Salons
Defined, 157.1
Licenses, 157.11
Sanitary rules, 157.6
Schools
Barbers and barber school students enrolled, credits, 157.10
Instructors, number and licensing, 157.8
Licensing, 157.8, 157.10
Requirements, 714.17–714.25
Sanitary rules, 157.6
Taxation of services, 422.43(11)
Titles, use, 147.72–147.74

COSTS
Abatement of action, 625.11
Abatement of houses of prostitution or gambling, 99.17, 99.25
Abatement of nuisances, 657.7
Agreed statement of facts, action, 678.5, 678.8, 678.9
Appellate courts, see COURTS, subhead Fees and Costs
Apportionment
Coparties, witness costs taxed, 625.12
Numerous parties, apportionment, 625.4
Party successful in part, 625.3
Arbitration proceedings, 679A.14
Assessment by city, appeals, 384.66
Attachment cases, 639.62
Attorney
Fees taxed as costs, see ATTORNEYS AT LAW
Fees, written contract, 625.22–625.25
Removal proceeding, 602.10124, 602.10133
Auxiliary execution proceedings, 630.13
Bill of costs taxed
Appeal from district court, 625.18
Deposition costs, 625.14
Matters awarded or allowed as taxable, 625.14
Postage, 625.7
Records, cost of procuring as evidence, 625.6
Referees, compensation, 625.14
Witness fees in favor of successful party, 625.14
Bonds for costs, ch 621
Boundary and corner dispute cases, 650.16
Cash deposit in lieu of cost bond, 621.9
Change of title certificate, 558.66
COSTS — Continued
Civil cases, deferral of costs, inability to pay, ch 610
Clerk to tax costs, 625.14
Condemnation
  General provisions, 6B.23, 6B.31, 6B.33
  Dams and spillways, 464A.9
Continuance, failure to appear and testify, 622.79
Contracts in writing, attorney fees, 625.22–625.25
Controversies, stipulated facts, 678.5, 678.8, 678.9
Counterclaim, judgment for costs only, 614.12
Court actions, see COURTS, subhead Fees and Costs
Court of appeals, see COURT OF APPEALS, subhead Fees and Costs
Criminal cases
  Action against state institution inmates, 815.1
  Appeals to supreme court, 814.21
  Deferral of costs, inability to pay, ch 610
  Fugitives from justice, 820.24
  Labor credit applied, 356.22
  Military court, 29A.37
  Photographs and fingerprints, 817.1
  Prisoner’s earnings applied on costs, 218.43, 356.22, 904.702
  State, when liable, 815.1
  Witness called to another state, costs advanced, 819.3
Defense arising after action brought, 625.10
Deferral of costs, inability to pay, ch 610
Disbarment proceedings, 602.10124, 602.10133
Disclaimer in quieting title actions, 649.4
Discovery action, 611.17, 611.18
Dismissal of action, 625.11, 625.13
Disputed boundary cases, 650.16
District court, see DISTRICT COURT, subhead Fees and Costs
Election contest, county, 62.13, 62.24
Execution auxiliary proceedings, tax, 630.13
Execution issued for costs
  Contested election proceedings, 62.25
  Delivery of possession, costs first paid, 626.14
  Fee bill execution by clerk or justice, 626.108
Execution levies
  Abandoned levy, costs secured, 626.94
  Delivery of possession, costs first paid, 626.14
  Inadequate sale, judgment creditor liable, 626.41
Forcible entry and detainer actions, 648.22
Foreclosure of real estate mortgage, 654.5, 654.7
Forfeiture of real estate contract, 656.4
Guardianship, 633.673

COSTS — Continued
Habeas corpus proceedings, 663.44
Homestead, 561.5, 561.9
Hotelkeeper’s lien enforced, 583.3, 583.5
Indian civil cases, 1.15
Inheritance tax, action to collect, 450.55, 450.84
Inheritance tax deduction, 450.12
Judgment
  Confessed, offer, 677.2, 677.5, 677.7, 677.10, 677.13
  Debtor examination costs taxed, 630.13
  For costs on counterclaim, 614.12
  Jury and court reporter fees as part of costs, 625.8
  Labor and material on public improvements, claims adjudicated, 573.18, 573.21
Labor claims in general, 626.69, 626.71
Liability for costs
  Assignee after action brought, 625.15
  Clerk for error in taxation, 625.9, 625.16, 625.17
  Coparties, apportionment, 625.12, 625.13
  County, lost records restored, 647.5
  Defense arising after action, 625.10
  Executive council, state as party, 7D.10, 602.10133
  Executor or administrator, 633.425–633.437
  Judgment creditor, secured property sold, 626.41
  Losing party, 625.1
  Nonparty acquiring action, 625.15
  Party in default or contempt, 598.24
  Plaintiff’s liability
    Discovery proceedings, 611.18
    Dismissal of action, 625.11, 625.13
    Separate suits on note and mortgage, 654.4
    Successful party, uncollectible costs, 625.5
    Surety suing in creditor’s name, 540.1
    Unlawful charges, liability of clerk, 625.17
Lost records restoration, 647.5
Mandamus, 661.10, 661.13, 661.15
Mortgage foreclosures, 654.5, 654.7
Motor vehicles, stolen, restoration, 321.87
Mutual judgments, setoff, 626.92
Oil and gas lease cancellations, 458A.23
Partition fence proceedings, 359A.6, 359A.14
Paternity proceedings, 600B.23
Postage as part of costs, 625.7
Probate proceedings
  Absentee’s estate, sale of realty, 633.306
  Abstracting, 450.12
  Administration, 633.3(8), 633.425(2), 633.426, 633.433
  Estate tax appeals, 451.9
  Failure to revive action, 625.11
COSTS — Continued
Probate proceedings — Continued
  Inheritance taxes, court cost deducted, 450.12
  Inheritance tax, payment, 450.84, 450.87
  Property sale, costs of sale, 633.102
  Service of notice, 633.47
  Transcript of probate records, 633.306
  Unreasonable actions by fiduciaries, 633.159
Publication of notices taxed as costs, 618.10
Public contract appeals to state board, 73A.10
Pure food law violation enjoined, 189.20
Quieting title actions, 649.4, 649.5
Railroad crossing proceedings, 327G.12
Railroad’s liability in action for law violation, 327D.16
Receiver in mortgage foreclosure, 654.14(1), 654.15
Receiver under execution, 626.45
Redemption by creditors, 628.9, 628.11
Redemption by titleholder, 628.13
Referees’ fees, 561.9, 625.14
Replevin proceedings, 643.7, 643.18
Restoration of lost records, 647.5
Retaxation, clerk’s liability, 625.9, 625.16, 625.17
Setoff of mutual judgments, 626.92
Shorthand reporter’s transcript, 625.9
Shorthand report of trial, 602.3106
State as party, executive council to pay, 7D.10
Stockholder’s unpaid installments collected, 491.61
Stud services, lien enforced, 580.7, 580.8
Subpoenas, fees for serving, 622.64
Successful party, liability for uncollected costs, 625.5
Supreme court, see SUPREME COURT, subhead Fees and Costs
Taxation by clerk, 625.14
Testimony, cost of procuring, taxed, 625.6
Transcripts, 625.9
Witness fees, taxed, 625.2, 625.12, 625.14
Zoning certiorari trial, 414.18

COTTAGE CHEESE
See also DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS
Grade standards, 192.141

COUNCILS
For general provisions relating to state boards, commissions, committees, and councils, see BOARDS. For provisions relating to a particular state council, see heading for that council. Where a state council is part of a state department or other agency, the heading for the council may contain a cross-reference to that department or other agency.

COUNCILS (CITIES)
See CITIES

COUNCILS OF GOVERNMENTS
General provisions, ch 28H
Cities and counties, membership not required, 15.110
Planning powers, joint agencies, 28E.15

COUNSELORS
Attorneys, see ATTORNEYS AT LAW
Child abuse, mandatory reporting by counselors, 232.69
Confidential information disclosure, 622.10
Crime victim counseling services, compensation for, 915.86
Guidance counselors in schools, see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS
Marital and family therapists, see MARITAL AND FAMILY THERAPISTS
Mental health counselors, see MENTAL HEALTH COUNSELORS
Sexual abuse by counselors, limitation of actions, 614.1(12)
Sexual exploitation by counselors, see SEXUAL EXPLOITATION
Victim counselors, see VICTIM COUNSELORS

COUNTERCLAIMS
See also UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Setoff and Counterclaim
Attachment actions, defendant’s remedy, 639.15
Barred action, use as, 614.12
Barred judgment, use as, ch 615
Comakers, making by, 619.6
Defense in case of assignment, 539.1, 539.3
Estates, 633.416
Failure to use, effect after judgment, 611.15
Forcible entry or detention actions, counterclaims prohibited, 648.19
Judgment on counterclaim
  Annulled for defense discovered, use, 611.15
  Barred action, for costs only, 614.12
  Judgment, recovery preserved, 611.15
  Limitations, 614.12
Mandamus actions, 661.12
Real property recovery actions, 646.1
Sureties, making by, 619.6
COUNTERFEITING
Falsifying public documents, 718.5
Lottery tickets, 99E.18

COUNTIES
General provisions relating to counties. For
general provisions relating to county officers,
see COUNTY OFFICERS. For provisions
relating to a particular county officer,
department, or unit, see heading for that
officer, department, or unit.
Abandoned buildings and structures, see
subhead Buildings in Counties below
Accounts, see subhead Funds below
Actions by or against counties
County attorney, appearance, 331.756(2)
Criminal actions, see subhead Criminal Actions
below
Jury selection, 624.11A
Mental illness, person with, settlement, 230.12
Place of bringing actions against counties,
616.16
Poor relief, to determine liability, 252.7
Railroads, choice of remedies, 327C.24,
327C.25
Tax appeals, attorney authorized, 441.41
Tort claims, ch 670
Advertising, special events signs, 306C.23
Advisory commission on intergovernmental
relations, ch 28J
Agricultural drainage wells regulation, see
WELLS
Agricultural extension, see AGRICULTURAL
EXTENSION
Agricultural societies, 174.13–174.19
Air pollution control, see POLLUTION
Airports, see AIRPORTS
Alcoholic beverage license and permit approval
or disapproval, 123.32
Alcoholism treatment costs, tax levy to pay,
331.424(la)
Amendments to ordinances, see subhead
Ordinances below
Amusement concessions, games of skill or
chance, 331.304
Animal regulations
Neglected animals and livestock, rescue and
maintenance, 331.308, 670.4(13), 717.2A,
717B.5
Restriction measures, power, 351.41
Animal wardens, see ANIMAL WARDENS
Appointment, see subhead Employees below
Appropriations, 331.434–331.437
Area, restrictions, Const Iowa III §30; Const
Iowa XI §2
Armed forces, records, 331.608
Arson investigation, ch 100A

COUNTIES — Continued
Art galleries, property tax exemption, 427.1(2)
Assessors and assessments, see ASSESSORS
AND ASSESSMENTS
Assistance to poor persons, see EMERGENCY
RELIEF; GENERAL ASSISTANCE AND
GENERAL ASSISTANCE DIRECTORS,
COUNTY; VETERANS, subhead Assistance
Association of counties, see ASSOCIATION OF
COUNTIES
Athletic facilities
Support, bond issues, ch 419
Tax exemption, 427.1(2)
Attorneys, see COUNTY ATTORNEYS
Auditoriums, acquisition of city auditoriums,
ch 331.441–331.449
Auditors, see COUNTY AUDITORS
Audits of counties, 11.6–11.21
Automobiles, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead
County Vehicles
Aviation authorities, see AIRPORTS
Bankruptcy, 76.16, 76.16A
Bank stock, purchase prohibited, Const Iowa
VIII §4
Beautification programs, 350.12
Beer permit approval or disapproval, 123.32
Bees, diseases and parasites eradication
expenses, payment, 160.15
Benefited districts, see BENEFITED
DISTRICTS
Bidding procedures for contracts, see BIDDING
Blighted areas, urban renewal, ch 403
Blind persons, braille and sight saving school
attendees, payment for services to, see
BRAILLE AND SIGHT SAVING SCHOOL
(VINTON)
Board-elected executive government, 331.239,
331.240
Board-manager government, 331.241–331.243
Boards, see subhead Commissions and Boards
below
Boards of supervisors, see COUNTY BOARDS
OF SUPERVISORS
Bonds, debt obligations, see BONDS, DEBT
OBLIGATIONS
Books kept by counties, see subhead Records
below
Botanical gardens, property tax exemption,
427.1(2)
Boundaries of counties
Bridges, location, 309.68, 309.69
Changing, Const Iowa III §30
County-city governments, Const Iowa III §39A
Highways, intercounty, 309.68, 309.69
Restrictions, Const Iowa III §30; Const Iowa XI
§2
COUNTRIES — Continued
Boundaries of counties — Continued
Townships, see TOWNSHIPS
Waters, jurisdiction, 331.361(1)
Braille and sight saving school pupils, costs
payment, see BRaille AND SIGHT SAVING SCHOOL (VINTON)
Brain injuries, disabilities services, see MENTAL HEALTH, MENTAL RETARDATION, AND DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES SERVICES
Bridges, see BRIDGES
Budgets, 331.421–331.437
Building codes, see BUILDING CODES
Building permits, 103A.19, 103A.20
Buildings and grounds of counties
See also subheads Lands; Property of Counties below; PUBLIC BUILDINGS
Care facilities, see COUNTY CARE FACILITIES
Cemeteries, see CEMETERIES
Cities, joint authority with
General provisions, 346.27
Bond issues, 331.441–331.449
Tax levy for buildings, 331.424(1e)
Construction and improvement, see subhead Improvements below
Courthouses, see COURTHOUSES
Destroyed, replacement debt authorized, 331.478, 331.479
Memorial buildings and monuments, see MEMORIAL BUILDINGS AND MONUMENTS
Roads, see HIGHWAYS, subhead Secondary Roads and Road System
Buildings in counties
See also subhead Property in County below
Abandoned buildings and structures
Hazard abatement, 331.384
Nuisance abatement, ch 657A
Condemnation, see EMINENT DOMAIN
Dangerous buildings, removal, repair, or dismantling, county power, 331.384
Numbering, county power, 331.384
Zoning, see ZONING
Buses, see PUBLIC TRANSIT
Care facilities, see COUNTY CARE FACILITIES
Cars, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead County Vehicles
Cemeteries, see CEMETERIES
Cemetery commissions, see CEMETERY COMMISSIONS, COUNTY
Charters
See also subhead Government below
Adoption, procedure, 331.232–331.237
Defined, 331.101
Establishment, Const Iowa III §39A

COUNTRIES — Continued
Charters — Continued
Government form, 331.246
Cigarette tax permits, issuance, 453A.13
City-county buildings, see subhead Buildings and Grounds of Counties above
City-county governments, formation, Const Iowa III §39A; 331.247–331.252
Civil offenses against counties, see subhead Infractions Against Counties below
Civil service commissions, 341A.2–341A.7
Civil service for deputy county sheriffs, see COUNTY SHERIFFS
Claims against counties
Filing, 331.504(8)
Payment, 331.324(4), 331.506
Record, 331.303(1)
Settlements by insurers, public records, 22.13
State claims against counties, settlement, 25.6
Tort claims procedures, 331.303(11), 668.10, ch 670
Unliquidated claim, procedure, 331.504(8)
Claims due counties, collected by auditor, 331.507(1)
Clerks, see subhead Employees below
Clusters and cluster boards, see HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT
Coal mining, requirements, 207.11
Coal purchase and use, preference for Iowa coal, 73.1–73.11
Codes
Building codes, see BUILDING CODES
Ordinances, 331.302(9)
Standard codes, adoption by reference, 331.302(11)
Collective bargaining, 331.324
Commissions and boards
See also COUNTY OFFICERS
Airport commissions, see AIRPORT COMMISSIONS
Assessment boards of review, see ASSESSORS AND ASSESSMENTS
Cemetery commissions, see CEMETERY COMMISSIONS, COUNTY
Cemetery fund trustees, 566.14–566.16
Civil service commissions, 341A.2–341A.7
Compensation boards, see COMPENSATION BOARDS, COUNTY
Conference boards, see CONFERENCE BOARDS
Conservation boards, see CONSERVATION BOARDS, COUNTY
Drainage administrators, boards of, 468.230–468.233
Enterprise commissions, see subhead Enterprises and Enterprise Services below
Health boards, see HEALTH BOARDS, LOCAL
COUNTIES — Continued
Commission and boards — Continued
Joint 911 service boards, 34A.3
Jury commissions, see JURY COMMISSIONS, COUNTY
Land preservation and use commissions, ch 352
Library boards, ch 336
Magistrate appointing commissions, see MAGISTRATE APPOINTING COMMISSIONS
Medical decision-making boards, 135.28, 135.29
Planning commissions, see PLANNING COMMISSIONS
Public safety commissions, 28E.21–28E.28B
Statehood sesquicentennial commissions, ch 7G
Veteran affairs commissions, see VETERAN AFFAIRS COMMISSIONS, COUNTY
Zoning boards of adjustment, 335.10–335.17
Zoning commissions, 335.8
Community-based correctional program, administrative agent, 905.5
Community clusters, 28E.35–28E.39
Community commonwealth government form, 331.260–331.263
Community empowerment areas, see EMPOWERMENT AREAS AND EMPOWERMENT BOARDS
Community services teams, 331.909
Compensation boards, see COMPENSATION BOARDS, COUNTY
Computer data base systems, see subhead Data Base Systems, Geographic, below
Condemnation proceedings, see EMINENT DOMAIN
Conference boards, see CONFERENCE BOARDS
Confidential records, see subhead Records below
Conservation boards, see CONSERVATION BOARDS, COUNTY
Conservation easements, see EASEMENTS
Conservatories, property tax exemption, 427.1(2)
Consolidation, 331.253–331.256
Construction projects, see subhead Improvements below
Contracts and contractors, see PUBLIC CONTRACTS
Convention centers, see CONVENTION CENTERS
Conveyances
Legalizing Acts, 589.2, 589.31
Right to receive, 569.1
Convicts, see JAILS
Correctional programs, community-based, ch 905
Councils of governments, see COUNCILS OF GOVERNMENTS

COUNTIES — Continued
County assessors, see ASSESSORS AND ASSESSMENTS
County attorneys, see COUNTY ATTORNEYS
County auditors, see COUNTY AUDITORS
County boards of supervisors, see COUNTY BOARDS OF SUPERVISORS
County courthouses, see COURTHOUSES
County engineers, see COUNTY ENGINEERS
County enterprises, see subhead Enterprises and Enterprise Services below
County executives, elected, duties, 331.239, 331.240
County fairs, see FAIRS
County finance committee, see COUNTY FINANCE COMMITTEE
County infractions, see subhead Infractions Against Counties below
County magistrates, see MAGISTRATES
County managers, see COUNTY MANAGERS
County medical examiners, see MEDICAL EXAMINERS, COUNTY
County recorders, see COUNTY RECORDERS
County relief, see EMERGENCY RELIEF; GENERAL ASSISTANCE AND GENERAL ASSISTANCE DIRECTORS, COUNTY; VETERANS, subhead Assistance
County roads, see HIGHWAYS, subhead Secondary Roads and Road System
County seats
Buildings, joint city-county authority, 346.27
Courthouses, see COURTHOUSES
Location, special laws prohibited, Const Iowa III §30
County sheriffs, see COUNTY SHERIFFS
County supervisors, see COUNTY BOARDS OF SUPERVISORS
County surveyors, see COUNTY SURVEYORS
County treasurers, see COUNTY TREASURERS
Courthouses, see COURTHOUSES
Courts, see DISTRICT COURT
Creation, restrictions, Const Iowa XI §2
Criminal actions
See also subhead Infractions Against Counties below
Prosecution costs, payment, 602.1303(7), 815.13
Criminal penalty surcharge funds, transmission to county, 602.8101
Culverts, see CULVERTS
Curfew ordinance violations by child, jurisdiction, 232.8(1)
Data base systems, geographic
Access, 22.2(3)
Establishing and financing, bond issues, 331.441–331.449
COUNTIES — Continued

Deaf school attendees, payment for services to, see DEAF, SCHOOL FOR

Debt
Bonds, see BONDS, DEBT OBLIGATIONS
Limit, Const Iowa XI §3; 331.476–331.479, 346.24

Deeds, see subhead Conveyances above
Deferred compensation programs, 331.324(1), 509A.12

Deposits and depositories, see subhead Funds below
Deputy sheriffs, see COUNTY SHERIFFS
Detention facilities, see DETENTION FACILITIES
Developmental disabilities services, see MENTAL HEALTH, MENTAL RETARDATION, AND DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES SERVICES

Disaster services, see EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT
District courts, see DISTRICT COURT
Districts for supervisors, 331.206
Division, Const Iowa XI §2
Documents, see subhead Records below
Drainage administrators board, 468.230–468.233
Drainage districts, see DRAINAGE AND LEVEE DISTRICTS

Driver's license issuance, ch 321M, 331.557A
Easements for conservation purposes, see EASEMENTS

Economic development, see ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT

Elections, see ELECTIONS
Electric power facilities, joint entities for financing, ch 28F

Elevators, inspection, 89A.15, 331.304(4)
Emergency management, see EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT

Emergency medical services, see EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES (EMS)
Emergency relief, see EMERGENCY RELIEF

Emergency telephone number systems (911 and E911), see EMERGENCY TELEPHONE NUMBER SYSTEMS (911 AND E911 SERVICE)

Emergency vehicles, see EMERGENCY VEHICLES

Eminent domain, see EMINENT DOMAIN

Employees
General provisions relating to county employees. For provisions relating generally to public employees, see PUBLIC EMPLOYEES.
See also ASSESSORS AND ASSESSMENTS, subhead Employees; COUNTY OFFICERS
General provisions, 331.324

COUNTIES — Continued

Employees — Continued

Applications for jobs, deadline notices, 35C.1(3)
Compensation
General provisions, 331.904, 331.905, 331.907
Deferred compensation programs, 331.324(1m)

Mileage and expenses, see MILEAGE
Deferred compensation programs, 331.324(1m)

Emergency relief recipients, 251.6
General assistance eligible persons, work-assistance projects, 252.42
Insurance, see INSURANCE, subhead Counties and County Employees
Interchange with other governmental agencies, 331.324(2)

Interests in public contracts, restrictions, 331.342
Mileage, see MILEAGE
Pay, see Compensation under this subhead above

Retirement
See also PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, subhead Retirement and Retirement Systems

Participation in public employees' retirement system, 331.324(1i)
Supplemental tax levies for benefits, 331.424(1d, 2a)

Salaries, see Compensation under this subhead above

Social Security coverage, 331.424(1d, 2a)
Surety bonds, 331.322(1), 331.324(6)

Travel expenses, see MILEAGE
Unemployment compensation benefits, supplemental tax levy for, 331.424(1d)
Wages, see Compensation under this subhead above

Workers' compensation, see WORKERS' COMPENSATION

Empowerment areas, see EMPOWERMENT AREAS AND EMPOWERMENT BOARDS

Energy conservation and efficiency, ch 473

Engineers, see COUNTY ENGINEERS

Enterprises and enterprise services
Commissions, appointment of member, 331.321(1z)

Construction and improvement, bond issues, 331.461–331.471
Enterprise zones for economic development, 15E.191–15E.196

Executives, elected, duties, 331.239, 331.240
Exemption of public property from execution, 627.18

Expenditures
Appropriations, 331.434–331.437
State mandates, ch 25B
COUNTIES — Continued
Facilities, see subhead Buildings and Grounds of Counties above
Fairs, see FAIRS
Fees, see COUNTY OFFICERS
Fences, railway, local regulations not applicable, 327G.8
Finance committee, see COUNTY FINANCE COMMITTEE
Financial report, 331.403, 331.431
Fines, see subhead Infractions Against Counties below
Fingerprinting equipment and materials, 690.3
Fire districts, see FIRE DISTRICTS
Fireworks display permit, 331.304(9)
Fiscal year, 8.51, 24.2(2), 331.421(8)
Flood control, see FLOODS AND FLOOD CONTROL
Food establishment and food processing plant law enforcement agreements with state, 137F3
Food service, 331.361(5), 331.382(5)
Forests, 350.1, 350.4
Forms of government, see subhead Government below
Foster care, see FOSTER CARE
Franchise taxes on financial institutions, allocation of revenue, 422.65
Funds
General provisions, ch 12B, 331.427–331.431
Accounts
Accounting before bond approved, 63.13
Audited and examined, 11.6–11.21, 12B.11, 331.322
Failure to account, effect, Const Iowa III §23; 66.26(9)
Kept separate by treasurer, 331.555
Agricultural extension education fund, 176A.12
Appropriation, annual, 331.434
Bond funds, 331.430(3)
Collections, auditor’s duties, 331.507
Condemnation funds, sheriff’s report, 331.656(3, 4)
Conservation fund, 331.427(2d)
Court expense funds
Physical facilities, 602.1303
Representation of county officer, 331.759
Deaf and blind school expenses, 270.4–270.9
Debt service fund, 331.430
Deposits and depositories
General provisions, ch 12C, 331.555, 331.655(4)
Investments, 12B.10–12B.10C, 12C.9–12C.11, 331.303(9), 331.555
Disaster services fund, county-municipal, 331.426(1)

COUNTIES — Continued
Funds — Continued
Drainage districts, see DRAINAGE AND LEVEE DISTRICTS
Expenditures, limitations, excess over appropriations, 331.437
Expenditures, state mandates, policies, ch 25B
Expenditures to attend educational activities, 331.215(2)
Fairground funds, levy and control, 174.13–174.16, 174.19
Federally insured loans, investment in, 636.45
Fees, see COUNTY OFFICERS
Financial report, 331.403
General fund
Appropriations, 331.427
Audits, expenses paid, 11.6–11.21
Balances of discontinued city, 368.21
Bond issue, excess transferred to, 331.430
Cigarette taxes and fees, 453A.35
Deposits, 331.427
Established, 331.427
Hotelkeeper’s lien, excess to treasurer, 583.6
Interest and penalty on delinquent taxes, 445.57
Motor vehicle registration fee, county’s share, 321.152
Nurses, public health, employment, ch 143
Parks, maintenance, 461A.27
Permit fees, explosive materials, 101A.3
Radio sets for police broadcasts, 693.4
Real estate transfer tax, 428A.8
Removal from office, costs, 66.23
Representation of county officer, 331.759
Revenue, 331.427
Sanitary districts, 358.40
Sheriff’s fees, mileage, expenses, 331.655
Summons or arrest memorandum fee, 321.485
Surplus from voted tax, 331.430(3)
Tax levy for general fund, amount, 331.427
Unclaimed money, 331.554(6)
Use tax, 423.6
Group insurance, ch 509A
Health fund, local, 331.427(2e)
Hospitals, area, ch 143A
Hospitals, benevolent institutions, by gift, 565.15
Hospitals, sale or lease of property by, 347.28
Indebtedness limited, Const Iowa XI §3
Insurance, reciprocal, 520.1
Interest payments prohibited, 12C.7
Interstate bridges, ch 313A
Investments, 12B.10–12B.10C, 12C.9–12C.11, 331.303(9), 331.555
Library maintenance fund, 331.428(2b), 336.13
COUNTIES — Continued

Funds — Continued

Loaned to pay current debts, 331.447
Management, 331.555
Payments to state, 12.8
Penalties for late payment, 233B.14
Penalties for violations
   Failure to report expenditures, 721.2
   False fee entries, 721.1
   False statements or reports, 12B.14
Private use or loan of funds, prohibited, 12B.4
Railroad assistance fund, appropriations, 327H.20
Railroad maps, expenses of making, 434.19
Reassessment expense fund, 421.30
Road clearing fund, road weeds cut, 331.428(2a)
Road funds, see HIGHWAYS, subhead Secondary Roads and Road System
Rural services fund, 331.428
Secondary road fund, see HIGHWAYS, subhead Secondary Roads and Road System
State funds, allocation, ch 405A
Taxes, see TAXATION, subhead County Taxes
Telephone and telegraph line maps, expenses of making, 433.15
Transfer of funds, 74.1, 331.552
Transient guest tax fund, 422A.2
Treasurer of state, 602.8106, 805.12
Treasurer’s balances correct, 12B.9
Unclaimed, credited to fund upon which drawn, 331.554(7)
Unreported, accountant’s audit, 331.322(13), 331.901(3)
Unusual needs, 331.426
Water service fund, 357.25
Weed eradication and equipment fund, 331.428(2a)
Games of skill and games of chance authorized, 99B.4, 331.304(2)
Garnishment of employees’ wages, 642.2
Gas exploration and production, lease of public land by county, 458A.21
General assistance to poor persons, see GENERAL ASSISTANCE AND GENERAL ASSISTANCE DIRECTORS, COUNTY
General funds, see subhead Funds above
General obligation bonds, see BONDS, DEBT OBLIGATIONS
Geographic computer data base systems, see subhead Data Base Systems, Geographic, above
Gifts by counties, real property, restrictions, 331.361
Gifts to counties, memorial buildings and monuments, gifts for, acceptance and use, 37.17

COUNTIES — Continued

Going-out-of-business sales regulation, 714.16(2g)

Government

See also subhead Charters above
General provisions, 331.231
Amending, 331.244, 331.245
Board-elected executive form, 331.239, 331.240
Board-manager form, 331.241–331.243
Changing, 331.232–331.248
Charter form, 331.246
City-county consolidation, 331.247–331.252
Community commonwealth form, 331.260–331.263
Multicounty consolidated form, 331.253–331.256

Grounds of counties, see subhead Buildings and Grounds above

Hazardous materials, accidents transporting, reported, 321.266

Health boards, see HEALTH BOARDS, LOCAL

Health centers, see HEALTH CENTERS

Health services, rural areas, tax levy for, 347.7

Hearing-impaired persons, deaf school attendees, payment for services to, see DEAF, SCHOOL FOR

Hearings, notice publication, 331.305

Highways, see HIGHWAYS, subhead Secondary Roads and Road System

Historical societies, nonprofit, support, 331.401(1), 331.427(2)

Home rule, Const Iowa III §39A; 331.301(1)

Homes, see COUNTY CARE FACILITIES

Homesteading projects, see HOMESTEADING PROJECTS

Home taxes, collection, ch 435

Hotels, see HOSPITALS

Hotel and motel tax, see HOTEL AND MOTEL TAX

Hotel sanitation code enforcement agreements with state, 137C.6

Housing, see HOUSING

Housing authorities, 499A.101–499A.106

Improvements

See also PUBLIC IMPROVEMENTS

Bidding procedure, see BIDDING

Bond issues, see BONDS, DEBT OBLIGATIONS

Contracts and contractors, see PUBLIC CONTRACTS

Economic development, see ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT

Joint undertakings, see JOINT ENTITIES AND UNDERTAKINGS

Projects, municipal support, bond issues, ch 419
COUNTIES — Continued

Improvements — Continued
Public works departments, 331.301(14)
Special assessments, see SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS
Incinerators, siting approval by county, 455B.305A
Indebtedness, see subhead Debt above
Indigent persons, assistance, see LOW-INCOME PERSONS
Infractions against counties
See also subhead Criminal Actions above
General provisions, 331.307
Criminal penalty surcharge, see FINES
Fines, 331.302(2)
Jurisdiction, 602.6405(1)
Ordinances, Code provisions adopted by reference, 331.302(4A)
Penalties, 331.302(2)
Infrastructure, see INFRASTRUCTURE
Innovation zones, see EMPOWERMENT AREAS AND EMPOWERMENT BOARDS
Insurance, see INSURANCE
Intergovernmental relations, advisory commission on, ch 28J
Investments, 12B.10—12B.10C, 12C.9—12C.11, 331.303(9), 331.555
Iowa products and labor, preference, 73.1-73.6, 331.341
Jails and jail prisoners, see JAILS
Jobs, see subhead Employees above
Joint entities and undertakings, see JOINT ENTITIES AND UNDERTAKINGS
Judicial magistrates, see MAGISTRATES
Jury commissions, see JURY COMMISSIONS, COUNTY
Jury managers, see JURY MANAGERS, COUNTY
Juvenile courts, see JUVENILE COURT
Juvenile crime prevention programs, community grant fund, 232.190
Juvenile home residents, costs payment, 233B.14
Juvenile homes, see JUVENILE HOMES AND FACILITIES, subheads Juvenile Detention Homes; Juvenile Shelter Care Homes
Lake districts, see LAKE DISTRICTS
Land preservation and use commissions, ch 352
Lands
See also subheads Buildings and Grounds of Counties above; Property of Counties below
Animal feeding operation structure separation distance, 455B.161—455B.165
Conveyances, real estate transfer tax exemption, 428A.2(6)
County’s lands in another county, taxation, 427.14
COUNTIES — Continued
Lands — Continued
Disposition, 569.5–569.8
Purchase and management, ch 569
Tax sales, exemption of parcels, 446.7
Law enforcement and law enforcement officers, see LAW ENFORCEMENT AND LAW ENFORCEMENT OFFICERS
Law libraries, supervision, 331.382(7)
Laws, see subhead Measures below
Lead abatement programs, 135.100–135.105, 135.105B
Leases, see LEASES
Legal settlement, see LEGAL SETTLEMENT
Legislation, see subhead Measures below
Levee districts, see DRAINAGE AND LEVEE DISTRICTS
Levies, see TAXATION
Liability insurance, see INSURANCE, subhead Counties and County Employees
Libraries, see LIBRARIES
Licenses for businesses, 331.427(1a)
Lime and limestone quarries, 331.382(1), ch 353
Liquor license approval or disapproval, 123.32
Litigation, see subhead Actions By and Against Counties above
Livestock
Rescue, maintenance, and disposition of neglected animals, 331.308, 670.4(13), 717.2A, 717B.5
Stray or trespassing animals, disposition, ch 169C
Loan agencies tax, see LOAN AGENCIES TAX
Loan agreements, entering into, 331.402(3)
Local option taxes, see LOCAL OPTION TAXES
Lost records restoration, cost paid, 647.5
Low-income persons, assistance, see LOW-INCOME PERSONS
Magistrates, see MAGISTRATES
Maintenance of county facilities, see subhead Improvements above
Managers, see COUNTY MANAGERS
Mandates, state, ch 25B
Manufactured homes, tax collection, see MOBILE HOME TAXES
Mapping, computer data base systems, see subhead Data Base Systems, Geographic, above
Matrons, see MATRONS
Measures
See also subheads Motions; Ordinances; Resolutions below
General provisions, 331.302, 331.304A
Animal restriction measures, power, 351.41
Defined, 331.101
Public measures, see ELECTIONS, subhead Public Measures
COUNTIES — Continued
Medical decision-making boards, 135.28, 135.29
Medical examiners, see MEDICAL EXAMINERS, COUNTY
Meetings open to public, ch 21
Memorial buildings, see MEMORIAL BUILDINGS AND MONUMENTS
Mental health and mental retardation services, see MENTAL HEALTH, MENTAL RETARDATION, AND DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES SERVICES
Mental health centers, see MENTAL HEALTH CENTERS
Military personnel records, 331.608
Mineral leases, 458A.21
Mining, requirements, 208.21
Missouri river barge compact, counties’ powers and duties preserved, 307C.5
Mobile homes, regulatory power, 331.304(10)
Mobile home taxes, see MOBILE HOME TAXES
Modular homes, tax collection, see MOBILE HOME TAXES
Monopolies and unfair trade, 553.6
Monuments, see MEMORIAL BUILDINGS AND MONUMENTS
Motions
See also subhead Measures above
Defined, 331.101(13)
Motorbuses, see PUBLIC TRANSIT
Motor vehicle regulations, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead County Regulation
Motor vehicles of county, see MOTOR VEHICLES
Multicounty consolidated government form, 331.253–331.256
Multidisciplinary community services teams, 331.909
Museums, see MUSEUMS
New counties, restrictions, Const Iowa XI §2
Newspapers, official, see NEWSPAPERS
Nonoperator’s identification cards, issuance, ch 321M, 331.557A
Notices, publication, 331.305
Nuisance abatement, see NUISANCES
Nurses, public health, ch 143
Oaths administered, 331.301
Obsecenity regulation, laws prohibited and voided, 728.11
Observatories, property tax exemption, 427.1(2)
Offenses against counties, see subhead Infractions Against Counties above
Officers, see COUNTY OFFICERS
Offices, see subhead Buildings and Grounds of Counties above
Oil leases, 331.361(6), 458A.21
Ordinances
See also subhead Measures above
COUNTIES — Continued
Ordinances — Continued
Amendments
General provisions, 331.302
Defined, 331.101
Codes of ordinances, 331.302(9)
Defined, 331.101
Fines, 331.302(2)
Going-out-of-business sales regulation, 714.16(2g)
Obsecenity regulation, laws prohibited and voided, 728.11
Violations, see subhead Infractions Against Counties above
Zoning, see ZONING
Organization, restrictions, Const Iowa XI §2
Palm printing equipment and materials, 690.3
Parking for vehicles, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Parking
Parks, see PARKS
Parole violators, confinement, 906.17
Peace officers, see COUNTY SHERIFFS
Penalties, see subhead Infractions Against Counties above
Personnel, see subhead Employees above; COUNTY OFFICERS
Petitions to counties by voters, 331.306
Photography equipment and materials, 690.3
Pipelines, inspection, 331.303(10)
Planning commissions, see PLANNING COMMISSIONS
Plats, see PLATS
Playgrounds, acquisition and development, bond issues, 331.441–331.449
Police radio broadcasting system, 693.4
Pollution control, see POLLUTION
Poor persons, assistance, see LOW-INCOME PERSONS
Population, determination, 9F6
Powers, Const Iowa III §39A; 331.301, 331.302, 331.304, 331.304A
Prisoners and prisons, see JAILS
Private enterprise, competition with, prohibited, ch 23A
Projects, municipal support, bond issues, ch 419
Property in counties
See also subhead Buildings in Counties above
Purchase for housing, 446.19A
Tax-exempt property in county, services to, 364.19
Property of counties
See also subhead Buildings and Grounds of Counties; Lands above; PUBLIC PROPERTY
General provisions, 331.361, 331.362
Leases, see LEASES
Surplus property sales, legalizing Act, 589.28
COUNTIES — Continued
Property taxes, see PROPERTY TAXES
Psychiatric hospital patients, costs payment, 225.19–225.24
Publications
Newspaper legal publications, ch 349, ch 618
Ordinances, 331.302(7–10)
Public contracts, see PUBLIC CONTRACTS
Public employees, see subhead Employees above
Public funds, see subhead Funds above
Public improvements, see subhead Improvements above
Public officers, see COUNTY OFFICERS
Public property, see subhead Property of Counties above
Public records, see subhead Records below
Public safety commissions, unified law enforcement services, 28E.21–28E.28B
Public safety department powers, traffic law enforcement and patrol beats, 321.6
Public transportation, see PUBLIC TRANSIT
Public works and facilities, see subheads Buildings and Grounds of Counties; Improvements above
Public works departments, 331.301(14)
Purchasing by counties, see PURCHASING
Quarries of limestone for agricultural use, 331.382(1), ch 353
Railroad assistance, see RAILROADS
Railroad right-of-way acquired, responsibilities, 327G.81
Railroads in counties, see RAILROADS
Real estate improvement districts, ch 358C
Real property in counties, see subhead Property in Counties above
Real property of counties, see subhead Property of Counties above
Reassessment expense fund, 421.30
Recorders, see COUNTY RECORDERS
Records
See also headings for county officers; PUBLIC RECORDS
Claims, 331.504
Computer data base systems, see subhead Data Base Systems, Geographic, above
Defined, 331.101
Destruction, authorization, 331.323(2d)
Election records, 331.383
Fees and charges collected, 331.902
Income tax, federal, liens, 331.609
Measures, 331.302(12–14)
Microfilmed for filing, 331.101(4), 331.603
Military personnel records, 331.608
Minute books, 331.303(1a), 331.504
Ordinances, 331.504
Preservation of originals, 622.30(2)
COUNTIES — Continued
Records — Continued
Recorders, 331.502, 331.601–331.610
Signatures, instruments, 331.602(1)
Warrant books, 331.303(1b)
Zoning measures, 331.302(12)
Recreation centers, 350.1, 350.4
Refunding bonds, see BONDS, DEBT OBLIGATIONS
Regional metropolitan service areas, 28E.40
Relief of poor persons, see EMERGENCY RELIEF; GENERAL ASSISTANCE AND GENERAL ASSISTANCE DIRECTORS, COUNTY; VETERANS, subhead Assistance
Renewal projects, see URBAN RENEWAL
Repairs of county facilities, see subhead Improvements above
Reports made by counties
See also COUNTY OFFICERS
Annual financial report, 331.403, 331.431
Reserve peace officers, see COUNTY SHERIFFS
Residential property, see HOUSING
Resolutions
See also subhead Measures above
Defined, 331.101
Revenue bonds, see BONDS, DEBT OBLIGATIONS
Revitalization areas, see URBAN REVITALIZATION AREAS AND TAX EXEMPTIONS
Roads, see HIGHWAYS, subhead Secondary Roads and Road System
Rural improvement zones, see RURAL IMPROVEMENT ZONES
Sales of property, see subhead Property of Counties above
Sales taxes, see SALES, SERVICES, AND USE TAXES, subhead Local Option Taxes
Sanitary disposal projects, see WASTE
Sanitary districts, see SANITARY DISTRICTS
Scabies-free area designation, 166A.9
School buildings, vacant, notice to and lease by county, 297.4, 331.361(7)
School districts and school zones on highways, see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS
School fund, permanent, proceeds paid to state, 257B.2
School lands, sales and proceeds, see SCHOOL LANDS
Science museums, property tax exemption, 427.1(2)
Scrip
Presentment to treasurer, duties, 331.554
Purchase by county officers prohibited, 331.901(4)
Seals
General provisions, 331.301(8), 331.552(4)
COUNTRIES — Continued
Seals — Continued
Auditor’s warrants, 331.552(2)
County bonds, 331.446
Deeds, without seal, legalizing Act, 589.2
Seats of government, see subhead County Seats above
Secondary roads, see HIGHWAYS
Securities, bank investment, 524.901
Services
Enterprise services, see subhead Enterprises and Enterprise Services above
State mandates, policies, ch 25B
Sewage and sewage disposal, see SEWAGE AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL
Sheriffs, see COUNTY SHERIFFS
Sidewalks, see SIDEWALKS
Size, limits, Const Iowa XI §2
Slum areas, see SLUM AREAS
Small businesses, petroleum underground storage tanks, remedial actions, property tax credits, 427B.20–427B.22
Snowmobiles, regulation, 321G.9, 321G.28
Snow removal equipment, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Snow Removal and Snow Removal Equipment
Snow routes, designation and parking violations, 321.236(12), 321.237
Social welfare directors, combination of duties with other county officers, 331.323(1)
Solar access regulatory boards, ch 564A
Spas, registration and inspection, ch 1351
Special assessments, see SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS
Speed limits, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Speed and Speed Limits
Statehood sesquicentennial commissions, ch 7G
Statutes, see subhead Measures above
Stewards, payment of surety bonds, 64.11
Streets, see HIGHWAYS, subhead Secondary Roads and Road System
Subdivisions, see SUBDIVISIONS
Supervisors, see COUNTY BOARDS OF SUPERVISORS
Support of poor persons, see EMERGENCY RELIEF; GENERAL ASSISTANCE AND GENERAL ASSISTANCE DIRECTORS, COUNTY; VETERANS, subhead Assistance
Surveyors, see COUNTY SURVEYORS
Swampland indemnity money, payment and application, 12.16
Swimming pools, see SWIMMING POOLS
Taxes, see TAXATION
Tax-exempt property in county, services to, 364.19

COUNTRIES — Continued
Tax increment financing, see TAX INCREMENT FINANCING
Tax return information, exchange with state, 422.72(6)
Tax sales, see TAX SALES
Telephone number systems, emergency (911 and E911), see EMERGENCY TELEPHONE NUMBER SYSTEMS (911 AND E911 SERVICE)
Titles to real estate, acquisition and disposition, ch 569
Tort claims liability, 331.303(11), 668.10, ch 670
Townships, see TOWNSHIPS
Traffic law enforcement, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead County Regulation
Transit systems, see PUBLIC TRANSIT
Transportation of disadvantaged persons, 324A.2
Treasurers, see COUNTY TREASURERS
Tuberculosis sanatoriums, see TUBERCULOSIS
Unified law enforcement districts, see LAW ENFORCEMENT DISTRICTS
Urban renewal, see URBAN RENEWAL
Urban revitalization, see URBAN REVITALIZATION AREAS AND TAX EXEMPTIONS
Utilities, national guard, use granted, 29A.60
Vehicles, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead County Vehicles
Veteran affairs commissions, see VETERAN AFFAIRS COMMISSIONS, COUNTY
Veterans’ benefits, see VETERANS, subhead Assistance
Violations, see subhead Infractions Against Counties above
Vital statistics registration duties, 144.9, 331.601(4), 331.611
Volunteers, tort liability, 670.2
Voting machine purchases
Appropriations, 331.427(2)
Bond issues, 331.441–331.449
Warrants
Abandoned or unclaimed checks, 331.554(6)
Anticipatory, 331.402, 331.463
Auditors’ duties, 331.504, 331.506
Condemnation damages, procedure, 6B.31
Current debt payment, 331.477
Discounting warrants, penalty, 12B.3, 331.901(4)
Exchange for bonds, 75.9
Interest on unpaid warrants, receipts, 12B.2
Legalizing Acts, costs, ch 585
Nonpayment of obligations for lack of funds, effect, ch 74
Repayment, objections, 11.21
Treasurer’s duties, penalty, 331.552–331.555
COUNTIES — Continued
Warrants — Continued
  Unclaimed fees, 331.554
  Unpaid, 74.3–74.6, 331.554(5)
  Veteran assistance, 35B.10, 331.502(16)
  Witness fees, 331.506
Water and watercourses, see WATER AND WATERCOURSES
Water districts, see WATER DISTRICTS
Water pollution control, see POLLUTION
Water systems, operator certification, 455B.211–455B.224
Water utilities and waterworks, bond issues, 331.441–331.449
Weather stations established, 159.5(5)
Weed control, see WEEDS
Wildlife areas, 350.1, 350.4
Wind energy conversion property, valuation for taxes, 427B.26
Wine permit approval or disapproval, 123.32
Workers, see subhead Employees above
Workers’ compensation, see WORKERS’ COMPENSATION
Zoning, see ZONING
COUNTY AGRICULTURAL AGENTS
County conservation boards aided, 350.7
COUNTY AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION
See AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION
COUNTY ASSESSORS
See ASSESSORS AND ASSESSMENTS
COUNTY ATTORNEYS
See also ATTORNEYS AT LAW, subhead Prosecuting Attorneys
For provisions relating generally to county officers, see COUNTY OFFICERS
General provisions, 331.751–331.759
Acting county attorneys, 331.754
Actions by county attorneys, 331.756
Administrative code and bulletin distributed to county attorneys, 18.97, 18.97A
Arson investigations, ch 100A
Assistants
  General provisions, 331.323(2g), 331.757, 331.758(2), 331.903
  Absences, 331.754
  Salaries, 331.757, 331.904, 331.907(4)
Bonds, surety, see COUNTY OFFICERS
Certification of fees, investigation, witnesses, 331.756(81), 815.3
Child labor law violations prosecuted, 92.22, 331.756(18)
Child victims, investigations, 915.35
Civil service commission appointments, 331.756(61), 341A.2, 341A.3
Civil service, initiation of suits, 331.756(62), 341A.16
COUNTY ATTORNEYS — Continued
Clerks
  General provisions, 331.323(2g), 331.758(2), 331.903
  Salaries, 331.904
Code of Iowa distributed to county attorneys, 18.97, 18.97A
Compensation, 331.752(5), 331.907
Correctional institution visits, 904.512
County officers, defense of, 331.756(6)
Crime victim registration and notification duties, 331.756(83A), 915.12, 915.13
Death cases, application for exhumation order, 331.756(7)
Defined, 331.101, 801.4
Delinquent children and children in need of assistance, ch 232, 331.756(48)
Delinquent debt recovery, procedures, 331.756(5), 602.8107, 909.8, 909.10
Deposits and depositories, see COUNTRIES, subhead Funds
Deputies
  General provisions, 331.323(2g), 331.758(2), 331.903
  Salaries, 331.904
Documents, see COUNTRIES, subhead Records
Domestic abuse proceedings, assistance, 236.3B
Duties, 331.756, 331.757
Election, see ELECTIONS, subhead County Officers
Employees, see subheads Assistants; Clerks; Deputies above; COUNTRIES, subhead Employees
Ethics and campaign disclosure board reports, review, 331.756(15)
Execution sales, bidding in at, 331.756(74), 569.2
Expenses payment, 331.324(lb), 331.907(3)
Family investment program, violations relating to, prosecution, 239B.15, 249.13
Fees
  Rewards or fees, when prohibited, 331.755
  Witness at investigation, 331.756(81), 815.3
Financial transaction reporting law duties, ch 529
Fire losses, information relevant to, release to county attorney, ch 100A
Food and drug law prosecutions, 189.24–189.26
Food establishment and food processing plant law enforcement, 137F.19, 331.756(32)
Funds, see COUNTRIES
Grand juries, assistance to, 331.756(8)
Habeas corpus, notice of allowance to, 663.12
Health care facility conservator, attorney for, 135C.24, 331.756(27)
Hotel sanitation code, assistance in enforcing, 137C.30, 331.756(32)
COUNTY ATTORNEYS — Continued
Informations, see INFORMATIONS
Inheritance tax cases, authority, 331.756(66), 450.1
Interstate extradition compact, 331.756(82), ch 818
Investigations, witnesses subpoenaed for, fees and mileage, 331.756(81), 602.1303(8), 815.3
Investments, see COUNTIES, subhead Funds
Jails, inspection and report required, 331.756(63), 356.43
Juvenile justice proceeding, 232.12, 232.90, 232.114, 331.756(48)
Law books, county not required to furnish, 331.322(5)
Lawyer, office with county attorney, 331.322(5)
Legal publications of state distributed to county attorneys, 18.97, 18.97A
Magistrate appointing commissions, not elected to, 602.6504
Medical assistance, violations relating to, prosecution, 249.13
Mental illness, persons with
Competency hearing, 229.12, 331.756(46)
Duty to collect support costs, 230.25, 230.27, 331.756(47)
Transfer of dangerous patients, appearance, 226.30, 331.756(45)
Mental retardation, persons with
Appearance required, 222.18
Commitment, duties, 331.756(42)
Cost of care, collection, 222.18, 222.31, 222.82, 331.756(43)
Mileage, 331.324(1b)
Military property recovered, 29A.34
Moneys, see COUNTIES, subhead Funds
Multicounty office, 331.753
Nomination objections heard, 44.7, 331.756(14)
Oath administration power, 331.758(1)
Obscenity, civil suit to determine brought, 728.4, 728.6
Office furnished by supervisors, 331.322(5)
Parent-child relationship, termination proceedings, 232.114
Part-time county attorneys
Designation, 331.752
Retirement benefits, 97B.73A
Pay, 331.752(5), 331.907
Pesticide law enforcement, 206.3
Pipeline company violations, 479.46
Pipeline construction violations, 479.29(6)
Powers, 331.756, 331.758
Prearranged funerals, records filed, 523A.2, 523A.7
Prisoner room and board charges, lien filing, 356.7
COUNTY ATTORNEYS — Continued
Private legal counsel, appointment, 331.759
Private practice of law prohibited, 331.752
Probation, advise on, 331.756(83), 907.8
Prohibited acts, 331.755
Prosecuting attorneys training coordinator, see PROSECUTING ATTORNEYS TRAINING COORDINATOR AND COUNCIL
Prosecutor, appointment, 331.757, 331.903(5)
Prosecutor internship program, 13.2(12)
Public funds, see COUNTIES, subhead Funds
Public offense disposition reports required, 692.15
Public safety department requested to act, 80.9
Qualifications, 331.751
Radiation emission, violations, 136C.5
Recording conveyances and leases, 331.756(72), 558.44
Records, see COUNTIES
Removal of public officers, duties, 66.3, 66.11, 331.756(16)
Removal, special prosecutor appointed, 66.12
Resignation, 69.4
Retirement, public employees' retirement system coverage, 97B.1A(8a), 97B.73A
Salaries, 331.752(5), 331.907
Service on county attorneys, action against state, 613.9
Session laws distributed to county attorneys, 18.97, 18.97A
Sexual assault offenders, HIV-related testing, petition for, 915.40—915.43
Sexual assault victims, representation, 915.42
Sharing services between counties, 331.753
Signature facsimiles, rules for use, 622.29
Social Security coverage, 97C.2(1)
Special agents, assistance to, 80.9
Substitutes, appointment, pay, 331.754
Supervision by attorney general, 13.2(7), 331.756(12)
Supplementary assistance, violations relating to, prosecution, 249.13
Supplies furnished by supervisors, 331.322(5)
Surety bonds, see COUNTY OFFICERS
Term of office, 39.17, 331.751
Tobacco products tax enforcement, 331.756(20), 453A.49
Township trustees, representation, 331.756(64), 359.18
Training coordinator, see PROSECUTING ATTORNEYS TRAINING COORDINATOR AND COUNCIL
Training school visits, 233A.6
Vacancies in office, filling, 43.6, ch 69, 331.322(3), 331.751
Vegetation on railway right-of-way, 327F.29, 331.756(60)
COUNTY ATTORNEYS — Continued
Victim registration and notification duties, 331.756(83A), 915.12, 915.13
Vital statistics law violations, action, 144.54
Wages, 331.907
Warrant, interstate extradition compact, 818.9
Water treatment violations, 455B.224
Weed law enforcement, 317.23, 331.756(56)

COUNTY AUDITORS
For provisions relating generally to county officers, see COUNTY OFFICERS
General provisions, 331.501–331.512
Abolition of office, 331.323(1)
Acknowledgments by county auditors, defects cured, 586.1
Acknowledgments, liability, 558.20, 558.30, 558.40
Administrative code and bulletin distributed to county auditors, 18.97, 18.97A
Assessment duties, 357.35, 384.2
Assessor vacancy, temporary service, 331.502(7), 331.904, 331.907(4)
Attorney or agent, acting as, penalty, 331.901(2)
Bank deposits, 12C.1–12C.8, 331.502(32)
Bills paid, audited by board, 331.506
Bonds, surety, see COUNTY OFFICERS
Books kept by auditor, see subhead Records below
Budget duties, 331.502(4), 384.19
Cemetery trustees, 331.502(34), 566.12, 566.13
Clerks
General provisions, 331.323(2g), 331.503(2), 331.903
Salaries, 331.904, 331.907(4)
Attorney or agent, acting as, penalty, 331.901(2)
Bank deposits, 12C.1–12C.8, 331.502(32)
Bills paid, audited by board, 331.506
Bonds, surety, see COUNTY OFFICERS
Books kept by auditor, see subhead Records below
Budget duties, 331.502(4), 384.19
Cemetery trustees, 331.502(34), 566.12, 566.13
Clerks
General provisions, 331.323(2g), 331.503(2), 331.903
Salaries, 331.904
Clerk to board of supervisors, see COUNTY BOARDS OF SUPERVISORS
Code of Iowa distributed to county auditors, 18.97, 18.97A
Collection and receipt of county money, 331.507
Combination of duties with other county officers, 331.323(1)
Compensation, 331.907
County conservation board, warrants, 350.6
Courthouse, control subject to board, 331.502(1)
Deposits and depositories, see COUNTIES, subhead Funds
Deputies
General provisions, 331.323(2g), 331.503(2), 331.903
Salaries, 331.904
Discounting warrants prohibited, 331.901
Documents, see subhead Records below
COUNTY AUDITORS — Continued
Documents received from state, open to public, 18.90, 331.502(3)
Drainage districts
Business of districts, assistance employed, 468.154
Establishment and management, duties, 331.502(33)
Duties and powers, 331.502–331.512, 331.610
Election, 39.17, 331.501
Election duties
General provisions, 47.2, 331.505
Officers elected, report to secretary of state, 331.510(2)
Voter registration, ch 48A
Employees, see subheads Assistants; Clerks;
Deputies above; COUNTIES, subhead Employees
Equalization order, published, 441.49
Expenses payment, 331.324(1b), 331.907(3)
Fees
Collection and accounting, 331.507, 331.508, 331.902
Document management fee, 331.605B
Failure to report, penalty, 331.322(13), 331.901
Name change, individual, 674.14
Tax sales and redemption certificates, 331.552(23)
Transfer fee, 331.507
Funds, see COUNTIES
Homestead tax credit claims, 425.3, 425.8
Investments, see COUNTIES, subhead Funds
Joint county-municipal disaster funds, 29C.9
Judicial magistrates appointing commission, certification of appointees, 331.502(36), 602.6503
Jury commission, member, 331.502(37), 607A.9
Jury duties, 331.502(39)
Land preservation, agricultural areas description filed, 352.8
Land use districts
Notice of election expenses, 303.46–303.48
Petition, hearing publication, 303.42, 303.44
Trustees election, 303.49
Legal publications of state distributed to county auditors, 18.97, 18.97A
Legal settlement, persons with mental retardation, duties, 222.61–222.66, 331.502(12)
Levee districts, establishment and management, duties, 331.502(33)
Library fund, warrants drawn, 336.10
Lost property, duties, 331.502(41), ch 556F
Mental illness, persons with, support, 229.42, 230.20–230.22, 230.25, 331.502(14)
Mental retardation, persons with, support, 331.502(12)
COUNTY AUDITORS — Continued
Mileage, 331.324
Money, unclaimed, record, 331.554(6)
Moneys, see COUNTIES, subhead Funds
Nomination objections heard, 44.7
Notice, tax assessment protest hearings, 441.26
Oath administration power, 331.503(2)
Office furnished by supervisors, 331.322(5)
Official notices, designation of papers, 331.502(40), 618.7
Ordinances recorded and published, 331.302
Pay, 331.907
Plats, duties, 331.511, ch 354
Proceedings of supervisors prepared for publication, 349.18
Publication of legal matter, newspaper, 331.502(40), 618.7
Public funds, see COUNTIES, subhead Funds
Receipts from county attorney, 331.756(9)
Recorder's duties
Recorder's office abolished, duties transfer, 331.610
Temporary service, 331.502(7)
Records
See also COUNTIES, subhead Records
Drainage districts, 331.502(33), 468.81, 468.172, 468.530
Election books, contest proceedings, 62.3, 331.508
Estray record, 331.508
Fees collected, 331.507, 331.508, 331.902
Health services, 331.427(2)
Index book, real estate transfers, 331.508, 558.62
Mental illness, persons with, support records kept, 230.26, 331.508
Official bond records, 64.24, 331.508
Plat book, 331.508, 331.511, 558.60, 558.63
Tax records
Real estate index number system and tax maps, 441.29
Tax rates, 331.508, 444.6
Transfer book, 558.57–558.67
Veteran assistance recipients, 35B.10, 331.502(16), 331.508
Water district record, 331.508, 357.32
Reports made by auditor
County officers, list to secretary of state, 331.510(2)
Fees collected, 331.507, 331.902
Financial report, 331.403
Vacancy in general assembly, 69.5, 331.510(1)
Valuation property tax, 331.510(4)
Reports received by auditor
City budget, 384.16
County hospital officers, 347.11, 347A.1

COUNTY AUDITORS — Continued
Reports received by auditor — Continued
County treasurer, warrants canceled, 331.554
Drainage district trustees, 468.530, 468.536
Financial report, 331.403
School board officers, 291.11
School corporation secretary, 274.4
Settlement with county treasurer, 12B.13
Sheriff, condemnation funds, 331.656
State mental health institution residents, funds, 218.99
Resignation, 69.4
Road relocation, duties, 306.29–306.31, 331.502(25)
Rural water districts, duties, 331.502(30), 357A.2–357A.5, 357A.14, 357A.16–357A.19
Salaries, 331.907
School corporation reorganizations filed, 274.4
School lands, sale and proceeds, duties General provisions, ch 257B, 331.502(23)
Apportionment of school funds, 298.11, 331.502(23)
Schools, voting instructions provided, 331.502(19)
Session laws distributed to county auditors, 18.97, 18.97A
Supplies furnished by supervisors, 331.322(5)
Surety bonds, see COUNTY OFFICERS
Taxation duties
General provisions, 331.512
Agricultural land tax credits, calculation, 331.512(3), ch 426
Bees, lien for costs collected, 160.8, 331.512(1)
Bonds, maturity and payment, 76.2, 331.512(1)
Brucellosis eradication fund, 331.512(1)
City taxes and assessments, entered on tax list, 384.2
Electric lines, valuation, levy, 331.512(9)
Excess collection, return by state, 12B.17, 12B.18, 331.502(31)
Express companies, valuation, 331.512(8)
Gambling house mulct tax, entered on list, 99.28, 331.512(1)
Homestead tax credit, 331.512(3), 425.1–425.15
Levies, 331.512, 444.1–444.8
Merged areas, voted tax levy, 260C.22, 260C.34, 331.512(1)
Military service tax credits, computation, 331.512(4), 426A.3, 427.3–427.6
Pipeline companies, 331.512(10)
Property divided, ch 449
Prostitution house mulct tax, entered on list, 99.28, 331.512(1)
Railroads, 331.512(7)
Redemption from tax sale, ch 447
Refund of taxes from state, 12B.16–12B.18, 331.502(31)
COUNTY AUDITORS — Continued
Taxation duties — Continued
Revenue and finance department, taxes certified to, 421.9
Rounding property taxes owed, 443.2
Sanitary districts, 331.512(1), 358.18
School tax levies, 331.512(12)
Sewage, solid waste liens, 384.84
Special assessment payments, 384.65
Subsequent tax payment receipt filed, 446.32
Tax lists, preparation, 331.512(1, 5), ch 443
Telegraph companies, 331.512(6)
Telephone companies, 331.512(6)
Township bonds, levy to pay, 76.2, 331.512(1)
Township hall, tax levy for, 360.8
Trespass damages held pending tax redemption, 331.502(43), 658.10
Tuberculosis eradication fund, 331.512(1)
Urban revitalization, 403.6(19)
Valuation adjustments, 441.49
Valuation property tax report, 331.510(4, 5)
Veterans' exemptions filed, 331.512(4), 427.3-427.5
Waste, damages held pending tax redemption, 331.502(43), 658.10
Weed law assessments, 317.20, 317.21
Tax books, correction of apportionment, 331.512(16)
Temporary assistants, compensation, 331.503, 331.904(4)
Term of office, 39.17, 331.501
Title change certified, 602.8102(10)
Transfer book, 558.57—558.67
Treasurer's duties, temporary service, 331.502(7)
Vacancies in office, filling, 43.6, ch 69, 331.322(3), 331.501
Violations
Duty violations, 12B.15, 331.901(7)
Failure to satisfy paid school fund mortgage, 331.502(42), 655.1, 655.2
Misstatement in acknowledgment, 558.40
Tax sale violations, 446.26, 446.27
Voter registration duties, 47.2, ch 48A
Wages, 331.907
Warrants, 331.506, 331.554(7)

COUNTY BOARDS OF SUPERVISORS
For provisions relating generally to county officers, see COUNTY OFFICERS
General provisions, 331.201—331.403
Absence deemed resignation, 331.214
Accountant to audit officer's accounts, 331.322(13), 331.901(3)
Administrative code and bulletin distributed to county supervisors, 18.97, 18.97A
Agricultural areas, 352.6—352.9
Air pollution control program, 331.382(9), 455B.144

COUNTY BOARDS OF SUPERVISORS — Continued
Amendments to ordinances, see COUNTIES, subhead Ordinances
Appearance before board as attorney or agent, county officers, prohibited, 331.659, 331.901(2)
Appointments by board, 331.321
Appropriations
Association of counties, 331.401(2)
Bridge construction, 331.212(2)
Budget provisions, 331.434
County fairgrounds, 174.13, 174.14, 331.427(2)
Highway construction, vote required, 331.212(2)
Library maintenance fund, 336.13
Religious purposes, penalty, 331.901
Road clearing, 317.19
Arbitration, application for, 679B.1
Assessments, city, approval required, 384.38
Audit of all paid bills required, 331.506
Audit of certain funds authorized, 331.402
Auditor, duties as clerk, 331.504
Balances of treasurer correct, duty, 12B.9
Benefited districts, see BENEFITED DISTRICTS
Blind persons, employment, 331.324(1)
Bonds, surety, see COUNTY OFFICERS
Books kept by board of supervisors, see subhead Records below
Budget, county, duties, 331.434
Budget estimates received from county officers, 331.433
Cemetery funds invested, 566.15
Cemetery maintenance, 331.402(2)
Chairperson
Election by board, 331.211
Election contest court, presiding officer, 62.1
Nomination objections heard, 44.7
Cigarette tax permit applications, 331.303(3)
Cities, special charter, rights reserved, 420.43
City fund tax levied, 384.17
Claims
Allowance, 331.303, 331.401(1)
Audit expenses approved, 11.21
Auditor's warrants audited, 331.506
Claim register entries, 331.303
Disinfecting premises, limitation, 139.28
Filing and entering method, 331.303, 331.504
Labor and material, 573.7—573.11
Mileage and expenses, county officers, 331.324
Military service tax credit allowance, 426A.6
Numbered consecutively as filed, 331.303
COUNTY BOARDS OF SUPERVISORS
— Continued

Claims — Continued

Quarantine expenses, 139.24–139.30
Record of allowance, 331.303, 331.504
Settlements authorized, 331.401(1)
Sheriff, special investigation expense, 331.653(2)
Unliquidated claims, procedure, 331.504(8)

Clerk to board

Duties, 331.211, 331.504
Meetings of board, notice, 331.213
Proceedings of board published, 349.16–349.18

Cluster boards, appointment, 331.321(lg)

Code of Iowa distributed to county supervisors, 18.97, 18.97A

Code of ordinances compiled and adopted, 331.302
Collective bargaining, duties, 331.324
Combining county offices, 331.323(1)
Community-based correctional program, 905.3
Compensation, 331.215, 331.907
Conservation board offices furnished, 350.3
Conservation levies, 331.427(2), 350.6
Contracts, see PUBLIC CONTRACTS
Correctional program, community-based, board member, 331.321(1y), 905.3
County and township officers and employees, powers and duties, 331.322–331.324
County care facilities, duties concerning, 135B.18, ch 347B
County property, duties and powers, 331.361, 331.362
County services, duties and powers, 331.381, 331.382

Debt

Current authorized, 331.477
Noncurrent authorized, 331.478, 331.479
Deeds and leases executed, 569.7
Deferred compensation program, 509A.12
Deposits and depositories, see COUNTIES, subhead Funds
Detention facilities, see DETENTION FACILITIES
Disabilities, persons with, employment, 331.324(1)
Disaster services and public disorders, duties, 29C.9, 29C.10
Districts, see ELECTIONS
Documents, see subhead Records below
Drainage districts, management, 468.532–468.537
Duties and powers, 331.201–331.216, 331.301–331.304A, 331.321–331.324
Election, see ELECTIONS, subhead County Officers

COUNTY BOARDS OF SUPERVISORS
— Continued

Election duties

Canvass of returns, 43.49–43.62, 50.24–50.29, 50.46, 260C.15, 260C.39, 277.20, 331.383, 376.7
Certificate of election issued, 50.29, 50.46
City election, results to mayor and council, 376.1
City runoff elections, 376.9
Counting board, authorization, 51.1, 331.383
Data processing contracts, approval, 47.5
Election in new township called, 359.10
Electronic voting systems, 52.2–52.9, 331.383, 331.427(2)
Notice published, 331.305
Precincts established and changed, 49.3–49.8, 49.11
Street lighting districts, 357C.1
Voting machines, 52.2–52.9, 331.383

Emergency relief administration, see EMERGENCY RELIEF

Eminent domain, 331.304(8)
Entertainment businesses licensed, 331.427
Expenses payment, 331.215(2), 331.324(lb), 331.907(3)
Explosive materials license, appeal, 101A.4
Fairgrounds fund, levy, control, 174.13–174.19, 331.427(2)
Farm-to-market roads, see HIGHWAYS

Fees, see COUNTY OFFICERS

Financial powers and duties, 331.401, 331.402
Fireworks permit, 331.304(9), 727.2
Flood control, see FLOODS AND FLOOD CONTROL

Food establishment licensing, 331.427

Funds, see COUNTIES

Games of skill and games of chance, 99B.4, 331.304(2)
Highways, see HIGHWAYS, subhead Secondary Roads and Road System
Homestead tax credits, allowance, 331.401(1), 425.2, 425.3
Hotel and motel tax, see HOTEL AND MOTEL TAX

Improvements, see COUNTIES, subhead Improvements

Indigents, medical care, 255.2, 255.6, 331.381(9)
Insurance, county officers, 331.324
Investments, see COUNTIES, subhead Funds
Jails, see JAILS

Judgment on officer's bond, compromise, 331.323

Laws, see COUNTIES, subhead Measures

Legal aid program, poor relief assistance, 252.27

Legalizing Acts of legislature, cost, ch 585

Legal publications of state distributed to county supervisors, 18.97, 18.97A
COUNTY BOARDS OF SUPERVISORS
— Continued

Legislation, see COUNTIES, subhead Measures
Levee district management, 468.532–468.537
Liability, excessive bond issue, Const Iowa XI §3
Maintenance equipment, 461A.58
Measures, see COUNTIES
Meetings, 331.213

Members

General provisions, 331.201–331.205
Appointive boards, 331.216
Change in number, 331.201–331.205
Vote recorded on decisions if requested, 331.504

Mental illness, persons with
Admission to state institutions, policy, 225C.14, 225C.16
Compromise of liability for care, 230.17
Duty to collect support costs, 230.27
Legal settlement, dispute, written notice, 230.4
Liens released, 230.35
Personal liability for care enforced, 230.15, 230.16, 230.25
Transfer to county care facility, 227.11
Mental retardation, persons with
Care, when hospital unable to admit, 222.14
Death, notice, 222.12
Determines liability for care, 222.13, 222.31
Legal settlement, 222.61–222.66
Voluntary admission to hospital, application, 222.13

Mileage

General provisions, 331.215(2)
Claims of officers and employees granted, 331.324(1b)
Mississippi river bridge purchase approval, 313.66(4)
Moneys, see COUNTIES, subhead Funds
Motions, see COUNTIES
Neglect of duty, 12B.15
Newspaper for legal publications, selected, 331.303(6), 618.7
Newspapers, official, selection, 331.303(6), ch 349
Nomination papers, number of signatures required, 43.20
Number of members, change, 331.201–331.205
Nurses, public health, employment, ch 143
Oath administration power, 331.301(9)
Offices furnished county officers, 331.322
Opinions of county attorney by request, 331.756(7)
Ordinances, see COUNTIES
Organization of board, 331.211
Parks, state, maintained, 461A.27
Pay, 331.215, 331.907

COUNTY BOARDS OF SUPERVISORS
— Continued

Peace officer’s traveling expense, allowance, 70A.13
Pipeline construction, determination of damages, 479.46
Pipeline construction standards, 331.303(10), 479.29
Poor persons, general assistance, see GENERAL ASSISTANCE AND GENERAL ASSISTANCE DIRECTORS, COUNTY
Powers and duties, 331.301–331.304A
Prisoners, 331.381(17), 356.15, 356.19
Property taxes, see PROPERTY TAXES
Publication of notices, 618.1–618.12
Publication of proceedings, cost, ch 349
Public funds, see COUNTIES, subhead Funds
Quorum, 331.212
Radio broadcasting system, installation duty, 693.4
Real estate acquired for future highway use, rental, 306.38
Records
See also COUNTIES, subhead Records
Destruction, authorization, 331.323(2)
Lost or destroyed, restoration, ch 647
Microfilmed, 331.101(4), 331.603
Redistricting, 331.203
Removal of officers, 331.323(2)
Reports made by board of supervisors, state taxes and revenue collected, 12B.8, 12B.13
Resignations, 69.4, 331.214
Resolutions, see COUNTIES
Roads, see HIGHWAYS, subhead Secondary Roads and Road System
Rural water districts, duties, ch 357A
Salaries, 331.215, 331.907
Sale, real estate, no public auction, 589.28
Sanitary districts, duties, ch 358
School elections, duties, 277.20
School lands, sale and proceeds, duties, ch 257B
School tax levies, 298.8
Secondary roads, see HIGHWAYS
Session laws distributed to county supervisors, 18.97, 18.97A
Settlements with county treasurer, 12B.7–12B.9, 12B.11–12B.14
Sheriffs’ investigation expenses audited, 331.653(2)
Sheriffs’ uniforms, 331.322(9), 331.657(2)
Sheriffs’ vehicles, provision, 331.322(8)
Signs, advertising, on roads, duty to remove, 319.10–319.15
Social Security coverage, 97C.2(1), 97C.14
State fair convention delegate appointed, 173.2(3), 331.321(1e)

Signs, advertising, on roads, duty to remove, 319.10–319.15
Social Security coverage, 97C.2(1), 97C.14
State fair convention delegate appointed, 173.2(3), 331.321(1e)
COUNTY COURTHOUSES
See COURTHOUSES

COUNTY COURTS
Conveyances legalized, 589.2

COUNTY DETENTION FACILITIES
See DETENTION FACILITIES

COUNTY ELECTION COMMISSIONERS
See ELECTIONS

COUNTY EMERGENCY RELIEF
See EMERGENCY RELIEF

COUNTY EMPLOYEES
See COUNTIES

COUNTY ENGINEERS
For provisions relating generally to county officers, see COUNTY OFFICERS
Appointment, 309.17, 309.19, 331.321(1)
Bonds, surety, see subhead Surety Bonds below
Boundaries of state and private property, advice from engineer, 461A.21
Compensation, 309.18, 309.19
Conservation boards, assistance to, 350.7
Expenses, reimbursement, 309.20
Farm-to-market roads, construction and maintenance, ch 310
Highway duties
Farm-to-market roads, construction and maintenance, ch 310
Obstructions, removal, ch 319
Secondary roads, see subhead Secondary Roads below
Mileage, 309.20
Offices, 331.322(5)
Public works department administration, 331.301(14)
Removal, 309.17
Road duties, see subhead Highway Duties above
Rubbish vehicles, operation, approval, 321.473
Salaries, 309.18, 309.19
Secondary roads
Assessment districts, ch 311
Construction and maintenance, duties, ch 309
Research, cooperation, 310.36
Soil conservation committee, state, member, 161A.4(1)
Supplies, 331.322(5)
Surety bonds
See also COUNTY OFFICERS
General provisions, 309.18
Term of office, 309.17
Utility lines, location, 319.5

COUNTY ENTERPRISES
See COUNTIES
COUNTY EXECUTIVES
General provisions, 331.239, 331.240

COUNTY FAIRS
See FAIRS

COUNTY FINANCE COMMITTEE
General provisions, ch 333A
Mental health, mental retardation, and developmental disabilities funds of counties, rules and forms, 331.424A(1)
Tax levy additions by counties, form of publication, 331.426(2)

COUNTY GENERAL ASSISTANCE AND GENERAL ASSISTANCE DIRECTORS
See GENERAL ASSISTANCE AND GENERAL ASSISTANCE DIRECTORS, COUNTY

COUNTY HEALTH BOARDS
See HEALTH BOARDS, LOCAL

COUNTY HOMES
See COUNTY CARE FACILITIES

COUNTY HOSPITALS
See HOSPITALS

COUNTY INFRINGEMENTS
See COUNTIES

COUNTY JAILS
See JAILS

COUNTY JURY COMMISSIONS
See JURY COMMISSIONS, COUNTY

COUNTY LAND PRESERVATION AND USE COMMISSIONS
General provisions, ch 352

COUNTY MANAGERS
Community commonwealths, appointment, 331.261(3)
Duties, 331.241–331.243

COUNTY MEDICAL EXAMINERS
See MEDICAL EXAMINERS, COUNTY

COUNTY OFFICERS
See also COUNTIES, subheads Commissions and Boards; Employees
General provisions relating to county officers. For provisions relating to a particular county officer, see heading for that officer.
For provisions relating generally to public officers, see PUBLIC OFFICERS
Abolition of offices, 331.323(1), 331.610
Accounting by re-elected officers, 63.13
Accounts examined, 11.6–11.21, 331.322(13), 331.401(1), 331.901(2)
Administrative code and bulletin distributed to county officers, 18.97, 18.97A

COUNTY OFFICERS — Continued
Affirmations, power to take, 63A.2(3), 331.301(9)
Agent for another person, prohibition on appearance before supervisors board, 331.901(2)
Appointment of county officers
General provisions, 331.321
Board of supervisors’ action, required vote, 331.212(2)
Deputies, assistants, and clerks, 331.903
Temporary, 331.322(2)
Assistants, bonds, amount and payment, 64.15, 331.903(3)
Attorney for another person, prohibition on appearance before supervisors board, 331.901(2)
Bonds, surety, see subhead Surety Bonds below
Books kept by county officers, see COUNTIES, subhead Records
Budget estimates submitted, 331.433
Certificates, errors in, liability, 331.506(5)
Clerks, bond, amount and payment, 64.15, 331.903(3)
Code of Iowa distributed to county officers, 18.97, 18.97A
Combination of duties with other county officers, 331.323(1), 331.610
Combined offices, separation, 331.323(1)
Compensation, see heading for specific county officer
Conflict of interest, 314.2, 331.342, 403.16, 403A.22
Contracts, see PUBLIC CONTRACTS
Deposits and depositories, see COUNTIES, subhead Funds
Deputy officers
Bonds, amount and payment, 64.15, 331.903(3)
Salaries, 331.907(4)
Documents, see COUNTIES, subhead Records
Duties, 331.901
Elections, see ELECTIONS
Electoral officers, public employees’ retirement system coverage, 97B.1A(8a), 97B.42A
Employees, see COUNTIES, subhead Employees
Excessive expenditures, personal liability, 331.476
Executives, 331.239, 331.240
Expenditures to attend educational activities, 331.215(2)
Expenses payment, 331.324(1b), 331.907(3)
Fees
Collection and accounting, 331.902
Failure to report, penalty, 331.322
Fines collected, annual report, 70A.7
Funds, see COUNTIES, subhead Funds
Information furnished, penalty, 331.901
COUNTRY OFFICERS — Continued
Insurance for errors and omissions, 331.324(4), 331.404
Investments, see COUNTIES, subhead Funds
Iowa products and labor preferred, ch 73, 331.341
Judgments against county officers, compromise, 331.323(2)
Legal publications of state distributed to county officers, 18.97, 18.97A
Loans to religious group prohibited, 331.901
Mileage, see MILEAGE
Moneys, see COUNTIES, subhead Funds
Names reported to secretary of state, 331.510(5)
Newspapers for legal notices selected, 618.7
Oath administration power, 63A.2(3), 331.301(9)
Oaths of office, see OATHS OF OFFICE
Pay, see heading for specific county officer
Pay, see heading for specific county officer
Publication, important matters, 721.2
Private use of public property, 721.2
Public funds, see COUNTIES, subhead Funds
Public records, see COUNTIES, subhead Records
Records, see COUNTIES, subhead Records
Removal from office
General provisions, 331.321(3)
Board of supervisors vote requirements, 331.212(2)
Reports made by county officers, 331.323(2), 331.901(1, 6)
Resignations, 69.4
Revenues estimated, 331.433
Salaries, see heading for specific county officer
Session laws distributed to county officers, 18.97, 18.97A
Solicitor for another person, prohibition on appearance before supervisors board, 331.901(2)
Surety bonds
See also ASSESSORS AND ASSESSMENTS; COUNTY ENGINEERS; COUNTY TREASURERS; VETERAN AFFAIRS COMMISSIONS, COUNTY
General provisions, ch 64, ch 65, 331.322(1)
Amount, 64.8
Approval, 64.19–64.22
Blanket bonds, use, 331.324(6)
Custody, 64.23
Deputies, 64.15, 331.903(3)
Oath on or attached to bond, 63.11
Payment, 64.11
Record, 64.24
Tax report to revenue and finance department, 421.17(6)
Terms of office, 39.17, 39.18
Traveling expenses payment, 331.907(3)
Vacancies in office, filling, 43.6, ch 69, 331.322(3)
COUNTRY OFFICERS — Continued
Wages, see heading for specific county officer
COUNTRY RECORDERS
For provisions relating generally to county officers, see COUNTRY OFFICERS
General provisions, 331.601–331.611
Abolition of office
Combination with other county officers, 331.323(1)
Duties transfer, 331.502(44), 331.601(4), 331.610
Administrative code and bulletin distributed to county recorders, 18.97, 18.97A
Affidavits, limited acknowledgment only required, 558.42
All-terrain vehicle registration, ch 321G
Assistants
General provisions, 331.323(2g), 331.603(2), 331.903
Salaries, 331.904, 331.907(4)
Auditor, temporary service as recorder, 331.502(7)
Bank deposits, 12C.1–12C.8
Bonds, surety, see COUNTRY OFFICERS
Books kept by recorder, see subhead Records below
City measures recorded, 380.11
Claimant's book, real estate claims, 331.607, 614.15–614.18, 614.34, 614.35
Clerks
General provisions, 331.323(2g), 331.603(2), 331.903
Salaries, 331.904
Coal mining applications, 207.5
Code of Iowa distributed to county recorders, 18.97, 18.97A
Combination of duties with other county officers, 331.323(1), 331.601(4), 331.610
Compensation, 331.907(1)
Cooperatives' documents, recording, 501.105
Credit union dissolutions, 533.21
Deed anticipating death filed, duties, 450.81
Deed tax duties, see REAL ESTATE TRANSFER TAX
Defined, 331.101
Deposits and depositories, see COUNTIES, subhead Funds
Deputies
General provisions, 331.323(2g), 331.603(2), 331.903
Salaries, 331.904
Disclaimer recorded, 633.704
Documents, see subhead Records below
COUNTY RECORDERS — Continued
Duties and powers

**General provisions, 331.602, 331.603**
Transfer of duties of abolished office, 331.502(44), 331.610

Election, 39.17, 331.601

Employees, see subheads Assistants; Clerks; Deputies above; COUNTIES, subhead Employees

Error in indexing, correction, 331.602(3)
Error in recording, correction, 331.602(2)

Evidence, certified copy used as, 331.607, 622.41–622.51

Expenses payment, 331.324(lb), 331.907(3)

Farm aid association articles filing, 176.2–176.5, 331.602(13)

Farm name registration, 331.602(29), 331.607(6), 557.22–557.26

Fees

All-terrain vehicle registration, 321G.4
Auditor’s transfer fee, 558.58

Boat registration, 331.605, 462A.5, 462A.44, 462A.52–462A.55

Charges, 331.604, 331.605
Collectors and reported, 331.602(38), 331.605–331.606, 331.902

Deeds covering both land and lot, 558.54

Document management fee, 331.605A, 331.605B

Drainage records and copies, 468.627

Eminent domain record, 6B.38, 6B.39

Employment security, liens, recording, 96.14(3)

Evidence of title, 558.11

Failure to report, penalty, 331.322(13), 331.901(3)

Filing instruments, 331.604, 331.605A

Fishing, hunting, and fur harvester licenses, 331.605, ch 483A

Migratory game bird fees, 331.605

Name changes for individuals, 331.602(37), 674.14

Recording and transfer fees collected, 331.602(32), 558.58

Recording instruments, 331.604

Snowmobile registration, 321G.4, 331.605(4)

Trade name statement, 547.3

Transfer fee, 558.66

Uniform commercial code searches, 554.9407

Fishing license issuance, 331.602(10), 331.605(2), ch 483A

Funds, see COUNTIES

Fur harvester license issuance, 331.602(10), 331.605(2), ch 483A

Hazardous waste disposal sites, abandoned, site designation recorded, 455B.431

Homestead book, entries, index, 331.607, 561.4

Hunting license issuance, 331.602(10), 331.605(2), ch 483A

COUNTY RECORDERS — Continued
Instruments recorded

See also subhead Records below; RECORDING ACTS

**General provisions, 331.602**

Assignments for creditors, index, 681.3
Cemetery plats, township, 359.40
City measures, 380.11
Claimant’s affidavit of title, 614.23
Coal mining application, 207.5
Commissioner’s deeds, 331.602(36), 624.35

Condemnation record, 6B.35–6B.40, 331.602(24)

Condominiums, 499B.3–499B.9
Conservation easements, 457A.3
Conveyances, 558.41–558.59

Document management fee, 331.605A, 331.605B

Drainage decisions, 468.607

Drainage systems, private, 468.623
Farm name registration, 331.602(29), 331.607, 557.22–557.24

Federal liens, 331.609

Fees, 331.604, 558.57, 558.58

Fence controversy judgments, 331.602(12), 359A.24

Fence viewers’ findings, 331.602(12), 359A.10–359A.14

Forfeiture of real estate contracts, proof, 656.5

Funerals prearranged, trust agreements, 523A.2

Homestead tax credit evidence of ownership filed, 425.3, 425.11

Income tax liens, 331.602(20), 422.26

Insurer liquidation orders, 507C.18

Joint exercise of governmental powers agreements, 28E.8

Leases and contracts, agricultural, 331.602(31), 558.44

Liens, 331.602(20), 331.609, 422.26

Military discharge papers, 331.608

Mortgage foreclosure, 655.4, 655.5

Mortgages, 558.41–558.59

Name changes, 331.602(37), 674.14

Numbering, 331.606

Office and supplies furnished by supervisors, 331.322(5)

Oil and gas well affidavits, 331.602(7), 458A.10

Plats, 331.602(18), 354.18, 355.10

Power of attorney to sell real estate, 558.51

Railroad land grants, 558.9–558.11

Real estate instruments, 558.41–558.59

Real estate interest claimed, notice, 331.602(34), 614.34, 614.35

Release of power by donee, 559.1
COUNTY RECORDERS — Continued
Instruments recorded — Continued
Revenue and finance department notified of instruments taking effect at death, recorded deeds, 331.602(23), 450.81
Self-supported municipal improvement district ordinance amendments, 386.4
Tax deed, 448.3
Tax sale redemption period expiration notice, 447.9
Time of filing, 331.606, 558.55
Township name changes, 359.15
Trade names, 331.605, ch 547
Transcript, record affecting real estate, 558.13
Transcripts of court conveyances, 633.401
Uniform commercial code instruments, 554.11105
Investments, see COUNTIES, subhead Funds
Jury commission duties, 331.602(33), 607A.9
Legal publications of state distributed to county recorders, 18.97, 18.97A
Liens, federal, recording, 331.609
Marriage license issuance, see MARRIAGE
Mileage, 331.324(1b)
Military personnel records, recording, 331.608
Moneys, see COUNTIES, subhead Funds
Nomination objections heard, 44.7, 331.602(6)
Notices published, 331.602(35), 618.7—618.12
Oath administration power, 331.603(1)
Office furnished by supervisors, 331.322(5)
Passport applications, acceptance, 331.602(39)
Pay, 331.907
Plats, recording, 331.602(18), 354.18, 355.10
Publication of legal matter, newspaper selected, 331.602(35), 618.7
Public funds, see COUNTIES, subhead Funds
Real estate transfer tax duties, see REAL ESTATE TRANSFER TAX
Recording of instruments affecting real estate, see subhead Instruments Recorded above
Records
See also subhead Instruments Recorded above; COUNTIES, subhead Records
General provisions, 331.607
Affidavit index, 558.50, 558.51
Bankruptcy certified copies index, 558.51
Deed index, 558.49, 558.51—558.54
 Destruction, authorized, 331.323(2)
Drainage record and index, 331.607, 468.624, 468.625
Fees and charges collected, 331.607, 331.902
Instruments recorded, reproduction in miniature, 331.608(3)
Town lot deeds and mortgages index, 558.53
Unemployment contribution liens, index, 96.14(3), 331.607
Veterans' special book, adjutant general form, 331.607, 331.608(1)

COUNTY RECORDERS — Continued
Resignation, 69.4
Revenue and finance department, review list of deeds, 331.602(5)
Salaries, 331.907
Session laws distributed to county recorders, 18.97, 18.97A
Snowmobile registration, ch 321G
Social Security registrants recorded, 331.602(4)
Supplies furnished by supervisors, 331.322(5)
Surety bonds, see COUNTY OFFICERS
Term of office, 39.17, 331.601
Trade name recording, ch 547
Urban revitalization assessment agreement, 403.6(19)
Vacancies in office, filling, 43.6, ch 69, 331.322(3), 331.601
Veterans' military personnel records, recording, 331.608
Vital statistics county registrar duties, see VITAL STATISTICS, subhead Registrars
Wages, 331.907

COUNTY RELIEF
See EMERGENCY RELIEF; GENERAL ASSISTANCE AND GENERAL ASSISTANCE DIRECTORS, COUNTY; VETERANS, subhead Assistance

COUNTY ROADS
See HIGHWAYS, subhead Secondary Roads and Road System

COUNTY SEATS
See COUNTIES

COUNTY SHERIFFS
For provisions relating generally to county officers, see COUNTY OFFICERS
For provisions relating generally to law enforcement and peace officers, see LAW ENFORCEMENT AND LAW ENFORCEMENT OFFICERS; PEACE OFFICERS
General provisions, 331.651—331.660
Abolition of office, 331.323(1)
Action against, nonpayment of money, limitation, 614.1(3)
Administrative code and bulletin distributed to county sheriffs, 18.97, 18.97A
Advancements by certificate holder as lien, 331.653(47), 629.3
Animal custody or ownership dispute investigations, 169A.10, 331.653(20)
Appointment, temporary, 66.19, 331.651
Arrest power, 331.652
Assistants
General provisions, 331.323(2g), 331.652(7), 331.903
COUNTY SHERIFFS — Continued
Assistants — Continued
Salaries, 331.904, 331.907(4)
Attachment of property, see ATTACHMENT
Attorney, acting as, penalty, 331.659(1), 331.901
Automobiles, provided, 331.322(8)
Badges, 331.322(9), 331.657
Bailiffs, see BAILIFFS
Bank deposits, 12C.1, 331.655
Bertillon system, use authorized, 817.1
Boarding of prisoners, fee for boarding and care, 331.322(10), 331.658(3)
Bonds, surety, see COUNTY OFFICERS
Books kept by sheriff, see subhead Records below
Child abuse, assessment of cases and protection of children, 331.653(24)
Child labor law enforcement, 92.22, 331.653(10)
Cigarette law, seizure and sale under, 331.653(11), 453A.32
Civil service, fee for deputys, see subhead Deputy Sheriffs below
Clerks
General provisions, 331.323(2g), 331.652(7), 331.903
Salaries, 331.904
Code of Iowa distributed to county sheriffs, 18.97, 18.97A
Combination of duties with other county officers, 331.323(1)
Compensation
General provisions, 331.907
Fees, mileage, and expenses, 70A.13, 331.655
Condemnation of land
Funds, management, 331.656
Procedure, ch 6B, 331.653(39)
Confidential information, wounds indicating crime, reported, 147.112, 331.653(18)
County attorney, investigation for, 331.653(2)
Crime victim notification duties, 331.653(65A), 915.16
Criminal identification records furnished, 331.653(56), 690.1
Dead bodies, right to inspect, 142.7
Deeds, see CONVEYANCES, subhead Sheriff's Deeds
Defendants, release, 331.653(64)
Defined, 4.1(31), 331.101, 801.4
Delivery bond in replevin cases, 643.12–643.14
Deposits and depositories, see COUNTIES, subhead Funds
Deputy sheriffs
Appointment, 331.323(2g), 331.652(7), 331.903
Badges, 331.322(9), 331.657
Civil service
General provisions, ch 341A
Commission, appointment and removal of member, 331.321(1p)
COUNTY SHERIFFS — Continued
Deputy sheriffs — Continued
Conditions for discharge, 341A.11
Elective office candidates, leave, 341A.7, 341A.18
Expenses payment, 331.655
Insurers, liquidation, 507C.21
Legal process execution and return, 331.653(1), 331.654(2)
Mileage, see subhead Mileage below
Powers and duties, 331.903
Probationary period, 341A.11
Purchase at sale, penalty, 331.659
Qualifications, bond, oath, 331.903
Retirement benefits under public employees' retirement system, 97B.49C, 97B.49D, 97B.49G(7, 11)
Salaries, 331.904
Uniforms, 331.322(9), 331.657
Documents, see subhead Records below
Duties, 331.653
Election, 39.17, 331.651
Election contests, duties, 57.6, 62.4, 62.19, 331.653(7)
Eminent domain duties, 6B.7–6B.40, 331.653(39)
Employees, see subheads Assistants; Clerks; Deputy Sheriffs above; COUNTIES, subhead Employees
Estate funds delivered, court order, 331.653(54), 636.30
Execution of court judgments and orders, see EXECUTION
Execution sales, see EXECUTION SALES
Expenses payment, 331.655
Explosives user permits, 101A.3
Fees
General provisions, 331.655
Collection and disposition, 331.902
Delivering prisoner on change of venue, 331.655(1), 815.8
Explosive materials permits, 101A.3
Failure to report, penalty, 331.322
Inheritance tax cases, 450.70
Notice, service, 331.655(1)
Posting notice or advertisement, 331.655(1), 618.12
Receiver under execution, 630.13
Subpoenas, service, 331.655(1)
Warrants, service, 331.655(1)
Fingerprinting of criminal offenders, 331.653(57), 690.2, 690.3, 690.5
Firearms, see WEAPONS
Fire losses, information relevant to, release to sheriff, ch 100A
Funds, see COUNTIES
Garnishments, duties, 331.653(50), ch 642
COUNTY SHERIFFS — Continued
Governor’s power to call, 331.653(65)
Habeas corpus, service of writ, 331.653(52),
663.13-663.17
Indian settlement, special deputy for, 331.660
Indigents, hospitalization, duty, 255.2,
331.653(26)
Information, criminal identification records,
331.653(56), 690.1
Injuries connected with criminal offenses,
reported to sheriff, investigation, 147.112
Investments, see COUNTIES, subhead Funds
Jails, see JAILS
Jurors, summoned, clerk precept, 331.653(43)
Legal process execution and return, 331.653(1),
331.654(2)
Legal publications of state distributed to county
sheriffs, 18.97, 18.97A
Lost property, duties, 331.653(53), ch 556F
Mileage
General provisions, 331.655
Claims, 331.324(1b)
Moneys, see COUNTIES, subhead Funds
Motor vehicle law enforcement
Abandoned vehicles, removal and disposition,
331.653(40)
Fees and penalties unpaid, collection,
331.653(30)
Intoxicated operators, enforcement of laws
prohibiting, 331.653(33)
Theft and recovery of vehicles, reports,
331.653(29)
Motor vehicles, see LAW ENFORCEMENT AND
LAW ENFORCEMENT OFFICERS
Multicounty office, 331.661
Nomination objections heard, 44.7
Notices served by sheriff
Appraisal of schoolhouse sites, 297.17, 297.28,
331.653(27)
Arbitration board hearings, 331.653(9),
679B.10
Fee for service, 331.655(1)
Forfeiture of bail, 331.653(61), 811.6
Involuntary hospitalization cases, 229.7,
331.653(23)
Mobile homes, property abandonment, 555B.2
Official notices, publication, 331.653(49), 618.7
Original notices, filed or returned, penalty for
failure, 617.2
Pipeline company damages, 479.46
Removal of motor vehicle or personal property
by realty owner, 331.653(40), ch 556B
Subpoenas, 331.653(9), 622.63, 622.78,
679B.10
Oath administration power, 331.652(5)
Office furnished by supervisors, 331.322(5)
COUNTY SHERIFFS — Continued
Palm printing of criminal offenders, 690.2, 690.3
Paupers removed on court order, 252.18(3),
331.653(25)
Pay, see subhead Compensation above
Peace officer definition, 801.4(11)
Photographing of criminal offenders, 690.2,
690.3, 690.5
Posse, authority to call, 331.652, 719.2
Powers, 331.652
Prisoners, see JAILS
Processes served, penalty, 331.653(1), 331.654
Prohibited actions, 331.659
Publication of legal matter, newspaper selected,
331.653(45), 618.7
Public funds, see COUNTIES, subhead Funds
Public safety department services, use of,
331.652(3)
Radio broadcasting system, use, 693.4
Radio material furnished, 331.322(12)
Receiver under execution, fees, 331.653(48),
630.7-630.9, 630.13
Recommitment after giving bail, 331.653(62),
811.7
Records
See also COUNTIES, subhead Records
Calendar of jail commitments, 356.6
Condemnation funds listed, 331.656
Fees collected, 331.655(3), 331.902
Prisoner’s supplies, 331.658, 356.5(5)
Refusal to serve notice, 331.655
Removal from office
District court, grounds, 66.1
Failure to keep minors segregated, 356.3
Replevin writs, duties, 331.653(51), 643.5–
643.21
Reports made by sheriff
Crime information, 331.653(58)
Fees collected, 331.655(3), 331.902
Jail regulations, 356.44
Reserves, establishment and training, ch 80D
Resignation, 69.4
Retirement benefits under public employees’
retirement system, 97B.49C, 97B.49D,
97B.49G(7, 11)
Revenue and finance department orders,
subpoenas, served, 331.652, 421.22
Salaries, see subhead Compensation above
Sales by sheriff
Animal, lien for services, 331.653(42), 580.5–
580.8
Execution sales, see EXECUTION SALES
Fees for attending sale, 331.655(1)
Lost property disposition, 331.653(53), 556F.4
Purchasing by sheriffs and deputies
prohibited, 331.659(2)

### COUNTY SURVEYORS — Continued

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Topic</th>
<th>Reference</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Telegraph and telephone companies’ lines, preparation of map</td>
<td>433.15</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### COUNTY TREASURERS

For provisions relating generally to county officers, see COUNTY OFFICERS

**General provisions**, 331.551–331.559

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Topic</th>
<th>Reference</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Abolition of office</td>
<td>331.323(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Accounts</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Accounting to state</td>
<td>331.552(5), 421.32–421.35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Account kept for supervisors</td>
<td>331.552(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Examination and settlement</td>
<td>12B.11–12B.13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Examination by state auditor</td>
<td>11.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>False statement of accounts</td>
<td>12B.14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Administrative code and bulletin distributed to county treasurers</td>
<td>18.97, 18.97A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Affirmations, power to take</td>
<td>331.553(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agricultural land tax credit law</td>
<td>331.559(13), 426.7, 426.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Assessment duties</td>
<td>384.51, 384.60, 384.63, 384.65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Assessment expense fund</td>
<td>331.559(18), 441.16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Assessment payments</td>
<td>331.559(11), 384.65, 384.67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Assistants</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General provisions</td>
<td>331.323(2g), 331.553(2), 331.903</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Salaries</td>
<td>331.904, 331.907(4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Auditor, temporary service as treasurer</td>
<td>331.502(7)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bank accounts</td>
<td>12C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Warrants served outside of state</td>
<td>70A.12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Weapons permit issuance</td>
<td>331.653(59), ch 724</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wounds connected with crimes, reported to sheriff, investigation</td>
<td>147.112</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Writ of certiorari</td>
<td>331.653(70)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Writs and legal processes served</td>
<td>331.653(1)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Clerks

**General provisions**, 331.323(2g), 331.553(2), 331.903

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Topic</th>
<th>Reference</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Salaries</td>
<td>331.904</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Code of Iowa distributed to county treasurers</td>
<td>18.97, 18.97A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Combination of duties with other county officers</td>
<td>331.323(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Compensation</td>
<td>331.907</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Compromise of personal taxes of decedent</td>
<td>633.475</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Condemnation funds management</td>
<td>331.552(24), 331.656</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>County hospital duties</td>
<td>331.552(22), 347.12, 347A.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Credit on state’s books, affidavit of nonprivate use</td>
<td>421.36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Deeds, see CONVEYANCES, subhead Tax Deeds</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Defined</td>
<td>331.101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Deposits and depositories, see COUNTIES, subhead Funds</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### COUNTY SUPERVISORS

For provisions relating generally to county officers, see COUNTY OFFICERS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Topic</th>
<th>Reference</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Affirmations, power to take</td>
<td>63A.2(4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Appointment</td>
<td>331.321(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oath administration power</td>
<td>63A.2(4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Offices</td>
<td>331.322(5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plats, legalizing Act</td>
<td>589.23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Railroad lines, preparation of plat</td>
<td>434.19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>River channels and islands for sale by state, survey</td>
<td>568.5, 568.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Supplies</td>
<td>331.322(5)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
COUNTY TREASURERS — Continued

Deputies

General provisions, 331.323(2g), 331.553(2), 331.903
Salaries, 331.904
Disbursements of revenue

Blind children, state school expense, 269.2,
331.552(13)
Deaf children, state school expense, 270.7,
331.552(13)
Indigents, expenses at state hospitals, 255.26,
331.552(13)
Judgments against city, tax levy to pay, 626.24
Mental illness, persons with, expenses at state
hospitals, 230.21, 331.552(13)
School districts, reorganization, 275.26,
331.552(14)
School tuition, duties, 282.21, 331.552(15)

Documents, see subhead Records below

Drainage district duties, 331.552(25)
Driver's license issuance, ch 321M, 331.557A
Duties, 331.552

Election, 39.17, 331.551
Employees, see subheads Assistants; Clerks;
Deputies above; COUNTIES, subhead
Employees

Estates, compromise of personal taxes, 633.475
Expenses payment, 331.324(lb), 331.907(3)
Extradition expenses paid, 820.24
Fees

Collection and accounting, 331.507, 331.558,
331.902
Failure to report, penalty, 331.322, 331.901
Fence taxes, collection, 359A.6
Funds, see COUNTIES

Highway duties, see subhead Road Duties below

Homestead tax credits, duties, 331.559(12),
425.1—425.15
Hospitals, area, treasurer duties, 145A.15,
331.552(11)
Hospital trustees, chairperson, 347A.1
Indigents' hospital expenses, transfer of funds,
255.26, 331.552(13)
Investments, see COUNTIES, subhead Funds
Land use districts, tax collection, 303.66
Legal publications of state distributed to county
treasurers, 18.97, 18.97A
Lien certification duties, 331.465, 331.489,
468.589
Limestone quarry warrants, numbered and
registered, 331.552(12), 353.8
Manufactured home tax collection, see MOBILE
HOME TAXES

Mileage, 331.324(1b)
Military service credits distributed, 426A.5
Mobile home tax collection, see MOBILE HOME
TAXES

COUNTY TREASURERS — Continued

Modular home tax collection, see MOBILE
HOME TAXES

Moneys, see COUNTIES, subhead Funds

Motor vehicle registration and titling
See also MOTOR VEHICLES, subheads
Certificates of Title; Registration

Driver's licenses, nonoperator's identification
cards, and persons with disabilities
identification devices, issuance, ch 321M,
331.557A

Duties, 331.557

Newspaper for legal publications, selected,
331.552(28), 618.7
Nomination objections heard, 44.7, 331.552(8)
Oath administration power, 331.504(4), 331.558(3),
331.902

Records
See also COUNTIES, subhead Records

Receipts and disbursements of county,
331.553(3)

Reports made by treasurer

General provisions, 331.558
Fees, 331.655(3), 331.901, 331.902
Financial statement, 331.555, 349.16(3)
Motor vehicle fees to state, 321.153, 331.558
School funds, to board secretary, 298.13,
331.558
Supervisors, 331.504(4), 331.558(3), 331.902(3)
Warrant cancellations to county auditor,
331.554, 331.558

Resignation, 69.4

Revenue and finance department to utilize
office, 331.559(11), 422.71(5)

Revenues received

Defense plant, land sale proceeds, 274.41
Fees from county officers, 331.902

Jury and court reporter fees collected by clerk,
625.8
Lost property, proceeds of sale, 556F.15
Military service tax fund, 426A.2
Refund of taxes from state, 12B.18

Taxes, see subhead Taxation Duties below

Weed cost assessments, tax, 317.21

Road duties

Anticipatory certificates, sale, 309.52—309.55,
311.28—311.30, 331.552(19)
Assessment district accounts separate, 311.27
Secondary road assessment districts, ch 311,
331.552(20)
COUNTY TREASURERS — Continued
Salaries, 331.907
Sales for taxes, see TAX SALES
School districts, boundaries, 275.26, 331.552(14)
School lands, sale and proceeds, ch 257B
School officers' names reported, 291.11
School tuition, duties, 282.21, 331.552(17)
Seal affixed to jurat, 421.21
Seal, official, 331.552(4)
Session laws distributed to county treasurers, 18.97, 18.97A
Settlement on leaving office, 12B.7–12B.9, 12B.11–12B.15
Soil and water conservation districts, assessment payments, 161A.33, 161A.34, 331.552(26)
Special assessment book, records kept, 445.11
Supplies furnished by supervisors, 331.322(5)
Surety bonds
See also COUNTY OFFICERS
Amount, 64.10
Taxation duties
General provisions, 331.559
City taxes, collection, 384.2
Collection of taxes, 443.12–443.19, ch 445
Mobile homes, manufactured homes, and modular homes, see MOBILE HOME TAXES
Suspension of taxes, 427.8–427.12
Tax deeds, issuance, see CONVEYANCES, subhead Tax Deeds
Tax sales, see TAX SALES
Tax deeds, see CONVEYANCES, subhead Tax Deeds
Tax sales, see TAX SALES
Term of office, 39.17, 331.551
Use tax provisions, 423.6–423.8
Vacancies in office, filling, 43.6, ch 69, 331.322(3), 331.502(7), 331.551
Wages, 331.907
Warrants
Anticipatory
Hospitals, memorial, 37.28–37.30, 331.552(7)
Limestone quarries, 331.552(12), 353.8
Canceled, amounts credited to original fund, 331.554(7)
Discounting warrants, penalty, 12B.3
General duties, 331.552(2), 331.554, 331.555
Interest on warrants, allowance, 12B.2
Weed eradication equipment, 317.20
COUNTY VETERAN AFFAIRS COMMISSIONS
See VETERAN AFFAIRS COMMISSIONS, COUNTY
COUNTY VITAL STATISTICS REGISTRARS
See VITAL STATISTICS, subhead Registrars

COURSES OF INSTRUCTION
Advertising and selling, 714.17–714.23

COURT ADMINISTRATORS
District court administrators, see DISTRICT COURT
State court administrator, see JUDICIAL BRANCH

COURT APPOINTED SPECIAL ADVOCATES
Defined, 232.2
Guardian ad litem duties, 232.2(22), 232.89(5), 232.126, 915.37
Juvenile court records, inspection by and disclosure to advocates, 232.147(3)
State employee status, 232.13

COURTHOUSES
Control, authority of county auditor, 331.502(1)
Courtroom provision, responsibility, 602.1303(1)
Election day, courthouse open, 49.123
Food service, blind commission operation, ch 216D
Law libraries, supervision, 331.382(7)
Security equipment and law enforcement personnel, funding, 356.7(5)

COURT OF APPEALS
See also COURTS for general provisions relating to courts
General provisions, 602.5101–602.5205
Administrative code and bulletin distributed to court, 18.97, 18.97A
Appellate procedure, see APPELLATE PROCEDURE
Appointments, 46.15
Chief judge
See also subhead Judges below
General provisions, 602.5105
Clerk of court of appeals, 602.5201
Clerks for judges, 602.5203, 602.5205
Code of Iowa distributed to court, 18.97, 18.97A
Compensation, see JUDICIAL BRANCH, subhead Judicial Officers
Costs, see subhead Fees and Costs below
Decisions
See also subhead Reports below
Criminal actions, 814.20, 814.22–814.24
Effective, 602.5108
Finality, 602.5106
Small claims actions, 631.16
Elections for retention of judges, see ELECTIONS, subhead Judicial Elections and Election Districts
Fees and costs
See also COURTS, subhead Fees and Costs below
General provisions, 602.5112
COURT OF APPEALS — Continued

Judges

See also subhead Chief Judge above; JUDGES for general provisions relating to judges

Appointments, 46.15
Clerks, 602.5203, 602.5205
Compensation, see JUDICIAL BRANCH, subhead Judicial Officers
Elections for retention of judges, see ELECTIONS, subhead Judicial Elections and Election Districts

Expenses, 602.5205
Number, 602.5102
Offices, 602.5205
Secretaries, 602.5202, 602.5205
Term, 46.16
Jurisdiction, 602.5103
Legal publications of state distributed to court, 18.97, 18.97A
Nominations, 46.14
Offices, 602.5205
Opinions, see subhead Decisions above
Pay, see JUDICIAL BRANCH, subhead Judicial Officers
Records, 602.5110
Reports

See also subhead Decisions above
Distribution, 18.99
Publication, 7A.25, 602.5111
Retention elections, see ELECTIONS, subhead Judicial Elections and Election Districts

Rules, see COURT RULES
Salaries, see JUDICIAL BRANCH, subhead Judicial Officers
Session laws distributed to court, 18.97, 18.97A
Training school visits, 233A.6
Vacancies, 46.12

COURT REPORTERS

See also SHORTHAND REPORTERS

Affirmations, power to take, 63A.1(2)
District court, 602.6603
Fees, taxed, 625.8
Notes

Destruction, 602.8103(4)
Evidence, admissibility as, 622.97–622.101
Oath administration power, 63A.1(2)
Signature facsimiles, rules for use, 622.29
Transcripts

Destruction, 602.8103(4)
Evidence, admissibility as, 622.97–622.101

COURT RULES — Continued

Procedure for making rules, 602.4102(3, 5), 602.4202, 602.5107
Publication and distribution, 2B.5(2), 7A.21, 7A.22, 18.97, 18.97A
Review and delay of effective date, 2.42(17)

COURTS

See also JUDICIAL BRANCH; headings for particular courts, e.g., COURT OF APPEALS, DISTRICT COURT, JUVENILE COURT, PROBATE COURT, SUPREME COURT

General provisions, ch 602
Appellate courts

See also COURT OF APPEALS; SUPREME COURT

Decisions, see subhead Decisions below
Defined, 4.1(1)
Procedure, see APPELLATE PROCEDURE
Appellate procedure, see APPELLATE PROCEDURE

Attendants, see DISTRICT COURT, JUDICIAL BRANCH

Appellate courts

See also COURT OF APPEALS; SUPREME COURT

Decisions, see subhead Decisions below
Defined, 4.1(1)
Procedure, see APPELLATE PROCEDURE
Appellate procedure, see APPELLATE PROCEDURE
Attendants, see DISTRICT COURT, subhead Court Attendants
Bailiffs, see BAILIFFS

Civil procedure, see CIVIL PROCEDURE
Clerks of courts

See also heading for particular court
Defined, 4.1(3)

Communications network, state, see COMMUNICATIONS NETWORK, IOWA (ICN)

Contempts, see CONTEMPTS

Controversies without action or in action submitted to court, ch 678
Costs, see subhead Fees and Costs below
County courts, conveyances legalized, 589.2
Court administrators, see DISTRICT COURT; JUDICIAL BRANCH
Court attendants, see DISTRICT COURT, subhead Court Attendants
Court employees, see JUDICIAL BRANCH, subhead Court Employees

Court of appeals, see other subheads under this heading; COURT OF APPEALS

Courts-martial, see COURTS-MARTIAL

Criminal procedure, see CRIMINAL PROCEDURE

Decisions

See also subhead Reports below

Criminal actions, appellate courts, 814.20, 814.22–814.24
Small claims actions, appellate courts, 631.16
Dockets, see DOCKETS
Elections, see ELECTIONS, subhead Judicial Elections and Election Districts
COURTS — Continued
Employees, see JUDICIAL BRANCH, subhead Court Employees
Equitable actions, see EQUITABLE ACTIONS
Evidence, see EVIDENCE
Federal courts
See also SUPREME COURT OF THE UNITED STATES
General provisions, Const US I §8; Const US III
Legal publications of state distributed to courts, 18.97, 18.97A
Fees and costs
See also COURT OF APPEALS; DISTRICT COURT; SUPREME COURT
General provisions, ch 625
Deferral of payment in civil and criminal proceedings, ch 610
Prisoners' civil litigation, payment, ch 610A
Probate court, 633.31
Small claims actions, 602.8105(1), 631.6
Filing deadlines, extension for office closings, 4.1(34)
Fines, see FINES
Habeas corpus, see HABEAS CORPUS
In forma pauperis, ch 610
Interpreters, see INTERPRETERS
Judges, see JUDGES
Judgments, actions, time limitations, 614.1(5–7)
Judicial officers, see JUDICIAL BRANCH, subhead Judicial Officers
Judicial review, see ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURES; APPELLATE PROCEDURE
Juries, see JURIES
Magistrates, see other subheads under this heading; MAGISTRATES
Mandamus, see MANDAMUS
Masters, see MASTERS
Military courts, see MILITARY COURTS
Opinions, see subhead Decisions above
Peer review courts, 602.6110
Procedure rules, see COURT RULES
Property, 602.11107
Records, see heading for particular court
Referees, see REFEREES
Reporters, see COURT REPORTERS
Reports
See also subhead Decisions above
Distribution, 18.99
Publication, 7A.21, 7A.25, 602.4106, 602.5111
Restitution, delinquent, recovery, 331.756(5), 602.8107, 909.8, 909.10
Rules, see COURT RULES
Small claims, see SMALL CLAIMS
Supreme court of the United States, see SUPREME COURT OF THE UNITED STATES
COURTS — Continued
Trial court, see DISTRICT COURT
Trials, procedure, 602.4201
United States courts, see subhead Federal Courts above
Victim counselors, proceedings related to offenses, 915.20
Witnesses, see WITNESSES
COURTS-MARTIAL
See also MILITARY COURTS
Appointment, 29B.23–29B.30
Classification, 29B.15
General courts-martial
Convening, 29B.23
Jurisdiction, 29B.17
Members, 29B.15(1)
Immunity, 29B.125
Jurisdiction, 29B.16–29B.18
Membership, 29B.23–29B.30
Oaths, power to administer, 29B.129(2, 6)
Powers, 29B.120
Pretrial procedure, 29B.31–29B.36
Sentence
Execution, 29B.56–29B.59
Review, 29B.60–29B.72
Special courts-martial
Convening, 29B.24
Jurisdiction, 29B.18
Members, 29B.15(2)
Summary courts-martial
Convening, 29B.25
Jurisdiction, 29B.18
Members, 29B.15(3)
Trial, procedure, 29B.37–29B.55
COURTS OF INQUIRY
See MILITARY JUSTICE, CODE OF
COURTS OF RECORD
See COURTS
COVENANTS
Conveyances, covenants binding spouses joining, 557.13
COWS
See CATTLE
COYOTES
See also FUR-BEARING ANIMALS
Bounties, restrictions on county authority, 331.401(3)
Hunting, 481A.24(2), 483A.5
CPA's
See ACCOUNTANTS AND ACCOUNTING PRACTITIONERS
CRAYFISH
See FISH AND FISHING
CREAM
See also DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS
Adulteration, 190.3–190.6
Bottles, see subhead Containers below
Containers
See also DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS, subhead Containers
Capacities, 210.15
Creameries and cream stations, see CREAMERIES AND CREAM STATIONS
Frozen dessert ingredients, standards, 190.12
Milk fat testing, 192.131–192.137
Production, ch 192
Sales, ch 192A
CREAMERIES AND CREAM STATIONS
Butter, see BUTTER
Cheese, see CHEESE
Milk testing and grading, ch 194
Records, 194.17
CREDIT
Agreements, statute of frauds, 535.17
Agricultural credit corporations, loans by, 535.12
Commercial transactions, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Credit
Consumer credit sales and transactions, see CONSUMER CREDIT CODE
Credit cards, see CREDIT CARDS
Discriminatory practices prohibited, 216.10, 537.3311
Estates, authorization and extension, 633.392
Home equity line of credit, 535.10
Insurance, see INSURANCE
Loan brokers, ch 535C
Obtaining, organizations providing services, regulation, ch 538A
Open-end credit, 537.1301(29), 537.2402
Records, improving, organizations providing services, regulation, ch 538A
CREDIT CARDS — Continued
State-sponsored card, 12.61
Surety for traffic violations, 321.486(2)
Tax payments, authorized, 421.17(31)
Unauthorized use, 715A.6
CREDIT INSURANCE
See INSURANCE
CREDITORS
See DEBTORS AND CREDITORS
CREDIT SERVICES ORGANIZATIONS
Regulation, ch 538A
CREDIT UNION DIVISION
See also COMMERCE DEPARTMENT, subhead Divisions
General provisions, 533.51–533.67, 546.2, 546.4
Credit card issuers, nonresident, registration, ch 536C
Credit union review board
Appointment, 533.53
Financial disclosure, 68B.35, 68B.35A
Merit employment system applicability, exception, 19A.3(18)
Powers and duties, 533.54
Deputy superintendent
See also subhead Employees below
Appointment, 533.56
Bond, surety, 533.58
Merit employment system applicability, exception, 19A.3(18)
Duties, 546.4
Employees
See also subheads Deputy Superintendent above; Superintendent below; COMMERCE DEPARTMENT, subhead Employees
Collective bargaining, public employees, exclusion, 20.4(10)
Merit employment system applicability, exception, 19A.3(18)
Surety bonds, 533.58
Examinations
Conduct of examinations, 533.6
Fees, 533.62
Expenses, payment, 533.62, 533.67
Fees, 533.62, 533.67
Funds, 533.67
Merit employment system applicability, exception, 19A.3(18)
Records, 533.60
Report, 533.61
Review board, see subhead Credit Union Review Board above
Subpoena power, 533.59
Superintendent
See also subhead Employees above
CREDIT UNION DIVISION — Continued

Superintendent — Continued
Appointment, 533.55
Bond, surety, 533.58
Deputy superintendent, see subhead Deputy Superintendent above
Interest rates for public obligations, committee to establish, duties, 74A.6
Interest rates paid for state public funds deposits, committee to establish, duties, 12C.6
Merit employment system applicability, exception, 19A.3(18)

CREDIT UNION REVIEW BOARD
See CREDIT UNION DIVISION

CREDIT UNIONS
See also FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS;
UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE

General provisions, ch 533
Abandoned property held by credit unions, disposition, ch 556
Accounts
See also subhead Deposits below
Special types, 533.13
Agricultural commodities organizations’ accounts, transfers to, 179.5, 181.13, 183A.7, 184.13, 184A.4, 185.26, 185C.26
Articles of incorporation, see subhead Incorporation and Articles of Incorporation below
Auditing committees, 533.9, 533.11
Bankruptcy, see subhead Insolvency below
Board for review, see CREDIT UNION DIVISION
Boards of directors, see subhead Directors below
Borrowing by credit unions, restrictions, 533.15
Bylaws, 533.1, 533.2
Campaign contributions by credit unions, restrictions, 533.15
Capital, 533.12
Central credit unions, 533.66
Checks, see SHARE DRAFTS
Collections, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Bank Deposits and Collections
Commerce department, division in, see CREDIT UNION DIVISION
Consumer credit transactions, regulation, 533.37
Conversions to and from federal credit unions, 533.34, 533.35
Corporate central credit unions, 533.38
Credit arrangements, see CREDIT
Credit cards, see CREDIT CARDS
Credit committees, 533.9, 533.10
Credit practices, unfair and discriminatory practices, 216.10
Defined, 12C.1(2), 533.1

CREDIT UNIONS — Continued

Deposits
See also subhead Accounts above; UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Bank Deposits and Collections
Insolvency, acceptance of deposits prohibited, 533.46
Insurance, 533.64
Obligors indebted to state, administrative levy procedure, 421.17A
Public funds, ch 12C
Share drafts, see SHARE DRAFTS
Unclaimed, disposition, ch 556
Withdrawals by surviving joint owners, notification to revenue and finance department, 450.97

Directors
Duties, 533.9
Election, 533.8
Indemnification, 533.4(27)
Liability, 533.1(8)

Dissolution
General provisions, 533.20–533.22
Share draft payment, 533.43
Dividends, 533.18
Division in commerce department, see CREDIT UNION DIVISION
Election campaign contributions by credit unions, restrictions, 56.15
Elections of directors, 533.8
Electronic transactions, ch 527, 533.4(17, 18)
Employees
Indemnification, 533.4(27)
Surety bonds, 533.9

Examinations
Conduct of examinations, 533.6
Fees, 533.62

Executive committees, 533.9

Federal credit unions, conversions to and from state credit unions, 533.34, 533.35
Fees, 533.62
Fiscal year, 533.7
Funds transfers
See also UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Funds Transfers
Electronic funds transfer systems, ch 527
Governmental employees’ payroll deductions paid to public employee credit unions, 533.32

Income tax, see TAXATION, subhead Credit Unions

Incorporation and articles of incorporation
General provisions, 533.1
Amendment of articles, 533.2
Recording of articles, 331.602(26)
Insolvency
Deposits, acceptance prohibited, 533.46
CREDIT UNIONS — Continued

Insolvency — Continued
  Determination, 533.6
Insurance of deposits, 533.64
Interest rates, limits, 533.14
Investments, 533.47, 533.48
Liens, see LIENS

Loans
  Authorized, 533.16
  Interest rates, limits, 533.14
  Mortgage loans, see MORTGAGES
Location, change, 533.23
Low-income persons, credit unions serving
  Examinations, 533.6(2)
  List by credit union superintendent, 533.61(2f)
Nonmember deposits, 533.4(1)
Meetings, annual and special, 533.7
Members
  Expulsion, 533.19
  Qualifications, 533.5
  Withdrawal, 533.19
Merger, 533.30
Moneys and credits tax, see MONEYS AND CREDITS TAXES
Mortgage loans, see MORTGAGES
Negotiable instruments, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE

Officers
  Appointment and election, 533.8, 533.9
  Directors, see subhead Directors above
  Indemnification, 533.4(27)
  Surety bonds, 533.9
Organization, see subhead Incorporation and Articles of Incorporation above
Political campaign contributions by credit unions, restrictions, 56.15
Powers, 533.4
Property taxes, see PROPERTY TAXES
Public funds deposits, ch 12C
Real property loans, see MORTGAGES
Receivers and receiverships, 533.6(4), 533.20, 533.21
Records, 533.26–533.28
Reports, 533.6
Reserves, 533.17
Review board, see CREDIT UNION DIVISION
Safe deposit boxes, see SAFE DEPOSIT BOXES
Safekeeping of property
  General provisions, 533.49D
  Adverse claims, 533.49B
Satellite terminals, ch 527, 533.3(17, 18)
Securities offers or sales to credit unions, exemption from registration, 502.203(8)
Service charges, see FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS
Share drafts, see SHARE DRAFTS

CREDIT UNIONS — Continued

Shares, 533.13
Superintendent of credit unions, see CREDIT UNION DIVISION
Taxation, see TAXATION
Traveler’s checks, see TRAVELER’S CHECKS

CREEKS
See WATER AND WATERCOURSES

CREMATION AND CREMATION ESTABLISHMENTS

Dead bodies used for scientific purposes, 142.5
Defined, 156.1
Inspections, 156.10
Licenses, 156.14, 156.15
Permits and restrictions, 331.805
Property tax exemption for crematoriums, 427.1(3)

CRIMES
See also FELONIES; MISDEMEANORS; PUBLIC OFFENSES

General provisions, ch 701–ch 728
Abandonment
  Child, 726.3, 726.6
  Dependent person, 726.3
  Witnesses, husband and wife, 726.4
Abduction, see KIDNAPPING
Abetting, see subhead Aiding and Abetting below
Abortions, see ABORTIONS
Abuse of children, see CHILD ABUSE
Abuse of dependent adult, see ADULT ABUSE
Accessories to crimes, responsibility and prosecution, ch 703
Accomplices, see subhead Aiding and Abetting below
Accountancy, unlawful practice, penalties, 542C.21–542C.29
Adoption, impeding, 600.8, 600.9
Adult abuse, see ADULT ABUSE
Adulteration of food and drugs, 189.15–189.18, 189.21
Advertising
  Banks, fraudulent, 524.1606
  Consumer fraud, 714.16
  Educational material, 714.17, 714.21
  Signs on interstate highways, 306B.6
  Aeronautics, 328.40, 328.41
Aggravation
  Burglary with aggravation, 713.3
  Burglary without aggravation, 713.5
  Robbery, 711.1–711.3
Aiding and abetting
  Motor vehicle speed contests, 321.278
  Responsibility and prosecution, ch 703
  Aiding the enemy, military personnel, 29B.101
CRIMES — Continued
Air quality standards violations, criminal penalties, 455B.146A
Alcoholic beverage control, ch 123
All-terrain vehicle violations, 321G.13, 321G.14
Ambulance chasing, 602.10122
Amusement ride violations, 88A.10
Animals, abuse and neglect, ch 717, ch 717B
Antifreeze Act violation, 208A.11
Arrests, see ARREST
Assault, see ASSAULT
Assessors, refusing to assist, 441.19
Assisting suicide, see SUICIDE
Attorney's retention of client's money, 602.10119
Audit report, inspection refused, 11.14
Bail, see BAIL
Bank holding companies, 524.1807
Banking Act, penal provisions, 524.1601–524.1611
Bear baiting, penalty, 725.11
Beverage containers, refunds, violations, 455C.14
Bids, sealed, divulging contents, 72.4
Bigamy, see BIGAMY
Billboard violations, 306C.19
Blacklisting, ch 730
Blind person's guide dog allowed in public place, 216C.5, 216C.7
Boats, operators, failure to aid persons injured in accident, 462A.7
Bombs and bomb scares, 712.6
Bookmaking, 725.5–725.12
Bootlegging, see ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES
Boycotts, labor, ch 732
Breach of peace, see BREACH OF PEACE
Bread standard violations, 210.21
Breaking and entering, see BREAKING AND ENTERING
Bribery, see BRIBERY
Brothels, see PROSTITUTION
Brucellosis control violations, 163A.10, 164.31
Bugging, electronic eavesdropping, 727.8
Buildings
Defacing or injury, 716.1
Malicious burning, 712.1
State building code violations, 103A.21
Bulk commodity weighing, 327D.132
Bullfights, prohibited, 725.11
Burglary, see BURGLARY
Business transacted without license, 727.9
Business without filing trade name, 547.4, 547.5
Candidate for office promising job, 49.120, 49.121, 86.5
Capitol buildings and grounds, rules, 18.10, 18.11
CRIMES — Continued
Careless driving, 321.277A, 805.8(2af)
Carnal knowledge, see SEX ACTS
Cemetery law violations, 566A.9, 566A.10
Checks, false drawing or uttering, 714.1
Chemicals and pesticide violations, agricultural, 455B.419
Child day care facilities operating without license, 237A.19
Child endangerment, see CHILD ENDANGERMENT
Child foster care facilities, 237.8, 237.11, 237.12
Child labor violations, 92.19, 92.20
Children
Abandoning child, 726.3
Abuse of children, reporting, ch 235A
Cigarette law, violations, 453A.2, 453A.3
Contagious diseases, exposing child, 139.31, 139.32
Contributing to delinquency, ch 709A
Custodial order violated, 710.6
Enticing child away, 709.7
Firearms, sale to minor prohibited, 724.22
Indecent contact, 709.12
Investigations, 915.35
Juvenile court, ch 232, 602.7101–602.7202
Labor law violations, 92.19, 92.20
Lascivious acts with children, 709.8
Obscenity law, see OBSCENITY
Pistols and revolvers, sale, 724.22
School law violations, 299.6
Sexual abuse, ch 709
Stealing, 710.5
Victims of crimes, see VICTIMS AND VICTIM RIGHTS
Cigarette law offenses, 453A.36–453A.39
Citations, see CRIMINAL PROCEDURE
Cities, infractions against, see CITIES
Civil rights infringement, ch 729
Civil service violations, 341A.21
Claims, sending out of state, 627.17
Classification of crimes, ch 701
Coal weighing violations by railroads, 327D.132
Cockfighting, 725.11
Coin silver misbranding, 556E.4, 556E.5, 556E.9
College credits, failure to file, 264.6
Commercial bribery, 722.10
Community service, see COMMUNITY SERVICE (PUBLIC SERVICE)
Compensation to victims, see VICTIM COMPENSATION
Competition law violations, 553.14
Complaints, see CRIMINAL PROCEDURE
Computer law violations, ch 716A
CRIMES — Continued

Concealment

Crime of another, 720.1
Escape, means of, 719.6
Insurance, obtained by concealing facts, 511.18
Weapons, see WEAPONS

Concerted action of criminals, 703.2
Conspiracy, see CONSPIRACY
Consumer frauds, see CONSUMER FRAUDS
Contempt, see CONTUMES
Controlled substances, 124.401–124.413
Corporate or partnership farming violations, 9H.3

Corporations, offenses by, see CORPORATIONS
Corpses, sex acts with, 709.18
Corruption, see CORRUPTION
Counterfeiting, see COUNTERFEITING

Counties, infractions against, see COUNTIES
Cowardice, 29B.96
Credit code violations, 537.5301, 537.5302
Credit union personnel, 533.31
Criminal history, intelligence, and surveillance data, see CRIMINAL HISTORY, INTELLIGENCE, AND SURVEILLANCE DATA

Criminal mischief, 716.1–716.6A
Criminal penalty surcharge, see FINES

Cruel and unusual punishment, see CRUEL AND UNUSUAL PUNISHMENT

Dairy products marketing violations, 192A.20, 192A.25
Dangerous substances, 727.1
Dead bodies, sex acts with, 709.18
Deeds, false acknowledgments, 558.40
Defacement, see DEFAECATION
Defenses, ch 701, ch 704
Definitions, ch 702
Defrauding, see FRAUD

Desertion

General provisions, 726.3, 726.5
Military forces members, see MILITARY JUSTICE, CODE OF

Discrimination, unjust
Against national guard members, 29A.43
Railroads, 327D.10–327D.28
Discrimination, unlawful, 551.4
Disorderly conduct, 723.4
Disorderly persons, punishment by general assembly, 2.18–2.22
Disturbances

Military forces members, 29B.110
Public gathering, disturbing, 723.4
State agencies and bodies, 718.3
Unlawful assembly, riots, 723.1, 723.2
Domestic abuse, see DOMESTIC ABUSE

DRUGS

Abortifacients, 205.1–205.3, 205.11
Administering harmful substances, 708.5
Controlled substances, 124.401–124.413
Inmates, bringing controlled substances, 719.8

Dueling by military forces members, 29B.108

Duress

Election offenses, 722.8, 722.9
Military personnel, 29B.38
Prostitution, detaining for, penalty, 709.7

Educational material, false advertising, 714.17, 714.21

Egg handlers, 196.14

Elections, 43.119, 43.120, 49.86–49.121, 51.16, 51.17, 722.4–722.9

Electric power generators, construction without permit, 476A.14

Electric transmission line violations, 478.24

Electronic eavesdropping, 727.1

Elevator code violations, 89A.17

Embezzlement, see THEFT

Emergency communications obstruction, 727.5

Emergency, falsely claiming, 727.6

Employer, criminal liability, 703.4

Employment agency acting without license, 95.6

Employment agency violations, 94.12

Enemy, aiding by military personnel, 29B.101

Enticing away persons, 709.7

Entrapment, discouragement, 704.11

Entries, false, 714.8

Escape, see ESCAPE

Exemption laws, sending claims out of state to defeat, 627.17

Exhibitions of deformed or abnormal persons, forbidden, 727.10

Explosives

General provisions, 712.6
Fireworks, see FIREWORKS

Licenses and storage, ch 101A

Loss or theft, 101A.8

Exposure to X-ray radiation, 727.4

Extortion, see EXTORTION

Extradition, see EXTRADITION

Eyeglass safety standards, violation, 135.30

False acts

Accounts, fees and fines, 721.10

Alarms, 708.7

Dishonesty of employees, false charges, 730.3

Entries on corporation books, 714.8

False advertising, 714.16
CRIMES — Continued
False entries by public officers, 721.10
False impersonation, see IMPERSONATION
False imprisonment, 710.7
False pretenses, see FRAUD
False report of crimes, 708.7, 723.4
False representations and statements, see FRAUD
False swearing, see PERJURY
Family protection, ch 726
Fee-splitting, 94.9, 94.12, 625.24
Feticide, 707.7
Fighting, 723.4
Fines, see FINES
Firearms, see WEAPONS
Fireworks, see FIREWORKS
Fish and game violations, 481A.32–481A.34, 483A.21
Flag desecration, ch 718A
Flammable liquids and liquefied petroleum gas law, 101.7, 101.11
Forfeitures, see FORFEITURES
Forgery, see FORGERY
Fraud and fraudulent practices, see FRAUD
Fugitives from justice, ch 820
Funeral director soliciting business, 156.12
Gambling, see GAMBLING
Games of skill and games of chance, 99B.15–99B.17
Gaming, illegal, 725.7
Gang activities, ch 723A
Garbage, illegal use as animal feed, 163.26–163.29
Gold articles, fraudulent marking, sale or disposition, ch 556E
Government contracts, price fixing, 553.14
Government, offenses against, ch 718
Graft, ch 722
Gratuities and tips, public contracts, interest by officers, 721.11
Guns, see WEAPONS
Habeas corpus, see HABEAS CORPUS
Habitual offenders, see HABITUAL OFFENDERS
Harassment, 708.7, 718.4
Hate crimes, see HATE CRIMES
Hazardous materials, accidents transporting, reported, 321.266
Health care facility violations, 135C.21
Health violations
  Contagious diseases, 139.31, 139.32
  Diseases, 139.32
  Health care facilities, license, 135C.21
  Health officer, interference, penalty, 135.36
Health violations — Continued
  Interference with local board of health, 137.21
  Meat and poultry inspection violations, 189A.17
  Migrant labor camps, 138.19
  Penalty, misdemeanor, 135.38
  Venereal disease, false information, 140.6
Highways
  Advertising signs on interstate highways, 306B.6
  Contracts, requirements, violations, 314.2
  Law of the road, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Violations
History data, see CRIMINAL HISTORY, INTELLIGENCE, AND SURVEILLANCE DATA
Hit-and-run drivers, 321.261–321.273
Hog brucellosis control violations, 163A.10
Hog cholera control violations, 166.39
Homicide, see HOMICIDE
Horse racing, 174.20, 174.21
Hospital, unlicensed, 135B.15
Human immunodeficiency virus transmission, 709C.1
Hunting from aircraft or snowmobile, 481A.120
Hunting with artificial lights, 481A.93
Imitation cheese sold in restaurants without proper notice, 191.3
Imitation controlled substance, 124A.3, 124A.4
Impersonation, see IMPERSONATION
Incendiaryism, see ARSON
Incendiary devices, 702.21, 712.6
Incest, see INCEST
Income tax return information disclosed, 422.20
Indecent exposure, see INDECENT EXPOSURE
Indictments, see INDICTMENTS
Indigent persons, legal defense, see LOW-INCOME PERSONS
Industrial loan Act violations, 536A.27
Informations, see INFORMATIONS
Inheritance tax property, removal from state, 450.50
Injuries connected with crimes, treatment or treatment requests, reports and investigations, 147.111–147.113
Insurance holding company systems violations, 521A.10
Insurance offenses, see INSURANCE
Insurrection, inciting, 718.1
Intelligence data, see CRIMINAL HISTORY, INTELLIGENCE, AND SURVEILLANCE DATA
Interference with administration of justice, 719.3
Intimidation
  Obstructing justice, 719.3
  Robbery, 711.1
CRIMES — Continued
Intoxicating liquors
  Inmates of institutions furnished liquor, 719.7
  Military forces members, 29B.106
  Operating motor vehicle while intoxicated, 321J.2
Poisons, sale to intoxicated persons, 205.9
Intoxication, 123.46
Involuntary servitude, Const Iowa I §23
Iowa products, failure to give preference to, 73.5
Jails, see JAILS
Joint action of criminals, 703.2
Junkyards, 306C.6
Jury tampering, 720.4
Jury trial, guaranteed, Const US III §2
Justice, obstructing, 719.3
Justification, ch 704
Kidnapping, see KIDNAPPING
Labor law
  Child, penalties, 92.19, 92.20
  Occupational safety and health, ch 88
  Labor unions, 731.3–731.5, ch 732
  Larceny, see LARCENY
  Lascivious acts with child, 709.8
  Legislation, correctional impact statements, 2.50, 2.56
Licenses, fish and game, unlawful use, 483A.26
License, transacting business without, 727.9
Littering state lands, 455B.364, 462A.12
Livestock transportation certificate violation, 172B.6
Looting, military forces members, 29B.100
Lottery, 725.12
Low-income persons, legal defense, see LOW-INCOME PERSONS
Malicious mischief, ch 716
Malicious prosecution, 720.6
Manslaughter, see MANSLAUGHTER
Marriage offenses, 595.9, 598.18
Mayhem, exhibition of maimed persons, proscribed, 727.10
Meat processing and inspection laws, 189A.17
Medical assistance fraud, 249A.7
Medicine samples, distribution, 727.1
Mental illness, persons with, see MENTAL ILLNESS
Mental retardation, false petition for, 222.47
Mental retardation, persons with, see MENTAL RETARDATION
Merger of offenses, 701.9
Messages, delay, willful error, revealing contents, 477.6
Military forces members, see MILITARY JUSTICE, CODE OF
Military organizations, name not to be used for trade purposes, 29A.40
CRIMES — Continued
Military uniforms, unlawful wearing, 29A.40
Minors, see subhead Children above
Misbranding merchandise
  False labels, prohibited, 189.13, 189.14
  Gold and silver merchandise, ch 556E
  Hybrid seed corn, 199.5
  Meat and poultry, 189A.10, 189A.16, 189A.17
  Penalty, food and drugs, 189.21
  Possession of mislabeled goods, 189.16
  Sale by false name, 190.10
Miscarriage, feticide, 707.7
Mischief, ch 716
Misconduct or neglect in office, 721.2
Mobile home dealers, license violations, 322B.8
Moisture-measuring devices, violation, 215A.10
Money laundering, ch 706B
Money retained by client's attorney, 602.10119
Mortgage loan Act violation, 535A.7
Mortician soliciting business, 156.12
Motor vehicles, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Violations
Municipal infractions, see CITIES
Murder, see MURDER
Mutiny by military forces members, see MILITARY JUSTICE, CODE OF
National guard members, see MILITARY JUSTICE, CODE OF
Necrophilia, 709.18
Neglect of child, wanton, 726.6
Neglect of health care facility resident, 726.7
Neglect or misconduct in office, 721.2
Nonsupport
  Children, 726.5
  Spouses, 726.4
  Nuiscances, 657.3
  Nursing home license law violations, 135C.21, 155.13
Obscenity, see OBSCENITY
Obstructing emergency telephone calls, 727.5
Obstructing justice, 719.3
Odometer violations, 321.71
Officers' misconduct, 721.1, 721.2
Oil and gas, illegal sales, 458A.16
Oleomargarine, 191.3, 191.5
Ongoing criminal conduct, ch 706A
Open burning, 100.40
Operating motor vehicle illegally, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Violations
Oppression in office
  Grounds for removal from office, 66.26(4)
Penalties, 721.2
Pandering, see PANDERING
Parole, see PAROLE
Patrol officer, impersonating, 80.6
CRIMES — Continued
Pay toilets prohibited, 135.21
Penalties
  Corrections continuum and intermediate
criminal sanctions program, 901B.1
  Fines, see FINES
  Forfeitures, see FORFEITURES
  Sentences, see CRIMINAL PROCEDURE,
subsection Judgment and Sentence
  Surcharge, see FINES
Perjury, see PERJURY
Permitting prisoner to escape, 719.5
Personal rights, violations, 729.2
Pesticide law violations, 206.18, 206.22
Pillaging by military personnel, 29B.100
Pimpping, 725.2
Poisoning, 708.5
Poisons
  Definition and enumeration of poisons, 205.5
  Distribution, 727.1
  Domestic animals, 717.1
  Fish and game, 481A.32, 481A.76
  Procuring by false statements, 205.10
Political activity
  Bribery and corruption in elections, 722.4—
  722.9
  Campaigning for self permitted, 721.6
  City employees, 400.29
  Insurrection, 718.1
  Motor vehicles, state, campaign use, 721.4
  Penalties, 721.7
  State employees, participation prohibited,
  19A.26, 721.5
  Workers’ compensation commissioner, 86.4,
  86.5
Polygamy, see BIGAMY
Polygraph examination, condition of
employment, 730.4
Poor persons, legal defense, see LOW-INCOME
PERSONS
Possession
  Burglar tools, 713.7
  Controlled substance, 124.403
  Explosives and incendiary devices, 712.6
  Offensive weapons, 724.3
  Poultry dealers’ license violations, 197.6
  Poultry processing and inspection laws, 189A.17
  Practice Acts, 147.84—147.86, 147.113
  Presumption of innocence, 701.3
  Principals, responsibility and prosecution,
  ch 703
  Prison break, escape, 719.4
  Prisoners, employees profiting from, 721.12
  Private investigation and private security
  businesses, see PRIVATE INVESTIGATION
CRIMES — Continued
BUSINESSES AND AGENTS; PRIVATE
SECURITY BUSINESSES AND AGENTS
  Prize promotions, 714.8(15), ch 714B
  Probation, see PROBATION
  Proceeds received by felons, deposit in escrow
  and disposition, 910.15
  Process, resisting execution of, 719.1
  Profanity
    Disorderly conduct, 723.4
    Public use disturbing the peace, 723.4
  Property subject to inheritance tax, removal
  from state, 450.50
  Prostitution, see PROSTITUTION
  Publication of legal matter, public official’s
  nonperformance of duty, 618.2
  Public building, 18.12
  Public document falsification, 718.5
  Public funds violations
    Discounting warrants, state treasurer, fine,
    12B.3
    Interest paid to public officer illegal, 12C.7
    Loans by county treasurer, penalty, 12B.4
    Loans by state treasurer, misdemeanor, 12B.5
    Neglect of duty, penalties, 12B.15
  Public intoxication, 123.46
  Public record examination, violation, 22.6
  Public record of crime, information given,
  identity of person protected, 22.7(18)
  Punishment, see CRIMINAL PROCEDURE
  Rabies law violations, 351.43
  Radiation exposure, 727.4
  Radioactive materials, violations, 455B.340
  Railroad and railroad property offenses, see
  RAILROADS
  Ransom, kidnapping, 710.1
  Rape, see SEXUAL ABUSE
  Real estate broker’s license law violations,
  543B.43
  Real estate, dual contracts, 543B.45
  Receiving stolen property, 714.1
  Reckless driving, see DRIVERS, MOTOR
  VEHICLES
  Recordings, fraudulent use of, 714.15
  Records of criminal history, see CRIMINAL
  HISTORY, INTELLIGENCE, AND
  SURVEILLANCE DATA
  Religious tests, Const Iowa I §4; 729.1
  Reports, false, to law enforcement authorities,
  718.6
  Representations, false, see FRAUD
  Rescues
    Person arrested by legislative order, 2.18(6)
    Refusing to assist an officer, 719.2
    Resisting an officer
      Execution of process, 719.1
CRIMES — Continued

Resisting an officer — Continued
General assembly officer, 2.18(7)
Health officer, 137.21
Restitution, see RESTITUTION
Reward by governor for arrest of fugitive, 7.6
Riots, see RIOTS
Roads, see subhead Highways above
Robbery, see ROBBERY
Scales and oil meters, public, violations, 214.8
Scheduled violations, see SCHEDULED VIOLATIONS
School law violations
Barbed wire on school grounds, 297.14
Compulsory school attendance law, 299.6
Part-time school, parent or employer violations, 289.6
 Rebating tuition, 282.20
School book agents, acting as, 301.28
School bus illegally operated, 285.14
School bus, unauthorized construction, 321.379
Transportation duty failure, 285.15
Search, strip, defined, 702.23
Sedition by military forces members, see MILITARY JUSTICE, CODE OF
Seeds, agriculture, unlawful acts, 199.13
Sentences, see CRIMINAL PROCEDURE, subhead Judgment and Sentence
Serial numbers, alteration, 321.92
Serious injury, defined, 702.18
Sex acts, see SEX ACTS
Sex offender registration, ch 692A
Sexual abuse, see SEXUAL ABUSE
Sexual exploitation, see SEXUAL EXPLOITATION
Sexual harassment, see SEXUAL HARASSMENT
Sexually predatory offenses, see SEXUALLY PREDATORY OFFENSES
Sexually violent offenses, registration of offenders, ch 692A
Sexually violent predator offenses, see SEXUALLY VIOLENT PREDATORS
Sheriff, disobedience, 331.654(2)
Shooting, prohibitions
Airplanes, 708.6
Birds as targets, 481A.21
Boats and vessels, shooting, 708.6
Buildings, 708.6, 714.2
Drive-by shootings, 708.6
Game refuges, 481A.7
Hunting laws, 481A.48
Motor vehicles, 708.6
National guard members, 29A.44
Shooting over public highways or water, 481A.54

CRIMES — Continued

Shooting, prohibitions — Continued
Terrorism, 708.6
Trains, 708.6
Shoplifting, see THEFT
Silver articles, fraudulent marking, sale, or disposition, ch 556E
Slaughterhouses, bonding and licensing, ch 172A
Smoke detector violations, 100.18
Snowmobile violations, 321G.13, 321G.14
Solicitation, 705.1
Soliciting
Election campaigns, 49.107, 49.121
Funeral directors and morticians, 156.12
Interinsurance contracts, 520.14
Political aid, 721.3, 721.7
Prostitution, 725.1–725.3
Solid waste disposal violations, 455B.308
Stalking, see STALKING
State contracts, general services director, 18.5
Statistics of crimes, 692.15
Stealing, see THEFT
Stock sales, illegal, securities law violations, 502.401–502.407
Stolen goods, receiving, 714.1
Strikebreakers, hiring prohibited, 732.6
Strikes, labor, ch 732
Subornation of perjury, 720.3
Suicide, assisting, see SUICIDE
Surcharge added to criminal penalties, see FINES
Surveillance data, see CRIMINAL HISTORY, INTELLIGENCE, AND SURVEILLANCE DATA
Suspension of officer, continue to act, 67.6
Swindling, see FRAUD
Tampering with jury, 720.4
Taxation offenses
Excessive tax, penalty, 444.7
Homestead tax credit violations, 425.1, 425.13, 425.14, 427.7
Income tax, 422.25, 422.40
Inheritance tax violations, 450.50
Property tax reimbursement for elderly and persons with disabilities, violations, 425.29, 425.36
Returns, preparation, ch 423A
Revenue and finance department divulging confidential information, 422.72
Sales tax, 422.49, 422.58
Soybean excise tax, 185.31
Tobacco products tax, 453A.50
Turkey excise tax, 184A.15
Use tax, penalties, 423.11, 423.26
Telephone and telegraph
General provisions, 708.7
CRIMES — Continued
Telephone and telegraph — Continued
Notice of use violations, 727.7
Obstructing emergency calls, 727.5
Tapping wires, 727.8
Wrongful handling of messages, 477.6
Terrorism, 708.6
Theft, see THEFT
Tobacco, ch 453A
Trade names incorporating names of military organizations, 29A.40
Trade names use without registration, 547.4, 547.5
Traffic violations, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Violations
Transient merchant law violation, 9C.9
Transmission line violations, 478.24
Travel trailer dealer violations, 322C.6, 322C.11
Treason, see TREASON
Trespass, 716.7, 716.8
Trial by jury, guaranteed, Const US HI §2
Uniform, unlawfully wearing, 29A.40
United States lands, crimes on, 1.10
Use tax, retailer absorbing, 423.11
Vaccination certificate, animal, altering, 163.25
Venereal disease law violations, 140.15
Vice, ch 725
Victims and victim rights, see VICTIMS AND VICTIM RIGHTS
Violence, disorderly conduct, 723.4
Voter registration violations, 48A.41
Voting violations, 49.86–49.121, 51.16, 51.17, 53.34–53.36, 722.4–722.9
Wagers, see GAMBLING
Walls, defacement or injury, 716.1
Warehouse offenses, 203C.36
Water treatment violations, 455B.224
Weapons offenses, see WEAPONS
Weed law officials, penalty, 317.24, 317.25
Weighmaster violating duties, penalty, 214.8
Weights and measures, false, 215.6, 215.7
Wills, failure to produce or file after notice, 633.285
Wiretapping, 727.8
Witnesses, see WITNESSES
Work slow-down, labor, 732.3
Wounds connected with crimes, treatment or treatment requests, reports and investigations, 147.111–147.113
Wrongful imprisonment for offense, 663A.1
X-ray radiation exposure, 727.4
Zoning offenses, 329.14, 335.26

CRIME VICTIM ASSISTANCE BOARD
General provisions, 915.82

CRIME VICTIMS AND VICTIM RIGHTS
See VICTIMS AND VICTIM RIGHTS

CRIMINAL ACTIONS
See CRIMINAL PROCEDURE

CRIMINAL AND JUVENILE JUSTICE PLANNING DIVISION AND COUNCIL
See also HUMAN RIGHTS DEPARTMENT, subhead Divisions
General provisions, 216A.131–216A.137
Community grant fund administration, 232.190
Employees, see STATE EMPLOYEES

CRIMINAL CORRECTIONS
General provisions, ch 901–ch 914

CRIMINAL HISTORY, INTELLIGENCE, AND SURVEILLANCE DATA
See also IDENTIFICATION, subhead Criminal Offenders and Prisoners
Access, 216A.136
Collection and dissemination, ch 692
Consumer frauds, intelligence data dissemination, 714.16(13)
Day care facility licensees and employees, criminal record checks, 237A.5
Foster care facility licensees and employees, criminal record checks, 237.8
Health care facilities, applicants for employment in, criminal record checks, 135C.33
Health service providers' employees, criminal record checks, 135C.33(5, 6)
Human services department institution employees and residents, criminal record checks, 218.13
Psychiatric medical institutions for children, applicants for licensure and employment, criminal record checks, 135H.7
Public records, 22.7(9)
Substance abuse programs admitting juveniles, applicants for licensure and employment, adult abuse record checks, 125.14A

CRIMINAL IDENTIFICATION BUREAU
See CRIMINAL INVESTIGATION AND BUREAU OF IDENTIFICATION, DIVISION OF

CRIMINAL INVESTIGATION AND BUREAU OF IDENTIFICATION, DIVISION OF
See also IDENTIFICATION, subhead Criminal Offenders and Prisoners, PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT, subhead Divisions
General provisions, 690.1
Arson investigators, assignment to fire marshal, 80.9(4)
Criminal history, intelligence, and surveillance data, collection and dissemination, ch 692
Gambling law enforcement, 80.25A
Games of skill and games of chance licensees compliance, investigations, 99B.20
CRIMINAL INVESTIGATION AND BUREAU OF IDENTIFICATION, DIVISION OF — Continued
Gaming enforcement officers, retirement, accident, and disability system coverage, 97A.3, 97B.42B
Gaming operations, rules, 99F.4B
Lottery law violation investigations, 99E.10(1d)

CRIMINALISTICS LABORATORY
See also PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT
General provisions, ch 691

CRIMINAL JUSTICE
See CRIMINAL PROCEDURE

CRIMINAL JUSTICE INFORMATION SYSTEM
Criminal history, intelligence, and surveillance data, ch 692
Human immunodeficiency virus-related information, entry, transmission, and confidentiality, 80.9(2)

CRIMINAL MISCHIEF
General provisions, 716.1–716.6A

CRIMINAL PROCEDURE — Continued
Actions
Accused, right to counsel, Const Iowa I §10
Attorney’s fees, 815.7
Commencement, ch 804
Counsel for state of Iowa, when appointed, 7.3
Dismissal of action, effect, 802.9
Evidence, penal provisions, see subhead Evidence below
Judgment and sentence, see subhead Judgment and Sentence below
Limitation of actions, 802.1–802.4
Place of bringing actions, 616.3(1)
Title, Const Iowa V §8
Trials, see subhead Trials below
Aiding and abetting, responsibility and prosecution, ch 703
Appeals, see APPELLATE PROCEDURE
Appearance of defendant, see subhead Defendants below
Appellate procedure, see APPELLATE PROCEDURE
Arrest, see ARREST
Attorney general, see ATTORNEY GENERAL
Attorneys
Indigent persons, appointed for, see LOW-INCOME PERSONS
Prosecuting attorneys, see ATTORNEYS AT LAW
Public defenders, see PUBLIC DEFENDERS
Bail, see BAIL
Bar to action, 803.4
Bertillon system, information taking and distribution, 690.4, 690.5, 817.1
Burden of proof, see subhead Evidence below
Calendar of criminal actions, 624.8
Certification of records
Certified copies, see CERTIFIED COPIES
Inmates of institutions, state pays costs, 815.1
Judgment executed, 814.26
Children, juvenile court, see JUVENILE JUSTICE
Citations and complaints, see subhead Complaints and Citations below
Cities, criminal actions by, see CITIES
Citizenship restoration by governor, ch 914
Civil remedy not merged in crime, 611.21, 701.10
Commitments
Contempt, warrant of commitment, 665.5, 665.10
Credit for days in jail prior to sentencing or after sentencing on appeal, 903A.5
Custody, after judgment, 901.7
Interstate extradition compact, 818.8
Juvenile, ch 232
Military courts, 29A.48
CRIMINAL PROCEDURE — Continued
Commitments — Continued
Minors
General provisions, ch 232
Training schools, 233A.1–233A.5
Transfers within institutions, 233A.14
Place of confinement, 902.5
Release, 902.6
Sentencing, ch 901
Community-based correctional program, ch 905
Commutation of sentences, see COMMUTATION OF SENTENCES
Compensation to crime victims, see VICTIM COMPENSATION
Complaints and citations
Complaint and citation procedure, 804.1
Defined, 801.4
Police citations and complaints, 805.1–805.5
Quotas for peace officers prohibited, 321.492A
Scheduled violations, see SCHEDULED VIOLATIONS
Traffic violations, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Violations
Concurrent jurisdiction, place of trial, 803.3
Conspiracy, see CONSPIRACY
Contempt, see CONTEMPTS
Continuances, see CONTINUANCES
Contradictory statements, 720.2
Convictions
Bar to prosecution, Const Iowa I §12; ch 816
Fines, see FINES
Judgment and sentence, see subhead Judgment and Sentence below
Motor vehicle offenses, 321.280, 321.491
Postconviction procedure, ch 822
Presentence investigation, 901.2–901.4
Record reviewed, felony, 902.2
Treason, evidence necessary, Const Iowa I §16
Voter disqualification, Const Iowa II §5; 48A.6
Corporations, offenses by, see CORPORATIONS
Costs
See also subhead Fees below
Action against state institution inmates, 815.1
Appeals, 814.21
Fugitives from justice, 820.24
Parole violators, reimbursement, 906.17
Photographs and fingerprints, 817.1
Prisoner’s earnings applied on costs, 218.43, 356.22, 904.702
State, when liable, 815.1
Witness called to another state, 819.3
Counties, criminal actions by, see COUNTIES
County attorneys, see COUNTY ATTORNEYS
Court costs and fees, see DISTRICT COURT
Court interpreters, see INTERPRETERS
Court rules, see subhead Rules of Criminal Procedure below
CRIMINAL PROCEDURE — Continued
Cross-examination of witnesses, see WITNESSES
Cruel and unusual punishment, Const US Amend 8; Const Iowa I §17
Custody, commitment after judgment, 901.7
Deadly force, 704.2
Debt, imprisonment for, prohibited, Const Iowa I §19
Defendants
See also subhead Accused Persons above
Appearance
Appeals, 814.17
Arrested persons, 804.21, 804.22
Failure to appear, penalty, 811.2(8)
Bail, see BAIL
Community service option in lieu of fine, 909.3A, 909.7
Convicted defendants, dangerous, detention proceedings, 812.1, 812.2
Discharge
Crimes committed in another state, 820.17
Reversal of judgment on appeal, 814.22
Indigent persons, legal defense, see LOW-INCOME PERSONS
Insanity, see INSANITY
Joinder, appeal, 814.3
Mental incompetence, see INCOMPETENCY
Pretrial release, ch 811
Defenses
General provisions, ch 704
Extortion charge, 711.4
Ignorance or mistake as to fact or law, 701.6
Insanity, see INSANITY
Intoxication, 701.5
Motor vehicles and parts with changed numbers, possession, 321.93
Murder, attempt to commit, indictment, defense not allowed, 707.11
Obscene material distribution to minors, prosecution, 728.10
Self-defense, see SELF-DEFENSE
Solicitation to commit criminal act, 705.2
Theft charge, 714.4
Deferred judgments and sentences, ch 907
Depositions, see DEPOSITIONS
Detainers, see DETAINERS
Detention and search of persons, 808.7
Discovery, see DISCOVERY
DNA profiling, see DNA PROFILING
Double jeopardy, see DOUBLE JEOPARDY
Due process of law, Const Iowa I §9
Errors, correction, effect, 814.20
Escape, see ESCAPE
Evidence
See also EVIDENCE
CRIMINAL PROCEDURE — Continued
Evidence — Continued
Certified copies, see CERTIFIED COPIES
Checks, false drawing, uttering, 714.1
Concealment, 720.1
Conspiracy, 706.1
Courts-martial, 29B.51
Expert witnesses, 622.25, 622.72
False drawing or uttering of checks, 714.1
Husband or wife, crime committed, 726.4
Implied consent law, evidence admissible, 321J.16
Introduction, order of, 816.4
Motor vehicle accident reports, confidential, without prejudice, 321.271
Obstructing justice, 719.3
Ordinances admissible, 622.62
Overt acts, proof, 706.1
Perpetuating testimony, affidavits, filing, 622.96
Photographs, Bertillon system, 817.1
Presumptive and prima facie
Affidavits, foreign, 622.86, 622.96
Coal weights, bill of lading, 327D.131
Criminalistics laboratory, presumptions, 691.2, 691.3
Flag, insulting, 718A.5
Innocence, 701.3
Motor vehicle, disguise, alteration, or change of serial numbers, 321.81
Profession, practicing, 147.93
Railroad discrimination, 327D.19
Receiving stolen property, proof, 714.1
Religious affiliation, asking, as violation, 729.2
Seized property, 808.9
Sexual abuse, victim’s testimony, 709.6
Stolen goods, intention of, 714.1
Unlawful assembly and riot, 723.1
Value of stolen goods, measure of, 714.3
Weight certificates of railroads, 327D.131
Witnesses, see WITNESSES
Extradition, see EXTRADITION
Fair trial, Const Iowa I §9, 10
Fees
See also subhead Costs above
Auditor to pay, 331.506(2)
District court, see DISTRICT COURT
Jurors, amount to be taxed as costs, 625.8
Police court, peace officers, witness fees, 622.71
Violations
General provisions, 721.2
Failure to report, 331.322(13), 331.901(3)
Witness fees, see WITNESSES
Felocities, see FELONIES
Fines, see FINES

CRIMINAL PROCEDURE — Continued
Fingerprinting of offenders, 690.2—690.5
Firearm use, sentence, 902.7
Forfeitures, see FORFEITURES
Fresh pursuit law, ch 806
Governor, power to call aid to enforce law, 817.2
Grand juries, see GRAND JURIES
Habeas corpus proceedings, see HABEAS CORPUS
Habitual offenders, see HABITUAL OFFENDERS
Identification of criminals, see IDENTIFICATION
Implied consent law; see IMPLED
Imprisonment
See also PRISONS AND PRISONERS
Contempt, general assembly, 2.18–2.22
Contempt, warrant to specify, 665.5
Debt, prohibited, Const Iowa I §19
Felocities, ch 902
Jails, ch 356
Militia fine in peacetime, prohibited, Const Iowa I §19
Misdemeanors, ch 903
Reduction of sentences, see subhead Judgment and Sentence below
Time deducted, 814.27
Wrongful imprisonment actions, 663A.1
Incrimination, see INCrimINATION
Indictments, see INDICTMENTS
Indigent defendants, see LOW-INCOME PERSONS
Informations, see INFORMATIONS
Injunctions, see INJUNCTIONS
Insanity, see INSANITY
Interpreters, see INTERPRETERS
Intimidation, 719.3
Intoxication defense, 701.5
Investigation by state officers, 80.9, 690.1–690.4
Investigation, presentence, 901.2–901.4
Involuntary servitude, Const Iowa I §23
Jails, see subhead Imprisonment above
Jeopardy, double, see DOUBLE JEOPARDY
Judgment and sentence
(See also Rules of Criminal Procedure 22 and 49 published in “Iowa Court Rules”)
See also subhead Punishment below
General provisions, ch 901
Appeals, ch 814
Community service, 901.3, 905.7, 907.6, 907.13, 909.3A, 909.7
Committal of sentences, see COMMUTATION OF SENTENCES
Consecutive sentence, 901.8
Contempt, 665.4, 665.5, 665.12
CRIMINAL PROCEDURE — Continued
Judgment and sentence — Continued
County detention facilities, 356A.3–356A.6
Credit for labor earnings, amount, 356.22
Cruel and unusual punishment prohibited,
Constitutional Amendments 8; Constitution of Iowa §17
Deferred judgments and sentences, ch 907
Delinquent child with mental retardation,
suspension, 222.53
Entering judgment, 901.6
Execution, appeal concluded, 814.23, 814.26
Felonies, ch 902
Fines, see FINES
Forfeitures, see FORFEITURES
Habitual offenders, 902.8
Hard labor, imprisonment at, 356.16–356.22
Hospitalization, involuntary, 902.10
Indeterminate sentences, 902.3
Interest charges on unsatisfied judgments,
909.6
Labor earnings credited on sentence, 218.43,
904.702
Lien on judgment, 909.6
Mental retardation, persons with, suspension,
222.53
Misdemeanors, ch 903
Operating motor vehicle while intoxicated,
321J.2
Pardons, see PARDONS
Parole, see PAROLE
Place of confinement, 902.5
Postconviction procedure, ch 822
Presentence investigation, 901.2–901.4
Probation, see PROBATION
Prisoners, see PRISONERS
Probation, see PROBATION
Reconsideration of felon’s sentence, 902.4
Reduction of sentence
General provisions, ch 903A
If forfeited, applicability of postconviction
procedure, 822.2(6)
Jail prisoners, 356.46
Parole and work release time applied, 906.16
Release from imprisonment, 902.6
Remission of fines and forfeitures, see
REMISSION OF FINES AND
FORFEITURES
Reprieves, see REPRIEVES
Sexually predatory offenses, sentencing
enhancement for future offenses, ch 901A
Solitary confinement time excluded, 356.21
Surcharge on criminal penalties, see FINES
Suspected sentences
General provisions, ch 907
Jail and detention facility prisoners, 356.47
Parole board, after commitment, 906.15
Parole time counted for sentence, 906.16
CRIMINAL PROCEDURE — Continued
Judgment and sentence — Continued
 Transcript, indigents’ right to, 814.9
Juries, see JURIES
Jurisdiction of public offenses
General provisions, ch 803
Appellate courts, cessation, 814.25
Federal lands, crimes committed on, 1.4, 1.9,
1.10
Fines, recovery of, place of action, 616.3(1)
Felonies, see FINES
Parole, see PAROLE
Peace officers, see PEACE OFFICERS
Penal servitude, except for crime, prohibited, Const Iowa I §23

Penalties, see subhead Judgment and Sentence above

Perjury, see PERJURY

Photographing of offenders, 690.2—690.5, 817.1

Plea bargaining, see Rule of Criminal Procedure 9 published in “Iowa Court Rules”

Police, see POLICE OFFICERS

Poor persons, legal defense, see LOW-INCOME PERSONS

Posse, power to summon, 331.652, 719.2

Postconviction procedure, eh 822

Preliminary examinations and hearings
Arrested persons, 804.21—804.23
County attorneys' duties, 331.756(3)
Juvenile delinquency, offenses contributing to, 709A.4

Witnesses arrested, 804.23

Preliminary informations, see INFORMATIONS

Presentence investigation, 901.2—901.4

Presumptive and prima facie evidence, see subhead Evidence above

Pretrial release, ch 811

Principals, responsibility and prosecution, ch 703

Prior convictions, 816.2, 816.3

Prisoners, see subhead Imprisonment above

Probation, see PROBATION

Procedendo, supreme court, 625A.14, 625A.15

Proceedings, 611.1

Process, service of, see PROCESS

Prosecuting attorneys, see ATTORNEYS AT LAW

Prosecutions
Double jeopardy bar, ch 816
Limitation of actions, ch 802
Malicious prosecution, 720.6
Mental health institute officers' immunity, 226.9

Obstructing justice, 719.3
Pending extradition, effect, 820.19
Pending, interstate extradition compact, effect, 818.11

Public defenders, see PUBLIC DEFENDERS

Punishment
See also subhead Judgment and Sentence above

Contempts, 665.4, 665.5
Cruel and unusual, prohibited, see CRUEL AND UNUSUAL PUNISHMENT

Ex post facto laws, see EX POST FACTO LAWS

Felonies, see FELONIES

Fines, see FINES

Forfeitures, see FORFEITURES

Imprisonment, see subhead Imprisonment above

Punishment — Continued
Misdemeanors, see MISDEMEANORS
Pursuit, fresh, officers from another state, 806.1
Quashing, dismissal of criminal actions, 802.9
Reasonable force, ch 704
Remission of fines and forfeitures, see REMISSION OF FINES AND FORFEITURES

Reprieves, see REPRIEVES

Rescue
Person arrested by legislative order, 2.18(6)
Refusing to assist officer, penalty, 719.2

Resistance
Arrest, officer may use force, 704.12
Execution of process, contempt, 665.2(3, 4)
General assembly officers, 2.18(7)
Resisting an officer, 719.1
Self-defense, see SELF-DEFENSE

Restitution, see RESTITUTION

Rewards, governor's authority, 7.6
Rights, civil, Const Iowa I; ch 729
Right to counsel
Appeals, 814.11
Communication, 804.20

Rules of criminal procedure
(Published in “Iowa Court Rules”)

General provisions, 602.4201

Procedure for making rules, 602.4202, ch 813
Publication and distribution, 2B.5(2), 7A.21, 7A.22, 18.97, 18.97A
Review and delay of effective date, 2.42(17)
Scheduled violations, ch 805

Search and seizure, see SEARCHES AND SEIZURES

Search warrants, ch 808
Self-defense, see SELF-DEFENSE

Self-incrimination, see INCRIMINATION

Sentences and sentencing, see subhead Judgment and Sentence above

Sex offender registration, ch 692A
Statute of limitations, 802.1—802.4
Strip search, 804.30
Subornation of perjury, 720.3
Subpoenas, see SUBPOENAS

Summons
Corporations, criminal offenses, issuance, 807.1—807.5
Traffic violations, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Violations

Supreme court appeals, see APPELLATE PROCEDURE

Surety, affidavit for bail, 811.3
Surrender of defendant by surety, 811.8
Suspended sentences, see subhead Judgment and Sentence above
CRIMINAL PROCEDURE — Continued

Testimony of witnesses, see WITNESSES
Title of action on appeal, 814.2
Transcripts, see TRANSCRIPTS
Trials

See also TRIALS

General provisions, Const Iowa I §9–11
Acquittal bars second trial, Const Iowa I §12
Calendar kept by clerk, 624.8
Costs, see subhead Costs above
Former conviction or acquittal, order reversed, 816.4
Impeachment of officers, Const Iowa III §20
Judgment, bar to further proceedings, Const Iowa I §12; 816.1, 816.3
New trial
Granting, appellate court authority, 814.20
Time of imprisonment deducted, 814.27
Nonindictable offenses

General provisions, Const Iowa I §11
Public trial, Const Iowa I §10
Order of trial, 816.4
Sessions, 602.1205, 602.6103
Testimony, confidential, 553.9
Venue change, 815.8
Witnesses, see WITNESSES
Unknown defendants, arrest warrant, 804.2
Venue

General provisions, ch 803
Change of venue

County attorney of original jurisdiction to prosecute, 331.756(2)
Motion, 814.5, 814.6
Conspiracy, 706.2
Federal lands, crimes committed on, 1.9, 1.10
Fines, place of bringing action to recover, 616.3
Verdicts, judgment and sentence, ch 901
Victim restitution, see RESTITUTION
Warrants

Arrest warrants, ch 804
Search warrants, see SEARCHES AND SEIZURES

Witnesses, see WITNESSES
Work release, see WORK RELEASE

CRIMINAL RESTITUTION

See RESTITUTION

CRIMINALS — Continued

DNA profiling, see DNA PROFILING
Fines, see FINES
Fingerprints, see FINGERPRINTS
Firearms, possession restrictions, 724.26, 724.27
Forfeitures, see FORFEITURES
Habitual offenders, see HABITUAL OFFENDERS
History, see CRIMINAL HISTORY, INTELLIGENCE, AND SURVEILLANCE DATA
Identification, see IDENTIFICATION
Indigent persons, see LOW-INCOME PERSONS
Inmates, see CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES
Insanity, see INSANITY
Jails, see JAILS
Low-income persons, see LOW-INCOME PERSONS
Palm prints, see PALM PRINTS
Pardons, see PARDONS
Parole, see PAROLE
Prisons and prisoners, see PRISONS AND PRISONERS
Probation, see PROBATION
Records and record checks, see CRIMINAL HISTORY, INTELLIGENCE, AND SURVEILLANCE DATA
Reprieves, see REPRIEVES
Restitution, see RESTITUTION
Sentence commutation, see COMMUTATION OF SENTENCES
Sex offender registry, ch 692A
Trials, see CRIMINAL PROCEDURE
Voting disqualification, Const Iowa II §5; 48A.6
Work release, see WORK RELEASE
Youthful offenders, peer review courts, 602.6110

CRIMINATION

See INCrimINATION

CROP IMPROVEMENT ASSOCIATION

General provisions, ch 177
State aid, 159.6(8)
State fair convention representation, 173.3

CROPPERS

Farm tenancy termination, 562.5

CROPS

See also AGRICULTURE AND AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS; GRAIN; headings for particular crops, e.g., CORN, OATS, SOYBEANS, WHEAT
Alternate energy production facilities, 476.42–476.45
Alternative crops, research, 266.35
Balers, liens, ch 571
Combining, liens, ch 571
CROPS — Continued

Crop damage
- Control of wild animal damage, ch 481C
- Electric transmission lines, access, damage payment, 478.17
- Insurance, see INSURANCE
- Pesticides, report, 206.14
- Pipelines, 479.25, 479.45, 479.46, 479A.11, 479A.24, 479A.25, 479B.17, 479B.25, 479B.29, 479B.30
- Weeds, destruction, 317.15
- Wildlife, advisory committee, 481A.10A

Diseases, control and eradication, ch 177A

Failure
- Landlord's lien, limitation, 570.4
- Mortgage foreclosure moratorium, 654.15

Feed, animals, ch 198

Fertilizers, see FERTILIZERS

Growing crops
- Buyer, insurable interest, 554.2501
- Liens, see LIENS, subhead Agricultural Products
- Pesticide damage, report, 206.14
- Real property, recovery action, execution on property, 646.23
- Sales, 554.2107
- Security interests in crops, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Secured Transactions

Taxation, see PROPERTY TAXES, subhead Crops

Hail insurance, see INSURANCE

Horticultural crops, production, processing, and marketing, linked investments, 12.31–12.39, 12.41

Improvement association, see CROP IMPROVEMENT ASSOCIATION

Insect pests, control and eradication, ch 177A

Insurance, see INSURANCE

Liens, see LIENS, subhead Agricultural Products

Liming material, see LIME AND LIMESTONE, subhead Agricultural Liming Material

Linked investments program, 12.31–12.39, 12.41

Moisture-measuring devices, ch 215A

Nontraditional crops, production, processing, and marketing, linked investments, 12.31–12.39, 12.41

Organic agricultural products regulation, ch 190C

Pesticides, sales and use, ch 206

Pests, control and eradication, ch 177A

Property taxes, see PROPERTY TAXES

Research, alternative crops, 266.35

Security interests in crops, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Secured Transactions

CROSSES

Persons with disabilities, use for hunting by, 481A.38(1)

CROSS-EXAMINATION

See WITNESSES

CROSSINGS

Highway crossings and intersections, see HIGHWAYS

Overpasses, see OVERPASSES

Pedestrian crossings, see PEDESTRIANS

Railroad crossings, see RAILROADS

Viaducts, see VIADUCTS

CROSSWALKS

See PEDESTRIANS

CROWS

Bounties, restrictions on county authority, 331.401(3)

Hunting, restrictions, 481A.48–481A.58

CRUEL AND UNUSUAL PUNISHMENT

Military forces, prohibited, 29B.56

Prisoners, prohibited, 356.23

Prohibited, Const US Amend 8; Const Iowa I §17

CRUELTY

Animals, cruelty to, ch 717, ch 717B

Punishment, see CRUEL AND UNUSUAL PUNISHMENT

CULTURAL AFFAIRS DEPARTMENT

See also STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS

For divisions in department, see subhead Divisions below

General provisions, 7E.5, ch 303

Administrative hearings and appeals, 10A.202(1k)

Administrative services section, 303.1(3), 303.2(1)

Archives, see ARCHIVES AND STATE ARCHIVIST
CULTURAL AFFAIRS DEPARTMENT — Continued
Cultural grants program, 303.3
Director
Appointment, 303.1(1)
Duties, 303.1A
Divisions
See also ARTS DIVISION AND ARTS COUNCIL; HISTORICAL DIVISION
General provisions, 303.1(3)
Administrators, 303.1(6)
Employees, see subhead Director above; headings for divisions listed under subhead Divisions above; STATE EMPLOYEES
Funds, credited, 303.9
Gifts, acceptance, 303.11
Grants of federal funds, appropriation, 303.10
Historical preservation districts, see HISTORICAL PRESERVATION DISTRICTS
Historical society, state, see HISTORICAL SOCIETY, STATE
Iowa heritage motor vehicle registration plate fees, allocation, 321.34(21)
Land use districts, see LAND USE DISTRICTS
Records commission duties, ch 304
Sales of items by department, 303.9(2)

CULVERTS — Continued
Cities
Construction patents, validity and infringement, assistance in legal actions, 7.5, 307A.2(5)
Research projects and engineering studies, funds, 312.3A
Construction patents, validity and infringement, assistance in legal actions, 7.5, 307A.2(5)
Railroad culverts
Drainage improvements, crossing right-of-way, culvert construction, 468.109–468.114
Specifications, 309.74–309.82
Vandalism, 716.10
Secondary roads
General provisions, 309.3
Construction
Patents, validity and infringement, assistance in legal actions, 7.5, 307A.2(5)
DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS
See also BUTTER; BUTTERMILK; CHEESE; COTTAGE CHEESE; CREAM; MILK

General provisions, ch 192
Adulteration, ch 190
Advertising, regulated, 192A.13
Agriculture and land stewardship department, division in, see DAIRY TRADE PRACTICES DIVISION
Association, state, see DAIRY ASSOCIATION
Book of agriculture, data published, 159.10
Brokers, trade practices regulated, 192A.17
Cattle, see CATTLE
Collective marketing, ch 500
Commission, state, see DAIRY INDUSTRY COMMISSION
Containers
See also CREAM; MILK
General provisions, 192.121–192.127
Labeling and marking, 191.2
Cooperative associations, see COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS
Creameries and cream stations, see CREAMERIES AND CREAM STATIONS
Dairy association, see DAIRY ASSOCIATION
Dairy farms, see FARMS AND FARMERS
Dairy industry commission, see DAIRY INDUSTRY COMMISSION
Defined, 192A.1
Discounts prohibited, 192A.6
Distributors, ch 192A
Division in agriculture and land stewardship department, see DAIRY TRADE PRACTICES DIVISION
Equipment, 192A.11
Frozen desserts, see DESSERTS
Gifts of products by distributors, 192A.15
Inspection, samples for analysis, 189.3–189.8
Labeling requirements, ch 191, 192.103
Marketing, 192A.17–192A.27
Marks or brands protected, 192.127
Motor vehicles carrying dairy products, overweight allowance, 321.466(5)
Oleomargarine, see OLEOMARGARINE
Packaging material, sales, services, and use tax exemption, 422.45(51)
Pasteurization
Defined, 189.1
Standards, 192.102
Price, 192A.3–192A.7
Production and sale regulated, ch 192
Rebates prohibited, 192A.6
Retailers, ch 192A

DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS — Continued
Samples for examination or analysis, 189.3–189.8
Sanitation, 190.2, ch 192
Trade practices division, see DAIRY TRADE PRACTICES DIVISION
Vehicles carrying dairy products, overweight allowance, 321.466(5)

DAIRY ASSOCIATION
General provisions, ch 178
Livestock health advisory council, appointment, 267.2, 267.3
Publication of reports, 159.10(2)
State aid, 159.6(8)
State fair convention representation, 173.3

DAIRY INDUSTRY COMMISSION
General provisions, ch 179
Employees
See also STATE EMPLOYEES
Public employees’ retirement system coverage, exception, 97B.1A(8b)
Financial operations, revenue and finance department control, 421.31(7)
Preaudit system application, exception, 421.31(2)

DAIRY TRADE PRACTICES DIVISION
See also AGRICULTURE AND LAND STEWARDSHIP DEPARTMENT, subhead Divisions
General provisions, 192A.2

DAMAGES
Acknowledgments, false liability, 558.40
Agricultural supply dealer’s lien, 570A.10
Attachment, failure to release, 626.36
Attachment, wrongful, 639.14, 639.15, 641.5
Billboards and signs removed, nonliability, 319.13
Bill of lading, 554.7301–554.7304
Blacklisting, 730.1
Boats or rafts, damage done, 667.1
Cigarette permit holder bonded, 453A.14
Civil rights complaints, 216.15
Commercial transactions, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE
Common carrier, violation of law, 327C.27
Comparative fault, ch 668
Compensatory damages, pleading and burden of proof, 619.17
Competition law cases, 553.12
Condemnation for pipeline, 479.24–479.26
DAMAGES — Continued
Condemnation proceedings, Const Iowa I §18; 6A.5, 6A.18, 6B.4–6B.35
Conservation dams, 464A.3–464A.10
Construction companies, venue of actions against, 616.9
Consumer frauds, 714.16
Contagious disease, exposing, 139.31
Contributory fault, pleading and burden of proof, 619.17
Cooperative association contracts, breach, 499.9
Corporations, liability for fraud, 491.40
Corrections department, confidential records, 904.603
Criminal mischief, 716.1
Criminal restitution as setoff, 910.1
Dairy products marketing Act violations, 192A.22
Death by wrongful means, 633.336
Debt and damages, distinction in judgment unnecessary, 624.18
Dogs, owner's liability, 351.28
Drainage and levee districts, see DRAINAGE AND LEVEE DISTRICTS
Drainage ditches, obstruction, 468.618
Election contest appeals, county, 62.21
Employee to recover, 91A.8
Employment agencies, unlawful practice, 95.2
Execution sales, liability, 626.36, 626.54, 626.77, 626.101
Exemplary damages, award and amount determination, 668A.1
Fence on another's land, removal, 359A.15
Fishing and hunting violations, penalties, 481A.130–481A.132
Future damages
Calculation, 624.18, 668.3
Medical malpractice actions, 147.136
Ginseng, wild, harvesting violations, penalties, 481A.130
Highways, entering private land for surveys and other tests, 314.9
Highways, establishment or vacation, 306.10–306.37
Hotelkeeper’s liability, 671.7–671.9
Improvements to realty set off, 646.20
Insurer's liability for debtor's unpaid judgment, ch 516
Libel and slander, 659.2, 659.3
Liquidated damages
Collective marketing, breach of contract, 500.2
Cooperatives, breach of contract, 498.19, 499.9
Divulging contents of sealed bid, 72.3, 72.4
Execution sales without notice, 626.77
Habeas corpus order dis obeyed, 663.42
Life insurance contracts, 511.17

DAMAGES — Continued
Liquidated damages — Continued
Wage payment collection law, 91A.2
Lost property, recovery of damages by owner, 556F18
Mandamus proceedings, 661.6, 661.9, 661.13
Marks, filing and registration by fraudulent means, liability, 548.111
Medical malpractice suits, 147.135–147.138, 619.18
Messages, telephone or telegraph, 477.6–477.9
Mitigation of damages
Pleading facts, 619.7, 619.8
Railroad cases, contributory or comparative negligence, 327D.188, 327D.189
Motor vehicle operation
Exemption from execution barred on highway damage case, 627.7
Negligence of driver of car, 321.493
Nonresident subject to jurisdiction, 321.498
Overloads, owner and driver liable, 321.475
Owner, liability, 321.493
Nuisances, damage arising from, 657.1
Officers' neglect, deposit of funds, 12B.15
Oil or gas well lease, refusal to release, 458A.23
Original notice, failure to file or return, 617.2
Personal injury, city liability, 364.14
Pipelines, payment of damages, 479.25, 479.41–479.46
Pleadings
Contracts within statute of frauds, 622.34
Contributory negligence, carriers, 327D.188, 327D.189
Damages not stated, 619.18
Malpractice, money damages, 619.18
Mitigating facts, 619.7, 619.8
Nuisance, abatement and damage joined, 657.1
Punitive damages, award and amount determination, 668A.1
Quo warranto proceedings, 660.2, 660.3, 660.11
Railroad's liability, see RAILROADS
Recovery, debt or damage, immaterial, 624.18
Recovery of realty, 646.6, 646.18–646.21
Replevin actions, 643.6, 643.7, 643.12, 643.16–643.18
Riots, injury to person or property, 723.1
Roads, establishment or vacation, 306.10–306.37
Sales law, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Sales
Sanitary districts, liability, 358.16
Securities law violations, 502.501, 502.502
Slander and libel, 659.2, 659.3
Spouse injury or death, 613.15
Spouse not liable for torts of other spouse, 597.19
Tax sales, officer's misconduct, 446.26, 446.27
DAMAGES — Continued
Telephone and telegraph companies, 477.3, 477.6–477.9
Tort claims, see TORT CLAIMS
Trees, treble damages for injury, 658.4, 658.8
Trespass to realty, 658.1, 658.9
Warehouseperson’s bond, actions on, 203C.14
Warehouse receipt law, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Warehouse Receipts
Wills, failure to produce, 633.285
Witnesses, failure to attend and testify, 622.76
Wrongful death, 633.336

DAMINOZIDE
See also PESTICIDES
Sale and use prohibited, 206.33

DAMS
Alteration of dams, prohibited, 481A.15
Cities, construction and improvement, bond issues, 384.23–384.36
Condemnation of land for dams
Configuration of land set aside, 6A.11
Land owner’s rights, 6A.12
Construction of dams
Authorized, 455B.275, ch 464A
Construction on land condemned for, limitation, 6B.27
Permits, 455B.275
Prohibited, 481A.33
 Destruction of dams, prohibited, 481A.15, 481A.33
Fishways, required, 481A.14
Hydroelectric facilities, see HYDROELECTRIC FACILITIES
Impoundment structures, tax exemption, 427.1(20)
Injury to dams, prohibited, 481A.33
Mills and machinery, protection of banks, 464B.23, 464B.24
Nuisances, abatement, 455B.275(4)
Property tax exemption for impoundment structures, 427.1(20)
Railroad engine water supplies, land condemnation for, land owner’s rights, 6A.11, 6A.12
Reservoirs, see RESERVOIRS
Spillway construction, ch 464A
Tax exemption for impoundment structures, 427.1(20)
Water recreational areas, 461A.59–461A.78

DATA CENTER, STATE
General provisions, 256.55

DATA PROCESSING — Continued
Area education agencies, 256.9(11)
Banks, 524.804
Community colleges, 256.9(11)
Elections, purchasing services, 47.5
Electronic funds transfers, ch 527
Motor vehicle registration and titling, equipment and support for counties, 312.2(19)
School districts, 256.9(11), 273.2
Transportation department, 307.21(2)

DAY
School day, see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS
Time period computation, 4.1(34)

DAY CARE AND DAY CARE FACILITIES
General provisions, ch 237A
Adult day care
Employees, criminal, dependent adult abuse, and child abuse record checks, 135C.33
Health care facilities’ services, 135C.2(6)
Services provided or purchased by state, 234.6(6)
Advisory council, state, see CHILD DAY CARE ADVISORY COUNCIL
Child abuse mandatory reporting by facilities, 232.69
Child day care credit fund, creation and use, 237A.26, 422.100
Crisis child care, 237A.27
Definitions, 237A.1
Employees
Child abuse mandatory reporting by employees, 232.69
Requirements, 237A.5
Expenses, income tax credit, 422.12C
Federal funds, use restrictions, 237A.29
Immunizations required of enrollees, 139.9
Licensing and registration
General provisions, 237A.1–237A.8, 237A.12
Administrative hearings and appeals, 10A.202(1a)
Preschools
Defined, 237A.1
Rules, 237A.12(1)
Removal of children, 232.78, 232.79
Resource and referral services agencies
Child abuse information access, 235A.15
Grants, 237A.26
School programs, see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS
State funding for eligible persons, 234.6(6)
State funds, use restrictions, 237A.29

DAYLIGHT SAVING TIME
Established, ch 1D
DEAD PERSONS

See also DEATH

Actions by and against dead persons

General provisions, 611.20, 611.22, 613.1
Garnishment proceedings, death of garnishee, revival of proceedings, 642.4
Limitations of actions extended, 614.2, 614.9
Adoption of dead persons, final decree process, 600.12A
AIDS-related tests, consent and disclosure, 141.22(5), 141.23(1)
Anatomical gifts, see ANATOMICAL GIFTS
Autopsies, see AUTOPSIES
Burials
See also CEMETERIES; FUNERALS; GRAVES
Ancient human remains, investigation, ch 263B
Bodies used for scientific study, 142.5
Crime victims, compensation for expenses, 915.86
Disinterments, see subhead Disinterments below
Expenses paid by estate, priority, 633.433
Nonresident indigent persons, burial assistance by counties, 252.27
Permits, burial-transit, 144.32, 144.33
Veterans, see subhead Veterans below
Workers' compensation benefit, 85.28, 85.29
Burial-transit permits, 144.32, 144.33
Cemeteries, see CEMETERIES
Cemetery merchandise sales agreements, regulation, ch 523E
Child deaths
Family investment program assistance for funeral expenses, 239B.3(4)
Report ing to and investigation by medical examiners, 331.802
Review team, 135.43
Sudden infant death syndrome deaths, reporting to and investigation by medical examiners, 331.802
Cremation and cremation establishments, see CREMATION AND CREMATION ESTABLISHMENTS
Death certificates, see VITAL STATISTICS
Defined, 144.1
Disinterments
Autopsy by medical examiner, court order for exhumation, 331.802(7)
Permits, 144.34
Prohibited, criminal penalties, 716.5
Disposal of bodies, public health department regulation, 135.11(9)
Embalm ing and embalmers
See also FUNERAL DIRECTORS

DEAD PERSONS — Continued

Embalming and embalmers — Continued
Medical examiner's permission required, 331.805(2)
Examinations by medical examiners, 331.802—331.805
Exhumations, see subhead Disinterments above
 Fetuses, see DEATH
Fingerprinting by criminal justice agencies, 690.2, 690.3, 690.5
Funerals, see FUNERALS
Gifts of bodies and body parts, see ANATOMICAL GIFTS
Graves, see subhead Burials above
HIV-related tests, consent and disclosure, 141.22(5), 141.23(1)
Holding places for dead bodies, inspection, 156.10
Importation, permit, 144.33
Infants, see subhead Child Deaths above
Interments, see subhead Burials above
Judgments against dead persons, execution, see DEATH, subhead Execution on Judgments
Limitation of actions, extension, see subhead Actions By and Against Dead Persons above
Medical attention by physician, criminal liability for cessation, 704.9
Medical examiners' investigations, 331.802—331.805
Mortality study, data collection and publication, 135.40—135.42
Organ transplants, see ORGAN TRANSPLANTS
Palm printing by criminal justice agencies, 690.2, 690.3, 690.5
Photographing by criminal justice agencies, 690.2, 690.3, 690.5
Preparation places for dead bodies, inspection, 156.10
Property found on dead persons, disposition, 331.804
Public health department jurisdiction, 135.11(9)
Records, see VITAL STATISTICS
Scientific study, ch 142, ch 142C
Sex acts with corpses, criminal offense, 709.18
Statistics, see VITAL STATISTICS
Tombs and tombstones, see GRAVES
Transplants, see ORGAN TRANSPLANTS
Transportation of bodies
Burial-transit permits, 144.32, 144.33
Public health department regulation, 135.11(9)
Veterans
Burial and funeral expenses, payment by county, 35B.13—35B.15
Graves, see GRAVES

DEAF AND HARD-OF-HEARING PERSONS

See also HEARING AND HEARING LOSS
Arrest, interpreter provided, 804.31
DEAF AND HARD-OF-HEARING PERSONS  
— Continued
Division in human rights department, see DEAF SERVICES DIVISION AND COMMISSION ON THE DEAF
Dogs for hearing assistance, 216C.10
Education
  Compulsory, 299.18–299.23
  School, state, see DEAF, SCHOOL FOR
Special education services, ch 256B, 273.5, 280.8
Hearing dogs, use, 216C.10
Human rights department, division in, see DEAF SERVICES DIVISION AND COMMISSION ON THE DEAF
Interpreters, see INTERPRETERS
School, state, see DEAF, SCHOOL FOR
Services, state programs, 216A.111–216A.117
Sign language, see SIGN LANGUAGE
Smoke detectors for hearing-impaired tenants of residential buildings and dwellings, 100.18(2c)
Telephone service, see TELEPHONES AND TELEPHONE COMPANIES, subheads Dual Party Relay Service; Telecommunications Devices for the Deaf (TDD)

DEAF, SCHOOL FOR  
See also REGENTS INSTITUTIONS
General provisions, 262.7, ch 270
Attendance, required, 299.18–299.23
Employees
  See also subhead Teachers below; REGENTS INSTITUTIONS, subhead Employees
Charitable organization contributions, payroll deductions, 70A.14, 70A.15
Professional and trade organizations dues, payroll deductions, 70A.17A
Transporters of students and clients, chauffeur exception, 321.1(8)
Graduates, hall of fame, 262.9(20)
Merger with braille and sight saving school, requirements, 270.10
Secretarial officer, see REGENTS INSTITUTIONS
Services of school, payment by counties
  General provisions, 270.4–270.7
  County auditor’s duties, 331.502(20)
County supervisors’ duties, 331.381(10)
Tax levy, 331.424(1a)
Students
  See also STUDENTS
Admission, 270.3
Attendance, required, 299.18–299.23
Graduates, hall of fame, 262.9(20)
Hunting and fishing license requirements, exemption, 483A.24(6)
Indigent and homeless, residence during vacation, 270.8

DEAF, SCHOOL FOR — Continued
Students — Continued
Medical care, transfer for, 255.28
Postsecondary enrollment options, ch 261C
Services to students, payment by counties, see subhead Services of School, Payment by Counties above
Transportation, reimbursement funds, 270.9
Superintendent, see REGENTS INSTITUTIONS
Teachers
  See also subhead Employees above; TEACHERS
Contracts, 262.9(2)
Minority persons, student loan reimbursement payments, 261.48
Salaries, minimum and increases, state funding, 294A.25(3, 10)
Technology improvement, ch 295
Transportation, reimbursement funds, 270.9
Treasurer, see REGENTS INSTITUTIONS

DEAF SERVICES DIVISION AND COMMISSION ON THE DEAF
See also HUMAN RIGHTS DEPARTMENT, subhead Divisions
General provisions, 216A.111–216A.117
Employees, see STATE EMPLOYEES
Interpreters for deaf and hard-of-hearing persons, list maintenance, 622B.4
Voter registration agency duties, 48A.19–48A.21

DEATH
See also DEAD PERSONS
Absentees, death established, 633.510–633.517
Animals, see ANIMALS
Assignment for creditors, death of assignee, 681.29
Benefits to person causing death, denial, 633.535–633.537
Burial trust funds of deceased persons, disbursement, 523A.8, 523A.8A, 523E.8
Certificates of death, see VITAL STATISTICS
Children, see DEAD PERSONS
Correctional facility inmates, see CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES
Crime victims, compensation for death, 915.80–915.94
Damages for death, see subhead Wrongful Death below
Dead bodies, see DEAD PERSONS
Deed transfers in trust, 450.3, 450.8
Defendants in court actions, see ACTIONS, subhead Parties to Actions
Defined, criminal code, 702.8
Drivers of motor vehicles, deaths caused by, see HOMICIDE
Election candidates, 43.23
Estates of decedents, see PROBATE CODE
**DEATH — Continued**

Execution on judgments
- Debtor's death, effect on execution, 626.107
- Judgment debtor deceased, petition for execution, 626.88
- Judgment holder's death, effect, 626.103

Fetal deaths
- Burial-transit permits, 144.32, 144.33
- Death certificates, see VITAL STATISTICS, subhead Fetal Deaths and Death Certificates
- Defined, 144.1
- Disinterment of dead fetus, 144.34
- Feticide, 707.7
- Killing of aborted fetus, 707.9

Garnishee's death, revival of garnishment proceedings, 642.4

Homicide, see HOMICIDE

Hospice programs, see HOSPICE PROGRAMS

Hospital-school patient deaths, investigations, 222.12

Human services institution residents, see HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT INSTITUTIONS

Infants, see DEAD PERSONS, subhead Child Deaths

Institutions, records of deaths in, 144.47, 144.48, 144.50

Insurance benefits to person causing death, denial, 633.535–633.537

Investigation by medical examiners, 331.802–331.805

Jail prisoner deaths, report and investigation, 331.802

Life-sustaining medical procedures, withholding or withdrawing authorized, ch 144A

Living wills, ch 144A

Manslaughter, see MANSLAUGHTER

Mental health institute patient deaths, investigation and notice, 226.34

Mental retardation, persons with, hospital-schools and institutions, investigation, 222.12

Missing persons, death established, 633.510–633.517

Motor vehicles, death caused by operation, see HOMICIDE

Murder, see MURDER

Occupational disease compensation, see OCCUPATIONAL DISEASE COMPENSATION

Parent death, grandparent-grandchild visitation rights, 598.35

Partners, rights and powers of estates, 486.42, 487.705

Paternity actions, death of mother and defendant, 600B.21, 600B.22

**DEATH — Continued**

Person causing death, benefits denied, 633.535–633.537

Plaintiffs in court actions, see ACTIONS, subhead Parties to Actions

Power of attorney, see ATTORNEYS IN FACT

Psychiatric hospital patients, disposal of bodies and collection of treatment expenses, 225.33, 225.35

Railroad employees, effect on damages, 327D.188

Records, see VITAL STATISTICS

Simultaneous death Act, 633.523–633.528

Special mental retardation unit patient deaths, investigations, 222.12

Statistics, see VITAL STATISTICS

Sudden infant death syndrome deaths, reporting to and investigation by medical examiners, 331.802

Suicide, see SUICIDE

Trustee's death, effect on trust fund, 524.807

Veterans, papers recorded free, 331.608

Workers' compensation, 85.31, 85.71

Wrongful death
- Crime victim restitution, 915.80–915.94
- Damages, measure of recovery, 613.15
- Disposition of damages in administering decedent's estate, 633.536
- Person causing death, benefits denied, 633.535–633.537

**DEATH TAXES**

See ESTATE TAXES; INHERITANCE TAXES

**DEBENTURES**

See also SECURITIES

Cooperative associations, nonprofit, issuance power, 498.20

**DEBT MANAGEMENT**

General provisions, ch 533A

**DEBTORS AND CREDITORS**

See also DEBTS

Absconding debtors
- Attachment, grounds, 639.3
- Principal to a contract of suretyship, action by creditor or surety, ch 540
- Process service on Sunday permitted, 626.6, 639.5, 643.3

Employers, distribution of assets under law, unemployment compensation contributions, priority of claims, 96.14(4)
DEBTORS AND CREDITORS — Continued
Attachment, see ATTACHMENT
Auxiliary proceedings, ch 630
Bankruptcy, see BANKRUPTCY
Commercial transactions, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE
Composition with creditors, see subhead Assignments for Benefit of Creditors above
Consumer credit transactions, see CONSUMER CREDIT CODE
Credit insurance, see INSURANCE
Creditors' bill, equitable proceedings, 630.16
Credit services organizations, ch 538A
Debt instruments, copies to debtors, 535.16
Debt management, ch 533A
Defrauding creditors
Real estate conveyed fraudulently, attachment, 639.30
Stock transfer, liability of stockholders, 491.58
Discriminatory practices prohibited, 216.10, 537.3311
Estates, opened by creditors, 633.227(3), 633.294
Examination of debtors, 630.1, 681.19
Execution, see EXECUTION
Exemptions from execution, see subhead Property Exempt from Execution below
Farm debt mediation, ch 654A
Finance charges, 535.11
Fraudulent transfers, ch 684
Garnishment, see GARNISHMENT
Insolvency, see INSOLVENCY
Judgment debtors and creditors, see JUDGMENTS AND DECREES
Judgment liens, see LIENS
Labor claims, priority, 626.69–626.73
Medical assistance debts, creation by transfer of assets, ch 249F
Mortgage foreclosure, ch 654
Notice, appointment of executor, 633.303
Offer to pay by debtor, written, effect, 538.6–538.8
Partnerships, limited, rights of creditors, 487.703
Political subdivisions under federal bankruptcy law, 76.16, 76.16A
Property exempt from execution
General provisions, ch 627
Homestead, ch 561
Property transfers by debtors, fraudulent, ch 684
Real estate mortgage foreclosure, ch 654
Receiver, right to appointment, 680.1–680.7
Recovery of decedent's property transferred to defraud creditors, 633.368
Redemption from execution sales, 628.5–628.22, 628.27, 628.28
Required by surety to sue principal, 540.1–540.3

DEBTORS AND CREDITORS — Continued
Secured transactions, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Secured Transactions
Small claims, see SMALL CLAIMS
Spousal support debts, ch 249B
Support debts, see SUPPORT
Sureties demand, suit against principal, ch 540
Tender of payment or performance, 538.6–538.8

DEBT
See also DEBTORS AND CREDITORS
Assumption by state, Const Iowa VII §1; Const Iowa VIII §3
Bonds, see BONDS, DEBT OBLIGATIONS
Cities, see CITIES
Collectors and collection practices
Consumer credit transactions, see CONSUMER CREDIT CODE
Small claims, prohibited practices, 631.17
Community colleges, see COMMUNITY COLLEGES
Corporations, assumption by state, Const Iowa VII §1; Const Iowa VIII §3
Counties, see COUNTIES
Estates of decedents, see PROBATE CODE
Imprisonment for debt, prohibited, Const Iowa I §19
Judgment debtor examination, ch 630
Labor claims preferred on seizure, 626.69–626.73
Lake districts, benefited recreational, authorized, 357E.11
Law enforcement districts, benefited, authorized, 357D.11
Political corporations, limit, Const Iowa XI §3; 346.24
Private debts
Admission in writing, revives, 614.11
Assignment, ch 539
Assumption by state prohibited, Const Iowa VII §1; Const Iowa VIII §3
Attachment for debt not due, 639.9, 639.10
Estates of decedents, 633.425–633.449
Evidence of debt as personal property, 4.1(21)
Execution, debtor may pay officer, 626.23
Execution, levy on, 626.25–626.27
Garnishee's debt not due, executions suspended, 642.16
Garnishment by attachment, 639.25, ch 642
Garnishment under execution, 626.26–626.31
Homestead, when liable, 561.21
Imprisonment for debt, prohibited, Const Iowa I §19
Industrial loan law, ch 536A
Interest rate, 535.2
Receivership, priority, 680.5–680.7
DEBT — Continued
Private debts — Continued
Sales tax, added, recoverable debt, 422.48
Security for mortgage, extension, 614.21
Spouses, 597.14, 597.17–597.19
Tender of payment, ch 538
Recovery, debt or damage, immaterial, 624.18
Sanitary districts, limit, 358.21
School districts, see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS
Small claims, see SMALL CLAIMS
State, Const Iowa VII
Statute of frauds, when applicable, 622.32, 622.33
Street lighting districts, benefited, 357C.10
Townsships, see TOWNSHIPS
DECEDENTS
See DEAD PERSONS
DECEIT
Architect’s license revoked, 544A.13
Attorney, disbarment, treble damages, 602.10113
Attorneys, court-appointed, financial statements, 815.9(3)
Commercial transactions, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Fraud
Corporations, deceit by, penalty, 491.40
Employment agency practices, penalty, 94.7
Fraud, see FRAUD
Insurance application, effect, 511.31–511.34
Savings and loan associations, 534.406, 534.606
DECLARATION OF INDEPENDENCE
Printed at beginning of Vol I
DECLARATIONS OF PATERNITY
See PATERNITY
DECLARATORY JUDGMENTS
(For provisions relating to declaratory judgments, see Rules of Civil Procedure 261–269 published in “Iowa Court Rules”)
DECLARATORY RULINGS
Declaratory rulings by administrative agencies, 17A.9
DECREES
See JUDGMENTS AND DECREES
DEEDS
See CONVEYANCES
DEEDS OF TRUST
See CONVEYANCES
DEED TAX
See REAL ESTATE TRANSFER TAX
DEER
See also WILDLIFE
Crop damage, advisory committee, 481A.10A
DEER — Continued
Domesticated animal activities, liability of persons involved in, ch 673
Farm deer, see FARM DEER
Game animal classification, 481A.1(20)
Game violations, reimbursement penalty, 481A.130
Hunting and hunting licenses, see HUNTING
Taking with prohibited weapon, penalty, 481A.32
Tree damage, advisory committee, 481A.10A
White deer, taking prohibited, 481A.124
DEFACEMENT
Buildings and fixtures, 716.1
Criminal mischief, ch 716
Election law provisions, 52.20
Flags or insignia of state or United States, 718A.1
Highway traffic control signs, 321.260
Labels, 189.13
Proclamations, 716.1
Public buildings, furniture, 716.1
State park provisions, 461A.35, 461A.41
Voting machines or ballots, 52.20
DEFAMATION
See also LIBEL AND SLANDER
Insurance business, unfair trade practice, 507B.4(3)
DEFAULT JUDGMENTS
See JUDGMENTS AND DECREES
DEFENDANTS
Civil actions, see ACTIONS
Criminal actions, see CRIMINAL PROCEDURE
DEFENSE PROJECTS, NATIONAL
School lands purchased, 274.39–274.45
DEFENSES
Civil actions, see ACTIONS
Criminal charges, see CRIMINAL PROCEDURE
DEFERRED COMPENSATION
County and township employees, 331.324(1m)
Pensions and retirement pay, income tax deduction, 422.7
Public employee programs, 509A.12
State employees, plan for
Investments of public funds, exemptions from limitations, 12B.10(6h), 12B.10A(6h), 12B.10B(3h), 12B.10C(7), 12C.1(1)
Mutual funds investment alternative, 19A.12B
Trust fund, 19A.12C
DEFERRED JUDGMENTS
Criminal offenses, ch 907
DEFICIENCY JUDGMENTS  
See JUDGMENTS AND DECREES

DEFOLIANTS  
See PESTICIDES

DEFORMED PERSONS  
Exhibition of persons, prohibited, 727.10

DEGREES, ACADEMIC  
See also DIPLOMAS
False degrees, making, using, and representing, criminal offenses, 715A.6A
Postsecondary schools, registration, ch 261B
Professional persons, use in titles, 147.72–147.74
University of Iowa, 263.2

DELAYED DEPOSIT SERVICES BUSINESSES  
Licensing and regulation, ch 533D

DELINQUENT JUVENILES  
See JUVENILE DELINQUENCY

DENTAL EXAMINING BOARD  
For provisions relating to examining boards in general, see EXAMINING BOARDS
General provisions, 147.12–147.28, ch 153, ch 272C
Composition, 147.14(4)
Dental hygiene committee, 147.14(4), 153.33A
Expenditures, 135.11A
Inspector, 147.114
Location, 135.31
Rules, 135.31

DENTAL HYGIENE COMMITTEE  
General provisions, 147.14(4), 153.33A

DENTAL HYGIENISTS  
See also PROFESSIONS AND PROFESSIONAL LICENSING
General provisions, ch 153
Adult abuse mandatory reporting by dental hygienists, 235B.3
Child abuse mandatory reporting by dental hygienists, 232.69
College faculty, permits to practice, 153.37
Community health management information system (CHMIS), see COMMUNITY HEALTH MANAGEMENT INFORMATION SYSTEM (CHMIS)
Consent to procedures, requirements for informed consent, 147.137
Continuing education, see CONTINUING EDUCATION
Controlled substances, dispensing, 147.107, ch 155A
Corporations, Health service corporations, see HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS
Professional corporations, see PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS
Dental care benefits insurance and contracts, see INSURANCE
Drugs, prescription, dispensing, 147.107, 153.20, ch 155A
Examinations for licenses, 147.29–147.43
Examining board, see DENTAL EXAMINING BOARD
Fees for licenses and examinations, 147.80, 147.82, 147.102
Health service corporations, see HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS
Hospital clinical privileges, requirements, 135B.7
Hygienists, see DENTAL HYGIENISTS
Informed consent requirements, 147.137
Injuries connected with crimes, treatment or treatment requests, reports, 147.111, 147.113
Insurance coverage of services, 514C.3
Insurance for dentists, see INSURANCE
Itinerants, 147.75
Licenses, General provisions, 147.2–147.11, ch 153, ch 272C
Revocation grounds, 147.57
Practice, 147.57, 153.15, 153.17
DENTISTS — Continued
Licenses — Continued
  Revocation grounds, 147.57
  Life-sustaining procedures, withholding or withdrawal, deaths excluded from assisting suicide violation, 707A.3
Limited liability companies, 490A.1501–490A.1519
Limited service organizations, 514B.33
Medical malpractice, see MEDICAL MALPRACTICE
Medical service corporations, see HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS
Poisons, purchase, 205.2
Prescription drugs, dispensing, 147.107, 153.20, ch 155A
Radiation machines, use, ch 136C
Residents, licenses, 153.22
School districts, employment for clinics and instruction, 280.7
Schools of dentistry, see subhead Colleges of Dentistry above
Services
  Health insurance coverage, 514C.3
  Nonprofit corporations providing, requirements, ch 514
Titles, use, 147.72–147.74
Volunteer health care provider program, 135.24
Wounds connected with crimes, treatment or treatment requests, reports, 147.111, 147.113

DEOXYRIBONUCLEIC ACID (DNA) PROFILING
See DNA PROFILING

DEPARTMENTAL RULES
See ADMINISTRATIVE RULES

DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE AND LAND STEWARDSHIP
See AGRICULTURE AND LAND STEWARDSHIP DEPARTMENT

DEPARTMENT OF ELDER AFFAIRS
See ELDER AFFAIRS DEPARTMENT

DEPARTMENT OF GENERAL SERVICES
See GENERAL SERVICES DEPARTMENT

DEPARTMENT OF HUMAN RIGHTS
See HUMAN RIGHTS DEPARTMENT

DEPARTMENT OF HUMAN SERVICES
See HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT

DEPARTMENT OF INSPECTIONS AND APPEALS
See INSPECTIONS AND APPEALS DEPARTMENT

DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
See ATTORNEY GENERAL

DEPARTMENT OF MANAGEMENT
See MANAGEMENT DEPARTMENT

DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES
See NATURAL RESOURCES DEPARTMENT

DEPARTMENT OF PERSONNEL
See PERSONNEL DEPARTMENT

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC DEFENSE
See PUBLIC DEFENSE DEPARTMENT

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH
See PUBLIC HEALTH DEPARTMENT

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC SAFETY
See PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT

DEPARTMENT OF REVENUE AND FINANCE
See REVENUE AND FINANCE DEPARTMENT

DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION
See TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT

DEPARTMENT OF WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT
See WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT

DEPARTMENTS
See STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS
For provisions relating to a particular state department, see heading for that state department

DEPENDENT ADULT ABUSE
See ADULT ABUSE

DEPENDENT ADULT PROTECTIVE ADVISORY COUNCIL
General provisions, 235B.1(4)

DEPENDENTS
Abandonment, criminal offense, 726.3
Adults, abuse, see ADULT ABUSE
DEPENDENTS — Continued
Care expenses, income tax credits, 422.9(2e), 422.12C
Children, see CHILDREN
Crime victim compensation to victims’ dependents, 915.80—915.94
Disabilities, persons with, care expenses, income tax deduction, 422.9(2e)
Income tax deductions, 422.12
Medical support, obligation to provide for dependents, ch 252E
Neglect, criminal offense, 726.3
Occupational disease and hearing loss compensation, see WORKERS’ COMPENSATION
Residents of state institutions, wages paid to dependents, 218.44
Support, see SUPPORT
Workers’ compensation, see WORKERS’ COMPENSATION

DEPOSIT INSURANCE
See INSURANCE

DEPOSITIONS
(See also Rules of Civil Procedure 140–158 published in “Iowa Court Rules”)
Court reporters taking depositions, oath administration authority and power to take affirmations, 63A.1(2)
Courts-martial, 29B.50
Criminal actions prosecuted by cities and counties, payment of costs, 602.1303(7), 815.13
Cross-examination of witnesses, 622.89, 622.90
Dissolution of marriage hearings, 598.8
Equitable actions, authorized, 624.3
Fees and mileage for witnesses, 622.104
Notice of taking to interested persons, 622.89
Ordinary actions, use authorized, 624.1
Paternity actions, mother’s testimony, 600B.21
Photographic copies of accounts attached, 622.30
Prisoners, 622.82, 622.83
Refusal of witness to appear or testify, report, 622.102
Revenue and finance director’s powers, 421.17(8), 422.70(5)
Subpoenas for witnesses, issuance and enforcement, 622.82–622.91, 622.104
Wills, execution of, proving by deposition, 633.296

DEPOSITS
Banks, see BANKS AND BANKING
Beverage containers deposit redemption, see BEVERAGE CONTAINERS
Credit unions, see CREDIT UNIONS
Minerals, see MINERALS

DEPOSITS — Continued
Public funds, see PUBLIC FUNDS
Savings and loan associations, see SAVINGS AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS
State funds, see PUBLIC FUNDS

DEPOTS
Railroads, see RAILROADS, subhead Stations

DEPUTY OFFICERS
County officers, see COUNTY OFFICERS
County sheriffs’ deputies, see COUNTY SHERIFFS
Public officers, see PUBLIC OFFICERS
State officers, see STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS

DEPUTY SHERIFFS
See COUNTY SHERIFFS

DERIVATIVE ACTIONS
Corporations shareholders, 490.740
Limited liability companies members, 490A.1001
Limited partnerships limited partners, 487.1001–487.1004

DESCENDANTS
See also CHILDREN; CONSANGUINITY AND AFFINITY; FAMILIES; RELATIVES
Included in issue, 4.1(10)
Inheritance rights, see PROBATE CODE, subhead Issue
Inheritance taxes, see INHERITANCE TAXES

DECENT AND DISTRIBUTION
See PROBATE CODE, subhead Estates of Decedents

DESECRATION
Flags, ch 718A

DESEGREGATION
Schools, open enrollment participation, 282.18(3, 12)

DESERTION
Children, 600B.29, 726.3–726.6
Families, 597.10–597.15
Military forces members, see MILITARY JUSTICE, CODE OF
Spouses, abandonment of, see SPOUSES
Support obligations, see SUPPORT

DESICCANTS
See PESTICIDES

DES MOINES
Capitol and capitol complex, see CAPITOL AND CAPITOL COMPLEX; STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS, subhead Buildings and Grounds
Seat of government, Const Iowa XI §8

DES MOINES RIVER
See also STATE OF IOWA, subhead Boundaries; WATER AND WATERCOURSES, subhead Rivers and Streams
DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES
— Continued
Medical assistance program services, oversight and funding, 249A.26, 249A.27
Personal assistance services program, 225C.46, 225C.48, 225C.49
Rights and service quality standards, 225C.25—225C.29
Services, see MENTAL HEALTH, MENTAL RETARDATION, AND DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES SERVICES
Supported community living services, see MENTAL HEALTH, MENTAL RETARDATION, AND DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES SERVICES
Witnesses in court, method of taking testimony, 915.38

DEVISES AND DEVISEES
See PROBATE CODE

DIABETES
Diabetic outpatient self-management education programs, health insurance coverage, 509.3(6), 514.7, 514B.1(5c)

DIALYSIS
Kidney disease treatment, renal disease financial assistance program, 135.45—135.48

DIES
Ownership rights, ch 556C
Special purpose tooling property, valuation for property taxation, 441.21(1b)

DIESEL FUEL
See FUELS

DIETETIC EXAMINING BOARD
For provisions relating to examining boards in general, see EXAMINING BOARDS
General provisions, 147.12—147.28, ch 152A, ch 2720
Administrative and clerical support, 135.11A
Composition, 147.14(11)
Expenditures, 135.11A

DIETITIANS
See also PROFESSIONS AND PROFESSIONAL LICENSING
General provisions, ch 152A
Community health management information system (CHMIS), see COMMUNITY HEALTH MANAGEMENT INFORMATION SYSTEM (CHMIS)
Continuing education, see CONTINUING EDUCATION
Examinations for licenses, 147.29—147.43
Examinings board, see DIETETIC EXAMINING BOARD
Fees for licenses and examinations, 147.80, 147.82

DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES
— Continued
Medical assistance program services, oversight and funding, 249A.26, 249A.27
Personal assistance services program, 225C.46, 225C.48, 225C.49
Rights and service quality standards, 225C.25—225C.29
Services, see MENTAL HEALTH, MENTAL RETARDATION, AND DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES SERVICES
Supported community living services, see MENTAL HEALTH, MENTAL RETARDATION, AND DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES SERVICES
Witnesses in court, method of taking testimony, 915.38

DEVISES AND DEVISEES
See PROBATE CODE

DIABETES
Diabetic outpatient self-management education programs, health insurance coverage, 509.3(6), 514.7, 514B.1(5c)

DIALYSIS
Kidney disease treatment, renal disease financial assistance program, 135.45—135.48

DIES
Ownership rights, ch 556C
Special purpose tooling property, valuation for property taxation, 441.21(1b)

DIESEL FUEL
See FUELS

DIETETIC EXAMINING BOARD
For provisions relating to examining boards in general, see EXAMINING BOARDS
General provisions, 147.12—147.28, ch 152A, ch 2720
Administrative and clerical support, 135.11A
Composition, 147.14(11)
Expenditures, 135.11A

DIETITIANS
See also PROFESSIONS AND PROFESSIONAL LICENSING
General provisions, ch 152A
Community health management information system (CHMIS), see COMMUNITY HEALTH MANAGEMENT INFORMATION SYSTEM (CHMIS)
Continuing education, see CONTINUING EDUCATION
Examinations for licenses, 147.29—147.43
Examinings board, see DIETETIC EXAMINING BOARD
Fees for licenses and examinations, 147.80, 147.82
DIETITIANS — Continued
Itinerants, 147.75
Licenses
  General provisions, 147.2–147.11, ch 152A, ch 272C
  Reciprocal, 147.44–147.54
  Revocation, 147.55–147.71
Titles, use, 147.72–147.74

DINGING
See EXCAVATIONS

DIMINUTION
Petroleum, environmental protection charge, ch 424

DINERS
See FOOD ESTABLISHMENTS

DIOXINS
Limitation of actions founded on disease caused by harmful material, 614.1(2A)

DIPHTHERIA
Immunizations, 139.9

DIPLOMAS
See also DEGREES, ACADEMIC
High school equivalency diplomas, see HIGH SCHOOL EQUIVALENCY DIPLOMAS
Public safety department training school, 80.14

DISABILITIES
Accessibility to buildings and facilities by persons with disabilities, 103A.7(5), ch 104A
Accommodations, public
  Discrimination, unfair practices, 216.7
  Rights, 216C.4
Acquired immune deficiency syndrome (AIDS), condition as disability, 216.2(5)
Affirmative action, 19B.1–19B.11
All-terrain vehicles, nonambulatory persons operating or riding, firearms carried, 321G.13(11)
Animals, assistive, right to use, 216C.11
Assistance, public, supplementary, see SUPPLEMENTARY ASSISTANCE
  Assistance services, personal, program, 225C.46, 225C.48, 225C.49
  Assistive devices, warranties, replacements, and refunds, ch 216E
Autism, see AUTISM
Blind persons, see BLIND PERSONS
Brain injuries, see BRAIN INJURIES
Buildings, accessibility for persons with disabilities, 103A.7(5), ch 104A
Businesses, see SMALL BUSINESS
Caregivers, excuse from jury duty, 607A.2
Children with disabilities
  Adoption, financial assistance, 600.17–600.22

DISABILITIES — Continued
Children with disabilities — Continued
Education, see subhead Education below
Hospital-school, state, see HOSPITAL-SCHOOL FOR CHILDREN WITH DISABILITIES (UNIVERSITY OF IOWA)
Public health department program for children with disabilities, 135.11(19)
City employees
  See also subhead Public Employees and Employment below
Firefighters of cities, benefits, ch 410, ch 411
Police officers of cities, benefits, ch 410, ch 411
Civil rights, ch 216
Commission, state, see PERSONS WITH DISABILITIES DIVISION AND COMMISSION
Communication-impaired persons, telephone service, see TELEPHONES AND TELEPHONE COMPANIES, subheads Dual Party Relay Service; Telecommunications Devices for the Deaf (TDD)
Conservation corps, see CONSERVATION CORPS
Credit, unfair discrimination, 216.10
Crime victims, compensation to dependents for loss of support, 915.86
Curb cuts and ramps, 216C.9
Deaf persons, see DEAF AND HARD-OF-HEARING PERSONS
Defined, 216.2
Dependent persons
  Support, see SUPPORT
  Tax deduction, 422.9(2e)
Developmental disabilities, see DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES
Discrimination
  Jury service, 607A.2
  Unfair practices, 216.6–216.14
Diseases, occupational, compensation for, see OCCUPATIONAL DISEASE COMPENSATION
Division in human rights department, see PERSONS WITH DISABILITIES DIVISION AND COMMISSION
Dogs, service, right to use, 216C.11
Driver’s licenses, see DRIVERS, MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Licenses and Permits
Education
  Compulsory attendance, 299.18, 299.19
  Discrimination, unfair practices, 216.9
Hospital-school for children, state, see HOSPITAL-SCHOOL FOR CHILDREN WITH DISABILITIES (UNIVERSITY OF IOWA)
Special education, see SPECIAL EDUCATION
DISABILITIES — Continued
Education — Continued
Teacher preparation, inclusion of students with disabilities education preparation, 256.16

Employees and employment
Affirmative action, 19B.1—19B.11
Businesses, tax deductions for wages, 422.7(12, 12A), 422.35(6, 6A)
City employees, see subhead City Employees above
Conservation corps, see CONSERVATION CORPS

Discrimination, unfair practices, 216.6
Entrepreneurs with disabilities program, 15.313(2)
Job opportunities for persons with disabilities program, 15.313(2)
Placement program, 84A.6(3)
Promotions, 216.14
Public employees and employment, see subhead Public Employees and Employment below

Public service employment, see CONSERVATION CORPS
School employees, see subhead School Employees below
Small businesses, tax deductions for wages, 422.7(12), 422.35(6)
State employees, see subhead State Employees below
Training program, 84A.6(3)
Transfers, 216.14

Entrepreneurs with disabilities program, funding, 15.313(2g)
Entrepreneurs with disabilities technical assistance program, 15.241(2)
Facilities, public, right to use, 216C.3
Family support program, 225C.47—225C.49
Firearms, persons operating or riding all-terrain vehicles or snowmobiles, 321G.13(11)
Firefighters of cities, benefits, ch 410, ch 411

Fishing by persons with disabilities, see FISH AND FISHING
Handicapped parking, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Disabilities, Persons with
Head injuries, see BRAIN INJURIES
Hearing-impaired persons, see DEAF AND HARD-OF-HEARING PERSONS

Homes, see HOUSING
Hospital-school for children with disabilities, see HOSPITAL-SCHOOL FOR CHILDREN WITH DISABILITIES (UNIVERSITY OF IOWA)

Housing, see HOUSING
Human rights department division, see PERSONS WITH DISABILITIES DIVISION AND COMMISSION

DISABILITIES — Continued
Hunting by persons with disabilities, see HUNTING
Identification devices, see IDENTIFICATION

Job opportunities for persons with disabilities program, funding, 15.313(2h)
Job placement and training, 84A.6(3)
Jobs, see subhead Employees and Employment above

Jurors, see JURIES

Library services provided by department for the blind, 216B.3(9), 216B.4
License plates, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Registration
Medical assistance, see MEDICAL ASSISTANCE
Mental illness, persons with, see MENTAL ILLNESS
Mental retardation, persons with, see MENTAL RETARDATION
Military forces members, see VETERANS
Missing persons, see MISSING PERSONS
Motor vehicles, see MOTOR VEHICLES

Occupational licensees self-reporting impairments, regulation, 272C.3(1k)
Parking permits and spaces for motor vehicles, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Disabilities, Persons with
Personal assistance services program, 225C.46, 225C.48, 225C.49
Police officers of cities, benefits, ch 410, ch 411
Prevention of disabilities policy council, ch 225B
Professional licensees self-reporting impairments, regulation, 272C.3(1k)

Property taxes, see PROPERTY TAXES
Public employees and employment
See also subheads City Employees above; School Employees; State Employees below
Disqualification from public employment prohibited, 35C.2
Early retirement, 97B.50
Equal opportunity and affirmation action, 19B.1—19B.11

Rights, 216C.2

Public safety department peace officers, benefits, ch 97A
Public service employment, see CONSERVATION CORPS

Ramps on street curbs, 216C.9
Rehabilitation facilities, sales tax exemption for property and services to, 422.45(22)
Rehabilitation, vocational, ch 259

Rights
General provisions, ch 216C
Violations of rights, criminal offenses, 729.5

School employees
See also subhead Public Employees and Employment above
DISABILITIES — Continued
School employees — Continued
Leave and compensation, 280.21A
Schools and school districts, see subhead Education above
Services
See also MENTAL HEALTH, MENTAL RETARDATION, AND DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES SERVICES
Human services department, 225C.49
Personal assistance and family support services, 225C.46–225C.48
Persons with disabilities division, see PERSONS WITH DISABILITIES DIVISION AND COMMISSION
Signature substitute, 4.1(39)
Small businesses, see SMALL BUSINESS
Snowmobiles, nonambulatory persons operating or riding, firearms carried, 321G.13(11)
Social Security, see SOCIAL SECURITY
Special olympics, fund for distribution to organizations, 8.8
Speech-impaired persons, telephone service, see TELEPHONES AND TELEPHONE COMPANIES, subheads Dual Party Relay Service; Telecommunications Devices for the Deaf (TDD)
State employees
See also subhead Public Employees and Employment above; STATE EMPLOYEES
Public safety department peace officers, benefits, ch 97A
State patrol officers, benefits, ch 97A
Supplemental needs trusts, ch 634A
Supplementary assistance, see SUPPLEMENTARY ASSISTANCE
Taxes, see PROPERTY TAXES
Transportation services
Motor carrier certification requirements exemption, 325A.13(3)
Public transit assistance, ch 324A
Treatment facilities, acquisition and construction, 16.155
Vehicles, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Disabilities, Persons with
Veterans, see VETERANS
Vocational education, ch 258
Vocational rehabilitation, ch 259
Voting, see ELECTIONS
Wheelchair lifts, see WHEELCHAIR LIFTS
Wheelchair users, parking cones for, 321L.2A
Workers, see subhead Employees and Employment above
Workers’ compensation, see WORKERS’ COMPENSATION
Youths, see subhead Children with Disabilities above

DISABILITIES PREVENTION POLICY COUNCIL
General provisions, ch 225B

DISASTERS
See also EMERGENCIES; EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT; FIRES, FIRE PROTECTION, AND FIRE SAFETY; FLOODS AND FLOOD CONTROL
Defined, 29C.2
Soil and water conservation practices damaged or destroyed, restoration authority, 161A.7(15), 161A.75
State employees, leave for volunteer service, 70A.26
Victims, housing in public housing projects, 403A.8

DISCLAIMERS
Property interests and powers, transferees’ and donees’ disclaimer of transfer under probate code, 633.704

DISCOUNTS
Buying clubs, ch 552A
Cigarette stamps, discount authorized, 453A.8(1)
Railroad rates, 327D.10, 327D.13, 327D.19, 327D.28, 327D.29, 327D.82–327D.90, 327D.113
State warrants, penalty, 12B.3, 249.6

DISCOVERY
(See also Rules of Civil Procedure 121–134 published in “Iowa Court Rules”)
(See also Rules of Criminal Procedure 12 and 13 published in “Iowa Court Rules”)
Action to obtain, 611.16–611.18
Administrative proceedings, 17A.13
Attachment cases, defendant’s property, 639.34
Debtors
Assignments for benefit of creditors, examination of debtor, 681.19
Judgment debtors, examination after execution, 630.4, 630.17
Depositions, see DEPOSITIONS
Interrogatories, see INTERROGATORIES
Judgment debtors, examination after execution, 630.4, 630.17
Receiverships, discovery of assets wrongfully taken, 680.10
Replevin cases, property disposed of or concealed, 643.11, 643.21

DISCRIMINATION
Acquired immune deficiency syndrome (AIDS), persons with, prohibited, 216.2(5)
Affirmative action, see AFFIRMATIVE ACTION
Alcoholic beverage licensee, discrimination prohibited, 123.49
DISCRIMINATION — Continued
Bridges, joint use by utilities, 314.11
Carriers, penalty, 327D.19, 327D.28
Cemeteries, 566A.8
Cigarette sales, ch 421B
Civil liability, carriers, 327D.16, 327D.28
Civil rights infringed, Const Iowa I §2–7; ch 216
Civil service positions, 400.16, 400.17
Coal mine operators, 207.28
Common carriers, rates and practices, 327D.8–327D.29
Comparable worth, state employees, compensation, 70A.18
Civil rights, Const Iowa I §2–7; ch 216
Credit, unfair practices, 216.10
Criminal liability, 327D.17, 327D.27
Doctors in county public hospitals, 347.18
Education, 216.9
Fair employment practices, 729.4
Fair trade, ch 551
Hospitals, public, 347.18, 348.3
Housing, 216.8, 216.12
Insurance discrimination, 216.10
Insurance trade practices, 507B.4(7)
Insurance, unfair practices, 216.10
Jury selection, discrimination prohibited, 607A.2
Labor organizations, 216.6
Legislative bills, gender usage, 2.33
Merit system employees, 19A.18
Mortgage loans, prohibition, ch 535A
Motor vehicle reciprocal, 321.250
National guard members, prohibited, 29A.43
Public accommodations, 216.7
Public service commission, 321.250
Railroad rates, 327D.9–327D.116
Reciprocity, see RECIPROCITY
Reciprocity, see Reciprocity
Red-lining mortgage loans, prohibition, ch 535A
Sales, business, 551.1
Sex discrimination, ch 216, 729.4
State employees, comparable worth, compensation, 70A.18
Sex discrimination, Const Iowa II §1–7
Telegraph companies, 477.5, 477.11–477.14
Telephone companies, 477.5, 477.11–477.14
Veterans favored in employment, ch 35C
Warehouses, agricultural products, 203C.27

DISEASES — Continued
Agent Orange exposure, see VETERANS, subhead Chemical Exposure
Anatomical gifts, testing for disease, 142C.11
Animal diseases
See also BRUCELLOSIS; CATTLE; CHOLERA; GLANDERS; HOGS; LIVESTOCK; PSEUDORABIES; RABIES; SCABIES; TUBERCULOSIS, subheads Cattle Disease; Swine Disease
Prevention and control, 159.6(2), ch 163
Antitoxins, distribution, 135.11(7)
Aujeszky's disease, see PSEUDORABIES
Bang's disease, see BRUCELLOSIS
Birth defects, see BIRTH DEFECTS
Brucellosis, see BRUCELLOSIS
Cancer, see CANCER
Cattle diseases, see subhead Animal Diseases above
Children, immunizations, see IMMUNIZATIONS
Cholera in hogs, see CHOLERA
Communicable and contagious diseases
General provisions, ch 139
Animal diseases, see subhead Animal Diseases above
Burial-transit permit issuance for dead bodies, 144.32
Correctional institutions inmates, testing, 904.514
Crop diseases, control and eradication, ch 177A
Deaths
Burial-transit permit issuance for dead bodies, 144.32
Investigations, 331.802
Diabetic outpatient self-management education programs, health insurance coverage, 509.3(6), 514.7, 514B.1(5c)
Diphtheria immunization, 139.9
Disabilities, persons with, see DISABILITIES
Division in public health department, 135.11(12)
Drugs, see DRUGS
Dutch elm disease, see TREES
Education, school standards, 256.11(3–5)
Employees’ occupational exposure, compensation, see OCCUPATIONAL DISEASE COMPENSATION
Environmental contamination health effects, center for, see HEALTH EFFECTS OF ENVIRONMENTAL CONTAMINATION, CENTER FOR
Eye disease treatment, 154.1, 154.10
Fibrocystic conditions, health insurance coverage restriction, prohibition, 514C.7
Genetic diseases, ch 136A
Glanders, see GLANDERS
Gonorrhea, see VENEREAL DISEASES
DISEASES — Continued
Hepatitis, see HEPATITIS
Hog diseases, see subhead Animal Diseases above
Hospitals, see HOSPITALS
Immunizations, see IMMUNIZATIONS
Infectious diseases
General provisions, ch 139
Animal diseases, see subhead Animal Diseases above
Influenza immunization, 139.9
Isolation, ch 139
Jail prisoners, testing, 356.48
Kidney diseases, see KIDNEYS
Livestock diseases, see subhead Animal Diseases above
Measles immunization, 139.9
Medical care providers, emergency, exposure to diseases, notification, 139B.1, 141.22A
Medicines, see DRUGS
Mental illness, see MENTAL ILLNESS
Morbidity and mortality study, data collection and publication, 135.40–135.42
Occupational exposure to disease, compensation, see OCCUPATIONAL DISEASE COMPENSATION
Organ transplants, testing, 141.22(5), 142C.11
Pertussis immunization, 139.9
Physicians, see PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS
Pig diseases, see subhead Animal Diseases above
Plant diseases, control and eradication, ch 177A
Pneumoniosis, occupational disease compensation, 85A.13
Poliomyelitis, see POLIOMYELITIS
Pseudorabies, see PSEUDORABIES
Public health department, division in, 135.11(12)
Quarantines, ch 139
Rabies, see RABIES
Renal diseases, see KIDNEYS
Reporting and reports
General provisions, ch 139
Confidentiality of report information, 22.7(16)
Rubella immunization, 139.9
Rubeola immunization, 139.9
Scabies, see SCABIES
Sexually transmitted diseases, see ACQUIRED IMMUNE DEFICIENCY SYNDROME (AIDS); VENEREAL DISEASES
Sheep diseases, see subhead Animal Diseases above
Sickle cell anemia screening, 136A.2
Swine diseases, see subhead Animal Diseases above
Syphilis, see VENEREAL DISEASES
Tetanus immunization, 139.9
Tuberculosis, see TUBERCULOSIS
Vaccines and vaccinations, see VACCINES AND VACCINATIONS
DISEASES — Continued
Venereal diseases, see VENEREAL DISEASES
Veterans, chemical exposure, see VETERANS
DISENFRANCHISEMENT
See ELECTIONS
DISINTERMENTS
See DEAD PERSONS
DISORDERLY CONDUCT
Criminal offenses, 723.4
DISPLACED HOMEMAKERS
Defined, 7B.2
Service providers for displaced homemakers, ch 241
DISPLACED PERSONS
See also HOMELESS PERSONS
Federally assisted projects and programs, relocation assistance for persons displaced by, 6B.42, ch 316
Revitalization areas, compensation for displaced tenants, 404.6
DISPOSAL PLANTS
Dead animals, see RENDERERS AND RENDERING PLANTS
Sewage, see SEWAGE AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL
DISPUTE RESOLUTION
General provisions, ch 679
Animal feeding operations, establishment disputes mediation, ch 654C
Arbitration agreements, enforcement, ch 679A
Centers, program and operation, ch 679
Collective bargaining for public employees, 20.20–20.22, 20.31
Confidentiality of mediation communications and documents, 13.14, 20.31, 22.7(37), 216.15B, 654A.13, 679.12, ch 679C
Contracts, arbitration provisions, ch 679A
Farm debts, mediation, ch 654A
Farm mediation service, see FARM MEDIATION SERVICE
Fire department disputes in cities, 679B.15–679B.27
Labor disputes, arbitration and conciliation, ch 679B
Livestock care and feeding contract disputes, mediation, ch 654B
Marriage dissolution actions, mediation, see DISSOLUTION OF MARRIAGE
Mediation communications and documents confidentiality, 13.14, 20.31, 22.7(37), 216.15B, 654A.13, 679.12, ch 679C
Mediator’s liability for acts and omissions, 679C.4
Motor vehicle warranty disputes (lemon law), 322G.6, 322G.7
DISPUTE RESOLUTION — Continued
Nuisance disputes involving farmers, mediation, ch 654B
Public employee collective bargaining proceedings, 20.20–20.31
Sanitary districts, losses after annexation, 358.30
School districts, reorganized, assets and liabilities distribution, 275.30

DISSOLUTION OF MARRIAGE
General provisions, ch 598
Alimony, see SUPPORT
Annulment of marriage
Actions, 598.28–598.32
Insurance coverage for spouse and children, continuation, ch 509B
Legalizing Act, 587.11
Orders for disposition and support, see subhead Orders for Disposition and Support below
Records and statistics, see VITAL STATISTICS

Children
Custody
 See also CHILDREN, subhead Custody and Custodians
Education course for parties to dissolution, 598.19A
Investigations regarding disputes, 598.12
Joint custody, 598.1, 598.21(6), 598.41
Modification, 598.7A, 598.21(8)
Temporary custody, 598.11
Legal representation, 598.12
Legitimacy as to parties, 598.31
Support obligations, see SUPPORT
Visitation
Education course for parties to dissolution, 598.19A
Grandparents' rights, 598.35, 598.41
Orders, 598.41
Parental visitation rights award, criminal history consideration, 598.41A

Conciliation
See also subhead Mediation below
General provisions, 598.5(10), 598.16
County tax levy to pay costs, 331.424(1h)

Decrees
General provisions, 598.17
Fees
Final decrees and modification applications, 602.8105(1a–c)
Payment, 70A.5
Modification, see subhead Modification of Decrees and Orders below
Waiting period for decree, 598.19
Dispute resolution, see subheads Conciliation above; Mediation below
DISSOLUTION OF MARRIAGE
— Continued

Property divisions and transfers — Continued
Motor vehicle ownership transfers, 321.47
Public employees’ retirement system benefits, 97B.39
Public safety peace officers’ retirement, accident, and disability system benefits, 97A.12
Real estate transfer tax exemption, 428A.2(16)
Recovery of judgment of distribution, limitation of actions nonapplicability, 614.1(6)
Teachers’ pension and annuity retirement system benefits, 294.10B
Public assistance recipients, support payments to, assignment to state, 598.34

Records
Court records, 598.26
Vital statistics, see VITAL STATISTICS
Recrimination not a bar, 598.18
Residence requirements, proof, 598.9
Separate maintenance
Actions for separate maintenance, 598.28
Debtor’s rights, exemption from execution, 627.6(8)
Orders for disposition and support, see subhead Orders for Disposition and Support above
Statistics, see VITAL STATISTICS
Support obligations and orders, see subhead Orders for Disposition and Support above
Venue, 598.2
Visitation, see subhead Children above
Waiting period before decree, 598.19
Wards, causes for annulment, 598.29
Wills, effect on, 633.271

DISTRESS WARRANTS
Inspections and appeals department, 10A.104(6), 10A.108, 10A.402(5), 626.29–626.31
Revenue and finance department, 626.29–626.31
Workforce development department, 626.29

DISTRIBUTIVE SHARE
See PROBATE CODE, subhead Surviving Spouse

DISTRICT COURT
See also COURTS for general provisions relating to courts
General provisions, 602.6101–602.6111
Administrative agency actions, judicial review, 17A.19
Administrative code and bulletin distributed to court, 18.97, 18.97A
Administrators, see subhead Court Administrators below
Affirmations, power to take, 63A.1(1, 3)
Appointments, Const Iowa V §15
Associate judges, see subhead Judges below

DISTRICT COURT — Continued

Attendants, see subhead Court Attendants below
Bailiffs
See also subhead Court Attendants below
County duties, 602.1303(4)
County sheriffs’ duties, 331.653(4)
Employment as court attendants, 602.11113
Wearing apparel, 331.657(1b)
Books, 602.8103, 602.8104
Calendars
Confession of judgment, offer acceptance entered, 677.8
Criminal cases, 624.8
Probate matters, 633.31
Chief judges
(See also Rules of Civil Procedure 376–379 published in “Iowa Court Rules”)
See also subhead Judges below
Appointment, 602.1210
Duties, 602.1211
Child support referees, 602.6608
Clerks of court
Affirmations, power to take, 63A.1(3)
Appointment, 602.1215, 602.8101
Audits by state auditor, expenses reimbursed, 11.5B
Books kept, 602.8104
Child support payments, collection and disbursement, 252B.14–252B.16, 598.22, 598.22A, 642.23
Costs, county tax levy to pay, 331.424(lg)
Delinquent debt recovery, 331.756(5), 602.8107, 909.8, 909.10
Duties, 602.8102
Election, 602.1216
Fees, collection and distribution, 602.1305, 602.8105–602.8108A
Filing deadlines, extension for office closings, 4.1(34)
Legal publications of state distributed to clerks, 18.97, 18.97A
Moneys, investment, 602.8103(5)
Oath administration power, 63A.1(3)
Powers, 602.8103
Probate duties, see PROBATE COURT
Records kept, 602.8104
Removal, 602.1215(1)
Retention election, 602.1216
Signature facsimiles, rules for use, 622.29
Surety bonds, 602.8101(2)
Traffic and scheduled violations offices, see subhead Traffic and Scheduled Violations Offices below
Victim notification duties, 915.14
Vital statistics registration duties, 144.5(3, 6)
Code of Iowa distributed to court, 18.97, 18.97A
DISTRICT COURT — Continued

Compensation

See also JUDICIAL BRANCH, subhead Judicial Officers

General provisions, Const Iowa V §18

Costs, see subhead Fees and Costs below

Court administrators

Appointment and duties, 602.1214, 602.6601

Court attendants, employment of, 602.6601

Legal publications of state distributed to administrators, 18.97, 18.97A

Court attendants

See also subhead Bailiffs above

Employment and duties, 602.6601

Court reporters, see COURT REPORTERS

Districts, see JUDICIAL DISTRICTS

Dockets, 602.6604, 602.8104

Documents filed with court, identification numbers, 602.6111

Domestic relations division, 598.16

Drug abuse resistance surcharge assessment, 602.8102(135A), 911.2

Elections for retention of judges in office, see ELECTIONS, subhead Judicial Elections and Election Districts

Expenses, see subhead Fees and Costs below

Fees and costs

See also COURTS, subhead Fees and Costs

Collection and distribution, 602.1305, 602.8105–602.8108A

County and city funding, 602.1303, 602.6105(1)

County tax levy to pay, 331.424(lg)

Sharing by counties, 331.381(17)

State funding, 602.1302

Fingerprints of defendants, ordered upon conviction, 690.2

Habeas corpus, see HABEAS CORPUS

In forma pauperis, ch 610

Judges

See also subhead Chief Judges above; JUDGES for general provisions relating to judges

Affirmations, power to take, 63A.1(1)

Associate judges

Alternate, appointed, 602.6303

Appointment, 602.6302, 602.6304

Elections for retention in office, see ELECTIONS, subhead Judicial Elections and Election Districts

Jurisdiction, 602.6306

Probate orders, jurisdiction, 633.13

Qualifications, 602.6305

Reports, 602.6605, 602.6606

Retirement, 602.11115

Term, 602.6305

Compensation, see subhead Compensation above

DISTRICT COURT — Continued

Judges — Continued

Districts, see JUDICIAL DISTRICTS

Elections for retention in office, see ELECTIONS, subhead Judicial Elections and Election Districts

Jurisdiction, Const Iowa V §6; 602.6101, 602.6202, 602.6306, 602.6702

Legal publications of state distributed to judges, 18.97, 18.97A

Number, 602.6201, 602.11110

Oath administration power, 63A.1(1)

Probate orders, jurisdiction, 633.13

Qualifications, Const Iowa V §18

Reports, 602.6605, 602.6606

Salaries, see subhead Compensation above

Terms, Const Iowa V §17

Training school visits, 233A.6

Vacancies, Const Iowa V §15

Judicial districts, see JUDICIAL DISTRICTS

Judicial hospitalization referees, see JUDICIAL HOSPITALIZATION REFEREES

Juries, see JURIES

Jurisdiction, Const Iowa V §6; 602.6101, 602.6202, 602.6306, 602.6702

Juvenile court and judges, see JUVENILE COURT

Law enforcement services, county duties, 331.653(4), 602.1303(4)

Law libraries, county, supervision and control, 331.382(7)

Legal publications of state distributed to court, 18.97, 18.97A

Location, 602.6105, 602.6106

Magistrates, see MAGISTRATES

Nominations, Const Iowa V §16

Oath administration power, 63A.1(1, 3)

Postconviction procedure, see POSTCONVICTION PROCEDURE

Probate jurisdiction, court, and judges, see PROBATE COURT

Records, 602.8103, 602.8104

Reporters, see COURT REPORTERS

Retention elections, see ELECTIONS, subhead Judicial Elections and Election Districts

Revenue, see subhead Fees above

Rules, see COURT RULES

Salaries, see subhead Compensation above

Session laws distributed to court, 18.97, 18.97A

Sessions of court, 602.6103

Small claims, see SMALL CLAIMS

Space provided by counties, 331.381(17), 602.1303, 602.6105(1)

Terms, 602.1205, 602.6103

Traffic and scheduled violations offices

Admission of violations and fine payment, 805.7
DISTRICT COURT — Continued
Traffic and scheduled violations offices
— Continued
Establishment, 805.7
Trials, see TRIALS
Utility rate cases, judicial review, 602.1212
Vacancies, Const Iowa V §15
Vital statistics registration duties, 144.5(3, 6)

DISTRICTS
Agricultural extension districts, see AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION
Benefited districts, see BENEFITED DISTRICTS
Congressional districts, see CONGRESS AND CONGRESSPERSONS
Drainage districts, see DRAINAGE AND LEVEE DISTRICTS
General assembly, Const Iowa III §34, 35, 39; ch 41
Judicial districts, see JUDICIAL DISTRICTS
Levee districts, see DRAINAGE AND LEVEE DISTRICTS
Representatives, state, Const Iowa III §34, 35, 39; ch 41
School districts, see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS
Senators, state, Const Iowa III §34, 35, 39; ch 41
Soil and water conservation districts, see SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION DISTRICTS

DISTURBANCES
Military forces members, disturbing the peace, 29B.110
Riots, see RIOTS
State agencies and bodies, 718.3
Unlawful assemblies, see ASSEMBLIES

DITCHES
Drainage ditches, see DRAINAGE AND LEVEE DISTRICTS
Highway ditches, reseeding, 314.19

DIVISIONS
State government department subunit, defined, 7E.4

DIVORCE
See DISSOLUTION OF MARRIAGE

DNA PROFILING
Criminal offenses requiring profiling, classification rules, 13.10
Parole and work release for offenders, determination, 906.4
Presentence investigation, determination, 901.2

DOCKETS — Continued
Judgment docket, see JUDGMENTS AND DECREES, subhead Judgment Docket
Probate court, 633.27–633.28
Publication, 618.13

DOCKS
See also PIERS
Removal from state property in winter, 462A.27

DOCTORS
See PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS

DOCUMENTS
See also BOOKS AND PAPERS; WRITTEN INSTRUMENTS
Public documents, see PUBLIC DOCUMENTS
State and political subdivisions, documents filed with, evidence of mailing, 622.105, 622.106
State documents, see STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS, subheads Publications; Records; Reports

DOCUMENTS OF TITLE
See UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE

DOG POUNDS
See POUNDS FOR ANIMALS

DOGS
Abandonment, criminal offense, 717B.8
Attacks by dogs, killing attacking dog, 351.27
Auctions, licenses, ch 162
Biting by dogs, killing dog, 351.27
Blind persons’ guide dogs, see BLIND PERSONS
Breeders, commercial, licenses and regulation, ch 162
Commercial establishments, licenses, registration, and regulation, ch 162
Damage by dogs, owner’s liability, 351.28
Deaf and hard-of-hearing persons, hearing dogs, 216C.10
Disabilities, persons with, service dogs, 216C.11
Food for dogs, regulation, ch 198
Hunting dogs, see HUNTING
Hydrophobia, see RABIES
Impounding, 351.36, 351.37, 351.39
Kennels, licenses and regulation, ch 162
Killing, 351.26, 351.27
Police service dogs, injury or interference with, criminal offense, 717B.9
Pounds, see POUNDS FOR ANIMALS
Quarantine, 351.40
Rabies, see RABIES
Races, gambling and pari-mutuel wagering, see GAMBLING
Racing dogs, adoption program, 99D.27
Scientific research institutions using, authority to obtain dogs from pounds, ch 145B
DOGS — Continued
Shelters, registration and regulation, ch 162
Sterilization of dogs, to transfer from shelter or pound, 162.20
Unlicensed dogs, right and duty to kill, 351.26

DOMESTIC ABUSE
General provisions, ch 236
Civil actions, relief and damages sought, 611.23
Contempt proceedings, 907.3
Domestic violence shelters, moneys for, 15.349, 16.5(16), 428A.8
Forms for domestic abuse orders, see forms published in “Iowa Court Rules”
Income tax checkoff for domestic abuse services, 236.15B
Marriage application and license forms, abuse prevention language, 595.3A
Marriage dissolution fees, use for domestic violence centers, 602.8105(1)
Offenders, treatment program, 708.2B, 905.6(8)
Penalty, 708.2A
Pretrial release, no-contact provisions, 811.2
Prosecutions, procedures and policies for prosecuting attorneys, 13.2(13)
Sentencing, 907.3
Victims, see VICTIMS AND VICTIM RIGHTS

DOMESTICATED ANIMALS
Liability of persons involved in activities, ch 673

DOMESTIC RELATIONS
Adoptions, see ADOPTIONS
Annulment of marriage, see DISSOLUTION OF MARRIAGE
Bigamy, see BIGAMY
Children, see CHILDREN
Dependent adult abuse, see ADULT ABUSE
Dependants, support, see SUPPORT
Dissolution of marriage, see DISSOLUTION OF MARRIAGE
Divorce, see DISSOLUTION OF MARRIAGE
Domestic abuse, see DOMESTIC ABUSE
Families, see FAMILIES
Homesteads, see HOMESTEADS
Husbands, see SPOUSES
Incest, see INCEST
Indians, civil actions, counsel appointed, 1.15
Marriage, see MARRIAGE
Married persons, see SPOUSES
Parents, see PARENTS
Spouses, see SPOUSES
Support, see SUPPORT
Wives, see SPOUSES
Women, see WOMEN

DOMESTIC SCIENCE
Farm aid associations, see FARM AID ASSOCIATIONS

DOMESTIC VIOLENCE
See DOMESTIC ABUSE

DOMICILE AND RESIDENCE
See RESIDENCE

DONATIONS
See GIFTS

DONKEYS
See also EQUINE ANIMALS; LIVESTOCK
Brands for livestock, see BRANDS
Domesticated animal activities, liability of persons involved in, ch 673
Jacks, breeding services, lien on progeny, ch 580

DOOR-TO-DOOR SALES
General provisions, ch 555A
Transactions under consumer credit code, 537.3501

DORMITORIES
See COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES

DOUBLE JEOPARDY
Military forces members, 29B.45
Prohibited, Const US Amend 5; Const Iowa I §12

DRAFTS
See also UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE
Banks, 524.901, 524.902
Delayed deposit services businesses, licensing and regulation, ch 533D
Selling, business regulated, ch 533B
Share drafts, see CREDIT UNIONS

DRAG RACING
See MOTOR VEHICLES

DRAINAGE
Agricultural drainage wells, see WELLS
City storm water drainage systems, see STORM WATER DRAINAGE SYSTEMS
Highways, see HIGHWAYS
Improvements
Actions against construction contractors, place of bringing, 616.9
Drainage and levee districts, see DRAINAGE AND LEVEE DISTRICTS
Railroads, improvements along, maintenance, 327G.81
Individual rights, Const Iowa I §18; 468.600–468.634
Private systems, 468.600–468.634
Railroad right-of-way, responsibilities of persons acquiring, 327G.81
Storm water drainage systems of cities, see STORM WATER DRAINAGE SYSTEMS
Wells, agricultural, see WELLS
Wetlands protected from drainage, 456B.13
DRAINAGE ADMINISTRATORS, BOARDS OF GENERAL PROVISIONS, 468.230–468.233

DRAINAGE AND LEVEE DISTRICTS GENERAL PROVISIONS, Const Iowa I §18; ch 468 ABANDONMENT
Procedure, 468.250–468.261
Re-establishment, 468.122–468.125
Actions by districts, appeals, 468.83–468.98
Administrators, county boards of, 468.230–468.233
Annexations by districts, 468.119–468.121

APPRAISERS
Compensation, 468.156, 468.157
Damage assessments, 468.24, 468.25
Defined, 468.3
Assessments for benefits of improvements, see subhead Improvements below
Assessments of damages, see subhead Damages below
Associations, memberships, 468.174–468.176
Benefits of improvements, see subhead Improvements below
Bids, see subhead Improvements below
Boards of administrators, county, 468.230–468.233
Boards of trustees, see subhead Trustees below
Bonds, debt obligations, see BONDS, DEBT OBLIGATIONS

CITIES
Districts including cities
Establishment, 468.315–468.327
Improvements, payment for, 468.240
Joint agreements, city and county, financing improvement, 468.585–468.591
Sewage, discharge into drainage ditches, 468.130
Clerks, compensation, 468.531
Commissioners, defined, 468.3
Construction of improvements, see subhead Improvements below

CONTAINED DISTRICTS, DISSOLUTION, 468.256–468.261

CONTRACTS, see PUBLIC CONTRACTS
Coordinator, state, 161A.4(4i)
County authority, 331.382(8)

DAMAGES
Establishment of districts, assessment and compensation, 468.24–468.26, 468.31
Injuring and obstructing improvements, liability, legal actions, 468.148–468.150

DEBTS
Bonds, see BONDS, DEBT OBLIGATIONS
Limit, Const Iowa XI §3; 346.24
Dissolution, 468.250–468.261

DRAINAGE AND LEVEE DISTRICTS — Continued

DITCHES
Banks, private use, 468.152
Lateral ditches, assessment of benefits, 468.41
Right-of-way acquired, 468.23

DIVISION OF DISTRICTS
GENERAL PROVISIONS, 468.188
Subdistricts, establishment, 468.63, 468.64, 468.141
DRAINAGE ADMINISTRATORS, COUNTY BOARDS OF
468.230–468.233
DRAINAGE ASSOCIATIONS, MEMBERSHIPS, 468.174–468.176
DRAINAGE COORDINATOR, STATE, 161A.4(4i)
EASEMENTS, see EASEMENTS
ELECTIONS, see ELECTIONS
EMPLOYEES
For provisions relating generally to public employees, see PUBLIC EMPLOYEES
Clerks, compensation, 468.531
Engineers, see subhead Engineers below
Public employees’ retirement system coverage, 97B.1A(8a), 97B.42A
Watchpersons, 468.169

ENGINEERS
GENERAL PROVISIONS, 468.10–468.12
Construction supervision, 468.33
Defined, 468.3
EROSION CONTROL DEVICES, 468.128

ESTABLISHMENT
GENERAL PROVISIONS, Const Iowa I §18; ch 468
APPEAL, 468.83–468.98
BENEFITS, ASSESSMENT, see subhead Improvements below
DAMAGES, see subhead Damages above
Intercounty districts, 468.270–468.299
Interstate districts, 468.400–468.405
Mutual agreement, 468.142–468.145
New district, 468.124, 468.125
Preliminary costs, payment, 468.153
Expenditures, county debt authorized, 331.478, 331.479

FLOOD CONTROL
Devices, construction, 468.128
Federal improvements, assistance, 468.201–468.216
Funds, deposit, ch 12C
HEDGES, OBSTRUCTIONS TO DRAINAGE, REMOVAL, 468.138, 468.139
Highway drainage districts, establishment, 468.335–468.347
HIGHWAYS, PROPERTY ASSESSED, 468.43
IMPounding areas, 468.128
Improvement certificates, 468.70–468.73
Improvements
See also PUBLIC IMPROVEMENTS
DRAINAGE AND LEVEE DISTRICTS
— Continued

Improvements — Continued
Assessment for benefits of improvements, 468.38—468.44, 468.65, 468.90, 468.184
Construction
General provisions, 468.100—468.118
Bids and contracts, 468.32—468.37, 468.66
Cost, defined, 468.3
Injuring, liability for damages, 468.148
Inspection, 468.168
Joint undertakings, see JOINT ENTITIES AND UNDERTAKINGS
Obstructing, criminal offense, 468.149
Indebtedness, see subhead Debts above
Intercounty districts
Converted from intracounty districts, 468.305—468.309
Establishment, 468.270—468.299
Subdistricts, establishment, 468.141
Trustees, see subhead Trustees below
Interstate districts, 468.400—468.405
Intracounty districts, converted to intercounty districts, 468.305—468.309
Joint entities and undertakings, see JOINT ENTITIES AND UNDERTAKINGS
Legal counsel, 468.155
Levees
Defined, 468.3
United States government levees, districts connected, establishment, 468.390—468.397
Missouri river barge compact, districts’ powers and duties preserved, 307C.5
Moneys, deposit, ch 12C
National Drainage Association memberships, 468.174, 468.175
Nuisances, abatement, 468.150
Obstructions, removal, 468.138, 468.139
Outlets
Adjoining county, obtaining right-of-way, 468.146
Another state, obtaining right-of-way, 468.146, 468.147
Common outlets for two or more districts, improvement, 468.132—468.137
Property of district, taxation, exemption, 427.1(2)
Property within district, assessment for benefits of improvements, see subhead Improvements above
Public contracts, see PUBLIC CONTRACTS
Public employees, see subhead Employees above
Public funds, deposit, ch 12C
Public improvements, see subhead Improvements above
Pumping stations, establishing, 468.355—468.383

DRAINAGE AND LEVEE DISTRICTS
— Continued
Railroads
Drainage improvements crossing, construction, 468.109—468.114
Property in district, benefits assessed, 468.42
Right-of-way
Abandoned, easements and benefits assessment, 468.118
Drainage ditch or drain crossing, location, 468.5
Rates and charges, unpaid, certification and collection, 468.589
Records, 468.172, 468.173
Refunding bonds, see BONDS, DEBT OBLIGATIONS
Repairs, 468.126, 468.127, 468.131
Right-of-way
Outlets and silt basins, acquisition of right-of-way, 468.146
Purchase, 468.23
Settling basins
Division from improvement, 468.32
Property acquired, 468.23
Sewage from city, discharge into drainage ditches, 468.130
Soil and water conservation districts, duties toward, 468.234
Special assessments for benefits of improvements, see subhead Improvements above
State-owned land
Assessment for benefits, payment, 468.43
Use permitted, 468.220
Subdistricts, establishment, 468.63, 468.64, 468.141
Supervisors, county, management of districts, 468.526
Reports, 468.530, 468.536
Surety bonds, 468.524
Vacancies, 468.532
Urban districts, see subhead Cities above
Watchpersons, 468.169
Water recreational areas, contracts and agreements with, 461A.76
Wetlands, drainage district improvements in, 456B.13
DRAINAGE COORDINATOR, STATE
General provisions, 161A.4(4i)

DRAINAGE TAXES
See TAXATION

DRAINAGE WELLS
Agricultural drainage wells, see WELLS

DRAKE UNIVERSITY
Prosecutor intern program, 13.2(12)

DRAMSHOP ACT
See ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES

DRINKING WATER
See WATER AND WATERCOURSES

DRINKS
See BEVERAGES

DRIVER EDUCATION
See DRIVERS, MOTOR VEHICLES

DRIVER'S LICENSES
See DRIVERS, MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Licenses and Permits

DRIVERS, MOTOR VEHICLES
— Continued
Disabilities, persons with
Driver's licenses, see subhead Licenses and Permits below
Parking permits and spaces, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Disabilities, Persons with
Drinking drivers courses, 321J.2(2a), 321J.3, 321J.17, 321J.22, 707.6A(1)
Driver education
Fees for school programs, 282.6
Requirements, 321.178, 321.180B(5, 6), 321.189(7)
Tax credit for textbooks and tuition, 422.12(2)
Vehicles, not considered school buses, 285.14
Drug offenses, notice of conviction and license suspension or revocation, 124.412, 126.26, 232.52(2a), 321.212–321.213A, 453B.16, 901.5(10)
Drunk drivers, see subhead Intoxicated Drivers below
Education, see subhead Driver Education above
Emergency vehicle drivers, see EMERGENCY VEHICLES, subhead Operation and Operators
Employment requirements for persons under eighteen, 299.1B
Financial liability coverage, see MOTOR VEHICLES
Financial responsibility, see MOTOR VEHICLES
Habitable offenders, 321.555–321.562
Handicapped parking, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Disabilities, Persons with
Hit-and-run drivers
Accidents, penalties, 321.261–321.263
Insurance coverage against, ch 516A
Home care aides, motor vehicle operation, licensing exceptions, 321.1(8), 321.176A(7)
Homicide caused by vehicle operation, see HOMICIDE
Implied consent, ch 321J
Injuries caused by vehicle operation, see INJURIES
Instruction permits, 321.180–321.180B
Insurance, see INSURANCE
Intoxicated drivers
General provisions, ch 321J
Homicide and injury caused by intoxicated drivers, see HOMICIDES; INJURIES
Military forces members, punishment, 29B.106
Records of arrests and convictions, retention and destruction, 321.12
Sentencing options inapplicable, 907.3
Treatment facilities, assignments, 904.513
Violations, drug abuse resistance education surcharge, assessment and appropriation of revenues, 602.8102(135A), 602.8108(3c), 911.2
DRIVERS, MOTOR VEHICLES
— Continued

Juveniles adjudicated delinquent, driver’s license suspension and revocation, 232.52(2a), 321.213, 321.213A
Law enforcement officers, driver’s licenses for undercover officers, 22.7(36), 321.189A
Leasing of vehicles, see MOTOR VEHICLES

Licenses and permits

General provisions, 321.174–321.224
Accident records, 321.200
Age identification, 321.189(6)
Alcoholic beverage purchases, see ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES, subhead Purchases
Anatomical gift donor notation, 142C.3, 321.189(4)
Applicants, voter registration at driver’s license stations, 46A.18, 46A.21
Applications, 321.182
Cancellation, 321.201–321.215
Chauffeurs

General provisions, 321.189
Denial to underage persons, 321.177(9)
Instruction permits, 321.180
Child support obligors, sanctions on licenses, ch 252J
Classifications, 321.189
College student aid commission, defaulted obligations owed to, sanctions on obligors’ licenses, 261.121–261.127
Commercial driver’s licenses

General provisions, 321.188
County issuance, ch 321M, 331.557A
Defined, 321.1(11)
Denial to underage and unqualified persons, 321.177(8)
Disqualification, 321.208
Exempt persons, 321.176A, 321.176B
Instruction permits, 321.180
Controlled substance and drug offenses, notice of conviction and license suspension or revocation, 124.412, 126.26, 232.52(2a), 321.212–321.213A, 321.215, 453B.16, 901.5(10)
Conviction records, 321.200
County issuance, ch 321M, 331.557A
Defined, 321.1(20A)
Disabilities, persons with

Denial to persons with disabilities, 321.177(7)
Special instruction permits, 321.180A

DRIVERS, MOTOR VEHICLES
— Continued

Licenses and permits — Continued

Driver education, see subhead Driver Education above
Duplicates, 321.195
Employment requirements for persons under eighteen, 299.1B
Endorsements

Defined, 321.1(21)
Fees, 321.191(8, 10)
Hazardous material endorsement, 321.188(3, 5)
Identification on license, 321.189(2a)
Examiners, 321.187
Expired license, operation with, violation, 321.174A, 805.8(2ae)
Falsifying, violation, 321.216A
Fees, 321.191
Governmental services card, use for identification, implementation, 18.138
Graduated licenses, 321.180B
Instruction permits, 321.180–321.180B
Intermediate licenses, 321.180B
Juveniles adjudicated delinquent, driver’s license suspension and revocation, 232.52(2a), 321.213, 321.213A
Law enforcement officers, driver’s licenses for undercover officers, 22.7(36), 321.189A
Medical advance directives notation, 321.189(4)
Minors

Reciprocity to prior nonresidents, 321.178(3)
Restricted licenses, 321.178(2), 321.191(6)
Special licenses, 321.191(6), 321.194
Motorcycles, see MOTORCYCLES
Motorized bicycles, see MOTORIZED BICYCLES
Nonoperators’ identification cards, see IDENTIFICATION
Organ donor notation, 142C.3, 321.189(4)
Paternity proceedings noncompliance, sanctions on licenses, ch 252J
Records, 321.199
Renewal, 321.196
Restrictions

General provisions, 321.193
Air brake restriction removal, fee, 321.191(8, 10)
Identification on license, 321.189(2a)
Violations, 805.8(2f)
Revocation

General provisions, 124.412, 126.26, 232.52(2a), 321.201–321.215, 901.5(10)
Insurance cancellation, 515D.4
School attendance requirements for persons under eighteen, 299.1B
School bus drivers, see SCHOOL BUSES
DRIVERS, MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued
Licenses and permits — Continued
School licenses, 321.194
Support obligors, sanctions on licenses, ch 252J
Suspension
General provisions, 124.412, 126.26, 232.52(2a), 321.201–321.215
Insurance cancellation, 515D.4
Test, 321.186
Truants, denial and revocation of licenses, 299.1B, 321.213B
Violations, 321.216–321.224, 805.8(2f, w, ae)
Vision test, 321.186, 321.186A, 321.196
Military forces members
Drunken and reckless driving, 29B.106
License requirement, exemption, 321.176(1), 321.176A(3)
Minors, licenses, see subhead Licenses and Permits above
Motorcycle drivers, see MOTORCYCLES
Motorized bicycle drivers, see MOTORIZED BICYCLES
Negligent drivers, liability for damages, 321.493
Nonoperators’ identification cards, see IDENTIFICATION
Nonresidents
Actions against nonresidents, 321.498–321.512
Commercial drivers, disqualification, notice to other states, 321.204
Conviction of motor vehicle offense, notice to other states, 321.204
Damages by nonresidents, civil actions, 321.498–321.512
Violations, citation issuance, interstate compacts, 321.513
Offenders and offenses, see subhead Violations below
Operating record, 321A.3
Operating while intoxicated (OWI), see subhead Intoxicated Drivers above
Paternity proceedings noncompliance, sanctions on licenses, ch 252J
Permits, see subhead Licenses and Permits above
Reckless driving
Criminal offense, 321.277
Homicide or injury caused by vehicle operation, criminal offenses, see HOMICIDE; INJURIES
License revocation and suspension, 321.209, 321.210
Military forces members, 29B.106
Record, 321A.3
Registration of vehicles, see MOTOR VEHICLES
Renting of vehicles, see MOTOR VEHICLES

DRIVERS, MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued
School attendance requirements, violators, license denial and revocation, 299.1B, 321.213B
School bus drivers, see SCHOOL BUSES
Seat belts, use required, 321.445
Speed, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Speed and Speed Limits
Support obligors, sanctions on licenses, ch 252J
Traffic violations, see subhead Violations below
Truants, denial and revocation of licenses, 299.1B, 321.213B
Uninsured and underinsured drivers, insurance coverage against, ch 516A
View from vehicle
Obstructed, operation prohibited, 321.363
Windshields and windows, requirements, 321.438
Violations
See also MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Violations
General provisions, 805.8(2)
Careless driving, 321.277A, 805.8(2af)
Convictions, record, 321.200
Homicide and injuries caused by vehicle operation, see HOMICIDE; INJURIES
Intoxication, see subhead Intoxicated Drivers above
License suspension and revocation, see subhead Licenses and Permits above
License violations, 321.216–321.224, 805.8(2f, w, ae)
Reckless driving, see subhead Reckless Driving above
Voter registration at driver’s license stations, 48A.18, 48A.21

DRIVEWAYS
See HIGHWAYS

DROPOUTS
See SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS

DROUGHTS
Disaster emergency management, see DISASTERS
Insurance, 515.48(1)

DRUG ABUSE
See SUBSTANCE ABUSE

DRUG ABUSE PREVENTION AND EDUCATION ADVISORY COUNCIL
Appointment and duties, 80E.2

DRUG ADDICTS AND ADDICTION
See SUBSTANCE ABUSE

DRUG ENFORCEMENT AND ABUSE PREVENTION COORDINATOR
Appointment and duties, 80E.1
DRUGGISTS AND DRUG STORES
See PHARMACISTS AND PHARMACIES

DRUGS
See also ANABOLIC STEROIDS; CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES

General provisions, ch 126
Abortifacients, distribution and possession restrictions, 205.1–205.3
Abuse, see SUBSTANCE ABUSE
Addicts and addiction, see SUBSTANCE ABUSE
Administering without consent, criminal offense, 708.5
Adulteration, 126.9
Advertising, false, 126.16
Alcoholic beverages, medicines containing, sale, 123.29
Children, chemically exposed
Council, ch 235C
Testing and reporting, 232.77
Counterfeit drugs and devices, see CONTRACEPTIVE DRUGS AND DEVICES

Counterfeit drugs, defined, 126.2
Criminal offenses and offenders
Convictions reported to transportation department, 124.412, 126.26, 453B.16, 901.5(10)
Driver’s license suspension or revocation, 124.412, 126.26, 321.212–321.213A, 321.215, 453B.16, 901.5(10)
Dealer tax, see TAXATION, subhead Controlled Substance Dealers
Defined, 126.2, 155A.3
Dispensing and distribution
See also subhead Prescription Drugs, Prescriptions, and Prescribing Authority below

Criminal offenses, 727.1
Dogs for racing, drug use in, 99D.25
Drug abuse prevention and education advisory council, 80E.2
Drug enforcement and abuse prevention coordinator, 80E.1
Druggists and drug stores, see PHARMACISTS AND PHARMACIES
Embargoes, 126.6
Employees, drug testing by employers, 730.5
Gamma-hydroxybutyrate, possession and distribution, criminal offenses, 126.23
Health care facility medication aides, certification, 135C.34
Horses for racing, drug use in, 99D.7(19), 99D.25, 99D.25A
Hotel guests under influence of drugs, operator’s right to deny services and eject, 137C.25, 137C.25C

DRUGS — Continued
Imitation controlled substances, ch 124A
Infants, chemically exposed, see subhead Children, Chemically Exposed, above
Lasix, use in race horses, 99D.7(19), 99D.25, 99D.25A
Law enforcement
See also PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT
Drug enforcement and abuse prevention coordination, ch 80E
Marijuana, see MARIJUANA
Measure standard for sales of dry commodities, exception for drugs, 210.9
Medication aides of health care facilities, certification, 135C.34
Medroxyprogesterone acetate, hormonal intervention therapy for serious sex offenders, 903B.1
Methamphetamine, see METHAMPHETAMINE
Motor vehicle operation under influence of drugs, see DRIVERS, MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Intoxicated Drivers
Narcotics enforcement advisory council, 80E.3
New drugs
Defined, 126.2
Distribution, restrictions, 126.12
Nitrous oxide, possession and distribution, criminal offenses, 126.22
Offenses and offenders, see subhead Criminal Offenses and Offenders above
Peyote, use in Native American religious ceremonies, 124.204(8)
Pharmacists and pharmacies, see PHARMACISTS AND PHARMACIES
Phenylbutazone, use in race horses, 99D.7(19), 99D.25, 99D.25A
Poisons, see POISONS
Prescription drugs, prescriptions, and prescribing authority
See also subhead Dispensing and Distribution above; CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES

General provisions, 147.107, 155A.27–155A.34
Abortifacients, 205.1–205.3
Chiropractors, prescribing by, prohibited, 151.5
Defined, 155A.3
Dentist’s authority, 153.20
Dispensing and distribution, prohibitions, 155A.4
Health and accident insurance coverage limits, restrictions, 514C.5
Labeling and packaging requirements, 126.10, 126.11
Osteopath’s authority, 150.8
Physical therapists, prescribing by, prohibited, 148A.5
Podiatric physician’s authority, 149.5
DRUGS — Continued
Prescription drugs, prescriptions, and prescribing authority — Continued
Procuring, prohibitions, 155A.23
Sales tax exemptions, 422.45(13)
Proprietary medicines, defined, 155A.3
Sales tax exemptions, 422.45(13)
Samples
Defined, 155A.3
Dispensing and distribution, 155A.38, 727.1
Serious sex offenders, hormonal intervention therapy, 903B.1
Substance abuse, see SUBSTANCE ABUSE
Taxation
Dealer tax, see TAXATION, subhead Controlled Substance Dealers
Sales tax exemptions, 422.45(13)
Testing of employees by employers, 730.5
Violations, see subhead Offenders and Offenses above
Weight standard for sales of dry commodities, exception for drugs, 210.9
Wholesalers
Defined, 155A.3
Licenses, 155A.17
Workers’ compensation, injuries, exception, 85.16

DRUNKARDS AND DRUNKEN PERSONS
See INTOXICATED PERSONS

DRUNK DRIVING
See DRIVERS, MOTOR VEHICLES

DRY CLEANING
Machinery operation, child labor prohibition, 92.8(18)
Taxation of services, 422.43(11)

DRY CLEANING — Continued
Unclaimed property, abandonment and disposition, 556G.1

DUAL PARTY RELAY COUNCIL
General provisions, ch 477C

DUCES TECUM
See SUBPOENAS

DUCKS
Domestic fowl, see POULTRY
Game animal classification, 481A.1(20)
Hunting, see HUNTING, subhead Birds

DUELING
Military forces members, punishment, 29B.108
Participants, use of reasonable force, justification defense not available, 704.6

DUE PROCESS OF LAW
Guarantee, Const US Amend 5; Const US Amend 14; Const Iowa I §9

DUMBWAITERS
Defined, 89A.1
Permits, 89A.7–89A.9
Safety code and regulation, see ELEVATOR CODE

DUMPS AND DUMPING GROUNDS
See WASTE, subhead Solid Waste

DURABLE POWER OF ATTORNEY FOR HEALTH CARE
See MEDICAL CARE, subhead Decisions and Decision-Making Authority

DUTCH ELM DISEASE
See TREES

Dwellings
See HOUSING

DYNAMITE
See EXPLOSIVES
E

EASEMENTS — Continued
Highways — Continued
  Water resources projects, federal, highway
  easements conveyed to, 306.39, 306.40
  Ingress, obtaining by condemnation, 6A.4
  Levee districts, see subhead Drainage and Levee
  Districts above
Marketable record title, limitations on, 614.32
Natural resources department lands
  Conservation easements, see subhead
  Conservation Easements above
Political subdivisions and utilities, 461A.25
Pipelines
  Cancellation by landowner, 479.34, 479A.19
  Damages determination, 479.41—479.47,
    479A.20—479A.26
Protected water areas, ch 462B
Public ways to land, 6A.4
Railroad rights-of-way, abandonment, reversion,
  327G.76—327G.79
Regents board, power to grant easements, 262.67
Solar energy access, ch 564A
State lands
  Natural resources department lands, see
  subhead Natural Resources Department
  Lands above
  Regents board, power to grant easements,
    262.67
  Transportation department, easements across
  lands under jurisdiction of, 306.45
Transfers by deeds, real estate transfer tax
  exemption, 428A.2(17)
United States lands, see subhead Federal
  Government Lands above
Utilities
  Cities, line maintenance, continuation of
  easements, 388.8
  Freeway right-of-way, use plan, 314.20
  Water resources projects, federal, highway
  easements conveyed to, 306.39, 306.40

EATING PLACES
See FOOD ESTABLISHMENTS

EAVESDROPPING
Communications interception, prohibitions and
  authorizations, 727.8, ch 808B

ECOLOGIST, STATE
See also NATURAL RESOURCES
  DEPARTMENT
Ecologically sensitive resources and sites,
  information confidentiality, 22.7(21),
  465C.14
ECOLOGIST, STATE — Continued
Employment, 465C.7

ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT
General provisions, ch 15, ch 15A, ch 15E
Board, see ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT
Bond bank program, 16.101—16.106
Bonds, private activity, ceiling allocation, ch 7C
Cities' acceptance and disbursement of state and federal funds, 364.18
Corporations, see ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT CORPORATIONS
Councils of governments, ch 28H
Department, see ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT
Enterprise zones, see ENTERPRISE ZONES
Grants by trusts to state and political subdivisions, charitable contribution, 634.7
Lottery revenue allocations and appropriations, 99E.10, 99E.34
Public funds, use, ch 15A
Quality jobs enterprise zones, economic development assistance in, 15A.9
Revitalize Iowa's sound economy (RISE) fund, see REVITALIZE IOWAS SOUND ECONOMY (RISE) FUND
Rural development, see RURAL DEVELOPMENT
Seed capital, see SEED CAPITAL
Small business assistance, see SMALL BUSINESS
Urban renewal, see URBAN RENEWAL
Urban revitalization, see URBAN REVITALIZATION AREAS AND TAX EXEMPTIONS
Wallace technology transfer foundation, see WALLACE TECHNOLOGY TRANSFER FOUNDATION
Workforce development, see WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT

ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT BOARD
See ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT

ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT CORPORATIONS
General provisions, ch 496B
Loans by state to local development corporations, 15E.25—15E.29
Small business economic development corporations, private sector, 15.261—15.268

ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT
See also STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS
For divisions in department, see subhead Divisions below

ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT — Continued
For other entities and officers in department, see ECONOMIC PROTECTIVE AND INVESTMENT AUTHORITY; FINANCE AUTHORITY; RURAL RESOURCES COORDINATOR
General provisions, 7E.5, ch 15, ch 15E
Agricultural industry finance corporations, loans to, 15E.201—15E.211, 423.24(1a)
Agricultural marketing program operation, 15.201—15.203
Agricultural products advisory council, 15.203
Agricultural products and processes development, financial assistance program, 15E.111, 15E.112, 423.24(1b)
Board, see subhead Economic Development Board below
Business development finance corporation, 15.313(2), 15E.131—15E.149
Capital investment board, 15.181—15.184
Certified school to career programs, approval duties, 15.361—15.367
City development board, see CITY DEVELOPMENT BOARD
Community development loan program, loan repayments required, 16E.120
Community economic betterment program, 15.313(2), 15.315—15.320
Director
See also subhead Employees below
Duties, 15.105, 15.106
Economic protective and investment authority advisory panel duties, 16A.4
Divisions
See also FINANCE DIVISION; JOB TRAINING AND ENTREPRENEURSHIP ASSISTANCE DIVISION
Administrator appointments, 15.106(4)
Economic development board
General provisions, 15.103, 15.104
Financial disclosure, 68B.35, 68B.35A
Economic development corporations
Examination and report requirements, 496B.16
Incorporation, approval by department, 496B.3
Loans to local development corporations, 15E.25—15E.29
Small business economic development corporations, private sector, loan guarantees, 15.261—15.268
Employees
See also subhead Director above; STATE EMPLOYEES
Employment by department, 15.106(2)
Entrepreneurial ventures assistance program, 15.338, 15.339
Exports, department responsibility, 15.108(4)
EDUCATION AND EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS — Continued

Continuing education, see CONTINUING EDUCATION

Cooperative associations, funds, 497.18, 498.23, 499.30

Courses of instruction, advertising and sale, 714.17

Deaf persons, see DEAF AND HARD-OF-HEARING PERSONS

Department, state, see EDUCATION DEPARTMENT

Discrimination, 216.9

Driver education, see DRIVERS, MOTOR VEHICLES

Drug abuse, 124.509

Educational examiners board, see EDUCATIONAL EXAMINERS BOARD

Educational standards and courses of study, 256.11

Education commission of the states, ch 272B

Evening schools, ch 288

Excellence program, ch 294A

Geography alliance, appropriation, 294A.25(6)

Higher education loan authority, see HIGHER EDUCATION LOAN AUTHORITY

High school equivalency diplomas, see HIGH SCHOOL EQUIVALENCY DIPLOMAS

Home schooling, ch 299A

Hunter safety and ethics education, 483A.27

Indian education, expenses paid, 256.30, 294A.25(4)

Interstate agreement on qualification of educational personnel, ch 272A

Juvenile home, state, see JUVENILE HOME, STATE

Licenses for practitioners

General provisions, 272.2–272.20

Coaching authorizations, 272.31

Defined, 272.1

Evaluator licenses and endorsements, 272.33

Kindergarten and prekindergarten teachers, requirements, 256.11(1, 2)

Qualification of educational personnel, interstate agreement, ch 272A

Reciprocity agreements for licensing with other states, 272.2(3)

Mental retardation, persons with, see MENTAL RETARDATION

Motorcycle education, courses and requirements, 321.180B(5, 6)

Motorized bicycle education, courses and requirements, 321.189(7)

Motor vehicle special registration plates, 321.34(22)

National assessment of educational progress (NAEP), appropriation, 294A.25(5)

EDUCATION AND EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS — Continued

New Iowa schools development corporation, appropriation, 294A.25(11)

Nonpublic schools, see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS

Obscenity law, exemption, 728.7

Occupational licensees, continuing education, see CONTINUING EDUCATION

Parochial schools, see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS, subhead Nonpublic Schools

Part-time schools, ch 289

Personnel and practitioners

Licenses for practitioners, see subhead Licenses for Practitioners above

Preparation programs for practitioners, see subhead Preparation Programs for Practitioners below

Qualifications of personnel, acceptance, interstate agreement on, ch 272A

Physician residency programs, ch 148D

Practitioners, see subhead Personnel and Practitioners above

Preparation programs for practitioners

See also TEACHERS, subhead Training of Teachers

Defined, 272.1

Requirements, 272.25

Private institutions, sales and use tax exemption, 422.45

Private instruction, ch 299A

Private schools, see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS, subhead Nonpublic Schools

Professional licensees, continuing education, see CONTINUING EDUCATION

Proprietary schools, see PROPRIETARY SCHOOLS

Public schools, see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS

Qualifications of personnel, interstate agreement on, ch 272A

Religious groups, exemption from requirements, 299.24

School foundation program, ch 257

Societies

Income tax provisions, 422.6, 422.9, 422.34

Inheritance tax exemptions, 450.4(2), 450.10(3)

Sales tax, activities receipts exempt, 422.45(3)

Use tax, receipts exempt, 423.4(6)

Special education, see SPECIAL EDUCATION

State universities, see REGENTS INSTITUTIONS

Training school, state, see TRAINING SCHOOL

Tuition, see TUITION

Universities, see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES

Vocational education, see VOCATIONAL EDUCATION
EDUCATION DEPARTMENT — Continued

Director — Continued
Professional staff employed, 256.10
Report, 7A.3(4)
Salary, 256.10

Divisions
See also COMMUNITY COLLEGES
DIVISION; LIBRARIES AND
INFORMATION SERVICES, DIVISION
OF; PUBLIC BROADCASTING
DIVISION AND BOARD; SPECIAL
EDUCATION DIVISION; VOCATIONAL
REHABILITATION SERVICES
DIVISION
General provisions, 256.9(3)
Administrators, appointment, 256.9(4)
Driver education courses, 321.178(1)
Educational examiners board, see
EDUCATIONAL EXAMINERS BOARD
Educational excellence program, ch 294A
Education board, state, see subhead Board of
Education, State, above

Employees
See also subhead Director above; PUBLIC
BROADCASTING DIVISION AND
BOARD; STATE EMPLOYEES
Consultants, 256.10A
Professional staff
Appointment, 256.10
Merit employment system applicability,
256.9(4)
Sales of goods and services to department,
restrictions, 68B.4
Extended year school grant program, 256.22
Family resource centers demonstration program,
256.9(46), ch 256C
Funds, revolving, 256.14
Geography alliance, appropriation, 294A.25(6)
Gifted and talented education, see GIFTED AND
TALENTED EDUCATION
Kindergarten to grade twelve management
information system, appropriation,
294A.25(9)
Math and science education grant program,
256.36
National assessment of educational progress
(NAEP), appropriation, 294A.25(5)
New Iowa schools development corporation,
appropriation, 294A.25(11)
Nonpublic school advisory committee, 256.15
Practitioner performance improvement program,
279.14A
Professional staff, see subhead Employees above
Regional library system, see LIBRARIES
Report, 7A.3(4)
Rules, 256.7(5)
School improvement specialists, 256.10A
School improvement technology program, ch 295
EDUCATION DEPARTMENT — Continued
School-to-work transition system, 256.38
School transportation, power and duties, 285.8
Special education, see SPECIAL EDUCATION
Transportation of pupils, state aid, 285.8
Vocational education, see VOCATIONAL EDUCATION
Vocational rehabilitation, see VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION
Youth 2000 coordinating council, 256.40–256.43

EGG COUNCIL
General provisions, ch 184
Employees, public employees' retirement system coverage, exception, 97B.1A(8b)
Financial operations, revenue and finance department control, 421.31(7)
Preaudit system application, exception, 421.31(2)

EGG HANDLERS
Licenses, ch 196

EGGS
Council, see EGG COUNCIL
Excise tax assessment, ch 184
Handlers, licenses, ch 196
Washwater storage structures, construction and expansion, separation distances from other facilities, 455B.161–455B.165

EGRESS
Obtaining by condemnation, 6A.4

EIGHT-HOUR LAW
Child labor, 92.7

EJECTMENT
See REAL PROPERTY, subhead Recovery of Real Property

ELDER AFFAIRS COMMISSION
See ELDER AFFAIRS DEPARTMENT

ELDER AFFAIRS DEPARTMENT
See also STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS
General provisions, 7E.5, ch 231
Administrative hearings and appeals, 10A.202(1f)
Advocacy coordination program, 231.57
Aging, state plan developed, 231.31
Area agencies on aging, see AREA AGENCIES ON AGING
Assisted living programs, certification and accreditation program, ch 231C
Care review committee program, 231.44
Commission of elder affairs, see subhead Elder Affairs Commission below
Director, appointment, 231.22
Duties and powers, 231.14
Elder affairs commission
General provisions, 231.11–231.14

ELDER AFFAIRS DEPARTMENT — Continued
Elder affairs commission — Continued
Area agencies on aging, designation, 231.32
Elder family homes, registration, ch 231A
Elder group homes, certification, ch 231B
Elder law education program, 231.54
Elderly services program, 231.56
Employees
See also STATE EMPLOYEES
Director, appointment, 231.22
Employment training programs, 231.51–231.53
Investigations relative to operations, 10A.402(6)
Long-term care coordinating unit, 231.58
Long-term care resident's advocate, 231.41–231.44
Medicare supplement insurance information, 231.59, 514D.5
Programs, 231.51–231.59
Retired Iowans community employment program, 231.52
Retired senior volunteer programs, financial support, 231.55
Senior community service employment, 231.51

ELDER FAMILY HOMES
Registration, ch 231A
Zoning, 335.31, 414.29

ELDER GROUP HOMES
Adult abuse, reporting, 235B.3
Certification, ch 231B
Employee criminal records, dependent adult abuse records, and child abuse records checks, 135C.33
Zoning, 335.33, 414.31

ELDERLY PERSONS
General provisions, ch 231
Abuse, see ADULT ABUSE
Accessibility to buildings and facilities by elderly persons, 103A.7(5)
Area agencies on aging, see AREA AGENCIES ON AGING
Assistance, see SUPPLEMENTARY ASSISTANCE
Assisted living programs, see ASSISTED LIVING PROGRAMS
Bingo, organizations qualified, 99B.7(1)
Blind persons, see BLIND PERSONS
Building accessibility for elderly persons, 103A.7(5)
Care review committees, see CARE REVIEW COMMITTEES
Commission of elder affairs, state, see ELDER AFFAIRS DEPARTMENT
Congregate living facilities, contracts for services, requirements, ch 523D
Conservation corps, see CONSERVATION CORPS
ELECTIONS — Continued
Ballots — Continued
  Printing, 47.5, 49.51, 49.56, 49.57
  Publication, 49.53, 49.54
  Rotations, names, 49.31
  Sample ballots, 49.71
  Tickets, arrangement, 49.35–49.37
  Violations, 49.86, 49.87, 49.107, 53.7, 53.35
  Voting machines, 52.10–52.15
  Writing in names, 49.99
Banks and banking associations, creation by general assembly, Const Iowa VIII §5, 6
Benefited districts
  See also subhead for specific benefited district
Voting hours, 49.73
Betting on results, criminal offense, 725.10
Boards of election officials, see subhead Election Boards below
Bond issues
  General provisions, 75.1
  Buildings under joint city-county authority, 346.27(10)
  Cities, 384.26
  Counties, 331.442
  Joint facilities, financing, 28E.16
  Memorial buildings and monuments, 37.1–37.6
School districts, see subhead School Districts and School Elections below
Townships, 75.1
Booths, 49.25
Bribery, 722.4–722.6
Campaign contributions, see POLITICAL CONTRIBUTIONS
Campaign finance disclosure, see CAMPAIGN FINANCE
Candidates
  Affidavit, 43.18, 43.19, 44.3
  Certificate of nomination, see subhead Nominations below
  Certificates of election, see subhead Certificates of Election below
  Civil service employees, 19A.18, 400.29
  Contests, see subhead Contests below
  Contributions to candidates, disclosure and limitations, ch 56
  Death, resignation, or withdrawal, 43.23, 43.79, 49.58
  Defined, 56.2
  Federal offices, campaign finance law, applicability, 56.17
  Financial disclosure, 44.3, ch 56, 68B.35, 68B.35A
  Gifts to candidates, acceptance and receipt, restrictions, 68B.22
  Judges, declaration of candidacy, 46.20
  Libel of candidate, retraction, 659.4

ELECTIONS — Continued
Candidates — Continued
  Loans from lobbyists, restrictions, 68B.24
  Merit system, employees, 19A.18
  More than one office unlawful, 43.20
  Nominations, see subhead Nominations below
  Political activities, exceptions, 721.6
  Promise of position, 49.120, 49.121
  Right to serve, ch 55
  Vacancies in nominations, see subhead Nominations below
  Withdrawal procedure, 43.76
Canvass of votes
  General provisions, ch 50
  Abstracts of votes, 50.25–50.40
  Boards
    County, 43.49–43.51, 43.55, 43.60, 43.61, 50.24, 331.383
    State, 43.63–43.73, 50.37–50.40, 50.46
  Constitutional amendments, 49A.8
  Contests, see subhead Contests below
  Counting boards, ch 51
  Governor, 2.27, 2.28, 50.35
  Judicial elections, 46.24
  Lieutenant governor, 2.27, 2.28, 50.35
  Primary elections, 43.45–43.72
  Public measures, 49A.8
  Recount provisions, 50.48
  School elections, 277.20
  Special elections, 50.46
  Tally list, 50.2
  Tie vote, determination, 43.75, 50.44
  Voting machines, 50.2, 52.16–52.23, 331.383
  Care facilities, county, establishing, 347B.1
  Cattle excise tax, referendum, ch 181
  Caucuses, see PRECINCT CAUCUSES
  Certificate of nomination, see subhead Nominations below
  Certificates of election
    General provisions, 50.29–50.46
    Annulment, contest, 62.18
    Congressional, 50.43
    General assembly, 2.4, 2.30, 50.41, 50.42
    Presidential electors, 54.3–54.8
    Special elections, 50.46
    Withheld in case of contest, 57.2
    Challenge of voters, 48A.14–48A.16, 49.79–49.81, 49.104, 50.20–50.22
Cities and city elections
  General provisions, 39.20, ch 376
  Airport commissions, establishing and abolishing, 330.17–330.19
  Annexation, 368.19
  Ballots, paper, use of, 49.19
  Bond issues, 75.1, 384.26
  Boundary adjustments, 368.19
ELECTIONS — Continued
Cities and city elections — Continued
  Bridges, county, construction aid, tax levy, 384.12(5)
  Bridges, state boundaries
    Construction, tax levy, 384.12(6)
    Purchase, tax levy, 384.12(7)
  Buildings under joint city-county authority
    Bond issues, 346.27(10)
    Conveyance to incorporation units, 346.27(25)
  Capital improvements reserve fund, establishment, 384.7
  Civil service commissions, abolition, 400.3
  Community commonwealths, formation, 331.260
  Consolidated metropolitan corporations, formation, 373.6, 373.7
  Consolidation, 368.19
  Councils, 39.20, 49.8(4), ch 372, ch 376
  County-city consolidations, 331.252
  County-city facilities, bond issues, 28E.16
  Cultural and scientific facilities, operation, tax levy, 384.12(4)
  Defined, 39.3
  Electric power facilities, joining, 28F.1
  Franchises, see subhead Franchises below
  Government, changing form, 372.2, 372.9, 372.11
  Home rule charter, adopting and amending, 372.9, 372.11
  Hospitals, see subhead Hospitals below
  Hotel and motel tax, 422A.1
  Hours for voting shortened, 49.73
  Incorporation, 368.19
  Institutions received by gift or devise, maintenance, tax levy, 384.12(17)
  Joint facilities, financing, bond issue, 28E.16
  Law enforcement, unified districts, tax levy, 28E.22, 28E.25, 28E.28A, 28E.28B
  Leases and lease-purchase contracts, entering into, 364.4(4)
  Levies of taxes, 384.12
  Libraries, see subhead Libraries below
  Library districts, county, withdrawal from, 336.16
  Loan agreements, entering into, 384.24A
  Mayors, 39.20, ch 372, ch 376
  Memorial buildings and monuments, see subhead Memorial Buildings and Monuments below
  Musical groups, support, tax levy, 384.12(1)
  Name change, 368.2
  Nominations by petition, ch 45
  Nonpartisan, 376.3
  Notices of elections, publication, 362.3
  Officers, 39.20, ch 372, ch 376

ELECTIONS — Continued
Cities and city elections — Continued
  Officials, unpaid, use of, 49.19
  Precincts, 49.3—49.8
  Primary elections, ch 376
  Public facilities, jointly financed, 28F.1
  Runoff elections, ch 376
  Special charter cities
    Candidates, nominations, 43.112, 45.1(5)
    Charter amendment, 420.286—420.288
    Political party convention delegates and committee members, 420.126—420.137
    Primary elections, 43.112, 43.114—43.118
  Storm water drainage systems, construction, bond issues, 384.84A
  Symphony orchestras, support, tax levy, 384.12(3)
  Tax levies, 384.12
  Transportation companies, public, aid, tax levy, 384.12(9)
  Utilities, operation, 388.2
  Vacancies, special elections for, 39.2
  Wards, standards for drawing, 49.3(4), 372.13(7)
  Zoos, bond issues, 394.2
  City councils, 39.20, 49.8(4), ch 372, ch 376
  City mayors, 39.20, ch 372, ch 376
  City officers, 39.20, ch 372, ch 376
  Civil service commissions in cities, abolition, 400.3
  Commissioners of elections
    County, 47.2, 331.505
    State, 47.1
  Community clusters, property taxes, sharing, referendum, 28E.39
  Community colleges
    General provisions, 260C.15, 277.1
    Boundaries, changing, 260C.5(3)
    Combining merged areas, 260C.39
    Directors, 39.24, 260C.11—260C.15, 277.1
    Indebtedness, incurring, 260C.21
    Program sharing, tax levy, 260C.28
    Tax levy, 260C.15, 260C.22
  Community commonwealths, formation, 331.260
  Congresspersons, see subheads Representatives, United States; Senators, United States, below
  Conservation boards, county, creation, 350.2
  Constitutional amendments, Const Iowa X §1, 2, 49.43—49.50, ch 49A, 52.25
  Constitutional convention, Const Iowa X §3; 39.4
  Contests
    General provisions, ch 57
    City offices, 376.10
    County officers, ch 62
    General assembly, ch 59
    Governor and lieutenant governor, Const Iowa IV §5; ch 58

  Conservation boards, county, creation, 350.2
  Constitutional amendments, Const Iowa X §1, 2, 49.43—49.50, ch 49A, 52.25
  Constitutional convention, Const Iowa X §3; 39.4
  Contests
    General provisions, ch 57
    City offices, 376.10
    County officers, ch 62
    General assembly, ch 59
    Governor and lieutenant governor, Const Iowa IV §5; ch 58
ELECTIONS — Continued
Contests — Continued
Presidential electors, ch 60
Representatives, United States, ch 60
School elections, 277.22
Senators, United States, ch 60
State officers, ch 61
Contributions, see POLITICAL CONTRIBUTIONS
Convicts, disenfranchisement, Const Iowa II §5
Corn excise tax assessment, referenda, ch 185C
Corn promotion board directors, ch 185C
Costs, see subhead Expenses below
Councils, cities, see subhead Cities and City Elections above
Counties
Airport commissions, establishing and abolishing, 330.17–330.19
Bond issues, 75.1, 331.442
Boundaries, changing, Const Iowa III §30
Buildings under joint city-county authority
Bond issues, 346.27(10)
Conveyance to incorporation units, 346.27(25)
Care facilities, establishing, 347B.1
Charters, adoption, 331.232–331.237
City-county consolidation, 331.252
City-county facilities, bond issues, 28E.16
Commissioners of elections, 47.2, 331.505
Community commonwealths, formation, 331.260
Conservation boards, creation, 350.2
Consolidation of counties, 331.253–331.255
Enterprise commissions, establishing, 331.471
Fairs, official fairs designated, 174.10
Gambling, excursion boats, 99E7(10)
Government, changing form, 331.236, 331.237, 331.244, 331.245
Hospitals, see subhead Hospitals below
Hotel and motel tax, 422A.1
Indebtedness, bonded, principal and interest payment, tax levy, 331.447
Law enforcement, unified districts, tax levies, 28E.22, 28E.25, 28E.28A, 28E.28B
Leases and lease-purchase contracts, entering into, 331.301(10)
Levies of taxes, 331.425
Libraries, districts, see subhead Libraries below
Loan agreements, entering into, 331.402(3)
Local option taxes, 422B.1
Memorial buildings and monuments, see subhead Memorial Buildings and Monuments below
Mental health centers, trustees, 230A.4, 230A.5
Officers, see subhead County Officers below
Offices, combining, 331.323

ELECTIONS — Continued
Counties — Continued
Precincts, 49.3–49.8
Tax levies, 331.425
Telephone number systems, emergency, see subhead Emergency Telephone Number Systems (911 and E911 Service) below
Counting boards, ch 51
County attorneys, see subhead County Officers below
County auditors, see subhead County Officers below
County boards of supervisors, see subhead County Officers below
County commissioners of elections, 47.2, 331.505
County enterprise commissions, establishing, 331.471
County executives, 331.239
County officers
General provisions, 39.17, 39.18
Ballot vacancies, filling, 43.78
Candidates, nomination, ch 43–ch 45
Combining offices, 331.323
Contesting elections, ch 57, ch 62
County attorneys
General provisions, 39.17, 331.751
Multicounty office, 331.753
County auditors, 39.17, 331.501
County recorders, 39.17, 331.601
County sheriffs, 39.17, 331.651
County supervisors
General provisions, 39.18, 49.8(4), 331.201–331.210A
Districts
Plans, 331.206
Redistricting commissions, appointment and duties, 331.209–331.210A
Standards for drawing, 49.3(4)
County treasurers, 39.17, 331.551
Executives, 331.239
Nominations, ch 43–ch 45
Vacancies, filling, 69.14A
County recorders, see subhead County Officers above
County sheriffs, see subhead County Officers above
County supervisors, see subhead County Officers above
County treasurers, see subhead County Officers above
Courthouses, open on election day, 49.123
Court of appeals judges, see subhead Judicial Elections and Election Districts below
Courts, see subhead Judicial Elections and Election Districts below
Data processing services, 47.5, 47.7
Debts of state, authorized, Const Iowa VII §5
ELECTIONS — Continued
Disabilities, persons with, voting, see subhead Voters and Voting below
Disenfranchisement of voters. Const Iowa II §5; 48A.6
Disorder, arrests, 49.105
District court clerks, see subhead Judicial Elections and Election Districts below
District court judges, see subhead Judicial Elections and Election Districts below
Districts
General provisions, 49.3(4)
Benefited districts, see subhead Benefited Districts above
City wards, 49.3(4), 372.13(7)
Community college merged area boards of directors districts, 260C.13
Congressional districts, ch 40, ch 42
County supervisors districts, 331.206–331.210A
Judicial election districts, 602.6109
Precincts, see subhead Precincts below
Representative districts, state, 41.1, ch 42
School boards of directors districts, 275.12, 275.23A
Senatorial districts, state, 41.2, ch 42
Drainage and levee districts
See also subhead Benefited Districts above
Dissolution of districts, 468.259
Trustees, 468.500–468.523
Egg council, establishment, ch 184
Egg excise tax assessment, referenda, ch 184
Election boards
General provisions, 49.12–49.20
Canvass of votes, see subhead Canvass of Votes above
Compensation, 49.20
Counting of ballots, ch 51
Double boards permitted, 51.1, 51.15
Election books
Commissioners to record abstracts, 50.28, 50.40
Election registers, preservation and destruction, 50.19
Proceedings of contest entered, 62.3, 331.508
Removal of officer entered, 66.19, 66.20, 331.505
Temporary appointments entered, 66.19, 331.505
Vacancies in office recorded, 65.3
Election day
General provisions, 39.1–39.7
County courthouse open, 49.123
Military duty, freedom from, Const Iowa II §3
Privilege from arrest, Const Iowa II §2
Election districts, see subhead Districts above
ELECTIONS — Continued
Electors, presidential, see subhead Presidential Electors below
Electors, see subhead Voters and Voting below
Electric power facilities, cities joining, 28F.1
Electronic voting systems, see subhead Voting Machines below
Emergency medical services districts
See also subhead Benefited Districts above
City districts, tax levies and trustees, 357G.8, 357G.9, 384.12(19)
Tax levies and trustees, 357E8, 357F9
Emergency medical services, taxes for, ch 422D
Emergency telephone number systems (911 and E911 service)
Funding, 34A.6, 34A.7(7)
Surcharge on access lines, 34A.6A
Employees, time off to vote, 49.109
Equipment required at polling places, 49.25, 49.26, 49.28
Ethics and campaign disclosure board, see ETHICS AND CAMPAIGN DISCLOSURE BOARD
Expenses
Ballots, printing, 47.5
Constitutional amendments and public measures, 49A.9
Data processing services, 47.5
Election boards, compensation, 49.20
Payment by county, city, and state, 47.3, 50.23, 50.47, 331.383, 331.424(1c)
Political expenditures, disclosure, ch 56
Printing ballots, 47.5
Purchasing by competitive bidding required, 47.5
Fair board, state, 173.2, 173.4, 173.5
Fair, county, official designation, 174.10
Federal offices
Campaign finance law applicability to federal candidates, 56.17
President and vice president of the United States, see subhead President and Vice President of the United States below
Representatives in Congress, see subhead Representatives, United States, below
Senators, see subhead Senators, United States, below
Financial disclosure, 43.18, 43.67, 44.3, 45.3, ch 56
Franchises
General provisions, 364.2(4)
Campaign contributions, restrictions, 56.15
Fraud, 722.4–722.9
Fund raising events, 56.2, 56.6
Gambling games on excursion boats and at racetracks, propositions to voters, 99F.7(10)
ELECTIONS — Continued

General assembly, see subhead State Officers below

General election
Death of candidates, 49.58
Defined, 39.3
Nonpartisan officers, 39.21
Officers to be elected, 39.7–39.17
Time, Const Iowa II §7; 39.1
Governor, see subhead State Officers below
Health care facility residents, absentee ballot voting, 53.8, 53.22

Historical preservation districts
Commission, election of, 303.26
Establishment, 303.20–303.25
Termination, 303.33

Hog excise tax assessment, referenda, ch 183A
Hospital patients, absentee ballot voting, 53.8, 53.22

Hospitals
City hospitals
Transfer to county ownership, 347.23
Trustees, election, 392.6
County hospitals
Change of organization and governance, 347.23A
Erecting, tax levy, 347.7
Sale or lease, 347.14(15)
Trustees
Election, nonpartisan, 39.21, 347.25, 347A.1
Powers, 347.14(15)
Terms, 347.9, 347A.1
Vacancies, 347.10, 347A.1
Memorial hospitals, changing to county hospitals, 347.23A
Merged area hospitals
Bonds, 145A.17, 145A.18
Merger of political subdivisions to operate, order submitted to voters, 145A.6–145A.9, 145A.21, 145A.22
Tax, special purposes, 145A.19
Trustees, 145A.10, 145A.11, 347.25
Hotel and motel tax, bond issues, 422A.2(4)
House of representatives, state, see subhead State Officers below
House of representatives, United States, see subhead Representatives, United States, below
Illegal voting, bribery, 43.120
Initiative, county government organization amendment, 331.244(2)
Instructions to voter, 49.68–49.71, 52.19
Judges, see subhead Judicial Elections and Election Districts below
Judges of court of appeals, see subhead Judicial Elections and Election Districts below

ELECTIONS — Continued

Judges of election, see subhead Precincts below

Judicial elections and election districts
General provisions, Const Iowa V §17; ch 46
Campaign finance disclosure, ch 56
Court of appeals judges, 602.5102
District court clerks, 602.1216
District court judges, 602.6109, 602.6201, 602.6305
Supreme court justices, 602.4101
Judicial nominating commissions, Const Iowa V §16; 46.1–46.10
Justices of supreme court, see subhead Judicial Elections and Election Districts above

Lake districts
See also subhead Benefited Districts above
Indebtedness, 357E.11
Tax levy, 357E.8
Trustees, 357E.9

Land use districts
Creation, 303.41–303.48
Trustees, 303.49

Law enforcement districts
Benefited districts
See also subhead Benefited Districts above
Indebtedness, 357D.11
Tax levy, 357D.8
Trustees, 357D.9
Unified districts, tax levy, 28E.22, 28E.28A, 28E.28B

Legislature, see subhead State Officers below

Levee districts, see subhead Drainage and Levee Districts above

Levies, see subhead Taxes below

Libraries
City libraries
Contracts to use, terminating, 336.18
Proceedings, legalizing Act, 592.6
Support, tax levy, 384.12(21)
Trustees board, changing, 392.5

County library districts
City libraries, contract to use, terminating, 336.18
Establishing, 336.2
Withdrawal from districts, 336.16
Regional library trustees, 39.21, 256.61–256.66

Lieutenant governor, see subhead State Officers below

Memorial buildings and monuments
Cities, tax levy for construction and operation, 37.3, 37.8, 384.12(2)
Constructing and equipping, bond issues, 37.1–37.6
Hospitals, change to county hospitals, 347.23A
ELECTIONS — Continued

Mental health centers, trustees, 230A.4, 230A.5
Merged area hospitals, see subhead Hospitals above
Merged area schools, see subhead Community Colleges above
Military duty on election day, freedom from, Const Iowa II §3
Milk excise tax, referendum, ch 179
Misconduct of officials, 43.119, 49.113, 51.16, 51.17, 53.36, 722.7
Monuments, see subhead Memorial Buildings and Monuments above
Municipal corporations and municipal elections, see subhead Cities and City Elections above

Nominations

County officers, 43.6
Judges
  District court and supreme court, 46.1–46.11
  Judicial nominating commission, 46.1–46.4
Nomination papers or certificates
  General provisions, 43.8–43.23, 44.4
School elections, 277.4
Nonparty organizations, nominations by, 43.121, ch 44
Objections to petition or certificate, 43.24, 43.115
Petition, nominations by, 43.121, 44.17, ch 45
Primary election, see subhead Primary Elections below

Senators, United States, 43.6
State officers, 43.6
Vacancies filled
  General provisions, 43.23, 43.77–43.80, 43.83, 43.88, 44.4(4)
  Convention, 43.97, 43.109
  Nonparty organizations, 44.10
  Notice of objections, 43.24
  Presidential electors, 43.80
Withdrawal by candidate, 43.16–43.23, 44.9

Nonpartisan elections

Agricultural extension council members, 39.21
Cities, ch 376
Hospital trustees, county, 39.21, 347.25
Hospital trustees, merged area, 347.25
Libraries, regional, trustees, 39.21, 256.61–256.66
Mental health center trustees, 230A.4, 230A.5
Soil and water conservation district commissioners, 39.21, 161A.5
Notices of elections, 39.6, 49.53, 296.4, 298.18, 331.305

Officials
Bribery, 722.6
Oath administration power, 63A.2(4)

Petitions
Cities, petitions to, validity, 362.4
ELECTIONS — Continued
President and vice president of the United States — Continued
Candidates, nomination, ch 54
Caucuses, precinct, political parties, see PRECINCT CAUCUSES
Elections, see subhead Presidential Electors below
Presidential electors
General provisions, ch 54
Contesting election, ch 57, ch 60
Vacancies, filling, 43.80
Primary elections
General provisions, ch 43
Ballots
General provisions, 43.26–43.30, 43.36
Counting, see subhead Canvass of Votes above
Ballot vacancies, 43.77, 43.78
Candidates
Death, 43.23
Nominated, withdrawal or death, 43.76, 43.79
Withdrawal, 43.23
Write-in, 43.66, 43.67
Canvass of votes, see subhead Canvass of Votes above
City offices
General provisions, ch 376
Special charter cities, 43.112–43.118
Contesting elections, ch 57–ch 59, ch 61, ch 62
Defined, 39.3, 43.1
Election boards, see subhead Election Boards above
Nominations
Certified, 43.22, 43.55
Nominated candidates, withdrawal, 43.76
Objections, 43.24
Papers, 43.8–43.20
Vote required, 43.52, 43.53, 43.65
Polling places, see subhead Polling Places above
Precinct caucuses, see PRECINCT CAUCUSES
Precincts, see subhead Precincts above
Recounts, 43.56
Tie votes, determination, 43.75
Time of holding, 43.7
Township offices
Candidates on ballot, 43.21
Nominees, vote required, 43.53
Voters and voting
Absent voters, ch 53
Party affiliation, changing and declaring, 43.41, 43.42
Party ticket, restriction, 43.38
Voting machines, ch 52, 331.383
Proclamations, notice of elections, 39.4
Prohibited acts on election day, 49.107

ELECTIONS — Continued
Public access, 47.7
Public employees, collective bargaining organization, 20.15
Public measures
General provisions, ch 49A
Ballots, 49.43–49.48, 49.50
Campaign contributions, corporations, restrictions, 56.15
Contesting, ch 57
Defined, 39.3
Recounts, 50.49
School districts, petitions to, validity, 277.7
Voting machines, manner of voting, 52.25
Withdrawal from ballot, 47.6
Quad cities interstate metropolitan authority
Establishment, 28A.1, 28A.5, 28A.6
Sales and services tax, 28A.17
Racetracks, gambling games operation at, 99F7(10)
Real estate improvement districts
See also subhead Benefited Districts above
Creation, 358C.7–358C.9
Trustees, 358C.10
Reapportionment, see subhead Districts above
Receiving boards, 49.12–49.18, ch 51
Recorders, county, see subhead County Officers above
Recounts, 50.48–50.50
Redistricting, see subhead Districts above
Referenda, see subheads Constitutional Amendments; Public Measures above
Regional library trustees, 39.21, 256.61–256.66
Registration of voters, see subhead Voter Registration below
Representatives, state, see subhead State Officers below
Representatives, United States
General provisions, Const US I §2, 4
Campaign finance law applicability to candidates, 56.17
Candidates, nomination, ch 43–ch 45
Certificates of election, 50.43
Contesting elections, ch 57, ch 60
Districts, ch 40
Nomination papers
Filing, 43.11(2)
Signature required, 43.20(2)
Vacancies, filling, 69.14
Residency requirements, Const Iowa II §1
Returns and tally lists
Canvass, see subhead Canvass of Votes above
Messengers sent for tally lists, 50.23, 50.34, 50.47
Primary elections, see subhead Primary Elections above
ELECTIONS — Continued
Runoff elections, cities, 376.9
Rural improvement zone trustees, 357H.5, 357H.6
Sanitary districts
See also subhead Benefited Districts above
Annexation of property, 358.26–358.29
Incorporation, question to voters, 358.1–358.3
Trustees, 358.9
School boards of directors, see subhead School
Districts and School Elections below
School corporations, see subheads Community
Colleges above; School Districts and School
Elections below
School districts and school elections
General provisions, 39.3, ch 277, ch 278
Asbestos removal and encapsulation, tax levy, 279.52–279.54
Boards of directors, see Directors under this
subhead below
Bond issues
General provisions, 75.1, 274.2, ch 296
Buildings, construction and repair, 279.39
ch 296, 298.21
Special elections, 277.2
Bond tax, principal and interest payments,
levy, 298.18
Boundary changes, reorganization, ch 275
Buildings
Construction and repair, funding, 279.39,
ch 296, 298.21
Lease, 277.2, 278.1(2)
Lease-purchase option agreements and
rental, supplemental facilities, 278.1
Roads, access, obtaining, 278.1(6)
Sale, 277.2, 278.1(2)
Use, 278.1(4)
Canvass of vote, 277.20
Contesting elections, 277.22
Debt
Bonded, principal and interest, tax levy,
298.18
Bond issues, see Bond Issues under this
subhead above
Contracting, ch 296
Defined, 39.3
Directors
General provisions, 39.24, 274.7, ch 277
Election districts, 275.12, 275.23A
Method, changing, 275.35–275.38, 278.1(7, 8)
Reorganized school districts, 275.12, 275.25, 275.41
Terms, effect of redistricting, 49.8(4)
Dissolution, 275.55
Educational and recreational activities, tax
levy, ch 300
ELECTIONS — Continued
School districts and school elections
— Continued
Fund surpluses, transfer, 278.1(5)
Hospitals, merged area, organization, ch 145A
Hours of voting shortened, 49.73
Indebtedness, see Debt under this subhead
above
Infrastructure funding, local sales and services
tax, 422E.1–422E.4
Instructional support program, participation,
257.18, 257.27
Levies of taxes, see subhead Taxes below
Libraries of cities, contracts to use, termination, 336.18
Name changes, 278.1(9)
Officers, see Directors under this subhead above
Physical plant and equipment tax levy,
275.12(5), 275.20, 277.2, 298.2, 298.9
Property, disposition, 277.2, 278.1(2)
Public measures, petitions for, validity, 277.7
Reorganization, ch 275
Roads for access, obtaining, 278.1(6)
Special elections, 39.2
Taxes, see subhead Taxes below
Teachers’ pension and retirement systems,
establishing, 294.8
Textbooks
Changing, 278.1(1)
Free, providing, 301.24, 301.27
Use of school as polling place, 297.9
Voters, powers, ch 278
Schoolhouses, use as polling places, 49.24, 297.9
Secretary of agriculture, see subhead State
Officers below
Secretary of state, see subhead State Officers
below
Senators, state, see subhead State Officers below
Senators, United States
General provisions, Const US I §3, 4; Const US
Amend 17; 39.10
Campaign finance law applicability to
candidates, 56.17
Candidates, nomination, ch 43–ch 45
Certificates of election, 50.43
Contesting elections, ch 57, ch 60
Nomination papers
Filing, 43.11(2)
Signatures required, 43.20(2)
Nominations, 43.6
Vacancies, filling, 69.13
Sheep and wool promotion board, establishment,
referenda, ch 182
Sheep excise tax assessment, referenda, ch 182
Sheriffs, county, see subhead County Officers
above
Signs, see ADVERTISING, subhead Political
Advertisements
ELECTIONS — Continued

Soil and water conservation district commissioners, 39.21, 161A.5, 161A.6
Soybean excise tax assessment, referenda, ch 185
Soybean promotion board, establishment, referenda, ch 185
Special charter cities, see subhead Cities and City Elections above

Special elections
Date, 39.2
Defined, 39.3
Notice, 39.6
Political subdivisions, 47.6
School districts, 277.2
Vacancies in offices, elections to fill, 69.12–69.14

State officers
General provisions, 39.9
Attorney general, Const Iowa V §12; 39.8, 39.9
Auditor of state, Const Iowa IV §22; 39.8, 39.9
Candidates, nomination, ch 43–ch 45
Contesting elections, ch 57–ch 59, ch 61

General assembly
General provisions, Const Iowa III §3, 5; 39.15, 39.16
Ballot vacancies, filling, 43.78
Certificates, 2.4, 2.5
Contesting elections, Const Iowa III §7; ch 57, ch 59
Districts, Const Iowa III §34, 35, 39; ch 41, ch 42
Term of office, 39.15, 39.16
Vacancies, filling, 69.14

Governor and lieutenant governor
General provisions, Const Iowa IV §2–6; 39.8, 39.9
Canvass of votes, 2.27, 2.28
Contesting elections, Const Iowa IV §5; ch 57, ch 58
Election as team, Const Iowa IV §3, 4; 43.123
Nomination of lieutenant governor candidates, 43.123
Term of office, Const Iowa IV §2, 15; 39.8, 39.9

Judges, see subhead Judicial Elections and Election Districts above
More than one office prohibited, 39.11, 39.12
Nominations, ch 43–ch 45
Secretary of agriculture, 39.8, 39.9
Secretary of state, Const Iowa IV §22; 39.8, 39.9
Treasurer of state, Const Iowa IV §22; 39.8, 39.9
Vacancies, filling, 69.13

Street lighting districts
See also subhead Benefited Districts above
ELECTIONS — Continued
Townships — Continued
New townships, first election, 359.10–359.13
Officers
  General provisions, 39.22
  Ballots, separate, 49.30
  Nominations, ch 43–ch 45
Primary elections
  Affidavit required, 43.21
  Nominees, vote requirement, 43.53
Trustees, see Officers under this subhead above
Training course for election personnel, 49.124–49.126
Treasurer of state, see subhead State Officers above
Treasurers, county, see subhead County Officers above
Turkey fee, referenda, ch 184A
United States offices, see subhead Federal Offices above
Vacancies in nominations, see subhead Nominations above
Vacancies in offices
  Filling, ch 69
  Special elections to fill, 39.2
Vice president of the United States, see subhead President and Vice President of the United States above
Violations, penalty, 49.119
Voter registration
  General provisions, ch 48A
  Expenses, payment by counties, tax levy for, 331.424(1c)
  State commission, 47.8
  State registrar, 47.7
Voters and voting
  General provisions, Const Iowa II
  Absent voters, see subhead Absentee Voting and Absent Voters above
  Armed forces members, see Military Service Persons under this subhead below
  Assistance, 49.90
  Blind persons, assistance, 49.89, 49.90
  Booths, 49.25
  Bribery, 722.4
  Challenges, 48A.14–48A.16, 49.79–49.81, 49.104, 50.20–50.22
  Criminals, disqualification, Const Iowa II §5; 48A.6
  Disabilities, persons with
    Absentee voters, assistance, 53.15
    Assistance, 49.89–49.91
    Polling places and voting booths, accessibility requirement, 49.21, 49.25
    Disqualification, Const Iowa II §5; 48A.6
  Electronic systems, 52.26–52.38
  Eligible electors, 39.3
ELECTIONS — Continued
Write-in votes
General provisions, 49.99
City elections, 376.11
County subdivision offices, requirement for nomination, 43.53
Primary elections, 43.66
Township offices, requirement for nomination, 43.53
Yard signs, see ADVERTISING, subhead Political Advertisements
Zoos
Bond issues, 394.2
Use, contracts for, approval, 394.4

ELECTORS
See ELECTIONS, subhead Voters and Voting

ELECTORS, PRESIDENTIAL
See ELECTIONS, subhead Presidential Electors

ELECTRIC COOPERATIVES
Membership classes, 499.14A
Transmission lines taxation, ch 437

ELECTRICITY
See also UTILITIES
Agricultural production, sales tax exemption certificates, 422.47(4)
Batteries, see BATTERIES
Cables, see ELECTRIC TRANSMISSION LINES AND TRANSMISSION LINE COMPANIES
Cities
Connections, special assessments for public improvements, 384.40
Franchises, see CITIES, subhead Franchises
Sales to public, sales, services, and use tax, 422.43(1)
Service by utilities, see UTILITIES
Generation facilities, see UTILITIES
Hydroelectric facilities, see HYDROELECTRIC FACILITIES
Lines, see ELECTRIC TRANSMISSION LINES AND TRANSMISSION LINE COMPANIES
Motor vehicles, electric, see MOTOR VEHICLES
Poles, see ELECTRIC TRANSMISSION LINES AND TRANSMISSION LINE COMPANIES
Sales
Another state, sales to, sales tax exemption, 422.45(44)
Local option sales and services tax exemption, 422B.8
State buildings and grounds, cabling services, 18.8, 18.16A
Taxation, see TAXATION
Transmission lines and transmission line companies, see ELECTRIC TRANSMISSION LINES AND TRANSMISSION LINE COMPANIES

ELECTRIC TRANSMISSION LINES AND TRANSMISSION LINE COMPANIES
General provisions, ch 478
Bridges on state boundaries, use permitted, 314.11
Construction, ch 478
Cooperative associations, nonprofit, ch 498
Electric cooperatives’ lines, taxation, see PROPERTY TAXES
Franchises, ch 478
Lines along and crossing highways
General provisions, 478.30
Bridges on state boundaries, use permitted, 314.11
Interstate highway construction projects, relocation or removal of utilities, 306A.10–306A.13
Removal of obstructions, ch 319
Owners and operators, actions against, place of bringing, 616.8
Railroads, lines along and crossing
Construction requirements, 478.18–478.20, 478.25–478.28
Prosecution of violations, county attorneys’ duties, 331.756(69)
Rural subdivisions, filing and approval of plans, 306.21
Taxation, see TAXATION

ELECTROLOGISTS
See COSMETOLOGY ARTS AND SCIENCES PRACTITIONERS

ELECTRONIC FUNDS TRANSFERS
General provisions, ch 527
Human services department electronic benefits transfer program, 234.12A

ELECTRONIC SURVEILLANCE
Interception of communications, prohibitions and authorizations, 727.8, ch 808B

ELEEMOSYNARY INSTITUTIONS
See CHARITIES AND CHARITABLE ORGANIZATIONS

ELEVATOR CODE
General provisions, ch 89A
Administrative hearings and appeals, 10A.202(1b)
EMERGENCIES — Continued

Relief fund, ch 251
Response services, see EMERGENCY RESPONSE SERVICES
Telephone calls, obstruction, 727.5
Telephone number systems (911 and E911 service), see EMERGENCY TELEPHONE NUMBER SYSTEMS (911 AND E911 SERVICE)
Vehicles, see EMERGENCY VEHICLES
Warning systems, see EMERGENCY WARNING SYSTEMS

EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT
See also CIVIL DEFENSE; DISASTERS; PUBLIC DISORDERS
General provisions, ch 29C
Division in public defense department, see EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT DIVISION
Interstate emergency assistance compact, 29C.21
Local commissions and agencies
General provisions, 29C.9—29C.11
Coordinators, appointment, 331.321(la)
Funding
General provisions, 29C.17
City tax for support, 384.12(22)
County appropriations, 331.427(2a)
County tax levies for support, 331.424(1j)
Military forces of state, employment for emergency management, 29A.7

EMERGENCY MEDICAL CARE PROVIDERS
See EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES (EMS)

EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES (EMS)
See also AMBULANCES; EMERGENCY RESCUE TECHNICIANS; EMERGENCY RESPONSE SERVICES; FIRST RESPONSE SERVICES AND FIRST RESPONDERS; RESCUE SERVICES
Assistance by state, 135.25, 144.45A
Council, advisory, 147A.2, 147A.3
Districts, see EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES DISTRICTS
Emergency medical care providers
General provisions, ch 147A

EMERGIES — Continued

Contested cases
See also ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURES, subhead Contested Cases
Hearings and decisions, 10A.601, 89A.10(2)
Labor services division administration, 84A.5(3)
Law change recommendations, 91.4(5)
Permits for facilities under code, 89A.7—89A.9

ELEVATORS
Defined, 89A.1
Grain elevators, see GRAIN ELEVATORS
Permits, 89A.7—89A.9
Safety code and regulation, see ELEVATOR CODE
Smoking prohibitions, ch 142B

ELK
Brucellosis eradication, ch 164
Game animal classification, 481A.1(20)
Game violations, reimbursement penalty, 481A.130
Illegal hunting, license revocation, 483A.21
Taking with prohibited weapon, penalty, 481A.32

EMANCIPATED MINORS
See MINORS

EMBALMING AND EMBALMERS
See DEAD PERSONS

EMBEZZLEMENT
See THEFT

EMERGENCIES
See also DISASTERS; PUBLIC DISORDERS
Assistance at accident, 613.17
Chemical emergencies, ch 30
Communications, obstruction, 727.5
County disaster services and emergency planning, 331.381(2), 331.427(2)
County emergency funds, 331.426(1), 331.427(2)
Economic emergency fund, 8.55
Energy emergencies, 473.8
Environmental protection, emergency response teams, training, 29C.8(3), 29C.8A
Falsely claiming emergency, criminal offense, 727.6
Hazardous conditions, 455B.388
Management, see EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT
Medical services, see EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES (EMS)
Mortgage foreclosure moratorium law, 654.15
Poor persons, emergency relief for, see EMERGENCY RELIEF
Printing contracts, state, 18.50
Radioactive materials, 136C.13
EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES (EMS)  
— Continued
Emergency medical care providers — Continued
Acquired immune deficiency syndrome (AIDS)  
Exposure, notification, 141.22A
Training, 135.11(23)
Adult abuse, mandatory reporting by emergency medical care providers, 235B.3
Assault against, criminal offense, 708.3A
Child abuse, mandatory reporting by emergency medical care providers, 232.69
Disease exposure, notification, 139B.1, 141.22A
Liability for acts and omissions, 613.17
Motor vehicles operated by providers, see EMERGENCY VEHICLES
Motor vehicles owned by providers
Flashing lights authorized, 321.423
Registration plates, 321.34(10A)
Obstruction, criminal offense, 719.1
Volunteers, emergency assistance, liability, 613.17
Weapons permits, not required as condition of employment, 724.6(2)
Workers' compensation, 85.36(9), 85.61(11)
Moneys for EMS, 135.25, 144.45A
Taxes for services, 359.43, 384.12(19), ch 422D
Telecommunicators, instructor qualifications and training standards, 80B.11(9), 80B.11C
Township services, 359.42, 359.43, 359.45
Trauma care system, 147A.20–147A.28
Vehicles operated by providers, see EMERGENCY VEHICLES
Vehicles owned by providers, see subhead Emergency Medical Care Providers above

EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES DISTRICTS
General provisions, ch 357F
City districts
General provisions, ch 357G
Tax levy in city to fund, 384.12(19)
County authority, 331.382(8)

EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES DIVISION
See also PUBLIC HEALTH DEPARTMENT, subhead Divisions
Emergency medical services fund, county applications, 135.25

EMERGENCY RELIEF
General provisions, ch 251, 331.381(7)
County cluster board functions, 217.43(4)

EMERGENCY RESCUE TECHNICIANS
See also EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES (EMS)
Defined, 147A.1
Respiratory care practitioner continuing education requirements, nonapplicability, 152B.11

EMERGENCY RESCUE TECHNICIANS  
— Continued
Weapons permits, obtainment as condition of employment, 724.6(2)
Workers' compensation for volunteers, 85.36(9), 85.61(11)

EMERGENCY RESPONSE COMMISSION
General provisions, ch 30

EMERGENCY RESPONSE SERVICES
See also EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES (EMS); FIRES, FIRE PROTECTION, AND FIRE SAFETY; LAW ENFORCEMENT AND LAW ENFORCEMENT OFFICERS
Operating motor vehicle while intoxicated offenders, restitution for resulting response, 321J.2(8)

EMERGENCY TELEPHONE NUMBER SYSTEMS (911 AND E911 SERVICE)
General provisions, ch 34, ch 34A
Address changes resulting from implementation, effect on uniform commercial code financing statements, 554.9402(8)
False reports to systems, criminal offense, 718.6
Funding by finance authority bonds, 16.161, 34A.20–34A.22
Telecommunicators, instructor qualifications and training standards, 80B.11(9), 80B.11C

EMERGENCY VEHICLES
See also AMBULANCES; FIRES, FIRE PROTECTION, AND FIRE SAFETY, subhead Vehicles for Fire Fighting; FIRST RESPONSE SERVICES AND FIRST RESPONDERS; LAW ENFORCEMENT AND LAW ENFORCEMENT OFFICERS, subhead Motor Vehicles; RESCUE SERVICES
Authorized vehicles
Defined, 321.1(6)
Designation, 321.451
Equipment and use of equipment, 321.433
Operation, see subhead Operation and Operators below
Bells, equipment and use, 321.433
Builders, licenses, 322.29
Drivers, see subhead Operation and Operators below
Equipment, 321.433
Flashing lights authorized, 321.423
Operation and operators
See also AMBULANCES, subhead Drivers
General provisions, 321.230, 321.231
Excluded from chauffeurs definition, 321.1(8)
Volunteer operators, liability for operation, 613.17
Registration fee exemption, 321.19(1)
Right-of-way, 321.324
EMERGENCY VEHICLES — Continued
Seat belt use by occupants, 321.445(2f)
Sirens, equipment and use, 321.433
Traffic laws, exemption, 321.230, 321.231
Vessels, 462A.34
Violations, 805.8(2)
Whistles, equipment and use, 321.433

EMERGENCY WARNING SYSTEMS
Real estate improvement districts, 358C.4
Townships, 359.42, 359.43, 359.45

EMINENT DOMAIN
See also CONFISCATION
General provisions, ch 6A, ch 6B
Advertising devices on highways
   Interstate highways, nonconforming devices, 306B.4
   Nonconforming devices, 306C.15–306C.17
   Airport authorities, 330A.8(11)
   Billboards, see subhead Advertising Devices on
   Highways above
   Cable systems, construction of lines, damage to
   private property, 477.4
   Cemeteries, protection from railroad, 6A.7
   Cemetery associations, powers, 6A.4(4)
   Cities, powers, 6A.4(6), 364.12A
   Compensation commission, list of eligible
   persons, 331.321(1w)
   Compensation required, Const US Amend 5;
   Const Iowa I §18
   Conservation easements, acquisition by eminent
   domain prohibited, ch 457A
   Counties, powers, 6A.4(1), 331.304(8)
   Dormitories at regents universities,
   condemnation of property for, 262.36
   Electric power facilities, joint exercise of powers,
   28F.11
   Electric transmission lines, construction, 478.6,
   478.15
   Federal assistance to projects, acquisition
   policies, 6B.54, 6B.55
   Federal government, power, 1.4, 1.8–1.10, 6A.2,
   6A.3
   Flood control, 455B.263
   Funds from condemnation, sheriff’s duties,
   331.656
   Highways, condemnation of property for
   See also HIGHWAYS, subhead Condemnation
   of Right-of-Way for Highway Purposes
   Advertising devices, see subhead Advertising
   Devices on Highways above
   Appraisals, contents and mailing, 6B.45
   Buildings and fences, moving costs
   responsibility, 6B.44
   Hospitals, county, land for, 347.13(1)
   Housing construction
   Cities, condemnation of buildings for housing
   construction, 364.12A
   Orichards
   Damages paid before dispossession, 6B.26
   Dam construction, damages determined, 6B.27
   Parks, public, 461A.7–461A.10
   Pipeline companies, rights, 479.24, 479B.16
   Procedure, ch 6B
   Public agencies, jointly financed works and
   facilities, 28F.11
   Public utilities, see subhead Utilities below
Railroads’ powers
   General provisions, 6A.6–6A.18, ch 6B
   Abandoned right-of-way, 6A.16, 6A.18,
   327G.76, 327G.77
   Acquisitions by condemnation, displaced
   persons’ relocation assistance, 6B.42
   Right-of-way to mineral lands, 6A.4(3)
   Spur tracks, right-of-way for, 327G.64
   Railway finance authority, powers, 6A.6–6A.18
   Real estate improvement districts, 358C.12
   Regents board, dormitory construction, 262.36
   Riparian owners on boundary rivers, 327F.4,
   327F.5
   Roads, see subhead Highways above
   Sanitary districts, powers, 358.17
   School districts, powers, 297.6
   Sheriff’s duties, procedure, ch 6B, 331.653(39),
   331.656
   Soil and water conservation subdistricts, powers,
   6A.4(5), 161A.21
   State powers, applicable law, 461A.7–461A.10
   Telegraph companies, construction of lines,
   damage to private property, 477.4
   Telephone companies, construction of lines,
   damage to private property, 477.4
   United States government, power, 1.4, 1.8–1.10,
   6A.2, 6A.3
   Urban renewal projects, acquisition of property
   for, 403.7
Utilities
   Cities, existing private utilities condemned,
   6B.46–6B.51
   Relocation assistance payments to displaced
   persons, 6B.42
EMINENT DOMAIN — Continued
Water districts, benefited, right-of-way, 357.31
Water recreational areas, land for, 461A.75

EMPLOYEES AND EMPLOYERS
See LABOR

EMPLOYEES OF STATE
See STATE EMPLOYEES

EMPLOYMENT AGENCIES
General provisions, ch 94, ch 95
Advertising, 216.6(1), 216.11(2)
Agreements, requirements, 94.8
Discrimination, prohibited, 216.6(1), 216.11(2)
Employees, temporary employees of temporary employment firms, unemployment compensation eligibility, 96.5(1j)
Fees for services
Division, 94.9
Limitation, 94.6
Refunds, 94.5
Genetic testing by employment agencies, restrictions, 729.6
Investigations of agencies, 94.11
Labor services division regulation, 91.5(3)
Law change recommendations, 91.4(5)
Licenses, ch 95
Records, 94.10
State employment service, see EMPLOYMENT SERVICE, STATE
Taxation of services, 422.43(11)
Violations, 94.7, 94.12
Workforce development department, state employment service, see EMPLOYMENT SERVICE, STATE

EMPLOYMENT APPEAL BOARD
General provisions, 10A.601
Compensation, 7E.6(5)
Construction contractor registration enforcement, see CONSTRUCTION CONTRACTORS, subhead Registration
Elevator code enforcement, see ELEVATOR CODE
Employees of board, see INSPECTIONS AND APPEALS DEPARTMENT
Financial disclosure, 68B.35, 68B.35A
Merit employment system exemption, 10A.104(2)
Occupational safety and health regulations
Administrative hearings and appeals, 10A.202(1b)
Contested cases, see OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH, subhead Contested Case Proceedings
Public employees’ retirement system benefit decisions, contested cases, 10A.601, 97B.27
Public safety department employee personnel actions, hearing, 80.15

EMPLOYMENT APPEAL BOARD — Continued
Unemployment compensation, contested cases, see UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION, subhead Contested Cases

EMPLOYMENT REFERENCES
Discharged employees, prevention of further employment, 730.1, 730.2
Employer’s immunity for providing work-related information, 91B.2
False charges concerning honesty, criminal offense, 730.3

EMPLOYMENT SECURITY
See UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION

EMPLOYMENT SERVICE, STATE
General provisions, 94.2, 96.12
Fees, prohibited, 94.4

EMPLOYMENT TRAINING
See JOB TRAINING

EMPOWERMENT AREAS AND EMPOWERMENT BOARDS
General provisions, ch 71
Community services to families and children, redesign approval, 135.106(3)

EMS
See EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES (EMS)

EMS ADVISORY COUNCIL
General provisions, 147A.2, 147A.3

EMUS
See also LIVESTOCK
Identification devices, ch 169A
Inclusion in livestock definition, 4.1(13A)

ENACTING CLAUSE
Style for state laws, Const Iowa III §1

ENACTMENTS
See STATUTES

ENCUMBRANCES
Attachments, see ATTACHMENT
Book of records in district court
General provisions, 602.8104(2d)
Attachments
Cancellation, 639.64
Entries, requirements, 639.28
Release, 639.69, 639.70
Executions, entry, 626.9, 626.20
Lienholder’s advancements, recorded, 629.3
Real property in another county, notice of pending actions entered, 617.13
Easements, see EASEMENTS
Encumbrance book, see subhead Book of Records in District Court above
Executions, see EXECUTION
Liens, see LIENS
ENCUMBRANCES — Continued
Mortgages, see MORTGAGES
Security interests, see SECURITY INTERESTS

ENDANGERED SPECIES
Protection, ch 481B

ENDORSEMENTS (COMMERCIAL LAW)
See UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE

ENDORSEMENTS (DRIVER'S LICENSES)
See DRIVERS, MOTOR VEHICLES

ENDORSEMENTS (EDUCATIONAL PERSONNEL)
See EDUCATION AND EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS, subhead Licenses for Practitioners

ENDOWMENT FUNDS
Educational institutions’ real property, tax exemption, 427.1(19)
Management, ch 540A

ENERGY
Agriculture, energy input reduction, funding projects, 159.6(10), 161B.1
Alternate energy revolving loan program, 476.46
Assistance to low-income persons, see ENERGY ASSISTANCE
Atomic energy, see NUCLEAR ENERGY
Audits, see subhead Energy Audits below
Buildings, energy efficiency rating system, 473.40
Center, see ENERGY CENTER
Coal, see COAL
Compact, 473A.1
Conservation and efficiency
General provisions, ch 473
Agriculture, projects funded, 159.6(10), 161B.1
Building code, standards, 103A.7–103A.8A
Buildings, energy efficiency rating system, 473.40
Energy conservation trust, 473.11
Gas lamps, decorative, sale restricted, 478A.7
Public agencies, financing, ch 473
Public buildings, life cycle cost analysis required, ch 470
Utilities, see UTILITIES
Weatherization programs, see WEATHERIZATION PROGRAMS
Costs
Low-income persons, payment assistance, see ENERGY ASSISTANCE
Property receiving services, disclosure of costs, 476.56
Public buildings, life cycle cost analysis required, ch 470
Division in natural resources department, see ENERGY AND GEOLOGICAL RESOURCES DIVISION

ENERGY — Continued
Efficiency, see subhead Conservation and Efficiency above
Electricity, see ELECTRICITY
Emergencies
Proclamation, 473.8
Violations, 805.8(8)
Energy audits
Funding, 473.19(1)
School buildings, 279.44
Energy bank program, 473.19
Energy conservation trust and energy fund disbursement council, 473.11
Fossil fuels, set-aside, 473.9, 473.10
Fuels, see FUELS
Gasoline, see FUELS
Housing, public, insulation requirements, 403A.11
Life cycle cost analysis, public buildings and improvements, 72.5, ch 470
Liquefied petroleum gas, see LIQUEFIED PETROLEUM GAS
Low-income persons energy assistance, see ENERGY ASSISTANCE
Methane, see NATURAL GAS
Midwest energy compact, 473A.1
Motor vehicle fuel, see FUELS
Natural gas, see NATURAL GAS
Natural resources department, division in, see ENERGY AND GEOLOGICAL RESOURCES DIVISION
Nuclear energy, see NUCLEAR ENERGY
Petroleum, see PETROLEUM
Poor persons, energy assistance, see ENERGY ASSISTANCE
Public buildings and improvements, life cycle cost analysis, 72.5, ch 470
Public utilities, see UTILITIES
Solar energy, see SOLAR ENERGY
Solid waste conversion facilities, public agencies, joint financing, ch 28F
State agencies, budget, 8.23
Utilities, see UTILITIES
Weatherization programs, see WEATHERIZATION PROGRAMS
Wind energy conversion property, tax exemptions and valuation, 422.45(48), 427B.26

ENERGY AND GEOLOGICAL RESOURCES DIVISION
See also NATURAL RESOURCES DEPARTMENT, subhead Divisions
General provisions, 455A.7(1d)
Budget request approval, 455A.6(6d)
Building code energy conservation standards, consultation, 103A.8(7)
ENERGY AND GEOLOGICAL RESOURCES DIVISION — Continued
Building code energy efficiency minimum standard, 103A.8A
Employees
See also NATURAL RESOURCES DEPARTMENT, subhead Employees
Interchange between governmental employers, time limitations, exemption, 28D.3(4)
Energy conservation trust administration, 473.11(4)
Energy fund disbursement council staffing, 473.11(3)

ENERGY ASSISTANCE
Delivery of programs, 216A.93
Heating assistance
Fuel cost payment assistance, 216A.103
Moneys from energy crisis fund, 216A.102
Moneys for low-income energy assistance program, 216A.99, 216A.103(6), 476.51, 476.66(1)
Weatherization programs, see WEATHERIZATION PROGRAMS

ENERGY CENTER
General provisions, 266.39C
Alternate energy revolving loan program, 476.46
Electric transmission line violation penalties, credit to center, 478.29
Funding, 476.1A(5), 476.1B(1k), 476.1C(1), 476.10A
Pipeline and underground storage regulation violation penalties, credit to center, 479.31, 479A.16, 479B.21
Report, 476.10A
Utility assessments, 476.1A(5), 476.1B(1k), 476.1C(1), 476.10A

ENERGY FUND DISBURSEMENT COUNCIL
Establishment, duties, and dissolution, 473.11(3, 4, 6, 7)

ENERGY POLICY COUNCIL
Railroad assistance agreements, carrying out, 327H.25

ENGINEERING AND LAND SURVEYING EXAMINING BOARD
See also PROFESSIONAL LICENSING AND REGULATION DIVISION
For provisions relating to examining boards in general, see EXAMINING BOARDS
General provisions, ch 272C, ch 542B

ENGINEERS — Continued
City engineers, see CITIES
Continuing education, see CONTINUING EDUCATION
Corporations, professional, see PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS
County engineers, see COUNTY ENGINEERS
Drainage districts, see DRAINAGE AND LEVEE DISTRICTS
Emergency medical services districts, 357F.6, 357G.6
Examinations for licenses, 542B.15
Examining board, see ENGINEERING AND LAND SURVEYING EXAMINING BOARD
Fees for licenses and examinations, 542B.12, 542B.13, 542B.20
Groundwater professionals, certification, 455G.18
Interns, 542B.2, 542B.14(1b)
Levee districts, see DRAINAGE AND LEVEE DISTRICTS
Licenses, ch 542B
Limited liability companies, 490A.1501–490A.1519
Real property inspection reports, requirements, 542B.35
Seals, 542B.16
Vessels, see BOATS AND VESSELS

ENGINES
Boat engine storage, keeper’s lien, ch 579
Explosion insurance, 508.29
Motor vehicles, see MOTOR VEHICLES
Railroads, see RAILROADS

ENGLISH LANGUAGE
Arabic figures, inclusion, 4.1(18)
Civil service employee qualifications, 400.17
Cooperative association articles, 499.40
Food labels, 189.9
Juryors, qualification of, 607A.4
Legal publications, use required, 618.1, 618.2
Roman numerals, inclusion, 4.1(18)
Schools, medium of instruction, 280.4

ENHANCED 911 SERVICE
See EMERGENCY TELEPHONE NUMBER SYSTEMS (911 AND E911 SERVICE)

ENTERPRISES
Cities, see CITIES
Counties, see COUNTIES

ENTERPRISE ZONES
Economic development enterprise zones, 15E.191–15E.196
Quality jobs enterprise zone, economic development assistance in, 15A.9

ENTERTAINMENTS
Amusements, see AMUSEMENT DEVICES; AMUSEMENT PLACES
ENTERTAINMENTS — Continued
Disorderly conduct, 723.4
Theaters, see THEATERS

ENTOMOLOGIST, STATE
Appointed, 177A.3
Duties, 177A.5
Employees, 177A.4
Inspections, 177A.9, 177A.14
Quarantines, 177A.11—177A.13
Rules, 177A.6

ENTREPRENEURIAL VENTURES ASSISTANCE PROGRAM
General provisions, 15.338, 15.339

ENTRIES
Evidence, see EVIDENCE
Public officers, misconduct, 721.1
Public records, false entries, fraudulent practice, 714.8(4)

ENUCLEATORS
Authority under anatomical gift law, ch 142C

ENVIRONMENTAL AUDITS AND AUDITORS
General provisions, ch 455K

ENVIRONMENTAL CONTAMINATION HEALTH EFFECTS, CENTER FOR
See HEALTH EFFECTS OF ENVIRONMENTAL CONTAMINATION, CENTER FOR

ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION
General provisions, ch 455B
Acid rain, air contaminants contributing to, reduction, 455B.133(3)
Actions
Attorney general, 455B.112
Citizen, 455B.111
Agricultural chemicals, restrictions, 455B.491
Air pollution, 455B.131—455B.151
Cities, infractions against, additional enforcement actions, 364.22(13)
Coal mining, 207.7
Commission, see ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION COMMISSION
Division in natural resources department, see ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION DIVISION
Emergencies, response teams, training, 29C.8(3), 29C.8A
Groundwater protection, ch 455E
Hazardous conditions, see HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES
Hazardous substances, see HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES
Hazardous waste, see WASTE
Highways, construction and maintenance, natural and historic preservation, 314.23, 314.24

ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION — Continued
Laboratories, environmental analyses, certification, 455B.113—455B.115
Land recycling and environmental remediation standards, ch 455H
Litter control, 455B.361—455B.364
Lottery revenue, appropriations, 99E.10, 99E.34
Natural resources department, division in, see ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION DIVISION
Petroleum diminution, environmental protection charge, ch 424
Radioactive material, 455B.331—455B.340
Resources enhancement and protection, 455A.15—455A.20
Sewage treatment works construction, 455B.241—455B.246
Solid waste disposal, see WASTE
Underground storage tanks, 455B.471—455B.478
Water allocation and use, 455B.261—455B.281
Water pollution, 455B.171—455B.192
Water protection projects, 159.6(10), ch 161C
Water treatment, 455B.211—455B.224

ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION COMMISSION
Appointment, 455A.6
Financial disclosure, 68B.35, 68B.35A
Powers and duties, 455B.105

ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION DIVISION
See also NATURAL RESOURCES DEPARTMENT, subhead Divisions
General provisions, 455A.7(1e)
Hazardous chemical risks right to know, recommendations for additional requirements, 89B.17
Pesticide containers disposal program, 206.25
Pollution-control and recycling property tax exemption, certification of use, 427.1(19)

EPIDEMICS
See DISEASES

EQUAL RIGHTS
General provisions, Const Iowa I
Affirmative action, ch 19B
Civil rights protection, ch 216
Individual rights, see INDIVIDUAL RIGHTS
Voting, Const Iowa II

EQUINE ANIMALS
See also DONKEYS; HORSES; MULES
Identification devices, ch 169A

EQUIPMENT
Farm equipment, see FARMS AND FARMERS, subhead Machinery
EQUIPMENT — Continued
Secured transactions, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Secured Transactions
Taxation of industrial and manufacturing equipment, see TAXATION, subhead Industrial and Manufacturing Equipment and Machinery

EQUITABLE ACTIONS
See also CHANCERY
General provisions, ch 611
Appeals, 624.4
Corporations, dissolution and receivership, 491.66
Deeds of trust, foreclosure, see FORECLOSURE
Dissolution of marriage actions, 598.3
Evidence, taking and presentation on appeal, 624.3–624.5
Foreclosure, see FORECLOSURE
Gambling houses, nuisance enjoined, 99.2
Interpleader, see INTERPLEADER
Judgment and execution, satisfaction, proceedings auxiliary to execution, 630.16–630.19
Judgments in ordinary actions, annulment or modification by equitable proceedings, prohibited, 611.15
Jurisdiction
General provisions, 611.4
District court, Const Iowa V §6
Supreme court, Const Iowa V §4
Mandamus, see MANDAMUS
Marriage dissolution actions, 598.3
Mortgage foreclosure, see FORECLOSURE
Notes, with mortgage and deed of trust, 611.5
Pleadings, abstract submitted, 624.5
Probate actions, 633.33
Prostitution houses, nuisance enjoined, 99.2
Public officers, removal proceedings, 66.18
Real property, forcible entry or detention actions, ch 648

EQUITABLE SERVITUDE LIENS
Validity determination, 575.1

EQUITY
See EQUITABLE ACTIONS

EQUITY OF REDEMPTION
See REDEMPTION

EROSION — Continued
Prevention and control — Continued
Soil and water conservation district regulations, 161A.42–161A.76
Trees, provided by state, 456A.20

ERRORS
Arbitration awards, correction, 679A.13
Commercial transactions, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Mistakes
Court actions, see ACTIONS
Courts-martial, incorrect findings and sentences, error of law, 29B.66
Fiduciaries' settlements, correction, 633.52
Libel and defamatory statements published or broadcast, damage recovery and retraction, 659.2, 659.3
Limited partners, contribution based on erroneous belief, liability, 487.304
Telephone and telegraph messages, liability, 477.6–477.9
Writs of error, see ACTIONS, subhead Errors

ERT's
See EMERGENCY RESCUE TECHNICIANS

ESCALATORS
Defined, 89A.1
Permits, 89A.7–89A.9
Safety code and regulation, see ELEVATOR CODE

ESCAPE
Fire escapes, see FIRES, FIRE PROTECTION, AND FIRE SAFETY
Mental illness, person hospitalized for, 229.14A
Mental retardation, person with, departure from institution, 222.9
Prisoners
Arrest and return of correctional facility inmates, 904.507
Assisting prisoner to escape, criminal offense, 719.6
Criminal offenses, 719.4
Detainers against prisoners in custody, escape while in another state, 821.5
Expenses incurred by escapees, payment, 904.507A
Military forces members, 29B.92
Murder while escaping, criminal offense, 707.2
Permitting by public officer, criminal offense, 719.5
Prevention, use of force, 704.8, 804.13
Punishment of jail prisoners, 356.21
Record by county sheriff, 356.6
Time not counted on sentence, 906.16

ESCHEATS
Abandoned property, ch 556
Aliens, nonresident, land acquired by, 567.10
ESCHEATS — Continued
Correctional institution inmates, property of
dead inmates, 904.508, 904.509
Estates of decedents, see PROBATE CODE
Foreign businesses and governments, land
acquired by, 567.10
Human services institution patients and
residents, property of deceased, 218.67–
218.70
Nonprofit corporations, dissolved, unclaimed
assets, 504A.63
Political campaign contributions, 56.3A
School fund, permanent, escheated estates to,
Const Iowa IX (2nd) §3; ch 257B, 633.545
Unclaimed property, ch 556
ESCROWS AND ESCROW ACCOUNTS
Consumer credit transactions, escrows for
closing costs, 537.2501(le)
Mortgage loan payments, see MORTGAGES
Self-service storage facilities, lien sale fund,
578A.4(8)
ESTATE SALES
See PROBATE CODE, subhead Sales
ESTATES FOR LIFE
See LIFE ESTATES
ESTATES IN LAND
See REAL PROPERTY
ESTATES OF DECEDENTS
See PROBATE CODE
ESTATE TAXES
See also REVENUE AND FINANCE
DEPARTMENT; subhead Tax Assessment
and Collection
General provisions, ch 451
Charges to estate, inclusion in, 633.3(4)
Payment from estate, 633.449
ESTHETICIANS
See COSMETOLOGY ARTS AND SCIENCES
PRACTITIONERS
ESTOPPEL
Competition law cases, 553.17
Corporate existence, want of, no defense, 491.65
Deed, after-acquired interest, 557.4
Insurance application, not attached to policy,
511.34
Insurance, physician’s health certificate, 511.31
Quieting title actions, prayer of petition, 649.2
Surety company on bond, 636.22
Tax deed, affidavit to quiet title, 448.15–448.17
Uniform commercial code, remedies
supplementary, 554.1103
ESTRAYS
See STRAY ANIMALS

ETHANOL
Gasoline, ethanol blended, see FUELS
Production and consumption
Cooperative associations, 497.1, 498.2, 499.2
Financial assistance to facilities, 15E.111,
15E.112, 159A.6B, 266.19, 423.24(1b),
455B.104
Promotion, ch 159A, 185C.11(5)
ETHICS
Attorneys at law, 602.10112
Governmental officials, ch 68B
Professional persons, license revocation grounds,
147.55
ETHICS AND CAMPAIGN DISCLOSURE
BOARD
General provisions, 7E.5(2), 68B.32–68B.33
Campaign finance, ch 56
County attorneys, duties, 331.756(15)
Financial disclosure by board members, 68B.35,
68B.35A
EURASIAN WATER MILFOIL
Control and eradication, 456A.37, 805.8(5B)
EUTHANASIA
Animals
Defined, 162.2
Method permitted, 162.13
Assisting suicide, see SUICIDE
EVICITION
Forcible entry or detention actions, ch 648
Waste, judgment of forfeiture, eviction, 658.2
Writ of possession, 646.24
EVIDENCE
(See also Rules of Evidence published and
indexed in “Iowa Court Rules”)
See also CRIMINAL PROCEDURE
See also AUTHENTICATION OF RECORDS
section printed at beginning of Vol I for laws
of the United States relating to
authentication of records of states, territories,
and possessions of the United States
General provisions, ch 622
Abstracts of title, 646.7–646.9
Accounts, see subhead Books of Account below
Accused in criminal case, against self, Const US
Amend 5
Acknowledged instruments, 589.1, 622.26,
622.36
Acknowledgments by foreign officials, 558.23
Administrative hearings, 17A.14
Admissions, offer to confess judgment not treated
as, 677.3
Adverse examination of witnesses, 624.1
Adverse possession, claims of easements, 564.1,
564.7
EVIDENCE — Continued
Affiant examined in court, 622.90
Alcoholic beverage violations, 123.67, 123.88, 123.119
Amount of evidence required, 619.9
Animal ownership, 169A.10
Appeal, requirements, 624.2–624.5
Arbitration board, hearings, 679B.8–679B.10
Arbitration, court supervised, 679A.7
Arbitration hearing, workers' compensation commissioner, 86.18
Armed forces, proof of wills, 633.517(3)
Autopsy, records and reports, 331.802
Blood tests, paternity, 600B.41
Books of account
Admissible as evidence, 622.28, 622.30
Assignment, rights of parties, 539.3
Electronic records, 622.28
Production by duces tecum, 622.65
Books of science, history, or art, 622.23
Brands, 169A.10
Burden of proof
Amount of proof required, 619.9
Assessor's valuation of property verified, 441.21
Children's boarding home, prosecutions, 237.15
Commercial transactions, 554.1205
Contributory fault, 619.17
Fish or game shipped into state, lawfully killed, 481A.31
Local budget law hearings, 24.28
Mental illness, hearings, inapplicability, 229.12
Motor vehicles
Franchiser, franchise hearing, 322A.9
Motor fuel, franchise distributors, 322.5–322.7
Plaintiff must prove negligence, 321.292
Presumptions, see subhead Presumptions and Prima Facie Evidence below
Radio station, defamatory statement, 659.5
Railroad cases, 327D.5, 327D.90, 327D.102
Sales and use tax appeals, 423.16
Securities law provisions, 502.205
Stop payment orders, payment after, 554.4403
Support of poor, county controversies, 252.23
Tax collection, five-year ownership, 443.17
Tax deed, proof to defeat deed, 448.6, 448.7
Telegraph company, error in message, 477.8
Tobacco products tax assessment, 453A.46
Uniform commercial code, 554.1201
Veterans preference law trials, 35C.7
Census record competent, 9F.5
Certificates
County treasurer as to taxes, conclusive, 445.24

EVIDENCE — Continued
Certificates — Continued
Loss of paper certified by official, 622.48
Receiver of land office, presumption, 622.49, 622.50
Wills admitted to probate, 633.301
Certified copies, see CERTIFIED COPIES
Character evidence, 99.14
Child witness testimony, 915.38
Cigarette report, admissible, prima facie, 453A.15
City ordinances, proof and admission, 622.62
Civil liability no excuse from testifying, 622.13
Code of Iowa, use in evidence, 2B.17, 622.59
Commercial transactions, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE
Common carrier rates, 327D.19
Communications, privileged, 622.8–622.11
Competency as witness not affected by religious opinions, Const Iowa I §4
Competent evidence, defined, 622.105
Computer crime prosecutions, 716A.16
Concealment, 720.1
Conclusive evidence
Acknowledgments, 586.1
Affidavits explanatory of title, 558.8
Attorney's license revoked or suspended, 602.10122
Certificate of eligibility, veterans, 35D.6
City plat prior to 1980, 592.3
Deeds executed by surviving heirs, 558.14
Deeds executed prior to 1980, 614.22
Fiduciary income tax certificate, 422.27
Heirs surviving, conveyances, 558.14
Highway apportionment of assessments, 311.11
Highway change proceedings, 306.30
Legalizing Acts, 586.1
Spouse, surviving, conveyances, 558.14
State land sale, payment, 9G.6
Tax deed, conclusive facts stated, 448.5
Taxes, certificate of redemption, 445.24
Taxes paid in special charter city, 420.236
Unemployment compensation cases, other states' authority, 96.14(3)
Will decree, notice legalized, 587.5
Workers' compensation cases, 85.42, 87.21
Confidential communications, see subhead Privileged Communications below
Conspiracy, 706.1
Consular invoice, 554.1202
Contracts
General provisions, 622.21, 622.22, 622.24–622.36
Commercial transactions, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Evidence
EVIDENCE — Continued
Contracts — Continued
Statutes of frauds, see STATUTES OF FRAUDS
Unwritten contracts, oral evidence, 622.35
Contradictory statements, reporter’s notes, 622.97
Contributory fault, 619.17
Contributory negligence, failure to use cane or dog, exception, 216C.6
Controverted allegations, relevancy, 619.10
Conviction for motor vehicle offenses, 321.489, 321.490
Copies, certified, see CERTIFIED COPIES
Corporation books and records, production in court compelled, 491.64
Court decisions of other states and governments, proof, 622.61
Court-martial, 29B.51
Court records, proof and admission, 622.53—622.56
Court rules, see subhead Rules of Evidence below
Credibility, 622.2
Credit union records, 533.28
Criminal cases, see CRIMINAL PROCEDURE
Criminalistic laboratory findings, 691.2—691.4
Criminating evidence, see INCRIMINATION
Cross-examination, see WITNESSES
Custom and usage, commercial transactions, 554.1205
Deaf and hard-of-hearing persons, arrested, communications from, admissibility, 804.31
Declarations against interest
Decedent’s entries and writings, 622.27
Statute of frauds, contracts in writing, 622.32
Deeds and conveyances, presumptions, 558.7, 614.22, 626.100, 649.7
Denial, evidence admissible under, 619.10
Depositions, see DEPOSITIONS
Discovery, see DISCOVERY
Discrimination in religion, 729.2
Dissolution of marriage, 598.17
DNA profiling of criminal offenders, see DNA PROFILING
Documentary evidence
Blood tests, 600B.41
Books of account, see subhead Books of Account above
Certified copies, see CERTIFIED COPIES
Cost of procuring, how taxed, 625.6
Credit union records, 533.28
Duplicate state records, 304.13
Executive acts proved by evidence, 622.57
Identification in reporter’s notes, 622.101
Notarizations legalized, 586.1
Surveyor general’s records, 622.47

EVIDENCE — Continued
Documents filed with state and political subdivisions, evidence of mailing date, 622.105, 622.106
Drivers of motor vehicles, see subhead Motor Vehicle Operators below
Duces tecum, 622.65
Duplicate receipt from land office, 622.49
Duplicate state records, 304.13
Easement in land, use of, not admissible, 563.12
Easements, claims to title, evidence establishing adverse possession, 564.1, 564.7
Election contests, testimony secured, 58.5, 59.2, 61.11, 62.13, 62.16
Electronic records, 622.28
Entries
Deceased persons, 622.27
Land records, copies of original entries kept by county recorders, 622.44
Public records, 622.43
Equitable actions, taking and presentation on appeal, 624.3—624.5
Examination of witnesses, adverse, 624.1
Execution of instruments, duplicate proof, 622.24
Executive acts, proof, 622.57
Exhibits
Identification in court reporter’s notes and transcripts, 622.101, 624.9
Transmission to and from appellate court, 625A.7, 625A.8
Expert witnesses, see WITNESSES
False, providing, penalty, 719.3
Fence viewers’ decisions, record, 359A.11
Field notes and plats, how proved, 622.42
Flag desecration, presumptive evidence, 718A.5
Food inspection certificate, effect, 159.24
Frauds, statute of, see STATUTES OF FRAUDS
Garnishee, answer competent, 642.11
Gas leases forfeited, record inadmissible, 458A.22
Habeas corpus proceedings, 663.37
Handwriting, methods of proving, 622.25
Historical works admissible, 622.23
Husbands, see subhead Spouses below
Identification device information for animals, 169A.10
Impeachment of witnesses, see WITNESSES
Implied consent law, ch 32IJ
Incriminating evidence, see INCRIMINATION
Instruments
Adoption of minors, 622.36
Certified copies, see CERTIFIED COPIES
Copies, when admissible, 622.48
Denial of execution, how proved, 622.24
Real estate, affecting, 622.36
Written controls printed, ch 554, 622.21
Interest in action, not to exclude witnesses, 622.3

Intoxicated drivers

Alcohol concentration, admissibility, 321J.15
Chemical test results, admissibility, 321J.18
Refusal to test, admissibility, 321J.16

Judicial notice

(See also Rule of Evidence 201 published in "Iowa Court Rules")

City ordinances, 622.62
Sanitary districts' existence, 358.11
Judicial records, proof and admission, 622.53–622.56
Juror excluded as witness, 624.14
Juvenile records, admissibility, 232.55
Land office certified copies, presumptive, 9G.4
Laws of other states and governments, proof and admission, 622.59–622.61
Legislative proceedings, proof, 622.58
Letters, use in evidence, 622.47
Libel cases, retraction requirements, 659.2–659.4
Lost or destroyed record, proof required, 647.3
Lost public record, official certificate, 622.48
Maps and charts, impartial publications, 622.23
Maps and records, United States surveyor general, 622.47
Market price, sales account, 554.2723
Married persons, testimony, 622.8, 622.9, 726.4
Medical examiners' investigation reports, 331.802(6)
Microfilm copies, tax records, admissible, 422.68
Mitigating facts, proof allowed, 619.7, 619.8
Mortality and morbidity reports, 135.42
Motor vehicle accident reports, not admissible in civil case, 321.271
Motor vehicle operators
Intoxicated operators, see subhead Intoxicated Drivers above
Record, 321A.11
Nontestimonial identification, ch 810
Notary public's signature, presumptions, 622.91
Obscenity law prosecutions, 728.9
Obstructing justice, 719.3
Offer to confess judgment, 677.3, 677.6, 677.9, 677.13
Officers' proceedings presumed regular, 622.56
Oil leases forfeited, record inadmissible, 458A.22
Oral contracts, see subhead Contracts above
Oral evidence
Custom and usage, 554.1205
Foreign unwritten law, proof, 622.61
Ordinary actions, exception, 624.1
Unwritten contract established, 622.35

Ordinances of cities, proof and admission, 622.62
Ordinances of sanitary districts, proof and admission, 358.14
Ordinary actions, oral or by deposition, 624.1, 624.2
Original entries, competent evidence
Books, writings, records, 622.28
Copies of original entries, book of, 622.44, 622.45
Judicial record produced, 622.53
Parol evidence
General provisions, 563.12, 622.32–622.35, 622.61
Sales, contract for sale, 554.2202
Sales, sale or return, 554.2326
Statute of frauds, 563.12, 622.32–622.35
Party to action, not to exclude witness, 622.3
Party to unwritten contract made witness, 622.35
Patents for land, how proved, 622.41
Performance of a legal duty, 622.27
Perpetuating testimony, 622.96
Photographic copies
Bank records, 524.221
Books of account, 622.30
Credit union records, 533.28
Tax records, 422.68(4)
Physician, in compensation cases, competent, 86.38
Plats and field notes, how proved, 622.42
Presumptions and prima facie evidence
Acknowledgments legalized, 589.1
Affidavits explanatory of title, 558.8
Affidavits, official character of officer, 622.91
Affidavits, perpetuating proof, 622.95, 622.96
Appeal bonds, approval presumed, 636.10
Appraisement in estates, value presumed, 633.367
Armed forces, death or missing in action, 633.517
 Blind, clothing furnished, certified, 270.4
Bonds on appeal, approval presumed, 636.10
Books and papers, notoriety or interest, 622.23
Burden of proof, see subhead Burden of Proof above
Cemetery lots, abandonment, 566.21
Cigarette tax permit and audit, 453A.13(10), 453A.15
Coal, carload weight, certificates, 327D.131
Competition law cases, 553.17
Conclusive evidence, see subhead Burden of Proof above
Condemnation, title in condemner, 6B.41
Consideration in written contracts, 537A.2
Cooperatives, stock value, 499.43
EVIDENCE — Continued
Presumptions and prima facie evidence — Continued
Court proceedings, regular, 622.56
Criminalistics laboratory, presumptions, 691.2, 691.3
Deaf, clothing furnished, certified, 270.4
Death of person in armed forces, certificate, 633.517
Deceased person's entries and writings, 622.27
Deeds
Abandonment of contract for deed, 558.5
Ancient, spouse described, 558.14
Assignment of certificate of entry, 558.7
Legalizing old deeds, 614.22, 649.7
Name variations, presumption, 558.6
Depositions duly certified, 622.91
Eminent domain title in condemnor, 6B.41
Estate appraisal values, 633.367
Fish and game laws, 481A.3, 481A.37
Food inspection certificate, 159.24
Foreign laws published, 622.59
Garnishee, nonappearance, presumed indebted, 642.9
Historical works, 622.23
Houses, prostitution or gambling, 99.14
Innocence, 701.3
Insurable value, amount in policy, 515.96, 518A.23
Intoxicating liquor, implied consent law, ch 321J
Land office certified records, 622.50, 622.51
Laws published, presumptive evidence, 622.59
Legislative and executive acts, 622.57, 622.58
Livestock shipments, damage action, 327D.102
Maps and charts, 622.23, 622.47, 622.51
Mental illness, patients with, support, 230.16, 230.19
Mental illness, persons with, county of settlement, 230.4
Mental retardation, persons with, superintendent's certificate of costs, 222.79
Motor vehicle law, knowledge of altered number, 321.81
Motor vehicles, owner responsibility for violations, 321.484
Names, variations in name or initials, 558.6
Notarial seals of nonresidents, 558.15
Notary public's signature genuine, 622.91
Officers taking depositions, 622.51, 622.91
Original entry, assignment presumed legal, 558.7
Perpetuating evidence affidavit, 622.96
Practicing professions under practice Act, 147.93
Proceedings of officers and courts, 622.56
Professional license, right to practice, 147.6

EVIDENCE — Continued
Presumptions and prima facie evidence — Continued
Proof of loss of buildings insured, 515.98
Publication by disinterested persons, 622.23
Public records, signature of officers, 622.51
Railroad cases, 327D.19
Rebutting presumptions, tax deeds, 448.6, 448.7
Retail sales tax certificates, 422.58(4)
Rules of evidence, effect, 622.53—622.63
Sales for use in Iowa, 423.5, 423.18
Sales tax, registered mail notice, 422.57
Sheriff's execution sale deed, 626.100
Signature and seal, officers, depositions, affidavits, 622.91
Signature of officer certifying copy, 622.50, 622.51
Statutes, printed copies, 622.59
Surveyor general's documents, 622.47, 622.51
Tax collection, five-year ownership by decedent presumed, 443.17
Tax deeds
Assignment in deed presumed, 446.31
Facts presumed stated, 448.4
Force and effect of a treasurer's deed, 420.244
Tax redemption notice, affidavit, 447.12
Telegraph and telephone negligence, 477.8
Title affidavits, presumption, 558.8
Tobacco products, tax assessment, 453A.46
Transportation department, findings, 327C.26, 327C.31
Uniform partnerships, 486.7
Unsworn written statement, 622.1
Use tax, sale for delivery in state, 423.5
Veteran affairs, commission, 35D.6
Walls in common, when presumed, 563.3
Warehouses, products stored, 203C.17
Workers' compensation, 85.42, 87.21
Written contracts, 537A.2
Prima facie evidence, see subhead Presumptions and Prima Facie Evidence above
Printed parts controlled by writing in contracts, 622.21
Private writings, acknowledged, admissible, 622.26
Privileged communications
See also CONFIDENTIAL COMMUNICATIONS AND RECORDS
General provisions, 622.10
Accident reports, 321.271, 327C.37
Attorneys, 602.10112
Bank examinations and certain banking division records, 524.212, 524.215, 524.217
Banks and trust companies, revenue and finance department hearings, special provision, 421.17(7)
Child-placing agency records, 238.24
EVIDENCE — Continued
Privileged communications — Continued
Husband and wife, exceptions, 232.74, 622.8, 622.9, 726.4
Labor commissioner’s accident reports, 88.6, 88.18
Physicians and surgeons, 86.38, 147.111
Public officers, 622.11
Revenue and finance department, 421.17(7), 422.72
Savings and loan examination records, 534.106, 534.302, 534.401, 534.403, 534.404
Transportation department, accident reports, 327C.37
Unemployment compensation records, exceptions, 96.11(7)
Venereal disease records, 140.3
Veteran affairs, records, 35B.10
Workers’ compensation examination, 86.38
Wounds by criminal violence, exception, 147.111, 147.112

Professional entries or writings, 622.27
Proof, see subhead Burden of Proof above
Property tax payment on, redemption of, or sale of parcel, 446.36
Public intoxication chemical test results, admissibility, 123.46
Public records, see subhead Records below
Public writing, seal affixed, admissible, 622.60
Railroad movement of livestock, 327D.102
Railroad rates, 327D.19
Real estate commission, sealed records, 543B.13
Real property, recovery actions, 646.3–646.12

Records
Certified copies, see CERTIFIED COPIES
Court, executive, and legislative records, proof and admission, 622.52–622.62
State records, preservation duplicates, 304.13
States, territories, and possessions of the United States, federal authentication laws, see AUTHENTICATION OF RECORDS section printed at beginning of Vol I

Regularity of officers and courts presumed, 622.56
Religious opinions not to prevent competency as witness, Const Iowa I §4
Reporter’s notes as evidence, 622.97, 622.99–622.101

Rules of evidence
(Published and indexed in “Iowa Court Rules”)
General provisions, 602.4201
Procedure for making rules, 602.4202
Publication and distribution, 2B.5(2), 7A.21, 7A.22, 18.97, 18.97A
Review and delay of effective date, 2.42(17)

EVIDENCE — Continued
Sales, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE
Sanitary district ordinances, proof and admission, 358.14
Scientific works, evidential value, 622.23
Seals, 622.52–622.55, 622.60, 622.91
Search and seizure, see SEARCHES AND SEIZURES
Seat belts, nonuse, admissibility, 321.445
Seized property, safekeeping, 808.9
Self-incrimination, see INCRIMINATION
Shoplifting, 714.5
Signature, evidential use
Authentication of acknowledgment, 558.25, 558.29
Certificate to certifying officer’s signature, 558.22
Denial by subscribing witness, other proof, 622.24
Depositions and affidavits, officer taking, 622.91
Facsimiles, judicial council, rulemaking, 622.29
Foreign country records, authentication, 622.25
Handwriting comparisons by experts, 622.25
Judicial records certified, 622.52–622.55
Official signatures presumed genuine, 622.41–622.51
Wills, soldiers’, proof, 633.517
Simultaneous deaths, evidence of survivorship uncertain, 633.523–633.528
Slander, proof of malice, 659.6
Spouses
Privileged communications, 622.9
Witnesses for each other, 622.8
Witnesses for state in criminal prosecutions, 726.4
Statutes of frauds, see STATUTES OF FRAUDS
Statutes, proof and admission, 622.59–622.61
Student search, material admissible, 808A.4
Subpoenas to witnesses, 622.63–622.67
Subscribing witness denies execution, proof, 622.24
Tax deed assignment of certificate of purchase, 446.31
Tax deeds, 420.244, 448.4, 448.5
Tax payment on, redemption of, or sale of parcel, 446.36
Testing credibility of testimony, 622.2
Transcript of record, 304.13, 622.97–622.101
Unwritten contracts, see subhead Contracts above
Variance between pleading and proof, 619.9
Veterans preference, exception in position of confidential relationship, 35C.8
EXAMINING BOARDS — Continued
Nominations, 147.20
Oath administration power, 63A.2(2)
Officers, 147.22
Powers, 272C.3
Qualifications, 147.16
Reciprocal licenses, 147.44–147.54
Records, 147.8, 147.43, 147.104
Reports, 272C.4(2)
Rules, 147.36, 147.76, ch 272C
Secretaries, 147.22, 272C.7
Subpoenas, 272C.6(3)
Supplies, 147.26
Terms, 147.19

EXCAVATIONS
Mines and mining, see MINES AND MINING
Taxation of excavating services, 422.43(11)
Underground facilities near, notification to operators, ch 480

EXCEPTIONS
(See also Rule of Civil Procedure 180 published in “Iowa Court Rules”)
See also OBJECTIONS
Appellate court regard of exceptions, requirements, 624.15
Bills of exceptions, see BILLS OF EXCEPTIONS
Errors in proceedings, effect of failure to take exception, 611.12
Land corners and boundaries determination, exceptions to commission's report, 650.12

EXCISE TAXES
Automobile rentals, see AUTOMOBILE RENTAL EXCISE TAX
Cattle, see TAXATION, subhead Cattle
Cigarettes, see CIGARETTE TAXES
Controlled substances dealers, see TAXATION, subhead Controlled Substance Dealers
Corn, see TAXATION, subhead Corn Excise Tax
Eggs, ch 184
Electricity generation, transmission, delivery, consumption, and use, 437A.1–437A.17, 437A.24, 437A.25
Fuel, see FUEL TAXES
Gambling, see TAXATION, subhead Gambling
Grain handled, 428.35
Hogs, see TAXATION, subhead Hogs
Milk, ch 179
Motor vehicle rentals, see AUTOMOBILE RENTAL EXCISE TAX
Natural gas delivery, consumption, and use, 437A.1–437A.17, 437A.24, 437A.25
Sales and services, see SALES, SERVICES, AND USE TAXES
Sheep, see TAXATION, subhead Sheep and Wool
Soybeans, see TAXATION, subhead Soybean Excise Tax
EXCISE TAXES — Continued
Tobacco, see TOBacco PRODUCTS TAXES
Turkeys, see TAXATION, subhead Turkeys
Use tax, see SALES, SERVICES, AND USE TAXES
Wool, see TAXATION, subhead Sheep and Wool

EXCURSION BOAT GAMBLING
See GAMBLING

EXECUTION — Continued
Deed of trust foreclosures, see subhead Mortgage and Deed of Trust Foreclosures below
Deeds, see CONVEYANCES, subhead Sheriff’s Deeds
Delivery of possession, 626.14
Discharge of execution
Abandoning levy on unsold property, 626.94
Defendant’s debtors, payments to sheriff, 626.23
Notice of ownership, bond, 626.52, 626.55
Quashing execution, 626.106
Secured personal property, 626.36, 626.38, 626.45
Stay of execution, property released, 626.63
Without sale, 626.38
Distress warrants, see DISTRESS WARRANTS
Election contest judgments, 61.12, 62.18, 62.25
Employee wage claim preference and priority, 626.69–626.73
Encumbrance book, entry of levy, 626.9, 626.20
Endorsement by officer, 626.17
Endorsement of judgment holder’s death, 626.103–626.106
Equitable proceedings, 626.33, 630.16–630.19
Estate of deceased
Claimants against estates, judgments against, 633.448
Executions on estates, 633.430
Execution sales, see EXECUTION SALES
Exemptions
See also subhead Property Subject to Levy below
General provisions, ch 627
Cattle excise tax refunds, 179.5A
Corn excise tax refunds, 179.5A
Family investment program assistance, 239B.6
Fire and police retirement system benefits, 411.13
Firefighters’ pensions, 410.11
Hog excise tax refunds, 179.5A
Insurance payments under group plans for public employees, 509A.9
Milk excise tax refunds, 179.5A
National guard members’ equipment, 29A.41
Notice to levying officer, 626.50
Partnership property, exemption, 486.25
Police officers’ pensions, 410.11
Public employees’ retirement system benefits, 97B.39
Public safety peace officers’ retirement, accident, and disability system benefits, 97A.12
Sheep excise tax refunds, 179.5A
Slaughterhouse operators, trust funds for proof of financial responsibility, 172A.4(2)
EXECUTION — Continued

Exemptions — Continued

- Soybean excise tax refunds, 179.5A
- Teachers' pension and annuity systems benefits, 294.10B
- Turkey excise tax refunds, 179.5A
- Unemployment compensation, 96.15(3)
- Wool excise tax refunds, 179.5A

Fee bills, 626.108

Fees for issuance and service, 331.655

Fiduciaries, judgments for court costs against, 633.159

Fines for criminal offenses, 909.6

Fire and police retirement system benefits, 411.13

Firefighters' pensions, exemption, 648.22

Foreclosures of mortgages and deeds of trust, see subhead Mortgage and Deed of Trust Foreclosures below

Form and contents of execution, 626.12–626.15

Franchise of corporation subject to levy, 491.63

Garnishment, see GARNISHMENT

Hog excise tax refunds, exemption, 179.5A

Holder of judgment, death, procedure, 626.103–626.106

Homestead, platting by officer, 561.5

Indemnifying bonds, see subhead Bonds above

Insurance payments under group plans for public employees, exemption, 509A.9

Insurer's liability for unsatisfied judgments against insured, 516

Issuance
- General provisions, 626.1–626.9
- Number, limitation, 626.3
- Occupant's petition to prevent, ch 560
- Two-year special limitation, 615.1

Joint property, action, interest determined, 626.33

Judgments by confession, 676.4

Judgments, levy on, 626.21, 626.22

Judicial sales, see EXECUTION SALES

Labor claim preference and priority, 626.69–626.73

Levy of execution
- Bond with notice of ownership, 626.50–626.55
- Corporate franchise, levy and sale, 491.63
- Corporate property before stockholders, 491.59
- Corporate stock levied upon, 626.25
- Creditor of debtor may pay officer, 626.23
- Death of judgment holder, procedure, 626.104
- Discharge of execution, see subhead Discharge of Execution above
- Duty to levy on debtor's property, 626.50
- Foreign county real estate levies, 626.9–626.11
- Garnishment, see GARNISHMENT

EXECUTION — Continued

Levy of execution — Continued

- Joint property levied upon, 626.32, 626.33
- Judgments, levy on, 626.21, 626.22
- Limitation of actions, 615.1
- Municipal corporations, levies against, 626.24
- Performance of certain acts, 626.15
- Principal and surety, order, 626.17–626.19
- Property of third person, 626.50–626.55
- Property subject to levy, see subhead Property Subject to Levy below

Real estate, encumbrance book entry, 626.9, 626.20

Return, see subhead Return below

Secured transactions, 554.9311

Time limit, 626.2

Lien enforced, 626.33

Lien of judgment not released by stay, 626.68

Limitation of actions
- Foreclosure action judgments, 615.1
- Money collected, action for, 614.1(3)
- Lost writs, replacement, 626.4, 626.5
- Mandamus cases, 661.13, 661.15
- Mechanic's lien priority, 572.20, 572.21, 626.70, 626.73
- Milk excise tax refunds, exemption, 179.5A
- Money collected, action for, time limit, 614.1(3)
- Moratorium, 654.15
- Mortgage and deed of trust foreclosures
  - General provisions, 654.5, 654.6
  - Mechanics' liens, priorities, 572.20, 572.21
  - Overplus from sale paid on liens, 626.82, 654.7
  - Redemption, see REDEMPTION
  - Motor vehicle accident security, 321A.25
  - Municipal corporations, levies against, 626.24
  - Mutual judgments set off, 626.92
  - National guard members' equipment, exemption, 29A.41

- Notice of ownership or exemption, 626.50–626.56
- Nuisance cases, 657.4, 657.7
- Number, limitation, 626.3
- Occupant enhancing value, rights, ch 560
- Officer's duty to levy
  - Entry on encumbrance book, 626.20
  - Form and requirements of execution, 626.12
  - Levy on personality unless notice of ownership received, 626.50–626.54

- Ownership, notice to prevent sale, 626.50–626.56
- Partnership property, interest determined, 626.33
- Paternity cases, 600B.24–600B.28
- Performance other than payment, 626.14, 626.15
- Personal representatives, judgments against, 633.430
EXECUTION — Continued
Platting of homestead by officer, 561.5
Police officers' pensions, exemption, 410.11
Police officers' retirement benefits from fire and
   police retirement system, 411.13
Possession against occupying claimant, 560.4
Principal and surety
   Levy, subrogation, 626.17
   Order of liability, 624.23, 626.17–626.19,
   626.73
Property subject to levy
   See also subhead Exemptions above
Baggage of guest at hotel, 583.3
Boats and rafts, 667.9, 667.10
Building with mechanic's lien, 572.21
Corporations, 491.58–491.61, 626.24
Corporation stock, voting, 491.55, 626.25
Debts due defendant, 626.23, 626.25, 626.26
Decedent's realty, procedure, 626.107
Delivery upon countermand of execution, 625A.11
Discovery of property, ch 630
Drafts and promissory notes, 626.21, 626.87
Homestead property, cost, 561.21
Joint property, 626.32
Judgments, 626.1, 626.21, 626.92
Labor claims preferred, 626.69–626.73
Land sale, plan of division, 626.84
Leasehold interest, 626.93, 626.94
Money and bank bills, 626.21, 626.24
Motor vehicles for accident judgment, 627.7
Negotiable instruments, 626.21, 626.87
Partnership property, 626.32
Personalty, appraisal and sale, 626.93, 626.94
Property held by personal representatives,
   626.13, 633.430, 633.660
Property in hands of third person, 626.13,
   626.25, 626.26
Purchase money claim, 627.5
Real property, see subhead Real Property below
Restitution by appellate courts, 625A.15,
   625A.16
Stockholder's private property, 491.58–491.62
Things in action, 626.21, 626.87
Publications concerning, designation of
   newspaper, 618.6
Public employees' retirement system benefits,
   exemption, 97B.39
Public safety peace officers' retirement, accident,
   and disability system benefits, exemption,
   97A.12
Purchasers at sales, see EXECUTION SALES
Quashing execution, 626.106
Rafts seized for debt, ch 667
Real property
   Attachment levy, 639.27–639.30

EXECUTION — Continued
Real property — Continued
   Delivery of possession, 626.14
   Entry on encumbrance book, 626.20
   Foreign county, realty in, 626.9–626.11
   Recovery actions, 646.23, 646.24
   Redemption from sale, ch 628
   Receipt for execution by officer, 626.16
   Receipt for money paid officer, 626.23
   Receiver appointment, 626.33, 626.45, 630.7
   Record in other county, levy, return, 626.9–
   626.11
   Record on judgment docket, 626.8
   Redemption from sale, see REDEMPTION
   Release of levy
      Abandoning levy on unsold property, 626.94
      Notice, bond, 626.52, 626.55
      Secured personal property, 626.36, 626.38, 626.45
      Stay of execution, relinquished on, 626.63
      Replevin cases, 643.18, 643.19
      Restitution of property on appeal, 625A.15, 648.23
Return
   Duty to make return, 626.16
   Endorsements made on writ, 626.22
   Fee of sheriff, 331.655(1f)
   Foreign county return of sales, 626.10, 626.11
   Judgment, levy made on, return, 626.22
   Principal and surety, separate returns, 626.17
   Sales, see EXECUTION SALES
      Secured personal property, 626.34–626.56,
      626.82, 639.40
   Service
      General provisions, 626.50
      Fee of sheriff, 331.655(1f)
   Sheep excise tax refunds, exemption, 179.5A
   Sheriff's duties, see subhead County Sheriff's
   Duties above
   Sheriff's sales, see EXECUTION SALES
   Small claims actions, see SMALL CLAIMS
   Soybean excise tax refunds, exemption, 179.5A
   Special execution
      Attached property, issuance against, 639.56
      Boats and raft seizures, 667.8–667.10
      Mortgage and deed of trust foreclosures, 654.5
      Pleading and judgment, 624.17
      Replevin action, 643.22
      Secured personal property, 626.46
   State, executions against prohibited on tort
   claims, 669.6
   Stay of execution
      General provisions, 626.58–626.68
      Appeals to appellate court, 625A.9–625A.11
      Judgments, part not appealed, execution not
      stayed, 625A.9
EXECUTION — Continued
Stay of execution — Continued
Nuisance abatement, warrants for expenses, 657.6
Real property, growing crops on, execution in recovery actions, 646.23
Real property recovery actions, judgment for rent or rental value accruing, delayed by appeal, 646.25
Supreme court fees, 602.4303(3)
Surety subrogated on payment, 626.19
Swine excise tax refunds, exemption, 179.5A
Teachers’ pension and annuity systems benefits, exemption, 294.10B
Turkey excise tax refunds, exemption, 179.5A
Unemployment compensation, exemption, 96.15(3)
Wage claim preference and priority, 626.69 – 626.73
Wards’ estates, execution on, 633.660
Wool excise tax refunds, exemption, 179.5A
Workers’ compensation, 627.13
EXECUTION SALES
See also FORECLOSURE SALES; JUDICIAL SALES
General provisions, ch 626
Absolute sale, 628.2
Advancements by certificate holders, protection, ch 629
Appraisal of property for sale, 626.93
Attached property by special execution, 639.56
Bank bills, levy on and sale of, 626.21
Bids and bidders
General provisions, 626.80, 626.81, 626.93
Boats and rafts seized for debt, 667.9
School lands of state, county bids, 257B.17, 257B.34
State and municipal corporations, 569.1 – 569.3
Boats seized for debt, 667.9, 667.10
Certificates of sale
General provisions, 626.95 – 626.97
Advancements by holders, protection, ch 629
Assignment to creditor redeeming, 628.22
Choses in action, levy on and sale of, 626.21
Cities, purchases by, ch 569
Conveyances, see CONVEYANCES, subhead Sheriff’s Deeds
Corporation property and franchises, 491.61, 491.63
Corporation stock, owner’s voting right before sale, 491.55
Counties, purchases by, ch 569
Deeds, see CONVEYANCES, subhead Sheriff’s Deeds
Deficiency in proceeds, 626.41, 626.83
Exemptions, see EXECUTION, subhead Exemptions
EXECUTION SALES — Continued
Holding over after sale, forcible entry or detention action, ch 648
Homesteads
General provisions, 561.21
Exemption, 561.16, 561.18 – 561.20
Selection legally deficient, legalizing Act, 588.2
Injury to sold property, damage recovery by purchaser, 626.101
Judgments, levy on and sale of, 626.21
Labor claims by employees, payment, 626.69 – 626.73
Land, see subhead Real Property below
Leasehold interests
Absolute and redeemable sales, 628.2
Appraisal for sale, 626.93
Legalizing Acts, ch 588
Money, levy on and sale of, 626.21
Municipal corporations, purchases by, ch 569
Notice
General provisions, 626.74, 626.75, 626.77 – 626.80
Newspaper publication, 618.6
Nuisance abatement expenses collection, 657.7
Overplus of proceeds disposition, 626.41, 626.56, 626.82
Personal property
Appraisal, 626.93
Notice of sale, see subhead Notice above
Postponement, 626.81
Proceeds of sale
Deficiency, 626.41, 626.83
Surplus, disposition, 626.41, 626.56, 626.82
Property subject to levy and sale, see EXECUTIONS, subhead Property Subject to Levy
Purchasers
Advancements, protection, ch 629
Certificates, see subhead Certificates of Sale above
Color of title obtained, 560.2(1)
Damages for injury to property, 626.101
Failure to pay, remedy, 626.85
Governmental entities, title acquisition powers, ch 569
Recording of sale, 626.99
Reversal of judgments, effect on purchaser’s title, 625A.16
Sheriffs and deputy sheriffs as purchasers, prohibited, 331.659(2)
Vacated sales, return of money to purchaser, 626.86
Waste on real property purchased, purchaser’s right of action, 626.101, 658.7
Rafts seized for debt, 667.9, 667.10
Real property
Division for sale, 626.84
EXECUTION SALES — Continued
Real property — Continued
   Notice of sale, see subhead Notice above
Waste on real property purchased, purchaser's right of action, 626.101, 658.7
Records and recording
   General provisions, 626.8—626.10
   Purchaser's recording responsibility, 626.99
Redemption of property sold, see REDEMPTION
Return from foreign county, 626.9—626.11
Reversal of judgments, effect on purchaser's title, 625A.16
School lands of state on permanent school fund claims and rights, 257B.17, 257B.34
Setting aside sale, 626.79, 626.86
Sheriffs and deputy sheriffs as purchasers, prohibited, 331.659(2)
State, purchases by, ch 569
Surplus of proceeds, disposition, 626.41, 626.56, 626.82
Things in action, levy on and sale of, 626.21
Time of sale, 626.80
Unsold property, 626.94
Vacation of sale, 626.79, 626.86
Validity, sale not affected by nonnotice, 626.77

EXECUTIVE BRANCH
See EXECUTIVE DEPARTMENT

EXECUTIVE COUNCIL — Continued
Correctional facilities visits authorized, 904.512
Corrections department personnel, travel to another state, approval, 904.114
Court actions, state interest prosecuted and defended
   Legal counsel appointed, 13.3, 13.7
   Request to attorney general, 13.2(2)
Court costs in state cases, payment, 7D.10
Depositories in state cases, payment, 12C.1
Disaster aid, 29C.20
Elections, canvass of, 43.63, 43.64, 50.37—50.45
Eminent domain power, 6A.1, 6A.2
Employees of council, expense authorized, 7D.29—7D.31
Employees of state, see subhead State Employees below
Energy conservation measures, lease-purchases for, approval, 7D.34
Expenses, payment, 7D.31
Funds of state agencies, see subhead State Agencies below
Gas exploration and production on state land, leases of state lands, 458A.21
Habeas corpus proceedings for persons in state institutions, cost reimbursement to county, 663.44
Human services department employees, travel out of state, guidelines for departmental approval, 217.20
Hydroelectric plants, certificates of convenience and necessity, ch 469A
Inheritance tax payment by property transfer, acceptance, 450.6
Institutions of state, debt authorized, 72.2
Islands in river channels, sales and leases, see subhead River Channel Lands and Islands Disposal below
Lands of state, see subhead State Property below
Leases of state property, execution and approval, 569.7
Legal assistance, employment, 13.7
Manure storage indemnity fund allocation, 7D.10A, 455J.2(5)
Membership, 7D.1
Mineral exploration and production on state land, leases of state lands, 458A.21
Natural resource commission lands, lease, 461A.25
Official register, proceedings report, 7D.6
Oil exploration and production on state land, leases of state lands, 458A.21
Postconviction proceedings for persons in state institutions, cost reimbursement to county, 822.5
Proceedings, record, 7D.3

Alcoholic beverages commission members' surety bonds, approval, 123.8
Attorney general's action, request by council for, 13.2(2)
Audits of governmental agencies, accountants employed, 11.32
Bonds, state debt obligations, approval of sale, 75.8
Building repair, remodeling, or demolition, contract approval, 18.12(7)
Cemetery for reburial of ancient human remains, approval, 263B.8
Civil reparations trust fund, control and disbursement, 668A.1
Claims by state, compromise and settlement, 7D.9
Compensation, 7D.31
Condemnation power under eminent domain, 6A.1, 6A.2
Conveyances of state property, execution and approval, 569.7
Cooperative associations, purchase of other businesses, value determination, 497.13
Corporations
   Articles of incorporation, rejected by secretary of state, submission to council, 491.9
   Capital stock issuances, payment in property, valuation approval, 492.6—492.8
EXEM

EXECUTIVE COUNCIL — Continued
Property of state, see subhead State Property below
Public policy research foundation, 7D.15
Public safety department radio equipment, approval, 693.1
Purchasing by state agencies
  Direct purchasing decisions by general services department, review, 18.6(8)
  Iowa state industries products, decisions on disputes, appeals heard, 18.7
Record of proceedings, 7D.3
Regents board lands
  Acquisition and disposal, approval, 262.9(7), 262.10
  Easements approved, 262.67
Report, contents and publication, 7D.6
River channel lands and islands disposal
  General provisions, 568.11, 568.21-568.25
  Boundaries of state, determination, 568.14, 568.15
  Refunds when conveyance invalidated, 568.16
School lands, sale approval, 257B.6
Secretary of council
  Appointment and tenure, 7D.2
  Duties, 7D.2
  Official register report, 7D.6
  Records of proceedings, 7D.3, 7D.30
State agencies
  Court proceedings, costs paid, 7D.10
  Employees, see subhead State Employees below
Energy conservation measures, lease-purchases for, approval, 7D.34
Funds
  Depositories, approval by council, 12C.1
  Unexpended, transfer, 7D.11-7D.14
  Institutions of state, debt authorized, 72.2
  Lease of space for state agencies, approval, 18.12(9)
Moving, payment of costs, 18.12(9)
Purchasing by state agencies, see subhead Purchasing by State Agencies above
State employees
  Convention attendance expenses, outside state, authorization, 421.38
  Days off from employment, designation, 1C.2
  Insurance for state employees, establishment of group plans, ch 509A
Suggestion system, 7D.33
Travel out of state, approval, 217.20, 904.114
State lands, see subhead State Property below
State officers, appointive, removal, 66.26-66.28
State property
  Management and disposition duties, ch 569
  Oil, gas, and mineral exploration and production, lease of public lands for, 458A.21

EXECUTIVE COUNCIL — Continued
Suggestion system for state employees, 7D.33
Training school visits, 233A.6
Travel expenses for council members and employees, 7D.31
Travel out of state by state employees, approval, 217.20, 904.114
Warrants anticipating revenues, issuance, 7D.8

EXECUTIVE DEPARTMENT
See also GOVERNOR; STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS
General provisions, Const Iowa IV; ch 7E
Departments within executive branch, 7E.5

EXECUTIVE ORDERS
See GOVERNOR

EXECUTORs
See PROBATE CODE

EXEMPLARY DAMAGES
Award and amount determination, 668A.1

EXEMPTIONS
Arrest
  Electors on day of election, Const Iowa II §2
  Legislators during session, Const Iowa III §11
  National guard while on duty, 29A.41
Attachment, see ATTACHMENT
Bankruptcy, 627.10
Condemnation proceedings, see EMINENT DOMAIN
Debtors’ property, ch 627
Execution, see EXECUTION
Garnishment, see GARNISHMENT
Homesteads, see HOMESTEADS
Legal process, exemptions from
  General provisions, ch 627
  Absconding debtor, exemptions to family, 627.4
  Adopted children, financial assistance, 627.19
  Assignment for benefit of creditors, 681.5
  Auxiliary to execution, debtor’s exemption, 630.6
Bankruptcy, property exemption, 627.10
Cooperative associations, 499.55
Defense in action on delivery bond, 639.47
Earnings, personal, 627.11, 627.12
Employees’ group insurance, 509A.9
Exemption law not applicable
  Alimony, 627.11
  Child support, 627.12
  Landlord’s lien when written lease, 570.6
  Motor vehicle causing damage, 627.7
  Purchase price judgments, 627.5
Failure to claim exemption, 627.3
Family investment program assistance, 239B.6
Fire and police retirement system benefits, 411.13
EXEMPTIONS — Continued
Legal process, exemptions from — Continued
Garnishee discharged when property exempt, 642.15
Group insurance benefits, 509A.9
Homestead exemptions, see HOMESTEADS
Iowa state guard members, 29A.70
Judgment debtor examination, exemptions, 630.6
Landlord's lien provisions, 570.1
Limited partnership provisions, 487.303
Money judgment in replevin, 643.22
Moratorium Acts, 654.15
Municipal public property, 627.18
National guard members, 29A.41
Notice of exemption to officer, 626.50
Pensions from federal government, 627.8
Personal earnings, 627.11, 627.12
Private property, cooperative association debt, 497.32, 499.12
Private property, corporation debts, 491.3(5), 491.5(6), 491.58–491.61
Property exemptions, 627.6, 627.6A
Public employees' retirement benefits, 97B.39
Public safety peace officers' retirement, accident, and disability system benefits, 97A.12
Replevin judgment, exempt property, 643.22
Resident defined, 627.2
State public property, 627.18
Teachers' pension and annuity retirement systems benefits, 294.10B
Unemployment compensation benefits, 96.15
Wages, 627.11, 627.12
Witnesses, out-of-state, 819.4
Workers' compensation, 627.13
Military duty in peace time
Conscientious objectors, Const Iowa VI §2
Electors on election day, Const Iowa II §3
Property tax exemptions, see PROPERTY TAXES
Sales, services, and use tax exemptions, see SALES, SERVICES, AND USE TAXES
Sending claims out of state to defeat exemption, penalty, 627.17
Tax exemptions, see PROPERTY TAXES; SALES, SERVICES, AND USE TAXES

EXHIBITIONS AND EXHIBITS
— Continued
Boilers operated at — Continued
Inspection, 89.2(11)
Evidence, see EVIDENCE
Fairs, see FAIRS
Mobile home dealers, permits, 322B.3(4)
Persons, exhibitions of, prohibited, 727.10
Travel trailer dealers, 322C.3(9)

EXHUMATIONS
See DEAD PERSONS, subhead Disinterments

EXPERT WITNESSES
See WITNESSES

EXPLOSIVES
See also BOMBS
Burglary, explosives possession as element of offense, 713.3–713.6
Cities, regulation, 101A.13, 364.16
Defined, 101A.1
Disaster emergencies, prohibited, 29C.6(16)
Escape, use, 719.6
Fireworks, see FIREWORKS
Fishing, use prohibited, 481A.76
Gunpowder, exemption, 101A.11
Hotel guests bringing in explosives, operator's right to deny services and eject, 137C.25, 137C.25C
Hunting, use prohibited, 481A.92
Licenses, 101A.2
Loss, report, 101A.8
Offensive weapons, 724.1
Parks, use prohibited, 461A.42
Permits, 101A.3
Possession
Felon, 724.26, 724.27
Offense, 712.6
Preserves, use prohibited, 461A.42
Public disorders, prohibited, 29C.3(4)
Storage, inspection, 101A.7
Theft, report, 101A.8
Use
Harassment, 708.7
Permit, 101A.3
Reckless, 712.5
Report, 712.7
Threatened, 712.8
Weapons, ch 724

EXPORTS
Businesses, financial assistance, 16.121–16.125
Meat, research center, 266.31, 266.32
Promotion, 15.108(4), 15E.106–15E.108

EXPORT TRADING COMPANY
General provisions, 15E.106–15E.108

EXPOSITIONS
See also SHOWS
EXPOSITIONS — Continued
Domesticated animal activities, liability of persons involved, ch 673
Fairs, see FAIRS
Horticultural exposition, 186.2, 186.4

EX POST FACTO LAWS
Congressional Acts, prohibited, Const US I §9
General assembly Acts, prohibited, Const US I §10; Const Iowa I §21

EXPOSURE
Agent Orange, ch 36
Diseases, prevention, ch 139
Environmental contamination health effects, center for, see HEALTH EFFECTS OF ENVIRONMENTAL CONTAMINATION, CENTER FOR
Hazardous chemicals risks, right to know, see HAZARDOUS CHEMICALS RISKS RIGHT TO KNOW
Indecent exposure, see INDECENT EXPOSURE
Veterans of military service, chemical exposure, ch 36
X-ray radiation, 727.4

EXPRESS COMPANIES
General provisions, ch 327C, ch 327D
Actions against companies
Original notice, service, 617.3
Place of bringing action, 616.8
Annual reports, 436.3
Taxation, see PROPERTY TAXES

EXPRESSWAYS
See HIGHWAYS, subhead Freeways

EXTENSION WORK
See AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION

EXTINGUISHERS
Fire extinguishers, see FIRES, FIRE PROTECTION, AND FIRE SAFETY

EXTORTION
Criminal offense, 711.4
Gang activities, criminal offenses, ch 723A

EXTRACTS
Extracts containing alcoholic beverages, sale, 123.29
Flavoring extracts, 190.1(2)

EXTRADITION
See also INTERSTATE RENDITION
General provisions, Const US IV §2; ch 818, ch 820
Compact, ch 818
Convicted offenders to foreign country under treaty, governor’s approval, 7.22
County attorney’s duties, 331.756(82)
Law enforcement officers from another state carrying weapons, exception to restrictions, 724.4(4)
Military forces deserters, 29B.5
Peace officers instruction courses, 80.11

EYEGASSES
Frames, flammable materials prohibited, 135.30
Lenses
Impact resistance, 135.30
Prescribing and dispensing, 147.109

EYES
See also VISION AND VISION LOSS
Anatomical gifts, see ANATOMICAL GIFTS
Blindness, see BLIND PERSONS
Diseases, treatment, 154.1, 154.3, 154.10
Enucleators, authority under anatomical gift law, ch 142C
Examination by physician assistants, restrictions, 148C.9
Optometrists, see OPTOMETRISTS
Protective devices used in schools, 280.10
FACT
See also FINDINGS OF FACT
Controversies without action or in action submitted to court, ch 678

FACTORIES
See also MANUFACTURERS
Child labor, see CHILD LABOR
Defined, 91.15
Food processing plants, see FOOD PROCESSING PLANTS
Health and safety law enforcement, 91.5
Inspection by labor services division, 91.9
Motor vehicles for interplant use, registration exception, 321.18(5)
Occupational safety and health, see OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH
Reports to labor services division, 91.12
Violations, 91.16
Vocational rehabilitation, utilization of facilities, 259.4(3), 259.5
Warehouses, see WAREHOUSES AND WAREHOUSE OPERATORS

FACTORS
See COMMISSION MERCHANTS

FACTOR’S LIENS
See LIENS

FACTORY-BUILT STRUCTURES
See LIENS

FAIR AND FAIR AUTHORITY, STATE
— Continued
Convention
General provisions, 173.2–173.5
County delegates, appointment, 331.321(1e)
Employees
See also subheads Secretary; Treasurer below; STATE EMPLOYEES
General provisions, 173.1
Exemption from merit employment system, 19A.3(23)
Executive committee, 173.13
Expenditures
See also subhead Funds below
Preaudit system application, exception, 421.31(2)
Fair board, state
Compensation, 173.8
Election, 173.2, 173.4, 173.5
Membership, 173.1
Terms, 173.5, 173.6
Vacancies, filling, 173.7
Financial operations, control by state, 8.31, 421.31(6)
Financial report, 173.5(3)
Foundation
General provisions, 173.22
Income tax checkoff for foundation, 422.12D, 422.12E
State aid to county fairs, duties, 174.9–174.12
Funds
See also subhead Expenditures above
Accounting, 8.31, 421.31(6)
Deposits, 8.32, 12.10
Lottery revenues for capital projects and maintenance, 99E.10(1e)
Repayment receipts, 8.32
Grounds, see subhead Buildings and Grounds of State Fair above
Improves of husbandry moved to and from fair, exceptions to restrictions, 321.453
Improvements
See also PUBLIC IMPROVEMENTS
Bonds and notes, requirements and issues, ch 73A, 173.14B
Contracts, see PUBLIC CONTRACTS
Maintenance, 173.16
Roads, construction and maintenance by state, 307A.2(11), 313.4(2)
Lottery revenues for capital projects and maintenance, 99E.10(1e)
FAIR AND FAIR AUTHORITY, STATE — Continued
Maintenance, see subhead Improvements above
Moneys, see subhead Funds above
Property of state fair, see subhead Buildings and Grounds of State Fair above
Purchasing by state fair, see PURCHASING
Repairs, see subhead Improvements above
Reports
General provisions, 173.20, 173.21
Financial report, 173.5(3)
Publication, 159.10
Roads, construction and maintenance by state, 307A.2(11), 313.4(2)
Sales tax exemption, 422.45(50)
Scholarship, 261.24
Secretary
See also subhead Employees above
General provisions, 173.9, 173.10
Board membership, 173.1
Treasurer
See also subhead Employees above
General provisions, 173.11, 173.12
Board membership, 173.1
FAIR BOARD, STATE
See FAIR AND FAIR AUTHORITY, STATE
FAIRS
See also CARNIVALS
Aid by state, 174.9—174.12
Alcoholic beverage licensees' licensed premises, defined, 123.32(3)
Amusement devices and rides regulation, see AMUSEMENT DEVICES; AMUSEMENT RIDES
Beer permit holders' licensed premises, defined, 123.32(3)
Concessions and concessionaires, see CONCESSION BOOTHS
County and district fairs
General provisions, ch 174
County aid, 174.13, 174.14, 331.427(2)
Horse racing, regulations, 174.20—174.23
Implements of husbandry moved to and from fairs, exceptions to restrictions, 321.453
Improvements for use of fairs, municipal support of projects, bond issues, ch 419
Managers' convention, proceedings reported, 173.21
Official county fair, designation, 174.10(5)
Reports, publication, 159.10
Sales tax exemption, 422.45(50)
State aid, 174.9—174.12
Defined, 88A.1, 99B.1
District fairs, see subhead County and District Fairs above
Domesticated animal activities, liability of persons involved, ch 673

FAIRS — Continued
Entry fees, sales tax requirements, 422.43(1)
Exhibits, transportation, free or reduced freight rates, 327D.29
Fireworks permits, 727.2
Games of skill and games of chance, permitted location, 99B.4
Horse racing regulations, 174.20—174.23
Implements of husbandry moved to and from fairs, exceptions to restrictions, 321.453
Improvements for use of fairs, municipal support of projects, bond issues, ch 419
Mobile home sales at fairs, dealer's permits, 322B.3(4)
Official county fair, designation, 174.10(5)
Participation in activities, entry fees and charges, sales tax, 422.43(1)
Raffles, 99B.5
State fair and state fair authority, see FAIR AND FAIR AUTHORITY, STATE
Travel trailers, displays and sales permits, 322C.3(9)
Wine permit holders' licensed premises, defined, 123.32(3)

FAIR TRADE
General provisions, ch 551
Carriers, 327D.10—327D.13
Cigarettes, ch 421B
Dairy products, 192A.3—192A.6

FAIR TRIAL
Guaranteed, Const Iowa I §9, 10

FALCONRY
See HUNTING

FALSE CLAIMS
Bills of lading, false claim for property, 714.8
Consumer goods, advertising, 714.16
Emergency, 727.5
Public officer's claim for fees, 721.1, 721.2
Unemployment compensation claims, 96.16(1)

FALSE IMPRISONMENT
General provisions, 710.7

FALSE PRETENCES
See FRAUD

FALSE SINGURING
Military courts, 29B.112, 29B.113
Perjury, see PERJURY

FAMILIES
See also ASCENDANTS; CHILDREN; CONSANGUINITY AND AFFINITY; DESCENDANTS; PARENTS; RELATIVES
Birth control, see CONTRACEPTIVE DRUGS AND DEVICES; FAMILY PLANNING
Child custody jurisdiction, ch 598A
FAMILIES — Continued
Children in need of assistance, see CHILDREN IN NEED OF ASSISTANCE
Disabilities, persons with, family support program, 225C.47, 225C.48
Empowerment areas, see EMPOWERMENT AREAS AND EMPOWERMENT BOARDS
Expenses, 597.14
Family in need of assistance adjudication, 232.122–232.127
Family resource centers demonstration program, 256.9(46), 256A.3(11), ch 256C
Genealogical research in vital statistics, 144.44
Head of family
Decedents, property in share of surviving spouse, 633.211(2), 633.212(2), 633.238(2), 633.332
Homesteads purchased with pension money from United States government, exemption from execution, 627.9
Pension money from United States government, exemption from execution, 627.8
Wage assignments, 539.4–539.6
Healthy opportunities for parents to experience success (HOPES)—healthy families Iowa (HFI) program, 135.106
Housing discrimination, 216.8, 216.12
Innovation zones in local jurisdictions, see EMPOWERMENT AREAS AND EMPOWERMENT BOARDS
Low and moderate income, definition, 16.1
Planning, see FAMILY PLANNING
Protection, criminal provisions, ch 726
Public assistance, see PUBLIC ASSISTANCE
Removal of children, 232.78–232.81
Social services, ch 234
Special education, child requiring, subsidy to pay costs, 225C.35–225C.42
Subsidies, children requiring special education, 225C.35–225C.42
Support obligations, see SUPPORT
Support programs in schools, 256A.4, 256A.5
Therapists, see MARITAL AND FAMILY THERAPISTS

FAMILIES IN NEED OF ASSISTANCE
Adjudication, 232.122–232.127

FAMILY DEVELOPMENT AND SELF-SUFFICIENCY COUNCIL
See also HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT
General provisions, 217.11, 217.12

FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM
See also PUBLIC ASSISTANCE
General provisions, 217.8, 234.6, ch 239B
Hearings and appeals relative to program administration, 10A.202(1a)

FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM — Continued
Investigations relative to program administration, 10A.402(7)
Program offices, voter registration agency designation and duties, 48A.19–48A.21
PROMISE JOBS program, see PROMISE JOBS PROGRAM

Recipients
Employment in public works, ch 239A
Family resource centers, services to recipients, 256C.1
Information relative to recipients, confidentiality and disclosure, 217.30, 217.31
PROMISE JOBS program, see PROMISE JOBS PROGRAM
Violations relating to program, prosecution, 249.13, 249A.14, 331.756(49)

FAMILY PLANNING
See also CONTRACEPTIVE DRUGS AND DEVICES
State services, 234.6(d), 234.21–234.28

FAMILY RESOURCE CENTERS
Demonstration program, 256.9(46), 256A.3(11), ch 256C

FAMILY THERAPISTS
See MARITAL AND FAMILY THERAPISTS

FARM AID ASSOCIATIONS
General provisions, ch 176
Articles of incorporation, recording by county recorder, 331.602(13)
Book of agriculture, data published, 159.10
Nonprofit corporation Act, effect of, 504A.100(1)
State aid, 159.6(8)

FARM ASSISTANCE PROGRAM

FARM BUREAUS
See FARM AID ASSOCIATIONS

FARM CORPORATIONS
See FARMS AND FARMERS

FARM DEER
See also LIVESTOCK
Defined, 189A.2, 481A.1(20h)
Identification devices, ch 169A
Meat, see MEAT
Slaughtering methods, 189A.18

FARMERS INSTITUTES
Publication of reports, 159.10(1)

FARMERS MARKETS
Defined, 137F.1
Vendors, licensing responsibility, 137F.8

FARM MEDIATION SERVICE
General provisions, 13.13–13.16
FARM MEDIATION SERVICE — Continued
Animal feeding operations, establishment disputes, mediation, ch 654C
Farm debts, mediation, ch 654A
Livestock care and feeding contract disputes and nuisance disputes involving farmers, mediation, ch 654B

FARM PONDS
See WATER AND WATERCOURSES

FARM PRODUCTS
See AGRICULTURE AND AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

FARMS AND FARMERS
See also AGRICULTURAL LAND;
AGRICULTURE AND AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
Agricultural development authority, see AGRICULTURAL DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY
Agricultural supply dealers' liens, see LIENS
Agriculture and land stewardship department, see AGRICULTURE AND LAND STEWARDSHIP DEPARTMENT
Aid associations, see FARM AID ASSOCIATIONS
Aliens, nonresident, land ownership, see AGRICULTURAL LAND
All-terrain vehicles, see ALL-TERRAIN VEHICLES
Animal feeding operations, see ANIMAL FEEDING OPERATIONS
Assistance program, 13.13–13.24
Associations, see AGRICULTURAL SOCIETIES AND ORGANIZATIONS
Beginning farmers
Center for assistance, 266.39E
Defined, 175.1
Loan programs, 175.12, 175.13, 175.33
Buyer protection, farm products, 554.9307
Century farms, inclusion in urban renewal areas, 403.17(9)
Chemicals
Fertilizers, see FERTILIZERS
Pesticides, see PESTICIDES
Use and disposal, 455B.419, 455B.491
Corporations
General provisions, ch 9H
Beginning farmers, see subhead Beginning Farmers above
Cooperatives, see COOPERATIVES
Land ownership, see AGRICULTURAL LAND
Croppers, farm tenancy termination, 562.5
Crops, see CROPS
Dairy farms
Inspections, 192.108, 194.2

FARMS AND FARMERS — Continued
Dairy farms — Continued
Milk and milk products permit, 192.103, 192.107
Debtors, property exempt from execution, 627.6(11, 12)
Debts, mediation, ch 654A
Deer hunting licenses for owners and tenants, 483A.24(1, 2)
Distressed farmers, “farmworks” national demonstration project, funds allocation, 15.112
Drainage districts, access, crop damage reimbursement, 468.27
Economic protective and investment authority, see ECONOMIC PROTECTIVE AND INVESTMENT AUTHORITY
Equipment, see subhead Machinery below
Executions against farms and farmers, debtor's exemptions, 627.6(11, 12)
Extension services, see AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION
Family farms
Corporations, see subhead Corporations above
Limited liability companies, see subhead Limited Liability Companies below
Partnerships, see subhead Partnerships below
Tax credit, ch 425A
Workers' compensation, 85.1, 85.61
Farm assistance program, 13.13–13.24
Farm corporations, see subhead Corporations above
Farm deer, see FARM DEER
Farmers institutes, publication of reports, 159.10(1)
Farm mediation services, see FARM MEDIATION SERVICE
“Farmworks” national demonstration project, funds allocation, 15.112
Feedlots, see FEEDLOTS
Fences, see FENCES
Fertilizers, see FERTILIZERS
Financial assistance, 16A.8
Financial management services, 266.36
Foreclosure, see FORECLOSURE
Fuel used in production
See also subhead Implements of Husbandry below
Fuel tax refunds, 422.110–422.112, 452A.17–452A.19
Sales tax exemptions, 422.45(34), 422.47(4)
Grain, see GRAIN
Hay, vehicles transporting, width restriction exception, 321.454
Health and safety, center for, see AGRICULTURAL HEALTH AND SAFETY, CENTER FOR
FARMS AND FARMERS — Continued
Herbicides, see PESTICIDES
Homesteads, see HOMESTEADS
Hunting licenses for owners and tenants, 483A.24(1, 2)
Implement of husbandry
See also subheads Machinery; Vehicles below
Defined, 321.1(32)
Driver’s license requirement, exemption, 321.176(2)
Flying implements, sales tax exemption, 422.45(25)
Fuel used in implements
See also subhead Fuel Used in Production above
Fuel tax enforcement, 452A.76
Sales tax exemption, 422.45(34), 422.47(4)
Lighting equipment, 321.423(6)
Movement, safety requirements, 321.383(1), 321.453
Oversize vehicle permit requirements, exemption, 321.453
Overwidth vehicles, movement permit exemption, 321.454
Reflective identification device use, 321.383(2)
Registration exception, 321.18(3)
Repair services, taxation, 422.43(11)
Sellers’ records, requirements, 321.18A
Size, weight, and load restrictions, exception, 321.453
Towing allowed, 321.310
Institutes, publication of reports, 159.10(1)
Irrigation, see IRRIGATION
Labor contractors, mode of payment, 91A.3
Laborers, workers’ compensation, 85.1
Landlord and tenant, see AGRICULTURAL LAND
Land preservation, 352.6–352.9
Leases, see AGRICULTURAL LAND
Legal assistance, state program, 13.20–13.24
Limited liability companies
Beginning farmers, see subhead Beginning Farmers above
Requirements and restrictions, ch 9H
Workers’ compensation for members, exemption, 85.1(3)
Limited partnerships, requirements and restrictions, ch 9H
Linked investments program, 12.31–12.39
Livestock, see LIVESTOCK
Loans
Agricultural producers, 175.13A
Beginning farmers, 175.12, 175.13, 175.33
Capital, 16A.8
Linked investments program, 12.31–12.39

FARMS AND FARMERS — Continued
Machinery
See also subheads Implements of Husbandry above; Vehicles below
Dealers’ franchises, termination, payment to franchisee for inventory, ch 322D
Dealership agreements, termination and repurchase of dealer’s inventory, ch 322F
Debtor’s property, exemption from execution, 627.6(11)
Franchises, termination, payment to franchisee for inventory, ch 322D
Fuel used, see subhead Fuel Used in Production above
Sales tax exemptions, 422.45(26, 39)
Tires used, restrictions, 321.442, 321.443
Markets, roads to, see HIGHWAYS, subhead Farm-to-Market Roads and Road System
Mediation services, see FARM MEDIATION SERVICE
Mortgages and mortgage foreclosure, see MORTGAGES
Motor vehicles
See also subhead Vehicles below
Operation, exemption from commercial driver’s license requirements, 321.176(2), 321.176A(1)
Names of farms, registration, 331.602(2), 331.607(6), 557.22–557.26
Nuisance dispute mediation, ch 654B
Operating assistance program, 16A.8
Organizations, see AGRICULTURAL SOCIETIES AND ORGANIZATIONS
Ownership restrictions, 9H.4, 9H.5, ch 567
Partnerships
Beginning farmers, see subhead Beginning Farmers above
Requirements and restrictions, ch 9H
Pesticides, see PESTICIDES
Petroleum products, deliveries, hazardous materials transportation regulations, exceptions, 321.450
Ponds, see WATER AND WATERCOURSES
Prime farmland, coal mining operations, permit, 207.9
Property taxes, see PROPERTY TAXES
Railroad crossings, private, 327G.11, 327G.12
Real estate contracts, forfeiture, mediation release required, 656.8
Registration, 331.602(29), 331.607(6), 557.22–557.26
Rental property and rent, see AGRICULTURAL LAND, subhead Leases and Leased Property
Security interest, farm products, 554.9307, 554.9404
Sharecroppers, farm tenancy termination, 562.5
FARM-TO-MARKET REVIEW BOARD — Continued
Duties, 306.6A

FARM-TO-MARKET ROADS
See HIGHWAYS

FATHERS
See PARENTS; PATERNITY

FATHER'S DAY
Recognition and observance, 1C.3

FAULT
See NEGLIGENCE

FEDERAL ACTS AND AGENCIES
See also FEDERAL FUNDS; UNITED STATES
Abandoned mine reclamation program, 207.21
AMTRAK passenger service, initiation, operation, and maintenance, fund for, ch 327J
Archaeological remains or sites, agreement with federal agencies to preserve or salvage, 263B.3
Armed forces, see MILITARY FORCES
Attorney general, extradition compact receipt, 818.23
Bonds, see subhead Securities of United States and Federal Agencies below
Bovine brucellosis inspections and tests, costs borne, 164.6
Capper-Ketcham Act, state assent and work carried out under Act, 266.27, 266.28
Cash Management Improvement Act, state administrator duties, 422.31(11)
Census, state cooperation and certification, ch 9F
Child Nutrition Act of 1966, acceptance, 283A.7
Coal mining on federal land, regulation, 207.20
Communications network, state, see COMMUNICATIONS NETWORK, IOWA (ICN)
Congress and congresspersons, see CONGRESS AND CONGRESSPERSONS
Courts, see COURTS
Crime information center system, human immunodeficiency virus-related information, entry, transmission, and confidentiality, 80.9(2)
Defense projects, school property purchases, 274.39−274.45
Emergency employment utilization programs, exemption from state personnel management, 19A.24−19A.26
Employees
Income taxes, state, 422.5(5)
Interchange with other governmental agencies, ch 28D
Leave of absence, 55.1
Estate tax, see ESTATE TAXES
FEDERAL ACTS AND AGENCIES
— Continued
Federal bureau of investigation, fingerprint records forwarded to, 690.2, 690.4
Federal bureau of prisons, state correctional institution inmates transfer to, 904.504
Federal deposit insurance corporation, receivership for and payment of liabilities of insured banks, 524.1313
Flood control projects, see FLOODS AND FLOOD CONTROL
General land office patents and records, acceptance as evidence, 622.41, 622.50, 622.51
Head start programs, school buses used to transport children, motor vehicle registration exemption, 321.18(7)
Health and human services department, state supplementary assistance program administration by, 249.2
Highways, see HIGHWAYS, subhead Interstate Roads and Road System
Income taxes, see INCOME TAXES
Institutions, inmate habeas corpus applications, 663.5
Internal Revenue Code, defined, 422.3(4)
Land office patents and records, acceptance as evidence, 622.41, 622.50, 622.51
Lands, see UNITED STATES
Law enforcement officers
Activities of out-of-state officers in Iowa, 804.7B
Arrests by officers, authority and immunity, 804.7A
Driver's licenses for undercover officers, 22.7(36), 321.189A
Levees, see LEVEES
Marines, see MILITARY FORCES
Military forces, see MILITARY FORCES
Mine reclamation program, 207.21
Motor vehicles, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Governmental Vehicles
National crime information center system, human immunodeficiency virus-related information, entry, transmission, and confidentiality, 80.9(2)
National defense projects, school property purchases, 274.39–274.45
National School Lunch Act, acceptance, 283A.7
National weather service, cooperation with state, 159.5(4)
Navy, see MILITARY FORCES
Ordnance plants, school property purchases, 274.39–274.45
Peace officers, see subhead Law Enforcement Officers above
Post office, see POST OFFICE
FEDERAL ACTS AND AGENCIES
— Continued
President of the United States, see PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES
Prisoners, see PRISONS AND PRISONERS
Purnell Act, state assessment and expenditure of moneys, 266.6, 266.7
Real estate transfer tax exemption, 428A.2(6)
Reconstruction finance corporation, limitation on closed bank judgments not applicable, 615.1
Representatives in Congress, see CONGRESS AND CONGRESSPERSONS
Roads, see HIGHWAYS, subhead Interstate Roads and Road System
Secretary of treasury, Social Security payments, 97C.15
Securities of United States and federal agencies
See also SECURITIES
Bank investments authorized, 524.802, 524.901
Fiduciaries' trust fund investments, 636.23
Fire and police pension funds, 410.3, 411.7
Insurance companies, see INSURANCE
Regulation by state, exemption, 502.202
Savings and loan association investments authorized, 534.213
State funds investments, 12B.10
Senate and senators, see CONGRESS AND CONGRESSPERSONS
Social Security, see SOCIAL SECURITY
State-federal relations office, 7F.1
Supreme court, see SUPREME COURT OF THE UNITED STATES
Surveyor general's records, use in evidence, 622.47
Taxes, see TAXATION
Treaties, see TREATIES
Truth in Lending Act, 537.1302
Vehicles, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Governmental Vehicles
Vice president of the United States, see CONSTITUTION OF THE UNITED STATES; ELECTIONS, subhead Vice President of the United States
Wagner-Peyser Act
Accepted by state, 96.12(1)
Grants or credits for buildings, 96.25–96.28
Weather service, cooperation with state, 159.5(4)
FEDERAL AID
See FEDERAL FUNDS
FEDERAL FUNDS
See also FEDERAL ACTS AND AGENCIES; UNITED STATES
Acceptance, 7.9
Agricultural college, 266.1, 266.4, 266.6, 266.7, 266.27, 266.28
FEDERAL FUNDS — Continued
Agricultural marketing, acceptance, 159.22
Airports, 330.13
Audits by state auditor, expenses reimbursed, 11.5B
Blind aid, 234.6
Blind commission, acceptance authorized, 216B.4
Block grants
See also subhead Grants below
Defined, 8.2
Categorical grants
See also subhead Grants below
Defined, 8.2
Changes in receipts, reporting, 8.44
Child welfare aid, 234.6, 234.14, 235.2
College student aid commission, ch 261
Disaster loans, 384.10
Disaster services and public disorders, 29C.13, 29C.20
Displaced persons, ch 316
Dispute resolution centers, 679.4
Economic development, 364.18, 403.6
Education, 283.1
Emergency relief, 234.6, 234.14, 251.2, 251.3
Energy conservation trust, 473.11
Finance authority, revenue sharing funds, 16.4
Flood control, ch 161E, 468.201–468.216
Governor’s acceptance, 7.9
Grants
See also subheads Block Grants; Categorical Grants above
State budget, inclusion, 8.22, 8.41
Highway aid, 310.1, 310.2, 313.1
Mississippi river parkway, 308.1–308.5
Old-age assistance, 234.6, 234.14
Projects assisted by federal funds, relocation assistance for displaced persons, ch 316
Public health department, acceptance authorized, 135.39
Public records, examination, 22.9
Railroad assistance, acceptance and appropriation, 327H.21
Receipts, reporting, 8.44
School aid, 283.1
School meal program, 283A.3, 283A.7
Services and commodities, 18.15
Soil conservation aid obtained, 161A.4(4), 161A.7(10)
State agencies, 18.13
Unemployment compensation aid, 96.13, 96.21
Vocational education, ch 258
Vocational rehabilitation, ch 259
Wildlife Restoration Act of 1937, 456A.27

FEDERAL GOVERNMENT
See FEDERAL ACTS AND AGENCIES

FEDERAL GRANTS
See FEDERAL FUNDS

FEDERAL PROCUREMENT OFFICE
General provisions, 15.108(2a)

FEDERAL SAVINGS ASSOCIATIONS
Conversion to and from state banks, 524.1409–524.1418

FEE BILLS
Issuance and execution, 626.108

FEEBLE-MINDED
See MENTAL RETARDATION

FEED
Farmers’ purchases, supply dealers’ liens on, ch 570A
Garbage, feeding to animals, 163.26–163.29
Grinders, motor fuel used, tax refund taken as income tax credit, 422.110–422.112
Manufacture and distribution, ch 198
Warehouses for agricultural products, see WAREHOUSES AND WAREHOUSE OPERATORS, subhead Agricultural Products Warehouses

FEEDLOTS
See also ANIMAL FEEDING OPERATIONS
General provisions, ch 172D
Beef processors, ownership and operation of feedlots prohibited, 9H.2
Custom cattle feedlot liens, ch 579A
Firearms discharged near, prohibited, 481A.123
Nuisances, abatement, 657.8
Pork processors, ownership and operation of feedlots prohibited, 9H.2
Tax credit for livestock production operations, 422.120–422.122

FEED STABLES
See STABLES

FEE SIMPLE
Deeds in fee simple, form, 558.19
Estates, creation and conveyance, 557.2

FEET (BODY PARTS)
Nail technology, see COSMETOLOGY ARTS AND SCIENCES PRACTITIONERS
Podiatry, see PODIATRIC PHYSICIANS
Shoes, see SHOES

FEET (MEASUREMENT UNITS)
General provisions, 210.2

FELONIES
See also CRIMES
General provisions, ch 902
Associations, offenses by, liability for damages, 909.4
FELONIES — Continued
Classes, 701.7
Commission of felony
Conspiracy, 706.3
Soliciting, 705.1
Compounding, 720.1
Concealing, prohibited, 720.1
Corporations, offenses by, liability for damages, 909.4
Death caused, benefits denied to person causing, 633.535–633.537
Defined, 701.7
Disability caused, benefits denied to person causing, 633.536, 633.537
Fines, 902.9
Forcible felonies
See also ARSON; ASSAULT; BURGLARY; CHILD ENDANGERMENT; KIDNAPPING; MURDER; ROBBERY; SEXUAL ABUSE
Defined, 702.11
Gang activities, criminal offenses, ch 723A
Liability of perpetrator, ch 670A
Participants, use of reasonable force, justification defense not available, 704.6
Resisting forcible felony, use of force, 704.7
Sentences, minimum, 902.11, 902.12
Habitual offenders, 902.8, 902.9(2)
Indictments, see INDICTMENTS
Informations, see INFORMATIONS
Limitation of actions, ch 802
Participants, offenses by, liability for damages, 909.4
Penalties, ch 902
Proceeds received by felons, deposit in escrow and disposition, 910.15
Sentences, ch 902
Weapons permit, felon eligibility, 724.8

FENCES — Continued
Schools, requirements, 297.13, 297.14
Viewers, see FENCE VIEWERS

FENCE VIEWERS
General provisions, 359.17, ch 359A
Compensation, 359.46
Decisions, recording, 331.602(12)

FERRETS
Hunting with ferrets, unlawful, 481A.53, 481A.92

FERRIES
Franchises, taxation, 427.13

FERTILIZERS
See also ANHYDROUS AMMONIA
General provisions, ch 200
Agricultural use, restrictions, 455B.419, 455B.491
Bulk dry animal nutrient products, ch 200A
Contaminated sites, classification for cleanup, 455B.601
Deliveries, see subhead Transportation and Transportation Equipment below
Farmers’ purchases, agricultural supply dealers’ liens on, ch 570A
Groundwater contamination reduction projects, 161B.1
Liming material, agricultural, see LIME AND LIMESTONE, subhead Agricultural Liming Material
Pipelines for hazardous liquids, regulation, ch 479B
Poisonings, reporting, 135.11(21)
Sales tax exemption, 422.42(14)
Transportation and transportation equipment
Agricultural hazardous materials transportation
Defined, 321.1(1)
Exception to regulation, 321.450
Defined, 321.1(32)
Farm deliveries, hazardous materials transportation regulations, exceptions, 321.450
Registration, fee, 321.123(2)

FETICIDE
Criminal offense, 707.7

FETUSES
See also PREGNANCY
Abortions, see ABORTIONS
Births, see BIRTHS
Chemical exposure, prevention and treatment, ch 235C
Deaths, see DEATH
Defined, 702.20
Feticide, 707.7
FETUSES — Continued
Injury to pregnancy, criminal offenses, 707.8
Killing of aborted fetus, 707.9
Miscarriages, see BIRTHS
Preservation of life, duty, 707.10
Stillbirths, see BIRTHS
Viable fetus
  Defined, 702.20
  Killing of aborted fetus, 707.9
  Preservation of life, duty, 707.10

FIBEROPTIC CABLE
Repair of state property, funding, 29C.20

FIBEROPTIC NETWORK
See COMMUNICATIONS NETWORK, IOWA (ICN)

FIDELITY INSURANCE
See INSURANCE

FIDUCIARIES
See also CONSERVATORS AND
  CONSERVATORSHIPS; GUARDIANS AND
  GUARDIANSHIPS; PROBATE CODE;
  TRUSTEES

Administrators of estates, see PROBATE CODE
Attorneys in fact, see ATTORNEYS IN FACT
Bank deposits, bank's authority to receive and
  pay, 524.805(6)
Banks, fiduciary powers and duties
  See also PROBATE CODE, subhead
    Fiduciaries

General provisions, 524.1001–524.1009
Breach of obligation, extension of limitation of
  actions for criminal offenses, 802.5
Conveyances, acknowledgment forms, 558.39(5, 6)
Deposits of property and money with district
court, 602.8104(2"T"), 636.29–636.38
Executors, see PROBATE CODE
Income taxes
  Defined, 422.3(5), 422.4
  Payment, 422.27
  Return made, 422.6, 422.14, 422.15
Institutional funds management, ch 540A
Investments by fiduciaries, see INVESTMENTS
Judgments against, for money received, stay of
  execution, 626.58
Personal representatives, see PROBATE CODE
Property held by fiduciaries, abandonment, 556.7
Real estate brokers and salespersons law
  inapplicable, 543B.7(4)
Real estate instruments, acknowledgment forms,
  558.39(5, 6)
Receivers, see RECEIVERS AND
  RECEIVERSHIPS

FIDUCIARIES — Continued
Representative payees, 231.60
Taxes on income, returns and payments, see
  subhead Taxes above
Transfers to minors, custodial property, ch 565B
Trust companies, see PROBATE CODE, subhead
  Fiduciaries

FIELDS
See AGRICULTURAL LAND

FIGHTING
Animal fighting, criminal offenses, 717B.7
Boxing regulation, see BOXING
Disorderly conduct, 723.4
Wrestling regulation, see WRESTLING

FIGURES AND NUMERALS
See NUMBERS AND NUMERALS

FILLING STATIONS
See FUELS, subhead Dealers

FILMS
Motion pictures, see MOTION PICTURES
Photography, see PHOTOGRAPHY AND
  PHOTOGRAPHS
Sexual acts, prohibited, minors depicted in,
  processors required to report, 728.14
Sound recordings, reproduction prohibited,
  714.15
Videotapes, see VIDEOTAPES

FINANCE AUTHORITY
See also ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT
  DEPARTMENT

General provisions, 7E.7(1), ch 16
Board
  General provisions, 16.2
  Financial disclosure, 68B.35, 68B.35A
  Bond issues, 12.30, 16.26
  Community college facilities, bond issues for,
    16.162, 260C.71–260C.73
Director, 16.6
  Economic development bond bank program,
    16.101–16.106
Employees
  See also STATE EMPLOYEES
    General provisions, 16.6
Export business finance program, 16.121–16.125
Financial disclosure, 68B.35, 68B.35A
Home improvement programs, 16.100
Homelessness advisory committee, 16.100(8)
Homesteading program and projects, see
  HOMESTEADING PROJECTS
Iowa housing corporation board of directors
  membership, 16.5B
Nonprofit corporations, reports and policies,
  16.5A
FINANCE AUTHORITY — Continued
Powers, 16.5
Prison infrastructure revenue bonds, issuance, 16.177
Private activity bond allocation, ch 7C
Report, 16.7
Residential mortgage interest reduction program, 16.81–16.84
Residential mortgage marketing program, 16.71–16.73
Reverse annuity mortgages, offered, 16.53
Sewage treatment and drinking water facilities financing program, bond issue for, 16.131–16.133
Small business loan program, 16.61–16.65
Telephone systems, emergency (E911), financing program for, 16.161, 34A.20–34A.22
Title guaranty program and division, see TITLE GUARANTY PROGRAM AND DIVISION
FINANCE CHARGES
See CONSUMER CREDIT CODE
FINANCE COMPANIES
See LOANS
FINANCE DIVISION
See also ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT; subhead Divisions
General provisions, 15.107
Rural community 2000 program duties, 15.283(1)
FINANCIAL ASSETS
See UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE
FINANCIAL DISCLOSURE
State officers and candidates, 68B.35, 68B.35A
FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS
See also BANKS AND BANKING; BUILDING AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS; CREDIT UNIONS; INDUSTRIAL LOAN COMPANIES; INVESTMENT COMPANIES; PRODUCTION CREDIT ASSOCIATIONS; SAVINGS AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS; TRUST COMPANIES
Abandoned property held by financial institutions, disposition, ch 556
Accounts
See also subhead Deposits below
Agricultural commodities organizations' accounts, transfers to, 179.5, 181.13, 183A.7, 184.13, 184A.4, 185.26, 185C.26
Child support obligors' accounts, levy on for delinquent support payments, ch 252I
Open-end credit accounts, information disclosure, 535.15
FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS — Continued
Child support obligors' accounts, levy for delinquent support payments, ch 252I
Computers, sales and use tax exemptions, 422.45(27)
Credit cards, see CREDIT CARDS
Credit practices, unfair and discriminatory practices, 216.10
Defined, 12C.1(2), 252I.1, 422.61, 527.2, 556.1
Deposits
See also subhead Accounts above
Insurance, see INSURANCE
Public funds, ch 12C
Electronic transactions, ch 527
Federal savings associations, conversion to and from state banks, 524.1409–524.1418
Financial transaction reporting, see FINANCIAL TRANSACTION REPORTING
Franchise tax, see FRANCHISE TAX
Funds transfers, 554.12101–554.12507
Individual development accounts, see INDIVIDUAL DEVELOPMENT ACCOUNTS
Letters of credit, see LETTERS OF CREDIT
Linked investments programs, see LINKED INVESTMENTS
Motor vehicle registration renewal applications and fees, receipt authorized, 321.105
Open-end credit accounts, information disclosure, 535.15
Property held by financial institutions, abandoned, disposition, ch 556
Property taxes, 428.36, 441.21(9, 10)
Public funds, deposit, ch 12C
Safe deposit boxes, see SAFE DEPOSIT BOXES
Service charges
See also BANKS AND BANKING
Taxation, 422.43(11)
Taxation, see TAXATION
FINANCIAL TRANSACTION REPORTING
General provisions, ch 529
Records, confidentiality, 22.7(34)
FINDINGS OF FACT
See also FACT
Contested cases in administrative agencies, 17A.12(8), 17A.16(1)
Courts-martial, 29B.54, 29B.72
Parental rights termination proceedings, 600A.8, 600A.9
Public records lost or destroyed, 647.3
Special execution, judgment in accordance with finding, 624.17
Zoning board of adjustment decisions on appeal, 414.18
FINE ARTS
See ARTS
FINE

FINES
General provisions, ch 909
City ordinance violations, 364.3(2)
Collection, 602.8107, 666.3, 909.10
Community service option, 909.3A, 909.7
Corporations, collection from, 807.6, 807.7, 909.4
Corrections continuum and intermediate criminal sanctions program, 901B.1
County ordinance violations, 331.302(2)
Credit card payment, 805.14
Criminal penalty surcharge, see subhead Surcharges on Criminal Penalties below
Delinquent, recovery, 331.756(5), 602.8107, 909.8, 909.10
Disposition, 602.8106, 602.8107, 666.3
Due date extensions, 909.3
Excessive fines, prohibited, Const Iowa I §17
Felonies, 902.9
Installment payments, 909.3
Interest, 909.6
Misdemeanors, 903.1
Motor vehicle violations, see subhead Traffic Violations below
Outstanding, annual report, 666.6
Payment, ch 909
Recovery, 602.8107, 666.4, 909.10
Remission by governor, see REMISSION OF FINES AND FORFEITURES
Scheduled violations
General provisions, 805.8
Disposition of money, 805.12
Surcharges on criminal penalties
General provisions, ch 911
City ordinance violations, 364.3(2)
County ordinance violations, 331.302(2)
Distribution of receipts, 602.8108
Drug abuse resistance education surcharge, 602.8102(135A), 911.2
Payment and collection, 331.756(5), 602.8107, 909.8, 909.10
Scheduled violations, surcharge added to fine, 805.8(1)
Traffic violations
General provisions, 805.8(2, 2A)
Credit care payment, 805.14
Disposition of money, 805.12
Failure to pay, license suspension, 321.210A
Payment, 805.9
Surcharges added to fine, 805.8(1)

FINGERPRINTS — Continued
Criminal offenders
Fingerprinting by criminal justice agencies, 331.653(57), 690.2–690.5, 692.15(3)
Nontestimonial identification by court order, ch 810
Dead persons, fingerprinting by criminal justice agencies, 690.2, 690.3
Juveniles adjudicated delinquent, 232.148, 690.2, 690.3

FIRE AND POLICE RETIREMENT SYSTEM
General provisions, ch 411
Employees of system, public employees’ retirement system coverage, 97B.1A(8a), 97B.42A
Newly hired firefighters’ and police officers’ memberships, referendum, 97D.3
Social Security coverage for newly hired firefighters and police officers, referendum, 97D.3

FIREARMS
See WEAPONS

FIRE DEPARTMENTS
See FIRES, FIRE PROTECTION, AND FIRE SAFETY

FIRE DISTRICTS
Benefited fire districts
General provisions, ch 357B
County authority, 331.382(8)
Mutual aid services, contracts, 28E.31
Officers, powers at fire scenes, ch 102
Planning commissions, joint, creation by fire districts, ch 28I

FIRE ESCAPES
See FIRES, FIRE PROTECTION, AND FIRE SAFETY

FIRE EXTINGUISHERS
See FIRES, FIRE PROTECTION, AND FIRE SAFETY

FIREFIGHTERS
See FIRES, FIRE PROTECTION, AND FIRE SAFETY

FIRE MARSHAL
See also FIRE PROTECTION DIVISION; PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT
General provisions, ch 100
Arson investigation information relevant to fire losses, release to fire marshal, ch 100A
Arson investigators
Inspection warrants, 100.51–100.54
Retirement benefits, 97A.3
Supervision, 80.9(4)
Assisted living program fire and safety standards, 231C.4

FINGERPRINTS — Continued
Corrections department inmates, fingerprinting by medical and classification center, 690.4, 690.5
Criminal history data, collection and dissemination, ch 692
FIRE MARSHAL — Continued
Correctional institutions, inspection and report, 904.318
Explosives, regulation, ch 101A
Fire losses, information relevant to, release to fire marshal, ch 100A
Flammable liquids and liquefied petroleum gases, safety rules, 101.1—101.13
Petroleum storage tanks, aboveground, regulation, 101.21—101.28
Report, 7A.4(4)
School infrastructure safety fund grant program duties, 422E.5

FIRE PROTECTION DIVISION
See also FIRE MARSHAL; PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT, subhead Divisions
Duties, 80.17(5)

FIRE SERVICE INSTITUTE
General provisions, 266.40—266.46

FIRES, FIRE PROTECTION, AND FIRE SAFETY
See also DISASTERS; EMERGENCY RESPONSE SERVICES; EMERGENCY VEHICLES

Airport firefighters
See also subhead Firefighters and Fire Fighting below
Maximum age of firefighters, 29.2A
Public employees' retirement system benefits, 97B.49C, 97B.49D, 97B.49G(9)
Weapons permits, not required as condition of employment, 724.6(2)
Ambulance services, see AMBULANCES
Arson, see ARSON
Arson investigators, see FIRE MARSHAL
Assisted living programs fire and safety standards, 231C.4
Barricades, 102.3
Benefited districts, see FIRE DISTRICTS
Buildings and grounds for equipment, tax exemption, 427.1(4)
City fire departments and firefighters
See also subhead Firefighters and Fire Fighting below
General provisions, 364.16
Age of firefighters, maximum, 362.10, 400.17
Appointments, 400.8, 400.17
Chiefs
See also subhead Fire Chiefs below
Appointment, 400.13, 400.14
Assistant chiefs, civil service applicability, 400.6(4)
Discharge or removal of subordinates, 400.19
Volunteer departments, city council member serving as chief, 372.13(10)

FIRES, FIRE PROTECTION, AND FIRE SAFETY — Continued
City fire departments and firefighters — Continued
Civil service, ch 400
 Disabilities, officers with, benefits, ch 410, ch 411
Disputes, arbitration and conciliation, 679B.15—679B.27
Entrance examinations, 400.8, 400.17
Federal flood control projects affecting, receipts allocation, 161E.14
Fire districts, benefited, including city, services continued, 357B.5
Hours on duty, limited, 410.19, 410.20, 411.16, 411.17
Injured officers, medical expenses paid, 410.18, 411.15
Losses from fire, information relevant to, release to fire chief, ch 100A
Mutual aid services, contracts, 28E.31
Pensions, ch 410, ch 411
Physical examinations, 400.8, 400.17
Probation period, 400.8
Residence requirements, 400.17
Retirement
Fire and police retirement system, see FIRE AND POLICE RETIREMENT SYSTEM
Public employees' retirement system benefits, 97B.49B, 97B.49D, 97B.49G(10)
Stations, construction and improvement, bond issues, 384.23—384.36
Telecommunicators, instructor qualifications and training standards, 80B.11(9), 80B.11C
Trucks and vehicles, see subhead Vehicles for Fire Fighting below
Volunteer departments
See also subhead Firefighters and Fire Fighting below
Council member allowed to serve as chief, 372.13(10)
Workers' compensation, exclusion, 85.1(4)
Corrections department institutions, 904.318
Day care facilities, fire safety rules, 237A.3A(8), 237A.12
Departments, see subheads City Fire Departments and Firefighters above; Township Fire Departments and Firefighters below
Districts, see FIRE DISTRICTS
Division in public safety department, see FIRE PROTECTION DIVISION
Drills, schools, 100.31
Emergency medical services, see EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES (EMS)
Emergency rescue technicians, see EMERGENCY RESCUE TECHNICIANS
FIRES, FIRE PROTECTION, AND FIRE SAFETY — Continued

Equipment for fire fighting, see subhead Vehicles for Fire Fighting below
Escapes, see subhead Fire Escapes below
Explosives, see EXPLOSIVES
Extinguishers, see subhead Fire Extinguishers below
False reports, 718.6
Fire and police retirement system, see FIRE AND POLICE RETIREMENT SYSTEM
Fire chiefs
See also subhead City Fire Departments and Firefighters above
Powers at fire scenes, ch 102
Fire engines, see subhead Vehicles for Fire Fighting below
Fire escapes
Birth center fire safety standards, 135G.4(1)
Law enforcement, 91.11, 100.11
Standards, 100.35
Fire extinguishers
Bed and breakfast homes, 137C.35
High-rise buildings, 100.39
Motorboats, 462A.9(7)
Schools, 100.31
Firefighters and fire fighting
See also subheads Airport Firefighters; City Fire Departments and Firefighters above; Township Fire Departments and Firefighters below
Acquired immune deficiency syndrome (AIDS), training, 135.11(23)
Age of firefighters, maximum, 97B.46
Assault upon firefighters, criminal offense, 708.3A
Death, arson causing, offense, 712.2
Disease exposure, medical care provider, notification, 139B.1, 141.22A
Equipment, safety standards, 88.5(11)
Fire scenes, authority, ch 102
Hoses, driving over, prohibited, 321.368
Inspections, authority, 100.10, 100.12
Instruction, 266.40—266.46
Interference, offense, 719.1
Investigations, authority, 100.2—100.9
Motor vehicle operation, exemption from commercial driver's license requirements, 321.176A(2)
Motor vehicles, privately owned, see Vehicles Owned by Firefighters under this subhead below
Powers at fire scenes, ch 102
Reports, 100.3—100.5
Vehicles for fire fighting, see subhead Vehicles for Fire Fighting below
Vehicles owned by firefighters
Lights, 321.423

FIRES, FIRE PROTECTION, AND FIRE SAFETY — Continued

Firefighters and fire fighting — Continued
Vehicles owned by firefighters — Continued
Registration plates, 321.34(10)
Volunteer firefighters
See also subhead City Fire Departments and Firefighters above
Assault upon firefighters, criminal offense, 708.3A
Emergency assistance, liability, 613.17
Group insurance, 509.1(2)
Obstruction, criminal offense, 719.1
Witness compensation, 622.71A
Workers' compensation, 85.36(9), 85.61(10)
Fire marshal, see FIRE MARSHAL
Fire prevention inspector peace officers, see PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT
Fire protection division, see FIRE PROTECTION DIVISION
Fire scenes, authority of fire departments, ch 102
Fire service institute, 266.40—266.46
Fire trucks, see subhead Vehicles for Fire Fighting below
Fireworks, see FIREWORKS
First response services and first responders, see FIRST RESPONSE SERVICES AND FIRST RESPONDERS
Flammable materials, see FLAMMABLE MATERIALS
Food establishments, violations, 100.35, 137F.15
Forests, state, 456A.24(9)
Hoses, vehicle driving over, prohibited, 321.368
Hotels, violations, 100.35, 137C.18
Human services department institutions, 218.4, 218.5
Incendiary materials, see INCENDIARY MATERIALS
Instruction, 266.40—266.46
Insurance, see INSURANCE
Investigations, 100.2
Liquids, flammable, safety rules, 101.1—101.11
Losses from fire, information relevant to, release to authorized agencies, ch 100A
Natural resources department, 456A.24(9)
Open burning, prohibition, 100.40
Parks, state, 456A.24(9)
Public safety department, division in, see FIRE PROTECTION DIVISION
Regents institutions, 262.33
Reports, false, 718.6
Rescue services, see RESCUE SERVICES
Schools, 100.31
Smoke detectors, see SMOKE DETECTORS
Township fire departments and firefighters
See also subhead Firefighters and Fire Fighting above
General provisions, 359.42, 359.43, 359.45
**FIRES, FIRE PROTECTION, AND FIRE SAFETY — Continued**

Township fire departments and firefighters — Continued
- Flood control projects, federal, affecting, receipts allocation, 161E.14
- Mutual aid services, contracts, 28E.31
- Telecommunicators, instructor qualifications and training standards, 80B.11(9), 80B.11C

Traffic control at fire scenes, 102.4
Training fires, asphalt shingles burned in, rules, 455B.133(9)
Trucks, see subhead Vehicles for Fire Fighting below

Universities, state, 262.33

Vehicles for fire fighting
See also EMERGENCY VEHICLES
Air contaminant source, exclusion from, 455B.131(2)
 Builders, licenses, 322.29
 Defined, 321.1(25)
 Following, 321.367
 Hoses, driving over, prohibited, 321.368
 Length, maximum, exception, 321.457(3)
 Operators, volunteer, excluded from chauffeur definition, 321.1(8)
 Oversize vehicle permit requirements, exemption, 321.453
 Tires, studded, use, 321.442

Vehicles owned by firefighters, see subhead Firefighters and Fire Fighting above

Village fire departments, federal flood control projects affecting, receipts allocation, 161E.14

Violations
Citation, 100.41
Correction, 100.13
Volunteer firefighters, see subhead Firefighters and Fire Fighting above
Wildlife areas, state, 456A.24(9)

**FIRE TRUCKS**
See FIRES, FIRE PROTECTION, AND FIRE SAFETY, subhead Vehicles for Fire Fighting

**FIREWORKS**
See FIRES, FIRE PROTECTION, AND FIRE SAFETY, subhead Vehicles for Fire Fighting

**FISICAL YEAR**
Appropriations, effective and disbursement, 3.12, 3.13
Cities, 8.51, 24.2(2), 384.2, 420.41(2)
Counties, 8.51, 24.2(2), 331.421(8)
Credit unions, 533.7
Political subdivisions, 8.51, 24.2(2)
School districts, 8.51
State government, 8.36, 8.37
Tax law, 422.4(5)
Workforce development department, 8.36

**FISH AND FISHING**
General provisions, ch 481A
Aquaculture, see AQUACULTURE
Bait
 Defined, 481A.1
 Frogs, 481A.84, 481A.144
 Minnows, see subhead Minnows below
Taking and selling, restrictions, 481A.145
Bait dealers, licenses, 481A.144, 481A.145, ch 483A
Big Sioux river, privilege for licensees of adjoining states, 481A.19
Boundary waters, privilege for licensees of adjoining states, 481A.19
Clams, commercial mussel fishing, ch 482
Commercial fish, designated, 481A.69
Commercial fishers and fishing
 General provisions, ch 482
 Fuel tax refunds, 422.110–422.112, 452A.17–452A.19
Violations, 805.8(5)

Crayfish
Bait, sales licenses, 481A.144
Taking by nonresidents, restrictions, 481A.121
Dams, obstructions to fish, 481A.14
Defined, 481A.1
Disabilities, persons with, fishing and fishing licenses
Licenses, 483A.4, 483A.24(9, 14)
Veterans, licenses, 483A.24(13)
Division in natural resources department, see FISH AND WILDLIFE DIVISION
Endangered species, protection, ch 481B
Fishways, required, 481A.14
Free fishing days, 483A.38
FISH AND FISHING — Continued
Frogs
Commercial fishers, licensing and regulation, ch 482
Seasons and limits, 481A.67
Funds expenditure for fish and wildlife protection, Const Iowa VII §9
Game fish, designated, 481A.69
Hatcheries
See also AQUACULTURE
Federal activities, exception from state restrictions, 481A.86
State hatcheries
Establishing, 481A.4
Fishing, prohibited, 481A.85
Hooks, 481A.72
Ice fishing, tip-up devices, 481A.68
Importing
Lawful, 481A.31
Permit required, 481A.47
Knives, carrying allowed, 724.4(4)
Licenses
General provisions, ch 483A
Commercial fishers, ch 482
Fees, 331.605(2), 483A.1
Governmental services card, use for identification, implementation, 18.138
Issuance, 331.602(10), 483A.10–483A.12
Licensees of other states, fishing privileges, 481A.19
Nonresidents
Fees, 483A.1
Issuance, 483A.20, 483A.26
Revenue expenditure restriction, Const Iowa VII §9
Trout fishing fee, see subhead Trout Fishing below
Lines, use restrictions, 481A.73, 481A.74
Measurement, defined, 481A.1
Minnows
Bait, sales licenses, 481A.144
Defined, 481A.1
Nets and seines, 481A.145
Taking, transportation, and sale, restrictions, 481A.144, 481A.145
Mississippi river, privilege for licensees of adjoining states, 481A.19
Missouri river, privilege for licensees of adjoining states, 481A.19
Mussel fishing, commercial, ch 482
Natural resources department, division in, see FISH AND WILDLIFE DIVISION
Nets for minnows, 481A.145
Nonresidents
Commercial fishing, reciprocity, 482.13
Licenses, see subhead Licenses above
FISH AND FISHING — Continued
Nonresidents — Continued
Reciprocal privileges, 481A.19, 483A.31
Obstruction of fishing, prohibited, 481A.125
Obstructions to fish, fishways required, 481A.14
Open seasons
Defined, 481A.1
Established, 481A.48
Poaching, 481A.48
Poisoning, prohibited, 481A.76
Possession, limits, 481A.67
Protection
Authority, 481A.38, 481A.39
Funds, 456A.16–456A.19
Reciprocal privileges, 483A.31
Release, unlawful catch, 481A.71
Restoration projects, cooperative, establishing, 481A.28
Restrictions, 481A.76
Rough fish
Designated, 481A.69
Taking, 481A.76
Salamanders, bait, licenses, 481A.144
Seasons, 481A.67
Seines for minnows, 481A.145
Spawn, defined, 481A.1
Spawning grounds, 481A.9
State lands, commercial concessions, 461A.4
State ownership and title, 481A.2
Stocking
Private waters, 481A.78
Restrictions, 481A.83
State authority, 481A.16
Threatened species, protection, ch 481B
Tip-up fishing devices, regulation, 481A.68
Trotlines, 481A.73, 481A.74
Trout fishing
General provisions, 483A.6
Fee, 483A.1(3), 483A.6, 483A.24(5)
Turtle fishing
Commercial turtle fishers, licensing and regulation, ch 482
Nonresidents, restrictions on taking turtles in state, 481A.121
Seasons and limits, 481A.67
Violations, 481A.32–481A.37, 805.8(5)
FISH AND WILDLIFE DIVISION
See also NATURAL RESOURCES DEPARTMENT, subhead Divisions
General provisions, 455A.7(lc)
Capital projects and contingencies, appropriations, 455A.10
Fish and game protection fund
Expenditure from fund, 456A.19
Income tax checkoff funds appropriation, 456A.16
FLOODS AND FLOOD CONTROL
— Continued
City flood control projects — Continued
Railroad tracks, structures to carry, construction required, 364.9
County bridges and buildings destroyed, replacement, 331.478(2)
Districts established by counties, ch 161F
Federal projects
Counties, cooperation, 159.6(10), ch 161E
Drainage and levee districts, cooperation, 468.201–468.216
Land acquired for federal projects, taxes cancellation, 161E.15
Receipts from, payment to and allocation by counties, 161E.12–161E.14, 331.401(1)
School property purchases, 274.39–274.45
Flood plains, state control, 455B.261–455B.264
Highway easements, federal water resource projects flooding, conveyance to United States, 306.39, 306.40
School districts, federal projects in Receipts allocation to school districts, 161E.14
School property purchases and adjustment of boundaries, 274.39–274.45
Soil and water conservation district subdistricts Organization, 161A.13–161A.22
Taxation for improvements, 161A.23–161A.41
United States projects, see subhead Federal Projects above
FLOUR
Weight, standard, 210.16
FLOWERS
See PLANTS AND PLANT LIFE
FLU
Immunizations for day care enrollees, 139.9
FLYING
See AIRCRAFT; AIRPORTS
FOOD
See also headings for specific food items
General provisions, ch 189
Adulteration, ch 190
Alcoholic beverages, foods containing, sale, 123.29
Animal feed, see FEED
Bakeries, see BAKERIES
Bed and breakfast establishments, see BED AND BREAKFAST ESTABLISHMENTS
Bread, standard weight, 210.19–210.25
Butter, see BUTTER
Buttermilk, see BUTTERMILK
Cafés and cafeterias, see FOOD ESTABLISHMENTS
Candy, adulteration, 190.9
Cheese, see CHEESE
Cold storage, see COLD STORAGE PLANTS

FISH AND WILDLIFE DIVISION
— Continued
Fish and game protection fund — Continued
Revenue credited to fund, 456A.17
Wild animal depredation unit, ch 481C
FIXTURES
Mechanics’ liens, see LIENS
Security interests in fixtures, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Secured Transactions
FLAG DAY
Designation, 1C.11
FLAGS
All-terrain vehicles, see ALL-TERRAIN VEHICLES
Motorized bicycles, see MOTORIZED BICYCLES
Motor vehicles, flags on projecting loads, 321.394
Snowmobiles, see SNOWMOBILES
State flag
Description, 1B.1
Desecration, ch 718A
Display on public buildings, 1B.3, 1C.11
Display on schools, 1C.11, 280.5
State flag day, 1C.11
Trademark or service mark registration, nonregistrability, 548.102
Use, 1B.2
United States flag
Desecration, 718A.1
Display on holidays, 1C.3–1C.9
Display on public buildings, 1B.3
Display on schools, 280.5
Trademark or service mark registration, nonregistrability, 548.102
Use to show disrespect, 723.4
FLAMMABLE MATERIALS
Eyeglass frames, prohibited, 135.30
Liquids, safety rules, ch 101
Nuisance abatement, ch 657
FLAXSEED
See also CROPS; GRAIN
Weight, standard, ch 210
FLEET ADMINISTRATOR
See also GENERAL SERVICES DEPARTMENT
General provisions, 18.114–18.121
Administration, 18.3(2)
FLOOD PLAINS
See WATER AND WATERCOURSES
FLOODS AND FLOOD CONTROL
See also DISASTERS; LEVEES; SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION
City flood control projects
Construction and improvement, bond issues, 384.23–384.36
FOOD — Continued

Coloring, ch 190
Commercial feeds, see FEED
Commissaries, see FOOD ESTABLISHMENTS
Containers, 189.9—189.18
Cream, see CREAM
Dairy products, see DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS
Defined, 190.1
Desserts, frozen, see DESSERTS
Dietitians, see DIETITIANS
Diners, see FOOD ESTABLISHMENTS
Distribution, inspection and supervision, 169.5(9)
Donations to charity, liability for conditions and sales prohibited, 672.1
Eggs, see EGGS
Establishments, see FOOD ESTABLISHMENTS
Farmers markets, see FARMERS MARKETS
Frozen desserts, see DESSERTS
Frozen food locker plants, see LOCKER PLANTS
Fruit, see FRUIT
Grocery stores, see FOOD ESTABLISHMENTS
Home preparation, ch 137D
Honey, see HONEY
Ice cream, see DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS
Inspection, 189.3—189.8
Labeling, 189.9—189.18, ch 191
Lockers for frozen food, see LOCKER PLANTS
Measures, standards, ch 210
Meat, see MEAT
Milk, see MILK
Oleomargarine, see OLEOMARGARINE
Organic agricultural products, standards, ch 190C
Packages, 189.9—189.18
Poultry, see POULTRY
Processing plants, see FOOD PROCESSING PLANTS
Production, inspection and supervision, 159.5(9)
Programs, see FOOD PROGRAMS
Restaurants, see FOOD ESTABLISHMENTS
Saccharine use, labeling requirements, 190.11
Sales tax, exemptions, 422.45(12, 12A, 52)
Schools and school districts, see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS
Standards, 190.1, 190.2
Storage, see COLD STORAGE PLANTS; LOCKER PLANTS
Stores, see FOOD ESTABLISHMENTS
Sulfamate use, labeling requirements, 190.11
Sweetening, artificial, use in foods, labeling requirements, 190.11
Vegetables, see VEGETABLES

FOOD — Continued

Vending machines, see FOOD ESTABLISHMENTS
Vinegar, see VINEGAR
Weights, standards, ch 210

FOOD ESTABLISHMENTS
See also BAKERIES
General provisions, ch 137F
Bed and breakfast homes, see BED AND BREAKFAST ESTABLISHMENTS
Beer, sales permits, 123.129
Blind persons, accommodations, ch 216C
Cheese, imitation, notice of serving, 191.3
Child labor, work permitted, 92.5
Chlorofluorocarbons, products with, sale or use prohibited, 455D.14
Dairy products, marketing, ch 192A
Defined, 137F1
Disabilities, persons with, accommodations, ch 216C
Donations of food to charity, liability for condition, 672.1
Farmers markets, see FARMERS MARKETS
Fees, 137F6
Fire protection, 100.35, 137F.15
Franchises, encroachment on existing, 523H.6
Guest property, liability for, ch 671
Home food establishments, licensing, ch 137D
Hotels, see HOTELS AND HOTELKEEPERS
Inspections, 10A.502(2), 137F3, 137F.10, 137F.11
Lavatories, 137F.14
Licenses, 137F.3—137F.7
Milk and milk products sold to food establishments, 192.103
Municipal corporations, food code enforcement, 137F3
Oleomargarine, notice of serving, 191.3
Plumbing, 137F.12
Public buildings, blind commission operations, ch 216D
Smoking restrictions, ch 142B
Toilets, 137F.14
Vending machines
See also VENDING MACHINES
Defined, 137F1
Identification tag or decal, 137F.6
Public buildings, blind commission operations, ch 216D
Water and waste treatment service, 137F.13

FOOD PROCESSING PLANTS
General provisions, ch 137F
Fees, 137F6
Fire protection, 137F.15
Inspections, 137F3, 137F.10, 137F.11
Lavatories, 137F.14
FOOD PROCESSING PLANTS — Continued
Licenses, 137F.3—137F.7
Municipal corporations, food code enforcement, 137F.3
Plumbing, 104B.1, 137F.12
Toilets, 104B.1, 137F.14
Water and waste treatment service, 137F.13

FOOD PROGRAMS
See also PUBLIC ASSISTANCE
Administration of programs
General provisions, 234.6, 234.12
Hearings and appeals, 10A.202(1a)
Investigations, 10A.402(7)
Defined, 234.1
Food stamp employment and training program, job placement and training, 84A.6(2)
Fraudulent practices, 234.13
Purchases by food stamps, sales tax exemption, 422.45(12A)
Recipients, job training partnership program assistance eligibility, 7B.2(3b)
Special supplemental food program for women, infants, and children, voter registration agency designation and duties for offices, 48A.19—48A.21

FOOD STAMP EMPLOYMENT AND TRAINING PROGRAM
Workforce development department duties, 84A.6(2)

FOOD STAMPS
See FOOD PROGRAMS

FOOD STORES
See FOOD ESTABLISHMENTS

FOOT (BODY PART)
Nail technology, see COSMETOLOGY ARTS AND SCIENCES PRACTITIONERS
Podiatry, see PODIATRIC PHYSICIANS
Shoes, see SHOES

FOOT (MEASUREMENT UNIT)
General provisions, 210.2

FOOT AND MOUTH DISEASE
Control, 159.6(2), ch 163

FOOTPRINTS
Identification of persons in criminal cases, nontestimonial identification by court order, ch 810

FOOTWAYS
See EASEMENTS

FORCE — Continued
Arrest, used to make — Continued
Private persons, 804.10
Commercial transactions, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Coercion
Deadly force, 704.2
Extortion, 711.4
False imprisonment, 710.7
Feticide, consent for, 707.8
Preventing escape, 804.13
Reasonable force, ch 704
Resisting arrest, 804.12
Sexual abuse, 708.3
Voting, elections, 722.8, 722.9

FORCIBLE ENTRY OR DETENTION
General provisions, ch 648
Appeals, removal or restitution ordered by court, 648.23
Bar to action by peaceable possession, 648.18
Continuances, limitation on, 648.16
Costs, collection, 648.22
Counterclaim not allowed, 648.19
Grounds for action, 648.1
Joinder of other actions, 648.19
Judgments, 648.22
Jurisdiction, 648.5
Notice of action, service, 648.5, 648.10
Notice to quit, 648.3, 648.4
Remedy not exclusive, 648.17
Removal of defendant, 648.20, 648.22, 648.23
Restitution by court on appeal, 648.23
Small claims actions, see SMALL CLAIMS
Tenancy at will, 648.4
Title issue tried by SMALL CLAIMS
Venue of action, change, 648.9

FORCIBLE FELONIES
See FELONIES

FORECLOSURE
Agricultural land
Debt mediation, 13.13—13.16, ch 654A
Default, notice of and notice of right to cure, 654.2A, 654.2B
Homesteads, separate redemption from sheriff’s sale, 654.16
Judgments, enforcement, execution, and revival, limitations, ch 615
Mediation release required, 554.9501(6), 654.2C, 654A.11
Moratorium on foreclosures, 654.15
Receiver appointment preference, 654.14
Redemption after sale, see REDEMPTION
Transfer in lieu of foreclosure, 654.19
Deed of trust foreclosures, see subhead Mortgage and Deed of Trust Foreclosures below
Equitable proceedings, 611.5, 654.1
FORECLOSURE — Continued
Execution following foreclosure, see EXECUTION, subhead Mortgage and Deed of Trust Foreclosures
Farms, see subhead Agricultural Land above
Home equity line of credit, 535.10
Iowa, against state of, 613.8—613.10
Liens, see LIENS
Moratorium, 654.15
Mortgage and deed of trust foreclosures
General provisions, 611.5, ch 654, ch 655A
Agricultural land, see subhead Agricultural Land above
Alternative voluntary foreclosure, nonjudicial Procedure, 654.18
Redemption by junior lienholders, 628.29
Ancient mortgages, limitation, 614.21
Condominiums, 499B.17, 499B.18
Holding over after foreclosure, forcible entry or detention action, see FORCIBLE ENTRY OR DETENTION
Judgments, enforcement, execution, and revival, limitations, ch 615
Junior liens, advancement protected, ch 629
Legalizing Acts, 589.12, 589.13, 589.19
Limitations, 614.20, 614.21, ch 615
Moratorium, 654.15
Nonjudicial foreclosure of nonagricultural mortgages, ch 655A
Recording of judgment, 655.4
Redemption, see REDEMPTION
Redemption after sale, see REDEMPTION
Sales, see FORECLOSURE SALES
Secured transactions, security interest foreclosure, 554.9501
Small business, property used for, moratorium, 654.15
FORECLOSURE SALES — Continued
Security interests, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Secured Transactions
Time of holding, 654.22
FOREIGN BUSINESSES
See BUSINESS AND INDUSTRY
FOREIGN CORPORATIONS
See CORPORATIONS
FOREIGN COUNTRIES AND FOREIGN GOVERNMENTS
Agricultural landholdings, see AGRICULTURAL LAND
Canada, see CANADA
Consuls and consular officers, see CONSULS AND CONSULAR OFFICERS
Foreign trade offices, appropriations allotments, 8.31
Motor vehicles, registration fee exemption, 321.19
Real property ownership rights, ch 567
Securities, exemption from regulation, 502.202(2)
FOREIGN JUDGMENTS
See JUDGMENTS AND DECREES
FOREIGN LANGUAGES
See LANGUAGES
FOREIGN PERSONS
See ALIENS
FOREIGN TRADE OFFICES
Appropriations allotments, 8.31
FORESTER, STATE
General provisions, 456A.13
FOREST RESERVATIONS
General provisions, 159.6(1), ch 427C
Tax exemption allowed, 441.22
FORESTS AND FORESTRY
See also TREES
Division in natural resources department, see FORESTS AND FORESTRY DIVISION
Federal aid programs relating to forests and forestry management, application for, 456A.24(13)
Forest covers, tax exemption, 427.1(22)
Forester, state, 456A.13
Horticultural society, affiliation with allied organizations encouraged, 186.3
National forests, land acquisition for, authorized, 1.9
Preserves, state, see PRESERVES
Reservations, see FOREST RESERVATIONS
State forests, commercial concessions, 461A.4
FORESTS AND FORESTRY — Continued
State lands, wood removal from, agreements and
permits, 461A.52, 461A.53

FORESTS AND FORESTRY DIVISION
See also NATURAL RESOURCES
DEPARTMENT, subhead Divisions
General provisions, 455A.7(1b)

FORFEITED PROPERTY
See FORFEITURES

FORFEITURE OF REAL ESTATE SALES
CONTRACTS
See REAL PROPERTY, subhead Contracts

FORFEITURES
See also CONFISCATION; SEIZURES
General provisions, ch 809A
Alcoholic beverages
Disposition, 123.20(7)
Transported by carrier, 123.118
Ammunition, disposition of forfeited property,
809.21, 809A.17(5)
Attorney general, enforcement of criminal
penalties, ch 809A
Cigarettes, vehicles, and property in violation of
cigarette tax laws, 331.653(11), 453A.32,
453A.33
Controlled substances
Disposition of forfeited property, 124.506,
809A.17(5)
Summary forfeiture, 809A.21
Criminal penalties
Delinquent, recovery, 331.756(5), 602.8107
Disposition, 602.8106, 666.3
Enforcement by county attorney, 331.756(5)
Outstanding, district court clerk's report,
602.8102(16), 666.6
Property forfeitures, ch 809A
Recovery, see subhead Recovery Actions below
Remission by governor, see REMISSION OF
FINES AND FORFEITURES
Surcharge on criminal penalties, see FINES
Disposition of forfeited property, 809A.17
Gambling violations, property used in, 99D.26,
99F.16, 725.8
General services department, disposition of
forfeited property, 809A.17(4)
Hunting and fishing violations, property used or
handled in
See also subhead Natural Resources
Department, Forfeited Property Disposition,
below
Confiscation and disposition, 483A.32–
483A.34
Traps and snares, confiscation, 481A.92
Wildlife taken or handled illegally, seizure and
disposition, 331.653(14), 481A.12,
481A.13, 481A.30

FORFEITURES — Continued
Money laundering, property involved in,
706B.2(4)
Motor vehicles of operating while intoxicated
offenders, 321J.4B(6, 9, 10, 12)
Natural resources department, forfeited property
disposition
See also subhead Hunting and Fishing
Violations, Property Used or Handled in,
above
General provisions, 809A.17(5)
Environmental protection authority,
inspections and searches, 455B.103(4d)
Weapons, 809.21
Obscene materials, disposition of forfeited
property, 809A.17(5)
Public safety department, disposition of forfeited
property, 809.21, 809A.17(4, 5)
Radar jamming devices, 321.232(3)
Real estate contracts, see REAL PROPERTY,
subhead Contracts
Recovery actions
General provisions, 611.2, 666.4
Limitation of actions, 614.1(1), 614.8
Place of bringing action, 616.3(1)
Remission of forfeitures by governor, see
REMISSION OF FINES AND
FORFEITURES
Seized property, 809.15, ch 809A
Surcharge on criminal penalties, see FINES
Weapons, disposition of forfeited property,
809.21, 809A.17

FORGERY
General provisions, ch 715A
Cigarette stamps, offense, 453A.38
Commercial transactions, see UNIFORM
COMMERCIAL CODE
Letters of credit, 554.5109
Military forces members, 29B.113
Professional practitioner’s license, false
procurement, 147.84
Public instruments, 718.5
Veterinarians’ papers, 169.17, 169.18
Warehouse licenses, 203C.38

FORMS
Ownership rights, ch 556C

FORT DODGE CORRECTIONAL FACILITY
See CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES

FORT MADISON CORRECTIONAL
FACILITY (STATE PENITENTIARY)
See CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES, subhead
Penitentiary, State (Fort Madison)

FORWARDING AND COMMISSION
MERCHANTS
See COMMISSION MERCHANTS
FOSTER CARE

General provisions, ch 237
Accounts for children, 234.37
Agencies, see subhead Licenses and Licensees below

Assistance
Overpayments, setoff against tax refunds and rebates, 217.34, 421.17(21, 26, 30)
Payment by state, 234.6(6), 234.35
Reimbursement to foster parents, 234.38

Corporal punishment by foster parents, restrictions, 234.40

Costs
County payments, tax levy for, 331.424(1b)
Recovery of debts, tax refunds and rebates setoff, 421.17(21, 26, 30)
Reimbursement to foster parents, 234.38
State payment, 234.6(6), 234.35
Support obligation, see SUPPORT

Dependents, support obligation, 234.39

Developmental disabilities, persons with
Family homes, permitted in residential zones, 335.25, 414.22
Voluntary placements, proceedings, 232.175–232.183

Enhanced services, contracts with facilities and appropriations, 237.14

Foster care facilities
See also subhead Licenses and Licensees below
Administrative hearings and appeals, 10A.202(1a)
Financing construction and improvements, finance authority loans, 16.12
Personnel, sex acts with placed juveniles, criminal offense, 709.16

Foster parents and foster homes
See also subhead Licenses and Licensees below
Corporal punishment, restrictions, 234.40
Insurance fund for payment of damage and injury claims by and against, 237.13
Reimbursement, 234.38
Tort liability, 234.41
Training, 237.5A

Grandparents, grandchild visitation rights, 598.35

Juvenile home residents, 233B.10–233B.13

Licenses and licensees
See also subheads Foster Care Facilities; Foster Parents and Foster Homes above

General provisions, 237.1–237.12
Child abuse, mandatory reporting by employees and operators, 232.69
Enhanced services, contracts with facilities and appropriations, 237.14
Sales and services to licensees, sales tax exemption, 422.45(22)

FOSTER CARE — Continued
Mental retardation, persons with
Family homes, permitted in residential zones, 335.25, 414.22
Voluntary placements, proceedings, 232.175–232.183
Placing agencies, regulation and licensing, ch 238
Registry, 237.17
Reimbursement to foster parents, 234.38
Review boards, state and local, 237.15–237.21
Special education, children requiring, family support subsidies, 225C.35–225C.42
Support obligation, see SUPPORT
Tort liability of foster parents, 234.41
Training school inmates, 233A.7–233A.11
Voluntary placements, 232.175–232.183

FOSTER CARE REVIEW BOARDS, LOCAL
General provisions, 237.15–237.22

FOSTER CARE REVIEW BOARD, STATE
General provisions, 237.15–237.22
Administrator, merit employment system exemption, 10A.104(2)

FOUNDLINGS
Reporting, 144.14

FOUR-H CLUBS
County agricultural extension law, ch 176A
County aid, 174.14
Swine herds, brucellosis control law, 163A.11

FOUL
See POULTRY

FOXES
See also FUR-BEARING ANIMALS
Bounties, restrictions on counties, 331.401(3)

FRANCHISES
Business franchise agreements, regulation, ch 523H
Business opportunities, sales and leases, requirements, ch 523B
Cities, see CITIES
Cooperative associations, state regulation, 499.57
Corporations, see CORPORATIONS
Elections, see ELECTIONS
Electric transmission lines, construction and operation, ch 478
Farm machinery dealers, termination and repurchase of dealer’s inventory, ch 322D, ch 322F
Ferries, taxation, 427.13
Motorcycle dealers, termination and repurchase of dealer’s inventory, ch 322D
Motor fuel and special fuel, see FUELS
FRANCHISES — Continued
Motor vehicle sales, ch 322A
Railroads, see RAILROADS
Utilities, see UTILITIES

FRANCHISE TAX
General provisions, 422.60–422.66
Estimated tax, payments, 422.85–422.93
Revenue allocation, 405A.10

FRATERNAL BENEFIT SOCIETIES
General provisions, ch 512B
Bonds and debts, valuation, 511.10
Group insurance, ch 509
Health insurance and health benefit plans for individuals
   Basic and standard plans, sharing of losses, 513C.10
   Market reform, 513C.1–513C.9
Long-term care insurance, see INSURANCE

FRATERNITIES
Schools, restrictions, ch 287

FRAUD
See also FRAUDULENT PRACTICES
General provisions, ch 714, ch 715A
Art, authenticity guarantee, ch 715B
Commercial transactions, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE
Consumer frauds, see CONSUMER FRAUDS
Deception, defined, 702.9
Forgery, see FORGERY
Insurance fraud, investigation and penalties, ch 507E
Letters of credit, 554.5109
Limitation of actions, 614.1(4), 614.4, 802.5
Marks, filing and registration, liability for damages, 548.111
Military forces members, 29B.113
Property transfers, fraudulent as to creditors, ch 684

FRAUDS, STATUTES OF
See STATUTES OF FRAUDS

FRAUDULENT PRACTICES
See also FRAUD
General provisions, 714.8–714.14
Family investment program assistance obtained, 239B.14

FREEDOM OF THE PRESS
General provisions, Const US Amend 1; Const Iowa I §7

FREEDOM OF RELIGION
General provisions, Const US Amend 1; Const Iowa I §3

FREEDOM OF SPEECH
General provisions, Const US Amend 1; Const Iowa I §7

FREEDOM OF SPEECH — Continued
General assembly member, 2.17
School students, free expression rights, 256.9(38), 280.22

FREeways
See HIGHWAYS

FREIGHT CARRIERS
See CARRIERS

FREIGHT ELEVATORS
See ELEVATORS

FREIGHT-LINE COMPANIES
Railroad shipments, see RAILROADS
Regulation, ch 327C

FRESH PURSUIT
General provisions, ch 806

FRIENDS OF CAPITOL HILL CORPORATION
General provisions, 18A.11

FROGS
See also AMPHIBIANS
Bait
   Sales licenses, 481A.144
   Taking for bait, 481A.84
   Defined, 481A.1
Fishing, see FISH AND FISHING
Taking of wildlife, restrictions, ch 481A

FROZEN FOOD LOCKER PLANTS
See LOCKER PLANTS

FR's
See FIRST RESPONSE SERVICES AND FIRST RESPONDERS

FRUIT
See also PLANTS AND PLANT LIFE
Baskets and boxes, capacity and size, 210.12, 210.13
Extension specialist, Iowa state university, 266.34
Farmers markets, see FARMERS MARKETS
Fruit-tree reservations, see FRUIT-TREE RESERVATIONS
Growers, extension services, 266.34
Measures, standard, ch 210
Orchards, see ORCHARDS
Parks, removal prohibited, 461A.41
Sales, weights and measures, ch 210
Transportation, preference in time by carrier, 327D.8
Trees, see FRUIT-TREE RESERVATIONS
Weights, standard, ch 210

FRUIT-TREE RESERVATIONS
General provisions, 159.6(1), ch 427C
FRUIT-TREE RESERVATIONS — Continued
Tax exemption allowed, 441.22

FUELS
Agricultural production, fuel used in, see AGRICULTURE AND AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
Aircraft fuel
Aviation gasoline, defined, 452A.2
Taxes, see FUEL TAXES
Alcohol blends
Ethanol blended gasoline, see subhead Ethanol and Ethanol Blended Gasoline below
Manufacturers, alcoholic liquor restrictions not applicable, 123.3(5), 123.41
Methanol blended fuel, see subhead Methanol Blended Fuel below
Notice of blended fuel, 214A.16
Oxygenate octane enhancers, ch 214A
Standards for blended fuel, 214A.2
Alternative fuels
Research grants and research, production, and marketing consortium, 214A.19
Vehicles operating on alternative fuels, research grants, 214A.19
Atomic energy, see NUCLEAR ENERGY
Aviation fuel, see subhead Aircraft Fuel above
Blenders, see subhead Ethanol and Ethanol Blended Gasoline below
Boat and vessel fuel
Diesel fuel used by vessels on boundary rivers, sales tax exemption, 422.45(23)
Tax, deposit and use, 452A.79, 452A.84
Coal, see COAL
Commodities markets, regulation, ch 502A
Dealers
See also TRUCK STOPS
Franchises, see subhead Franchises below
Pumps, inspections and licenses, ch 214
Records, 452A.10
Special fuel, see subhead Special Fuel below
Diesel fuel
Franchises, see subhead Franchises below
Ships, barges, and waterborne vessels on boundary rivers, sales tax exemption, 422.45(23)
Soydiesel fuel, see subhead Soydiesel Fuel below
Distributors
Franchises, see subhead Franchises below
Licenses, 452A.4
Records, 452A.10
Electricity, see ELECTRICITY
Ethanol and ethanol blended gasoline
See also subhead Renewable Fuels below

FUELS — Continued
Ethanol and ethanol blended gasoline — Continued
Blenders
Defined, 452A.2
Licenses, 452A.6
Defined, 452A.2
Motor vehicles operated on ethanol, research grants, 214A.19
Notice of blended fuel, 214A.16
Research grants and research, production, and marketing consortium, 214A.19
Sales tax exemption, 422.45(11)
Standards, 214A.2(3)
State-owned vehicles, use required, 18.115(3, 5), 216B.3(16), 260C.19A, 262.25A, 307.21(4, 5), 904.312A
Taxes, see FUEL TAXES
Excise taxes, see FUEL TAXES
Farms, fuel used in production, see FARMS AND FARMERS
Filling stations, see subhead Dealers above
Flexible fuels, state vehicle use, requirements, 18.115(5), 216B.3(16), 260C.19A, 262.25A, 307.21(5), 904.312A
Fossil fuels, set-aside program, 473.9, 473.10
Franchises
Discontinuance
General provisions, ch 323
Administrative hearings, conduct, 10A.202(ln)
Fuel sources, ch 323A
Gases, see GASES
Gasohol, see subhead Ethanol and Ethanol Blended Gasoline above
Gasoline
Alcohol blends, see subheads Ethanol and Ethanol Blended Gasoline above; Methanol Blended Fuel below
Aviation gasoline, defined, 452A.2
Containers, allowed, 214A.15
Ethanol blended gasoline and gasohol, see subhead Ethanol and Ethanol Blended Gasoline above
Methanol blended fuel, see subhead Methanol Blended Fuel below
Octane, see subhead Octane below
Pipelines, see PIPELINES AND PIPELINE COMPANIES
Pumps, inspections and licenses, ch 214
Self-service pumps, equipment, 214.9
Standards, ch 214A
Stations, see subhead Dealers above
Tanks, see PETROLEUM STORAGE TANKS
Taxes, see FUEL TAXES
Gas stations, see subhead Dealers above
Importation in commercial vehicles, 452A.52, 805.8(2ab)
FUELS — Continued
Inspections, ch 214A
Interstate operators, tax, 452A.50–452A.56
Kerosene, see KEROSENE
Liquefied natural gas, see NATURAL GAS
Liquefied petroleum gas, see LIQUEFIED PETROLEUM GAS
Meters, inspections and licenses, ch 214
Methanol blended fuel
Notice of blended fuel, 214A.16
Standards, 214A.2(4)
Motor fuel
See also subhead Motor Vehicle Fuels below
Defined, 452A.2
Franchises, see subhead Franchises above
Price surveys, 473.7(14)
Taxes, see FUEL TAXES
Motor vehicle fuels
See also subheads Motor Fuel above; Special Fuel below
Diesel fuel, see subhead Diesel Fuel above
Electricity, see ELECTRICITY
Franchises, see subhead Franchises above
Fuel type changes, notifications, 321.40, 321.41
Fuel type notation on registration and certificate of title, 321.24
Gasoline, see subhead Gasoline above
Liquefied petroleum gas, see LIQUEFIED PETROLEUM GAS
Natural gas, see NATURAL GAS
Pumps, inspections and licenses, ch 214
Natural gas, see NATURAL GAS
Nuclear energy, see NUCLEAR ENERGY
Octane
Enhancers, oxygenate, ch 214A
Gasoline, standards, 214A.2(2)
Oil, see PETROLEUM
Petroleum gas, liquefied, see LIQUEFIED PETROLEUM GAS
Pipelines, see PIPELINES AND PIPELINE COMPANIES
Propane, see LIQUEFIED PETROLEUM GAS
Pumps, inspections and licenses, ch 214
Renewable fuels
See also subheads Ethanol and Ethanol Blended Gasoline above; Soydiesel Fuel below
General provisions, ch 159A
Defined, 15E.111(1), 159A.2
Iowa state university, assistance to production facilities, 266.19
Natural resources department, assistance to production facilities, 455B.104
Notice of blended fuel, 214A.16

FUELS — Continued
Renewable fuels — Continued
Office of renewable fuels and coproducts, see RENEWABLE FUELS AND COPRODUCTS, OFFICE OF
Production facilities, assistance, 15E.111, 15E.112, 159A.6B, 266.19, 423.24(1b), 455B.104
Sales franchises, see subhead Franchises above
Sales taxes, see TAXATION, subhead Fuels above
Service stations, see subhead Dealers above
Solar energy, see SOLAR ENERGY
Soydiesel fuel
See also subhead Renewable Fuels above
Defined, 159A.2
Notice of blended fuel, 214A.16
Special fuel
See also subhead Motor Vehicle Fuels above
Defined, 452A.2
Franchises, see subhead Franchises above
Identification sticker, issuance, 321.40, 321.41
Taxes, see FUEL TAXES
Standards, ch 214A
Stations, see subhead Dealers above
Storage tanks, see PETROLEUM STORAGE TANKS
Taxation, see FUEL TAXES; TAXATION
Testing, ch 214A
Tire-derived fuels, use by regents institutions, 455D.11E
Vessel fuel, see subhead Boat and Vessel Fuel above

FUEL TAXES
See also REVENUE AND FINANCE DEPARTMENT, subhead Tax Assessment and Collection
General provisions, ch 452A
Aircraft fuel tax moneys, deposits and transfers, 422.112, 452A.82
Distress warrants for collection, 626.29–626.31
Federal gasoline tax refunds, joint action agreements, 452A.81
Interstate operators, collections from, 452A.50–452A.56
Refunds
General provisions, 452A.17–452A.19, 452A.54, 452A.65, 452A.71, 452A.72
Ethanol blended gasoline, 452A.21
Taking as income tax credits, 422.110–422.112, 452A.17(2)
Revenue and proceeds, see ROAD USE TAX FUND
FUEL TAXES — Continued
Urban transit companies and systems, exemption, 321.19(2)
Use of moneys, Const Iowa VII §8

FUGITIVES
Extradition, see EXTRADITION
Fresh pursuit law, ch 806

FUNDS
See PUBLIC FUNDS

FUNDS TRANSFERS
See also UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE
Electronic funds transfer systems, ch 527

FUNERAL DIRECTORS
See also DEAD PERSONS, subhead Embalming and Embalmers; PROFESSIONS AND PROFESSIONAL LICENSING
General provisions, ch 156
Cemetery merchandise sales agreements, regulation, ch 523E
Continuing education, see CONTINUING EDUCATION
Dead bodies, records, 144.49, 144.50
Death certificates, filing requirements, 144.27, 144.30
Disinterments, 144.34
Establishments, see FUNERAL ESTABLISHMENTS
Examinations for licenses, 147.29–147.43
Examining board, see MORTUARY SCIENCE EXAMINING BOARD
Fees for licenses and examinations, 147.80, 147.82
Funeral processions, 321.324A
Funeral services and merchandise sales regulation, see FUNERALS
Hearses, motor vehicle registration fees, 321.117
Interns and internships
General provisions, 156.4(5), 156.8
Defined, 156.1
Itinerants, 147.75
Licenses
General provisions, 147.2–147.11, ch 156, ch 272C
Reciprocal, 147.44–147.54
Revocation and suspension, 147.55–147.71, 156.9, 523A.21, 523E.21
Merchandise sales agreements, see subhead Funeral Services and Merchandise Sales Regulation above
Records, 144.49, 144.50
Services sales agreements, see subhead Funeral Services and Merchandise Sales Regulation above
Titles, use, 147.72–147.74

FUNERAL ESTABLISHMENTS
Funeral services and merchandise sales regulation, see FUNERALS
Inspection, 156.10
Licenses, 156.14, 156.15
Liquidation, 523A.22

FUNERALS
See also DEAD PERSONS, subhead Burials
Caskets, see subhead Services and Merchandise Sales Regulation below
Cemetery merchandise sales agreements, regulation, ch 523E
Children, family investment program participants, expenses payment, 239B.3(4)
Crime victims, compensation for expenses, 915.86
Directors, see FUNERAL DIRECTORS
Employees, expenses payment by employer, 85.28, 85.29
Estates of decedents, expenses paid from, 450.12(1), 633.425, 633.426, 633.433
Expenses
Children, family investment program participants, payment, 239B.3(4)
Employees, expenses payment by employer, 85.28, 85.29
Estates of decedents, expenses paid from, 450.12(1), 633.425, 633.426, 633.433
Supplementary assistance recipients, payment by state, 249.9
Veterans, indigent, payment by county, 35B.13–35B.15
Processions, 321.324A
Services and merchandise sales regulation
General provisions, ch 523A
Door-to-door sales, ch 555A
Supplementary assistance recipients, expenses payment by state, 249.9
Vaults, see subhead Services and Merchandise Sales Regulation above
Veterans, indigent, expenses payment by county, 35B.13–35B.15
Workers' compensation, expenses payment by employer, 85.28, 85.29

FUNGIBLE GOODS
See UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE

FUNGICIDES
See PESTICIDES

FUR-BEARING ANIMALS
See also COYOTES; FOXES; FURS AND FUR HARVESTING; GROUNDHOGS; WOLVES
Breeders, licenses, 481A.60–481A.62, ch 483A
Dead animals, abandonment prohibited, 481A.137
**FUR-BEARING ANIMALS — Continued**

Defined, 481A.1

Harvesters, see FURS AND FUR HARVESTING

Hides

*See also FURS AND FUR HARVESTING; HIDES*

Dead or injured animals, abandonment prohibited, 481A.137

Fur dealers, licenses, 481A.94–481A.98, ch 483A

Holding, permits, 481A.89

Hunting, see HUNTING

Injured animals, abandonment prohibited, 481A.137

Shooting near buildings and feedlots, prohibition, 481A.123

Taxidermy, see TAXIDERMY

Trapping, see FURS AND FUR HARVESTING

**FURNITURE**

Debtor's property, exemption from execution, 627.6(5)

Insurance on furniture, 515.48(1)

Taxation of repair and cleaning services, 422.43(11)

---

**FURS AND FUR HARVESTING**

*See also FUR-BEARING ANIMALS; HIDES; HUNTING, subhead Fur-Bearing Animals*

Fur dealer licenses

*General provisions, 481A.94–481A.98*

Fees, 331.605(2), 483A.1

Licenses for fur harvesters

*General provisions, ch 483A*

Fees, 331.605(2), 483A.1

Field trials for dogs, participants, licenses not required, 483A.24(8)

Issuance, 331.602(10)

Revenue expenditure restriction, Const Iowa VII §9

Penalties for violations, 805.8(5)

Storage and repair services, taxation, 422.43(11)

**FUTURE ESTATES**

*See REAL PROPERTY*

**FUTURE GOODS**

*See UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE*

**FUTURE INTERESTS**

Personal property, specific attachment to secure rights, ch 640

Real property, indestructibility, 557.9
GALLON
Measurement unit, 210.5

GAMBLING
Alcoholic beverages, licensed premises for, gambling authorized, 99B.6, 123.49(2)
Amusement concessions, games of skill and games of chance at
Defined, 99B.1
Locations, 99B.4
Requirements, 99B.3
Amusement devices
Defined, 99B.1
Possession and use, 99B.10
Annual game night, 99B.8
Beer, licensed premises for, gambling authorized, 99B.6, 123.49(2)
Betting, see subhead Wagering below
Bingo
General provisions, ch 99B
Defined, 99B.1
Equipment and supplies
Manufacturers and distributors, licenses, 99B.7A
Purchases allowed to qualified organizations, 99B.7(7)
Property sold for prizes, sales tax exemption, 422.45(35)
Sales tax on receipts, 422.43(2, 3), 422.45(3)
Boats, gambling on, see subhead Excursion Boat Gambling below
Bookmaking
Defined, 99B.1, 725.13
Penalty, 725.7
Bullfighting and cockfighting, prohibited, 725.11
Collection services, prohibited, 725.18
Company games, 99B.18
Contests, bona fide, 99B.11
Contracts, gaming, void, 537A.4
Credit, gambling on, prohibited, 99B.17
Criminal offenses, 725.7–725.18
Debts, collection prohibited, 725.18
Devices for gambling
Manufacture and distribution permitted, 99A.10, 725.9
Possession
Criminal penalties, 725.9
License revocation, ch 99A
Dog races
Pari-mutuel wagering, see subhead Pari-Mutuel Wagering below
Prohibited gambling, 725.7, 725.10, 725.13
Election results, pool selling on, 725.10

GAMBLING — Continued
Elections on gambling, games operation on excursion boats and at racetracks, 99F7(10)
Electrical amusement devices, see subhead Amusement Devices above
Excursion boat gambling
General provisions, ch 99F
Alcoholic beverages, service and sales, authorized, 99B.6(8)
Liquor licenses, 123.30(3)
Taxation of receipts, 99F11
Winnings, income tax liability, 99F18, 422.16(1)
Fairs
Games of skill and games of chance, 99B.4(1)
Raffles at fairs, 99B.5
Forfeiture of property used in gambling, 99D.26, 99F16
Game night, annual, 99B.8
Games of skill and games of chance
General provisions, ch 99B
Bingo, see subhead Bingo above
Defined, 99B.1
Prizes, property sold for, sales tax exemption, 422.45(35)
Sales tax on receipts, 422.43(2, 3), 422.45(3)
Winnings, income tax liability, 422.16(1)
Horse races
Pari-mutuel wagering, see subhead Pari-Mutuel Wagering below
Prohibited gambling, 725.7, 725.10, 725.13
Houses for gambling
Keeping, prohibited, 725.5, 725.6
Nuisances, enjoined and abated, ch 99, ch 657
Illegal gambling, criminal offenses, 725.7–725.18
Indian tribe gambling operations, agreements and compacts
Confidential records, 10A.105(3)
Entry and implementation, 10A.104(10)
Individuals, games between, 99B.12
Law enforcement, see PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT
Licenses
General provisions, ch 99B
Amusement concessions, 99B.3
Annual game night, 99B.8
Investigation, 99B.20
Issuance, 99B.2
Liquor licensees, 99B.6
GAMBLING — Continued
Licenses — Continued
Qualified organizations, 99B.7(3)
Raffles, 99B.5, 99B.7
Revocation, 99B.14
Violations, prosecution, 99B.19
Liquor, licensed premises for, gambling authorized, 99B.6, 123.49(2)
Lotteries, see LOTTERIES
Lottery, state, see LOTTERY, STATE
Pari-mutuel wagering
General provisions, ch 99D
Corporations, nonprofit, meetings open to public, 21.11
Public safety department, law enforcement duty, 80.25A
Wagered sums, taxation, 99D.15
Winnings, income tax withheld, 99D.16, 422.16(1)
Pinball machines
Antique, possession, 725.9
Possession, licenses revoked, ch 99A
Pools
Selling, prohibited, 725.10
Sports betting pools, permitted, 99B.6(7)
Prizes
Lottery, state, 99E.19
Property sold for prizes, sales tax exemption, 422.45(35)
Qualified organizations, games conducted by, 99B.7
Raffles at fairs, 99B.5
Taxation, see TAXATION, subhead Gambling
Protection, receiving consideration for, prohibited, 725.17
Public places, gambling in, 99B.9
Qualified organizations
Defined, 99B.1
Games and raffles conducted by, requirements, 99B.7
Races and racetracks
Gambling games operation at racetracks, ch 99F
Pari-mutuel wagering, see subhead Pari-Mutuel Wagering above
Prohibited gambling, 725.7, 725.10, 725.13
Raffles
Licensing and regulation, ch 99B
Prizes, property sold for, sales tax exemption, 422.45(35)
Receipts, sales tax, 422.43(2, 3), 422.45(3)
Receipts, sales tax, 422.43(2, 3), 422.45(3)
Riverboats, see subhead Excursion Boats above
Rules, 99B.13
Sales tax on receipts, 422.43(2, 3), 422.45(3)
Slot machines
Antique, possession, 725.9

GAMBLING — Continued
Slot machines — Continued
Excursion boats, see subhead Excursion Boat Gambling above
Possession, licenses revoked, ch 99A
Racetracks, ch 99F
Slugs, use prohibited, 714.8
Social games, 99B.12
Taxes, see TAXATION
Treatment program and fund, see GAMBLING TREATMENT PROGRAM AND FUND
Wagering
Dog and horse races, pari-mutuel wagering, see subhead Pari-Mutuel Wagering above
Illegal, 725.7–725.18
Pools, see subhead Pools above
Unlawful, forfeiture, 725.8
Wine, licensed premises for, gambling authorized, 99B.6, 123.49(2)
Winnings, see subhead Prizes above
GAMBLING TREATMENT PROGRAM AND FUND
Information regarding treatment program, distribution, 99D.7(21), 99E.9(8)
Receipts and use of fund, 99E.10(1a), 99F.11(3)
Records, confidentiality, 22.7(35)
GAME ANIMALS
Birds, see HUNTING, subhead Birds
Breeders, licensing, 481A.60–481A.62
Dead animals, abandonment prohibited, 481A.137
Defined, 481A.1
Endangered species, protection, ch 481B
Farms, state, 481A.4
Fish, see FISH AND FISHING
Hunting, see HUNTING
Injured animals, abandonment prohibited, 481A.137
Management areas, 481A.6
Poaching, 481A.48
Preserves, see PRESERVES
Refuges, see GAME REFUGES
Shooting near buildings and feedlots, prohibition, 481A.123
Threatened species, protection, ch 481B
GAME REFUGES
Federal refuges, land acquisition and administration, 1.5–1.10
State refuges, 481A.5, 481A.7, 481A.8
GAMES OF SKILL AND GAMES OF CHANCE
See GAMBLING
GAMING
See GAMBLING
GAMMA-HYDROXYBUTYRATE
Possession and distribution, criminal offenses, 126.23
GANGS
Gang-related apparel, school dress code prohibition, 279.58
Participation and recruitment, criminal offenses
  General provisions, ch 723A
  Jurisdiction of violations, 232.8(1)
Places of criminal activity, nuisance abatement, ch 657

GARAGES
See MOTOR VEHICLES

GARBAGE
See also WASTE, subhead Solid Waste
Feed for animals, 163.26—163.29
Garbage bags with recycled content, state purchase required, 18.18, 216B.3(12), 262.9(4), 307.21(4)

GARNISHMENT — Continued
Human services department, overpayment debts owed to, garnishment for, under distress warrants, 626.29—626.31
Inspections and appeals department, distress warrants issued by, garnishment under, 626.29—626.31
Jail prisoner’s wages and salaries, exemption, 356.29
Medical assistance payments, support obligors garnished for reimbursement, 249A.4A
Milk excise tax refunds, exemption, 179.5A
Public assistance overpayment debts, garnishment for, under distress warrants, 626.29—626.31
Public employees’ retirement system payments, garnishment for child, spousal, and medical support obligations, 97B.39
Public employers, 642.2
Public safety peace officers’ retirement, accident, and disability system benefits, garnishment for child, spousal, and medical support obligations, 97A.12
Revenue and finance director, distress warrants issued by, garnishment under, 626.29—626.31
Secured transactions, transfer of debtor’s rights in collateral, 554.9311
Sheep excise tax refunds, exemption, 179.5A
Small claims actions, see SMALL CLAIMS
Soybean excise tax refunds, exemption, 179.5A
Support payments, garnishment for, see SUPPORT
Swine excise tax refunds, exemption, 179.5A
Taxes collected by state, garnishment for, under distress warrants, 626.29—626.31
Teachers’ pension and annuity retirement systems benefits, garnishment for child, spousal, and medical support obligations, 294.10B
Turkey excise tax refunds, exemption, 179.5A
Unemployment compensation
  Child support debts, garnishment of benefits, 96.3(9)
  Contributions from employers, garnishment for, under distress warrants, 626.29
  Wool excise tax refunds, exemption, 179.5A
Workers’ compensation, exemption, 627.13
Workforce development department distress warrants for unemployment compensation contributions, garnishment under, 626.29

GASES
See also NATURAL GAS; UTILITIES
Agricultural production, fuel used, sales tax exemption, 422.45(34), 422.47(4)
Butane and butylene, see LIQUEFIED PETROLEUM GAS
GASES — Continued

Cities
- Exploration and production, leases of public lands by city, 458A.21
- Franchises, see CITIES, subhead Franchises
- Sales to public, sales, services, and use tax, 422.43(1)
- Service by utilities, see UTILITIES

Franchises, see CITIES, subhead Franchises
- Gasworks, see UTILITIES
- Gasohol, see LIQUEFIED PETROLEUM GAS
- Lamps, decorative, sale restricted, 478A.7
- Leases, see LEASES
- Lines, see PIPELINES AND PIPELINE COMPANIES
- Liquefied petroleum gas, see LIQUEFIED PETROLEUM GAS
- Mains, laying in highways, permitted, 320.4–320.8, 331.362(8)
- Methane gas, see NATURAL GAS
- Motor carriers of liquid commodities, 325A.1–325A.10
- Petroleum gas, liquefied, see LIQUEFIED PETROLEUM GAS
- Pipelines, see PIPELINES AND PIPELINE COMPANIES
- Poison gas, offensive weapon, 724.1(4)
- Production, payments out of, securities regulation, 502.102(14)
- Propane and propylene, see LIQUEFIED PETROLEUM GAS

Sales
- Exemption from local sales and services tax, 422B.8
- Sales to another state, sales tax exemption, 422.43(44)
- Security interests in gas, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Secured Transactions
- Transmission lines, see PIPELINES AND PIPELINE COMPANIES
- Underground storage, regulation, ch 479, ch 479A
- Weapons, see WEAPONS
- Wells, ch 458A

GAS LAMPS
- Decorative lamps, sale restrictions, 478A.7

GASOHOL
- See FUELS, subhead Ethanol and Ethanol Blended Gasoline

GASOLINE
- See FUELS

GAS STATIONS
- See FUELS, subhead Dealers

GESE
- Domestic fowl, see POULTRY
- Game animal classification, 481A.1(20)
- Hunting, see HUNTING, subhead Birds

GENDER
- See also WOMEN
- Marriage parties, 595.2
- Public officers, disqualification on account of sex, prohibited, 39.25
- Sex discrimination prohibited, ch 216, 729.4
- State boards, gender balanced membership, 69.16A

GENEALOGY
- Researchers' access to vital statistics, 144.44

GENERAL ASSEMBLY
- See also STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS
- General provisions, Const Iowa III; ch 2
- Accounts of state open to inspection, 70A.8
- Acts
  - See also subhead Bills and Resolutions below; STATUTES
  - Appropriations Acts, see subhead Appropriations by General Assembly below
  - Attainder bills, passage prohibited, Const Iowa I §21
  - Code, see CODE OF IOWA
  - Construction, ch 4
  - Deposit, 3.6
  - Effective date, Const Iowa III §26; 3.7, 3.11, 3.12
  - Enacting clauses, style, Const Iowa III §1
  - Ex post facto laws, passage prohibited, Const Iowa I §21
  - Gender, differential treatment, restrictions, 2.33
  - Legalizing Acts, see LEGALIZING ACTS
  - Local laws, prohibited, Const Iowa III §30
  - Mandates in legislation, see MANDATES
  - Printing, see subhead Printing below
  - Private Acts, effective date, 3.11
  - Public Acts, effective date, 3.7
  - Session laws, see SESSION LAWS
  - Special laws, prohibited, Const Iowa III §30
  - Taxes, requirements, Const Iowa VII §5–7
  - Titles, restrictions, Const Iowa III §29; 3.1
  - Uniform operation, Const Iowa I §6
  - Validity, Const Iowa XII §1, 2

Adjournment
- Authority, Const Iowa III §9, 14
- Day to day, Const Iowa III §8
- Governor's power, Const Iowa IV §13
- Joint convention, 2.31
GENERAL ASSEMBLY — Continued
Administrative code and bulletin distribution to general assembly, 18.97, 18.97A
Administrative code and bulletin printing and publication, see ADMINISTRATIVE CODE AND BULLETIN
Administrative rules, nullification, Const Iowa III §40
Administrative rules review committee, 17A.8
Advisory boards and commissions, meetings open to public, ch 21
Advisory commission on intergovernmental relations, assistance, 28J.5
Affirmations, administration power of members, Const Iowa III §32
Agency evaluations, 2.55
Appointments confirmed by senate, see subhead Senate below
Apportionment, Const Iowa III §6, 34–36, 39; ch 42
Appropriations by general assembly
(For other provisions governing appropriations to state agencies, see APPROPRIATIONS; heading for particular state agency)
Acts, Const Iowa III §24; 3.12–3.14
Bills, 3.4, 8.22
Private or local purposes, vote requirement, Const Iowa III §31
Appropriations to general assembly, payment of legislative expenses, 2.12
Attainder bills, passage prohibited, Const Iowa I §21
Attorney general’s action, request by general assembly for, 13.2(2)
Bills and resolutions
See also subhead Acts above
Appropriations bills, 3.4, 8.22
Citation of Code and statutes, method, 2B.17
Correctional impact statements, determination, 2.50(4), 2.56
Distribution, 18.101
Drafting rules, 2.42(10), 3.2
Enacting clauses, style, Const Iowa III §1
Enactment, Const Iowa III §15–17; 3.4, 3.5
Form, 3.1
Governor’s approval or disapproval, Const Iowa III §16; 3.4, 3.5
Index, 18.102, 18.103
Passage, Const Iowa III §15–17; 3.4, 3.5
Prefiling, 2.16
Printing, see subhead Printing below
Veto, Const Iowa III §16; 3.4
Boards, advisory, meetings open to public, ch 21
Bonds, surety, not required, 64.1
Budget, 2.12
Candidates, nomination, see ELECTIONS
GENERAL ASSEMBLY — Continued
Capital projects committee, see CAPITAL PROJECTS COMMITTEE
Chaplains, employment and compensation, 2.11
Chief clerk of house of representatives
See also subhead Officers and Employees below
Journal preparation, 2.9, 7A.15–7A.17
Temporary officer, appointment and duties, 2.3, 2.4
Citizens’ aide, see subhead Officers and Employees below
Claims against state, procedure, ch 58
Clerks, see subhead Officers and Employees below
Code of Iowa distribution to general assembly, 18.97, 18.97A
Code of Iowa printing and publication, see CODE OF IOWA
Commissions, advisory, meetings open to public, ch 21
Committees
Administrative rules review committee, 17A.8
Bills, 2.15(1), 2.16
Capital projects committee, see CAPITAL PROJECTS COMMITTEE
Communications review committee, 2.35, 2.36
Credentials committee, 2.5
Duties, 2.15
Election contest, governor and lieutenant governor, ch 58
Ethics committees, see subhead Ethics Committees below
Interim committees, see Study Committees under this subhead below
Legislative administration committee, 2.45(3)
Legislative fiscal committee, see LEGISLATIVE FISCAL COMMITTEE
Legislative service committee, 2.45(1)
Meetings, 2.14
Names and number of committees, 2.42(9)
Oath administration power, 2.8, 2.15(2)
Powers, 2.15
Public retirement systems committee, 97D.4
Reports, 2.15(8)
Standing committees
Bills, 2.15(1), 2.16
Duties, 2.15
Meetings, 2.14
Powers, 2.15
Reports, 2.14(3)
Study committees
Assistance received, 2.64
Expenses, 2.44
Meetings, 2.63
Nonlegislative members, 2.14(3)
Powers, 2.62
GENERAL ASSEMBLY — Continued
Committees — Continued
Subpoenas, 2.15(2), 2.23
Witnesses, see WITNESSES, subhead General Assembly Witnesses
World trade center selection advisory committee, 15C.2, 15C.3
Communications review committee, 2.35, 2.36
Compensation
See also STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS, subhead Compensation
General provisions, Const Iowa III §25; 2.10–2.13, 19A.1(15)
Committee meetings attended in interim, 2.14(5)
Computer support bureau, see subhead Officers and Employees below
Confirmation of appointments, see subhead Senate below
Conflicts of interest, ch 68B
Constitutional amendments, proposal, Const Iowa X
Contempt, 2.18–2.22
Convening, see subhead Sessions below
Conventions, joint, see subhead Joint Conventions below
Corporations, regulation, Const Iowa VIII §12; 490.102, 491.39, 504A.99
Correctional impact statements, determination, 2.50(4), 2.56
Court practice, general system, to provide, Const Iowa V §14
Court rules distribution to general assembly, 18.97, 18.97A
Court rules printing and publication, see COURT RULES
Credentials committee, 2.5
Disaster emergencies, proclamations rescinded, 29C.6
Districts, Const Iowa III §§34, 35, 39; ch 41
Divorces, granting by general assembly, prohibited, Const Iowa III §27
Documents
See also subhead Printing below:
ADMINISTRATIVE CODE AND BULLETIN; CODE OF IOWA; COURT RULES; SESSION LAWS
Furnished to members, 18.86, 18.97, 18.97A, 18.102
Printing and publication, 7A.21, 7A.22
Documents filed with general assembly, 7A.11
Doors open, exception, Const Iowa III §13
Elections by general assembly
Governor and lieutenant governor, Const Iowa IV §§4, 5; 2.25–2.28, ch 58
Officers elected by joint convention, 2.25–2.31
Voting, requirements, Const Iowa III §38
Elections of members, see ELECTIONS

GENERAL ASSEMBLY — Continued
Employees, see subhead Officers and Employees below
Enrolling clerks
See also subhead Officers and Employees below
Acts enrolled, delivery to Code division, 2B.10(5)
Record kept, 18.103
Ethics, ch 68B
Ethics committees
General provisions, 68B.31
Independent counsel, investigations by, 22.7(29), 68B.34
Evidence, proof of proceedings, 622.58
Expenses
General provisions, Const Iowa III §25; 2.10
Appropriations and budget, 2.12
Review, ch 2A
Travel expenses, tax deduction, 422.7(10)
Ex post facto laws, passage prohibited, Const Iowa I §21
Extraordinary sessions, see subhead Special Sessions below
Financial disclosure, 68B.35, 68B.35A
Freedom of speech, 2.17
Gifts, ethics law, ch 68B
Governor’s election by general assembly, Const Iowa IV §§4, 5; 2.25–2.28, ch 58
Governor’s messages to general assembly, see subhead Messages from Governor below
Governor’s powers and duties, see GOVERNOR House of representatives
See also subhead Representatives below
Chief clerk, see subhead Chief Clerk of House of Representatives above
Committees, see subhead Committees above
Districts, Const Iowa III §§34, 35, 39; ch 41
Elections of members, see ELECTIONS
Employees, see subhead Officers and Employees below
Impeachment power, Const Iowa III §19
Joint conventions, 2.25
Journals, see subhead Journals below
Majority leaders, see subhead Majority Leaders below
Members, see subhead Representatives below
Minority leaders, see subhead Minority Leaders below
Officers, choosing, Const Iowa III §§7; 2.11
Organization, 2.3–2.6
Proceedings, open, Const Iowa III §13
Quorum, Const Iowa III §8
Rules, see subhead Rules of Procedure below
Size, Const Iowa III §§34, 35
Speaker of the house, see subhead Speaker of House of Representatives below
GENERAL ASSEMBLY — Continued
House of representatives — Continued
Speaker pro tempore, see subhead Speaker Pro Tempore below
Vacancies, Const Iowa III §12; 69.5
Impeachment and impeachment proceedings, see IMPEACHMENT
Information disclosed to general assembly, by state and local government employees, reprisals prohibited, 19A.19, 70A.28, 70A.29
Information stored by general assembly, distribution policies, 2.42(12)
Insurance for members and employees, 2.40
Interim committees, see subhead Committees above
Joint conventions
General provisions, 2.25, 2.26
Governor and lieutenant governor, election and qualification, 2.27–2.31, 63.5
Journals
Contempt orders entered, 2.19
Distribution, 18.86–18.90, 18.101
Inspection, public, 18.90, 331.502(3)
Preservation, 2.9
Price, 18.101
Printing, see subhead Printing below
Protests recorded, Const Iowa III §10
Publication, Const Iowa III §§ 7A.15–7A.17
Votes recorded, Const Iowa III §10, 17, 38
Judicial branch condition, report by chief justice, 602.1207
Laws, see subhead Acts above
Legalizing Acts, see LEGALIZING ACTS
Legal publications of state, see subhead Documents above
Legislation, see subheads Acts; Bills and Resolutions above
Legislative computer support bureau, see subhead Officers and Employees below
Legislative council, see LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL
Legislative ethics committees, see subhead Ethics Committees above
Legislative fiscal bureau, see subhead Officers and Employees below
Legislative service bureau, see subhead Officers and Employees below
Licensure of professions, principles, 3.20
Lieutenant governor's election by general assembly, Const Iowa IV §§ 4, 5; 2.25–2.28, ch 58
Lobbying and lobbyists, see LOBBYING AND LOBBYISTS
Majority leaders
See also subhead Officers and Employees below
Expense and travel allowances, 2.10(2)
Legislative council, members, 2.41

GENERAL ASSEMBLY — Continued
Majority leaders — Continued
Salaries, 2.10(2)
Mandates to political subdivisions, see MANDATES
Meetings, see subhead Sessions below
Members
See also subheads Representatives; Senators below
Administrative code and bulletin distributed to members, 18.97, 18.97A
Affirmations, administration power of members, Const Iowa III §32
Appointment to boards, political balance, 69.16
Appointment to civil office, restrictions, Const Iowa III §21
Apportionment, Const Iowa III §§ 6, 34–36, 39; ch 42
Arrest, privilege from, Const Iowa III §11; 2.18(1)
Attendance compelled, Const Iowa III §8
Bonds, surety, not required, 64.1
Bribery of members, 2.18(2)
Civil office, appointment restricted, Const Iowa III §21
Code of Iowa distributed to members, 18.97, 18.97A
Committees, see subhead Committees above
Compensation, see subhead Compensation above
Conflicts of interest, ch 68B
Contempt, punishment, 2.18–2.22
Correctional institutions, visits, 904.512
Disability insurance, 70A.20(4)
Disqualification for civil office, Const Iowa III §21, 22
Districts, Const Iowa III §§ 34, 35, 39; ch 41
Documents furnished, 18.86, 18.97, 18.97A, 18.102
Election, see ELECTIONS
Elections, ch 68B
Expenses, see subhead Expenses above
Expulsion, Const Iowa III §9
Financial disclosure, 68B.35, 68B.35A
Freedom of speech and debate, Const Iowa III §10; 2.17
Holding more than one office, prohibition, 39.11, 39.12
Insurance, 2.40
Legal proceedings expenses, review by court and reimbursement, 2.12A
Loans from lobbyists, restrictions, 68B.24
Lobbying activities by members, restrictions, 68B.5A
Mileage, 2.10
More than one office prohibited, 39.11, 39.12
Notaries public, see subhead Notaries Public below
GENERAL ASSEMBLY — Continued

Members — Continued

Number, apportionment and classification, Const Iowa III §6, 34, 35, 39; ch 41

Oath administration power of members, Const Iowa III §32; 2.8, 2.15(2)

Oaths of office, see OATHS OF OFFICE

Offenses against legislature, 2.18–2.22

Pay, see subhead Compensation above

Per diem, 2.10, 2.14(5)

Privileged from arrest, Const Iowa III §11

Protest votes, entry, Const Iowa III §10

Reapportionment and redistricting, Const Iowa III §34–36, 39; ch 42

Removal from office, ch 66

Resignations, 69.4(2)

Retirement system for public employees, coverage, 97B.1A(8b), 97B.42A

Salaries, see subhead Compensation above

Session laws distributed to members, 18.97, 18.97A

Speech, libel and slander liability, exemption, 2.17

Standing committees, see subhead Committees above

Surety bonds not required, 64.1

Training school visits, 233A.6

Travel expenses, see subhead Expenses above

Vacancies, filling, Const Iowa III §12; ch 69

Messages from governor

Budget, 8.21, 8.22

Condition of the state, Const Iowa IV §12

Inaugural, 2.27

Mileage of members, 2.10

Minority leaders

See also subhead Officers and Employees below

Expense and travel allowances, 2.10(2)

Legislative council, members, 2.41

Salaries, 2.10(2)

Nomination of candidates, see ELECTIONS

Notaries public

Disqualification from general assembly membership, exception for notaries public, Const Iowa III §22

Members appointed, 9E.3

Oath administration power of members, Const Iowa III §32; 2.8, 2.15(2)

Oaths of office, see OATHS OF OFFICE

Occupational licensing procedure establishment, principles, 3.20

Officers and employees

See also subheads Chief Clerk of House of Representatives; Enrolling Clerks; Majority Leaders; Minority Leaders above; President of Senate; President Pro Tempore; Secretary of Senate; Speaker of House of Representatives; Speaker Pro Tempore below;

GENERAL ASSEMBLY — Continued

Officers and employees — Continued

Citizens' Aide; Computer Support Bureau; Legislative Fiscal Bureau; Legislative Service Bureau

For provisions relating to state employees in general, see STATE EMPLOYEES

Chaplains, employment and compensation, 2.11

Charitable organization contributions, participation declined, reprisal prohibited, 70A.28(6)

Choosing, Const Iowa III §7; 2.11

Clerks, nepotism prohibition exception, 71.1

Code of Iowa, copies furnished, 18.97, 18.97A

Compensation, see subhead Compensation above

Conflicts of interest, ch 68B

Employed by each house, Const Iowa III §7; 2.11

Ethics, ch 68B

Financial disclosure, 68B.35, 68B.35A

Information disclosure by officers and employees, reprisal prohibited, 70A.28

Insurance, 2.40

Loans from lobbyists, restrictions, 68B.24

Lobbying activities by officers and employees, restrictions, 68B.5A

Merit system applicability, exception, 19A.3(1)

Part-time employees, insurance, 2.40

Pay, see subhead Compensation above

Resignations, 69.4(2)

Retirement system for public employees, coverage, 97B.1A(8a), 97B.42A

Salaries, see subhead Compensation above

Sales of goods and services by officers and employees, restrictions, 68B.4A

Selected by each house, Const Iowa III §7; 2.11

Services against state, prohibition, 68B.6

Session laws, copies furnished, 18.97, 18.97A

Sexual harassment of officers and employees, prohibitions, 2.11, 2.42(20)

Temporary officers, appointment and duties, 2.3–2.5

Terms, 2.7

Wages, see subhead Compensation above

Organization, 2.3–2.6

Parking, 18.11

Pay, see subhead Compensation above

Per diem, 2.10, 2.14(5)

Postage provision by general services department prohibited, 18.8

President of senate

See also subhead Officers and Employees above

Bills passed, signature required, Const Iowa III §15
GENERAL ASSEMBLY — Continued
President of senate — Continued
Convening senate, 2.3
Expense and travel allowances, 2.10(2)
Governor, succession to office, Const Iowa IV §19
Joint conventions, presiding officer, 2.25
Legislative council, member, 2.41
Salary, 2.10(2)
Term, 2.7
President pro tempore
See also subhead Officers and Employees above
Expense and travel allowances, 2.10(2)
Joint conventions, presiding officer, 2.25
Legislative council, member, 2.41
Resignation, 69.4(2)
Salary, 2.10(2)
Term, 2.7
Printing
See also subhead Documents above
Appropriations for printing, 2.12
Bills and journals, 7A.15–7A.19
Proceedings
Disturbing, contempt, 2.18
Journals, see subhead Journals above
Open, Const Iowa III §13
Proving, 622.58
Rules, see subhead Rules of Procedure below
Professional licensing procedure establishment, principles, 3.20
Publications, see subhead Documents above
Public disorder emergency proclamation rescission, 29C.3
Public retirement systems committee, 97D.4
Quorum, Const Iowa III §8
Reapportionment, Const Iowa III §34–36, 39; ch 42
Records admissible in evidence, 622.58
Redistricting, Const Iowa III §34–36, 39; ch 42
Regents board members, removal, suspension, and replacement, approval, 262.4, 262.5
Reports of proceedings, see subhead Journals above
Representatives
See also subheads House of Representatives; Members above
Election, see ELECTIONS
More than one office prohibited, 39.11, 39.12
Number, Const Iowa III §34, 35
Qualifications, Const Iowa III §4
Resignations, 69.4(2)
Term, Const Iowa III §3; 39.16
Vacancies, filling, Const Iowa III §12; ch 69
Resignations, 69.4(2)
Resolutions, see subhead Bills and Resolutions above
Appointments confirmed — Continued

**Cultural affairs department director**, 303.1
**Deaf commission**, 216A.12
**Deaf services division administrator**, 216A.2
**Dental examining board**, 147.12
**Dietetics examining board**, 147.12
**Disabilities prevention policy council**, 225B.3
**Drug abuse prevention and education advisory council**, 80E.2
**Drug enforcement and abuse prevention coordinator**, 80E.1
**Economic development board**, 15.103
**Economic development department director**, 15.105
**Economic protective and investment authority executive director**, 16A.5
**Educational examiners board**, 272.3
**Education board, state**, 256.3
**Education department director**, 256.8
**Elder affairs commission**, 231.11
**Elder affairs department director**, 231.22
**Emergency response commission**, 30.2
**Employment appeal board**, 10A.601
**Empowerment board**, 7I.2
**Engineering and land surveying examining board**, 544B.3
**Environmental protection commission**, 455A.6
**Ethics and campaign disclosure board**, 68B.32
**Examing boards for health-related professions**, 147.12
**Finance authority board**, 16.2
**Finance authority executive director**, 16.6
**Finance authority title guaranty division board**, 16.2
**Foster care review board, state**, 237.16
**General services department director**, 18.2
**Grain indemnity fund board**, 203D.4
**HAWK-I (healthy and well kids in Iowa) board**, 514I.5
**Health facilities council**, 135.62
**Hearing aid dealers examining board**, 154A.2
**Higher education loan authority**, 261A.6
**Historical division administrator**, 303.1
**Human investment council**, 8A.1
**Human rights department director**, 216A.2
**Human services council**, 217.2
**Human services department director**, 217.5
**Inspections and appeals department director**, 10A.102
**Insurance commissioner**, 505.2
**Judicial nominating commission, state**, 46.1
**Judicial qualifications commission**, 602.2102
**Labor commissioner**, 91.2

**Emancipation board**, 71.2
**Engineering and land surveying examining board**, 544B.3
**Latino affairs division administrator**, 216A.2
**Law enforcement academy council**, 80B.6
**Lottery board**, 99E.5
**Lottery division commissioner**, 99E.3
**Management department director**, 8.4
**Massage therapy examining board**, 147.12
**Medical examining board**, 147.12
**Mental health and developmental disabilities commission**, 225C.5
**Mortuary science examining board**, 147.12
**Narcotics enforcement advisory council**, 80E.3
**Natural resource commission**, 455A.5
**Natural resources department director**, 455A.3
**Nursing board**, 147.12
**Nursing home administrators examining board**, 155.2
**Optometry examining board**, 147.12
**Parole board**, 904A.3
**Personnel department director**, 216A.2
**Pharmacy examining board**, 147.12
**Physical and occupational therapy examining board**, 147.12
**Podiatry examining board**, 147.12
**Professional licensing and regulation division administrator**, 546.10
**Psychology examining board**, 147.12
**Public defender, state**, 13B.2
**Public employment relations board**, 20.5
**Public health department director**, 135.2
**Public safety department commissioner**, 80.2
**Racing and gaming commission**, 99D.5
**Racing and gaming commission administrator**, 99D.6
**Railway finance authority board**, 327I.6
**Real estate appraiser examining board**, 543D.4
**Real estate commission**, 543B.8
**Regents, board of**, 262.2
**Renewable fuels and coproducts advisory committee**, 159A.4
**Respiratory care examining board**, 152B.13
**Revenue and finance department director**, 421.2
**School budget review committee**, 257.30
**Small business advisory council**, 15.108(7h)
**Social work examining board**, 147.12
**Soil conservation committee, state**, 161A.4(1)
**Speech pathology and audiology examining board**, 147.12
GENERAL ASSEMBLY — Continued
Senate — Continued
Appointments confirmed — Continued
State-federal relations office director, 7F.1(3)
Status of African-Americans commission, 216A.142
Status of African-Americans division administrator, 216A.2
Status of women division administrator, 216A.2
Tax review board, state, 421.1
Telecommunications and technology commission, 8D.3
Telecommunications and technology commission executive director, 8D.4
Transportation commission, 307.3
Transportation department director, 307.11
Upper Mississippi riverway commission, 463A.2
Utilities board, 474.1
Utilities board chairperson, 474.1
Veterans affairs commission, 35A.2
Veterans affairs commission executive director, 35A.8
Veterans home commandant, 35D.13
Veterinary medicine board, 169.5
Wallace technology transfer foundation board, 15E.154
Well contractors’ council, 455B.190A
Workers’ compensation commissioner, 86.1
Workforce development board, 84A.1A
Workforce development department director, 84A.1
Committees, see subhead Committees above
Districts, Const Iowa III §34, 35, 39; ch 41
Elections of members, see ELECTIONS
Employees, see subhead Officers and Employees above
Impeachment trials, Const Iowa III §19
Majority leaders, see subhead Majority Leaders above
Members, see subhead Senators below
Minority leaders, see subhead Minority Leaders above
Organization, 2.3–2.6
President of the senate, see subhead President of Senate above
President pro tempore, see subhead President Pro Tempore above
Proceedings, open, Const Iowa III §13
Quorum, Const Iowa III §8
Resignations, 69.4(2)
Rules, see subhead Rules of Procedure above
Secretary of senate, see subhead Secretary of Senate above
Size, Const Iowa III §6, 34, 35
Vacancies, Const Iowa III §12; 69.5
Senators
See also subheads Members; Senate above

GENERAL ASSEMBLY — Continued
Senators — Continued
Election, see ELECTIONS
More than one office prohibited, 39.11, 39.12
Number, Const Iowa III §6, 34, 35
Qualifications, Const Iowa III §5
Resignations, 69.4(2)
Term, Const Iowa III §5; 39.15
Session laws distribution to general assembly, 18.97, 18.97A
Session laws printing and publication, see SESSION LAWS
Sessions
General provisions, Const Iowa III §2; 2.1
Designation, 2.2
Extraordinary, see subhead Special Sessions below
Governor’s power to convene, Const Iowa III §2; Const Iowa IV §11
Joint conventions, see subhead Joint Conventions above
Place, 2.1
Special sessions, see subhead Special Sessions below
Space assignments, 2.43
Speaker of the house of representatives
See also subhead Officers and Employees above
Bills passed, signature required, Const Iowa III §15
Expense and travel allowances, 2.10(2)
Governor, succession to office, Const Iowa IV §19
Joint conventions, place designated, 2.25
Legislative council, member, 2.41
Resignation, 69.4(2)
Salary, 2.10(2)
Term, 2.7
Speaker pro tempore
See also subhead Officers and Employees above
Expense and travel allowances and salary, 2.10(2)
Special sessions
Acts, effective date, 3.7(3)
Compensation and expenses, payment, 2.10(6)
Convening, Const Iowa III §2; Const Iowa IV §11
Designation, 2.2
Standing committees, see subhead Committees above
State mandates to political subdivisions, see MANDATES
Statutes, see subhead Acts above
Study committees, see subhead Committees above
Supplies, purchase, 2.43
Surety bonds, not required, 64.1
Task forces, meetings open to public, ch 21
Travel expenses, see subhead Expenses above
GENERAL ASSEMBLY — Continued
Treason convictions, pardons, commutations, execution of sentence, or reprieves, Const Iowa IV §16
Vacancies, filling, Const Iowa III §12; ch 69
Voting
Bills, passage, Const Iowa III §17
Control, influence, or prevention, contempt, 2.18
Elections by general assembly, Const Iowa III §98
Journal, record, Const Iowa III §10
Witnesses, see WITNESSES
World trade center selection advisory committee, 15C.2, 15C.3

GENERAL ASSISTANCE AND GENERAL ASSISTANCE DIRECTORS, COUNTY
General provisions, 252.25–252.27, 252.33, 252.35, 252.37, 331.321(11), 331.381(8)
Applicants’ records, confidentiality, 22.7(26)
Appropriations, 331.427(2)
Combination of duties with other county officers, 331.323(1)
Recipients’ information, confidentiality and disclosure, 217.30(6)
Recovery of county expenditures, 252.13, 252.14

GENERAL FUNDS
See CITIES, subhead Funds; COUNTIES, subhead Funds; SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS, subhead Funds; STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS, subhead Funds

GENERAL SERVICES DEPARTMENT
See also STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS
For divisions in department, see subhead Divisions below
For other entities and officers in department, see BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS, SUPERINTENDENT OF; FLEET ADMINISTRATOR; PRINTING ADMINISTRATOR

Director — Continued
Appointent, 18.2
Conflict of interest, 18.5
Duties, 18.3
Divisions
See also BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS DIVISION; INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY SERVICES DIVISION; PRINTING DIVISION

General provisions, 18.3(12)
Employees
See also subhead Director above; STATE EMPLOYEES
Buildings and grounds, superintendent of, see BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS, SUPERINTENDENT OF
Fleet administrator, see FLEET ADMINISTRATOR
Printing administrator, see PRINTING ADMINISTRATOR
Supervision, 18.12(2)
Forfeited property disposition, 809A.17(4)
Motor vehicles of state, authority, 18.3.2, 11, 18.114–18.121
Natural resources department office facilities, provision, 455B.108
Printing duties, see PRINTING
Property of state, duties, see STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS, subhead Property
Purchasing duties, 18.6, 18.7, 18.18, 18.20, 18.22
Records commission duties, ch 304
Recycling operations, support fund, 18.19
Report, 7A.3(11), 18.12
Terrace Hill commission, 18.8A
Warehouses, 18.14

GENERATION SKIPPING TRANSFER TAX
General provisions, ch 450A
Revenue and finance department procedures and practices, 421.60

GENETIC TESTING
DNA profiling, see DNA PROFILING
Employees, restrictions, 729.6
Paternity establishment, 600B.41

GEOGRAPHY ALLIANCE
Appropriation, 294A.25(6)

GEOLOGICAL SURVEY AND STATE GEOLOGIST
See also NATURAL RESOURCES DEPARTMENT
General provisions, ch 460A
Bulletins, distribution, 18.93
Collections, storage and display, 263.3, 460A.4
Division in natural resources department, see ENERGY AND GEOLOGICAL RESOURCES DIVISION
GEOLOGICAL SURVEY AND STATE GEOLOGIST — Continued
Maps and reports
General provisions, 460A.6–460A.10
Annual reports, 7A.4(3), 460A.7
Distribution, 18.93
Mine maps filed, requirements, 460A.12–460A.14

GEOLOGY AND GEOLOGISTS
Geological survey and state geologist, see GEOLOGICAL SURVEY AND STATE GEOLOGIST
Groundwater professionals, certification, 455G.18
Investigations, ch 460A, 461A.2

GHB (GAMMA-HYDROXYBUTYRATE)
Possession and distribution, criminal offenses, 126.23

GIFTED AND TALENTED CHILDREN ADVISORY COUNCILS
General provisions, 257.48, 257.49

GIFTED AND TALENTED EDUCATION
Advisory councils, 257.48, 257.49
Area education agency assistance, 257.47–257.49, 273.2
Education department consultant, 257.42
Funding, 257.42–257.49
International center for talented and gifted education, see TALENTED AND GIFTED EDUCATION, INTERNATIONAL CENTER FOR
Postsecondary institution enrollment options, ch 261C
Standards, 256.11(7)
Teacher preparation, inclusion of gifted and talented education preparation, 256.16

GIFTS
See also CONTRIBUTIONS
Advance funding authority, gifts to, acceptance, 257C.6(9)
Agribusiness and land stewardship department, contributions to, acceptance, 159.6A
Anatomical gifts, see ANATOMICAL GIFTS
Bequests, see PROBATE CODE
Candidates, acceptance and receipt, restrictions, 68B.22
Cemeteries, donations to, trust fund management, 566.1–566.13
Charities, see CHARITIES AND CHARITABLE ORGANIZATIONS
Churches, real property granted by territory or state, power to lease, 565.1, 565.2
Cities, gifts by, procedure, 364.7
Cities, gifts to
Annuity to donor or other person, limitation and payment, 565.12, 565.13, 565.15

GIFTS — Continued
Cities, gifts to — Continued
Cemeteries, 566.14–566.16
Disposal of real property, 364.7
Firefighters’ pension funds, 410.4
Health care facility boards and hospital boards, acceptance, 392.6
Inheritance tax exemption, 450.4
Library boards, acceptance, 392.5
Memorial buildings and monuments, gifts for, acceptance and use, 37.17
Police officers’ pension funds, 410.4
Taxes to maintain, 384.12, 565.12, 565.15
Trust and agency funds, 384.6
Trustees for gift project appointed, 565.7
Conservators, gifts by, on behalf of ward, 633.668
Corrections department, acceptance, 904.113
Counties, gifts by, real property, restrictions, 331.361(4)
Counties, gifts to, memorial buildings and monuments, gifts for, acceptance and use, 37.17
Dairy industry commission, contributions to promote dairy products, 179.3(9)
Devises, see PROBATE CODE
Farm aid associations, gifts to, taking, 176.7(2)
Governmental officials, acceptance and receipt, restrictions, 68B.22
Health care facility boards, cities, acceptance and sale of property, 392.6
Hospital boards, cities, acceptance and sale of property, 392.6
Hospital-school for children with disabilities, gifts to, acceptance and use, 263.13
Inheritance taxes, 450.3, 450.4
Institutional funds, management, ch 540A
Judicial branch officers and employees, gifts to, rules, 68B.39, 602.1609
Lands given to or purchased by state, abandonment or sale, reclaiming by donor, 461A.14
Legacies, see PROBATE CODE
Libraries, county, gifts for library purposes, action to enforce use, 336.3
Library boards, cities, acceptance and control, 392.5
Memorial halls and monuments, gifts for, acceptance and use, 37.17
Minors, transfers to, custodial property, ch 565B
Natural resources department, gifts to, acceptance and use, 461A.11–461A.14
Organ donors and donations, see ANATOMICAL GIFTS
Public officials and employees, acceptance and receipt, restrictions, 68B.22
GIFTS — Continued
Regents board, gifts to
Hospital-school for children with disabilities, acceptance and use, 263.13
Investment, 262.14(4)
Schools, gifts to
Acceptance authorized, 565.6
Inheritance tax exemption, 450.4(3)
Trust and agency funds deposits, 279.42
Use, 279.42
Soil and water conservation districts, gifts to
Acceptance, 161A.7(10)
Property acquisition, 161A.7(5)
Solicitation by charitable organizations, regulation, ch 13C
State, gifts to, acceptance and use, 565.3–565.5
State institutions, gifts to, acceptance and control, 565.5
Townships, gifts to
Acceptance and administration, 359.29, 565.6
Cemetery purposes, acceptance, 359.32
Unsolicited goods received through mail, acceptance as gift, 556A.1

GINSENG
Harvesting, restrictions and penalties, 456A.24(11), 481A.130, 805.8(5A)

GLANDERS
See also DISEASES, subhead Animal Diseases Prevention, 159.6(2), ch 163

GLASS
Eyeglass lenses, safety standards, 135.30
Highways, throwing glass upon, 321.369, 321.370, 805.8(2af)
Insurance, issuance authorized, 515.48(1)
Motor vehicles, see MOTOR VEHICLES
Sands, investigation, 460A.3

GLASSES
See EYEGlasses

GLENWOOD STATE HOSPITAL-SCHOOL
See HOSPITAL-SCHOOLS, STATE

GLOBAL AND REGIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL RESEARCH, CENTER FOR
See also REGENTS INSTITUTIONS
Funding, 476.1A(5), 476.1B(1k), 476.1C(1), 476.10A
Report, 476.10A

GOATS — Continued
Meat, see MEAT

GOING-OUT-OF-BUSINESS SALES
Regulation, 714.16(2g)

GOLD
Articles, fineness, testing, 556E.2
Commodities markets, regulation, ch 502A
Markings, 556E.1
Money, see MONEY
Plated articles, 556E.7

GONORRHEA
See VENEREAL DISEASES

GOOD CONDUCT TIME
Correctional institution inmates' sentence reduction, ch 903A
Jail prisoners' sentence reduction, 356.46

GOOD FAITH
See UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE

GOODS
See also UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE
Deception, taking, 714.1
Fraudulent practices, 714.8
Trademarks, see TRADEMARKS
Unsolicited, gift, 556A.1

GOOD SAMARITAN LAWS
Accidents and emergencies, liability of renderers of care or assistance, 613.17
Crime victims, liability of renderers of aid or assistance to, 915.3

GOOSE
See GEESE

GOVERNMENTAL SERVICES CARD
Implementation, 18.138

GOVERNMENT CONTRACTS
See PUBLIC CONTRACTS

GOVERNOR
See also EXECUTIVE DEPARTMENT, STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS
General provisions, Const Iowa IV; ch 7
Administrative code and bulletin distributed to governor, 18.97, 18.97A
Administrative rules coordinator, see ADMINISTRATIVE RULES COORDINATOR
Appointments
Accountancy examining board, 542C.3
Accounts of state officers, commission to examine, 67.1
GOVERNOR — Continued
Appointments — Continued

Adjutant general, deputy adjutant general, and assistants, 29A.11, 29A.16
Administrative rules coordinator, 7.17
Advance funding authority board, 257C.5
Advisory commission on intergovernmental relations, 28J.2
Agricultural development authority board, 175.3
Agricultural education advisory council, 256.32
Alcoholic beverages commission, 123.6
Alcoholic beverages division administrator, 123.10
Architectural examining board, 544A.1
Army board, 29A.57
Arts council, 303.86
Athletic trainer examining board, 147.12
Banking board, 524.205
Banking superintendent, 524.201
Barber examining board, 147.12
Behavioral science examining board, 147.12
Blind commission, 216B.2
Brushy Creek recreation area trails advisory board, 455A.8
Building code advisory council, 103A.14
Capital investment board, 15.182
Capitol planning commission, 18A.1
Chemically exposed infants, council on, 235C.2
Child abuse prevention program advisory council, 235A.1(3)
Chiropractic examining board, 147.12
City development board, 368.9
City finance committee, 384.13
Civil rights commission, 216.3
College student aid commission, 261.1
Commerce department director, 546.2
Community action agencies commission, 216A.92A
Community action agencies division administrator, 216A.2
Community health management information system governing board, 144C.4
Compensation for elected officials commission, 2A.1
Comprehensive health insurance association board of directors, 514E.2
Comprehensive petroleum underground storage tank fund board, 455G.4
Consumer advisory panel, 475A.7
Corrections board, 904.104
Corrections department director, 904.107
Cosmetology arts and sciences examining board, 147.12
County finance committee, 333A.2
Credit union review board, 533.53
Credit union superintendent, 533.55

GOVERNOR — Continued
Appointments — Continued

Criminal and juvenile justice planning advisory council, 216A.132
Criminal and juvenile justice planning division administrator, 216A.2
Cultural affairs department director, 303.1
Deaf affairs department director, 231.22
Dental examining board, 147.12
Drug abuse prevention and education advisory council, 80E.2
Drug enforcement and abuse prevention coordinator, 80E.1
Economic development board, 15.103
Economic development department director, 15.105
Economic protective and investment authority executive director, 16A.5
Educational examiners board, 272.3
Education board, state, 256.3
Education commission of the states, 272B.2
Education department director, 256.8
Elder affairs commission, 231.11
Elder affairs department director, 231.22
Emergency management division administrator, 29C.8
Emergency response commission, 30.2
Employment appeal board, 10A.601
Empowerment board, 71.2
Engineering and land surveying examining board, 542B.3
Environmental protection commission, 455A.6
Ethics and campaign disclosure board, 68B.32
Examination commission for state officer’s accounts, 67.1
Examination boards for health-related professions, 147.12
Finance authority board, 16.2
Finance authority executive director, 16.6
Finance authority title guaranty division board, 16.2
Foster care review board, state, 237.16
General services department director, 18.2
Grain indemnity fund board, 203D.4
HAWK-I board, 514F.5
Head injuries advisory council, 135.22A
Health board, state, 136.2
Health facilities council, 135.62
Hearing aid dealers examining board, 154A.2
Higher education loan authority, 261A.6
Historical society board of trustees, 303.4
GOVERNOR — Continued
Appointments — Continued
Hospital licensing board, 135B.10
Human investment council, 8A.1
Human rights department director, 216A.2
Human services council, 217.2
Human services department director, 217.5
Impeached officers, replacements, 68.5
Inspections and appeals department director, 10A.102
Insurance commissioner, 505.2
Intergovernmental relations, advisory commission on, 28J.2
Interstate cooperation commission, 28B.1
Interstate extradition administrator, 818.18
Interstate midwest energy commission, 473A.1
Island appraisers commission, 568.22
Judicial compensation commission, 602.1514(1)
Judicial nominating commission, district, 46.3
Judicial nominating commission, state, 46.1
Judicial qualifications commission, 602.2102
Labor commissioner, 91.2
Labor disputes arbitration board, 679B.3, 679B.4
Landscape architectural examining board, 544B.3
Latino affairs commission, 216A.12
Latino affairs division administrator, 216A.2
Law enforcement academy council, 80B.6
Libraries, commission of, 256.52
Long-term care coordinating unit members, 231.58
Lottery board, 99E.5
Lottery division commissioner, 99E.3
Management department director, 8.4
Massage therapy examining board, 147.12
Medical assistance advisory council, 249A.4(8)
Medical examining board, 147.12
Mental health and developmental disabilities commission, 225C.5
Merit system applicability, exception, 19A.3(6)
Midwest nuclear board, 15D.2
Mississippi parkway planning commission, 308.1
Mortuary science examining board, 147.12
Narcotics enforcement advisory council, 80E.3
National guard officers, 29A.20
Natural resource commission, 455A.5
Natural resources department director, 455A.3
Nonpublic school advisory committee, 256.15
Nursing board, 147.12
Nursing home administrators examining board, 155.2
Optometry examining board, 147.12
Organic standards board, 190C.2
GOVERNOR — Continued
Appointments — Continued
Outdoor recreation and resources advisory council, 461A.80
Parole board, 904A.3
Personal assistance and family support services council, 225C.48
Personnel department director, 19A.1A
Persons with disabilities commission, 216A.74
Persons with disabilities division administrator, 216A.2
Pharmacy examining board, 147.12
Physical and occupational therapy examining board, 147.12
Physician assistant examining board, 147.12
Podiatry examining board, 147.12
Preserves advisory board, 465C.3
Prevention of disabilities policy council, 225B.3
Prison industries advisory board, 904.803
Professional licensing and regulation division administrator, 546.10
Psychology examining board, 147.12
Public broadcasting board, 256.82
Public defender, state, 13B.2
Public employees' retirement system investment board, 97B.8
Public employment relations board, 20.5
Public health department director, 135.2
Public policy research foundation board, 7D.15
Public safety department commissioner, 80.2
Racing and gaming commission, 99D.5
Railway finance authority board, 3271.6
Real estate appraiser examining board, 543D.4
Real estate commission, 543B.8
Regents, board of, 262.2
Retail and food and coproducers advisory committee, 159A.4
Respiratory care examining board, 152B.13
Revenue and finance department director, 421.2
Rural health and primary care center advisory committee, 135.107
School budget review committee, 257.30
Small business advisory council, 15.108(7h)
Social work examining board, 147.12
Soil conservation committee, state, 161A.4(1)
Speech pathology and audiology examining board, 147.12
State-federal relations office director, 7F1.3
Status of African-Americans commission, 216A.142
Status of African-Americans division administrator, 216A.2
Status of women division administrator, 216A.2
Substance abuse commission, 125.3
Suspended officers, replacements, 67.8
GOVERNOR — Continued
Appointments — Continued
Tax review board, state, 421.1
Telecommunications and technology commission, 8D.3
Terrace Hill commission, 18.8A
Transportation commission, 307.3
Transportation department director, 307.11
Underground storage tank insurance board, 455G.11(2)
Uniform state laws commission, 5.1
Upper Mississippi riverway commission, 463A.2
Utilities board, 474.1
Utilities board chairperson, 474.1
Vacancies in office, Const Iowa IV §10; 69.8(2)
Veterans affairs commission, 35A.2
Veterans affairs commission executive director, 35A.8
Veterans home commandant, 35D.13
Veterinary medicine board, 169.5
Vocational education council, 258.7
Wallace technology transfer foundation board, 15E.154
Well contractors' council, 455B.190A
Workers' compensation commissioner, 86.1
Workforce development board, 84A.1A
Workforce development department director, 84A.1
Workforce development regional advisory boards, 84A.4
World trade center selection advisory committee, 15C.2
Arbitration of labor disputes, 679B.1—679B.14
Attorney general's action, request for by governor, 13.2(2)
Boards, advisory, meetings open to public, ch 21
Bond, surety, not required, 64.1
Budget, state, powers and duties, ch 8
Candidates, nomination, see ELECTIONS
Citizenship rights of persons convicted of crimes, 914
Restoration, ch 914
Code of Iowa distributed to governor, 18.97, 18.97A
Commander in chief of state military forces, duties, see MILITARY FORCES
Commissions, advisory, meetings open to public, ch 21
Commissions to officers
General provisions, Const Iowa IV §21; 9.3
Military instructors at state colleges, 262.27
Officer elected by joint legislative convention, 2.30
Commotion of sentences, see COMMUTATION OF SENTENCES
Compensation
See also STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS

GOVERNOR — Continued
Compensation — Continued
General provisions, Const Iowa IV §15; 7.8
Cost-of-living adjustment, 7H.1
Condemnation of land for United States, 6A.3
Condition of state message, see subhead Messages to General Assembly below
Constitutional amendments
Proclamation as to election, 49A.5, 49A.7
Test case, governor a defendant, 49A.10, 49A.11
Controlled substances, duties, 124.504, 124.509
Conveyances, see LAND PATENTS
Corrections department institution visits, 904.512
Court rules distributed to governor, 18.97, 18.97A
Crime victim notification duties, 915.19
Criminalistics laboratory, order for transfers to, 691.8
Criminal offenders
Citizenship rights, restoration, ch 914
Commutation of sentences, see COMMUTATION OF SENTENCES
Exchange or transfer to foreign country under treaty, approval, 7.22
Extradition, see EXTRADITION
Fines and forfeitures remission, see REMISSION OF FINES AND FORFEITURES
Pardons, see PARDO N S
Reprieves, see REPRIEV ES
Deeds, see LAND PATENTS
Disability, succession to office, Const Iowa IV §17, 19; 7.14
Disaster aid, duties, 29C.1, 29C.6
Disaster assistance, urban renewal plans, 403.5
Disqualification, Const Iowa IV §14
Documents, filing date fixed, 7A.28
Duties, Const Iowa IV §8, 9
Election, see ELECTIONS, subhead State Officers
Election candidate nominations, hearing objections to, 44.6
Election duties
Proclamations, 39.6, 49A.7
Vacancies, special elections to fill, 69.14
Eligibility, Const Iowa IV §6, 14
Emergency response commission, ch 30
Employees of governor's office
See also STATE EMPLOYEES
Merit employment system applicability, exception, 19A.3(3)
Sales of goods and services by employees, restrictions, 68B.4B
Energy emergency, executive order, 473.8
Ethics, ch 68B
GOVERNOR — Continued
Executive branch organization, ch 7E
Executive council duties, see EXECUTIVE COUNCIL
Executive orders
Administrative rules, included in, 17A.2(10)
Administrative rules rescission, 17A.4(6)
Criminalistics laboratory, transfers to, 691.8
Energy emergency, 473.8
Federal lands, acceptance of jurisdiction, 1.17
Publication, 17A.6(1)
School property, leasing by state, 7.20
Warehouses of state, transfer, 18.14
Executive power, Const Iowa IV §1, 8, 9
Extradition powers and duties, see EXTRADITION
Fair board, state, see FAIR AND FAIR AUTHORITY, STATE
Federal funds, authority to accept, 7.9, 7.15
Federal land grant lists signed, 9G.11
Federal lands, acceptance of jurisdiction, 1.17
Fees collected, pay to state treasurer, 7.7
Fines and forfeitures remission, see REMISSION OF FINES AND FORFEITURES
Foreclosure moratorium declaration, 654.15
General assembly, powers and duties regarding
Adjournment general assembly, Const Iowa IV §13
Bills, approval or disapproval, Const Iowa III §16
Convening general assembly, Const Iowa IV §11
Messages to general assembly, see subhead Messages to General Assembly below
Gifts to state, acceptance authorized, 565.3
Governor-elect expense fund, 7.13
Grants, issued, Const Iowa IV §21
Highway construction patent legal actions, duties, 7.5
Highway safety duties, 7.15
Holding other public office prohibited, Const Iowa IV §14
Impeachment, see IMPEACHMENT
Inauguration, Const Iowa IV §12; 2.27
Interstate cooperation commission, 7E.5(2), ch 28B
Interstate rendition powers and duties, see INTERSTATE RENDITION
Investigation of officers and departments to secure efficiency, 8.35
Item veto, Const Iowa III §16; 3.4
Job training partnership program, see JOB TRAINING PARTNERSHIP PROGRAM
Journal, 7.2
Labor disputes arbitration, 679B.1–679B.14
Labor disputes, use of public safety department officers, 80.24

GOVERNOR — Continued
Land patents, see LAND PATENTS
Land titles, state, 9G.9–9G.13
Law enforcement academy, administration, 80B.5
Laws, duty to execute, Const Iowa IV §9
Legal counsel employment, 7.3–7.5
Legal proceedings expenses, review by court and reimbursement, 3.13
Legal publications of state distributed to governor, 18.97, 18.97A
Lieutenant governor, see LIEUTENANT GOVERNOR
Management department, see MANAGEMENT DEPARTMENT
Messages to general assembly
Budget, 8.21, 8.22
Condition of state, Const Iowa IV §12
Inaugural, 2.27
Military forces, duties, see MILITARY FORCES
Military organizations, permit to organize, 29A.31
Military science, reserve officers training corps award, 262.27
Militia, see MILITIA
Mortgage moratorium, proclamation, 654.15
National guard, see NATIONAL GUARD
Nomination of candidates, see ELECTIONS
Oath administration power, 63A.2(1)
Oath of office, see OATHS OF OFFICE
Pardons, see PARDONS
Parole board, see PAROLE BOARD
Parole, interstate compacts and agreements, 906.13, ch 907A
Pay, see subhead Compensation above
Peace officers, power to call for aid, 817.2
Probation, interstate compacts and agreements, 906.13, ch 907A
Proclamations
Arbor Day and Week, 1C.10
Columbus Day, 1C.5
Constitutional amendment, election, 49A.5, 49A.7
Constitution, revision, election, 39.4
Disaster emergency, 29C.6
Elections, special, 39.6
Energy emergency, 473.8
Father’s Day, 1C.3
General assembly, extra sessions, Const Iowa III §2; Const Iowa IV §11
Herbert Hoover Day, 1C.8
Independence Day, 1C.4
Martin Luther King, Jr. Day, 1C.9
Mother’s Day, 1C.3
Publication, 17A.6(1)
Public disorder, 29C.3
GOVERNOR — Continued
Proclamations — Continued
Veterans Day, 1C.6
White cane safety day, 216C.8
Youth Honor Day, 1C.7
Publications, filing date fixed, 7A.28
Public disorders, powers and duties, 29C.1, 29C.3, 29C.6
Public safety department radio equipment, approval, 693.1
Qualifications for office, Const Iowa IV §6, 14; ch 63
Record of official acts to be kept, 7.2
Remission of fines and forfeitures, see REMISSION OF FINES AND FORFEITURES
Rendition of persons criminally charged, powers and duties, see INTERSTATE RENDITION
Reports by governor
Budget, 8.21, 8.22
Pardons, commutations, reprieves granted, Const Iowa IV §16; 7A.5
Suspension of officers, 67.10
Reports to governor, see STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS, subhead Reports
Reprieves, see REPRIEVES
Residence, see TERRACE HILL
Resignation, 69.4
Restoration of rights of citizenship, ch 914
Revenue and finance department consulting contract and fees, approval, 421.4
Revenue estimating conference, 8.22A
Reward for arrest of fugitive, 7.6
Salary, see subhead Compensation above
School property, leasing by state, 7.20
Seal of state, keeping and use by governor, Const Iowa IV §20
Session laws distributed to governor, 18.97, 18.97A
Social Security referendum authorization power, 97C.20
State agencies and funds, control of, 8.3
Statehood sesquicentennial commission, ch 7G
State officers
Surety bonds, new or enlarged, ch 65
Suspension, ch 67
Strikes, use of public safety employees, 80.24
Succession to office, Const Iowa IV §17, 19; 7.14
Supervision over state institutions, 218.2
Surety bond not required, 64.1
Suspension of state officers, duty, ch 67
Task forces, meetings open to public, ch 21
Term of office, Const Iowa IV §2, 15; 39.8, 39.9
Terrace Hill, see TERRACE HILL
Unemployment compensation funds, replacement request to general assembly, 96.13(2)
GOVERNOR — Continued
Vacancies in public offices, power to fill, Const Iowa IV §10; ch 69
Vacancy in governor’s office, filling, Const Iowa IV §17, 19; 7.14
Veto power and procedure, Const Iowa III §16; 3.4
Victim notification duties, 915.19
Warehouses of state, management power transfer, 18.14
GOVERNOR’S ALLIANCE ON SUBSTANCE ABUSE
Community grant fund advisory duties, 232.190
GRAFT
General provisions, ch 722
GRAIN
See also AGRICULTURE AND AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS; CROPS; headings for particular grains, e.g., CORN, OATS, SOYBEANS, WHEAT
Airborne residue discharge, environmental municipal infractions, 364.22
Balers, liens for services, ch 571
Bargaining agents, licenses, 159.6(12), ch 203A
Combining, liens for services, ch 571
Commodities markets, regulation, ch 502A
Dealers, see GRAIN DEALERS
Depositors, losses in warehouses, indemnification, ch 203D
Elevators, see GRAIN ELEVATORS
Feed for animals, ch 198
Foreign material, probes, state approval, 159.5(10), 159.7
Grain handling tax, 428.35
Hauling by trucks and trailers, oversize vehicle permit requirements, exemption, 321.454
Intake airprobes, state approval, 159.7
Landlords’ liens, ch 570
Measures, standard, ch 210
Moisture-measuring devices, ch 215A
Sellers, losses by dealers, indemnification, ch 203D
Special quality grains, supply information service, 159.37
Storage facilities
See also GRAIN ELEVATORS;
WAREHOUSES AND WAREHOUSE OPERATORS, subhead Agricultural Products Warehouses
Acquisition by cities and counties, 419.18
Tax on grain handled, 428.35
Threshers, liens for services, ch 571
Transportation by trucks and trailers, oversize vehicle permit requirements, exemption, 321.454
GRANT JURIES — Continued

Selection of jurors, ch 607A
Service limited, 607A.29
Witnesses, see WITNESSES

GRANDMOTHERS
See GRANDPARENTS

GRANDPARENTS
See also RELATIVES

Dependent care expenses, income tax deductions, 422.9(2e), 422.12C
Grandchild visitation rights, 598.35
Inheritance taxes, see INHERITANCE TAXES
Liability for support of poor persons, 252.5

GRANGES
Meetings, use of schoolhouses, 297.9

GRANTS
See FEDERAL FUNDS

GRASS
Roadside vegetation, harvesting by adjoining landowner, 317.11
Yard waste, disposal, 455D.9

GRAVEL AND GRAVEL BEDS
Access, railroad right-of-way, 6A.4(3)
Counties, acquisition, 309.63, 309.65, 309.66
Location, private land entry, 314.9
Mining, see MINES AND MINING
State lands, removal prohibited, 461A.52, 461A.53
Weed infested, use prohibited, 317.12

GRAVES
See also CEMETERIES; DEAD PERSONS, subhead Burials

Markers, monuments, and tombstones
Sales, regulation, ch 523E
Veterans’ grave markers, see subhead Veterans’ Graves below
Protection, 566.31–566.34
Veterans’ graves
Maintenance of graves, payment by county, 35B.17, 35B.18
Markers for graves
Furnished by county, 35B.16
Theft, penalty, 714.7A
Records of graves, 35A.3(11), 35B.19

GREAT-GRANDCHILDREN
See also RELATIVES

Great-grandparent’s visitation rights, 598.35
Inheritance taxes, see INHERITANCE TAXES

GREAT-GRANDFATHERS AND GREAT-GRANDMOTHERS
See GREAT-GRANDPARENTS

GREAT-GRANDPARENTS
See also RELATIVES
GUARDIANS AD LITEM — Continued
Parent-child relationship termination proceedings — Continued
Petition filing, 232.111
Paternity, actions to overcome, appointment for child, 598.21(4B), 600B.41A
Surviving spouses, incapable of making elections, appointment for, 633.244
Witnesses, children, 915.37

GUARDIANS AND GUARDIANSHIPS
See also FIDUCIARIES; PROBATE CODE
Ad litem guardians, see GUARDIANS AD LITEM
County care facility residents, appointment of facility administrator as guardian for, 135C.24(5)
Defined, 232.2, 600A.2
Duties, 232.2(21)
Health care facility residents, restrictions on facility personnel acting as guardians for, 135C.24
Incapacitated persons, guardians for, see PROBATE CODE, subhead Guardians and Guardianships
Lawsuits by wards, costs and damages payment, insurance fund, 237.13
Mental retardation, persons with, as wards, guardianship proceedings, 222.34
Minors, guardians for, see PROBATE CODE, subhead Guardians and Guardianships
Nonsupport of wards, criminal offense, 726.5
Rights, 232.2(21)
Spouses with mental illness, guardian appointed for proceedings to authorize property conveyances by other spouse, 597.6—597.9
Training programs, state, 217.40
Volunteers, state programs, 217.13
Workers' compensation benefits for minors and mentally incompetent dependents, trustee, 85.49, 85.50

GUARDIANS OF THE PROPERTY
See PROBATE CODE

GUNPOWDER
See EXPLOSIVES

GUNS
See WEAPONS

GYMNASIUMS
Memorial buildings, see MEMORIAL BUILDINGS AND MONUMENTS
Physical exercise clubs, membership contracts, ch 552

GYPSUM
Mines, see MINES AND MINING
HABEAS CORPUS

General provisions, ch 663

Allowance, see subhead Issuance of Writs below

Appearance and answer to writ
  General provisions, 663.27, 663.31–663.33
  Demurrer or reply of plaintiff, 663.34, 663.35
  Willful failure, penalties, 663.29, 663.30

Application for writ
  Location of making, 663.4, 663.5
  Petition, see subhead Petition for Writ below
  Suspension of right, Const US I §9; Const Iowa I §13

Contempt, penalty for noncompliance, 663.29, 663.42

Convicted public offenders, habeas corpus not applicable, 822.1

Costs
  Assessment to parties, 663.44
  Fees for entry and performance, payable in advance, exception, 70A.5

County attorneys, notification of allowance or writ given to, 663.12

Defects in writ, effect on obedience, 663.19

Defendants
  Appearance and answer, see subhead Appearance and Answer to Writ above
  Arrest, 663.16, 663.17, 663.23
  Disobedience, see subhead Disobedience below
  Eluding writ, see subhead Eluding Writ below
  Examination, 663.25
  Refusal of service, arrest authorized, 663.16, 663.17
  Service of writ, 663.13–663.15

Disallowance
  Grounds for disallowance, 663.6
  Reasons, 663.7
  Wrongful or willful, penalty, 663.10

Disobedience
  Contempt, 663.29, 663.42
  Defects in writ, 663.19
  Penalties, 663.29, 663.42

Eluding writ
  Arrest of defendant, 663.16, 663.17
  Penalty, 663.20
  Execution of writ, 331.653(52), 663.24
  Extradition proceedings, habeas corpus rights and proceedings, 818.7, 818.8, 818.10, 818.13, 820.10
  Fees for writ, see subhead Costs above

Form of writ, 663.8
  Holding of plaintiff, grounds, 663.38
  Inmates of institutions
    Costs, assessment, 663.44
    Jurisdiction of applications, 663.5

HABEAS CORPUS — Continued

Issuance of writs
  General provisions, 663.3, 663.9, 663.11, 663.12
  Preliminary writs, see subhead Preliminary Writs below
  Refusal, see subhead Disallowance above

Mentally impaired persons, confined, habeas corpus proceedings, 229.37

Mental retardation, persons with, right to habeas corpus, 222.41

Papers, filing, 663.43

Petition for writ
  Form, 663.1
  Verification and presentation to court, 663.2

Plaintiffs
  Holding, 663.38
  Production by defendant, 663.28
  Transfer, stated in answer, 663.32

Pleadings
  Appearance and answer to writ, see subhead Appearance and Answer to Writ above
  Application for writ, see subhead Application for Writ above
  Petition for writ, see subhead Petition for Writ above

Preliminary writs
  Arrest of defendant, ordered, 663.23
  Examination of defendant, 663.25
  Execution and return, 663.24
  Issuance, grounds, 663.22

Public offenders, habeas corpus not applicable, 822.1

Records, 663.43

Refusal to allow, see subhead Disallowance above

Sentenced public offenders, habeas corpus not applicable, 822.1

Service of writ, 331.653(52), 663.13–663.15, 663.26

Suspension, Const US I §9; Const Iowa I §13

HABITUAL OFFENDERS

Criminal offenders
  Detainers against, application of minimum sentence, 821.4
  Sentences, 902.8, 902.9(2)
  Motor vehicle operators, 321.555–321.562

HAIL INSURANCE

See INSURANCE

HAIR

Barbering, see BARBERS
HAIR — Continued
Cosmetology, see COSMETOLOGY ARTS AND SCIENCES PRACTITIONERS
Identification of persons in criminal cases, nontestimonial identification by court order, ch 810

HALFWAY HOUSES
See also DETENTION FACILITIES
Counties, 356A.1
Work release, 304.904

HANDICAPPED PARKING
See MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Disabilities, Persons with

HANDICAPS
See DISABILITIES

HANDWRITING
Evidence, manner of giving, 622.25
Identification of persons in criminal cases, nontestimonial identification by court order, ch 810

HARASSMENT
General provisions, 708.7
No-contact orders for alleged victims, 708.12
Public officers, harassment of, 718.4
Sexual harassment, see SEXUAL HARASSMENT
Stalking, see STALKING

HARBORS
See also PORTS
Obstruction, nuisance abatement and penalty, ch 657

HARD LABOR
Inmates at state correctional facilities, 904.701
Jail prisoners, 356.16–356.22

HARMLESS ERRORS
Court actions, disregard of immaterial errors, 619.16, 624.15

HATCHERIES
Egg hatcheries, licenses, ch 168
Fish hatcheries, see FISH AND FISHING

HATE CRIMES
See also INDIVIDUAL RIGHTS, subhead Criminal Infringement and Violations
General provisions, ch 729A
Arson, penalties, 712.9
Assault, penalties, 708.2C
Criminal mischief, penalties, 716.6A
Investigation, identification, and reporting training course for law enforcement officers, 80B.11(3)
Reporting by law enforcement agencies, 692.15(7)

HATE CRIMES — Continued
Trespass to commit, penalties, 716.8

HAWK-I (HEALTHY AND WELL KIDS IN IOWA) PROGRAM AND BOARD
See HEALTHY AND WELL KIDS IN IOWA (HAWK-I) PROGRAM AND BOARD

HAY
Animal bedding, sales tax exemption, 422.45(30)
Balers, liens for services, ch 571
Vehicles transporting hay, width restriction exception, 321.454

HAZARDOUS CHEMICALS RISKS RIGHT TO KNOW
General provisions, ch 89B
Labor services division administration, 84A.5(3)
Law change recommendations, 91.4(5)

HAZARDOUS CONDITIONS
See HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES

HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES
Chemical emergencies, ch 30
Chemical exposure risks right to know, see HAZARDOUS CHEMICALS RISKS RIGHT TO KNOW
Cleanup costs, liability, 455B.392
Control, 455B.381–455B.399
Controlled substance laboratory sites, clandestine, cleanup, ch 124C
Defined, 455B.381, 455B.411
Disposal
General provisions, 455B.411–455B.432
Household products, disposal, 455B.488, ch 455F
Infectious waste, see WASTE
Land disposal, prohibition, variance, 455B.467
Radioactive waste, see WASTE
Remedial fund, 455B.423, 455B.425
Research program, 266.8
Sites
Acquisition, 455B.422
Fees, 455B.424
Investigation, 455B.428
Land, disposal on, 455B.461–455B.468
Recording, 455B.431
Registry, 455B.426
Transfer and use changes, 455B.430
Spills, 455B.381–455B.399
Storage, unlawful, 716B.4
Transportation
Accidents, reporting, 321.266(4)
Unlawful transportation, 716B.3
Treatment, unlawful, 716B.4
HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES — Continued
Disposal — Continued
  Unlawful disposal, 716B.2
Flammable or combustible liquids, storage tank
  leaks, elimination, 101.10
Land recycling and environmental remediation
  standards, ch 455H
Pipelines and underground storage for
  hazardous liquids, see PIPELINES AND
  PIPELINE COMPANIES
Small business assistance center for
  management, see WASTE REDUCTION
  CENTER
Spills, 455B.381–455B.399
Transportation by motor vehicles, safety rules,
  321.450
Waste reduction center, see WASTE
  REDUCTION CENTER

HAZARDOUS WASTE
See WASTE

HAZING
Students, prohibited, 708.10

HBV (HEPATITIS B VIRUS)
See HEPATITIS

HEAD INJURIES
See BRAIN INJURIES

HEAD INJURIES, ADVISORY COUNCIL ON
General provisions, 135.22A

HEADNOTES
Code of Iowa, 2B.12(4)
Uniform commercial code section captions, part
  of code, 554.1109

HEAD OF FAMILY
See FAMILIES

HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD
Income tax personal exemptions, definition,
  422.4, 422.12

HEALTH AND HEALTH CARE — Continued
Department of public health, state, see PUBLIC
  HEALTH DEPARTMENT
Departments of health, district, ch 137
Diseases, see DISEASES
Education, school standards, 256.11(3–6)
Federal aid for public health, 135.39
Health care facilities, see HEALTH CARE
  FACILITIES
Health centers, see HEALTH CENTERS
Health facilities, see BIRTH CENTERS;
  HEALTH CARE FACILITIES; HOSPITALS
Health maintenance organizations, see HEALTH
  MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS
Health service corporations, see HEALTH
  SERVICE CORPORATIONS
Healthy and well kids in Iowa program, see
  HEALTHY AND WELL KIDS IN IOWA
  (HAWK-I) PROGRAM AND BOARD
Hospitals, see HOSPITALS
Hygienic laboratory, see HYGIENIC
  LABORATORY
Immunizations, see IMMUNIZATIONS
Infectious diseases, see DISEASES
Insurance, see INSURANCE
Maternal and child health program, see
  MATERNAL AND CHILD HEALTH
  PROGRAM
Occupational disease compensation, see
  OCCUPATIONAL DISEASE
  COMPENSATION
Occupational hearing loss compensation, see
  OCCUPATIONAL HEARING LOSS
  COMPENSATION
Occupational safety and health, see
  OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH
Professions, see MEDICAL CARE; heading for
  particular profession
Public health department and state board of
  health, see PUBLIC HEALTH
  DEPARTMENT
Venereal diseases, see VENEREAL DISEASES
Workers' compensation, see WORKERS'
  COMPENSATION
Zoning, see ZONING

HEALTH BOARDS, ANIMAL HEALTH
General provisions, 165.35

HEALTH BOARDS, LOCAL
General provisions, ch 137
Animal disease prevention and eradication
  assistance duties, 163.17
Animals biting persons, confinement of, 351.39
Beer bottler approval and inspection, 123.144
Child-placing agencies inspection, 238.21, 238.22
City boards of health, appointment and
  jurisdiction, 137.5
HEALTH BOARDS, LOCAL — Continued
County boards of health
For provisions relating generally to county officers, see COUNTY OFFICERS
Appointment, 137.4, 331.321(1d)
Jurisdiction, 137.5
Membership, 137.3
Water quality regulation jurisdiction, 455B.172
Disease isolation and quarantine restrictions, ch 139
District boards, appointment, 137.10, 137.12
District health departments, formation and approval, 137.8–137.12
Dogs with rabies, confinement and quarantine, 351.38, 351.39
Hotel inspection and licensing, 137C.6
Hygienic laboratory services, 263.7, 263.8
Lead abatement programs, 135.100–135.105
Public health nurses, see NURSES
Rabies in animals, confinement and quarantine, 351.38, 351.39
Rules of state public health department, distribution to and by local boards, 135.32, 331.502(9)
Sanitary disposal facility permits and inspections, 455B.305
Swimming pool and spa inspection and registration, ch 135I
Vending machine inspection and licensing, 137F.3
Venereal disease control, ch 140
Water quality regulation jurisdiction, 455B.172

HEALTH BOARD, STATE
General provisions, ch 136

HEALTH CARE FACILITIES — Continued
Complaints, procedure, 135C.37–135C.46
Construction, certificates of need, requirements and issuance, 135.61–135.73
County care facilities, see COUNTY CARE FACILITIES
Deaths, reporting, 135C.26
Defined, 135C.1
Developmental disabilities, persons with, see DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES
Disasters, reporting, 135C.26
Financial reports, 135.74–135.79
Financing construction and improvements, finance authority loans, 16.12
Fire safety rules, 100.35, 135C.9
Governmental institutions, requirements, 135C.22
Hepatitis B virus (HBV), transmission to patients, prevention, ch 139C
Hospice programs, see HOSPICE PROGRAMS
Hospice services, provision under Medicare, 135C.32
Hospitals’ facilities
County hospitals, operation of health care facility, 347.14(13)
Memorial hospitals, construction and operation of nursing homes, 37.27
Human immunodeficiency virus (HIV), transmission to patients, prevention, ch 139C
Improvements for health care facilities, municipal support, bond issues, ch 419
Injuries, reporting, 135C.26
Intermediate care facilities for persons with mental illness and for persons with mental retardation
Care provided, 135C.3
Defined, 135C.1
Family support subsidies to residents, 225C.35–225C.42
Medical assistance payments to residents Authorized, 249A.12
Debt of estates of decedents, 249A.5, 633.425
Sales tax exemption for property and services to facilities, 422.45(22)
Services, new or changed, certificates of need, requirements and issuance, 135.61–135.73
Special classifications, 135C.2(3, 5)
Investigations by state, 10A.402(4)
Licenses, 135C.6–135C.11
Loans for construction and improvements by finance authority, 16.12
HEALTH CARE FACILITIES — Continued

Long-term care
  Care review committees, see CARE REVIEW COMMITTEES
  Coordinating unit, 231.58
  Insurance, see INSURANCE
  Resident’s advocate, 231.41–231.44
  Medicaid patients, discharge, 135C.31
  Medical assistance payments
    Recipient facilities, noncompliance with federal law, penalty, 249A.19
    Residents receiving assistance
      Debt against estates of decedents, recovery, 249A.5, 633.425
      Discharge restrictions, 135C.31
      Persons with mental retardation, 249A.12
      Spouses institutionalized, medical assistance debts, ch 249B
    Medication aides, certification, 135C.34
    Mental illness and mental retardation, persons with, see subhead Intermediate Care Facilities for Persons with Mental Illness and for Persons with Mental Retardation above
    Morbidity and mortality information, providing to state, 135.40–135.42
  Nursing facilities
    Administrators, licensing, see NURSING HOME ADMINISTRATORS
    Care provided, 135C.3
    Defined, 135C.1
    Medical assistance paid to residents, debt of estate of decedent, 249A.5, 633.425
    Special classifications, 135C.2(3, 5)
  Nursing homes, see subhead Nursing Facilities above
  Patients, see subhead Residents below
  Pharmaceutical supplies containers, 155A.15(2d)
  Physicians, volunteer health care provider program, 135.24
  Projects, municipal support, bond issues, ch 419
  Receivership, operation, 135C.30
  Reports, financial, 135.74–135.79
  Residential care facilities
    Care provided, 135C.4
    Defined, 135C.1
    Sales tax exemption for property and services to facilities, 422.45(22)
    Special classifications, 135C.2(3, 5)
  Residents
    Admission, 135C.23
    Advocate, 231.41–231.44
    Fishing permits, 483A.24(12)
    Medical assistance recipients, see subhead Medical Assistance Payments above
    Neglect, criminal offense, 726.7
    Property, 135C.24

HEALTH CARE FACILITIES — Continued

Residents — Continued
  Property taxes, special assessments, rates, and charges, suspension and abatement, 427.9–427.12
  Rights, 135C.14(8)
  Voting, absentee, 53.22, 135C.29
  Respite care services, 135C.2(6)
  Services, new or changed, certificates of need, requirements and issuance, 135.61–135.73
  Smoking prohibited, ch 142B
  Spouses, institutionalized, medical assistance debts, ch 249B
  Veterans home, state, see VETERANS HOME (MARSHALLTOWN)
  Violations, 135C.19, 135C.21, 135C.36–135C.48, 726.7

HEALTH CARE SERVICE CORPORATIONS
  See HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS

HEALTH CENTERS
  General provisions, ch 346A
  Funding, bond issues, 331.441–331.449
  Migrant health centers, sales tax exemption, 422.45(22)

HEALTH CLUBS
  Membership contracts, ch 552

HEALTH DATA COMMISSION
  Transfer of data to community health management information system, 144C.4(6g)

HEALTH DEPARTMENTS
  District health departments, ch 137
  State public health department, see PUBLIC HEALTH DEPARTMENT

HEALTH EFFECTS OF ENVIRONMENTAL CONTAMINATION, CENTER FOR
  See also REGENTS INSTITUTIONS
  General provisions, 263.17
  Establishment report and appropriations, 455E.11(2b)
  Program coordination, 135.107(2d), 262.78(2)

HEALTH FACILITIES
  See BIRTH CENTERS; HEALTH CARE FACILITIES; HEALTH CENTERS; HOSPITALS

HEALTH FACILITIES COUNCIL
  See also PUBLIC HEALTH DEPARTMENT
  General provisions, 135.61–135.73
  Financial disclosure, 68B.35, 68B.35A
  Public employees’ retirement system coverage, 97B.1A(8a), 97B.42A

HEALTH INSURANCE
  See INSURANCE

HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS
  See also INSURANCE, subhead Health Insurance and Health Benefit Plans
HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS — Continued

General provisions, ch 514B
Applicants, human immunodeficiency virus tests, restrictions, 505.16
Certificates of need requirements and issuance, 135.61–135.73
Community health management information system (CHMIS), see COMMUNITY HEALTH MANAGEMENT INFORMATION SYSTEM (CHMIS)
Comprehensive health insurance association, membership, ch 514E
Drug prescriptions, coverage limits, restrictions, 514C.5
Examinations by state, ch 507
Health benefit plans offered to employers for employees, 514C.13
Health insurance and health benefit plans for individuals
Basic and standard plans, sharing of losses, 513C.10
Market reform, 513C.1–513C.9
Insurance trade practices regulation, 514B.32
Long-term care insurance, see INSURANCE
Mammography examinations, coverage requirements, 514C.4
Membership termination, coverage continuation or conversion, ch 509B
Mothers and newborn children
Coverage requirement for newborn children, 514C.1
Postdelivery benefits and care requirements, 514C.11
Nursing care, skilled, in hospitals, coverage requirement, 514C.2
Public employees, group contracts for insurance and plans, ch 509A
Rehabilitation proceedings, by state, ch 507C
Taxation, 432.2
Trade practices, regulation, ch 507B

HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS — Continued

Health benefit plans offered to employers for employees, 514C.13
Health insurance and health benefit plans for individuals
Basic and standard plans, sharing of losses, 513C.10
Market reform, 513C.1–513C.9
Liquidation proceedings by state, ch 507C
Long-term care insurance, see INSURANCE
Mammography examinations, coverage requirement, 514C.4
Membership termination, coverage continuation or conversion, ch 509B
Mothers and newborn children
Coverage requirement for newborn children, 514C.1
Postdelivery benefits and care requirements, 514C.11
Nursing care, skilled, in hospitals, coverage requirement, 514C.2
Public employees, group contracts for insurance and plans, ch 509A
Rehabilitation proceedings, by state, ch 507C
Taxation, 432.2
Trade practices, regulation, ch 507B

HEALTHY AND WELL KIDS IN IOWA (HAWK-I) PROGRAM AND BOARD

General provisions, ch 514I
Participating insurers, exemption from premium tax, 432.13

HEALTHY OPPORTUNITIES FOR PARENTS TO EXPERIENCE SUCCESS (HOPES)–HEALTHY FAMILIES IOWA (HFI) PROGRAM

General provisions, 135.106

HEARING AID DEALERS

General provisions, ch 154A
Continuing education, see CONTINUING EDUCATION
Examinations for licenses, 154A.11, 154A.12
Examining board, see HEARING AID DEALERS EXAMINING BOARD
Fees for licenses and examinations, 154A.17, 154A.22
Licenses, ch 154A, ch 272C

HEARING AID DEALERS EXAMINING BOARD

For provisions relating to examining boards in general, see EXAMINING BOARDS
General provisions, ch 154A, ch 272C
Composition, 154A.2
HEARING AID DEALERS EXAMINING BOARD — Continued
Duties, 154A.4
Information disclosure, 154A.6
Staff, 135.11A
Terms, 154A.3

HEARING AND HEARING LOSS
See also DEAF AND HARD-OF-HEARING PERSONS; EARS
Audiology, see AUDIOLOGISTS
Employees' occupational hearing loss, compensation, see OCCUPATIONAL HEARING LOSS COMPENSATION
Hearing aids, sales, see HEARING AID DEALERS
Persons with impairments, see DEAF AND HARD-OF-HEARING PERSONS
Workers' compensation for permanent disabilities, 85.34(2r)

HEDGES
Drainage obstructions, removal, 468.138, 468.139
Highway drainage obstructions, removal, 468.347
Mechanics' liens for material furnished for improvement or repair, ch 572
Partition fences, trimming and cutting required, 359A.2

HEIRS
See PROBATE CODE

HELICOPTERS
See AIRCRAFT

HEMODIALYSIS
Kidney disease treatment, renal disease financial assistance program, 135.45–135.48

HEPATITIS
Immunization prior to school enrollment, 139.9(2)
Transmission to patients of health care providers and facilities, prevention, ch 139C

HERBERT HOOVER DAY
Designation and recognition, 1C.8

HERBICIDES
See PESTICIDES

HEREDITAMENTS
Incorporal, actions for injuries to, description in petition, 619.14

HERITAGE CORPS
General provisions, 261.81A
Funds, 261.82(3)

HFI (HEALTHY FAMILIES IOWA) PROGRAM
General provisions, 135.106

HIDES
See also FURS AND FUR HARVESTING
Dead animals, disposal, license required, 167.3

HIGHER EDUCATION
See COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES

HIGHER EDUCATION LOAN AUTHORITY
General provisions, 7E.7, ch 261A
Debt obligations, issuance coordination, 12.30

HIGH SCHOOL EQUIVALENCY DIPLOMAS
General provisions, ch 259A
Correctional facilities inmates, completion requirement, 904.516

HIGH SCHOOLS
See SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS

HIGH TECHNOLOGY COUNCIL
Management authority over council, 15.106(9)

HIGHWAY PATROL
See STATE PATROL

HIGHWAYS
See also MOTOR VEHICLES
General provisions, ch 306, ch 310, ch 314
Abandonment, see subhead Vacating below
Accidents, see MOTOR VEHICLES
Actions for damages or injuries
Nonresidents, actions against, 321.498–321.511
Place of bringing action, 321.507, 616.3(1)
Administrator of highways in transportation department, see TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT, subhead Highways Administrator
Advertising devices, see ADVERTISING
Alcoholic beverage consumption, prohibited, 123.46
Alleys, see subhead City Streets below
All-terrain vehicles, 321G.9
Animal feeding operation structure separation distance, 455B.162(4), 455B.165(4)
Arterial highways, see subhead Through Highways below
Bikeways, recreational, establishment, ch 308A
Billboards, see ADVERTISING
Blocking, law enforcement authority, 321K.1
Borrow pits, restoration, 314.12
Boundaries of state, highways on, maintenance and improvement, 314.10
Bridges, see BRIDGES
Building of highways, see subhead Construction and Improvement below
Buildings purchased or condemned, moving costs, 6B.44
Burying grounds, highways through, consent for establishment, 306.20
HIGHWAYS — Continued

Business districts, see BUSINESS DISTRICTS

Cable television systems, see subhead Lines Along and Crossing Highways below

Cattleways, construction authorized, ch 320, 331.362(8)

Causeways, removal of unattended vehicles obstructing, 321.357

Cemeteries, highways through, consent for establishment, 306.20

City streets

See also subhead Municipal Street System below

Alleys

Defined, 321.1(3)

Grade changed, payment for damage or injury to property, 364.15

Maintenance, 364.12

Speed limits, local authority regulation, 321.236(11)

Vacating, payment for damage or injury to property, 364.15

Vehicles emerging from alleys, stopping and yielding right-of-way, 321.353

All-terrain vehicles, operation, 321G.9, 321G.28

Assessments for streets, see SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS

Billboards deemed as nuisance, 657.2(7)

Bonds, issuance, 384.23–384.36

Border cities, motor vehicles operated within, exemption from length and weight limitations, 321.457(2e)

Business districts, see BUSINESS DISTRICTS

Certificates, assignment of tax sale, 384.70

City manager's duties, 372.8

Closing, see subhead Closing below

Condemnation of right-of-way for streets, see subhead Condemnation of Right-of-Way for Highway Purposes below

Congestion lessened by zoning law, 414.3

Construction and improvement

See also Maintenance under this subhead below; subhead Construction and Improvement below

Bond issues, 384.23–384.36

Environmental protection, 314.23, 314.24

Funds, see Funds for Improvement under this subhead below

Labor and materials, contractor's claims, payment, ch 573

Loans and grants, 15.281–15.288

Patents, validity and infringement, assistance in legal actions, 7.5, 307A.2(5)

Research projects and engineering studies, funds, 312.3A

HIGHWAYS — Continued

City streets — Continued

Construction and improvement — Continued

Special assessments, see SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS

Contracts and contractors, see subhead Contracts and Contractors below

Controlled-access highways, see subhead Controlled-Access Facilities below

County roads, see subhead Secondary Roads and Road System below

Culverts, see CULVERTS

Curbs, see CURBS

Detour routes for primary road traffic, markings on highways, 313.43–313.45

Detours for primary roads, see subhead Detours below

Disasters and public disorders, use prohibited, 29C.3, 29C.6

Establishment, approval of plats by council, 558.65

Farm-to-market road extensions, along city limits, construction and improvement, 314.6

Funds for improvement

Local vehicle tax, 422B.3

Revitalize Iowa's sound economy (RISE) fund, see REVITALIZE IOWA'S SOUND ECONOMY (RISE) FUND

Road use tax fund allocations, see ROAD USE TAX FUND

Special assessments, 384.37–384.79

Golf cart operation, 321.247

Grade changes, damage or injury to property, payment, 364.15

Gravel pits, 309.66, 314.9

Improvements, see Construction and Improvement under this subhead above

Interstate highways, see subhead Interstate Roads and Road System below

Labor, claims for, ch 573

Lighting, see subhead Lights and Lighting below

Maintenance

See also Construction and Improvement under this subhead above

General provisions, 364.12

Revitalize Iowa's sound economy (RISE) fund moneys, see REVITALIZE IOWA'S SOUND ECONOMY (RISE) FUND

Moneys, see Funds for Improvement under this subhead above

Name changes

Legalizing Act, 592.7

Procedure, 354.26

Obstructions, see subhead Obstructions below

Overpasses, railroad tracks on or across streets, 364.8
HIGHWAYS — Continued
City streets — Continued
Parking, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Parking
Paving
Primary roads in cities, 313.21–313.24
Special assessments, see SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS
Payment before work completed, 384.57, 573.27
Pedestrians, see PEDESTRIANS
Plants and plant life, see subhead Vegetation on Roadside below
Plats, approval by council, 558.65
Primary roads, see subhead Primary Roads and Road System below
Railroad crossings, see RAILROADS
Real estate improvement districts, 358C.4
Regulatory power, 321.236
Repairs, see Maintenance under this subhead above
Report to state, 312.14
School districts and school zones, see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS
Secondary roads, see subhead Secondary Roads and Road System below
Signs, traffic, see Traffic-Control Devices and Signals under this subhead below
Snowmobiles, operation, 321G.9, 321G.28
Snow removal, see subhead Snow and Ice Control and Removal below
Snow routes, designation and parking violations, 321.236(12), 321.237
Special assessments for streets, see SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS
Special charter cities
Personal injury claims, notice, 420.45
Tax taken after public bidder’s sale, 420.220–420.229
Speed limits, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Speed and Speed Limits
State property, improvement costs assessment, 307.45, 313.4(2), 384.56
Supervision and control, 364.12
Through highways, see subhead Through Highways below
Traffic-control devices and signals
General provisions, 321.252–321.260
Construction and repair, special assessments, 384.37–384.79
Lights, synchronization, 364.24
Speed signs, installation, 321.289
Traffic lights, see Traffic-Control Devices and Signals under this subhead above
Train crossings, see RAILROADS
Trees, see subhead Trees below
Trucks, operation and weight regulations, 321.473

HIGHWAYS — Continued
City streets — Continued
Underpasses, railroad tracks on or across streets, 384.8
Use regulated
Franchise ordinance provisions, 364.2(4)
Motor vehicles, 321.236–321.251
Utilities
Underground connections, 384.40
Vacating streets, see subhead Vacating below
Vegetation on roadside, see subhead Vegetation on Roadside below
Classification, ch 306
Closing
See also subhead Vacating below
Primary road extensions in cities, 321.348
Temporary, 306.41
Commercial and industrial network
Funds, 315.4, 423.24(2)
Identification and improvement, 307.36, 307A.2(15), 313.2A, 313.4(5)
Community college roads, construction and maintenance by state, 307A.2(11), 313.4(2)
Condemnation of right-of-way for highway purposes
See also EMINENT DOMAIN
General provisions, 306.19, 306.27–306.37
Costs and damages, payment funds, 306.26
Parks, highways to, 461A.7–461A.10
Secondary roads, materials for improvement, condemnation of land for, 309.63
Taxation of property acquired by eminent domain, 427.2
Unused right-of-way, sale, 306.22–306.25
Conservation parkways, see subhead Parkways below
Construction and improvement
See also subheads City Streets above; Contracts and Contractors; Labor on Highways; Maintenance; Paving; Primary Roads and Road System; Secondary Roads and Road System below
General provisions, ch 306, ch 314
Archaeological objects, preserved, 263B.4–263B.6
Closing for construction, 306.41
Condemnation of right-of-way for construction, see subhead Condemnation of Right-of-Way for Highway Purposes above
Construction zones and workers, see subhead Work Zones and Workers below
Detours, see subhead Detours below
Displaced persons, relocation assistance, ch 316
Environmental protection, 314.23, 314.24
Equipment, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Road Machinery
HIGHWAYS — Continued
Construction and improvement — Continued
Farm-to-market roads, see subhead Farm-to-Market Roads and Road System below
Historical objects, preservation, 263B.4–263B.6
Machinery, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Road Machinery
Moneys for construction, see subhead Funds below
Patents, validity and infringement, assistance in legal actions, 7.5, 307A.2(5)
Sales and use taxes paid on transportation construction projects, refund, 422.45(7A)
Small business, disadvantaged, contract set-aside, 314.14
Utility systems, see subhead Utility Systems On and Along Highway Rights-of-Way below
Workers, see subhead Work Zones and Workers below
Zones, see subhead Work Zones and Workers below
Contracts and contractors
See also subhead Construction and Improvement above; PUBLIC CONTRACTS, subhead Transportation Department Contracts
General provisions, ch 314
Actions against contractors, place of bringing, 616.9
Bonds, 309.58
Disadvantaged business concerns, 314.14
Farm-to-market roads, 310.14
Payment, partial, 310.18, 314.4
Primary roads, 314.1, 314.2, 314.4
Secondary roads, 309.39–309.43, 311.21
Controlled-access facilities
See also subheads Freeways; Parkways below
General provisions, ch 306A
Motor vehicle operation, violations, 321.366
Speed limits, 321.285(6)
County conservation parkways, see subhead Parkways below
County roads, see subhead Secondary Roads and Road System below
Crossings and crosswalks
See also subhead Intersections below
Avoiding by changes in highways and watercourses, 306.27
Cattleways, construction authorized, ch 320, 331.362(8)
Overpasses, see OVERPASSES
Pedestrians, see PEDESTRIANS
Pipelines, 479.24, 479B.16
Railroad crossings, see RAILROADS
Sidewalks, see SIDEWALKS

HIGHWAYS — Continued
Crossings and crosswalks — Continued
Underpasses, see UNDERPASSES
Viaducts, see VIAUCCTS
Culverts, see CULVERTS
Curbs, see CURBS
Curves, vehicle operation, see MOTOR VEHICLES
Damage to highways, liability and recovery, 321.475
Debris, putting on and removal from highways, 321.369–321.371, 805.8(2af)
Defined, 4.1(9), 321.1(78)
Detours
General provisions, 306.41
Primary road temporary detours, 313.28, 313.29
Routes for primary road traffic in cities, markings on highways, 313.43–313.45
Secondary roads and city streets used, restoration moneys, 313.4(2)
Diagonal routes, restrictions, 306.9
Displaced persons, federally assisted projects, relocation assistance, ch 316
Districts on highways
Business districts, see BUSINESS DISTRICTS
Residence districts, see subhead Residence Districts below
School districts, see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS, subhead Highway Districts
Suburban districts, see subhead Suburban Districts below
Ditches, reseeding, 314.19
Drainage
Ditches and drains, condemnation of right-of-way for, 468.344
Drainage and levee districts, benefits assessed to highways, 468.43
Highway drainage districts, 468.335–468.347
Improvements across right-of-way, construction, 468.600–468.634
Restrictions, 314.7
Trees obstructing drainage, removal, 468.346, 468.347
Driveways
Defined, 306.19(7), 321.1(54)
Driveway approaches in cities, repair or replacement, 364.12
Highway construction and improvement, 306.19
Parking or stopping at entrance, 321.358(2)
Vehicles emerging from driveways, stopping and yielding right-of-way, 321.353
Easements, see EASEMENTS
Electric transmission lines along and across highways, see ELECTRIC TRANSMISSION LINES AND TRANSMISSION LINE COMPANIES
HIGHWAYS — Continued
Elevated structures, restrictions on construction, 308A.3
Eminent domain, see subhead Condemnation of Right-of-Way for Highway Purposes above
Environmental protection, 314.23, 314.24
Equipment, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Road Machinery
Establishment, ch 306
Expressways, see subhead Freeways below
Fair, state, road construction and maintenance by state, 307A.2(11), 313.4(2)
Farm-to-market review board, see FARM-TO-MARKET REVIEW BOARD
Farm-to-market roads and road system
Cities, extensions along city limits, construction and improvement, 314.6
Construction
General provisions, ch 306, ch 310, ch 314
Labor and materials, contractor's claims, payment, ch 573
Continuity, 306.5
Defined, 306.3
Funds, 309.10, 310.3, 312.2, 312.5
Federal aid, 310.2, 313.1
Federal interstate system, see subhead Interstate Roads and Road System below
Fences, see FENCES
Flooding by federal water resources projects, 306.39, 306.40
Freeways
See also subhead Controlled-Access Facilities above
All-terrain vehicles, operation prohibited, 321G.9
Snowmobiles, operation prohibited, 321G.9
Utility easements, use of right-of-way, 314.20
Funds
Accounting, effect of failure, Const Iowa III §23
City street funds, see subhead City Streets above
County road funds, see subhead Secondary Roads and Road System below
Displaced persons, relocation, 316.14
Farm-to-market road funds, 309.10, 310.3, 312.2, 312.5
Federal funds for highway safety, 7.15
Highway grade crossing safety fund and railroad crossing surface repair fund, see RAILROADS, subhead Crossings
Primary road funds, see subhead Primary Roads and Road System below
Railroad grade crossings, safety equipment and repair, see RAILROADS, subhead Crossings
Road use tax fund allocations, see ROAD USE TAX FUND

HIGHWAYS — Continued
Funds — Continued
Secondary road funds, see subhead Secondary Roads and Road System below
Gas mains in, under, or along highways, ch 320, 331.362(8)
Glass
Damaged vehicles, removal, 321.371
Throwing on highway, prohibited, 321.369, 321.370, 805.8(2af)
Golf carts, operation prohibited, 321G.9
Grade crossings at railroads, see RAILROADS, subhead Crossings
Grass on roads, landowner's right to cut, 317.11
Great river road, ch 308
Hazardous materials, transporting, 321.266, 321.343
Hedges, removal as drainage obstructions, 468.347
Hills, vehicle operation, see MOTOR VEHICLES
Historic areas, preservation, 314.23, 314.24
Hitchhikers, see HITCHHIKERS
Ice control and removal, see subhead Snow and Ice Control and Removal below
Improvement, see subhead Construction and Improvement above
Industrial network, see subhead Commercial and Industrial Network above
Institutional roads, see subhead State Park, State Institution, and Other State Land Roads and Road System below
Intersections
See also subhead Crossings and Crosswalks above
Dangerous intersections, changes in roads authorized, 306.27
Defined, 321.1(33)
Entering, yielding right-of-way, 321.319
Lights confusing motor vehicle operators, removal, 307A.2(10)
Overpasses, railroad tracks on or across streets, 364.8
Passing vehicles in intersections, prohibited, 321.304
Pedestrians, see PEDESTRIANS
Right-of-way, 321.319—321.322
Signs and signals, see subhead Signs and Signals below
Stop intersections
Designation, 321.345
Drivers' actions, 321.322
Stopping, standing, or parking within, restrictions, 321.358
Through highways
Cities, traffic control, 321.347, 321.349
Stop and yield, designation, 321.345
Traffic-control devices, see MOTOR VEHICLES
HIGHWAYS — Continued
Intersections — Continued
Turning at intersections, 321.311-321.318, 321.320
Yielding right-of-way, 321.319-321.322
Yield intersections
Designation, 321.345
Drivers' actions, 321.322
Interstate roads and road system
Advertising devices, see ADVERTISING
All-terrain vehicles, operation prohibited, 321G.9
Bridges, crossing drainage improvements, building or moving, payment, 468.108
Cities abutting state borders, motor vehicles operated within, exemption from length and weight limitations, 321.457(2e)
Construction, utilities relocation, 306A.10-306A.13
Defined, 306.3
Diagonal routes, avoiding, 306.9
Drainage improvements crossing, bridge building or moving, payment, 468.108
Information centers, 306C.21
Interstate 80, route designation, 314.16
Junkyards along highways, beautification and control, 306C.1-306C.9
Mowing, 314.17
Oversize vehicles, movement, restrictions, 321E.25
Plants and plant life, see Vegetation on Roadside under this subhead below
Rest areas, see subhead Rest Areas below
Schwengel bridge, 314.26
Signs
Advertising, see ADVERTISING
Information, 306C.11
Snowmobiles, operation prohibited, 321G.9
Speed limits, 321.285(6)
Vegetation on roadside
Mowing, 314.17
Planting and maintenance, funds, 314.20
Welcome centers, see WELCOME CENTERS
Junkyards, beautification and control, 306C.1-306C.9
Jurisdiction over highways, 306.4, 306.8, 307A.2(11), 313.2, 321.236, 321.237, 331.362
Labor on highways
See also subhead Construction and Improvement above
Jail prisoners, 356.17
Poor persons, payment for and condition of county assistance, 252.27
Secondary roads, day labor payrolls, advance payment, 309.61
Lands adjoining and landowners
Grass on road, right to harvest, 317.11
HIGHWAYS — Continued
Maintenance — Continued
Workers, see subhead Work Zones and Workers below
Map, see MAPS
Markers preserved, 314.8
Material furnished, claims filed, 573.7–573.25
Mississippi river parkway, see MISSISSIPPI RIVER PARKWAY
Mowing, 314.17
Municipal street system
See also subhead City Streets above
Defined, 309.3
National parkways, ch 308
Natural areas, preservation, 314.23, 314.24
Obstructions
General provisions, ch 319
Criminal offense, 723.4
Nuisance abatement, ch 657
Primary road extensions in cities, city authority, 321.348
Secondary roads, removal, 331.362(7)
Oiling, use of recycled oil, 455B.412(5)
One-way highways and streets
Designation, 321.236(4)
Direction of travel, 321.305
Turns from or into one-way streets, 321.311
Overhead crossings, see subhead Crossings and Crosswalks above
Overpasses, see OVERPASSES
Oversize vehicles, see MOTOR VEHICLES
Parking of vehicles, see MOTOR VEHICLES
Parks
Environmental protection, 314.23
Roadside parks on primary roads, 313.2
Speed limits, 321.236(5)
State park roads, see subhead State Park, State Institution, and Other State Land Roads and Road System below
Parkways
See also subhead Controlled-Access Facilities above
County conservation parkways
General provisions, 306.3, 306.4(5)
Construction and maintenance funds, 315.6(2)
Mississippi river parkway, see MISSISSIPPI RIVER PARKWAY
National parkways, ch 308
Patents relative to construction, validity and infringement, assistance in legal actions, 7, 5, 307A.2
Patrol, see STATE PATROL
Paving
See also subhead Construction and Improvement above
Primary road extensions in cities, 313.22–313.24

HIGHWAYS — Continued
Paving — Continued
Special assessments, see SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS
Pedestrians, see PEDESTRIANS
Persons displaced by highways, relocation, ch 316
Pipeline construction
General provisions, 479.24, 479B.16
Bridges on state boundaries, use permitted, 314.11
Interstate highway construction projects, relocation or removal of utilities, 306A.10–306A.13
Plants and plant life, see subhead Vegetation on Roadside above
Preserves
Environmental protection, 314.23
Excessively loaded vehicles prohibited, 461A.37
Parking in state preserves, 461A.38
Speed limits in state preserves, 461A.36
Primary road fund, see subhead Primary Roads and Road System below
Primary roads and road system
General provisions, ch 313
Advertising devices, see ADVERTISING
Bridges, see BRIDGES
Business routes, 313.43–313.45
Cable systems constructed along primary roads, rules, 477.1
Cattleways, ch 320
Changes, 306.27–306.37
Cities
Business routes, designation and marking, 313.43–313.45
Closing, 321.348
Detours, in cities, 313.29
Extensions, see Extensions under this subhead below
Golf carts, operation restricted, 321.247
Obstruction by city, limitation, 321.348
Roads along city limits, construction and improvement, 314.6
Speed signs, installation, 321.289
Through highways, designation as, 321.350
Closing, see subhead Closing above
Commercial and industrial highways network, see subhead Commercial and Industrial Network above
Construction and improvement
See also Maintenance under this subhead below; subhead Construction and Improvement above
HIGHWAYS — Continued
Primary roads and road system — Continued
Construction and improvement — Continued
General provisions, ch 306, ch 313, ch 314
Funds, see Funds under this subhead below
Program and plans, 307A.2(12)
Contracts and contractors, see subhead
Contracts and Contractors above
Controlled-access facilities, see subhead
Controlled-Access Facilities above
Defined, 306.3
Detours, see subhead Detours above
Diagonal routes, restrictions, 306.9
Drainage improvements, crossing, bridges
built or moved, payment, 468.108
Extensions
General provisions, 313.24
City authority, limitations, 321.348, 321.349
City limits, highways along, 314.6
Improvements, 313.21—313.24, 313.27
Maintenance, 313.36
Railroad grade crossing eliminations,
construction and maintenance, 313.27
Speed signs, installation, 321.289
Through highways, designation as, 321.350
Federal aid, 313.1
Funds
See also Primary Road Fund under this
subhead below
Federal aid, 313.1
Revitalize Iowa's sound economy (RISE)
fund, see REVITALIZE IOWA'S SOUND
ECONOMY (RISE) FUND
Road use tax fund moneys, see ROAD USE
TAX FUND
Gas mains in, under, or along highways,
ch 320
Golf carts operation in cities, restricted,
321.247
Historic sites, signs, 321.253A
Improvement, see Construction and
Improvement under this subhead above
Industrial highways network, see subhead
Commercial and Industrial Network above
Information centers, 306C.21
Intersections, see subhead Intersections above
Interstate highways, see subhead Interstate
Roads and Road System above
Junkyards, along highways, beautification and
control, 306C.1—306C.9
Jurisdiction, 306.4(1), 313.2
Lights, removal by transportation commission,
307A.2(9, 10)
Lines along highways, new, location, 319.5
Maintenance
See also Construction and Improvement
under this subhead above
General provisions, 313.36
HIGHWAYS — Continued
Primary roads and road system — Continued
Maintenance — Continued
Equipment acquisition, 313.37
Moneys, see Funds under this subhead above
Mowing, 314.17
Obstructions, see subhead Obstructions above
Parking areas, roadside, 313.2
Park roads, see subhead State Park, State
Institution, and Other State Land Roads
and Road System below
Parks, roadside, 313.2
Paving extensions in cities, 313.22—313.24
Plants and plant life, see subhead Vegetation on
Roadside below
Preserve roads, see subhead Preserves above
Primary road fund
See also Funds under this subhead above
General provisions, 313.3
Accounting, 313.6, 313.7
Appropriations and budget, 313.5, 313.16
Contingent fund, 313.17—313.19
Credits, 423.24(2), 423.24A
Disbursements, 313.4
Use, 313.14
Railroad crossings, see RAILROADS
Relocation, restrictions, 306.9
Repairs, see Maintenance under this subhead
above
Rest areas, see subhead Rest Areas below
Road use tax fund moneys, see ROAD USE
TAX FUND
Sanitary district sewer lines, laying in
highway, authority, 358.24
Scenic areas, roadside, 313.67
Sidewalks, see SIDEWALKS
Signs
Advertising, see ADVERTISING
Cost, payment, 321.346
Historic sites, 321.253A
Tourist information, 306C.11
Speed limits, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead
Speed and Speed Limits
Studies, 306.44, 307A.2(14)
Telegraph and telephone lines constructed
along primary roads, rules, 477.1
Through highways, see subhead Through
Highways below
Two-lane roads, improvement and expansion,
policy, 306.9
Utility systems on and along right-of-way, see
subhead Utility Systems On and Along
Highway Rights-of-Way below
Vacating, see subhead Vacating below
Vegetation, see subhead Vegetation on Roadside
below
Viaducts, cities, 313.27
Water mains in, under, or along highways,
ch 320
HIGHWAYS — Continued
Primary roads and road system — Continued
Weeds, destruction, ch 317
Welcome centers, see WELCOME CENTERS
Private roads
Defined, 321.1(54)
Vehicles emerging from private roads, stopping
and yielding right-of-way, 321.353
Public disorders, highway use during,
prohibited, 29C.3
Railroad crossings, see RAILROADS
Real estate improvement districts, 358C.4
Recreation areas, environmental protection, 314.23
Relocation, ch 306
Repairs, see subhead Maintenance above
Residence districts
Defined, 321.1(63)
Rural residence districts
Defined, 321.1(67)
Establishment and traffic control, 321.236(13)
Speed limits, 321.285
Rest areas
Construction, improvement, and maintenance, funds, 313.67
Defined, 306C.10
Information centers, 306C.21
 Interstate highways, 306C.21
Primary highways, 306C.21, 313.67
Refreshments on holidays, 314.27
Welcome centers, see WELCOME CENTERS
Revitalize Iowa’s sound economy (RISE) fund, see REVITALIZE IOWAS SOUND ECONOMY (RISE) FUND
Right-of-way
For provisions relating to specific types of highways, see subhead for each specific type of highway elsewhere under this heading
Changes made in right-of-way, permit required, 319.14
Condemnation, see subhead Condemnation of Right-of-Way for Highway Purposes above
Cost paid, 306.26
Defined, 306.3
Easements, see EASEMENTS
Eminent domain, see subhead Condemnation of Right-of-Way for Highway Purposes above
Entering private land for surveys and other tests, 314.9
Fund, primary, to acquire, 313.4
Gas mains in, under, or along highways, ch 320, 331.362(8)
Jurisdiction over right-of-way, 306.8
Lines, see subhead Lines Along and Crossing Highways above
HIGHWAYS — Continued
Right-of-way — Continued
Private owner, acquisition, 6A.4
Sale of right-of-way, conditions, 306.22–306.25
State transportation department, disposition and retention, 307.36
Transfers of jurisdiction and title, 306.8, 306.42, 306.44
Transmission lines, see subhead Lines Along and Crossing Highways above
Unused, sale, 306.22–306.25
Use of existing right-of-way, 306.9
Utility systems, see subhead Utility Systems On and Along Highway Rights-of-Way below
Vegetation, see subhead Vegetation on Roadside below
Water mains in, under, or along highways, ch 320, 331.362(8), 589.29
Roadblocks, law enforcement, 321K.1
Road machinery, see MOTOR VEHICLES
Roadside parks, 313.2
Roadside vegetation, see subhead Vegetation on Roadside below
Road use tax fund, see ROAD USE TAX FUND
Road work zones and road workers, see subhead Work Zones and Workers below
Rotary traffic islands, vehicle operation, 321.305
Rumble strips at railroad crossings, 307.26(5)
Rural residence districts, see subhead Residence Districts above
Safety, federal funds, 7.15
Safety patrol, see STATE PATROL
Safety zones, see PEDESTRIANS
Sanitary district sewer lines, laying in highway, authority, 358.24
Scenic highways, protection, ch 306D
School districts and school zones, see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS, subheads Highway Districts; School Zones
Secondary road funds, see subhead Secondary Roads and Road System below
Secondary roads and road system
General provisions, ch 309
Advertising devices, see ADVERTISING
All-terrain vehicles, operation, 321G.9, 321G.28
Annexation by cities, 368.7A
Assessment districts, ch 311
Bikeways, use of secondary roads, ch 308A
Bridges, see BRIDGES
Budget, county, 309.93–309.97
Cattleways, ch 320, 331.362(8)
Cities
Annexation of secondary roads, 368.7A
Construction and maintenance, legalization of taxes for, 592.8
Extensions, construction and improvement, 314.5
HIGHWAYS — Continued
Secondary roads and road system — Continued
Cities — Continued
Improvements, assessments for, 311.5
Closing, see subhead Closing above
Construction and improvement
See also subhead Construction and Improvement above
General provisions, ch 309, ch 311, ch 314
City taxes, legalized, 592.8
Contracts, procedure, 331.341, 331.342
Costs, assessment, ch 311
Funds, see Funds under this subhead below
Labor and materials, payment of contractor’s claims, ch 573
Patent validity and infringement, assistance in legal actions, 7.5, 307A.2(5)
Research, 310.34–310.36
Contracts and contractors, see subhead Contracts and Contractors above
County engineers, see COUNTY ENGINEERS
Culverts, see CULVERTS
Defined, 306.3
Detours, see subhead Detours above
Drainage districts, 468.335–468.347
Engineers, county, see COUNTY ENGINEERS
Establishment, legalizing Act, 589.30
Extensions, authority, 314.5
Farm-to-market roads, see subhead Farm-to-Market Roads and Road System above
Flood control projects, federal, affecting, receipts allocation, 161E.13
Funds
General provisions, 331.429
Anticipatory certificates, 309.46–309.55
Appropriations, 331.429
Budget, 309.93–309.97
Farm-to-market road funds, use, 309.10
Flood control projects, federal, affecting, receipts allocation, 161E.13
Revitalize Iowa’s sound economy (RISE) fund, see REVITALIZE IOWAS SOUND ECONOMY (RISE) FUND
Road use tax fund moneys, see ROAD USE TAX FUND
Gas mains in, under, or along highways, ch 320, 331.362(8)
Gravel, acquisition, 309.63, 309.66
Improvement, see Construction and Improvement under this subhead above
Jurisdiction, 306.4(2), 331.362
Lines along roads, new, location, 319.5
Maintenance
See also Construction and Improvement under this subhead above
City taxes, legalized, 592.8
Classifications, 309.57
HIGHWAYS — Continued

Signs and signals — Continued

Primary roads, see subhead Primary Roads and Road System above

Railroad signs, 321.1(57)

Secondary roads, see subhead Secondary Roads and Road System above

Speed limits, 321.289

Tourist information, 306C.11, 321.252

Weight restrictions, 321.472

Yard signs, placement and removal, 56.14

Snow and ice control and removal

Cities, removal operations in, parking and standing prohibitions for vehicles, 321.236(12), 321.237

Equipment, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Snow and Ice Removal Equipment

Snowmobiles, operation, 321G.9

Snow routes, designation and parking violations, 321.236(12), 321.237

Soil removal, use, and disposal, 314.23

Soliciting rides, standing in roadway, 321.331

Speed limits, see MOTOR VEHICLES

State boundary line highways, maintenance and improvement, 314.10

State highways and roads

Fair, state, road construction and maintenance by state, 307A.2(11), 313.4(2)

Park, institution, and other state land roads, see subhead State Park, State Institution, and Other State Land Roads and Road System below

Preserve roads, see subhead Preserves above

Primary roads, see subhead Primary Roads and Road System above

State park, state institution, and other state land roads and road system

General provisions, 306.4(4)

Connections with public highways, purchase, condemnation, and maintenance, 461A.8–461A.10

Construction and maintenance, 307A.2(11), 313.4(2)

Defined, 306.3

Improvements by city, special assessment, 384.56

Ledges state park, opening of roads through, 461A.3

Loads, excessive, prohibited, 461A.37

Parking, 461A.38

Speed limits, 461A.36

Stop signs, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Traffic-Control Devices and Signals

Streets, see subheads City Streets; Municipal Street System above

Studies of roads and streets by state, 307A.2(12, 14)

HIGHWAYS — Continued

Subdivisions, rural, road plan filed and approved, 306.21

Suburban districts

Defined, 321.1(79)

Speed limits, 321.285

Surveys, entering private land, 314.9

Taxes

Account of county treasurer, 331.555

Assessment, special, 311.8–311.26

Local or special laws prohibited, Const Iowa III §30

Property taxes and special assessments, 427.2

Public road lands exempt, 427.2

Right-of-way deducted on plat books, 441.29

Telegraph and telephone lines, see subhead Lines Along and Crossing Highways above

Through highways

Cities, traffic control, 321.347, 321.349

Defined, 321.1(81)

Designation, 321.236(6), 321.345, 321.350

Entrances, stop and yield signs, 321.345

Intersections, see subhead Intersections above

Primary roads, designation as through highways, 321.350

Speed limits, regulation by local authorities, 321.293

Vehicles entering, operation requirements, 321.347, 321.349, 321.350

Toll bridges, see BRIDGES

Traffic-control devices and signals, see MOTOR VEHICLES

Traffic law enforcement, 321.2

Traffic signs and signals, see MOTOR VEHICLES

Traffic violations, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Violations

Transmission lines along and crossing highways, see subhead Lines Along and Crossing Highways above

Transportation department, administrator of highways in, see TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT, subhead Highways Administrator

Trees

See also subhead Vegetation on Roadside below

Drainage obstructions, removal and destruction, 468.138, 468.139

Protection, 314.7

Trespass, 716.7(4)

Truck routes, 321.473

Tunnels, see TUNNELS

Turns and turning vehicles, see MOTOR VEHICLES

Underpasses, see UNDERPASSES

United States interstate system, see subhead Interstate Roads and Road System above
HIGHWAYS — Continued
Use tax fund, see ROAD USE TAX FUND
Utility systems on and along highway rights-of-way
   See also subhead Lines Along and Crossing Highways above
Changes in right-of-way, permit requirement exemption, 319.14
Freeway right-of-way use, 314.20
Interstate system construction, relocation of utilities, 306A.10–306A.13
Local government management cost charge, ch 480A
Primary road right-of-way, utility installation on, accommodation policy, 306A.3
Relocation of utility, replacement property rights, condemnation authority, 306.19(6)
Vacating
   See also subhead Closing above
General provisions, ch 306, 331.502(25)
City streets
   Damages or injuries to property, payment for, 364.15
   Procedure, 364.23
   Special or local laws forbidden, Const Iowa III §30
Vegetation on roadside
   See also subhead Trees above
Ditches, reseeding, 314.19
Funds for projects, 312.2(9, 11), 314.20, 314.21, 455A.19(1g)
Grass harvesting by adjoining landowner, 317.11
Management plans, 314.22
Mowing, 314.17
Weed control, ch 317, 331.362(6)
Windbreaks, see WINDBREAKS
Vehicle roadblocks, 321K.1
Viaducts, see VIADUCTS
Walkways, elevated, construction funding, 308A.3
Water mains in, under, or along highways, ch 320, 331.362(8)
Weed control, ch 317, 331.362(6)
Welcome centers, see WELCOME CENTERS
Wetlands, replacement, 314.23
Windbreaks, see WINDBREAKS
Wires along highways, see subhead Lines Along and Crossing Highways above
Woodlands, replacement, 314.23
Work zones and workers
   Application of motor vehicle laws to workers, 321.233
   Definition of zones, 321.1(66)
   Moving violations in road work zones
   Fine, 805.8(2A)

HIGHWAYS — Continued
Work zones and workers — Continued
   Moving violations in road work zones — Continued
      Notice of fine posted, 321.253
   Vehicle drivers' duties, 321.329
Yield signs, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Traffic-Control Devices and Signals
Zones, see subheads Districts on Highways; Work Zones and Workers above
HIGHWAYS ADMINISTRATOR
   See TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT
HIGHWAY SAFETY PATROL
   See STATE PATROL
HIGHWAY SAFETY, UNIFORMED FORCE, AND RADIO COMMUNICATIONS, DIVISION OF
   See STATE PATROL
HISPANIC PERSONS
   See LATINO PERSONS
HISTORICAL DIVISION
   See also CULTURAL AFFAIRS DEPARTMENT, subhead Divisions; HISTORICAL SOCIETY, STATE
   General provisions, 303.2, 303.4, 303.16
   Administrator, appointment and duties, 303.1(6)
   Archives, see ARCHIVES AND STATE ARCHIVIST
   Employees
      See also STATE EMPLOYEES
      Administrator, appointment and duties, 303.1(6)
   Gifts, acceptance, 303.11
   Historic resource development program, 303.16, 455A.19(1)
   Legal publications of state distributed to division, 18.97, 18.97A
HISTORICAL PRESERVATION
   See HISTORIC PRESERVATION
HISTORICAL PRESERVATION DISTRICTS
   General provisions, 303.21–303.34
HISTORICAL SITES
   See HISTORIC PROPERTY
HISTORICAL SOCIETIES
   County funding, requirements for, 331.401(1q)
   State historical society, see HISTORICAL SOCIETY, STATE
   Voter registration records, donation to societies, 48A.32
HISTORICAL SOCIETY, STATE
   See also HISTORICAL DIVISION
   Administrator, powers and duties, 303.5
   Board of trustees, see Trustees under this subhead below
   Iowa heritage fund, creation and use, 303.9A, 321.34(21)
HISTORICAL SOCIETY, STATE—Continued
Legal publications of state distributed to society, 18.97, 18.97A
Membership, rules, 303.7
Trustees
Building code, state historic, duties, 103A.45
Compensation, 303.6
Duties, 303.8
Established, 303.4
Officers, 303.6
Report, 7A.3(8)

HISTORIC BUILDINGS
See HISTORIC PROPERTY

HISTORIC PRESERVATION
Districts, 303.21–303.34
State historical division responsibilities, 303.2(2)

HISTORIC PROPERTY
Building code, 103A.41–103A.45
Historic sites
Highway directional signs, 321.253A
Historical division authority, 303.2(2)
Preservation districts, 303.21–303.34
Tax exemption, 427.16

HIT-AND-RUN DRIVERS
See DRIVERS, MOTOR VEHICLES

HITCHHIKERS
Restrictions, 321.331
Violations, penalties, 805.8(2j)

HIV
See ACQUIRED IMMUNE DEFICIENCY SYNDROME (AIDS)

HMO’s
See HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS

HOG-CHOLERA
See CHOLERA

HOG LOTS
See ANIMAL FEEDING OPERATIONS

HOGS—Continued
Diseases—Continued
Cholera, see CHOLERA
Pseudorabies control and eradication, see PSEUDORABIES
Research funds, ch 267
Tuberculosis eradication, see TUBERCULOSIS
Domesticated animal activities, liability of persons involved in, ch 673
Excise taxes, see TAXATION, subhead Hogs
Feed, see FEED
Feeders, report required, 9H.5B
Feeding operations, see ANIMAL FEEDING OPERATIONS
Feedlots, see FEEDLOTS
Identification, for slaughter, 163.34–163.37
Meat, see MEAT
Moving, 163.30
Packers and packinghouses, see PACKERS AND PACKINGHOUSES
Pasture fences, owner’s maintenance duties, 359A.21, 359A.22
Pork producers council, see PORK PRODUCERS COUNCIL
Processors
See also PACKERS AND PACKINGHOUSES; SLAUGHTERHOUSES
Feedlot ownership prohibited, 9H.2, 9H.3
Report required, 9H.9
Slaughtering methods, 189A.18
Pseudorabies, control and eradication, see PSEUDORABIES
Sales, see LIVESTOCK, subhead Sales
Slaughter, hogs for, identification, 163.34–163.37
Slaughtering establishments and slaughterhouses, see subhead Processors above
Taxes, see TAXATION
Transportation, ch 172B
Tuberculosis eradication, see TUBERCULOSIS

HOLDING COMPANIES
Bank holding companies, see BANKS AND BANKING
Insurance holding company systems, see INSURANCE
Savings and loan associations, mutual holding companies, 534.519
Utility holding companies, foreign, regulation, 495.2

HOLIDAYS
See also heading for particular holiday
Banking days, holidays excluded, 554.4104(1)
Checks done or performed on holiday, validity, 541.202
HOLIDAYS — Continued
Court appearances, 617.8
Legal holidays
  General provisions, 1C.1
  Time computation, treatment of holidays, 4.1(34)
Negotiable instruments done or performed on holiday, validity, 541.202
Oversize vehicle movement on highways, restrictions, 321E.11
State employees, paid holidays, 1C.2
Sunday, see SUNDAY
Time computation, treatment of holidays, 4.1(34)

HOME CARE AIDE PROGRAM
See HOMEMAKER-HOME HEALTH AIDE PROGRAM

HOME ECONOMICS
Advancement by farm bureau, 176.1
Extension work, 266.5
Vocational training, 258.4

HOME EQUITY LINES OF CREDIT
General provisions, 535.10

HOME FOOD ESTABLISHMENTS
Licensing, ch 137D

HOMELESSNESS ADVISORY COMMITTEE
General provisions, 16.100(8)

HOMELESS PERSONS
See also DISPLACED PERSONS
Braille and sight saving school students, residence during vacations, 269.2
Children, services to, ch 235
Deaf school students, residence during vacations, 270.8
Defined, 48A.2
Group home shelters, moneys for, 15.349, 16.5(16), 428A.8
Voter registration and voting, residence, 48A.5, 48A.5A

HOMEMAKER-HOME HEALTH AIDE PROGRAM
Administration, 135.11(15)
Adult abuse, reports by aides, 235B.3(2)
Children in need of assistance, services to, 232.80
Employee criminal records, dependent adult abuse records, and child abuse records checks, 135C.33
Motor vehicle operation by home care aides, licensing exception, 321.1(8), 321.176A(7)
Provider agencies’ personnel, acquired immune deficiency syndrome-related conditions training, 135.11(22)

HOMEOPATHIC HOSPITAL
Location and use, 263.4

HOME RULE
Cities, see CITIES
Counties, see COUNTIES

HOMES
See HOUSING

HOME SCHOOLING
General provisions, ch 299A

HOMESTEADING PROJECTS
General provisions, 16.14
City property, disposal to homesteading projects, 364.7(3)
Property for use in projects
Condemnation procedure, 6B.53
Taxes, cancellation, 16.14(2)
Tax sales
  Bids by cities, counties, and finance authority, 446.39
  Prohibited sale, tax payment and abatement, 446.7
Redemption from tax sale, 447.9, 447.12, 447.13
Urban homesteading, building and housing code modifications for, 16.29

HOMESTEADS
General provisions, ch 561
Absentee’s rights, barred by establishment of death, 633.516
Agricultural land
  Homestead exemption waiver in contracts affecting land, requirements, 561.22
  Redemption after mortgage foreclosure, 654.16
Apartments in multiple housing cooperatives, 499A.18
Appurtenances included, 561.3
Book for recording, form, 561.4
Boundaries, 561.4–561.10
Changes, 561.7
Children
  See also subhead Issue below
Protection of rights, 561.7
  Removal from homestead, 561.15
Conservators
  See also subhead Fiduciaries below
Power to dispose of homestead of ward, 633.652
Conveyance
  Conservator’s power, 633.652
  Mental illness of spouse, authority of other spouse, 597.6
Requirements for conveyance, 561.13
Debts, liability of homestead for, see subhead Exemptions from Legal Process below
Decedents’ estates, see subhead Estates of Decedents below
HOMESTEADS — Continued
Defined, 425.11, 425.17, 561.1
Descent, 561.18
Determination, 331.653(41), 561.8, 561.9
Devise, 561.14
Encumbrance, requirements for, 561.13
Estates of decedents
Appraisal in intestate estates, 633.213
Disposition, 561.14, 561.18, 633.239–633.246
Surviving spouse, see subhead Surviving Spouse below
Execution sales, homestead selection deficiency, legalizing Act, 588.2
Exemptions from legal process
General provisions, 561.16
Housing cooperatives, apartments in, 499A.18
Issue, homesteads descended to, 561.19
New homesteads, 561.20, 633.255
Pensioners of United States government, purchased homesteads, 627.9
Surviving spouse
Electing to occupy homestead, 633.240
New homestead purchased, 633.255
Waiver, 561.22, 633.100
Farm homesteads, see subhead Agricultural Land above
Fiduciaries
See also subhead Conservators above
Waiver of exemption, 633.100
Housing cooperatives, apartments in, 499A.18
Improvements, liability for debts incurred, 561.21(3)
Issue
See also subhead Children above
Descent of homestead to issue, 561.18
Exemptions, 561.19
Judgment liens, requirements for enforcement, 624.23
Liability for debts, see subhead Exemptions from Legal Process above
Manufactured homes converted to real estate, tax credit, 435.26
Marriage dissolution actions, order to vacate homestead, 598.33, 598.42
Mobile homes converted to real estate, tax credit, 435.26
Modular homes converted to real estate, tax credit, 435.26
New homesteads, exemption, 561.20, 633.255
Pensioners of United States government, exemption of purchased homestead from legal process, 627.9
Platting of homestead, 561.4–561.10
Poor persons, liability for county assistance, 252.14
Property taxes, see PROPERTY TAXES
HOMESTEADS — Continued
Railroad lands, Dubuque and Pacific railroad company, homesteads excluded from, 9G.12
Recording, requirements, 561.4
Sale, see subhead Conveyance above
Spouse
See also subhead Surviving Spouse below
Marriage dissolution actions, order to vacate homestead, 598.33, 598.42
Relinquishing rights, after-acquired interest inurement to grantee of real property, 557.4
Removal from homestead, 561.15
Surviving spouse
See also subhead Spouse above
Exemptions, see subhead Exemptions from Legal Process above
Life possession in lieu of share of estate, 561.12
Occupancy, 561.11, 633.240–633.246
Rights, devise of homestead subject to, 561.14
Share to include homestead, 633.239
Tax credits and reimbursements, see PROPERTY TAXES
Veterans with disabilities, property tax credit, 425.15
Wills, disposition by, 561.14, 561.18, 633.239–633.246
HOME TAXES
See MOBILE HOME TAXES
HOMICIDE
See also MANSLAUGHTER; MURDER
General provisions, ch 707
Drag racing, see subhead Motor Vehicle Operation, Homicide Caused by, below
Drivers of motor vehicles, homicide caused by, see subhead Motor Vehicle Operation, Homicide Caused by, below
Feticide, 707.7
Investigation by medical examiner
General provisions, 331.802
Fees and expenses, recovery from defendant, 331.802(2), 910.3A
Life-sustaining procedures, withholding or withdrawal of, death excluded from homicide, 144A.11(1)
Motor vehicle operation, homicide caused by General provisions, 707.6A
Bail not allowed, 811.1
Driver's license suspension and revocation, 321.210D
Insurance cancellation, 515D.4
Investigation of violations, alcohol and drug testing of drivers, 321J.10
Medical examiner's investigation fees and expenses, recovery from defendant, 331.802(2), 910.3A
HOMICIDE — Continued
Motor vehicle operation, homicide caused by
— Continued
Parole eligibility, 902.12
Prosecution, 321.280
Sentences, minimum, 902.12
Work release eligibility, 902.12
Scene of homicide, crime victim compensation for
cleaning expenses, 915.86(8)
Vehicular homicide, see subhead Motor Vehicle
Operation, Homicide Caused by, above

HONEY
Defined, 190.1
Exposition by horticultural society, 186.2
Labeling, 189.14(2)
Standard weight and measure for sales of dry
commodities, exception for honey, 210.9

HONORARIA
Public officials and employees, ban, 68B.23

HOOVER, HERBERT
Recognition day, 1C.8

HOPE LOAN PROGRAM
General provisions, 261.17A

HOPES (HEALTHY OPPORTUNITIES FOR
PARENTS TO EXPERIENCE SUCCESS)
PROGRAM
General provisions, 135.106

HOPS
See also CROPS; GRAIN
Boxes, standard size, 210.14

HORIZONTAL PROPERTY
See CONDOMINIUMS

HORSES
See also EQUINE ANIMALS; LIVESTOCK
Brands for livestock, see BRANDS
Brushy Creek recreation area, equestrian trails
and campground, 455A.8A
Confinement feeding operations, see ANIMAL
FEEDING OPERATIONS
Domesticated animal activities, liability of
persons involved in, ch 673
Draft horses, sales tax exemption, 422.45(17)
Feed, see FEED
Feeding operations, see ANIMAL FEEDING
OPERATIONS
Glanders, see GLANDERS
Meat, see MEAT
Parks, hitching to trees or shrubs, prohibited,
461A.39
Races, see RACING
Riders
Traffic law application, 321.234
Yielding roadway, 321.298
Rodeos, see RODEOS
Sales, see LIVESTOCK, subhead Sales

HORSES — Continued
Stables, lien for care, ch 579
Stallions, breeding services, lien on progeny,
ch 580
Transportation, ch 172B
Vehicles, animal-drawn, traffic law application,
321.234

HORTICULTURAL NURSERIES
See NURSERIES, HORTICULTURAL

HORTICULTURAL SOCIETY
General provisions, ch 186
Reports, publication, 159.10(2)
State aid, 159.6(8)
State fair convention representation, 173.3

HORTICULTURE
Associations
Book of agriculture, data published, 159.10
Collective marketing authorized, ch 500
Cooperative associations, ch 497–ch 499
Incorporation, ch 176
Corporations, ch 176
Entomologist, state, ch 177A
Nurseries, see NURSERIES, HORTICULTURAL
Plant pests and diseases, control and
eradication, ch 177A
Promotion by agriculture and land stewardship
department, 159.2(1)
Research, 266.33

HOSPICE PROGRAMS
General provisions, 10A.104, ch 135J
Community health management information
system (CHMIS), see COMMUNITY
HEALTH MANAGEMENT INFORMATION
SYSTEM (CHMIS)
Employees
Acquired immune deficiency syndrome (AIDS)
training, 135.11(22)
Criminal records, dependent adult abuse
records, and child abuse records checks,
135C.33
Freestanding facilities, exemptions from
licensing requirements, 135B.1(3), 135C.6(7)
Health care facilities, Medicare coverage,
135C.32
Inspections, 10A.502(3), 135J.4
Investigations by state, 10A.402(4)
Long-term care facilities, see LONG-TERM
CARE
Medicare coverage, 135C.32

HOSPITAL INSURANCE
See INSURANCE, subhead Health Insurance
and Health Benefit Plans

HOSPITAL LICENSING BOARD
See also INSPECTIONS AND APPEALS
DEPARTMENT
HOSPITAL LICENSING BOARD
— Continued
Appointment, 135B.10
Duties and compensation, 135B.11

HOSPITALS
See also MEDICAL CARE
For provisions relating to state hospitals and hospital-schools, see headings for entities listed under subhead State Hospitals below
General provisions, 10A.104, ch 135B
 Abortions, refusing to perform, liability, 146.2
 Adult abuse mandatory reporting by hospital staff, 235B.3
 Ambulances, see AMBULANCES
 Animal hospitals, licenses, 162.11(4)
 Area hospitals
 See also subhead Governmental Agencies below
 General provisions, ch 145A, 331.382(1c)
 Funds, deposit in financial institutions, ch 12C
 Taxes for hospitals, see TAXATION, subhead Hospitals, Taxes for
 Trustees, election, 39.21, 347.25
 Assisted living programs, operation authority, 231C.5
 Audits by state, 10A.302(1), 11.6–11.21
 Births
 Mothers and newborn children, postdelivery stay requirements, 514C.11
 Paternity of children born out of wedlock, affidavit to establish, provision and filing, 252A.3A
 Brain injuries, reporting of persons sustaining, 135.22
 Certificates of need, requirements and issuance, 135.61–135.73
 Children with disabilities, hospital-school at university of Iowa, see HOSPITAL-SCHOOL FOR CHILDREN WITH DISABILITIES (UNIVERSITY OF IOWA)
 City hospitals
 See also subhead Governmental Agencies below
 Consolidation, ch 348
 Construction and improvement, bond issues, 384.23–384.36
 Conversion to county hospital, 347.23
 Memorial hospitals, see subhead Memorial Hospitals below
 Property, sale or lease, 347.28–347.30
 Recreation facilities, 347.31
 Trustees, election and authority, 392.6
 Clinical privileges, requirements, 135B.7
 Commercial uses, portion of hospital permitted, 427.1(14)
 Communications network, state, ch 8D
 Community health management information system (CHMIS), see COMMUNITY HEALTH MANAGEMENT INFORMATION SYSTEM (CHMIS)
 Consent to procedures, requirements for informed consent, 147.137
 Consolidation, ch 348
 County hospitals
 See also subhead Governmental Agencies below
 General provisions, 331.382(4), ch 347, ch 347A
 Audits by state, 11.6–11.21
 Consolidation, ch 348
 Construction and improvement, bond issues, 331.441–331.449, 331.461–331.471
 Funds
 Deposit in financial institutions, ch 12C
 State allocation to hospitals, ch 405A
 Memorial hospitals, see subhead Memorial Hospitals below
 Poor persons, assistance to, applicability of law, 252.22
 Property, sale or lease, 347.28–347.30
 Recreation facilities, 347.31
 Taxes for county hospitals, 347.7, 347A.3
 Trustees
 Appointment, 331.321(1q, r)
 Election, 39.21, 347.25
 Defined, 135B.1
 Disabilities, children with, hospital-school at university of Iowa, see HOSPITAL-SCHOOL FOR CHILDREN WITH DISABILITIES (UNIVERSITY OF IOWA)
 Doctors, see subhead Physicians and Surgeons below
 Elections, see ELECTIONS
 Emergency medical care
 Emergency care providers, disease exposure, notification by hospital, 139B.1, 141.22A
 Providers, authority, 147A.8
 Trauma care facilities, 147A.20–147A.28
 Financial reports, 135.74–135.79
 Fire safety, rules, 100.35
 Governmental agencies
 See also subheads Area Hospitals; City Hospitals; County Hospitals above
 Complaint letters, delivery, 2C.14
 Health service corporations, see HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS
 Hepatitis B virus (HBV), transmission to patients, prevention, ch 139C
 Homeopathic hospital, 263.4
 Hospice programs, see HOSPICE PROGRAMS
 Hospital-school for children with disabilities, university of Iowa, see HOSPITAL-SCHOOL FOR CHILDREN WITH DISABILITIES (UNIVERSITY OF IOWA)
HOSPITALS — Continued
Hospital-schools for persons with mental retardation, state, see HOSPITAL-SCHOOLS, STATE
Hospital service corporations, see HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS
Human immunodeficiency virus (HIV), transmission to patients, prevention, ch 139C
Improvements for hospitals, municipal support, bond issues, ch 419
Indigent persons, medical care, ch 255, ch 255A
Informed consent requirements, 147.137
Inspections by state, 10A.502(3), 135B.9
Insurance coverage for services, see INSURANCE, subhead Health Insurance and Health Benefit Plans
Insurance for hospitals, see INSURANCE
Investigations by state, 10A.402(4)
Knoxville veterans administration hospital, state jurisdiction, 1.11
Licenses, 10A.104, 135B.1–135B.18
Licensing board, see HOSPITAL LICENSING BOARD
Liens by hospitals, see LIENS
Long-term care facilities, see LONG-TERM CARE
Low-income persons, medical care, 252.22, ch 255, ch 255A
Medical malpractice, see MEDICAL MALPRACTICE
Memorial hospitals
See also MEMORIAL BUILDINGS AND MONUMENTS
Appropriations, 37.9
Audits by state, 11.6–11.21
Change to county hospital, 347.23A
Commissioners, 37.9
Fund deposits in financial institutions, ch 12C
Mental health information, confidentiality, ch 228
Mental health institutes, see MENTAL HEALTH INSTITUTES
Mental illness, persons with
Admissions, ch 229
County and private facilities, ch 227
Mental retardation, persons with, state hospital-schools for, see HOSPITAL-SCHOOLS, STATE
Merged area hospitals, see subhead Area Hospitals above
Morbidity and mortality information, 135.40–135.42
Mothers and newborn children, postdelivery stay requirements, 514C.11
Nurses, see NURSES
Oakdale campus, see OAKDALE CAMPUS

HOSPITALS — Continued
Pathology services, 135B.19–135B.32
Patients
Indigent and low-income persons, medical care, 252.22, ch 255, ch 255A
Informed consent requirements, 147.137
Institutionalized spouses, medical assistance support debt, ch 249B
Mental illness, persons with, see subhead Mental Illness, Persons With, above
Substance abusers' treatment, see SUBSTANCE ABUSE
Voting, absentee, 53.22
Peer review, 147.135
Pharmacies, 155A.13
Physical therapy, 148A.1
Physicians and surgeons
See also PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS
Disciplinary actions against physicians, 147.135(3)
Privileges, denial restricted, 135B.7
Residents
Licenses, 148.5
Training, ch 148D
Volunteer health care provider program, 135.24
Projects, municipal support, bond issues, ch 419
Psychiatric hospital, state, see PSYCHIATRIC HOSPITAL, STATE
Psychiatric units, children residing in, educational services, 282.27
Radiology services, 135B.19–135B.32
Records, confidentiality, 22.7(2)
Reports, financial, 135.74–135.79
Research, dogs used, ch 145B
Sales tax exemption for property and services to hospitals, 422.45(54)
Services
Insurance for services, see INSURANCE, subhead Health Insurance and Health Benefit Plans
New or changed, certificates of need, requirements and issuance, 135.61–135.73
Nonprofit corporations providing services, requirements, ch 514
Pathology and radiology services, 135B.19–135B.32
Smoking, prohibitions, ch 142B
State hospitals, see HOMOEOPATHIC HOSPITAL; HOSPITAL-SCHOOL FOR CHILDREN WITH DISABILITIES (UNIVERSITY OF IOWA); HOSPITAL-SCHOOLS, STATE; MENTAL HEALTH INSTITUTES; OAKDALE CAMPUS; PSYCHIATRIC HOSPITAL,
HOSPITALS — Continued
STATE; UNIVERSITY OF IOWA (IOWA CITY), subhead Hospitals
Substance abuse treatment facilities, see SUBSTANCE ABUSE
Surgeons, see subhead Physicians and Surgeons above
Taxation of and taxes for hospitals, see TAXATION
Trauma care facilities, 147A.20–147A.28
Trustees
Area hospital trustees, election, 39.21, 347.25
City hospital trustees, election and authority, 392.6
County hospital trustees, see subhead County Hospitals above
University of Iowa hospitals, see UNIVERSITY OF IOWA (IOWA CITY)
Veterans administration hospital at Knoxville, state jurisdiction, 1.11
Veterans, services to, contracts with federal government, 35.6
Victim counselors, examinations related to offenses, 915.20
Volunteer health care provider program, 135.24
Waste, infectious, treatment and disposal facilities
Emission standards, 455B.133(4)
Requirements, 455B.501–455B.504
X-ray facilities, 135B.19–135B.32
HOSPITAL-SCHOOLS, STATE — Continued
Patients — Continued
Communications, 222.8
Dangerous patients, transfers, 218.92
Deaths, investigation, 222.12
Departures, unauthorized, 222.9–222.11
Medical assistance payments, portion segregated, 249A.11
Moneys, deposit, 222.84–222.87
Nonresidents, liability for costs, 222.83
Poor persons, county assistance, legal settlement, 252.16(6, 7)
Transfers, 222.7
Superintendents
Appointment, 218.9, 222.3
Duties, 222.4
Technology improvement program, ch 295
HOSPITAL SERVICE CORPORATIONS
See HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS
HOTEL AND MOTEL TAX
General provisions, ch 422A
Counties, imposition, 331.402
HOTELS AND HOTELKEEPERS
Alcoholic beverages
Licenses and license fees, 123.30, 123.36
Sunday sales, 123.36(6)
Bed and breakfast inns, see BED AND BREAKFAST ESTABLISHMENTS
Blind persons, furnishing accommodations, 216C.4, 216C.5
Damages by guests, restitution, 137C.25
Defined, 123.3, 137C.2
Discrimination, furnishing accommodations, 216.7
Employees, 137C.19
Fees, 137C.9
Fire protection, 100.35, 137C.18
Garages, vehicle loss or damage, hotel's liability, 671.7–671.9
Guests
Baggage, hotelkeeper's lien, ch 583
Damages by guests, restitution, 137C.25
Denial of services to guests, 137C.25
Destruction of goods, right of operator, 137C.25
Ejection of guests, right of operator, 137C.25
Financial guarantee required from guests, 137C.25A
Motor vehicles, damage or loss, hotel's liability, 671.7–671.9
Property, hotelkeeper's liability, ch 671
Registration, requirements, 137C.25E
Health boards, local, inspection and licensing, 137C.6
Inspections, 10A.502(2), 137C.6, 137C.11, 137C.12
Liability for guest's property, ch 671
HOTELS AND HOTELKEEPERS — Continued
Licenses, 137C.6–137C.10
Liens, hotelkeeper's, ch 583
Liquor, see subhead Alcoholic Beverages above
Municipal corporation sanitation code
   enforcement, 137C.6
Parking, loading zones, 321.360
Plumbing, 137C.16
Rates, 137C.23, 137C.24
Records, preservation, 137C.25E
Registration by guests, requirements, 137C.25E
Rental of rooms
   Local option sales and services tax, exemption, 422B.8
   Local option tax, see HOTEL AND MOTEL TAX
   Sales tax, 422.43(7)
   Rules, posting requirements, 137C.25D
Sanitation, ch 137C
Smoke detectors, requirement, 100.18
Smoking, prohibited, ch 142B
Swimming pools and spas, registration and inspection, ch 135F
Taxation of room rentals, see TAXATION
Toilets, 137C.17

HOUSEHOLD GOODS
Debtor's property, exemption from execution, 627.6(5)
Landlords' liens, enforceability, time limit, 562A.31
Motor carriers of household goods, 325A.1–325A.10

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES, STATE
See GENERAL ASSEMBLY

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES, UNITED STATES
See CONGRESS AND CONGRESSPERSONS

HOUSE TRAILERS
See MOBILE HOMES

HOUSING
Apartments
   Condominiums, see CONDOMINIUMS
   Cooperatives, see HOUSING COOPERATIVES
   Fire safety rules, 100.35
   Horizontal property, ch 499B
   Rental, landlord and tenant, see LANDLORD AND TENANT
   Smoke detectors, 100.18
   Swimming pools and spas, registration and inspection, ch 135I
   Assisted living programs, certification and accreditation program, ch 231C
   Authorities, local, 499A.101–499A.106
   Brain injuries, persons with
      Family homes, zoning, 335.25, 414.22

HOUSING — Continued
Brain injuries, persons with — Continued
   Health care facilities, 135C.2(5)
   Public housing unit, 225C.4(2e), 225C.45
Building codes, see BUILDING CODES
Cities
   Assistance by state, see subhead Local Housing Assistance Program below
   Authorities, 499A.101–499A.106
   Bond issues, 384.23–384.36
   Codes, 364.17
   Condemnation for housing construction, 364.12A
   Construction and operation, ch 403A
   Loans and grants, 15.281–15.288
   Codes, adoption by cities, 364.17
   Condominiums, see CONDOMINIUMS
   Congregate living facilities, ch 523D
   Construction, mechanics' liens, ch 572
   Cooperative associations, see HOUSING COOPERATIVES
 Counties
   Assistance by state, see subhead Local Housing Assistance Program below
   Authorities, 499A.101–499A.106
   Construction and operation, ch 403A
   Loans and grants, 15.281–15.288
   Developmental disabilities, persons with
      Family homes, permitted in residential zones, 335.25, 414.22
   Public housing unit, 225C.4(2e), 225C.45
   Development assistance by state, see subhead Local Housing Assistance Program below
Developments, see SUBDIVISIONS
Disabilities, persons with, housing for
   Acquisition and construction, 16.155
   Discriminatory practices, unfair, 216.8
   Family homes, permitted in residential zones, 335.25, 414.22
   Low-rent housing, property tax exemption, 427.1(21)
   Maintenance and repair services, 16.100
   Municipal support of projects, bond issues, ch 419
   Nonprofit corporations for establishing facilities, ch 504C
   Public housing unit, 225C.4(2e), 225C.45
   Zoning, 335.32, 414.30
Discrimination, ch 216
Displaced persons, federally assisted projects, relocation assistance, ch 316
Division in public health department, 135.11(12)
Dormitories, see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES
Elder family homes, see ELDER FAMILY HOMES
Elder group homes, see ELDER GROUP HOMES
HOUSING — Continued

Elderly persons
  Congregate living facilities, information disclosure required, ch 523D
  Discriminatory practices prohibition, exception, 216.12(5)
  Elder family homes, see ELDER FAMILY HOMES
  Elder group homes, see ELDER GROUP HOMES
  Low-rent housing, property tax exemption, 427.1(21)
  Maintenance and repair services, 16.100
  Municipal support of projects, bond issues, 384.23–384.36, ch 419
  Enterprise zone housing, housing business incentives and assistance, 15E.193B
  Factory-built structures, see FACTORY-BUILT STRUCTURES
  Finance authority, see FINANCE AUTHORITY
  Grants, 15.281—15.288
  Health care facilities, see HEALTH CARE FACILITIES
  Homeless persons, see HOMELESS PERSONS
  Homesteading projects, see HOMESTEADING PROJECTS
  Horizontal property, see CONDOMINIUMS
  Improvement fund program
    General provisions, 16.100
    Funds, 428A.8
  Iowa housing corporation, membership of board of directors, 16.5B
  Juveniles, acquisition and construction, 16.155
  Land-leased communities, regulation by cities and counties, 335.30A, 414.28A
  Landlord and tenant law, see LANDLORD AND TENANT
  Lead abatement programs, 135.100–135.105C
  Loans, 15.281–15.288
  Local housing assistance program
    General provisions, 15.351–15.354
    Fund deposits, 16.91(1), 543B.46(1)
  Low-income persons
    Assistance payments, 16.15
    Down payment grants, 16.13
    Energy assistance, see ENERGY ASSISTANCE
    Home ownership incentive program, 16.40, 16.100
  Homesteading projects, see HOMESTEADING PROJECTS
  Improvement fund program, 16.100
  Maintenance and repair program, 16.40, 16.100
  Mobile home taxes, see MOBILE HOME TAXES

HOUSING — Continued

Low-income persons — Continued
  Property taxes, see PROPERTY TAXES
  Public housing, ch 403A
  Purchase of abandoned property for use, 446.19A
  Rental properties leased to low-income persons, rehabilitation assistance, 16.40, 16.100
  Rent supplements, 16.16
  Rural community 2000 program, 15.281–15.288
  Tax credits, allocation, 16.52
  Urban renewal projects, 403.22
  Weatherization programs, see WEATHERIZATION PROGRAMS
  Low-rent housing, property tax exemption, 427.1(21)
  Manufactured homes, see MANUFACTURED HOMES
  Mental illness, persons with
    Care facilities, see MENTAL ILLNESS, subhead Care and Care Facilities
    Public housing unit, 225C.4(2e), 225C.45
  Mental retardation, persons with
    Care facilities, see MENTAL RETARDATION, subhead Care and Care Facilities
    Public housing unit, 225C.4(2e), 225C.45
  Mobile homes, see MOBILE HOMES
  Modular homes, see MODULAR HOMES
  Mortgage loans, see MORTGAGES
  Moving of houses, see BUILDINGS, subhead Moving Buildings
  Multiple housing cooperative associations, see HOUSING COOPERATIVES
  Municipal housing, ch 403A
  Poor persons, see subhead Low-Income Persons above
  Property taxes, see PROPERTY TAXES
  Public health department, division in, 135.11(12)
  Public housing
    General provisions, ch 403A
    Mental health and developmental disabilities division unit, 225C.4(2e), 225C.45
  Real estate improvement districts, ch 358C
  Real estate installment sales contracts, recodification, 558.41, 558.46
  Rental property
    City housing code enforcement, 364.17
    Landlord and tenant law, see LANDLORD AND TENANT
  Rehabilitation, housing improvement fund program assistance, 16.100
  Retirement facilities, ch 523D
  Rural community 2000 program, 15.281–15.288
  Sales of property, see REAL PROPERTY
  School superintendents' homes, school district indebtedness for, 296.1
HOUSING — Continued
Service contracts, see RESIDENTIAL SERVICE CONTRACTS
Smoke detectors, requirement, 100.18
Subdivisions, see SUBDIVISIONS
Sweat equity housing cooperatives, 499A.101–499A.106
Taxation, see PROPERTY TAXES
Teachers' homes, school district indebtedness for, 296.1
Tenants, see LANDLORD AND TENANT
Transfers of property, see REAL PROPERTY
Urban renewal, see URBAN RENEWAL
Urban revitalization, see URBAN REVITALIZATION AREAS AND TAX EXEMPTIONS
Weatherization programs for low-income persons, see WEATHERIZATION PROGRAMS
Zoning, see ZONING

HOUSING AUTHORITIES
Local authorities, 499A.101–499A.106

HOUSING CODES
Adoption by cities, 364.17

HOUSING COOPERATIVES
General provisions, ch 499A
Mechanics' liens against dwelling units, enforceability, 572.31
Property taxes, see PROPERTY TAXES
Sweat equity housing cooperative associations, 499A.101–499A.106

HOUSING DEVELOPMENTS
See SUBDIVISIONS

HOUSING DIVISION
General provisions, 135.11(12)

HUMANE SOCIETIES
Property passing from decedent's estate, inheritance tax, 450.10(3)

HUMAN IMMUNODEFICIENCY VIRUS (HIV)
See ACQUIRED IMMUNE DEFICIENCY SYNDROME (AIDS)

HUMAN INVESTMENT, COUNCIL ON
General provisions, 8A.1
Individual development accounts, see INDIVIDUAL DEVELOPMENT ACCOUNTS

HUMAN RIGHTS ADMINISTRATIVE-COORDINATING COUNCIL
General provisions, 216A.3
Chairperson, 216A.2(7)

HUMAN RIGHTS DEPARTMENT
See also STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS

HUMAN RIGHTS DEPARTMENT — Continued
For divisions in department, see subhead Divisions below
For other entities in department, see HUMAN RIGHTS ADMINISTRATIVE-COORDINATING COUNCIL
General provisions, 7E.5, ch 216A
Brain injury, recognition as disability, 225C.23
Director, 216A.2
Divisions
See also COMMUNITY ACTION AGENCIES DIVISION AND COMMISSION; CRIMINAL AND JUVENILE JUSTICE PLANNING DIVISION AND COUNCIL; DEAF SERVICES DIVISION AND COMMISSION ON THE DEAF; LATINO AFFAIRS DIVISION AND COMMISSION; PERSONS WITH DISABILITIES DIVISION AND COMMISSION; STATUS OF AFRICAN-AMERICANS DIVISION AND COMMISSION; STATUS OF WOMEN DIVISION AND COMMISSION

General provisions, 216A.1
Administrators
Appointment, 216A.2
Evaluations, 216A.2(8)
Salary, 216A.2
Employees, see STATE EMPLOYEES
Records of advocacy service clients, confidentiality, 216A.6

HUMAN SERVICES, COUNCIL ON
See HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT

HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT
See also STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS
For divisions in department, see subhead Divisions below
For other entities and officers in department, see FAMILY DEVELOPMENT AND SELF-SUFFICIENCY COUNCIL; PERSONAL ASSISTANCE AND FAMILY SUPPORT SERVICES COUNCIL

General provisions, 7E.5, ch 217
Administration of programs
Hearings and appeals, 10A.202(1a)
Investigations, 10A.402(7)
Adoption services, criteria for adoptive parents, 600.7A
Adult abuse, services, ch 235B
Aid to dependent children, see FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM

HUMAN RIGHTS DEPARTMENT
See also STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS
HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT — Continued

Audits by state auditor, expenses reimbursed, 11.5B
Brain injuries, persons with, disability recognized, 225C.23
Buildings, see subhead Property below
Burial trust funds of deceased persons, disbursement, 523A.8, 523A.8A, 523E.8
Child-placing agencies, licenses, ch 238
Child support, see SUPPORT
Child support advisory committee, 252B.18
Child support recovery unit, see SUPPORT
Child victims, investigations, 915.35
Community grant fund advisory duties, 232.190
Contracts and contractors, see PUBLIC CONTRACTS
Council on human services
   General provisions, 217.2
   Duties, 217.3
   Meetings, 217.4
County clusters and cluster boards
   General provisions, 217.42, 217.43
   Appointment of boards, 331.321(1g)
   Emergency relief duties, 251.5, 251.7
   Executive officer, 251.7
   Poor persons, support enforcement application, 252.6
County general assistance director duties, 252.26
Crime victim notification duties, 915.29, 915.45
Day care, see DAY CARE AND DAY CARE FACILITIES
Debts owed to department, garnishment for under distress warrants, 626.29—626.31
Dependent adult abuse, services, ch 235B
Director, 217.5
Disabilities services, 225C.46—225C.49
Displaced homemakers service providers designation, ch 241
Distress warrants by inspections and appeals department, 626.29—626.31
Divisions
   See also ADMINISTRATION DIVISION; CHILD AND FAMILY SERVICES DIVISION; MENTAL HEALTH AND DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES DIVISION; PLANNING, RESEARCH, AND STATISTICS DIVISION
   General provisions, 217.3(7), 217.6
   Administrators, 217.7
Electronic benefits transfer program, 234.12A
Employees
   See also HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT INSTITUTIONS, STATE EMPLOYEES
   Director, 217.5
   Expenses, 217.19

HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT — Continued

Employees — Continued
   Merit system, application, 217.23
   Sales of goods and services to department, restrictions, 68B.4
   Family investment program, see FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM
   Family planning services, 234.6(6), 234.21—234.28
   Family support subsidy program, 225C.35—225C.42
   Field services, county clusters, see subhead County Clusters and Cluster Boards above
   Food programs, see FOOD PROGRAMS
   Foster care, see FOSTER CARE
   Grounds, see subhead Property below
   Healthy and well kids in Iowa (HAWK-I) program, see HEALTHY AND WELL KIDS IN IOWA (HAWK-I) PROGRAM AND BOARD
   Hospital-schools, state, see HOSPITAL-SCHOOLS, STATE
   Human services council, see subhead Council on Human Services above
   Individual development accounts, administration, ch 541A
   Institutions, see HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT INSTITUTIONS
   Interagency case information service, ch 220A
   Investigations office, 217.34
   JOBS program, see PROMISE JOBS PROGRAM
   Juvenile delinquency victim notification duties, 915.29
   Juvenile home, state, see JUVENILE HOME, STATE
   Land transfers by department, legalizing Act, 589.26
   Legal aid, services, 217.33
   Long-term care asset preservation program, ch 249G
   Medical assistance, see MEDICAL ASSISTANCE
   Mental health and developmental disabilities commission, see MENTAL HEALTH AND DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES COMMISSION
   Mental health institutes, see MENTAL HEALTH INSTITUTES
   Mental health, mental retardation, and developmental disabilities services, see MENTAL HEALTH, MENTAL RETARDATION, AND DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES SERVICES
   Offices in counties, 217.32
   Personal assistance and family support services programs, 225C.46—225C.48
   PROMISE JOBS program, see PROMISE JOBS PROGRAM
HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT
— Continued

Property
See also PUBLIC BUILDINGS; PUBLIC PROPERTY

Construction and improvement, see HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT INSTITUTIONS, subhead Improvements

Land transfers by department, legalizing Act, 589.26

Public assistance, see FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM; MEDICAL ASSISTANCE; SUPPLEMENTARY ASSISTANCE

Records
Access, 216A.136
Confidentiality, 217.30
Report, 7A.3(5), 217.21
Rules, 217.6
Sales, services, and use tax exemptions, 422.45(5, 7)

Seal, 217.18

Spousal support debts for medical assistance, establishment and collection, ch 249B

Supplementary assistance, see SUPPLEMENTARY ASSISTANCE

Support obligations, see SUPPORT

Training school, state, see TRAINING SCHOOL

Travel, out-of-state, approval, 217.20

Victim notification duties, 915.29, 915.45

Volunteers, services, 217.13

HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT INSTITUTIONS
See also HOSPITAL-SCHOOLS, STATE; JUVENILE HOME, STATE; MENTAL HEALTH INSTITUTES; TRAINING SCHOOL

For provisions relating generally to state institutions, see STATE INSTITUTIONS

General provisions, ch 218

Abuses, reported, 218.2

Accounting, 218.84–218.89

Appropriations, 218.57

Automobiles, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Human Services Department Institutions

Vehicles

Buildings, see subhead Property below

Canteens, 218.98

Child abuse, mandatory reporting by employees, 232.69

Construction projects, see subhead Improvements below

Consultants, 218.93

Contracts and contractors, see PUBLIC CONTRACTS

Deaths of residents
Property disposition, 218.65–218.70, 218.99
Vital statistics records, 144.47, 144.48, 144.50

HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT INSTITUTIONS — Continued

Districts, 218.19

Employees
See also subhead Personnel below; HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT, subhead Employees

Criminal and child abuse records check, 218.13

Sick leave, 218.12

Surety bonds, 218.17

Vacations, 218.17

Fire protection, 218.4, 218.5

Funds
Contingent, 218.49
Receipts, deposit, 218.78
Gifts, 218.96
Grants, 218.96

Grounds, see subhead Property below

Improvements
See also PUBLIC IMPROVEMENTS

General provisions, 218.58

Contracts and contractors, see PUBLIC CONTRACTS

Repair, remodeling, and demolition, contract authority, 18.12(7)

Inmates, see subhead Residents below

Investigations by institutions, 218.46

Investigations of institutions, conduct, 218.28–218.33

Legal publications of state distributed to institutions, 18.97, 18.97A

Moneys, see subhead Funds above

Motor vehicles, see MOTOR VEHICLES

Personnel
See also subhead Employees above

Sex acts with placed juveniles, criminal offense, 709.16

Property
See also PUBLIC BUILDINGS; PUBLIC PROPERTY

Construction and improvement, see subhead Improvements above

Real estate acquisition and sale, 218.94

Purchasing by institutions, see PURCHASING

Real estate, see subhead Property above

Repairs, see subhead Improvements above

Reports, monthly and annual, 218.47, 218.48

Residents
Confinement, temporary, 218.72

Criminal and child abuse records check, 218.13

Deaths, see subhead Deaths of Residents above

Hunting and fishing license requirements, exemption, 483A.24(6)

Medical care, transfer for, 255.28

Mental patients, dangerous, 218.92

Property, 218.65–218.70, 218.99
HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT INSTITUTIONS — Continued
Residents — Continued
Records, 144.47, 144.48, 144.50, 218.18, 218.21–218.23
Religious rights, 218.25–218.27
Witnesses in criminal proceedings, rendition to and from another state, ch 819A
Work, 218.40–218.44
Rules, 218.4
Superintendents
Appointment, 218.9
Conferences, 218.45
Housing, 218.14
Supplies, purchase, 218.52–218.56, 218.100
Teachers, salary increases, state funding, 294A.25(2)
Vehicles, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead
Human Services Department Institutions Vehicles

HUNDREDWEIGHT
Unit of weight, 210.4

HUNTING — Continued
Deer — Continued
Unlawful hunting, damages, 481A.130–481A.132
Violations, see subhead Violations below
Weapons, prohibited, fine for use, 481A.32
Whitetail deer, taking prohibited, 481A.124
Disabilities, persons with, hunting and hunting licenses
Crossbow use, 481A.38(1)
Licenses, 483A.4, 483A.24(14)
Veterans, licenses, 483A.24(13)
Dogs used for hunting
Field and retriever meets and trials
Participants, hunting licenses not required, 483A.24(8)
Permits, 481A.22
Radio transmitter used to recover, 481A.24
Training, 481A.56

Ducks, see subhead Birds above
Education programs, safety and ethics, 483A.27
Ethics, education program, 483A.27
Falconry
License fee, 483A.1(3)
Licenses, ch 483A
Radio transmitter use, 481A.24
Field and retriever meets and trials, see subhead Dogs above
Firearms use, restrictions, 481A.48, 481A.54, 481A.91, 481A.123, 483A.35–483A.37, 805.8(5r)
Funds expenditure for fish and wildlife protection, Const Iowa VII §9

Fur-bearing animals
See also FURS AND FUR HARVESTING
General provisions, 481A.87–481A.93
Restrictions, 481A.51
Unlawful, assessment of damages, 481A.130–481A.132
Violations, see subhead Violations below

Game birds, see subhead Birds above
Geese, see subhead Birds above

Guns, restrictions, 481A.54, 481A.91, 481A.123, 483A.35–483A.37, 805.8(5r)
Hunting preserves, see HUNTING PRESERVES
Knives, carrying allowed, 724.4(4)

Licenses
General provisions, ch 483A
Blanks, 483A.9, 483A.13

Deer licenses
General provisions, 483A.8
Limits on number and type, 481A.38(2)
Nonresident licenses
General provisions, 483A.8(3), 483A.24(3)
Revenue, uses, 481C.3, 483A.30
Disabilities, persons with, 483A.4, 483A.24(13, 14)

HUNTING — Continued
Deer — Continued
Unlawful hunting, damages, 481A.130–481A.132
Violations, see subhead Violations below
Weapons, prohibited, fine for use, 481A.32
Whitetail deer, taking prohibited, 481A.124
Disabilities, persons with, hunting and hunting licenses
Crossbow use, 481A.38(1)
Licenses, 483A.4, 483A.24(14)
Veterans, licenses, 483A.24(13)
Dogs used for hunting
Field and retriever meets and trials
Participants, hunting licenses not required, 483A.24(8)
Permits, 481A.22
Radio transmitter used to recover, 481A.24
Training, 481A.56

Ducks, see subhead Birds above
Education programs, safety and ethics, 483A.27
Ethics, education program, 483A.27
Falconry
License fee, 483A.1(3)
Licenses, ch 483A
Radio transmitter use, 481A.24
Field and retriever meets and trials, see subhead Dogs above
Firearms use, restrictions, 481A.48, 481A.54, 481A.91, 481A.123, 483A.35–483A.37, 805.8(5r)
Funds expenditure for fish and wildlife protection, Const Iowa VII §9

Fur-bearing animals
See also FURS AND FUR HARVESTING
General provisions, 481A.87–481A.93
Restrictions, 481A.51
Unlawful, assessment of damages, 481A.130–481A.132
Violations, see subhead Violations below

Game birds, see subhead Birds above
Geese, see subhead Birds above

Guns, restrictions, 481A.54, 481A.91, 481A.123, 483A.35–483A.37, 805.8(5r)
Hunting preserves, see HUNTING PRESERVES
Knives, carrying allowed, 724.4(4)

Licenses
General provisions, ch 483A
Blanks, 483A.9, 483A.13

Deer licenses
General provisions, 483A.8
Limits on number and type, 481A.38(2)
Nonresident licenses
General provisions, 483A.8(3), 483A.24(3)
Revenue, uses, 481C.3, 483A.30
Disabilities, persons with, 483A.4, 483A.24(13, 14)

HUNTING — Continued
Deer — Continued
Unlawful hunting, damages, 481A.130–481A.132
Violations, see subhead Violations below
Weapons, prohibited, fine for use, 481A.32
Whitetail deer, taking prohibited, 481A.124
Disabilities, persons with, hunting and hunting licenses
Crossbow use, 481A.38(1)
Licenses, 483A.4, 483A.24(14)
Veterans, licenses, 483A.24(13)
Dogs used for hunting
Field and retriever meets and trials
Participants, hunting licenses not required, 483A.24(8)
Permits, 481A.22
Radio transmitter used to recover, 481A.24
Training, 481A.56

Ducks, see subhead Birds above
Education programs, safety and ethics, 483A.27
Ethics, education program, 483A.27
Falconry
License fee, 483A.1(3)
Licenses, ch 483A
Radio transmitter use, 481A.24
Field and retriever meets and trials, see subhead Dogs above
Firearms use, restrictions, 481A.48, 481A.54, 481A.91, 481A.123, 483A.35–483A.37, 805.8(5r)
Funds expenditure for fish and wildlife protection, Const Iowa VII §9

Fur-bearing animals
See also FURS AND FUR HARVESTING
General provisions, 481A.87–481A.93
Restrictions, 481A.51
Unlawful, assessment of damages, 481A.130–481A.132
Violations, see subhead Violations below

Game birds, see subhead Birds above
Geese, see subhead Birds above

Guns, restrictions, 481A.54, 481A.91, 481A.123, 483A.35–483A.37, 805.8(5r)
Hunting preserves, see HUNTING PRESERVES
Knives, carrying allowed, 724.4(4)

Licenses
General provisions, ch 483A
Blanks, 483A.9, 483A.13

Deer licenses
General provisions, 483A.8
Limits on number and type, 481A.38(2)
Nonresident licenses
General provisions, 483A.8(3), 483A.24(3)
Revenue, uses, 481C.3, 483A.30
Disabilities, persons with, 483A.4, 483A.24(13, 14)
HUNTING — Continued
Licenses — Continued
  Display, 483A.19
  Fees, 331.605(2), 483A.1, 483A.12
  Form, 483A.18
  Fur-bearing animals, 483A.5
  Governmental services card, use for identification, implementation, 18.138
  Issuance, 331.602(10), 483A.9-483A.11
  Lost, duplicates issued, 483A.14
  Migratory game bird fees, 331.602(11), 331.605(3), 483A.1(3), ch 484A
Nonresidents
  Deer licenses, see Deer Licenses under this subhead above
  Fees, 483A.1
  Issuance, 483A.20, 483A.26
  Turkey licenses, see Turkey Licenses under this subhead below
  Reciprocity, 481A.19, 483A.20
  Required, 483A.1, 483A.24
  Resident license, obtaining by false residency claim, 483A.26
  Revenue expenditure restriction, Const Iowa VII §9
  Revocation, 483A.21, 483A.22
  Suspension, 483A.21
  Trapping, not permitted, 481A.51
Turkey licenses
  General provisions, 483A.7
  Farm owners and tenants, special license, 481A.38(3)
  Limits on number and type, 481A.38(2)
Nonresident licenses
  General provisions, 483A.7(3), 483A.24(4)
  Revenue, uses, 481C.3, 483A.30
  Validity, 483A.17
  Violations, see subhead Violations below
Wildlife habitat fees, 483A.1(3), 483A.3, 483A.7(1, 3), 483A.8(1, 3), 483A.53, 484B.10(2)
Light, artificial, use prohibited, 481A.93
Migratory game birds, see subhead Birds above
Nonresidents, licenses, see subhead Licenses above
  Obstruction, prohibited, 481A.125
  Open seasons
    Defined, 481A.1
    Established, 481A.48
  Fur-bearing animals, 481A.87
Parks, restrictions on hunting in, 461A.42
Pheasants, see subhead Birds above
Pigeons, see subhead Birds above
Poaching, 481A.48
Population control special hunts in parks and preserves, 461A.42(1)
Possession limits
  Defined, 481A.1

HUNTING — Continued
Possession limits — Continued
  Established, 481A.48
Preserves for hunting, see HUNTING PRESERVES
Preserves, restrictions on hunting in, 461A.42
Quail, see subhead Birds above
Radio, mobile transmitters, use, 481A.24
Refuges, prohibited hunting on, 481A.7
Restrictions, 481A.48-481A.59
Safety, education program, 483A.27
Seasons, 481A.48, 481A.87
Snowmobiles, hunting from, prohibited, 481A.120
Trespassing, prohibited, 716.7
Turkeys
  See also subhead Birds above
  General provisions, 481A.48-481A.58
  Hunting preserves, license not required, 483A.24(1, 10)
  Licenses, see subhead Licenses above
  Military personnel, hunting licenses not required, 483A.24(6)
  Tags, 483A.7
  Unlawful, damages, 481A.130-481A.132
  Violations, see subhead Violations below
Violations
  General provisions, 481A.32-481A.37
  Scheduled violations, 805.8(5)
  Weapons, restrictions, 481A.54, 481A.91, 481A.123, 483A.35-483A.37, 805.8(5r)
  Wildlife habitat fees, 483A.1(3), 483A.3, 483A.7(1, 3), 483A.8(1, 3), 483A.53, 484B.10(2)

HUNTING PRESERVES
Licensing, ch 484B
Turkey hunting, license not required, 483A.24(1, 10)

HUSBANDRY
See AGRICULTURE AND AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

HUSBANDS
See SPOUSES

HYDRAULIC FLUIDS
Purchase of biodegradable fluids by state agencies, 18.6(13), 18.22(4), 216B.3(17), 260C.19B, 262.25B, 307.214b, 904.312B

HYDROELECTRIC FACILITIES
See also UTILITIES
Alternate energy production facilities, 476.41-476.45
Construction, approval, ch 469A
Joint financing, ch 28F

HYDROLOGY AND HYDROLOGISTS
Groundwater professionals, certification, 455G.18
HYDROPHOBIA
See RABIES

HYGIENIC LABORATORY
Brucellosis testing for occupational disease compensation, 85A.11

HYGIENIC LABORATORY — Continued
Investigations, 263.7, 263.8
Services, use by public health department, 135.11(4)
Sexual assault offenders, HIV-related testing, 915.40–915.43
ICE
Cold storage plants, see COLD STORAGE PLANTS
Frozen desserts, see DESSERTS
Highways and streets, ice control and removal, see HIGHWAYS
Human consumption, ice for, inspection and regulation, 159.5(15)
Sidewalks, ice removal responsibility, see SIDEWALKS
State lands and waters, removal from, 461A.35, 461A.52–461A.57
Waters and watercourses, see WATER AND WATERS COURSES

ICEBOXES
Abandoned or unattended, criminal offense, 727.3

ICE CREAM
See DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS

ICN
See COMMUNICATIONS NETWORK, IOWA (ICN)

IDENTIFICATION — Continued
Governmental services card, implementation, 18.138
Hotel guests, 137C.25E
Labels, see LABELS
Livestock brands, see BRANDS
Marks, see MARKS
Names, see NAMES
Nonoperator’s identification cards
General provisions, 321.190
Alcoholic beverage purchases, cards used to violate age restrictions
Criminal offense, 321.216B
Retention by licensees and permittees, 123.48
Falsifying, criminal offense, 321.216A
Issuance by counties, ch 321M, 331.557A
Replacement, 321.195
Unlawful use, 321.216, 805.8(2u)
Nontestimonial identification in criminal cases by court order, ch 810
Palm prints of criminal offenders, see PALM PRINTS
Photographs of criminal offenders, 690.2–690.5, 817.1
Prisoners, see subhead Criminal Offenders and Prisoners above
Private investigation and private security businesses, 80A.7, 80A.9
Social Security numbers, see SOCIAL SECURITY NUMBERS

IDIocy
Voting privilege denied to idiots, Const Iowa II §5

ILLNESSES
See DISEASES

IMITATION CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES
General provisions, ch 124A

IMMUNITY
Eelectors, on election day, Const Iowa II §2, 3
Exemptions, see EXEMPTIONS
General assembly members, Const Iowa III §11; 2.17
Good Samaritan laws, see GOOD SAMARITAN LAWS
Professional persons, licensing board members and employees, and persons making complaints and disclosures, 272C.8

IMMUNIZATIONS
See also VACCINES AND VACCINATIONS
IMMUNIZATIONS — Continued
Children in need, identification, birth information to local health boards, 144.13
Family investment program assistance recipients, determination of child's immunization status, 239B.12
Requirements for children, 139.9

IMPAIRMENT OF CONTRACT
Prohibition on state laws, Const US I §10; Const Iowa I §21

IMPEACHMENT
For provisions relating to impeachment of federal officers, see CONSTITUTION OF THE UNITED STATES
General provisions, Const Iowa III §19, 20; ch 68
Impeachable officers, suspension, 67.5—67.7
Judicial officers, 602.2201
State officers for budget law offenses, 8.40

IMPEACHMENT OF WITNESSES
See WITNESSES

IMPERSONATION
Court officers, punishment, 665.3
Driver's license use, 321.216
Engineers, 542B.25
Health-related professional practitioners, 147.85
Hearing aid dealers, 154A.24
Land surveyors, 542B.25
Motor vehicle registration applicants, 321.97
Pesticide applicators impersonating government officials or inspectors, 206.11(4k)
Public officials, 718.2
Public safety department officers and employees, 80.6
Veterinarians, 169.18

IMPLEMENTS OF HUSBANDRY
See FARMS AND FARMERS

IMPLIED CONSENT LAW
Motor vehicle operators, testing for intoxication, ch 321J

IMPOSTERS
See IMPERSONATION

IMPOTENCY
Marriage annulment ground, 598.28—598.32

IMPOUNDMENT OF PROPERTY
See also SEIZURES
Animal facilities, licensing and regulation, ch 162
Dogs, 351.36, 351.37, 351.39
Motor vehicles of operating while intoxicated offenders, 321J.4B

IMPOUNDMENT OF WATER
Property tax exemption for impoundments and impoundment structures, 427.1(20)

IMPRISONMENT
See PRISONS AND PRISONERS

IMPROVEMENTS
See also INTERNAL IMPROVEMENTS; PUBLIC IMPROVEMENTS
Airports, see AIRPORTS
Cities, see CITIES
Correctional facilities, see CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES
Counties, see COUNTIES
Drainage and levee districts, see DRAINAGE AND LEVEE DISTRICTS
Fair, state, see FAIR AND FAIR AUTHORITY, STATE
Human services department institutions, see HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT INSTITUTIONS
Real estate, occupying claimants' improvements, payment for and removal, ch 560
Real property, recovery actions, set off against damages, 646.20
Regents institutions, see REGENTS INSTITUTIONS
Rural improvement zones, see RURAL IMPROVEMENT ZONES
School corporations, see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS
Townships, see TOWNSHIPS

INAUGURATION
Governor, Const Iowa IV §12; 2.27

INCAPACITY
See INCOMPETENCY

INCARCERATION AND INCARCERATED PERSONS
See PRISONS AND PRISONERS

INCENDIARISM
See ARSON

INCENDIARY MATERIALS
Burglary, possession as element of offense, 713.3—713.6
Causing fire or explosion, criminal offenses, ch 712
Harassment, 708.7
Offensive weapons, 724.1

INCEST
Criminal offense, 726.2
Incestuous marriages, void, 595.19

INCH
Measurement unit, 210.2

INCINERATORS
See WASTE

INCOME
See COMPENSATION
INCOME TAXES
See also REVENUE AND FINANCE DEPARTMENT, subhead Tax Assessment and Collection
General provisions, 422.4–422.31
Businesses
See also subhead Corporations below
Economic development enterprise zones, credits, 15E.196
New jobs and income program credits, 15.331, 15.333, 15.335
Quality jobs enterprise zone, credits, 15A.9(3, 4, 8)
Capital investment board investments, tax credit for, 15.183
Checkoffs
Domestic abuse services, funds to provide, 236.15B
Election campaign fund, 56.18–56.25
Fish and game protection fund, 456A.16
Number on return limited, 422.12E
State fair foundation, 173.22, 422.12D
Child and dependent care credit, 422.12C
Corporations
See also subhead Businesses above
General provisions, 422.32–422.41
Estimated taxes, payment, 422.85–422.93
Fuel tax refunds, taking as credit, 422.110–422.112
Refunds, 422.73, 422.74
Credits, 15.183, 15.331, 15.333, 15.335, 15A.9(3, 4, 8), 15E.196, 422.10, 422.11A–422.12, 422.12B, 422.12C, 422.33, 422.120–422.122
Deductions, 422.9
Distress warrants for collection, 626.29–626.31
Domestic abuse services, checkoff for funds to provide, 236.15B
Economic development enterprise zones, business incentives and assistance, 15E.196
Election campaign fund checkoff, 56.18–56.25
Emergency medical services, local option surtax for, ch 422D
Fair, state, checkoff for foundation, 173.22, 422.12D
Federal income taxes
Authorized, Const US Amend 16
Liens, recording, 331.609
Financial institutions, franchise tax, see FRANCHISE TAX
Fish and game protection fund checkoff, 456A.16
Fuel tax refunds, taking as credit, 422.110–422.112
Investment tax credit, 15.333, 15A.9(4), 15E.196
Liens, see LIENS
Limited liability companies, see subhead Corporations above

INCOME TAXES — Continued
Livestock production tax credit, 422.120–422.122
Medical assistance expenditures, withholding from refunds, 249A.4A
New jobs tax credit, 15.331, 15A.9(3), 15E.196, 422.11A, 422.33(6)
Refunds and rebates
General provisions, 422.73, 422.74
Debts owed to state set off against, see SETOFF
Delinquent debt recovery, 331.756(5), 602.8102(47), 602.8107
Medical assistance expenditures, withholding from refunds, 249A.4A
Research activities credit, 15.335, 15A.9(8), 15E.196, 422.10, 422.33(5)
Returns
See also TAXATION, subhead Returns
General provisions, 422.13–422.15, 422.21–422.23
Corporations, 422.36–422.37
Voter registration forms in forms and instruction booklets, 48A.24
Revenue and finance department practices and procedures, 421.60
School district surtaxes
General provisions, 298.14
Asbestos removal or encapsulation, 279.52–279.54
Educational improvement programs, 257.29
Instructional support programs, 257.19, 257.21–257.26
Physical plant and equipment levy, 298.2
Setoff, see SETOFF
Surtaxes
Emergency medical services, local option surtax, ch 422D
School district surtaxes, see subhead School District Surtaxes above
Unemployment compensation, withholding taxes, 96.3(10)
United States income taxes, see subhead Federal Income Taxes above
Voter registration forms in tax forms and instructions, 48A.24
Withholding taxes
General provisions, 422.16, 422.17
Industrial new jobs training programs funding from withholding taxes, see JOB TRAINING, subhead Industrial New Jobs Training Act Projects
Unemployment compensation, 96.3(10)

INCOMPETENCY
See also COMPETENCY
INCOMPETENCY — Continued
Conservators and conservatorships for persons under incompetency, see CONSERVATORS AND CONSERVATORSHIPS

Criminal defendants
Adjudications of mental incompetence, inclusion in criminal history data, 692.2(1b), 692.17
Delay of proceedings, 812.3–812.5
Deeds executed by fiduciaries, owner’s exemptions waived, 633.100
Defined, 48A.2, 125.2, 633.3
Drainage and levee district trustee elections, casting of vote of person under incompetency, 468.513
Driver’s licenses, denial to persons under incompetency, 321.177(5)
Fiduciaries for persons under incompetency, see CONSERVATORS AND CONSERVATORSHIPS; GUARDIANS AND GUARDIANSHIPS
Fiduciary, disqualification from service of persons under incompetency, 633.63(1)
Guardians and guardianships for persons under incompetency, see GUARDIANS AND GUARDIANSHIPS
Guardians ad litem for persons under incompetency, see GUARDIANS AD LITEM
Guardians and guardianships for persons under incompetency, see GUARDIANS AND GUARDIANSHIPS
Husbands, see subhead Spouses below
Mental illness, persons with, finding of incompetence, 4.1(21A), 218.95(1), 229.27, 229.39(2)
Mental retardation, persons with, determination of mental incompetency to vote, 222.16, 222.31(1), 222.45
Minors, see MINORS
Mortgages executed by fiduciary, owner’s exemptions waived, 633.100
Partners in limited partnerships, exercise of powers for, 487.705
Spouses
Real estate interest conveyed to other spouse, 597.6–597.9
Surviving spouse, elections to take against will and occupy homestead, 633.244–633.246
Voting and voter registration, see ELECTIONS, subhead Voters and Voting
Wards, see WARDS
Wives, see subhead Spouses above
Workers’ compensation benefits, payment to trustee, 85.49, 85.50

INCORPORATION — Continued
Cooperative associations, see COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS
Cooperatives, see COOPERATIVES
Credit unions, see CREDIT UNIONS
Farm aid associations, ch 176
Health service corporations, see HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS
Housing cooperatives, ch 499A
Insurance companies, see INSURANCE
Nonprofit corporations, see CORPORATIONS, NONPROFIT
Professional corporations, ch 496C
Sanitary districts, ch 358
Savings and loan associations, see SAVINGS AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS
Water districts, rural, ch 357A

INCRIMINATION
Business opportunity promotions investigation, witnesses’ immunity, 523B.8(2d)
Communications intercepted under court order, reports on, 808B.6(1g)
Competition law investigations, self-incrimination limitations preserved, 553.9(4)
Forfeiture proceedings, witnesses’ immunity, 809A.18(2), 809A.19
Insurance company unlawful combinations, investigations on, company officers’, agents’, and employees’ immunity, 515.136
Insurance trade practices, hearings on, witnesses’ immunity, 507B.13
Meat and poultry violations, investigations on, witnesses’ immunity, 189A.17(4g)
Military forces of state, immunity from self-incrimination, 29B.32
Motor vehicle owners, nondisclosure of driver’s identity, 321.484
Motor vehicle service contracts violations, proceedings on, witnesses’ immunity, 321.14(3)
Oil, gas, and mineral regulation investigations, witnesses’ immunity, 458A.12(1)
Public employees’ retirement system proceedings, witnesses’ immunity, 97B.24
Securities law investigations, witnesses’ immunity, 502.603(3)
Self-incrimination prohibited, Const US Amend 5
Tobacco products tax investigations, witnesses’ immunity, 453A.48(4)
Unemployment compensation proceedings, witnesses’ immunity, 96.11(9)

INCUMBENTS
Defined, 57.3
Holding over in office, qualification, 63.7, 63.8
INDEX — Continued
Real estate tax administration, real estate number system and tax maps, 441.29

INDIANS, AMERICAN
See also MINORITY PERSONS; NATIVE AMERICANS
Academic incentives for minorities program, 260C.29
Gambling operations, see GAMBLING
Historical resource development program grants and loans, 303.16
Tama settlement
   County sheriff’s deputy for law enforcement, appropriation and duties, 331.660
   Education expenses, state payment, 256.30, 294A.25(4)
   Election precinct, 49.4(3)
   Homestead tax credit, 425.12
   Jurisdiction of state, 1.12–1.15
   Tribal ordinances and customs, force and effect, 1.14

INDICTMENTS
(See also Rules of Criminal Procedure 4 and 6 published in “Iowa Court Rules”)
Contempt, indictment not barred by, 665.12
Corporations, proceedings, 807.5
County attorneys, preparation, 331.756(8)
Defective, 802.9
Finding, time limit, ch 802
Requirement, Const US Amend 5; Const Iowa I §11
Sexual exploitation by counselor or therapist, time limitation, 802.3

INDIGENT PERSONS
See LOW-INCOME PERSONS

INDIVIDUAL DEVELOPMENT ACCOUNTS
General provisions, ch 541A
Taxation, see TAXATION

INDIVIDUAL HEALTH BENEFIT REINSURANCE ASSOCIATION
General provisions, 513C.10, 513C.11

INDIVIDUAL RIGHTS
Criminal infringement and violations
See also HATE CRIMES
General provisions, ch 729, ch 729A

INDUSTRIAL DISPUTES
See LABOR DISPUTES

INDUSTRIAL LOAN COMPANIES
See also FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS
General provisions, ch 536A
Audits of industrial loan companies, 536A.15
Books, 536A.13
Capital stock requirements, 536A.8
INDUSTRIAL LOAN COMPANIES — Continued
Credit arrangements, see CREDIT
Credit cards, see CREDIT CARDS
Credit practices, unfair and discriminatory practices, 216.10
Debt instruments, sales, 536A.22
Electronic transactions, ch 527, 536A.24
Licenses, 536A.3–536A.12, 536A.18, 536A.30
Mortgage loans
  General provisions, 536A.20
  Graduated payment mortgage loans, ch 528
  Red-lining prohibited, ch 535A
  Reverse annuity mortgage loans, ch 528
Real property loans, 536A.20
Records, 536A.13
Report, annual, 536A.14
Satellite terminals, ch 527, 536A.24
Taxation, see TAXATION, subhead Financial Institutions
Thrift certificates, sales, 536A.22

INDUSTRIAL NEW JOBS TRAINING
See JOB TRAINING

INDUSTRIAL SERVICES DIVISION
See WORKERS' COMPENSATION DIVISION

INDUSTRIAL TECHNOLOGY FORGIVABLE LOAN PROGRAM
General provisions, 261.111, 261.112
Appropriation, 261.25(4)

INDUSTRY
See BUSINESS AND INDUSTRY

INFANTS
See CHILDREN

INFECTIOUS DISEASES
See DISEASES

INFIRM PERSONS
Blind persons, see BLIND PERSONS
Conservators and conservatorships, see CONSERVATORS AND CONSERVATORSHIPS
County care facilities, see COUNTY CARE FACILITIES
Deaf persons, see DEAF AND HARD-OF-HEARING PERSONS
Disabilities, persons with, see DISABILITIES
Diseased persons, see DISEASES
Guardians and guardianships, see GUARDIANS AND GUARDIANSHIPS
Hard-of-hearing persons, see DEAF AND HARD-OF-HEARING PERSONS
Hospitals, see HOSPITALS
Indigent persons, see LOW-INCOME PERSONS
Mental illness, persons with, see MENTAL ILLNESS

INFORMED CONSENT
Medical and surgical procedures, 147.137

INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY SERVICES DIVISION
See also GENERAL SERVICES DEPARTMENT, subhead Divisions
Electronic transmission system for access to government records and financial transactions with governmental entities, 18.183–18.186

INFRARED PERSONS — Continued
Mental retardation, persons with, see MENTAL RETARDATION
Poor persons, see LOW-INCOME PERSONS
Psychiatric hospital, state, see PSYCHIATRIC HOSPITAL, STATE
Unsound mind, persons of, see UNSOUND MIND
Veterans home, see VETERANS HOME (MARSHALLTOWN)

INFLAMMABLE MATERIALS
See FLAMMABLE MATERIALS

INFLUENZA
Immunizations for day care enrollees, 139.9

IN FORMA PAUPERIS
General provisions, ch 610

INFORMATIONS
(See also Rules of Criminal Procedure 5 and 6 published in “Iowa Court Rules”)
Corporations, proceedings, 807.5
County attorneys, preparation, 331.756(8)
Defective, 802.9
Finding, time limit, ch 802
Fish and game law violations, 481A.36
Food and drug law violations, 189.22
Requirement, Const Iowa I §11
Sexual exploitation by counselor or therapist, time limitation, 802.3
Traffic violations, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Violations

INFRASTRUCTURE
See also PUBLIC IMPROVEMENTS
Bridges, see BRIDGES
Cities and counties
  County public works departments, 331.301(14)
  Financing projects, pooling obligations, finance authority bonds and notes, 16.107
Funding for new projects, 7E.5A
Highways, see HIGHWAYS
Physical infrastructure assistance program
  General provisions, 15E.175
INFRASESTRUCTURE — Continued
Physical infrastructure assistance program
— Continued

Environmentally contaminated sites, 455B.433
Prison infrastructure fund and revenue bonds, 16.177, 602.8108A
Real estate improvement districts, ch 358C
Rebuild Iowa infrastructure fund
General provisions, 8.57(5)
Consideration in financial operations, 8.58
Credits, 8.55(4), 8.56(1)
Sanitary districts, financing projects, pooling obligations, finance authority bonds and notes, 16.107
School districts’ projects, funding, ch 422E
Sewers, see SEWAGE AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL

INGRESS
Obtaining by condemnation, 6A.4

INHERITANCE TAXES — Continued
Remainders
Appraisal, 450.27
Deferral of tax, 450.47, 450.48
Liens on remainders, removal, 450.52
Value, 450.44
Returns, 450.53, 450.94
Revenue and finance department procedures and practices, 421.60
Sale of property to pay, 450.54
Term estates, value, 450.45, 450.47, 450.51
Value of estate
Computation, 450.37, 450.44–450.47, 450.51
Liabilities deductible, 450.12

INHUMAN TREATMENT
See CRUELTY

INITIALS
Conveyances, variation of grantors’ names, effect, 558.6
Plaintiffs’ names in court decrees against unknown defendants, legalizing Act, 587.1
Professional titles, 147.74

INITIATIVE
County government organization amendment, 331.244(2)

INJUNCTIONS
(See also Rules of Civil Procedure 320–330 published in “Iowa Court Rules”)
Commencement of actions stayed by injunctions, effect on time limitations for commencement of actions, 614.13
Fee for service and return, 331.655(1f)

INJURIES
See also PERSONAL INJURIES
Animal abuse and neglect, criminal offenses, ch 717, ch 717B
Assault, see ASSAULT
Brain injuries, see BRAIN INJURIES
Child abuse, see CHILD ABUSE
Civil remedy enforcement, 611.21
Contributory fault, see NEGLIGENCE
Criminal offenses
Serious injury, defined, 702.18
Vehicles, injuries by operation, see subhead Motor Vehicles, Injuries Caused by Operation, below
Wounds and injuries connected with crimes, treatment or treatment requests, reports and investigations, 147.111–147.113
Drivers of motor vehicles, injuries caused by, see subhead Motor Vehicles, Injuries Caused by Operation, below
Employees
Course of employment, records and reports, 86.11, 86.12
INJURIES — Continued

Employees — Continued

Workers’ compensation, see WORKERS’ COMPENSATION

Head injuries, see BRAIN INJURIES

Health care facility residents, violation and complaints, 135C.36-135C.48

Human services department institutions, report of abuses, 218.2

Mitigating facts pleaded, 619.7, 619.8

Motor vehicles, injuries caused by operation

General provisions, 707.6A

Accidents, 321.261–321.273

Bail not allowed, 811.1

Execution for damages, 627.7

Investigation of violations, alcohol and drug testing of drivers, 321J.10

Owner’s liability for damages, 321.493

Prosecution, 321.280

Sentencing options not applicable, 907.3

Negligence, see NEGLIGENCE

Railroad accidents, notice, investigation, and report, 327C.37

Serious injury, defined, 702.18

Sexual abuse, see SEXUAL ABUSE

Vehicles, injuries by operation, see subhead Motor Vehicles, Injuries Caused by Operation, above

Workers’ compensation, see WORKERS’ COMPENSATION

Wounds connected with crimes, treatment or treatment requests, reports and investigations, 147.111–147.113

INKS

Soybean-based inks, state agencies’ purchases, 18.18, 216B.3(12), 262.9(4), 307.21(4)

INMATES

Correctional facilities, see CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES

INNOVATION ZONES AND INNOVATION ZONE BOARDS

See EMPOWERMENT AREAS AND EMPOWERMENT BOARDS

INNS AND INNKEEPERS

See HOTELS AND HOTELKEEPERS

INOCULATIONS

See IMMUNIZATIONS

INSANITY

See also MENTAL ILLNESS; UNSOUND MIND

Criminal defendants

(See also Rule of Criminal Procedure 10(11) published in “Iowa Court Rules”)

General provisions, 701.4

Acquittals and dismissals by reason of insanity, inclusion in criminal history data, 692.2(1b), 692.17

INSANITY — Continued

Synonymous terms, 218.95

Voting privilege denied to insane persons, Const Iowa II §5

INSECTICIDES

See PESTICIDES

INSECTS

Bees, see BEES

Entomologist, state, see ENTOMOLOGIST, STATE

Insecticides, see PESTICIDES

Plant pests, control and eradication, ch 177A

INSEMINATION

Animals, inseminator’s lien on progeny, ch 580

INSIGNIA

Badges, see BADGES

Uniforms, see UNIFORMS

United States and state insignia

Descoration prohibited, ch 718A

Trademark or service mark nonregistrability, 548.102

INSOLVENCY

General provisions, 684.2

Assignment for benefit of creditors, see DEBTORS AND CREDITORS

Bankruptcy, see BANKRUPTCY

Banks, see BANKS AND BANKING

Commercial transactions, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE

Credit unions, see CREDIT UNIONS

Defined, 554.1201

Estate settled by fiduciary, 633.185, 633.434, 633.667

Insurance companies, see INSURANCE

Insurance policy insolvency clauses, see INSURANCE

Surety, requiring creditor to sue insolvent principal, ch 540

Unemployment compensation, employer contributions, payment priority, 96.14(4)

Workers’ compensation insurers, relief from payment prohibited, 87.8

INSPECTION DIVISION

See also PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT, subhead Divisions

General provisions, 80.17(6)

INSPECTIONS

See heading for entity or object subject to inspection

Administrative search warrants, issuance, 808.14

Division in inspections and appeals department, see INSPECTIONS DIVISION
INSPECTIONS — Continued
Division in public safety department, see INSPECTION DIVISION

INSPECTIONS AND APPEALS DEPARTMENT
See also STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS
For divisions in department, see subhead Divisions below
For other entities and officers in department, see EMPLOYMENT APPEAL BOARD; FOSTER CARE REVIEW BOARD, STATE; HOSPITAL LICENSING BOARD; PUBLIC DEFENDER, STATE; RACING AND GAMING COMMISSION
General provisions, 7E.5, ch 10A
Administrative hearings and appeals
General provisions, 10A.202(1)
Department-related, 10A.202(1g)
Appellate defender, 13B.11
Birth center licensing and regulation, see BIRTH CENTERS
Correctional facility inspections, see CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES
Day care facility inspections, see DAY CARE AND DAY CARE FACILITIES
Director
See also subhead Employees below
Appointment, 10A.102
Powers and duties, 10A.104
Distress warrants, procedures, 10A.104(6), 10A.108, 10A.402(5), 626.29—626.31
Divisions
See also APPEALS AND FAIR HEARINGS DIVISION; AUDITS DIVISION; INSPECTIONS DIVISION; INVESTIGATIONS DIVISION
General provisions, 10A.106
Administrators, appointment, 10A.104(2)
Egg handler licensing, ch 196
Employees
See also subhead Director above; STATE EMPLOYEES
Merit system applicability, 10A.104(2)
Sales of goods and services to department, restrictions, 68B.4
Food establishment inspection and licensing, ch 137D, ch 137F
Food processing plant inspection and licensing, ch 137F
Foster care, see FOSTER CARE
Games of skill and chance, licensing, ch 99B
Gaming operations, rules, 99F.4B
Garnishment proceedings by department under distress warrants, 626.29—626.31
Health care facility licensing and regulation, see HEALTH CARE FACILITIES

INSPECTIONS AND APPEALS DEPARTMENT — Continued
Home food establishment licensing, ch 137D
Hospice program licensing and regulation, see HOSPICE PROGRAMS
Hospital licensing and regulation, see HOSPITALS
Hotel inspection and licensing, ch 137C
Human services department benefits inappropriately obtained, debt collection, 10A.108
Information, confidentiality, 10A.105
Motor carriers of passengers, hearings on certificate applications, 325A.15, 325A.16, 325A.19
Motor vehicle fuel franchise discontinuance proceedings, see FUELS, subhead Franchises
Motor vehicles, departmental, see MOTOR VEHICLES
Psychiatric medical institutions for children, licensing and regulation, see PSYCHIATRIC MEDICAL INSTITUTIONS FOR CHILDREN
Targeted small business programs
Satisfaction and performance bond program, 12.44
Small business and targeted small business procurement
General provisions, 73.15—73.21
Eligibility determination, 10A.104(8), 10A.302(4)
Vending machine inspection and licensing, ch 137F

INSPECTIONS DIVISION
See also INSPECTIONS AND APPEALS DEPARTMENT, subhead Divisions
General provisions, 10A.501, 10A.502

INSTITUTIONS
See STATE INSTITUTIONS

INSTRUCTION COURSES
Advertising and selling, 714.17—714.23

INSTRUMENTS
Acknowledgments, 558.20—558.42
Affecting real property, ch 558
Concealment, fraudulent, 715A.4
Debt instruments, copies to debtor, 535.16
Destruction, fraudulent, 715A.4
Forgery, ch 715A
Legalizing Acts, ch 585—ch 592
Nonnegotiable instruments, assignment, ch 539
Real property legalizing Acts, defective, 589.24
Recorded instruments, names of signers typed or printed, 331.602(1)
Recording, 558.41
Removal, fraudulent, 715A.4
Written instruments, actions on, see WRITTEN INSTRUMENTS
INSTRUMENTS, MUSICAL
See MUSIC AND MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS

INSURANCE

Accident insurance and accident insurance companies
See also subhead Health Insurance and Health Benefit Plans below

General provisions, ch 514A, ch 514C, ch 514D

Casualty insurance, see subhead Casualty Insurance below

Decedent’s proceeds, exemption from debt and disposition, 633.333

Employers liability insurance, see subhead Employers Liability Insurance below

Group accident policies, ch 509

Group insurance, continuation or conversion, ch 509B

License to do business, see subhead Certificates of Authority below

Life insurance companies, authority, 508.29

Motor vehicles, see subhead Motor Vehicles and Operators below

Nonlife insurance companies, authority, 515.48(1, 5, 9)

Proceeds, see subhead Proceeds of Policies below

Records kept by companies, 515.64

Regulated loans, sale of insurance with, 536.26

Reports by companies, 515.64

Simultaneous deaths, distribution, 633.526

Uninsured, underinsured, and hit-and-run motorist coverage, ch 516A

Valuation, standard valuation law, 508.36(12)

Actions

Assessments, action for, venue, 616.11

Automobile insurance, see subhead Motor Vehicles and Operators below

Fire insurance, unauthorized companies, 515.137

Guaranty companies, notice, 636.20, 636.21

Holding company systems, 521A.3

Life insurance companies

Action on policy, defenses, 511.30–511.35

Age misrepresentation, defense, 511.32

Application attached to policy, 511.33

Commissioner as process agent, 511.27, 511.28

Estoppel by application, 511.34

Estoppel by examiner’s certificate, 511.31

Intoxication as defense on policy, 511.30

Liquidated damages on void contract, 511.17

Penalties recovered by state, 511.7

Proof of loss, limitation, 511.35

INSURANCE — Continued

Actions — Continued

Nonlife insurance companies

Application attached to policy, effect, 515.94, 515.95

Commissioner as process agent, 515.73, 515.74

Invalid policies, conditions, 515.101, 515.102

Limitation of action, 515.138

Place of bringing actions, 616.10–616.12

Policy more favorable than required, 515.108

Presumption as to insurable value, 515.96, 518A.23

Value of building, 515.96–515.98

Venue of actions against, 616.10–616.12

Witnesses, incriminating statements, 515.136

Original notice, see ORIGINAL NOTICE

Place of bringing, 616.10–616.12

Receiverships, see RECEIVERS AND RECEIVERSHIPS

Reciprocal exchanges, 520.4–520.7

Surety companies, process agent service, 636.21

Unauthorized companies, liability, 507.16, ch 507A

Venue of actions, 616.10–616.12, 616.15

Administrators, regulation, 510.11–510.23

Advertising as unfair practice, 507B.4–507B.8

Affiliates, see subhead Subsidiaries below

Agents, see INSURANCE AGENTS

Aircraft

General provisions, 515.48(5, 9)

Mutual associations, ch 518A

Alien insurers, see subhead Foreign Insurance Companies below

Alteration of instruments insured, 515.48(2)

Amusement rides, 88A.9

Animals insured, 518.20, 518A.1(1), 518A.20

Annuity contracts, 508.36

Area education agencies and employees

See also subhead Public Employees below

Establishment and payment, 273.3(15)

Joint purchase with school districts, 279.12

Arson, burning to defraud insurer, 712.1

Arson investigations, ch 100A

Art exhibits, indemnity agreements, 304A.21–304A.30

Articles of incorporation

Approval procedure, statute repeal or modification, 491.10

County mutual associations, ch 518

Domestic companies, fees, 511.24

Life insurance companies

Amendments required by law, 523.6

Approval by commissioner, 491.10, 508.2
INSURANCE — Continued
Articles of incorporation — Continued
Life insurance companies — Continued
  Approval of amendments, 508.4
  Duration of articles, 491.24
  Renewal of articles, 491.25, 491.32
  Requirements, contents, 508.3
Mutual casualty assessment insurance associations, ch 518A
Mutual companies, authority granted, 515.41
Nonlife insurance companies
  Amendment of articles, 523.6
  Approval by commissioner, 491.10, 515.2, 515.3
  Attorney general’s approval certified, 515.2
  Change to comply with law, 515.119, 523.6
  Directors, number stated in articles, 515.26
  Duration, renewal, 491.24, 491.25
  Filing, fees, 491.28, 515.5, 515.128
  Name too similar, refusal, 515.4
  Recording of articles, 515.3, 515.5
Professional liability mutual insurance corporations, approval, 519.3
Proportionate representation provided, 523.5
Proxy elections specified, 523.1
Assessment insurance
  Liability insurance for health professions, mutual corporations, ch 519
Mutual casualty assessment associations, ch 518A
Assets, material acquisitions and disposions, disclosure, ch 521D
Attorneys associations, group insurance, ch 509
Authority to do business, see subhead Certificates of Authority below
Automobile insurance, see subhead Motor Vehicles and Operators below
Babies, health insurance coverage, see subhead Health Insurance and Health Benefit Plans below
Bail as surety, 811.2
Bank holding companies, out-of-state, sales activities regulation, 524.1808
Banks
  Deposit insurance, 524.816
  Insurance activities, banks acquired by out-of-state holding companies, restrictions, 524.1808
Beneficiaries
  Proceeds of policies, see subhead Proceeds of Policies below
Workers’ compensation, 85.31, 85.42—85.44
Benefits, see subhead Proceeds of Policies below
Benevolent associations, regulation, ch 512A
Boats
  See also subhead Marine Insurance below
Nonresidents, liability insurance as asset of estate in actions against, 461B.14

INSURANCE — Continued
Boilers, 89.7
Bonds
  Agent for reciprocal contracts, 520.16—520.18
  Interstate bridges, 313A.21
Life insurance companies
  Annual report of investments, 508.11(10, 12)
  Foreign companies, investments required, 508.10
Nonlife insurance companies
  Annual statement required, 515.63
  Investments authorized, 515.35
  Reserve fund, what bonds excluded, 515.45
  Safekeeping of bonds insured, 515.48(3)
Books and records, delivery to insurance commissioner, 505.6
Bottomry, see BOTTOMRY
Buildings within cities, damaged, demolition cost reserve from insurance payment, 515.150
Burglary losses and damage
  See also subhead Theft Insurance below
General provisions, 515.48(7)
Burning to defraud insurers, 712.1
Cancellation of policies
  Automobile insurance cancellation control, ch 515D
  County mutual insurance associations, 518.23
  Mutual casualty assessment insurance associations, 518A.29—518A.32
Nonlife insurance companies
  Forfeiture for premium nonpayment, 515.80
  Form must provide for cancellation, 515.110
  Liability of assured, 515.81
  Restoration of policy by insured, 515.83
  Right of insured to cancel, 515.84
  Short rates and costs paid by insured, 515.81
  Short rate table by commissioner, 515.82
  Standard fire policy provisions, 515.138(6)
Professional liability insurance, 519.8
Standard nonforfeiture law, 508.37
Capital requirements
  General provisions, ch 521E
  Foreign insurance companies
    Mutual companies, 515.76
    Stock companies, 515.69
  Impaired capital, business suspended, 515.75
  Life insurance companies, 508.5, 508.10
  Nonlife insurance companies, 515.8, 515.69
Capital stocks, see subhead Stocks of Insurers below
Car insurance, see subhead Motor Vehicles and Operators below
Carriers
  See also subhead Motor Carriers below
Requirements, 327B.6
INSURANCE — Continued
Casualty insurance
Authority of nonlife insurance companies, 515.48
Buildings within cities, damaged, demolition
cost reserve from insurance payment, 515.150
Coinsurance, 515.111
County mutual insurance associations, ch 518
Investments, 515.35
Life insurance companies, authority to write,
508.29, 508.30
Limitation on risks, 515.49
Mutual casualty assessment insurance
associations, ch 518A
Mutual companies, conversion to stock
companies, ch 515G
Producer controlled insurers, regulation,
ch 510A
Property in city, demolition cost reserve
required, 515.150
Rate regulation, ch 515F
Tax on gross receipts computed, 515.24
Certificates of authority
Alien insurance company, 515.71
Approval of company prior to issuance, 506.3
Business unauthorized, soliciting, penalty,
507.16
Certificates of compliance, domestic, 506.1–
506.3
County mutual insurance associations, 518.3
Fraternal benefit societies, ch 512B
Group insurance revocation, 509.7
Guaranty companies, 636.14–636.16
Interinsurance, see Reciprocal or
Interinsurance Contracts under this
subhead below
Life insurance companies
Appeal from denial, 506.9
Conditions precedent, 508.6, 508.9, 508.10, 508.13
Fees paid to commissioner, 511.24, 511.26
Issuance authorized, 507.16
Penalty for doing business without
certificate, 511.7, 511.17
Revocation, 508.14, 508.15, 509.7, 511.9, 511.23
Suspension, 507.10, 508.26, 511.9
Mutual casualty assessment insurance
associations, 518A.8
Nonlife insurance companies
Alien insurers, 515.70–515.72
Appeal from refusal to issue, 506.9
Fees, payment, 515.128
Foreign company, 515.77
Issuance of certificate, 515.3, 515.41, 515.77

INSURANCE — Continued
Certificates of authority — Continued
Nonlife insurance companies — Continued
Recorded with secretary of state, 515.3
Refusal for not complying with law, 515.65
Renewal of certificate, 515.42
Revocation, 515.110, 515.134
Suspension, 507.10, 515.129
Professional liability mutual insurance
corporation, 519.4, 519.12
Promotion expense limited, 506.4
Receipt for tax filed, issuance conditions, 432.3
Receivership after revocation, 507.10
Reciprocal or interinsurance contracts
Authority granted by certificate, 520.12
Bond requirements, 520.16–520.18
Business without certificate, penalty, 520.14
Foreign attorney, license required, 520.3
Issuance, renewal, 520.12
Process served, procedure, 520.5
Statement filed before issuance, 520.4
Refusal to issue, grounds, 515.77
Revocation grounds
Defaulting life company, securities to state,
508.19
Group insurance companies, 509.7
Insolvency of company, 507.10
Judgments remaining unpaid, 507.10
Life insurance companies, 508.14–508.19,
508.26, 511.9, 511.23
Nonlife insurance companies, 515.110,
515.134
Nonpayment of examination expense, 507.8
Receivership, see RECEIVERS AND
RECEIVERSHIPS
Reciprocal and interinsurance contracts,
520.15
Refusal to be examined, 507.17
Sale of stock as inducement to insure, 506.10
Unlawful business by company, 507.10
Violations of insurance holding company
systems, 521A.12
Stock sale forbidden before certificate, 506.2
Surety companies, 636.11–636.16
Suspension, revocation, after examination,
507.10
Variable contracts, annuities and life
insurance, 508A.3
Certificates of compliance, organization, 506.2,
506.3
Certificates of membership, see subhead Policies
below
Children, health insurance coverage, see subhead
Health Insurance and Health Benefit Plans
below
Chiropractic services
See also subhead Health Insurance and Health
Benefit Plans below
INSURANCE — Continued
Chiropractic services — Continued
Coverage, 509.3(7), 514.7, 514B.1(5d)

Chiropractors, insurance for
Liability insurance, mutual corporations, ch 519
Medical malpractice, ch 519A

Cities and city employees
See also subhead Public Employees below
General provisions, 364.4(5), 384.110, 517A.1
Bond issues, 384.23–394.36
Claims against cities, settlement by insurers, public records, 22.13
Deferred compensation, see DEFERRED COMPENSATION
Liability insurance, purchase, 517A.1, 670.7
Mutual insurance societies, exemption from regulation, ch 513
Reciprocal and interinsurance contracts, exchange, ch 520
Retired employees, group insurance continuation, 509A.13
Self-insurance plans, requirements, 509A.14, 509A.15
Tax levy, 384.12(18)
Claims, insurer liquidation, 507C.35–507C.41
Claims, jurisdiction and venue, 507C.4
Clearing corporations, see CLEARING CORPORATIONS
Clergy, group insurance, 509.1(2)
Coinsurance, nonlife insurance companies, 515.48(8), 515.111
Collateral insurance, procedures and restrictions, 515F.5A
Collision insurance, 515.48(5, 9)
Commerce department, division in, see INSURANCE DIVISION
Commercial paper, fidelity insurance, 515.48(2)
Commercial transactions, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE
Commissioner of insurance, see INSURANCE DIVISION
Companies, see subheads Life Insurance and Life Insurance Companies; Nonlife Insurance and Nonlife Insurance Companies below
Comparative fault, ch 668
Compensation liability insurance, see subhead Workers’ Compensation Liability Insurance below
Competition regulation, ch 507B
Comprehensive health insurance association, ch 514E
Computers, sales tax exemptions, 422.45(27)
Confidential information, 521A.7
Conflict of interest, officers or directors, 508.8
Conservators, wards’ lawsuits against, costs and damages payment, 237.13

INSURANCE — Continued
Consolidation of companies, ch 521
Consumer credit transactions, insurance relating to, charges, 537.2501(2), 537.4101
Contracts, annuity or endowment, 508.36
Contracts for promotion, void, 506.6, 506.7

Counties and county employees
See also subhead Public Employees below
General provisions, 331.301(11, 12), 517A.1
Bond issues, 331.441–331.449
Claims against counties, settlements by insurers, public records, 22.13
Deferred compensation, see DEFERRED COMPENSATION
Group insurance
County extension office assistants, 331.324(5)
Retired employees, continuation, 509A.13
Liability insurance, purchase, 517A.1, 670.7
Reciprocal and interinsurance contracts, exchange, ch 520
Supplemental tax levy to pay for insurance, 331.424(1f)
County mutual insurance associations, ch 518
Credit arrangements by insurance companies, information disclosure, 535.15
Credit cards, see CREDIT CARDS
Credit insurance
General provisions, 515.48(8)
Consumer credit transactions, charges, 537.2501(2), 537.4101
Group life, accident, and health insurance, ch 509
Credit unions, deposit insurance, 533.64
Crop insurance
Authorized insurance, 515.48(1)
Hail losses, see subhead Hail Insurance below
Custodian banks, see CUSTODIAN BANKS
Cyclone insurance, see subhead Weather Insurance below
Death benefits to person causing death, denial, 633.535–633.537
Debtor’s proceeds, exemption from execution, 509.12, 627.6(6)
Deferred compensation, see DEFERRED COMPENSATION
Dental care benefits insurance and contracts, see subhead Health Insurance and Health Benefit Plans below
Dentists, insurance for
Liability insurance, mutual corporations, ch 519
Medical malpractice, ch 519A
Deposit insurance
Banks, 524.816
Credit unions, 533.64
INSURANCE — Continued
Deposit insurance — Continued
Industrial loan companies, 536A.22
Savings and loan associations, 534.506
Deposit of securities, see subhead Securities
Deposit below
Directors of companies, see subheads Life Insurance and Life Insurance Companies;
Nonlife Insurance and Nonlife Insurance Companies below
Dirigible insurance, 515.48(1, 9)
Disability insurance
See also subhead Health Insurance and Health Benefit Plans below
Debtor, exemption from execution, 627.6(6)
State employees, 70A.20
Valuation standards, 508.36(12)
Discrimination by foreign states against Iowa companies, retaliation, 505.14
Discriminatory practices prohibited, 216.10
Dissolution of companies
See also subhead Liquidation of Insurers below
Life insurance companies, 508.14, 508.18
Division in commerce department, see
INSURANCE DIVISION
Domestic companies, organization, see subhead Organization of Domestic Companies below
Drivers of motor vehicles, see subhead Motor Vehicles and Operators below
Drought insurance, 515.48(1)
Drugs, see subhead Health Insurance and Health Benefit Plans below
Elections held by companies
Articles, amendments, 523.6
Consolidation of assessment companies, 521.10
Directors, nonlife companies, 515.27
Proportionate representation, 523.5, 523.6
Proxy voting, 523.1, 523.2
Stockholders representation, 523.5, 523.6
Employees
Fraternal benefit societies, exemption from regulation, ch 513
Group insurance, ch 509
Health insurance, see subhead Health Insurance and Health Benefit Plans below
Public employees, see subhead Public Employees below
Welfare plans, age discrimination provisions not applicable, 216.13
Employers liability insurance
General provisions, 515.48(5d), ch 517
Judgment creditor’s right of action against insurer, ch 516
Life insurance companies, authority to write, 508.29, 508.30
Mutual companies, conditions for transacting business, 515.12(1, 4)
INSURANCE — Continued
Employers liability insurance — Continued
Public employers, authority to purchase for employees, 517A.1
Reciprocal and interinsurance contracts, payroll coverage requirement, 520.4(6)
Workers’ compensation liability insurance, see subhead Workers’ Compensation Liability Insurance below
Endowment contracts, 508.36
Examination of companies
General provisions, ch 507
County mutual insurance associations, 518.15
Health service corporations, 514.10
Holding company system members, 521A.6
Life insurance companies, 508.16
Nonlife insurance companies
Expenses of examination, payment, 515.129
Foreign companies, 515.89
Mutual companies, capital and assets, 515.38–515.40
Exemption from execution
General provisions, 627.6(6)
Estates, proceeds exempt from debts, 633.333
Group insurance policies and proceeds, exemption, 509.12
Explosion insurance
General provisions, 515.48
Warehouses, 203C.15
Fees payable to commissioner
Agent’s licenses, 522.4
Domestic and foreign companies, 511.24
Duty to pay state treasurer, 505.7, 507.9
Life insurance companies, 511.24
Mutual casualty assessment insurance associations, 518A.40
Nonlife insurance companies, 515.128
Professional liability mutual insurance corporations, 519.9
Reciprocal or interinsurance exchanges, 520.19
Fees refunded, 505.11
Fidelity insurance
See also SURETIES AND SURETY BONDS
Issuance authority, 515.48(2)
Reciprocal and interinsurance exchange, bonds executed by, issuance authority and acceptance, 520.13
Financial institutions, deposit insurance, see subhead Deposit Insurance above
Fire companies, volunteer, group insurance, ch 509
Fire insurance
Action for loss, 515.96–515.106
Authority to issue, 515.48, 518A.1
Binders and temporary policies, 515.138(3)
Buildings within cities, damaged, demolition cost reserve from insurance payment, 515.150
INSURANCE — Continued

Fire insurance — Continued
Cancellation of policy, 515.81, 515.138(6)
Coinsurance, 515.111
Defrauding insurers, 712.1
Exceptions, 515.138(2, 3, 6)
False statement of assets, 515.91–515.93
Gross premium tax, 515.24
Investments, 515.35
Limitation on risks of company, 515.49
Name of company used on policies, 515.142, 515.145
Nonlife insurance companies, suit authorized, 515.48(1, 5, 9)
Policies, insurer designated, 515.138, 515.142
Proof of loss, notice limit, 518A.19–518A.22
Property in city, demolition cost reserve required, 515.150
Rate regulation, ch 515F
Requirements under standard policies, 515.138–515.141
Standard policy form, 515.138–515.141
Tax deduction for debts, 432.4
Unauthorized companies, policy action, 515.137
Value of buildings, presumption, 515.96, 515.97
Violations of standard fire policy law, 515.140
Waiver, 515.138(6)
Warehouses, bonded, requirements, 203C.15
Fire losses, information relevant to, release to authorized agencies, ch 100A
Flood insurance, 515.48(1)
Forced placement, procedures and restrictions, 515F.5A
Foreign insurance companies
Alien insurers
General provisions, 515.70–515.72
Rehabilitation and liquidation, 507C.50–507C.59
Life insurance companies
Annual statement filed, 508.11, 508.15, 511.1, 511.2
Capital and surplus required, 508.5, 508.10
Certificate of authority, renewal, 508.13
Conditions before business, 432.3, 508.1, 508.10, 508.13
Domestic company, qualifications for becoming, 491.33
Evidence of securities deposited, 508.15
Examination by commissioner, 508.16
Failure to file statements, penalty, 508.15
Fees, payment to commissioner, 511.24, 511.26
Incontestable clause, 508.28
Investments, statements, 508.10, 508.13
Original notice, service, 511.27–511.29

Life insurance companies — Continued
Permit to do business, 508.13
Policy forms approved, 508.25–508.28
Report, annual, 508.11, 508.15, 511.1, 511.2
Securities required, 508.10
Suspension of certificate, 508.15
Violation by foreign company, 508.15
Liquidation, 507C.50–507C.59
Mutual insurance companies, reorganization as holding company subsidiary, 521A.14
Nonlife insurance companies
Advertisements, 515.91–515.93, 515.122
Agent's activity, when prohibited, 515.75, 515.89
Agents, certificate of authority procurement, 515.78
Alien insurers, see Alien Insurers under this subhead above
Annual statement, contents, 515.66
Capital, see subhead Capital Requirements above
Certificate of authority, 515.77
Commissioner as process agent, 515.73
Domestic corporation, 515.99
Gross premium tax, 515.24
Kinds of insurance authorized, 515.48
Limitation on risks, 515.49
Mutual companies, surplus, 515.76
Organization, nature shown on policy, 515.6
Original notice, service, 515.73, 515.74
Policy to show whether mutual or stock, 515.6
Reinsurance, 515.68A
Reports, annual, 515.75
Revocation of certificate, 515.89
Statements prior to authority, 515.75
Surplus, see subhead Surplus Requirements below
Reciprocal discrimination, 505.14
Refunds made by commissioner, 505.11
Rehabilitation, 507C.50–507C.59
Unauthorized insurers Act, ch 507A
Forgery insurance authorized, 515.48(2)
Forms
Advertising, 511.4, 511.22, 515.91, 515.92, 515.122
Certificate of examination, mutual nonlife, 515.40
Coinsurance forms, 515.111
Common agent for filing nonlife forms, 515.131
Group policies, requirements, 509.1, 509.3, 509.6
Life insurance companies' annual statement, 511.2
Policy forms, see subhead Policies below
Professional liability mutual insurance corporation, approval, 519.4

INSURANCE — Continued

Foreign insurance companies — Continued
Life insurance companies — Continued
Foreign insurance companies — Continued
Mutual insurance companies — Continued
Nonlife insurance companies
Life insurance companies — Continued
Mutual insurance companies, reorganization as holding company subsidiary, 521A.14
Nonlife insurance companies
Advertisements, 515.91–515.93, 515.122
Agent's activity, when prohibited, 515.75, 515.89
Agents, certificate of authority procurement, 515.78
Alien insurers, see Alien Insurers under this subhead above
Annual statement, contents, 515.66
Capital, see subhead Capital Requirements above
Certificate of authority, 515.77
Commissioner as process agent, 515.73
Domestic corporation, 515.99
Gross premium tax, 515.24
Kinds of insurance authorized, 515.48
Limitation on risks, 515.49
Mutual companies, surplus, 515.76
Organization, nature shown on policy, 515.6
Original notice, service, 515.73, 515.74
Policy to show whether mutual or stock, 515.6
Reinsurance, 515.68A
Reports, annual, 515.75
Revocation of certificate, 515.89
Statements prior to authority, 515.75
Surplus, see subhead Surplus Requirements below
Reciprocal discrimination, 505.14
Refunds made by commissioner, 505.11
Rehabilitation, 507C.50–507C.59
Unauthorized insurers Act, ch 507A
Forgery insurance authorized, 515.48(2)
Forms
Advertising, 511.4, 511.22, 515.91, 515.92, 515.122
Certificate of examination, mutual nonlife, 515.40
Coinsurance forms, 515.111
Common agent for filing nonlife forms, 515.131
Group policies, requirements, 509.1, 509.3, 509.6
Life insurance companies' annual statement, 511.2
Policy forms, see subhead Policies below
Professional liability mutual insurance corporation, approval, 519.4
INSURANCE — Continued

Forms — Continued
  Reciprocal or interinsurance contracts, 520.20
  Statements, furnished, nonlife companies, 515.68
  Foster homes, damages and injuries, payment for, 237.13
Fraternal benefit societies, see FRATERNAL BENEFIT SOCIETIES
  Fraud, investigation and penalties, ch 507E
  Frost insurance, 515.48(1)
  Funding agreements, issuance, 508.31A, 508A.1, 508C.3(3i)
  General assembly members and employees, 2.40
  Governmental bodies, claims against, settlements by insurers, public records, 22.13
  Governmental employees, see subhead Public Employees below
Group insurance
  General provisions, ch 509–ch 509B
  Adoption, children with disabilities, 600.17–600.22
  Compensation liability insurance, 87.4–87.7
  Employee groups, health insurance, see subhead Health Insurance and Health Benefit Plans below
  General assembly members and employees, state group plans, 2.40
  Health insurance, see subhead Health Insurance and Health Benefit Plans below
  Life insurance companies, 508.29
  Public employees, ch 509A
  School district employees, 279.12
Guaranty association, see INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION
Guardians, wards’ lawsuits against, costs and damages payment, 237.13
Hail insurance
  See also subhead Weather Insurance below
  Arbitration agreements, 518A.26
  Assessments, collection and return to members, 518A.17
  Automobiles and aircraft, authorized insurance, 515.48(5e)
  Cancellation, 518A.30
  Crop loss, notice requirements, 515.100, 518.21, 518A.21
Health insurance and health benefit plans
  See also subheads Accident Insurance and Accident Insurance Companies; Chiropractic Services; Disability Insurance above; Nursing Services; Optometric Services; Physician Assistant Services below; HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS; HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS; ORGANIZED
INSURANCE — Continued
Health insurance and health benefit plans — Continued

Dental services, coverage requirement, 514C.3
Dependents, medical support requirement, see SUPPORT
Drug prescriptions, coverage limits, restrictions, 514C.5

Employers
Group managed care health plans, alternative offers, 514C.13
Health care access requirements, 505.21
Small groups
Basic benefit coverage, 513B.31–513B.43
Rate, disclosure, and renewability requirements, 513B.1–513B.18
Termination of employment, continuation of coverage, ch 509B

Employers
Health care access for employees, requirements, 505.21
Small employee groups, see Employees under this subhead above
Failure, protection against, ch 508C

Fibrocystic conditions, coverage restrictions, prohibition, 514C.7

Group insurance
General provisions, ch 509
Children employed in street trades, insurance provided, 92.23
Employee groups, see Employees under this subhead above
Public employees, ch 509A
Termination, continuation, and conversion, ch 509B

Group managed care health plans, alternative offers to employers, 514C.13
Guaranty association, see LIFE AND HEALTH INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION

Healthy and well kids in Iowa (HAWK-I) program, see HEALTHY AND WELL KIDS IN IOWA (HAWK-I) PROGRAM AND BOARD

Impaired and insolvent companies, administering and disposing of business, multistate life and health insurance resolution facility, ch 508D
Income tax credits, 422.7(29), 422.9(2i)

Individual insurance and plans
Basic and standard plans, sharing of losses, 513C.10
Market reform, 513C.1–513C.9
Level premium life companies, 509.3, 509.5
Life insurance companies, authority to write, 508.29, 508.30
Limited provider network plans, alternative offers to employers, 514C.13

INSURANCE — Continued
Health insurance and health benefit plans — Continued

Mammography examinations, coverage requirement, 514C.4
Medical savings accounts with life insurance companies, 508.32A
Medical support, see SUPPORT
Medicare, see MEDICARE
Medicare supplement insurance, see subhead Medicare Supplement Insurance below
Mothers and newborn children, postdelivery benefits and care requirements, 514C.12
Multiple employer welfare arrangements, see MULTIPLE EMPLOYER WELFARE ARRANGEMENTS
Newborn children, coverage requirement, 514C.1, 514C.12
Nonlife insurance companies, authority, 515.48(5)
Nursing skilled care in hospitals, coverage requirement, 514C.2
Physician's certificate as proof of health, 511.31
Purchasing cooperatives, see subhead Health Insurance Purchasing Cooperatives below
Return of policy, right, 514A.3
School district employees, see subhead School Districts and School District Employees below

Small loans, sale with, 536.26
State employees, see subhead State Agencies and Employees below
Taft-Hartley trusts, health benefit plans, exemption, 513B.4A
Tax credits, 422.7(29), 422.9(2i)
Third-party payors of benefits
Examination by insurance commissioner, ch 513A
Health care coverages and services, requirements, 514C.6, 514C.12
Valuation standards, 508.36(12)
Well-child health care coverage, basic benefit policies, 513B.38
Workers' compensation medical services liability, 85.38(2)
Health insurance purchasing cooperatives
Audits and examinations, 505.7(8)
Supervision, 505.8(6)
Health maintenance organizations, see HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS
Health-related professions
Liability insurance, mutual corporations, ch 519
Medical malpractice, ch 519A
Health service corporations, see HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS
Healthy and well kids in Iowa (HAWK-I) program, see HEALTHY AND WELL KIDS
INSURANCE — Continued

IN IOWA (HAWK-I) PROGRAM AND BOARD

Holding company systems
General provisions, ch 521A
Mutual insurance holding companies, see subhead Mutual Insurance Holding Companies below

Homeowners insurance group policies, form, 515.51

Hospital services, see subhead Health Insurance and Health Benefit Plans above

Hospitals, insurance for
County hospitals, 347.14(9, 10)
Liability insurance, mutual corporations, ch 519
Medical malpractice, ch 519A

Impaired insurers
Administering and disposing of business, multistate life and health insurance resolution facility, ch 508D
Protection against failure, ch 508C

Income tax on corporations, exemptions, 422.34
Incontestable clause, 508.28
Incorporation, see subhead Articles of Incorporation above
Individual deferred annuities, 508.38
Individual health benefit reinsurance association, 513C.10, 513C.11
Industrial loan companies, deposit insurance, 536A.22

Infants, health insurance coverage, see subhead Health Insurance and Health Benefit Plans above

Injunctions, rehabilitation or liquidation, 507C.4
Inland marine insurance, see subhead Marine Insurance below

Insolvency clauses
Liability insurance policies, ch 516
Workers’ compensation insurance policies, prohibition, 87.8

Insolvent insurers
See also RECEIVERS AND RECEIVERSHIPS
Administering and disposing of business, multistate life and health insurance resolution facility, ch 508D
Alien insurers, procedure, 515.72
Guaranty association, see INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION

Health insurance, protection against failure, ch 508C
Life insurance, protection against failure, ch 508C
Liquidation, ch 507C
Rehabilitation, ch 507C
INSURANCE — Continued
Liability insurance — Continued
Cities, purchase, 517A.1, 670.7
Coal mining operators, 207.5
Counties, purchase, 517A.1, 670.7
Employers liability insurance, see subhead Employers Liability Insurance above
Governmental bodies, claims against, settlements by insurers, public records, 22.13
Health-related professions, mutual corporations, ch 519
Judgment unpaid, insurer liable, ch 516
Life companies, authority to write, 508.29, 508.30
Limitation of action against insurer, 516.3
Local government, tort claims, 670.7
Medical professions, mutual corporations, ch 519
Motorists, death, liability insurance as asset in civil actions against, 321.512
Motor vehicles, see subhead Motor Vehicles and Operators below
National guard members, procured by state, 29A.55
Obtaining, assistance, ch 507D
Professional liability insurance, see subhead Professional Liability Insurance below
Public employees, 517A.1
Purchasing groups, ch 515E
Risk retention groups, see RISK RETENTION GROUPS
School districts, 296.7, 670.7
State agencies, tort claims, defense and settlement, 669.20
Venue of actions against company, 616.10, 616.15
Workers’ compensation insurance, see subhead Workers’ Compensation Liability Insurance below
Licenses
Agents, see INSURANCE AGENTS
Companies, see subhead Certificates of Authority above
Life and health insurance guaranty association, see LIFE AND HEALTH INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION
Life insurance and life insurance companies
General provisions, ch 511
Abandoned funds, 556.3
Accident, health insurance, 508.29, 508.30
Actions, see subhead Actions above
Adjusted premium, 508.37(6)
Administrators, regulation, 510.11—510.23
Advertisements, 506.3, 511.4, 511.22, 511.23, 515.122
Agents, see INSURANCE AGENTS

INSURANCE — Continued
Life insurance and life insurance companies — Continued
Agricultural land owned by life insurance companies, disposal required, 511.8A
Annual premiums, 508.36(3)
Annual statement, contents, 508.11
Annuities, 508.31, ch 508A
Annuities as fiduciary investments, 636.23(13)
Annuities, standard nonforfeitures, 508.38
Appeals from order of commissioner, 506.9
Articles of incorporation, see subhead Articles of Incorporation above
Authority to write other insurance, 508.29
Beneficiaries, see subhead Beneficiaries above
Bonds, investment, 511.8
Books and records
Commissioner may examine, 508.16
Inspection by state, 507.3
Capital requirements, 508.5, 508.6, 508.10
Capital stocks, see Stocks of Insurers under this subhead below
Certificate of compliance, stock sale, 506.2, 506.3
Certificates of authority, see subhead Certificates of Authority above
Charitable organizations, insurable interest as beneficiary or owner, 511.39
Consolidation, ch 521
Contracts
Inducements to insure, prohibited, 506.10
Void if no certificate of authority, 511.17
Control by state, ch 505
Debtor’s property, exemption from execution, 627.6(6)
Departments for other insurance, 508.30
Deposits of securities, 508.6
Directors
Conflict of interest, 508.8
Consolidation and reinsurance violation, 521.15
Elections held by companies, see subhead Elections Held by Companies above
Investments, directors not to profit, 511.12
Loans from company forbidden, 508.7, 511.11
Salaries prior to starting business, 506.4
Salaries to employees’ group insurance, ch 509, ch 509A
Endowments as fiduciary investments, 636.23(13)
Examination by state, 507.1—507.17, 508.16—508.19
Exemption of policy proceeds, see subhead Proceeds of Policies below
INSURANCE — Continued
Life insurance and life insurance companies — Continued

Failure, protection against, ch 508C
Federally insured loans, 626.45
Fees payable, 511.24, 511.26
Feloniously caused death bars benefits, 633.536
Foreign companies, see subhead Foreign Insurance Companies above
Forms, see subhead Forms above
Fraternal benefit societies, see FRATERNAL BENEFIT SOCIETIES
Frauds prevented, 506.5, 511.18
Funding agreements, issuance, 508.31A, 508A.1, 508C.3(3i)
Funds
  Capital and surplus required, 508.5, 508.10
  Disbursements, vouchers, 511.13
  Investment in federal loans, 636.45
  Investments, 508.7, 508.10, 511.8, 511.12
  Loans prohibited, 508.7, 511.11
  Securities deposited, 508.6
  Taxes, payment, 511.14
  Valuation of investments, 511.10
Group insurance, see subhead Group Insurance above
Guaranty association, see LIFE AND HEALTH INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION
Illegal business, 511.16, 511.17
Impaired and insolvent companies, administering and disposing of business, multistate life and health insurance resolution facility, ch 508D
Incontestable clause, 508.28
Incorporation, 508.1–508.3
Interest rates on policy loans, 511.36
Investments, see subhead Investments by Companies above
Judgments, penalty for nonpayment, 507.10
Level premium companies
  Consolidation and reinsurance, ch 521
  Group insurance, 509.5(1)
  Policies, requirements, 508.1–508.4, 508.9
  Policy issuance, conditions, 508.1–508.4, 508.9
Liability for law violations, 506.8
Limitations on proof of loss, 511.35
Liquidation, see subhead Liquidation of Insurers below
Loans by company, 508.7, 511.11
Manager, penalty for offenses, 507.16, 511.16
Medical examinations, 511.31
Medical savings accounts, 508.32, 508.32A
Mutual companies
  See also subhead Mutual Insurance and Mutual Insurance Companies below
INSURANCE — Continued

Life insurance and life insurance companies — Continued

Standard valuation laws, 508.36

Stock companies

Capital and surplus requirements, see subhead Capital Requirements above; Surplus Requirements below

Subsidiaries, 508.33–508.35

Stockholders

See also subhead Stockholders below

Consolidation and reinsurance violation, 521.15

Liability, transfer pending examination, 507.15

Loans by company forbidden, 508.7

Stock investments, see subhead Investments by Companies above

Stocks of insurers

See also subhead Stocks of Insurers below

Advertisements, paid up only, 511.22, 511.23

Amount required, 508.5, 508.10

Articles to show amount of capital, 508.3

Foreign companies, amount required, 508.10

Investments, 508.10, 511.8, 636.45

Loans, when prohibited, 508.7, 511.11

Transfer, 507B.14

Transfer pending examination, 507B.15

Subsidiaries, 508.33–508.35

Surplus requirements, 508.5, 508.6, 508.9, 508.10

Suspension, 507.10, 508.26, 511.9

Taxation, see INSURANCE COMPANIES TAX

Trusts for policy proceeds, 508.32

Unclaimed funds, 556.3

Unfair trade practices, ch 507B

Valuation of securities, rule, 507B

Valuation, standard valuation law, 508.36

Variable contracts of annuities and life insurance, ch 508A

Violation of foreign company, 508.15

Voting by proxy, 523.2

Lightning insurance

Authority to issue policies, 515.48, 518.1

Livestock, 518A.20

Standard fire policy, 515.138

Liquidation of insurers

See also subhead Dissolution of Companies above; RECEIVERS AND RECEIVERSHIPS

General provisions, ch 507C

Alien property, subordination of claims, 507C.59

Ancillary proceeding, 507C.53

Assessments, 507C.31

Bonds, 507C.39

Claims

Disputed, 507C.39

GHI

INSURANCE — Continued

Liquidation of insurers — Continued

Claims — Continued

Filed, 507C.35

Holders of void or voidable rights, 507C.29

Nonresidents against insurers, 507C.55

Priority of distribution, 507C.42

Proof, 507C.36

Residents against insurers, 507C.56

Secured creditors, 507C.41

Special, 507C.37

Surety, 507C.40

Third-party claims, special provisions, 507C.38

Continuance of coverage, 507C.19

Dissolution of insurer, 507C.20

Domiciliary liquidators in other states, 507C.52

Domiciliary liquidator’s proposal to distribute assets, 507C.34

Duties of agents, 507C.23

Foreign or alien property, liquidation, 507C.51

Garnishment, attachment, 507C.57

Injunctions and orders, 507C.5

Setoffs and counterclaims, 507C.30

Seizure order, violation, penalty, 507C.9

Voidable preferences and liens, 507C.28

Livestock insurance, 515.48(4), 518.20, 518A.20

Loans

Bottomry, loans on, 515.50

Insurance premium loan agreements, see CONSUMER CREDIT CODE

Livestock insurance policies, 511.36

Regulated loans

Insurance in connection with regulated loans, 536.26

Licensees’ sale of property insurance, 536.27

Respondentia, loans on, 515.50

Lodges, see FRATERNAL BENEFIT SOCIETIES

Lightning insurance

Authority to issue policies, 515.48, 518.1

Livestock, 518A.20

Standard fire policy, 515.138

Liquidation of insurers

See also subhead Dissolution of Companies above; RECEIVERS AND RECEIVERSHIPS

General provisions, ch 507C

Alien property, subordination of claims, 507C.59

Ancillary proceeding, 507C.53

Assessments, 507C.31

Bonds, 507C.39

Claims

Disputed, 507C.39

GHI

INSURANCE — Continued

Liquidation of insurers — Continued

Claims — Continued

Filed, 507C.35

Holders of void or voidable rights, 507C.29

Nonresidents against insurers, 507C.55

Priority of distribution, 507C.42

Proof, 507C.36

Residents against insurers, 507C.56

Secured creditors, 507C.41

Special, 507C.37

Surety, 507C.40

Third-party claims, special provisions, 507C.38

Continuance of coverage, 507C.19

Dissolution of insurer, 507C.20

Domiciliary liquidators in other states, 507C.52

Domiciliary liquidator’s proposal to distribute assets, 507C.34

Duties of agents, 507C.23

Foreign or alien property, liquidation, 507C.51

Garnishment, attachment, 507C.57

Injunctions and orders, 507C.5

Setoffs and counterclaims, 507C.30

Seizure order, violation, penalty, 507C.9

Voidable preferences and liens, 507C.28

Livestock insurance, 515.48(4), 518.20, 518A.20

Loans

Bottomry, loans on, 515.50

Insurance premium loan agreements, see CONSUMER CREDIT CODE

Livestock insurance policies, 511.36

Regulated loans

Insurance in connection with regulated loans, 536.26

Licensees’ sale of property insurance, 536.27

Respondentia, loans on, 515.50

Lodges, see FRATERNAL BENEFIT SOCIETIES

Long-term care insurance

General provisions, ch 514G

Administrators, regulation, 510.11–510.23

Asset preservation program, ch 249G

Standards, 514D.9

Malicious mischief insurance, 515.48(9)

Malpractice insurance

Issuance authorized, 515.48(5)

Medical malpractice, see subhead Medical Malpractice Insurance below
INSURANCE — Continued
Managing general agents, regulation, 510.1A–510.10
Marine insurance
See also subhead Boats above
Issuance authorized, 515.48(9)
Rate regulation, ch 515F
Risk exposure by companies, 515.49
Taxation, ch 432A
Marriage dissolutions and annulments, continuation of coverage for spouse and children, ch 509B
Material transactions, disclosure, ch 521D
Medical examination, 515.31
Medical insurance, see subhead Health Insurance and Health Benefit Plans above
Medical malpractice insurance
Availability, guarantee, ch 519A
Issuance, authorized, 515.48(5b)
Liability insurance, ch 519
Medical professions
Liability insurance, mutual corporations, ch 519
Medical malpractice, ch 519A
Medical savings accounts, 508.32, 508.32A
Medical services, see subhead Health Insurance and Health Benefit Plans above
Medicare, see MEDICARE
Medicare supplement insurance
Comprehensive health insurance association policies, 514E.6(7)
Duplicate coverage, sale prohibited, 507B.9
Group policies, prescription drug coverage limits, restrictions, 514C.5
Information, 231.59, 514D.5(3, 4)
Mammography examinations, coverage requirement, 514C.4
Standards, 509.13, 514D.3, 514D.4, 514D.9
Merchandise insurance, 515.48(9)
Merger of companies, ch 521
Mortality deficiency insurance, 515.48(1)
Mortality tables
Commissioners tables, printed at end of Vol IV
Nonforfeiture standard, 508.37
Mortgage guaranty insurance, ch 515C
Mortgage loans by insurance companies, see MORTGAGES
Motor carriers
See also subhead Carriers above
Requirements, 325A.6
Single state insurance registration program, 327B.1
Workers’ compensation insurance for owner-operators, 87.1
INSURANCE — Continued
Motor vehicles and operators
See also MOTOR VEHICLES, subheads Financial Liability Coverage; Financial Responsibility
Cancellation, ch 515D
Group policies, form, 515.51
Hit-and-run coverage, ch 516A
Mutual assessment association policies, 518A.1(1d)
Nonresidents, liability insurance, asset of decedent’s estate in actions against nonresidents, 321.512
Rates, reduction, ch 516B
Sales of vehicles, noninclusion of insurance, statement to purchaser, 321A.39
State vehicles, 18.3(11)
Underinsured and uninsured coverage, ch 516A
Workers’ compensation insurance for motor carrier owner-operators, 87.1
Multiple employer welfare arrangements, see MULTIPLE EMPLOYER WELFARE ARRANGEMENTS
Multistate life and health insurance resolution facility, ch 508D
Mutual and stock plan distinguished, 515.7
Mutual casualty assessment insurance associations, ch 518A
Mutual insurance and mutual insurance companies
See also subheads Life Insurance and Life Insurance Companies above; Nonlife Insurance and Nonlife Insurance Companies below
Casualty assessment insurance associations, ch 518A
Casualty companies, conversion to stock companies, ch 515G
County mutual associations, ch 518
Employees mutual insurance societies, exemption from regulation, ch 513
Professional liability insurance corporations, ch 519
Reorganization as holding company subsidiaries, 521A.14
Mutual insurance holding companies
Consolidation and reinsurance, ch 521
Formation, 521A.14
National guard, liability insurance for members procured, 29A.55
Negotiable instruments, alteration, insurance, 515.48(2)
Nonlife insurance and nonlife insurance companies
General provisions, ch 515
INSURANCE — Continued
Nonlife insurance and nonlife insurance companies — Continued
Accident insurance, see subhead Accident Insurance and Accident Insurance Companies above
Actions, see subhead Actions above
Administrative procedure Act, judicial review, 515.135
Advertisements, 515.91–515.93, 515.146
Advertising, approval, 506.3
Agents, see INSURANCE AGENTS
Aircraft insurance, 515.138(2)
Alien insurers, 515.70–515.72
Annual statement of condition, 515.63
Appeals from commissioner, 506.9
Articles of incorporation, see subhead Articles of Incorporation above
Assets, ownership, 515.38, 515.39
Automobile insurance, see subhead Motor Vehicles and Operators above
Books and records examined, 506.3, 507.3, 515.33
Bylaws, 515.32, 515.119
Capital requirements, 515.8, 515.69
Capital stocks, see Stocks of Insurers under this subhead below
Casualty insurance, see subhead Casualty Insurance above
Certificates of authority, see subhead Certificates of Authority above
Charter change to comply with law, 515.119
Coinsurance provisions, 515.111
Combinations, punishment, hearing, 515.131–515.136
Compensation liability, see subhead Workers’ Compensation Liability Insurance below
Compliance with law, articles changed, 515.119
Consolidation, ch 521
Contracts as inducement to insure, 506.10
Contracts of insurance, 515.106
Corporation law applicable, 515.1
Cyclone insurance, see subhead Weather Insurance below
Directors
General provisions, 515.26–515.31
Consolidation and reinsurance violation, 521.15
Election, see subhead Elections Held by Companies above
Salaries prior to beginning business, 506.4
Dissolution, see subhead Dissolution of Companies above
Dividends, payment, 506.10, 515.44
Employers liability insurance, see subhead Employers Liability Insurance above
Execution of policies, 515.51

INSURANCE — Continued
Nonlife insurance and nonlife insurance companies — Continued
False representations, 515.145
False statement by fire company, 515.91–515.93
Federally insured loans, 636.45
Fees, 515.128
Fidelity insurance, see subhead Fidelity Insurance above
Financial statements filed, 515.36
Fire insurance, see subhead Fire Insurance above
Foreign companies, see subhead Foreign Insurance Companies above
Franchise forfeiture, 515.46
Fraternal benefit societies, see FRATERNAL BENEFIT SOCIETIES
Fraud prevented in organizing company, 506.5
Funds
False statement by fire company, 515.91–515.93
Guaranty fund, mutual company, 515.20
Investment in federal loans, 636.45
Gross premium tax, 515.24
Guaranty association, see INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION
Hail insurance, see subhead Hail Insurance above
Health insurance, see subhead Health Insurance and Health Benefit Plans above
Incorporation
See also subhead Organization of Domestic Companies below
Approval by commissioner, 515.2
Articles, see subhead Articles of Incorporation above
Capital and surplus, 515.8
Subscriptions, applications, 515.25
Incrimination, immunity, 515.136
Individuals, application of law, 515.127
Inquiries by commissioner, 515.67
Interinsurance contracts, ch 520
Investments, see subhead Investments by Companies above
Judgments, penalty for nonpayment, 507.10
Judgment unpaid, insurer’s liability, ch 516
Kinds of insurance written, 515.48
Liability insurance, see subhead Liability Insurance above
Lightning insurance, see subhead Lightning Insurance above
Limitation on risks, 515.49
Liquidation, see subhead Liquidation of Insurers above
Loans authorized, 515.35
Loans, reinsurance, 515.50
Losses, notice and proof, 515.97, 515.98, 515.138(6)
INSURANCE — Continued
Nonlife insurance and nonlife insurance companies — Continued
Manager, penalty for offenses, 507.16, 515.120, 515.121
Meetings, annual, 515.27
Mortgages held, 515.35
Mutual casualty insurance associations, ch 518A
Mutual companies
See also subhead Mutual Insurance and Mutual Insurance Companies above
General provisions, 515.12–515.21
Applications and premiums taken, 515.25
Business and organization, restrictions, 515.7
Capital requirements, see subhead Capital Requirements above
Certificate of authority, 515.41
Examination, ch 507, 515.38
Examination certificate, form, 515.40
Financial statement filed, 515.36
Guaranty fund, 515.20
Kinds of insurance written, 515.48
Policies, indication of organization type, 515.6
Reserves for unearned premiums, 515.47
Surplus requirements, see subhead Surplus Requirements below
Names, 515.4
Officers
Agents, see INSURANCE AGENTS
Appointed by board of directors, 515.31
Consolidation and reinsurance violations, 521.15
Examination, assistance, 507.3
Salaries prior to starting business, 506.4
Signing of policies, 515.51
Stock as inducement to insure, 506.10
Unlawful combination, 515.131–515.136
Unlawful solicitation of business, 507.16, 515.120
Violations, punishments, 515.121
Organization, domestic company, ch 506
Organizations, application of law, 515.127
Partnerships, law applies to, 515.127
Permits to do business, see subhead Certificates of Authority above
Pleadings not changed by insurance law, 515.105
Policies, see subhead Policies below
Policyholders' rights, 515.33
Premiums, venue of action to collect, 616.12
Proceeds, distribution, 633.333, 633.334
Professional person's liability insurance, see subhead Professional Liability Insurance below
Promotion regulations, 506.4–506.10

INSURANCE — Continued
Nonlife insurance and nonlife insurance companies — Continued
Prorating, 515.138(6)
Rates on policies, 515.80–515.82, 515.131
Real estate investments, 515.35
Rebates prohibited, 515.130
Receiverships, see RECEIVERS AND RECEIVERSHIPS
Reciprocal exchange, ch 520
Records, inspection, 507.3, 515.33
Refund of tax, fine or fees, 505.11
Reinsurance, see subhead Reinsurance below
Renewal of authority certificate, 515.42
Reports, annual, see subhead Reports by Companies below
Reserves for unearned premiums, 515.47, 518A.15
Revocation of authority, appeal, 515.134, 515.135
Risks, kinds and limitations, 515.48–515.50
School property, boards to insure, 279.28
Securities deposited by alien insurers, see subhead Securities Deposited below
Securities investments, see subhead Investments by Companies above
Securities of companies, see Stocks of Insurers under this subhead below
Soliciting agent defined, 515.123, 515.125
Soliciting business, unlawfully, 507.16, 515.120
Statement required annually, 515.63
Stock companies
Business and organization, restrictions, 515.7
Capital requirements, see subhead Capital Requirements above
Dividends paid, 515.44–515.46
Impairment of capital, procedure, 515.88
Kinds of business, 515.48–515.50
Policies, indication of organization type, 515.6
Reduction of capital or shares, 515.9
Reserve fund, 515.45, 515.47
Subscriptions taken for stock, 515.25
Surplus requirements, see subhead Surplus Requirements below
Transfer of insurance stock, 507B.14
Stockholders
See also subhead Stockholders below
Consolidation and reinsurance, 521.13
Election of directors, 515.27
Transfer of stock, 515.62
Stock investments, see subhead Investments by Companies above
Stocks of insurers
See also subheads Securities of Insurers; Stocks of Insurers below
INSURANCE — Continued
Nonlife insurance and nonlife insurance companies — Continued
Stocks of insurers — Continued
Advertisement, foreign fire company, 515.92, 515.93
Dividends not from capital, 515.44—515.46
Foreign capital, requirements, 515.69
Minimum requirement, 515.8
Reduction of capital, 515.9
Statement of capital and surplus, 515.92
Transfer, corporation law applies, 515.62
Transferor not relieved from liability, 515.88
Transfer, pending examination, 507.15, 515.88
Subsidiary companies authorized, 515.37
Surety insurance authorized, 515.48(2)
Surplus requirements, 515.8, 515.12(5), 515.12A, 515.13, 515.69, 515.76
Taxation, see INSURANCE COMPANIES TAX
Tenure of certificate of authority, 515.42
Title insurance prohibited, 515.48(10)
Tornado insurance, see subhead Weather Insurance below
Workers’ compensation insurance, see subhead Workers’ Compensation Liability Insurance below
Nonprofit health service corporations, see HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS
Nonresident insurers, see subhead Foreign Insurance Companies above
Nonresidents
Boat operators, death, liability insurance as asset in civil action against, 461B.14
Motorists, death, liability insurance as asset in civil action against, 321.512
Notes taken for insurance, 515.79, 515.83
Notice on commissioner as process agent, 507A.5, 511.27—511.29, 515.73, 515.74, 520.5—520.7
Notice, service of, see ORIGINAL NOTICE
Nurses, insurance for
Liability insurance, mutual corporations, ch 519
Medical malpractice, ch 519A
Nursing home insurance, see subhead Long-Term Care Insurance above
Nursing services
See also subhead Health Insurance and Health Benefit Plans above
Coverage, 509.3(8), 514.7, 514B.1(5e), 514C.11
Officers of companies, see subheads Life Insurance and Life Insurance Companies; Nonlife Insurance and Nonlife Insurance Companies above
Optometric services
See also subhead Health Insurance and Health Benefit Plans above
Coverage, 509.3(5), 514.7, 514B.1(5b)

INSURANCE — Continued
Optometrists, medical malpractice insurance for, ch 519A
Organization of domestic companies
See also subheads Articles of Incorporation; Nonlife Insurance and Nonlife Insurance Companies above
General provisions, ch 506
Action to collect assessment, place, venue, 616.11
Advertising approved, 506.3
Appeal from order of commissioner, 506.9
Certificate of compliance required, 506.2, 506.3
Commissioner to regulate, 506.5
Contracts for promotion, restrictions, 506.6
Dividends, payment restricted, 506.4
Elections, proportionate representations, 523.1—523.6
Employees mutual insurance, ch 513
Employers authorized to organize, 87.5—87.10
Fee to commissioner, 511.24
Foreign companies, 515.99
Fraternal benefit societies, ch 512B
Frauds, penalties, 506.5—506.8
Group policies, employer as policyholder, 509.1
Liability for illegal sale of stock, 506.8
Life insurance companies, 508.1—508.6
Nonlife insurance companies, 515.1—515.8
Officers’ salaries not promotion expense, 506.4
Organization regulations, ch 506
Plan of organization approved, 506.3
Promotion expense limited, 506.4—506.6
Stock sales, see subhead Stocks of Insurers below
Violations
Illegal sale of stock, liability, 506.8
Noncompliance with law, penalty, 506.7
Orders violated, penalty, 506.7
Organized delivery systems for health care, see ORGANIZED DELIVERY SYSTEMS FOR HEALTH CARE
Original notice, see ORIGINAL NOTICE
Osteopathic physicians and surgeons, insurance for
Liability insurance, mutual corporations, ch 519
Medical malpractice, ch 519A
Pharmaceutical services, see subhead Health Insurance and Health Benefit Plans above
Permits to do business, see subhead Certificates of Authority above
Petroleum underground storage tanks, see PETROLEUM STORAGE TANKS, subhead Underground Tanks
Pharmaceutical services, see subhead Health Insurance and Health Benefit Plans above
INSURANCE — Continued
Pharmacists, insurance for
Liability insurance, mutual corporations, ch 519
Medical malpractice, ch 519A
Physician assistant services
See also subhead Health Insurance and Health Benefit Plans above
Coverage, 514C.11
Physicians and surgeons, insurance for
Liability insurance, mutual corporations, ch 519
Medical malpractice, ch 519A
Physician services, see subhead Health Insurance and Health Benefit Plans above
Podiatric physicians, insurance for
Liability insurance, mutual corporations, ch 519
Medical malpractice, ch 519A
Podiatric services, see subhead Health Insurance and Health Benefit Plans above
Policies
See also subhead for particular types of insurance under this heading
Alien insurance companies, 515.70-515.72
Applications, misrepresentation, 507B.4
Beneficiaries, see subhead Beneficiaries above
Cancellation, 515.81A
Compensation liability insurance, 87.8-87.10
Execution of policies, 515.51
Fraternal benefit societies, ch 512B
Group insurance policies, 509.1-509.12
Legal liability policies, inurement, ch 516
Level premium plan
Group insurance by life companies, 509.5
Life companies, law applicable, 508.1-508.4
Mutual life companies, conditions, 508.9
Life insurance companies
Actions on policies, 511.30-511.35
Age misrepresentation, effect, 511.32
Annuities, 508.31, ch 508A
Applications attached to policy, 511.33, 511.34
Beneficiary causing death, 633.535-633.537
Cash settlement, 508.36
Cash surrender value, 508.36
Conditions for issuing, 508.1-508.10
Copy filed, failure, penalty, 508.26, 508.27
Disability benefits, standard valuations, 508.36
Exclusions, 508.37
Family policies, 508.37(3)
Forfeiture, 508.37
Forms, approval, 508.25-508.28
Frauds against company, 511.18

INSURANCE — Continued
Policies — Continued
Life insurance companies — Continued
Future premium determination, 508.36(5)
Group insurance, see subhead Group Insurance above
Guarantee duration, 508.36(4)
Heir, meaning in policy defined, 633.334
Incontestable, when, 508.28
Interest rates, valuation standards, 508.36
Kinds authorized, 508.29
Liability on other kinds of policies, 508.30
Minimum standard for valuation, 508.36(4)
Nonforfeiture benefits, cash surrender valuation, 508.37
Policyholder, withdrawal of funds, 508.36
Premiums, retired state employees, paid from banked sick leave, 70A.23
Proceeds, see subhead Proceeds of Policies below
Renewal, application attached, 511.33
Time limit, proof of loss, 511.35
Trusts held by life insurance companies, 508.32
Valuation, standard valuation law, 508.36
Variable contracts of annuities and life insurance, ch 508A
Void contracts, 511.17
Weighting factors, 508.36(4)
Medical examination, 511.31
Mortgage guaranty insurance, ch 515C
Motor vehicle liability, 321A.21
Mutual casualty assessment insurance associations, ch 518A
Mutual companies, contents, 515.21
Nonlife insurance companies
Actions on policies, 515.95-515.108, 515.137, 515.138, 515.140
Agents, see INSURANCE AGENTS
Application, copy attached, 515.94, 515.95
Arbitration agreements, 518A.26
Cancellation, 515.80-515.84, 515.110
Coinsurance provisions, 515.111
Conditions more favorable, 515.108, 515.141
Crops, value may be stated in policy, 518A.25
Execution requirements, 515.142
False statement of assets, fire policy, 515.91, 515.93
Foreign casualty policy placed by agent, 515.92
Forfeiture and suspension, notice, 515.80
Form of fire policy, 515.138
Forms, approval by state, 515.109
Invalidating conditions, 515.101, 515.102
Joint policies, requirements, 515.138(4)
Kinds allowed, 515.48-515.50
Mutual policies, contents, 515.19-515.21, 515.138(2)
INSURANCE — Continued
Policies — Continued
Nonlife insurance companies — Continued
Name of company on fire policy, 515.138(2), 515.142, 515.145
Nature of organization indicated, 515.6
Nonrenewal, 515.81
Notice and proof of loss, 515.98, 515.138(6)
Prorating of liability, 515.138(6)
Restoration, before cancellation, 515.83, 515.138(6)
Riders to standard policy, 515.138(5)
Right to rebuild by company, 515.138(6)
Short rates, copy attached, 515.82
Signatures and seal of officers, 515.51
Special policy, requirements, 515.110
Standard policies, forms, 515.138
Unauthorized fire companies, actions, 515.137
Value in policy, presumption, 515.96
Value of buildings, liability, 515.97
Notes taken for policies, 515.79, 515.83
Professional liability mutual insurance corporation policies, approval, 519.4
Reinsurance, see subhead Reinsurance below
Service contract company, net worth, 523C.6
Uninsured motorist coverage, ch 516A
Valuation, standard valuation law, 508.36
Political contributions by insurance companies prohibited, 56.15
Preferred provider arrangements for health care, see PREFERRED PROVIDER ARRANGEMENTS FOR HEALTH CARE
Premium loan agreements, see CONSUMER CREDIT CODE, subhead Insurance Premium Loan Agreements
Premiums
Collection actions, place of bringing, 616.12
Notes taken for policies, 515.79
Owed to insolvent insurer, recovery, 507C.33
Trusts held by life insurance companies, 508.32
Premium tax, see INSURANCE COMPANIES TAX
Proceeds of policies
Beneficiary causing death, denial of benefits, 633.535–633.537
Estates of decedents
Exemption from debts of estate, 633.333
Heirs, 633.334
Share of surviving spouse, 633.335
Simultaneous deaths, distribution of proceeds, 633.526–633.528
Group insurance policy proceeds, exemption from legal process, 509.12
Life insurance policies
Exemption from legal process, 627.6(6)
Proceeds held in trust, 508.32

INSURANCE — Continued
Proceeds of policies — Continued
Workers’ compensation liability insurance, worker’s lien, 87.9
Process agents, see PROCESS AGENTS
Process, service of
Agents for process service, see PROCESS AGENTS
Original notice, see ORIGINAL NOTICE
Professional liability insurance and mutual insurance corporations
General provisions, ch 519
Medical malpractice insurance, ch 519A
Promotion of companies, ch 506
Proof of loss
Buildings, value, presumption, 515.96, 518A.23
County mutual insurance associations, 518.19–518.22
Crop losses by hail, 515.100, 518.21, 518A.21
Fire, 515.138(6)
Life insurance, 511.35
Mutual casualty assessment insurance associations, 518A.19–518A.21
Nonlife insurance companies, 515.138(6)
Prima facie right of recovery, 515.98
Property and casualty insurance, see subhead Casualty Insurance above
Property taxes, 432.6, 432.7
Property within city, demolition cost reserve required, 515.150
Proxy voting by stockholders and members, 523.1, 523.2
Public employees
See also subheads Area Education Agencies and Employees; Cities and City Employees; Counties and County Employees above; School Districts and School District Employees; State Agencies and Employees below
Group insurance, ch 509A
Health maintenance organization charges, payroll deductions, 514B.21
Health service corporation subscription payments, payroll deductions, 514.16
Purchasing groups, ch 515E
Rates
Casualty insurance, regulation, ch 515F
Credit life, accident or health, 509.16, 509.17
Health maintenance organizations, 514B.10
Mortgage guaranty, 515C.7
Real estate brokers and salespersons, errors and omissions insurance, 543B.47
Receivers and receiverships, see RECEIVERS AND RECEIVERSHIPS
Reciprocal contracts
General provisions, ch 520
INSURANCE — Continued
Reciprocal contracts — Continued
Guaranty association, ch 515B
Rehabilitation of insurers, ch 507C
Reinsurance
General provisions, ch 521
Agents, see INSURANCE AGENTS
Ceded agreements, material nonrenewals, cancellations, and revisions, disclosure, ch 521D
Ceding, credit for, ch 521B
County mutual associations, 518.17
Foreign nonlife companies, 515.68A
Individual health benefit reinsurance, 513C.10, 513C.11
Intermediaries, regulation, ch 521C
Riot reinsurance, ch 518B
Rents, loss insured, 515.48(1, 6)
Report by commissioner, annual, 505.12, 505.13, 518A.18
Reports by companies
Life insurance companies
Commissioner's report to governor, 505.12
Contents required, 508.11
Failure to report, 508.14, 508.15
Foreign companies, 508.15, 511.1
Forms required, 511.1, 511.2
Nonlife insurance companies
Accident insurance companies, 515.64
Commissioner's report to governor, 505.13
Contents required, annual report, 515.63
Employers liability insurance, 517.4
Foreign company, 515.66, 515.75
Penalty for noncompliance, 515.65
Professional liability mutual insurance corporations, 519.6
Reciprocal, interinsurance exchange, 520.8, 520.10
Tax report, domestic companies, 432.6
Reserves
Life insurance companies, see subhead Life Insurance and Life Insurance Companies above
Mutual casualty assessment associations, 518A.15
Nonlife insurance companies, 515.47
Respondentia, see RESPONDENTIA
Retaliation against discrimination in foreign states, 505.14
Riders, coinsurance, 515.111
Riot insurance, 515.48(1), 515.138(5), ch 518B
Risk retention groups, see RISK RETENTION GROUPS
Robbery losses and damage
See also subhead Theft Insurance below
General provisions, 515.48(7)
Sale of property, free insurance as inducement prohibited, 507B.4

INSURANCE — Continued
Sales Act, 554.2501
Savings and loan associations, deposit insurance, 534.506
School buses, 285.5(6), 285.10(6)
School districts and school district employees
See also subhead Public Employees above
Agreements, duration, 296.7
Establishment and payment, 279.12, 298.4
Indebtedness authorized, 296.7
Liability insurance, 296.7, 670.7
Payment for insurance, 296.7, 298.4, 670.7
Property, 279.28
Reciprocal and interinsurance contracts, exchange, ch 520
Securities deposited
Alien insurers
General provisions, 515.71
Insolvency, disposition of deposit, 515.72
Life insurance companies
General provisions, 511.8(16, 21)
Defaulting or insolvent companies, disposal, 508.18, 508.19
Failure, violation, 508.14
Foreign companies, 508.10, 508.20–508.22
Mutual companies, 508.9
Reinsurance securities, 508.20–508.22
Stock companies, 508.6
Securities investments by companies, see subhead Investments by Companies above
Securities of insurers
See also subheads Nonlife Insurance and Nonlife Insurance Companies above; Stocks of Insurers below
Issued, exemption from regulation, 502.202(5)
Offer or sale to insurance company, exemption from transaction registration, 502.203(8)
Service of original notice on process agent, see subhead Actions above
Settlement, unfair practices, 507B.4
Shareholders, see subhead Stockholders below
Shares, see subhead Stocks of Insurers below
Sickness insurance, see subhead Health Insurance and Health Benefit Plans above
Simultaneous death Act, proceeds distributed, 633.526
Solvency of company determined, see subhead Examination of Companies above
Spouse, beneficiary includes, 633.334
Sprinkler insurance, see subhead Water Leakage Insurance below
Standard nonforfeitures, 508.37, 508.38
Standard valuation law, 508.36
State agencies and employees
See also subhead Public Employees above
Disability, 70A.20
INSURANCE — Continued

State agencies and employees — Continued
Health insurance, continuation after retirement, 509A.13, 509A.13A

Liability insurance
Purchase, 517A.1
Settlements by insurers, public records, 22.13
Motor vehicles, 18.3(11)
Payroll deduction, 70A.17

Statements, see subhead Reports by Companies above

Stock companies, see subheads Life Insurance and Life Insurance Companies; Nonlife Insurance and Nonlife Insurance Companies above

Stockholders
See also subheads Life Insurance and Life Insurance Companies; Nonlife Insurance and Nonlife Insurance Companies above
Ownership statement filed, 523.7
Representation in board of directors, proportionate representation, 523.5, 523.6
Sales by stockholders, 523.8–523.14
Voting at elections, see subhead Elections Held by Companies above

Stock investments, see subhead Investments by Companies above

Stocks of insurers
See also subheads Life Insurance and Life Insurance Companies; Nonlife Insurance and Nonlife Insurance Companies; Securities of Insurers above

General provisions, ch 506
Holding companies, see subhead Holding Company Systems above
Insider trading regulated, 523.8–523.14
Ownership statement filed, 523.7
Sale by stockholders, 523.8–523.14
Sale for other than money, authorization, 492.6
Sellers, liability to purchasers, 506.8
Transfers
Losses prior to transfer, liability, 507.15, 507.88
Nonlife companies’ stock, 515.62
Regulatory approval, 507B.14

Subsidiaries
Holding company systems, ch 521A
Life insurance companies, 508.33–508.35
Nonlife insurance companies, 515.37

Supervision by state, ch 505
Supervision, rehabilitation, and liquidation Act, ch 507C

Supplemental assistance program, funeral insurance benefits deducted, 249.9

Surety bonds
See also SURETIES AND SURETY BONDS

INSURANCE — Continued

Surety bonds — Continued
Authority to write, 515.48(2)

Regulation as an insurance company, see subhead Nonlife Insurance and Nonlife Insurance Companies above

Surgeons, insurance for, see subhead Physicians and Surgeons, Insurance for, above

Surgical services, see subhead Health Insurance and Health Benefit Plans above

Surplus requirements
General provisions, ch 521E
Foreign insurance companies, 515.69, 515.76
Life insurance companies, 508.5, 508.6, 508.9, 508.10
Nonlife insurance companies, 515.8, 515.12(5), 515.12A, 515.13, 515.69, 515.76
Reciprocal contract issuers, 520.9

Tanks, see PETROLEUM STORAGE TANKS, subhead Underground Tanks

Taxation, see TAXATION

Teachers, group insurance, ch 509

Theft insurance
General provisions, 515.48(9)

Aircraft and automobiles, notice of loss to mutual casualty assessment associations, 518A.20

Animals, loss or damage by theft of, 515.48(4)

Mutual casualty assessment associations’ authority to insure, 518A.1(1b)

Title insurance
Income tax exemption for title insurance companies, 422.34

Issuance prohibited, 515.48(10)

Tornado insurance, see subhead Weather Insurance below

Trade practices regulation, ch 507B

Unauthorized insurers Act, ch 507A

Unfair trade practices, ch 507B

Uninsured motorist coverage, ch 516A

Use of property insured, 515.48(1)

Valuation standards, interest rates, 508.36

Vandalism, 515.48(5)

Vehicle insurance, see subhead Motor Vehicles and Operators above

Venue of actions, 616.10–616.12

Veterinary insurance, 515.48(4)

 Voting by stockholders and members, see subhead Elections Held by Companies above

Wards, lawsuits against conservators and guardians, costs and damages payment, 237.13

Water leakage insurance
Authority of companies to insure, 515.48(1, 5)

Limitation of risks, 515.49

Weather insurance
See also subhead Hail Insurance above
INSURANCE — Continued
Weather insurance — Continued
Issuance authorized, 515.48(1, 5e)
Lightning insurance, see subhead Lightning Insurance above
Windstorm insurance, see subhead Weather Insurance above
Workers’ compensation commissioner, reports of injuries, 86.11, 86.12
Workers’ compensation liability insurance
General provisions, ch 87, 515.48(5d)
Mutual companies, conditions for transacting business, 515.12(1, 4)
Occupational disease compensation coverage, 85A.26
Proprietors and partners, purchase to elect coverage, 85.1A
Rate regulation, ch 515A
Reciprocal and interinsurance contracts, payroll coverage requirement, 520.4(6)

INSURANCE AGENTS — Continued
Life insurance and life insurance companies’ agents — Continued
Licenses and licensing, see subhead Licenses and Licensing above
Solicitation of business, unlawful, 507.16, 511.16, 511.17
Liquidation of insurers, notice given by agents, 507C.23
Managing general agents, regulation, 510.1A–510.10
Mutual casualty assessment insurance associations’ agents, license requirements, 518A.41, 518A.43
Nonadmitted insurers, agents procuring insurance with, 515.147–515.149
Nonlife insurance and nonlife insurance companies’ agents
Advertising, 515.92, 515.122, 515.146
Certificate of authority procurement, 515.78
Combinations, unlawful, 515.131–515.136
Defined, 515.123–515.127
Fire insurance policies in nonstandard form, violations, 515.140
Incrimination of self in insurance commissioner’s examinations, prohibited, 515.136
Licenses and licensing, see subhead Licenses and Licensing above
Rebates to insured persons, prohibited, 515.130
Solicitation of business, unlawful, prohibited, 515.130
Original notice served on agent, 617.5
Process agents, see PROCESS AGENTS
Promotion of companies, payment restrictions, 506.6
Reinsurance, licenses and licensing, see subhead Licenses and Licensing above
Solicitation of business, unlawful, criminal offenses, 507.16, 515.120
Soliciting agent defined, 515.123
Stock sale, as inducement to insurance, prohibition, 506.10

INSURANCE, COMMISSIONER OF
See INSURANCE DIVISION, subhead Commissioner of Insurance

INSURANCE COMPANIES TAX
General provisions, ch 432
Businesses under new jobs and income program, tax credit, 15.333A
Casualty insurance companies, tax computation, 515.24
County mutual associations, premium tax, 518.18
Fire insurance companies, tax computation, 515.24
Health insurance basic benefit policies
Exemption, 432.1
INSURANCE COMPANIES TAX — Continued
Health insurance basic benefit policies — Continued
Plans eligible for premium credit, tax exemption, 432.12, 513B.43
Health maintenance organizations, premiums, 514B.31
Health service corporations, 432.2, 514.15
Healthy and well kids in Iowa (HAWK-I) program participating insurers, tax exemption, 432.13
Interinsurance contracts, 520.19
Legal insurance premiums, 523F.19
Life insurance companies, payment, 511.14
Marine insurance, profits, ch 432A
Mutual associations, premiums, 518A.35
Organized delivery systems for health care, 135.120
Reciprocal contracts, 520.19
Refunds, 505.11
Risk retention groups, 432.5
Unauthorized insurers, premiums, 507A.9
Workers' compensation insurance self-insurance associations, exemption, 87.4

INSURANCE DIVISION
See also COMMERCE DEPARTMENT, subhead Divisions
General provisions, ch 505, 546.2, 546.8
Actuarial staff, 505.15
Assistants, see subhead Employees below
Cemetery merchandise sales agreements, regulation, ch 523E
Cemetery regulation, ch 523I, ch 566A
Clerks, see subhead Employees below
Commissioner of insurance
See also subhead Employees below
Appointment, 505.2
Assistants, 505.4
Deputy commissioners, see subhead Deputy Commissioners below
Duties and powers, 505.8
Expenses, 505.5
Oath administration powers, 507.3, 508.16, 521.6
Process agent for insurance companies, see subhead Process Agent below
Salary, 505.5
Term, 505.2
Vacancy, filling, 505.3
Community health management information system (CHMIS), see COMMUNITY HEALTH MANAGEMENT INFORMATION SYSTEM (CHMIS)
Comprehensive health insurance association, ch 514E
Deputy commissioners
Appointment, 505.4
Deputy for supervision, 505.4, 505.7

INSURANCE DIVISION — Continued
Duties, 546.2
Employees
See also subheads Commissioner of Insurance; Deputy Commissioners above; Examiners below
Appointment, 505.4
Examinations, ch 507
Examiners
See also subhead Employees above
Appointment, 505.4, 507.4, 507.6
Bonds required and approved, 505.4
Chief examiner, appointment and salary, 505.7, 507.5
Compensation, 507.6, 507.8
Examinations made, 507.1—507.17
Expenses allowed, 507.7, 507.8, 515.129
Experts employed, 507.6
Oath administration power, 507.3, 508.16
Power of examiner, 507.4
Qualifications required, 507.4, 507.6
Records inspection power, 507.3
Testimony, power to take, 507.3
Fees collected and accounting made
Accounting to treasurer, 505.7, 507.9, 522.4
Applicability of section, 511.26
Assessment life companies, 511.24, 511.26
Benevolent associations, 512A.5
Compensation liability insurance, relief of employer, 87.11
Domestic life companies, 511.24
Examination expenses, 507.7, 507.8, 515.129
Examiner's fees, 507.6, 507.8, 507.9
Foreign life companies, 511.24
Foreign professional liability companies, 519.9
Nonlife companies, 511.26, 515.128
Refund of fees, commissioner's power, 505.11
Funeral services and merchandise sales agreement regulation, ch 523A
Health insurance and health benefit plan regulation, see INSURANCE
Health maintenance organizations, see HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS
Health service corporations, see HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS
Holding company systems, ch 521A
Insider trading, 523.7—523.14
Insurance agents licensing, see INSURANCE AGENTS
Insurance commissioner, see subhead Commissioner of Insurance above
Insurance fraud bureau, ch 507E
Insurance holding companies, requirements, ch 521A
Legal insurance, ch 523F
Liability insurance for professions, ch 519
INSURANCE DIVISION — Continued
Life and health insurance guaranty association, see LIFE AND HEALTH INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION
Life insurance and life insurance companies, see INSURANCE
Long-term care asset preservation program, ch 249G
Long-term care insurance, ch 514G
Managing general agents, regulation, 510.1A–510.10
Marine insurance, taxation, ch 432A
Mortality tables, standard, printed at end of Vol IV
Motor vehicle service contracts, regulation, ch 321L
Multiple employer welfare arrangements, exemption from regulation, 507A.4(10)
Multistate life and health insurance resolution facility, ch 508D
Oath administration, commissioner’s and examiners’ powers, 507.3, 508.16
Preferred provider arrangements for health care, rules, 514F3
Premium tax administration, see INSURANCE COMPANIES TAX
Process agent
General provisions, 515.73, 515.74
Business opportunity sellers, 523B.13
Domestic insurers, agents for persons seeking merger or acquisition of, 521A.3(7)
Life insurance companies, 511.27–511.29
Motor vehicle service contract providers, 3211.13
Reciprocal and interinsurance contract subscribers, 520.5–520.7
Residential service contract providers, 523C.20
Surety companies, 636.20, 636.21
Receiver ex officio for insurers, 505.9, 505.10
Records, 505.6
Reports, 7A.4(1), 505.12, 505.13
Residential service contracts, license requirements, ch 523C
Securities bureau, 502.601
Securities regulation, administration, ch 502
Senior adult congregate living facilities, information disclosure requirements, ch 523D
Surety companies, authority approval and withdrawal, 636.11–636.14
Tax on insurance companies, see INSURANCE COMPANIES TAX

INSURANCE FRAUD BUREAU
General provisions, ch 507E

INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION
General provisions, ch 515B

INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION — Continued
Reports and recommendations, confidentiality, 22.7(22)

INSURANCE PREMIUM TAXES
See INSURANCE COMPANIES TAX

INSURRECTION
See also PUBLIC DISORDERS
Criminal offense, 718.1
Military forces of state called to suppress Governor’s order to active service, 29A.8
Immunity of members, 29A.50
President of the United States, call to service by, 29A.53
Militia called to suppress, Const US I §8

INTAKE AND CLASSIFICATION CENTER
See CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES

INTANGIBLE PROPERTY
See PROPERTY

INTEREST
General provisions, ch 535
Abandoned or unclaimed property, 556.2, 556.25
Accounts receivable, finance charge, 535.11
Agricultural credit corporation law, 535.12
Agricultural purpose, defined, 535.13
Assignee of usurious contracts, 535.7
Balloon payment loan refinanced, 535.2(4)
Bank consumer loans, 524.913
Bank deposits, 524.805
Bonds, debt obligations, see BONDS, DEBT OBLIGATIONS
Civil penalty for usury, 535.5
Corporations, legal rate, 535.2(2)
Costs of suit, money judgment, 625.21
County bonds, 331.430(2), 331.446(1)
Credit union loans, 533.14
Decrees, court, 535.3, 668.13
Deposit of public funds, 12C.6A
Due-on-sale clause, 535.8
Escrow funds, see subhead Real Estate Loan Escrow Funds below
Executions, secured personality debt, 626.35
Fish and game protection fund, 456A.17
Foreclosure of realty mortgage, rebate, 654.9
Franchise taxes, overpayment, 422.91
Generation skipping transfer tax, 450A.9
Home equity lines of credit, 535.10
Illegal rate, see USURY
Income tax, overpayment, 422.16, 422.25, 422.91
Income tax, penalty when delinquent, 422.24, 422.25, 422.39
Industrial loan companies, 536A.23
Inheritance tax, delinquent payment, 450.63
Joint deposit, payment, 524.806
INTEREST — Continued
Judgments, court, 535.3, 625.21, 668.13
Legalizing Act, 589.22
Legal rate, 535.2, 535.3
Loan charges limited, 535.8
Maximum rate, 535.2
Motor vehicle installment sales, 322.19, 322.20
Open accounts, 535.2
Penalties, prepayment, 535.9
Penalty, finance charges, 535.11
Prime rate defined, 421.7
Public employees’ retirement fund, contributions, 97B.9
Public funds, officer not to receive interest, 12C.7
Public funds, savings account, 12C.7
Public utilities, rate increases, refunds, 476.3, 476.6(9)
Railway finance authority
Bond issuance, 327A.8
Interest-free loans, 327A.7(14)
Rate on date of issue, 74A.8
Rates for public funds, 12C.6
Rates for public obligations and assessments, ch 74A, 421.7
Rates for rehabilitation loans, emergency housing fund, 16.14, 16.17
Real estate investment trusts, 535.2
Real estate loan escrow funds
Banks, 524.905(2)
Credit unions, 533.16(4b)
Industrial loan companies, 536A.20(3)
Savings and loan associations, 534.206(3)
Real estate loans, charges limited, 535.8
Real estate loans, prepayment, 524.905
Recoverable, security law violations, 502.501, 502.502
Redemption of unmatured mortgage, 628.12
Regulated loans, 536.13, 536.15
Rent payments, late charges, limitations, 535.2
Sales tax, delinquencies, 422.58
Savings and loan associations, 534.205
Securities, purchase, 535.2
Special assessments, maximum rate, 74A.4
State bonds, payment by treasury, 12.7
Stocks, business associations, abandoned, 556.5
Support debts, 535.3(2)
Taxes, delinquent payment, 445.39, 445.41, 445.57
Tender when payee absent, effect, 538.5
Thrift certificates, exceptions, 536A.22
Use taxes, delinquencies, 423.18(1)
Usury, see USURY
Warrants, state, interest on, 12B.2
Warrants unpaid for lack of funds, 74.2, 74A.2, 331.554(5)

INTEREST — Continued
Workers’ compensation payments, 85.30, 85.47, 85.48

INTERGOVERNMENTAL RELATIONS, ADVISORY COMMISSION ON
General provisions, ch 28J

INTERINSURANCE CONTRACTS
See INSURANCE

INTERIOR DESIGNERS AND INTERIOR DECORATORS
Architectural practice, exception to regulation of, 544A.16(7)
Taxation of services, 422.43(11)

INTERLOCUTORY DECREES
See JUDGMENTS AND DECREES

INTERLOCUTORY QUESTIONS
Argument, 624.13
Courts-martial, rulings, 29B.52

INTERMEDIATE CARE FACILITIES
See HEALTH CARE FACILITIES

INTERMEDIATE CRIMINAL SANCTIONS PROGRAM
General provisions, 901B.1

INTERMENTS
See DEAD PERSONS

INTERNAL IMPROVEMENTS
See also IMPROVEMENTS
Bridges, see BRIDGES
Canals, see CANALS
Dams, see DAMS
Eminent domain, power and procedure, ch 6A, ch 6B
Highways, see HIGHWAYS
Mechanics’ liens, 572.7
Property condemned for improvement, power and procedure, ch 6A, ch 6B
Railroads, see RAILROADS
Real estate, granted to aid improvement, improvements removed from, 560.7
Sewage disposal facilities, see SEWAGE AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL

INTERNS AND INTERNSHIPS
See also APPRENTICES AND APPRENTICESHIPS
Certified school to career programs, 15.361–15.367
College students, public service, Iowa heritage corps, 261.81A
Engineers, 542B.2, 542B.14(1b)
Mortuary science practitioners, see FUNERAL DIRECTORS
Pharmacist-interns, see PHARMACISTS AND PHARMACIES
INTERNERS AND INTERNSHIPS — Continued
Professions, requirement, see heading for particular profession.
Prosecuting attorneys, program, 13.2(12)

INTERPLEADER
(See also Rules of Civil Procedure 35–41 published in “Iowa Court Rules”)
Goods under documents of title, conflicting claims validation, 554.7603

INTERPRETERS
Administrative agency proceedings, see subhead Legal Proceedings, Interpreters in, below
Arrested persons, interpreters for, 804.31
Court proceedings, see subhead Legal Proceedings, Interpreters in, below
Deaf and hard-of-hearing persons, interpreters for, see subhead Legal Proceedings, Interpreters in, below
Employees, non-English speaking, employers’ obligation, 91E.2
Legal proceedings, interpreters in
Arrested persons, procurement for, 804.31
Deaf and hard-of-hearing persons, appointment for parties and witnesses, ch 622B
Non-English speaking persons, appointment for parties and witnesses, ch 622A
Rules on qualifications and compensation (Published in “Iowa Court Rules”)
Procedure for making rules, 602.4201, 602.4202, 622A.7, 622B.1(2)
Publication and distribution, 2B.5(2), 7A.21, 7A.22, 18.97, 18.97A
Review and delay of effective date, 2.42(17)
State interpretation service fees, deposit and expenditure, 216A.117
Spanish language interpreters, qualifications information and list maintenance, 216A.15(3)

INTERROGATORIES
Corporations, nonprofit, interrogatories by secretary of state, 504A.88–504A.90
Depositions, see DEPOSITIONS
Discovery, see DISCOVERY
Garnishees, 642.5, 642.11
Judgment debtors, examination after execution, 630.4, 630.17
Juries, see JURIES
Mental retardation, persons with, petition for adjudication, 222.26

INTERSECTIONS
Highways, see HIGHWAYS
Railroad crossings, see RAILROADS

INTERSTATE COMPACTS
See COMPACTS

INTERSTATE COOPERATION COMMISSION
General provisions, 7E.5(2), ch 28B

INTERSTATE MIDWEST ENERGY COMMISSION
General provisions, 473A.1

INTERSTATE RENDITION
See also EXTRADITION
Support obligors criminally charged, 252K.801, 252K.802

INTERSTATE ROADS
See HIGHWAYS

INTERVENTION
(See also Rule of Civil Procedure 75 published in “Iowa Court Rules”)
Attachment actions, 639.60–639.62
Attorney general, probate matters, 633.43
Constitutional amendments, suit to test validity, intervention by taxpayer, 49A.11
Fiduciary’s liability, determination of, surety may intervene, 633.186(5)
Garnishment cases, intervenor’s right of appeal, 642.20
Good Samaritan laws, see GOOD SAMARITAN LAWS
Marks, actions against registrants, by secretary of state, 548.115
Nonresident interveners, surety bond for court costs, ch 621
Probate court matters, by attorney general, 633.43
Replevin actions, 643.4

INTESTATE ESTATES
See PROBATE CODE

INTIMIDATION
Detention of persons for prostitution, 709.7
Extortion, 711.4
False imprisonment, 710.7
Obstructing justice, 719.3
Robbery, 711.1

INTOXICATED PERSONS
See also ALCOHOLICS AND ALCOHOLISM
Aircraft operators, prohibited, 328.41
All-terrain vehicle operators, prohibited, 321G.13
Boat and vessel operators, prohibited, 462A.12(2), 462A.14
City employees, employment prohibited, 400.17
Drivers, motor vehicles, see DRIVERS, MOTOR VEHICLES
Employees, workers’ compensation for injuries, not allowed, 85.16
Hotel guests, operator’s right to deny services and eject, 137C.25, 137C.25C
INTOXICATED PERSONS — Continued
Insured persons, life insurance liability, court actions, defense, 511.30
Military forces members, prohibited, 29B.106, 29B.107
Poisons, sales to intoxicated persons prohibited, 205.9
Professional persons, license revocation or suspension grounds, 147.55
Public intoxication, prohibited, 123.46
Public officers, removal from office, ch 66
Railroad passengers, ejection from train, 327F.30
School bus drivers, employment prohibited, 321.375
Sheriffs, deputy, penalties, 341A.11
Snowmobile operators, prohibited, 321G.13
Treatments, see SUBSTANCE ABUSE
Veterans home, receipt or retention of inebriates prohibited, 35D.2(2)
Workers’ compensation for injuries, not allowed, 85.16

INTOXICATING LIQUORS
See ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES

INUREMENT
Deed, after-acquired interest to grantee, 557.4
Insurance, legal liability policies, ch 516

INVASION
Habeas corpus suspension, Const US I §9; Const Iowa I §13
National guard called into federal service, 29A.53

INVENTION DEVELOPERS
Regulation, ch 523G

INVENTORY — Continued
State property, state agencies’ duties, 7A.30
Taxation, valuation for property taxation, 441.21(2)
Ward’s property, see PROBATE CODE, subhead Inventories

INVESTIGATIONS
Adoption proceedings, 600.8
Competition law, 553.9
Court-martial, 29B.33
Criminal investigations, state, 80.9, ch 691, 901.2–901.4
Division in inspections and appeals department, see INVESTIGATIONS DIVISION
Military personnel, 29B.117–29B.119
Private investigator businesses, licensing and regulation, ch 80A

INVESTIGATIONS DIVISION
See also INSPECTIONS AND APPEALS DEPARTMENT, subhead Divisions
General provisions, 10A.401, 10A.402

INVESTMENT ADVISORS
See SECURITIES

INVESTMENT COMPANIES
See also FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS; SECURITIES
Articles of incorporation, nonapplicability of approval procedure, 491.10
Investments by fiduciaries, 633.123, 633.123A, 636.23(16)
Money-market mutual fund accounts of child support obligors, levy on for delinquent
support payments, ch 2521
Property held by investment companies, abandoned, disposition, ch 556

INVESTMENT PROPERTY
See UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE

INVESTMENTS
See also SECURITIES
Alcoholic beverage warehouse projects, bonds, 123.160
Banks, 524.901–524.913
Cemetery funds by trustee, 566.5
City funds, 12B.10
Community reinvestment requirements for public funds depositories, 12C.6A
District court funds, 602.8103(5)
Economic protective and investment authority, ch 16A
Endowment funds, management, ch 540A
Federal securities, investments authorized
Banks, 524.802, 524.901
Fire and police pension funds, 410.3
Insurance companies, see INSURANCE
INVESTMENTS — Continued
Federal securities, investments authorized — Continued
Loans, federally insured, 636.45, 636.46
Savings and loan associations, 534.213
Fiduciaries, investments by
See also PROBATE CODE, subhead
Investments by Fiduciaries
General provisions, 636.23—636.46
Banks as fiduciaries, 524.1002
University of Iowa medical and hospital building project bonds, 263A.9
Fire and police retirement system fund, 411.7
Firefighters' and police officers' pension funds, 410.3
Human investment reserve pool, established, administration, 541A.4
Institutional funds, management, ch 540A
Insurance companies, investments by, see INSURANCE
Investment property, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE
Investment securities, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE
Linked investments, see LINKED INVESTMENTS
Municipalities, see PUBLIC FUNDS
Prudent person rule, see PRUDENT PERSON RULE
Public employees' retirement system, 97B.7, 97B.8
Public funds, see PUBLIC FUNDS
Public safety peace officers' retirement funds, 97A.7
Regents board, 262.14(3)
Savings and loan associations, investments by, 534.213, 534.214
INVESTMENT SECURITIES
See UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE
INVESTMENT TRUSTS
Investment by fiduciaries, 633.123, 633.123A
Securities of trusts, see SECURITIES
INCOMPETENT SERVITUDE
Prohibited, Const Iowa I §23
IOWA ADMINISTRATIVE CODE AND BULLETIN
See ADMINISTRATIVE CODE AND BULLETIN
IOWA ADMINISTRATIVE CODE DIVISION
See LEGISLATIVE SERVICE BUREAU
IOWA ADVANCE FUNDING AUTHORITY
See ADVANCE FUNDING AUTHORITY
IOWA ASSOCIATION OF SCHOOL BOARDS
See ASSOCIATION OF SCHOOL BOARDS
IOWACCESS NETWORK
Electronic transmission system for access to government records and financial
IOWA STATE UNIVERSITY OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY (AMES)
See also REGENTS INSTITUTIONS
General provisions, ch 266
Agricultural experiment station, see AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION
Agricultural health and safety, center for, see AGRICULTURAL HEALTH AND SAFETY, CENTER FOR
Agricultural research, 266.39A, 266.39B
Agriculture extension work, 266.27, 266.28
Appropriations, see REGENTS, BOARD OF, subhead Appropriations
Automobiles, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Regents Board and Regents Institutions Vehicles
Beginning farmer center, 266.39E
Buildings and facilities, see subhead Property below
Campus organizations’ moneys, interest earned, expenditure, 266.20
Communications network, state, see COMMUNICATIONS NETWORK, IOWA (ICN)
Corrections department institutions, use for research, 266.37
Costs, see REGENTS INSTITUTIONS, subhead Fees
Dormitories, see REGENTS INSTITUTIONS
Employees, see REGENTS INSTITUTIONS, subhead Employees
Energy center, see ENERGY CENTER
Extension service
Beginning farmer center, 266.39E
Financial management services for farm operators, 266.36
Fruit specialist, 266.34
Soil test interpretation assistance, 266.38
Faculty
See also REGENTS INSTITUTIONS, subhead Teachers at Institutions
Election and compensation, 262.9(2)
Leaves of absence, 262.9(12)
Minority persons and women, recruitment to university, 262.81, 262.82, 262.93
Fees, see REGENTS INSTITUTIONS
Financial management services for farm operators, 266.36
Fire and environment safety deficiencies, identification and correction, 262.33A
Fire protection, 262.33
Fire service institute, 266.40–266.46
Fruit specialist, 266.34
Funds
See also REGENTS, BOARD OF, subhead Funds
IOWA STATE UNIVERSITY OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY (AMES)
— Continued
Funds — Continued
Agricultural experiment station, 266.6, 266.7
Appropriations, see REGENTS, BOARD OF, subhead Appropriations
Budgeting and accounting system, 8.29
Campus organizations’ moneys, interest earned, expenditure, 266.20
Federal grants, acceptance, 266.1, 266.5–266.7, 266.27, 266.28
Motor vehicle collegiate registration plate fees, 321.34(7)
Hazardous waste research, 266.8
High school students, enrollment, ch 261C
Hog-cholera serum laboratory, 266.24–266.26
Home heating index, 103A.8A
Instructors, see subhead Faculty above
Laboratory schools, see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS
Lands, see subhead Property below
Leopold center for sustainable agriculture, see LEOPOLD CENTER FOR SUSTAINABLE AGRICULTURE
Livestock producers assistance program, 266.39D
Meat export research center, 266.31, 266.32
Mineral resources, investigation, 266.3
Moneys, see subhead Funds above
Motor vehicle collegiate registration plates, 321.34(7)
Motor vehicles, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Regents Board and Regents Institutions Vehicles
Parking regulations, 262.69
President
See also REGENTS INSTITUTIONS
Fire service institute employees and advisory committee, appointment by president, 266.45, 266.46
Hog-cholera serum laboratory employees, appointment by and compensation of, by president, 266.24
State fair board duties, 173.1
Professors, see subhead Faculty above
Property
See also REGENTS, BOARD OF, subhead Property
Congressional land grants
Acceptance, 266.1
Tax sales of agricultural college land, rights and interests of purchasers and state, 446.34
Purchasing, see PURCHASING, subhead Regents Board and Regents Institutions
Real property, see subhead Property above
Renewable fuels and coproducts research, 159A.6A, 159A.7, 423.24(lb)
IOWA STATE UNIVERSITY OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY (AMES)
— Continued
Research and development consortia, ch 262B
Scholarships, see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, subhead Students
Secretarial officer, see REGENTS INSTITUTIONS
Security officers, 262.13, 801.4(11)
Soil tests, interpretation assistance, 266.38
Speed limits, 262.68
Student fee committee, 262.34B
Students, see REGENTS INSTITUTIONS
Teachers, see subhead Faculty above
Teacher training, see TEACHERS
Traffic control, 262.68, 262.69
Treasurer
   See also REGENTS INSTITUTIONS
   Receiving agent for Purnell Act moneys, 266.7
Tuition, see REGENTS INSTITUTIONS
Veterinary medicine college
   See also VETERINARIANS, subhead Colleges of Veterinary Medicine
   Appropriations, expenditure, 267.5(3)
   Hog-cholera serum laboratory, 266.24–266.26
   Livestock disease research, grants, gifts, and funds, acceptance, 267.7
   Services to public, exemption from competition with private enterprise prohibition, 23A.2(10k)

IOWA STATE UNIVERSITY OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY (AMES)
— Continued
Work-study programs, see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES
IPERS
See PUBLIC EMPLOYEES’ RETIREMENT SYSTEM (IPERS)
IRRIGATION
Farm equipment, sales tax exemption, 422.45(42)
Manure application by spray irrigation equipment, 455B.165(7), 455B.203B(2)
ISLANDS
Rivers, streams, and lakes, disposal by state, 461A.31, ch 568
ISOBUTANE
See LIQUEFIED PETROLEUM GAS
ISSUE
See PROBATE CODE
ITEM VETO
Governor’s power and procedure, Const Iowa III §16; 3.4
ITINERANT PERSONS
See also TRANSIENT PERSONS
Door-to-door sales, see DOOR-TO-DOOR SALES
Professional persons, 147.75
JACKASSES
See DONKEYS

JAILS
General provisions, ch 356
City jails
Construction and improvement, bond issues, 384.23–384.36
Inspections, see subhead Inspections below
Prisoners, see subhead Prisoners below
Standards, 356.36
County detention facilities, see DETENTION FACILITIES
County jails
See also subhead County Sheriffs' Duties below
General provisions, 331.322(10), 331.381(17)
Infrastructure improvements, funding, 356.7(5)
Inspections, see subhead Inspections below
Personnel, sex acts with juveniles, criminal offense, 709.16
Prisoners, see subhead Prisoners below
Report to corrections department, 356.49
Room and board charges, 356.7
Standards, 356.36
County sheriffs’ duties
See also subhead County Jails above
General provisions, 331.653(35), 331.658, ch 356
Charge to prisoner for room and board, 356.7
Report to corrections department, 356.49
Rules, 356.44
Deaths of prisoners, report and investigation, 331.802
Detention facilities, see DETENTION FACILITIES
Drugs, furnishing to prisoners, prohibited, 719.8
Employees
See also subhead Jailers and Keepers below
Assaults by prisoners, criminal offenses, 708.3B
Escapes, see ESCAPE
Expenses, payment, 356.15
Fires, prisoners removed, 356.8
Inmates, see subhead Prisoners below
Inspections
Corrections department, 356.43, 904.103
County board of supervisors, 331.322(10)
Intoxicants, furnishing to prisoners, prohibited, 719.7
Jailers and keepers
See also subhead Employees above
Assistants at county jails, salary payment, 331.322(10)

JAILS — Continued
Jailers and keepers — Continued
Duties, 356.5
Training and training schools
Inspection, 80B.13(1)
Instructors, qualifications, 80B.11(10)
Standards for training, 80B.11A
Matrons, see MATRONS
Military offenders, confinement, 29A.49
Prisoners
See also PRISONS AND PRISONERS
General provisions, 356.1
Assaults by prisoners, criminal offenses, 708.3B
Care, payment of expenses, 331.401(1), 331.658
Charges for room and board, 356.7
Civil litigation by prisoners, payment of fees and costs, 610A.1–610A.3
Conduct rules, 356.44
Cost of incarceration, set off against inmate, 610A.4
Cruelty to prisoners, 356.23
Deaths, report and investigation, 331.802
Dependents of prisoner, support, 356.31, 356.34
Disease testing, 356.48
Disorderly prisoners, 356.14
Drugs, furnishing to prisoners, prohibited, 719.8
Escape, see ESCAPE
Expenses, payment, 356.15
Federal prisoners, 356.1
Good behavior, sentence reduction, 356.46
Intoxicants, furnishing to prisoners, prohibited, 719.7
Labor, 356.16–356.22, 356.26–356.35
Leaving jail, 356.26, 356.27
Liens against for room and board charges, 356.7
Men prisoners, separation, 356.4
Minors, conditions of confinement, 356.3
Murder by prisoner, 707.2
Privileges, 356.26–356.35
Probation, 356.47
Protection, 356.23–356.25
Punishment, 356.21
Removal for protection from fires, 356.8
Rules, 356.44
Solitary confinement, 356.14, 356.21
Spouse of prisoner, proceedings for support and maintenance of family, 597.10–597.13
JAILS — Continued
Prisoners — Continued
Transportation, see PRISONS AND PRISONERS
Witnesses in criminal proceedings, rendition to and from another state, ch 819A
Women prisoners, separation, 356.4
Workers’ compensation, 85.62
Work release, see WORK RELEASE
Records, 356.6
Sheriffs’ duties, see subhead County Sheriffs’ Duties above
Solitary confinement, 356.14, 356.21
Standards, 356.36

JAPANESE PERSONS
Exemption from debt recoupment for restitution proceeds, 217.38
Government benefit and entitlement eligibility, effect of restitution payments, 217.38
Income tax exemption for restitution payments, 422.7(22)

JAYWALKING
See PEDESTRIANS

JEOPARDY
Double jeopardy, see DOUBLE JEOPARDY

JEWELRY
Insurance, 515.48
Repair services, taxation, 422.43(11)

JOB OPPORTUNITIES AND BASIC SKILLS (JOBS) PROGRAM
See PROMISE JOBS PROGRAM

JOBS
See LABOR

JOBS PROGRAM
See PROMISE JOBS PROGRAM

JOB TRAINING
See also WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT
Apprentices and apprenticeships, see APPRENTICES AND APPRENTICESHIPS
Community college programs, see subheads Industrial New Jobs Training Act Projects; Iowa Jobs Training Act Projects below
Industrial new jobs training Act projects
General provisions, 15.108(6), ch 260E
Agreements
Filing with state, 403.21(2, 3)
Financing statements under uniform commercial code, sufficiency as, 554.9402
Instruments affecting real estate, inclusion, 558.1
Liens under agreements, priority as to security interests and interests in real estate and discharge, 554.9310, 558.41
Funds received, accounting and report, 256.7(14)
Private activity bond allocation, ch 7C
Report on industrial new jobs training, 15.113
Tax increment financing, 260E.4, 403.21
Interns and internships, see INTERNS AND INTERNSHIPS
Iowa jobs training Act projects
General provisions, 15.108(6), ch 260F
Agreements
Filing with state, 403.21(2, 3)
Financing statements under uniform commercial code, sufficiency as, 554.9402
Instruments affecting real estate, inclusion, 558.1
Liens under agreements, priority as to security interests and interests in real estate and discharge, 554.9310, 558.41
Funds received, accounting and report, 256.7(14)
Private activity bond allocation, ch 7C
Workforce development fund allocation to projects, 15.343(2)
Job training partnership program, see JOB TRAINING PARTNERSHIP PROGRAM
New jobs and income program, supplemental new jobs credits for businesses, 15.331
Program coordination, 15.108(6), 84A.6, 260E.7, 260F7
PROMISE JOBS program, see PROMISE JOBS PROGRAM
Taxes to fund
Industrial new jobs training, see subhead Industrial New Jobs Training Act Projects above
New jobs and income program, supplemental new jobs credits for businesses, 15.331
Quality jobs enterprise zones, supplemental new jobs credits for businesses, 15A.9(3)
Tax increment financing, 260E.4, 403.21
Unemployed workers, ch 7B

JOB TRAINING AND ENTREPRENEURSHIP ASSISTANCE DIVISION
See also ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT, subhead Divisions
General provisions, 15.107
School-based youth services education program duties, 279.51(3)
JOB TRAINING AND ENTREPRENEURSHIP ASSISTANCE DIVISION — Continued
Youth 2000 coordinating council membership, 256.41

JOB TRAINING PARTNERSHIP PROGRAM
General provisions, ch 7B
Elder affairs department employment and training program, coordination, 231.53
Workforce development department responsibility, 84A.5(6)

JOINT ENTITIES AND UNDERTAKINGS
General provisions, ch 28E—ch 28I
Agreements, ch 28E
Airport authorities, ch 330A
Cities
General provisions, 364.5
Bonds, issuance, 384.23–384.36
Buildings, county and city, 346.27
Community clusters, 28E.35–28E.39
County-city governments, Const Iowa III §39A; 331.247–331.252
Electrical utilities, ch 390
Hospitals, area, ch 145A
Special assessment districts, city-county, 331.485–331.491
Special assessments, 384.76
Water utilities, ch 389
Community clusters, 28E.35–28E.39
Conservation boards, county, projects, 350.7
Councils of governments, 28H.5
Counties
Buildings, city and county, 346.27
City-county governments, Const Iowa III §39A; 331.247–331.252
Councils of governments, 28H.5
Hospitals, area, ch 145A
Powers, 331.304(1)
Special assessment districts, city-county, 331.485–331.491
Disaster services and emergency planning, 29C.9–29C.11
Drainage districts
Cities and counties, 468.315–468.327, 468.585–468.591
Intercounty districts, 468.270–468.299
Interstate districts, 468.400–468.405
United States levees, 468.390–468.397
Electrical utilities, cities, ch 390
Emergency medical services by townships, 359.42, 359.43, 359.45
Emergency warning systems of townships, 359.42, 359.43, 359.45
Financing, ch 28F
Fire protection by townships, 359.42, 359.43, 359.45
Hospitals, area, ch 145A

JOINT ENTITIES AND UNDERTAKINGS — Continued
Housing assistance, see HOUSING, subhead Local Housing Assistance Program
Insurance, reciprocal or interinsurance contracts, ch 520
Interstate instrumentalities, Social Security coverage, 97C.4
Law enforcement, unified, 28E.21–28E.30
Memorials, city-township, 37.21, 360.4
Planning commissions, ch 28I
School districts
Hospitals, area, ch 145A
Recreation places and playgrounds, 300.1
Solid waste services, ch 28G
Townships
Emergency medical services, emergency warning systems, and fire protection services, 359.42, 359.43, 359.45
Hospitals, area, ch 145A
Memorials, city-township, 37.21, 360.4
Water utilities, cities, ch 389

JOINT EXERCISE OF GOVERNMENTAL POWERS
See JOINT ENTITIES AND UNDERTAKINGS

JOINT LIABILITY
See LIABILITY

JOINT PLANNING COMMISSIONS
See PLANNING COMMISSIONS

JOINT PROPERTY
See PROPERTY

JOINT STOCK COMPANIES
False statements, penalty, 491.68
Instruments affecting real estate, acknowledgment form, 558.39(3)
Property held by, abandoned, disposition, ch 556
Property interests of decedents, inheritance tax, 450.3(5)
Shares of stock, see SECURITIES

JOINT TENANTS AND TENANCIES
See TENANTS AND TENANCIES

JOINT UNDERTAKINGS
See JOINT ENTITIES AND UNDERTAKINGS

JOURNALS
City ordinance entries, evidence, 622.62
General assembly, see GENERAL ASSEMBLY
Governor, 7.2
Legislative bodies, evidence of proceedings, 622.58
Libraries, binding, excluded from printing, 18.28

JUDGE ADVOCATE
See MILITARY JUSTICE, CODE OF

JUDGES
See also JUDICIAL BRANCH, subhead Judicial Officers
JUDGES — Continued
General provisions relating to judges. For provisions relating to particular judges, see heading for particular court, e.g., COURT OF APPEALS, DISTRICT COURT, JUVENILE COURT, PROBATE COURT, SUPREME COURT.
Administrative law judges, see ADMINISTRATIVE LAW JUDGES
Administrative parole and probation judges, see ADMINISTRATIVE PAROLE AND PROBATION JUDGES
Appointment, 46.15
Elections, see ELECTIONS, subhead Judicial Elections and Election Districts
Jurisdiction, see heading for particular court
Law practice by judges, 602.1604
Magistrates, see MAGISTRATES
Nominations, Const Iowa V §16; 46.14
Parole and probation judges, administrative, see ADMINISTRATIVE PAROLE AND PROBATION JUDGES
Retention in office, elections, see ELECTIONS
Senior judges
  General provisions, 602.9201–602.9209
  Requirements, 602.9203
  Retirement, 602.9207
  Temporary service, 602.9206
Temporary service, 602.1612
Terms of office, 46.16
JUDGMENT CREDITORS
See JUDGMENTS AND DECREES
JUDGMENT DEBTORS
See JUDGMENTS AND DECREES
JUDGMENT DOCKET
See JUDGMENTS AND DECREES
JUDGMENT LIENS
See LIENS
JUDGMENTS AND DECREES — Continued
Subheads under this heading relate to proceedings in civil actions. For provisions relating to proceedings in criminal actions, see CRIMINAL PROCEDURE.
[See also Rules of Civil Procedure Division IX “Trial and Judgment” (Rule 176 et seq.) published in “Iowa Court Rules”]
Accidents, financial responsibility, payments sufficient to pay claims, 321A.15
Action pending against deceased, 633.415
Actions involving judgments
  Foreign judgments, how proved, 622.55
  Limitations, ch 614, ch 615
Administrators and executors, see PROBATE CODE
Affirmance
  Appellate courts, 625A.14
  Jurisdictional provisions, 602.6102
  Agreed statement of facts, 678.3, 678.5, 678.8
Annulment, see subhead Vacation or Modification below
Appeal, adoption proceedings, 600.8
Arbitration awards, 679A.14
Assignment
  Levying officer may assign, 626.21
  Sureties may take, 626.19
Attachment, 639.10, 639.23
Attorney fees in written contracts, 625.22–625.25
Attorney’s lien, docket entry, 602.10116
Bonds to pay, 75.9, 123.84, 298.20, 331.552(21)
Bond to suspend, reality actions, 646.25
Change in title, clerk’s certificate, 558.66
Child custody jurisdiction, ch 598A
Cities, tax for, 626.24
City may amortize up to ten years, 384.4
Closed bank judgment, limitation, ch 615
Commissioner appointed to convey, 624.29–624.35
Compromise by supervisors, 331.323(2c)
Confession of judgment
  General provisions, ch 676
  Consumer credit transactions, 537.3306
  Defense arising after action brought, 625.10
Offer, ch 677
Partnerships, uniform, 486.9
Prohibited in door-to-door sales contracts, ch 555A
Stay of execution, surety, 626.61–626.68
Controversies submitted on stated case, 678.3, 678.5
Conveyances by commissioner, 624.29–624.35
Corporation, after property exhausted, 491.61
Corporations, collection from, 807.6
Correction, see subhead Vacation or Modification below
Cost bond, judgment entered, 621.8
Costs, ch 625
Counterclaim
  Annulled judgment, newly discovered, 611.15
  Barred action, judgment for costs, 614.12
  Must be pleaded, 611.15
County officers’ bonds, compromise, 331.323
Court acting as jury, 624.19
Creditors under judgments, see subhead Judgment Creditors below
Death during action, executor substituted, 633.415
JUDGMENTS AND DECREES — Continued

Debt and damages not distinguished, 624.18
Debtors under judgments, see subhead Judgment Debtors below
Declaratory judgments, see Rules of Civil Procedure 261—269 published in “Iowa Court Rules”

Default judgments

(See also Rules of Civil Procedure 230—236 published in “Iowa Court Rules”)
Employee, officer or agent of municipality, 670.13
Municipalities, exemptions, 670.13
Restoring lost records, prohibited, 647.3
Secured transactions, 554.9501

Deficiency judgments

Additional executions authorized, 626.83
Consumer credit sales, loans, 537.5103
Realty mortgage foreclosure, 654.6
Revival prohibited, 615.2
Secured transactions, owner of collateral, 554.9112
Two-year limitation, ch 615

Dissolution of marriage, see DISSOLUTION OF MARRIAGE

Docket, see subhead Judgment Docket below

Enforcement

Contempt proceedings, coerced by, 626.1, 665.3
Corporation judgment, levy, 491.61
Criminal cases, 814.26
Executions, ch 626
Foreign judgments, see subhead Foreign Judgments below

Special execution

Attached property, issuance against, 639.56
Boat and raft seizures, 667.8—667.10
Judgment entered according to findings, 624.17
Liquor nuisance abatement bond, 123.84
Mortgaged personal property, 626.46
Pleadings must show right to special execution, 624.17
Real estate under foreclosure, 654.5
Redemption, 654.5
Replevin action, 643.22

Specific performance

Cooperative association contracts, 499.9
Foreclosure optional, 654.11
Limitation of actions, 614.1(5), 614.20, 614.21
Stay of execution, 626.58—626.68, 646.23, 646.25
Two-year limitation, ch 615

Unserved parties, 617.9
Equity, annulment by, limitation, 611.15
Error, immaterial, not to reverse or affect, 619.16

JUDGMENTS AND DECREES — Continued

Error in court decisions, 611.12
Execution, see EXECUTION
Executor, actions against, see PROBATE CODE
Executor and administrator, see PROBATE CODE

Exemptions, ch 627
Forcible entry and detainer, action, 648.22
Foreclosure, see FORECLOSURE

Foreign judgments

General provisions, ch 626A, ch 626B
Evidence, 622.53—622.55
Limitation of actions on judgments, 614.1(6)
Forfeitures, prior judgment no bar to another action, 666.2
Garnishee, judgment for plaintiff against, 642.13
Garnishment cases, 642.9, 642.13—642.19
Garnishment condemnation conclusive, 642.18
Garnishment of judgment debtor, 642.1
Hospital liens filed, ch 582
Immaterial error disregarded, 619.16

Indexing when realty involved, 617.10, 617.15
Injury judgment against railway, 624.27, 624.28
In personam, when authorized, 624.22
In rem

Cigarette forfeiture, 453A.32, 453A.33
Lost record restoration, ch 647
Insurer, liability to judgment creditor, ch 516
Interest, 535.3, 625.21, 668.13

Interlocutory decrees

Adoption decrees, 600.13
Errors in interlocutory decrees, waiver exception, 611.12

Joint and several obligations, action brought, 613.1, 613.2
Joint judgment debtors, 520.7, 613.1, 613.2
Judgment by confession, 676.1

Judgment creditors

Action against debtor’s insurer, 516.1—516.3
Death of joint owner, effect, 626.103—626.106
Execution buyer reimbursed, lack of lien, 626.86
Failure of execution buyer to pay, 626.85
Failure to satisfy judgment, penalty, 624.37
Partnership, limited, enforcement rights, 487.703

Judgment debtors

Arrest, 630.11—630.19
Attorney’s lien against, entry, 602.10116
Death of part of defendants, effect, 626.107
Deceased debtor, execution on realty, 626.88
Deposit of property in litigation, 636.29, 636.30
Discovery proceedings, ch 630
Examination by court, ch 630
Exemptions, ch 630
JUDGMENTS AND DECREES — Continued

JUDGMENTS AND DECREES — Continued
Judgment debtors — Continued
Garnishment for defendant's money, see Garnishment
Judgment creditor deceased, execution quashed, 626.106
Motor vehicle damage, nonexemption, 627.7
Railways, personal or property injuries, lien, 624.27, 624.28

Judgment docket
General provisions, 602.8104(2b)
Attorney's lien after judgment, 602.10116
Confession of judgment, 676.4
Execution entries by clerk, 626.8—626.11
Execution entries by sheriff, 626.22
Foreclosure judgments, 655.4, 655.5
Garnishments, 642.19
Habeas corpus proceedings, 663.43
Satisfaction, 624.20, 624.37, 655.5
Stay bond indexed, 663.61
Transcripts, see subhead Transcripts Filed in District Court below

Judgment liens, see LIENS
Law questions submitted, judgment on, 678.8
Legalizing Acts, ch 587
Levy of execution on judgments, 626.21—626.23
Lien of judgment, see LIENS
Limitation of actions
General provisions, 614.3
Courts not of record, 614.1(5)
Courts of record, 614.1(6)
Executions and foreclosures, 614.21, ch 615
Quieting title, 614.1(7)
Lost record restored, 647.3
Mandamus, see MANDAMUS
Marriage dissolution, see DISSOLUTION OF MARRIAGE
Modification, see subhead Vacation or Modification below
Mortgages, see MORTGAGES
Motor vehicle use occasioning damages, nonexemption, 627.7
Mutual judgments, setoff, 626.92
Name change, individual, ch 674
Nonresidents of county, rights, 616.20
Nuisances abated, 657.4
Obedience enforced as contempt, 626.1, 665.3(5)
Official bonds, ch 666
Parties unserved, option, 617.9
Paternity actions, 600B.10, 600B.24, 600B.25, 600B.31
Payment method determined, 668.3(7)
Pending actions at death, prosecuted, 633.415
Personal judgment, when authorized, 624.22
Prayer for judgments, defense pleadings not necessary, 619.1
Prior judgment no bar to new recovery, 666.2
Public contract bonds, unpaid claims, 573.22, 573.23
Real estate mortgage foreclosure, 654.5, 654.6
Receivers of closed banks, judgments assigned, limitation, 615.1
Reciprocal contracts judgment, 520.7
Recovery of real property, 646.11, 646.18—646.25
Redemption barred by appeal or stay, 628.4
Release, see subhead Satisfaction below
Remand to inferior court, 625A.14
Removal from office action, 66.20
Renewal in force by stipulation, 615.2
Rent-claim judgment, limitation, ch 615
Replevin of property, 643.15—643.18
Reversal on appeal
Immaterial errors, not ground, 619.16
Property sold not affected, 625A.16
Revival, when prohibited, 615.2, 615.3
Satisfaction
Acknowledged on record of judgment, 624.37
Attachment proceeds applied, 639.56
Clerk's docket entry, 624.20, 624.37, 655.5
Exchange for public bonds, 75.9, 298.20, 331.552(21)
Failure to satisfy, penalty, 624.37
Fiduciaries, executed by, legalized, 589.21
Fiduciaries, foreign, 633.144
Legализирован, 589.6
Mortgage foreclosure satisfaction, entry, ch 655
Penalty for failure to release, action, 624.37
Proceeds of attachment applied, 639.56
Tax levy to pay judgment
Cities and counties, 331.430, 626.24
Ordered by court, penalty waived, 445.41
School districts, 298.16
School districts, judgments against, payment, 298.4, 298.15, 298.16, 298.20, 670.10
Secured transactions, 554.9104
Secured transactions, defaults, 554.9501
Setting off mutual judgments, 626.92
Sold under execution, 626.21
Special execution, findings stated, 624.17
State, against, binding, 613.10
State, against, tort claims, 669.8
Stated case submission, 678.3, 678.5
State departments, agencies, or officials, judgments against, not lien against public property, 626.109
Stay of execution
Authority to issue stay, exceptions, 626.58
Bond to secure stay, record, 626.58, 626.61
Collection of judgment after expiration, 626.64
JUDGMENTS AND DECREES — Continued
Stay of execution — Continued
Execution issued after expiration, 626.64
Execution recalled when bond accepted, 626.62
Growing crops, requirements, 646.23
Lien of judgment not released by stay, 626.68
Moratorium, 654.15
Nonallowance of stay in excepted cases, 626.58
Nuisance abatement, stay procured, 657.6
Objection by surety prevents stay, 626.65, 626.66
Occupant enhancing value, ch 560
Principal and surety, liability, 626.64
Property released on stay, 626.63
Redemption right barred by stay, 628.4
Supersedeas bonds, 625A.9–625A.18
Supreme court appeals, 625A.10, 625A.11, 677.9–677.11
Sureties, affidavit as to their property, 626.59
Sureties discharged by other security, 626.67
Surety may prevent stay, 626.65, 626.66
Suspending proceedings, 624A.3
Termination of stay by surety, 626.66
Time, length of, payment due, 626.58
Vacation of judgment, 624A.3
Waiver of appeal by obtaining stay, 626.60
Summary judgments
(See also Rules of Civil Procedure 237–240 published in “Iowa Court Rules”)
Costs of action adjudged against plaintiff, 621.8
Tort claims against state, 669.8
Transportation department, actions against, 613.11–613.14
Unserved parties, 617.9
Usurious contracts, 535.5
Usury, judgments involving, 535.5, 535.7
Vacation or modification
(See also Rules of Civil Procedure 251–254 published in “Iowa Court Rules”)
General provisions, ch 624A
Annulment or modification in equitable proceedings, 611.15
Workers’ compensation cases, 86.43
Workers’ compensation commissioner’s orders, 86.42, 86.43
JUDICIAL BRANCH
See also COURTS; STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS
General provisions, Const Iowa V, 602.1101–602.1613
Budget, 602.1301–602.1305
Communications network, state, see COMMUNICATIONS NETWORK, IOWA (ICN)
Conflicts of interest, 68B.39
JUDICIAL BRANCH — Continued
Court administrator, state
See also subhead Court Employees below
Appointment, 602.1208
Civil reparations trust fund administration, 668A.1
Duties, 602.1209
Judicial retirement system administration, 602.9102
Legal publications of state distributed to administrator, 18.97, 18.97A
Court appointed special advocates, see COURT APPOINTED SPECIAL ADVOCATES
Court employees
See also subhead Court Administrator, State, above; STATE EMPLOYEES
Benefits retained, 602.11102
Collective bargaining, 602.11108
Compensation
Comparable worth, 602.1204(2)
Limitation, 602.1608
Pay plan, 602.1401
Conflicts of interest, 68B.39
Defined, 4.1(5), 602.1101(5)
Discipline, 602.2101–602.2107
Ethics law compliance, 68B.39, 602.1609
Expenses, 602.1509
Financial disclosure, 68B.39, 602.1609
Gift receipt and acceptance, 68B.39, 602.1609
Hiring moratorium, 602.11105
Insurance, 602.11103
Law practice by employees, 602.1607
Merit employment system applicability, exception, 19A.3(2)
Pay, see Compensation under this subhead above
Personnel actions, moratorium, 602.11106
Personnel system, 602.1401
Removal, 602.2101–602.2107
Retirement and retirement system
Mandatory retirement age, 602.1610(2)
System membership, 602.1613
Rights retained, 602.11102
Salaries, see Compensation under this subhead above
Sexual harassment, prohibitions, 602.1401
Surety bonds, payment, 602.1510
Transition to state responsibility, 602.11101
Court information system, fund for, 602.1304
Employees, see subhead Court Employees above
Ethics law compliance, 68B.39, 602.1609
Financial disclosure, 68B.39, 602.1609
Funds, 602.1302, 602.1303
Gift receipt and acceptance, 68B.39, 602.1609
Judges, see subhead Judicial Officers below
JUDICIAL BRANCH — Continued
Judicial compensation commission, 602.1514
Judicial council, see JUDICIAL COUNCIL
Judicial districts, see JUDICIAL DISTRICTS
Judicial officers
See also JUDGES; MAGISTRATES
Affirmations, power to take, ch 63A
Bonds, surety, see Surety Bonds under this subhead below
Compensation
See also DISTRICT COURT, subhead Compensation; MAGISTRATES, subhead Compensation; SUPREME COURT, subhead Compensation
General provisions, 602.1501
Review and recommendations, commission to make, 602.1514
Conflicts of interest, 68B.39, 602.1609
Defined, 4.1(12), 602.1101
Discipline, Const Iowa V §19; 602.2101–602.2107
Disqualification, 602.1606
Ethics law compliance, 68B.39, 602.1609
Financial disclosure, 68B.39, 602.1609
Gift receipt and acceptance, 68B.39, 602.1609
Impeachment, 602.2201
Marriage solemnization authority, 595.10
Merit employment system applicability, exception, 19A.3(2)
Oath administration power, ch 63A
Oaths of office, see OATHS OF OFFICE
Pay, see Compensation under this subhead above
Removal, Const Iowa V §19; 602.2101–602.2107
Retirement and retired officers
See also JUDICIAL RETIREMENT SYSTEM
General provisions, Const Iowa V §18; Const Iowa V §19
Mandatory retirement age, 602.1610(1)
Temporary service by retired justices and judges, 602.1612, 602.1114
Salaries, see Compensation under this subhead above
Signature facsimiles, rules for use, 622.29
Surety bonds
See also MAGISTRATES; STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS
Exemption from requirement, 64.1
Payment, 602.1510
Judicial qualifications, commission on, see JUDICIAL QUALIFICATIONS COMMISSION
Juvenile victim restitution program, ch 232A, 602.7203

JUDICIAL BRANCH — Continued
Law examiners board, see LAW EXAMINERS BOARD
Magistrates, see subhead Judicial Officers above
Officers, see subhead Judicial Officers above
Personnel system, 602.1401, 602.1402
Records, access, 216A.136
Report, 602.1207
Revenue, 602.1304
Salaries, see subhead Court Employees above
Shorthand reporters examining board, see SHORTHAND REPORTERS EXAMINING BOARD

JUDICIAL COMPENSATION COMMISSION
General provisions, 602.1514

JUDICIAL COUNCIL
General provisions, 602.1202
Bond schedule for release of arrested persons, 804.21(5)

JUDICIAL DEPARTMENT
See JUDICIAL BRANCH

JUDICIAL DISTRICTS
General provisions, Const Iowa V §10; 602.6107
Administrators
Duties, 602.1214
Office provided, 602.1303(1)
Chief judges
Appointment, 602.1210
Duties, 602.1211
Community-based correctional programs, see CORRECTIONAL SERVICES DEPARTMENTS
Conferences, 602.1213
Correctional services departments, see CORRECTIONAL SERVICES DEPARTMENTS
Juvenile court officers, chief, 602.1217

JUDICIAL ELECTIONS AND ELECTION DISTRICTS
See ELECTIONS

JUDICIAL HOSPITALIZATION REFEREES
Appointment and duties, 125.90, 222.16A, 229.21
Compensation and costs of referees and staff, state assumption, 602.11101(5)
Public employees' retirement system coverage, exception, 97B.1A(8b)

JUDICIAL MAGISTRATES
See MAGISTRATES

JUDICIAL NOMINATING COMMISSIONS
General provisions, Const Iowa V §16; ch 46
District commissions, 46.3, 46.4, 602.11111
Notification of judgeship vacancy, 602.6201, 602.6304
JUDICIAL NOMINATING COMMISSIONS — Continued
State commission, 46.1, 46.2

JUDICIAL NOTICE
See EVIDENCE

JUDICIAL OFFICERS
See JUDICIAL BRANCH

JUDICIAL PROCESS, INTERFERENCE WITH
Criminal offenses, ch 720

JUDICIAL QUALIFICATIONS COMMISSION
General provisions, 602.2101–602.2107
Compensation and expenses, 602.1512
Secretary, 602.1209(10)

JUDICIAL RETIREMENT SYSTEM
See also JUDICIAL BRANCH, subhead Judicial Officers
General provisions, 602.9101–602.9116
Membership, 602.1611, 602.11115, 602.11116

JUDICIAL REVIEW
Administrative agencies, rules and actions, see ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURES
Court decisions, see APPELLATE PROCEDURE

JUDICIAL SALES
See also EXECUTION SALES; FORECLOSURE SALES
Bank property in receivership, 524.1311(1)
Color of title held by purchaser, 560.2
Conveyances by court-appointed commissioners, 624.29–624.35
Credit union property in receivership, 533.21(1)
Homestead exemption, 561.16
Purchaser’s color of title, 560.2
Real estate mortgage foreclosure sales, see FORECLOSURE SALES
Securities law regulation exemption, 502.203(6)
Sheriffs and deputy sheriffs as purchasers, prohibited, 331.659(2)
Sheriff’s sales, see EXECUTION SALES
Special assessment liens not divested, 384.65(5)
Tax sales, see TAX SALES

JUDICIAL SYSTEM
See JUDICIAL BRANCH

JUDICIARY
See JUDICIAL BRANCH

JULY FOURTH HOLIDAY
See INDEPENDENCE DAY

JUNIOR COLLEGES
See COMMUNITY COLLEGES

JUNKED VEHICLES
See MOTOR VEHICLES

JUNKYARDS
See also MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Salvagers Control, 306C.1–306C.9

JURATS
Oaths administered by revenue and finance department director and employees, 421.21
Oaths and affirmations administered by deputy public officers, 63A.3

JURIES
See also TRIALS, subhead Jury Trials and Juries
[See also Rules of Civil Procedure Division IX “Trial and Judgment” (Rule 176 et seq.) published in “Iowa Court Rules”]
(See also Rules of Criminal Procedure 16–18 published in “Iowa Court Rules”)
For provisions relating to grand juries, see GRAND JURIES
General provisions, ch 607A
Bribery of jurors
   See also subhead Tampering with Jurors below
   Accepting bribes, prohibited, 722.2
   Offering bribe to juror, prohibited, 722.1
   Punishment as contempt, 665.3(4)
Challenge to juror based on municipal taxpayer status, allowance, 624.11A
Commissions and commissioners, county, see JURY COMMISSIONS, COUNTY
Compensation, see subhead Fees and Mileage below
Costs, see subhead Fees and Mileage below
Court acting as jury, 624.19
Disabilities, persons with, 607A.2, 607A.8
Disqualification, 607A.4
Employers penalizing employees for jury duty, prohibitions and penalties, 607A.45
Excuses from service, 607A.5–607A.7
Expenses, see subhead Fees and Mileage below
Failure of juror to appear, 607A.36
Fees and mileage
   General provisions, 607A.8
   Court costs, taxation and disposition, 625.8
   Payment, 602.1302(3), 815.12
Interrogatories
   Comparative fault claims, trials of, 668.3(2)
   Punitive or exemplary damage claims, trials of, 668A.1(1)
Lists
   Report, notice given, persons listed, 607A.35
Managers, county, see JURY MANAGERS, COUNTY
Mileage, see subhead Fees and Mileage above
JURIES — Continued
Misbehavior as juror, punishment, 665.3(3)
Municipalities as defendants, challenge to
taxpayers as jurors, allowance, 624.11A

Panels
Additional jurors, 607A.39
Defined, 607A.3
Discharge, 607A.40
Preparation for drawing, 607A.27
Parking expenses, reimbursement, 607A.8
Pay, see subhead Fees and Mileage above
Pools, 607A.3
Qualifications, 607A.4
Selection, 602.8102(92), ch 607A
Tampering with jurors
See also subhead Bribery of Jurors above
Criminal offense, 720.4
Gang activities, criminal offenses, ch 723A
Trial by jury, right, Const Iowa I §9, 10
Witnesses, jurors as, 624.13

JURISDICTION
Counties
Missouri river counties, state courts’
jurisdiction extended to state boundaries,
602.6702
Waters on boundaries, 331.361(1)
Court of appeals, 602.5103
Courts, see subhead for particular court under
this heading
Criminal offenses, ch 803
District court, Const Iowa V §6; 602.6101,
602.6202, 602.6306, 602.6702
Equitable proceedings, see EQUITABLE
ACTIONS
Federal lands, ch 1
Indian settlement in Tama, 1.12–1.15
Juvenile court, 232.8, 232.61, 232.109, 232.122
Magistrates, 602.6405
Military courts, 29A.46
Missouri river counties, courts of state, extension
to state boundaries, 602.6702
Motor vehicle operators and owners,
nonresident, 321.498
Probate court, 633.10–633.14
State of Iowa, ch 1
Supreme court, Const Iowa V §4; 602.4102
United States lands, ch 1
Venue, see VENUE
Waters
County boundaries, 331.361(1)
State boundaries, 1.3

JURY COMMISSIONS, COUNTY
General provisions, 607A.9–607A.19
Commissioners and assistants, compensation
and expenses, 331.322(16), 602.1303(3)

JURY COMMISSIONS, COUNTY — Continued
Juror selection by commission, 607A.21–
607A.37, 607A.41–607A.44
Membership, 331.502(37), 331.602(33),
602.8102(91)

JURY MANAGERS, COUNTY
General provisions, 607A.20
Juror selection by manager, 607A.21–607A.30,
607A.33, 607A.41–607A.44

JUSTICE DEPARTMENT
See ATTORNEY GENERAL

JUSTICES
See SUPREME COURT

JUVENILE COURT
See also COURTS for general provisions relating
to courts; JUVENILE JUSTICE
General provisions, 602.7101–602.7203
Abortions performed on pregnant minors,
parental notification waiver proceedings,
135L.3, 232.5
Appeal from court orders, 232.133
Child in need of assistance
Jurisdiction, 232.61
Proceedings, 232.87–232.103
Temporary removal, order, 232.78
Family in need of assistance, proceedings,
232.122–232.127
Judges
See also JUDGES for general provisions
relating to judges
General provisions, 602.7101
Associate juvenile judges
Appointment and jurisdiction, 602.7103
Marriage solemnization authority, 595.10
Retirement, 602.1610, 602.1611(4),
602.11116
Jurisdiction, 232.8, 232.61, 232.109, 232.122
Juvenile delinquency proceedings, see
JUVENILE DELINQUENCY
Juvenile referees, legal publications of state
distributed to, 18.97, 18.97A
Officers, 602.1217
Parent-child relationship termination,
proceedings, 232.109–232.118
Records
General provisions, 232.147–232.151, 602.7102
Access, 216A.136
Rules of juvenile procedure, see JUVENILE
JUSTICE
Victim notification duties, 915.24

JUVENILE DELINQUENCY
General provisions, 232.8–232.55
Alcoholic beverage violations, suspension and
revocation of driver’s licenses, 232.52(2a),
321.213, 321.213A
JUVENILE DELINQUENCY — Continued
Complaints, public record status and confidentiality, 915.25
Contributing to delinquency, criminal offenses, ch 709A
Criminal history, intelligence, and surveillance data, collection and dissemination, ch 692
Delinquent act, defined, 232.2
Drug and controlled substance violations, suspension and revocation of driver’s licenses, 232.52(2a), 321.213, 321.213A
Fingerprinting of offenders, 690.2
Mental retardation, persons with, proceedings against, 222.52, 222.53
Sexual assault offenders, HIV-related test required, 915.40–915.43
Victims and victim rights, see VICTIMS AND VICTIM RIGHTS

JUVENILE HOMES AND FACILITIES
County juvenile homes, see subheads Juvenile Detention Homes; Juvenile Shelter Care Homes below
Juvenile detention homes
   Aid by state, 232.142
   Approval by state, 232.142
   Bond issues for facilities, 331.441–331.449
   Child abuse mandatory reporting by employees and operators, 232.69
   Defined, 232.2
   Establishment, 232.142
   Expenses payment, 232.142
   Personnel, sex acts with placed juveniles, criminal offense, 709.16
   Residents, education, payment of costs, 282.30–282.32
Juvenile shelter care homes
   Aid by state, 232.142
   Approval by state, 232.142
   Bond issues for facilities, 331.441–331.449
   Child abuse mandatory reporting by employees and operators, 232.69
   Defined, 232.2
   Establishment, 232.142
   Expenses payment, 232.142
   Personnel, sex acts with placed juveniles, criminal offense, 709.16
   Residents
      Education, payment of costs, 282.30–282.32
      Fishing permits, 483A.24(12)
Special education programs, 282.29–282.32
State juvenile home, see JUVENILE HOME, STATE
Training school, see TRAINING SCHOOL

JUVENILE HOME, STATE — Continued
General provisions, ch 233B
Charges
   County liability, 233B.14
   Payment by counties, tax levies for, 331.424(1a)
Food service operations, food establishment regulation, see FOOD ESTABLISHMENTS
High school equivalency diplomas, 259A.6
Medical treatment, 255.28
Residents, education, payment of costs, 282.28, 282.32
Special education, programs, 282.28
Superintendent, salary, 233B.2
Technology improvement, ch 295
Training school, see TRAINING SCHOOL

JUVENILE JUSTICE
See also JUVENILE COURT
General provisions, ch 232
Children in need of assistance, see CHILDREN IN NEED OF ASSISTANCE
Children, placement of, interstate compact, 232.158
Child victims, investigations, 915.35
Criminal and juvenile justice planning division, see CRIMINAL AND JUVENILE JUSTICE PLANNING DIVISION AND COUNCIL
Delinquency of children, see JUVENILE DELINQUENCY
Expenses and costs, 232.141, 232.142
Families in need of assistance, 232.122–232.127
Indigent parties, legal representation by public defenders, 13B.9(1)
Interstate compact on juveniles, 232.171
Juvenile crime prevention programs, community grant fund, 232.190
Juvenile delinquency, see JUVENILE DELINQUENCY
Parent-child relationship termination, see PARENTS
Planning division and council, see CRIMINAL AND JUVENILE JUSTICE PLANNING DIVISION AND COUNCIL
Records, 232.147–232.153
Rules of juvenile procedure
   (Published in “Iowa Court Rules”)
   General provisions, 602.4201
   Procedure for making rules, 602.152, 602.4202
   Publication and distribution, 2B.5(2), 7A.21, 7A.22, 18.97, 18.97A
   Review and delay of effective date, 2.42(17)
   Victim restitution, ch 232A, 602.7203, 915.28

JUVENILE JUSTICE ADVISORY COUNCIL
Community grant fund administration, 232.190

JUVENILE PROCEDURE
See JUVENILE JUSTICE

JUVENILES
See CHILDREN; YOUTHS
**KENNELS**
Licenses, ch 162

**KEROSENE**
Motor vehicle fuel, standards and labeling, 214A.1(2), 214A.2A
Special fuel, consideration as, 452A.2(21)
Transfer pipelines, use for motor vehicle fuel, 214A.10

**KIDNAPPING**
See also FELONIES, subhead Forcible Felonies
Bail not allowed, 811.1
Criminal offense, ch 710
Jurisdiction of state, 803.1(2)
Sex offender registry, ch 692A
Sexually predatory offenses, see SEXUALLY PREDATORY OFFENSES
Sexually violent predator offenses, see SEXUALLY VIOLENT PREDATORS

**KIDNEYS**
Anatomical gifts, see ANATOMICAL GIFTS
Renal disease treatment financial assistance program, 135.45–135.48

**KIDS**
See CHILDREN

**KILLING**
See HOMICIDE; SUICIDE

**KINDERGARTENS**
See SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS

**KING, MARTIN LUTHER, JR.**
Holiday and recognition day, see MARTIN LUTHER KING, JR. DAY

**KITCHENS**
See FOOD ESTABLISHMENTS

**KNIVES**
See WEAPONS

**KORAN**
Use in public schools and institutions, 280.6

**LABELS** — Continued
Baby chicks, sale containers labeled, 168.5
Baking powder, 191.8
Bread wrappers, 210.20
Cattle, livestock brands, see BRANDS
Commodities, packaged, 210.18
Corn, hybrid seed, 199.5, 199.13
Counterfeiting, 714.8
Dairy products, ch 191, ch 192
Defacement of labels prohibited, 189.13
Desserts, frozen, 190.13
Donkeys, livestock brands, see BRANDS
Falsifying, 714.8
Feed for animals, ch 198
Fertilizers, 200.5, 200.6, 200.15
Foods
See also subheads for specific foods and food products under this heading
General provisions, 189.9–189.18, ch 191
Frozen desserts, 190.13
Gold articles, ch 556E
Goods, merchantability requirements, 554.2314
Horses, livestock brands, see BRANDS
Inoculants for legumes, 199.6
Kerosene, 214A.2A
Liming material, agricultural, 201A.4
Meat and poultry products, 189A.10, 189A.16
Milk and milk products, ch 191, ch 192
Mules, livestock brands, see BRANDS
Oleomargarine, 191.2(2), 192.143
Organic agricultural products, 190C.14
Packaged commodities, 210.18
Pesticides, 206.11, 206.12
Poisons, 205.7, 205.8
Poultry products, 189A.16
Sheep, livestock brands, see BRANDS
Silver articles, ch 556E
Trade names, see TRADE NAMES
Vinegar, 191.8
Water, bottled or contained, 159.5(15)
Wine bottles, 123.182

**LABOR**
Accidents, reported by employer, 91.16(3)
Acquired immune deficiency syndrome (AIDS) testing as condition of employment, prohibited, 216.6(1)
Arbitration of disputes, see LABOR DISPUTES
Blacklisting employees, 730.2
LABOR — Continued

Boycotts, prohibited, ch 732
Child labor, see CHILD LABOR
Claims for labor, see SALARIES AND WAGES, subhead Claims by Employees
Collective bargaining, see COLLECTIVE BARGAINING
Compensation, see COMPENSATION
Conciliation of labor disputes, see LABOR DISPUTES
Contracts for labor
Assignment, ch 539
Tender of payment and performance, ch 538
Convict labor, see subhead Prisoners below
Correctional facilities inmates, 904.701–904.706
Damages, recovered by employee, 91A.8
Dangerous conditions, employee refusal to work, discrimination, prohibited, 88.9(3)
Demand for performance, labor contracts, 538.1
Discrimination, labor organizations, 216.6
Discrimination, national guard, 29A.43
Disease compensation, see OCCUPATIONAL DISEASE COMPENSATION
Disputes, see LABOR DISPUTES
Earnings, see SALARIES AND WAGES
Eight-hour restriction, child labor, 92.7
Employees
Alcohol testing of employees, 730.5
Civil rights, 216.6
Convicts, wages paid to, income tax deduction, 422.7(12, 12A), 422.35(6, 6A)
Definitions, 91A.2
Disabilities, persons with, wages paid to, income tax deduction, 422.7(12, 12A), 422.35(6, 6A)
Drug testing of employees, 730.5
Employment references, see EMPLOYMENT REFERENCES
False charges concerning honesty, 730.3
Genetic testing of employees, restrictions, 729.6
Health insurance and health benefit plans, see INSURANCE
Mutual insurance, exemption, 513.1, 513.2
Non-English speaking employees, employers' obligations
General provisions, ch 91E
Labor services division administration, 84A.5(3)
Law change recommendations, 91.4(5)
Personnel files, access, 91B.1
Polygraph examination prohibited, 730.4
Registry, centralized database
General provisions, ch 252G
Records, confidentiality, 22.7(28)
Seniority rights, relinquishment requirement unlawful, 731.9

LABOR — Continued

Employees — Continued
Temporary employees of temporary employment firms, unemployment compensation eligibility, 96.5(1j)
Employers
Drug and alcohol testing of employees, 730.5
Genetic testing of employees, restrictions, 729.6
Health insurance and health benefit plans, see INSURANCE
Liability, common law liability modified, ch 85, 87.1, 87.21
Liability insurance, see INSURANCE
Multiple employer welfare arrangements, see MULTIPLE EMPLOYER WELFARE ARRANGEMENTS
Personnel files, access by employee, 91B.1
Railroad provisions, 327F.14–327F.30
School, part-time, violation, 289.6
Subrogation, right of lien, 85.22
Unfair practices prohibited, 216.6
Employment agencies, see EMPLOYMENT AGENCIES
Employment references, see EMPLOYMENT REFERENCES
Employment security, see UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION
Employment training, see JOB TRAINING
Fair employment practices, 729.4
Family investment program assistance recipients, PROMISE JOBS program, see PROMISE JOBS PROGRAM
Farms, see FARMS AND FARMERS
Government employees, see PUBLIC EMPLOYEES
Health and safety
General provisions, ch 88
Employer to keep record of accidents, 91.12
Railroads, ch 327G
Statistics kept, 91.4
Violations, penalties, 91.11, 91.16
Hearing loss compensation, see OCCUPATIONAL HEARING LOSS COMPENSATION
Highways, labor on, see HIGHWAYS
Hours of work, child labor restrictions, 92.7
Inmates of correctional facilities, 904.701–904.706
Iowa labor, preference in public contracts and purchases, ch 73
Jail prisoners, 356.16–356.22, 356.26–356.35
Job training, see JOB TRAINING
Jury service, employee penalized, 607A.45
Labor disputes, see LABOR DISPUTES
Labor unions, see LABOR UNIONS
Liens for labor, see LIENS
LABOR — Continued
Lockouts, see LOCKOUTS
Medical services furnished, 85.27
Migratory labor, see MIGRANTS
Occupational disease compensation, see OCCUPATIONAL DISEASE COMPENSATION
Occupational hearing loss compensation, see OCCUPATIONAL HEARING LOSS COMPENSATION
Occupational safety and health, see subhead Health and Safety above
Pay, see SALARIES AND WAGES
Personnel files, employee access, 91B.1
Polygraph examinations, condition of employment, prohibited, 730.4
Preferred claims, see SALARIES AND WAGES, subhead Claims by Employees
Prisoners
Correctional facilities inmates, 904.701–904.706
Jail prisoners, 356.16–356.22, 356.26–356.35
PROMISE JOBS program, see PROMISE JOBS PROGRAM
Public employees, see PUBLIC EMPLOYEES
Public improvements, claims filed, 573.7
Railroad employees, see RAILROADS
Right to work, ch 731
Roads, labor on, see HIGHWAYS
Salaries, see SALARIES AND WAGES
School-to-work transition programs, see SCHOOL-TO-WORK PROGRAMS
Seniority rights, relinquishment required, 731.9
State employees, see STATE EMPLOYEES
Statistics, 91.4, 91.9, 91.12, 96.11(3)
Strikes, see STRIKES
Temporary employees of temporary employment firms, unemployment compensation eligibility, 96.5(1j)
Tender of performance, labor contracts, 538.2–538.8
Unemployment and unemployed persons, see UNEMPLOYMENT AND UNEMPLOYED PERSONS
Unemployment compensation, see UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION
Unfair employment practices, prohibited, 216.6
Unions, see LABOR UNIONS
Vocational rehabilitation, ch 259
Voting time off, 49.68(8), 49.109, 49.110
Wages, see SALARIES AND WAGES
Warehouse operator’s lien, 554.7209
Witnesses in criminal proceedings, discharge from employment prohibited, 915.23
Workers’ compensation, see WORKERS’ COMPENSATION

LABOR — Continued
Workforce development, see WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT

LABORATORIES
Controlled substances, cleanup of clandestine sites, ch 124C
Criminalistics laboratory, see CRIMINALISTICS LABORATORY
Dairy products, certification, 192.118
Environmental analyses laboratories, certification, 455B.113–455B.115
Hog-cholera serum laboratory, 266.24–266.26
Hygienic laboratory, see HYGIENIC LABORATORY
Milk, certification, 192.118
Taxation of services, 422.43(11)
Waste, infectious, disposal, 455B.501

LABORATORY DIVISION
See also AGRICULTURE AND LAND STEWARDSHIP DEPARTMENT, subhead Divisions
Degradable packaging products, designation and promotion, 159.30

LABORATORY SCHOOLS
See SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS

LABOR CAMPS
Migrants, ch 138

LABOR COMMISSIONER
See LABOR SERVICES DIVISION

LABOR DAY
See also HOLIDAYS
Holidays, 1C.1, 1C.2
Movement of oversize vehicles on highways, restrictions, 321E.11

LABOR DISPUTES
See also LOCKOUTS; STRIKES
Boycotts, prohibited, ch 732
Fire departments of cities, arbitration and conciliation, 679B.15–679B.27
Public employees, collective bargaining, see COLLECTIVE BARGAINING
Public safety department police employees, use in industrial disputes, 80.24
Unemployment benefits, disqualification, 96.5(3, 4)

LABOR SERVICES DIVISION
See also WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT, subhead Divisions
General provisions, 84A.5(3), ch 91
Amusement ride and device regulation and inspection, see AMUSEMENT DEVICES; AMUSEMENT RIDES
Asbestos removal or encapsulation regulation, see ASBESTOS
LABOR SERVICES DIVISION — Continued
Athletics commissioner duties, see ATHLETICS, COMMISSIONER OF
Boiler inspection and regulation, see BOILERS
Boxing matches regulation, see BOXING
Child labor enforcement, see CHILD LABOR
Commissioner, see subhead Labor Commissioner below
Construction contractor registration, see CONSTRUCTION CONTRACTORS
Document sales, 91.4
Dumbwaiters, elevator code enforcement, see ELEVATOR CODE
Duties, 84A.5(3), 91.4, 91.5
Elevator code enforcement, see ELEVATOR CODE
Employees of division
See also subheads Inspectors and Inspections; Labor Commissioner below; WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT, subhead Employees of Department
Traveling expenses allowance, 91.8
Employment agencies regulation, see EMPLOYMENT AGENCIES
Escalators, elevator code enforcement, see ELEVATOR CODE
Expenses, 91.8
Hazardous chemicals risks right to know, see HAZARDOUS CHEMICALS RISKS RIGHT TO KNOW
Inspectors and inspections
See also subhead Employees of Division above
General provisions, 91.9
Boilers and unfired steam pressure vessels, 89.3
Employment agencies examination, 94.11
Prosecution of violations, 91.11
Labor commissioner
See also subhead Employees of Division above
Appointment, 91.2
Athletics commissioner duties, see ATHLETICS, COMMISSIONER OF
Duties, 91.4, 91.5
Oath administration power, 91.10
Lifts, elevator code enforcement, see ELEVATOR CODE
Minimum wage law administration, see SALARIES AND WAGES
Moving walks, elevator code enforcement, see ELEVATOR CODE
Non-English speaking employees' employer obligations, enforcement, see LABOR, subhead Employees
Oath administration power, 91.10
Occupational safety and health regulation, see OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH
LABOR UNIONS
Boycotts, ch 732
Discrimination, membership, 216.6(1), 729.4(2)
Dues, 731.4, 731.5
Genetic testing by labor unions, restrictions, 729.6
Injunctions against, 731.7, 732.5
Insurance, group, issuance authorized, 509.1(4, 5)
Joining, right, 731.1, 731.2
Membership
General provisions, ch 731
Discrimination, prohibited, 216.6(1), 729.4(2)
Joining, right, 731.1
Refusal, right, 731.2
Public employees organizations
Organizing, right, 20.1, 20.8
Political contributions, 20.26
Reports, 20.25
Right to work, 731.2
State employees, payroll deduction, 70A.19
Strikes, ch 732
LADING, BILLS OF
See BILLS OF LADING
LAGOONS
See WATER AND WATERCOURSES
LAKE DISTRICTS
General provisions, ch 357E
County authority, 331.382(8)
LAKES
See WATER AND WATERCOURSES
LAMBS
See SHEEP
LAMPS
See LIGHTS
LAND
See also REAL PROPERTY
Accretion, land formed by, jurisdiction and ownership, 456B.9, 568.18–568.20
LAND — Continued

Agricultural land, see AGRICULTURAL LAND

Aliens, ownership by, ch 567

Avulsion, land formed by, jurisdiction and
ownership, 456B.9, 568.18—568.20

Boundaries, see BOUNDARIES

Commercial transactions, see UNIFORM
COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Real Estate

Conveyances, see CONVEYANCES

Corners in land boundaries, establishing, ch 650

Defined, 4.1(13)

Federal lands, see UNITED STATES

Hazardous waste, land burial surcharge, 455B.455

Interstate land sales, full disclosure Act, 543C.2(9)

Interstate low-level radioactive waste, ch 457B

Land office, state, see LAND OFFICE, STATE

Nonresident aliens, ownership by, ch 567

Open spaces, protection, ch 465A

Patents, see LAND PATENTS

Plats, see PLATS

Preservation, ch 352

Private, public use, encouraged, ch 461C

Reclamation, ch 208

School district property, see SCHOOLS AND
SCHOOL DISTRICTS

School lands of state, see SCHOOL LANDS

Soil and water conservation, see SOIL AND
WATER CONSERVATION

State lands, see STATE OF IOWA

Subdivided land outside of Iowa, sales, ch 543C

Subdivisions, see SUBDIVISIONS

Surveys, surveys, and surveying, see LAND
SURVEYORS, SURVEYS, AND
SURVEYING

Taxation, see PROPERTY TAXES

Trespass, 716.7

United States lands, see UNITED STATES

Use, ch 352

LAND CONTRACTS

See REAL PROPERTY, subhead Contracts

LANDLORD AND TENANT — Continued

Agreements — Continued

Residential dwelling units, see subhead
Residential Dwelling Units below

Agricultural land, see AGRICULTURAL LAND,
subhead Leases and Leased Property

Apartments, see subhead Residential Dwelling
Units below

Blind persons, guide dog use, lease restrictions
waived and damage liability, 216C.5

Brothels, criminal provisions, 725.2—725.4

Deaf and hard-of-hearing persons, hearing dog
use, lease restrictions waived and damage
liability, 216C.10

Disabilities, persons with, service dog and
assistive animal use, lease restrictions
waived and damage liability, 216C.11

Dispute resolution, ch 679

Dwelling units, see subhead Residential Dwelling
Units below

Execution against leasehold, 626.13, 628.2

Farmland, see AGRICULTURAL LAND, subhead
Leases and Leased Property

Forcible entry or detention actions, ch 648

Homes, tax reduction for low-income persons,
protection against rent increases, 435.33

Housing cooperatives, 499A.11

Housing, see subhead Residential Dwelling Units
below

Landlord's liens, see LIENS

Leasehold interest, see LEASES

Manufactured homes, spaces in mobile home
parks, see subhead Mobile Home Parks and
Spaces below

Mobile home parks and spaces

General provisions, ch 562B

Forcible entry or detention actions under
landlord and tenant law, delayed vacation
of premises by tenant, 648.6, 648.22A

Landlord's obligations, 562B.13—562B.17

Maintenance, 562B.16, 562B.18

Rental agreements, 562B.10—562B.12

Rental and security deposits, 562B.13

Tenant's obligations, 562B.18—562B.21

Modular homes, spaces in mobile home parks,
see subhead Mobile Home Parks and Spaces
above

Notice to quit, forcible entry and detainer, action,
648.3

Notice to terminate, 562.2, 562.4

Recovery of realty, 646.2, 646.11, 646.22

Rent

Mobile home park spaces, see subhead Mobile
Home Parks and Spaces above

Residential dwelling units, see subhead
Residential Dwelling Units below

Residential dwelling units

General provisions, ch 562A
LANDLORD AND TENANT — Continued
Residential dwelling units — Continued
Landlord’s obligations, 562A.12–562A.16
Maintenance, 562A.15, 562A.17
Rental agreements
General provisions, 562A.9–562A.11
Termination by landlord, 562A.27–562A.32
Termination by tenant, 562A.21–562A.26
Rental and security deposits
General provisions, 562A.12
Debtor’s exemption from execution, 627.6(14)
Defined, 562A.6
Rent payments
Debtor’s exemption from execution, 627.6(14)
Defined, 562A.6
Failure to pay, 562A.27
Retaliatory action by landlord, prohibited, 562A.36
Services, interruption or diminution by landlord, 562A.23, 562A.26, 562A.33, 562A.36
Tenant’s obligations, 562A.17–562A.20
Utilities, interruption or diminution by landlord, 562A.23, 562A.26, 562A.33, 562A.36
Utility and enterprise services from city, discontinuance notice, 384.84(2)
Water services from city, delinquent charges, lien exemption, 384.84(3)
Revitalization areas, displaced tenants, relocation expenses, 403.6

LANDLORD’S LIENS
See LIENS

LAND OFFICE, STATE
General provisions, ch 9G
Patents, acceptance as evidence, 622.41
Records, keeping, 9.1

LAND PATENTS
Land office, state, ch 9G
Public lands under natural resources commission jurisdiction, sale, 461A.32
Railroad land grants, recording, 558.9–558.11
River channels and islands sold, 568.12, 568.19–568.21, 568.25
School lands sold, 257B.7, 257B.8
United States and state patents, acceptance as evidence, 622.41

LAND PRESERVATION AND USE COMMISSIONS
General provisions, ch 352

LAND RECYCLING PROGRAM
General provisions, ch 455H

LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTS — Continued
General provisions, ch 544B
Certificates, 544B.11
Continuing education, see CONTINUING EDUCATION
Corporations, professional, see PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS
Examinations for registration, 544B.8
Examining board, see LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURAL EXAMINING BOARD
Fees for registration, 544B.14
Limited liability companies, 490A.1501–490A.1519
Seals, 544B.12

LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURAL EXAMINING BOARD
See also PROFESSIONAL LICENSING AND REGULATION DIVISION
For provisions relating to examining boards in general, see EXAMINING BOARDS
General provisions, ch 272C, ch 544B

LANDSCAPING
Mechanic’s liens for labor and material, 572.1, 572.2
Taxation of services, 422.43(11)

LAND SURVEYORS, SURVEYS, AND SURVEYING
See also PROFESSIONS AND PROFESSIONAL LICENSING
General provisions, ch 355, ch 542B
Affirmations, power to take, 63A.2(4)
Boundaries lost, destroyed, or disputed, determination, ch 650
Cemeteries in townships, platting, 359.40
Continuing education for land surveyors, see CONTINUING EDUCATION
Corners
Lost, destroyed, or disputed, determination, ch 650
Preservation in highway grading, 314.8
Corporations, professional, see PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS
County surveyors, see COUNTY SURVEYORS
Estates of decedents, surviving spouse’s share in real estate, setting off, 633.249
Examinations for land surveyor licenses, 542B.13–542B.15
Examining board, see ENGINEERING AND LAND SURVEYING EXAMINING BOARD
Fees for licenses and examinations for surveyors, 542B.12, 542B.13, 542B.30
Field notes, use in evidence, 622.42
Iowa plane coordinate system, 355.16–355.19
Land office, state, see LAND OFFICE, STATE
Licenses of land surveyors, ch 542B
LAND SURVEYORS, SURVEYS, AND SURVEYING — Continued

Limited liability companies, 490A.1501–490A.1519
Measuring units, 210.3
Monuments, preservation in highway grading, 314.8
Natural resource commission lands, boundary determination, 461A.21–461A.24
Oath administration power, 63A.2(4)
Pipeline construction, entry upon private land by pipeline companies authorized, 479.30, 479A.15, 479B.15
Plats, see PLATS
Real property inspection reports, 542B.35
Real property recovery actions, survey of land in controversy, 646.14
River channels and islands, sale by state, 568.5–568.8, 568.22
School lands, division preliminary to sale, 257B.4
Standards for land surveying, ch 355
United States surveyor general’s records, acceptance as evidence in state courts, 622.47

LAND USE DISTRICTS
General provisions, 303.41–303.68

LANGUAGES
English language, see ENGLISH LANGUAGE
Foreign languages
Non-English speaking persons, see subhead Non-English Speaking Persons below
School educational standards, 256.11(5f)
Spanish language interpreters, qualifications information and list maintenance, 216A.15(9)
Interpreters, see INTERPRETERS
Non-English speaking persons
Employees, employer obligations and duties, ch 91E
Legal proceedings, interpreters, ch 622A
Schools, instruction for non-English speaking students, 280.4
School instruction, see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS
Sign language, see SIGN LANGUAGE
Spanish-American persons, see LATINO PERSONS
Spanish language interpreters, qualifications information and list maintenance, 216A.15(9)

LASCIVIOUS ACTS AND CONDUCT
Lascivious acts with children, criminal offense
General provisions, 709.8
Hormonal intervention therapy for offenders, 903B.1
Indecent contact with child, 709.12
Lascivious conduct with minors, criminal offense
General provisions, 709.14
Hormonal intervention therapy for offenders, 903B.1

LASIX
Horses in racing, use, 99D.7(19), 99D.25, 99D.25A

LATINO AFFAIRS DIVISION AND COMMISSION
See also HUMAN RIGHTS DEPARTMENT, subhead Divisions
General provisions, 216A.11–216A.17
Employees, see STATE EMPLOYEES

LATINO PERSONS
See also MINORITY PERSONS
Academic incentives for minorities program, 260C.29
Division in human rights department, see LATINO AFFAIRS DIVISION AND COMMISSION

LAW
Common law, see COMMON LAW
Controversies without action or in action submitted to court, ch 678
Questions of law certification to and answer by supreme court, ch 684A
Statutes, see STATUTES

LAW BOOKS
Administrative code, see ADMINISTRATIVE CODE AND BULLETIN
Code, see CODE OF IOWA
County attorney, purchase, 331.322(5)
Court rules, see COURT RULES
Libraries, see LIBRARIES
Session laws, see SESSION LAWS
State publications
Distribution, 18.95–18.101
Printing, 7A.21

LAW ENFORCEMENT ACADEMY
See also LAW ENFORCEMENT AND LAW ENFORCEMENT OFFICERS, subhead Instruction and Instruction Schools
General provisions, 7E.5(2), ch 80B
Council, 80B.6
Drug abuse resistance education program, funding, 602.8108(3c)
Peace officers, reserve, training standards, ch 80D

LARCENY
See also THEFT
State military forces members, offenses and punishment, 29B.114
LAW ENFORCEMENT AND LAW ENFORCEMENT OFFICERS

See also EMERGENCY RESPONSE SERVICES; PEACE OFFICERS; headings for specific law enforcement officers, e.g., COUNTY SHERIFFS, MARSHALS, POLICE OFFICERS, STATE PATROL; headings for entities employing law enforcement officers

Academy, see LAW ENFORCEMENT ACADEMY

Certification, 80B.13, 80B.17

Cities
Administrative services, agreement with county, 28E.30
Districts, see LAW ENFORCEMENT DISTRICTS
Unified services, 28E.21–28E.28B
Community services teams, county, 331.909
Conservation officers, see NATURAL RESOURCES DEPARTMENT

Counties
Administrative services, agreement with city, 28E.30
Community services teams, 331.909
Districts, see LAW ENFORCEMENT DISTRICTS
Unified services, 28E.21–28E.28B
Courses of instruction, see subhead Instruction and Instruction Schools below

Criminal history, intelligence, and surveillance data, collection and dissemination, see CRIMINAL HISTORY, INTELLIGENCE, AND SURVEILLANCE DATA
Defined, 801.4(11)

Districts, see LAW ENFORCEMENT DISTRICTS

Dogs, police service, injury or interference with, criminal offense, 717B.9
Driver's licenses for undercover officers, 22.7(36), 321.189A
Examinations of candidates, confidential records, 22.7(19)
Federal officers, see FEDERAL ACTS AND AGENCIES
Firearms and guns, see WEAPONS
Injuries connected with crimes, investigations and reports, 147.111–147.113

Instruction and instruction schools
See also LAW ENFORCEMENT ACADEMY

General provisions, 80B.11
Expenses, reimbursement, 384.15(7)
Inspection, 80B.13(1)
Instructor qualifications, 80B.11(10)
Public safety department, 80.10–80.14
Sheriff's conference and school of instruction, 331.652(4)

LAW ENFORCEMENT DISTRICTS

Benefited districts
General provisions, ch 357D
County authority, 331.382(8)
Unified districts, 28E.21–28E.28B

LAW EXAMINERS BOARD
(See also Iowa Bar Rules, Court Rule 100 published in "Iowa Court Rules")

General provisions, 602.10101–602.10108
Appointment, 602.10103, 602.10117
Compensation, 602.10106
Disclosure of confidential information, 602.10141
Examinations, 602.10104, 602.10107, 602.10141
Fees, 602.10108
Funds administered by court administrator, 602.1209(2)
Oaths of office, see OATHS OF OFFICE
Terms of office, 602.10105
Vacancies, filling, 602.10105

LAW LIBRARIES
See LIBRARIES
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Topic</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>LAW MERCHANT</strong></td>
<td>Uniform commercial code, supplementary to, 554.1103</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>LAW OF THE ROAD</strong></td>
<td>See MOTOR VEHICLES</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>LAW PRACTICE</strong></td>
<td>See ATTORNEYS AT LAW</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>LAW SCHOOLS</strong></td>
<td>See ATTORNEYS AT LAW</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>LAWSUITS</strong></td>
<td>See ACTIONS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>LAWYERS</strong></td>
<td>See ATTORNEYS AT LAW</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>LEAD</strong></td>
<td>Abatement program, 135.100–135.105</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Inspection, abatement, and mitigation services and responsibilities, 135.105A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Mines, see MINES AND MINING</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Packaging, heavy metal content limitations, 455D.19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Poisoned children, guidelines for local programs for, 135.105B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Renovation, remodeling, and repainting service providers, lead hazard notification by, 135.105C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>LEAGUE OF CITIES</strong></td>
<td>Aid to political parties and candidates prohibited, 364.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Audit, 364.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>LEASEHOLD INTERESTS</strong></td>
<td>See LEASES</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>LEASE-PURCHASE AGREEMENTS</strong></td>
<td>See also LEASES</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Area education agencies, 273.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Cities, entering into contracts, 364.4(4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Counties, entering into contracts, 331.301(10)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Finance authority housing program, 16.13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>National guard facilities, 29A.58</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>School districts for supplemental facilities, 278.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>State agencies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Competitive bidding exemption, 18.12(10)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Energy conservation measures, approval by executive council, 7D.34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Financing agreements, 12.28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Notification to general assembly, 8.46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>LEASES</strong></td>
<td>See also LANDLORD AND TENANT; LEASE-PURCHASE AGREEMENTS; RENTAL PROPERTY AND RENT; UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Agricultural land, see AGRICULTURAL LAND</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>LEAS</strong></td>
<td>Alcoholicsアルバム division, 123.20(2, 3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Area education agencies, 273.3(7)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Brothels, criminal provisions, 725.2–725.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Business opportunity promotions, ch 523B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Church lands granted by state, leasing authority and taxation, 565.1, 565.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Cities</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>General provisions, 364.7, 384.12(11), 384.84, 388.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Authority, 569.5–569.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Disposal of city property, 364.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Entering into contracts, 364.4(4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Oil, gas, and mineral leases on city lands, 458A.21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Vacant school buildings, 364.21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>CONSUMER CREDIT CODE</strong></td>
<td>Consumer leases, see CONSUMER CREDIT CODE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Correctional facilities, lease to private industry, 904.809</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Counties</strong></td>
<td>Authority, 569.5–569.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Entering into contracts, 331.302(10)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Limestone quarries for counties, 353.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Oil, gas, and mineral leases on county lands, 331.361(6), 458A.21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Vacant school buildings, 331.361(7)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Farm land, see AGRICULTURAL LAND</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Forcible entry or detention actions, ch 648</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Gas leases, see subhead Oil, Gas, and Mineral Leases below</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Islands in rivers and streams, lease from state, 568.11, 568.17, 568.21–568.25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Landlord and tenant, see LANDLORD AND TENANT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Landlord’s liens, see LIENS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Lands for conservation purposes, 456A.24(2), 461A.25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>LEASEHOLD INTERESTS</strong></td>
<td>Leashold interests</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>General provisions, 562.1–562.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Agricultural college lands sold at tax sale, redemption, 447.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Execution sales, see EXECUTION SALES</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Mechanics’ liens, 572.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Oil and gas wells and pipe lines, mechanics’ liens attachment, 458A.25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Taxation, 427.15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Mineral leases</strong></td>
<td>see subhead Oil, Gas, and Mineral Leases below</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Motor vehicles</strong></td>
<td>see MOTOR VEHICLES</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Natural resource commission lands</strong></td>
<td>461A.25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Oil, gas, and mineral leases</strong></td>
<td>County land leased, 331.361(6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Interests in leases, securities regulation, 502.102(14)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Public lands, 458A.21</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
LEAS

LEAVES OF ABSENCE — Continued
Public employees, see PUBLIC EMPLOYEES
Public officers, ch 55
Regents board employees, see REGENTS, BOARD OF, subhead Employees
School employees, see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS, subhead Employees
Sick leave, see SICK LEAVE
State boards, members of, 55.3
State employees, see STATE EMPLOYEES
Teachers, see TEACHERS
Vacation, see VACATION

LEDGES STATE PARK
Roads through park, opening, 461A.3

LEGACIES
See PROBATE CODE

LEGAL AID
See also LOW-INCOME PERSONS, subheads Criminal Defendants; Juvenile Proceedings; PUBLIC ASSISTANCE
County general assistance, 252.27
Farmers legal assistance program, 13.20–13.24
Human services department program, 217.33
Legal services for persons in poverty grant program, 13.34
Organizations, sales tax exemption, 422.45(37)
Public defenders, see PUBLIC DEFENDERS

LEGAL HOLIDAYS
See HOLIDAYS

LEGAL INSURANCE
General provisions, ch 585

LEGALIZING ACTS
General provisions, ch 523F

LEAS — Continued
Oil, gas, and mineral leases — Continued
Recordation, 331.602(7), 458A.22, 458A.24
Perpetuities prohibited, 557.7, 558.68
Real estate broker's and salesperson's licenses, ch 543B
Real estate transfer tax exemption, 428A.2(5)
Recording, mandatory, 558.44
Regents board, lands purchased at execution sale, 262.18
Rental purchase agreements, see CONSUMER RENTAL PURCHASE AGREEMENTS
Residential dwelling units, see LANDLORD AND TENANT
River and stream channels, abandoned, lease from state, 568.11, 568.17
Safe deposit boxes, see SAFE DEPOSIT BOXES
School districts
Disposition of school district property by lease, 278.1(2), 297.22
Rental of schoolrooms, 297.12
Supplemental facilities, rental and lease-purchase, 278.1
Vacant school buildings
Cities authorized to lease, 364.21
Counties authorized to lease, 331.361(7)
Notice to cities, counties, and state, 297.4
State authorized to lease, 7.20
Soil and water conservation districts, authority, 161A.7(5)
State agencies
See also subheads for specific state agencies under this subhead
Authority, 569.5–569.7
Energy conservation measures, approval by executive council, 7D.34
Financing agreements, 12.28
Leasing buildings and offices for state agencies, 18.12(9), 18.16
Natural resource commission lands, 461A.25
Rental of state property to state agencies, 18.12(11)
River channels and islands, ch 568
Vacant school buildings, 7.20
Statute of frauds, 622.32(3), 622.33
Taxation, see TAXATION
Termination
Agreement of parties, effect, 562.6, 562.7
Farm tenancies, 562.5–562.8
Forcible entry and detainer, ch 648
Notice required for tenant at will, 562.4
Notice required for termination, 562.6, 562.7
Transportation department, equipment leases, 313.37

LEAVES OF ABSENCE — Continued
Employees' pregnancy disability, 216.6(2)
LEGALIZING ACTS — Continued

Bond issues
City garbage disposal plant bonds, 592.1
Publication of Act before passage, ch 585

Cities
Changing street names, 592.7
Garbage disposal plant bonds, 592.1
Ordinances and proceedings
Mayor not member of council, 592.5
Public libraries, 592.6
Plats, 592.2–592.4
Waterworks, 592.9

Condemnation proceedings, transportation department, 589.27
Conveyances
Ancient deeds and instruments of record, special limitations, 614.14–614.28
Assignment of patent, 558.7
Based on assignment of contract, 649.7
Cities, 589.31
Contract for deed, presumption of abandonment, 558.5
Corporate seal not affixed, 589.6
Counties, 589.2, 589.31
Covenants, spouse not bound by, 557.13
Deeds before 1980, action before 1992, 614.22
Deeds of trust, see subhead Mortgages and Deeds of Trust below
Defective, 589.24
Execution sales, irregularities, 588.2
Executors, trustees, 589.11
Fiduciaries, 589.11, 589.12, 589.24, 614.22
Foreign executors, 589.18, 589.24
Grantor, as spouse or heir, conclusive evidence of facts, 558.14
Guardians’ sales, notice defective, 587.4
Human services department land transfers, 589.26
Limitation of actions on ancient instruments of record, ch 614
Limited estate with words of inheritance, not impaired, prior to 1907, 557.21
 Marketable record title, 614.29–614.38
Mortgages, see subhead Mortgages and Deeds of Trust below
Names and initials, variation, 558.6
Original entry assigned, 558.7
School districts’ land sales, 589.25
Sheriff’s deeds, 589.12, 589.13
Sheriff’s failure to make entries, 588.1
Spouse failing to join in conveyance, 614.15, 614.20
Spouse under power of attorney, 589.17
Tax deeds, 589.14, 589.15, 589.24
Tax sales, 589.16, 589.16A

LEGALIZING ACTS — Continued

Conveyances — Continued
Treasurer’s deeds, 589.14, 589.15, 589.24
Cooperative associations, 591.7
Corporations
Articles, defective procedure, 591.3, 591.6–591.8
Articles filed irregularly, 591.7
Bridge, interstate merger, 591.9
Capital stock certificates not filed, 591.13, 591.14
Change of name, 591.6
Costs and publication, 7A.19
Instruments affecting realty, 589.6, 589.24
Notices published, defective, 591.1–591.7, 591.15–591.17
Organization or renewal, 591.8
Publication defective, 591.1–591.7
Real estate instruments, defective, 589.6, 589.24
Renewals filed after time, 591.3
Stockholder as notary, acknowledgments by, 589.5
County road tax levies, 592.8
County surplus property, sale, 589.28
Deed, power to appoint, release, 559.1
Deeds, see subhead Conveyances above
Deeds of trust, see subhead Mortgages and Deeds of Trust below
Execution sales, ch 588
Executor’s notice of appointment, 590.1
Human services department land transfers, 589.26
Interest rates before 1900, 589.22
Judgments and decrees, ch 587
Land, see subhead Real Property below
Law enforcement districts, unified, tax levies, 28E.28B
Libraries, elections, 592.6
Liens, assignment, marginal record, 589.10
Limitation of actions
Covenants’ suit for rent, 557.16
Quieting title, ancient deeds, 649.7, 649.8
Recovery of real estate without spouse joining, 614.15, 614.20
Setting aside certain ancient deeds, 614.22
Spouse not joining in conveyance, 614.15, 614.20
Tax title holder, affidavit, time limit, 448.15–448.17
Local Acts, costs and publication, 7A.19, ch 585
 Marketable record title, 614.29–614.38
Mayor’s unauthorized acknowledgments, 586.1
Mortgages and deeds of trust
Acknowledgments, see subhead Acknowledgments above
Assignments, marginal, 589.10
LEGALIZING ACTS — Continued
Mortgages and deeds of trust — Continued
Corporate seal not affixed to release, 589.6
Execution sale errors, 588.1
Interest, 589.22
Judgments and decrees affecting, ch 587
Realty claims before 1980, 614.17, 614.22
Releases, 589.6, 589.8–589.10, 589.21
School fund mortgages
Foreclosures, 589.19
Marginal releases, 589.9
Newspaper publication, ch 585
Notaries public, 586.1
Plats
Defective plat references, 589.23
Legalization of plats, 592.2–592.4
Power to appoint by deed or will, release, ch 559
Probate hearing notice, 590.2
Publication, 3.7, 7A.19, ch 585
Quieting title actions before 1966, 587.7
Real property
Acknowledgments, see subhead
Acknowledgments above
Assignment, 558.7, 589.10
Contingent remainders since 1925, 557.8
Conveyances and deeds, see subhead
Conveyances above
Deeds of trust, see subhead Mortgages and Deeds of Trust above
Devise of limited estate with words of inheritance, not impaired, prior to 1907, 557.21
Mortgages, see subhead Mortgages and Deeds of Trust above
Plats, see subhead Plats above
Releases
Corporate lien without seal, 589.6
Fiduciary's release of lien, 589.21
Judgment releases, 589.21
School fund mortgages, 589.9
Reversions and restrictions, 614.24–614.28
School district organization, reorganization, and boundary changes, ch 594A
School fund mortgages, see subhead Mortgages and Deeds of Trust above
Sheriff's deeds, 589.12, 589.13
Tax deeds, 589.14, 589.15, 589.24
Tax sales, 589.16, 589.16A
Titles, forty-year marketable record, 614.29–614.38
Treasurer's deeds, 589.14, 589.15, 589.24
Unknown claimants, publication service, 587.1, 587.2
Water mains, permission to lay, 589.29
Wills
Contingent remainders, since 1925, 557.8

LEGALIZING ACTS — Continued
Wills — Continued
Decrees regarding wills, notices, 587.5
Failure to serve notice, 587.5
Notices, legalized, 590.1
Power to appoint, release, 559.1

LEGAL SETTLEMENT
Mental illness, persons with, admitted or committed to state hospitals, ch 230
Mental retardation, persons with, admitted or committed to facilities, 222.60–222.72
Poor persons, assistance to, 252.16–252.24
Veterans home members, 35D.9

LEGAL TENDER
Limitation on states' powers, Const US I §10

LEGATEES
See PROBATE CODE

LEGISLATIVE ADMINISTRATION COMMITTEE
General provisions, 2.45(3)

LEGISLATIVE BRANCH
See GENERAL ASSEMBLY

LEGISLATIVE COMPUTER SUPPORT BUREAU
See COMPUTER SUPPORT BUREAU

LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL
General provisions, 2.41–2.47A
Administrative code and bulletin
Editor, appointment approval, 2.42(11)
Publication, 2.42(13)
Advisory commission on intergovernmental relations, assistance, 28J.5
Bill drafting rules promulgated, 2.42(10), 3.2
Budget for legislative expenses, approval, 2.12
Capital projects committee, see CAPITAL PROJECTS COMMITTEE
Capitol space assignment, 2.43
Citizens' aide, see CITIZENS' AIDE
City finance committee, research analyst appointed for, 384.13(5)

Code of Iowa
Editor, appointment approval, 2.42(11)
Publication, 2.42(13)
Committees of council, 2.45–2.47A
Committees of general assembly, meetings approval, 2.14(4)
Computer support bureau, see COMPUTER SUPPORT BUREAU

County finance committee, research analyst appointed for, 333A.2(1)

Court rules
Review and effective date delay, 2.42(17)
Submission to council, 602.4202
Disaster emergency proclamations, rescission, 29C.6(1)
LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL — Continued
Educational leave for state employees, report to council, 70A.25(3)
Federal funds for education, matching funds, approval, 283.1
Legislative administration committee, 2.45(3)
Legislative committees, meetings approval, 2.14(4)
Legislative fiscal bureau, see LEGISLATIVE FISCAL BUREAU
Legislative fiscal committee, see LEGISLATIVE FISCAL COMMITTEE
Legislative service bureau, see LEGISLATIVE SERVICE BUREAU
Legislative service committee, 2.45(1)
Parking assignments, legislative, 18.11
Public disorder emergency proclamations, rescission, 29C.3(3)
Session laws, publication, 2.42(13), 2B.10
State agencies, evaluations and audits ordered, 2.55

LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT
See GENERAL ASSEMBLY

LEGISLATIVE ETHICS COMMITTEES
General provisions, 68B.31

LEGISLATIVE FISCAL BUREAU
See also GENERAL ASSEMBLY, subhead Officers and Employees
General provisions, 2.48–2.50
Administrative code and bulletin distributed to bureau, 18.97, 18.97A
Advisory commission on intergovernmental relations, assistance to, 28J.5
Appropriations and budget for legislative expenses, 2.12
Budget information given to bureau, 8.35A
Code of Iowa distributed to bureau, 18.97, 18.97A
Correctional impact statements, determination, 2.50(4), 2.56
Director
See also subhead Employees below
Appointment, 2.42(15), 2.48
Duties, 2.50
Employees
See also subhead Director above; GENERAL ASSEMBLY, subhead Officers and Employees
Grievance hearings, 2.42(16)
Legal publications of state distributed to bureau, 18.97, 18.97A
Legislation
Correctional impact statements, 2.50(4), 2.56
State mandates, determination, 25B.5
Operation policies, 2.42(1)

LEGISLATIVE FISCAL BUREAU — Continued
Program evaluations, 2.55
Revenue estimating conference, duties, 8.22A
Session laws distributed to bureau, 18.97, 18.97A
State mandates, determination, 25B.5
Transportation department contracts, copies to bureau, 307.40

LEGISLATIVE FISCAL COMMITTEE
Appointment, 2.45(2)
Powers, 2.46
Procedure, 2.47

LEGISLATIVE SERVICE BUREAU
See also GENERAL ASSEMBLY, subhead Officers and Employees
General provisions, 2.58–2.61
Administrative code and bulletin
See also subheads Administrative Code Division; Legal Publications of State below
Distribution to bureau, 18.97, 18.97A
Printing and publication, see ADMINISTRATIVE CODE AND BULLETIN
Administrative code division
See also subhead Administrative Code and Bulletin above
General provisions, 2B.1
Duties, 2B.5
Advisory commission on intergovernmental relations, assistance to, 28J.5
Appropriations and budget for legislative expenses, 2.12
Code division, see subhead Iowa Code Division below
Code of Iowa
See also subheads Iowa Code Division; Legal Publications of State below
Distribution to bureau, 18.97, 18.97A
Printing and publication, see CODE OF IOWA
Correctional impact statements for legislation, determination, 2.50(4), 2.56
Director
See also subhead Employees below
Appointment, 2.42(2)
Duties and powers, 2.59
Salary, 2.60
Employees
See also subhead Director above; GENERAL ASSEMBLY, subhead Officers and Employees
Grievance hearings, 2.42(16)
Iowa Code division
See also subhead Code of Iowa above
General provisions, 2B.1
Duties, 2B.5
LEGI

LEGISLATIVE SERVICE BUREAU
— Continued
Legal publications of state
See also subheads Administrative Code and Bulletin; Code of Iowa above; Session Laws below
General provisions, 7A.21, 7A.22
Legislation
Correctional impact statements, determination, 2.50(4), 2.56
State mandates, determination, 25B.5
Offices, 2.66
Operation policies, 2.42(1)
Session laws
See also subhead Legal Publications of State above
Distribution to bureau, 18.97, 18.97A
Printing and publication, see SESSION LAWS
State mandates in legislation, determination, 25B.5

LEGISLATIVE SERVICE COMMITTEE
General provisions, 2.45(1)

LEGISLATURE
See GENERAL ASSEMBLY

LEGITIMACY
See CHILDREN

LEMON LAW
Motor vehicles, ch 322G

LENSES
Contact lenses, prescribing and dispensing, 147.108
Spectacles, see EYEGLASSES

LEOPOLD CENTER FOR SUSTAINABLE AGRICULTURE
General provisions, 266.39
Appropriations, 455E.11(2b)
Research grants program, 266.39B

LETTERS OF CREDIT
See also UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE
Banks, issuance, advice, and confirmation power, 524.911

LEVEE DISTRICTS
See DRAINAGE AND LEVEE DISTRICTS

LEVEES — Continued
United States levees, construction and maintenance, 468.390−468.397

LEVEE TAXES
See TAXATION, subhead Drainage and Levee District Taxes

LEWDNESS
See LASCIVIOUS ACTS AND CONDUCT; OBSCENITY

LIABILITY
General provisions, ch 613
Joint and several liability
General provisions, 613.1
Actions against liable persons, proceedings against others, 613.2
Comparative fault law, nonapplicability of liability, 668.4
Corporation officers, 491.41, 660.3
Judgments against liable persons, proceedings against others, 613.2
Motor vehicle operator and owner, 321.493
Securities violations, 502.503
Spouse, liability for torts of other spouse, 597.19

LIABILITY INSURANCE
See INSURANCE

LIBEL AND SLANDER
See also DEFAMATION
Acquittal grounds, Const Iowa I §7
Candidate, libel of, retraction requirements, 659.4
Damages recoverable, 659.2, 659.3
Evidence, Const Iowa I §7
General assembly members, speech by, exemption from liability, 2.17
Malice, proof of, 659.6
Pleading requirements, 659.1
Radio broadcast, 659.5
Retraction requirements, 659.2

LIBERTIES
General provisions, Const Iowa I

LIBRARIES
City libraries
See also subhead Public Libraries below
Communications network, state, see COMMUNICATIONS NETWORK, IOWA (ICN)
Construction and improvement, bond issues, 384.23−384.36
County district, withdrawal from, 336.16
Property tax exemption, 427.1(2)
Tax levies for libraries, 256.69, 384.12(21)
Trustees, 392.5
LIBRARIES — Continued
City libraries — Continued
Use, contracts, 336.18
Colleges, state publications distributed to, 18.87, 18.96–18.97A
Commission of libraries, state, see LIBRARIES AND INFORMATION SERVICES, DIVISION OF
Communications network, state, see COMMUNICATIONS NETWORK, IOWA (ICN)
Compact, interstate, 256.70–256.73
County libraries
See also subhead Public Libraries below
General provisions, ch 336
Appropriations, 331.428(2)
Communications network, state, see  
COMMUNICATIONS NETWORK, IOWA (ICN)
Contracts for services, 336.18
Law libraries, supervision, 331.382(7)
Property tax exemption, 427.1(2)
Tax levies for libraries, 256.69
Trustees
  General provisions, 336.4–336.8
  Appointment, 331.321(1t)
Debtor’s property, exemption from execution, 627.6(3)
Division in education department, see LIBRARIES AND INFORMATION SERVICES, DIVISION OF
Donations, confidentiality, 22.7(14)
Energy data depository, 473.7(4)
Equipment, see subhead Library Materials and Equipment below
Governmental services card, use for identification, implementation, 18.138
Law enforcement academy media resources center, 80B.15
Law libraries
  Counties, supervision, 331.382(7)
  State law library, see LIBRARIES AND INFORMATION SERVICES, DIVISION OF
University of Iowa, state legal publications distributed to, 18.97, 18.97A
Library materials and equipment
See also subhead Property below
Contributions of materials by private persons, confidentiality, 22.7(14)
Defined, 702.22
Return, requirements, 714.5
Theft
  Detention and search of persons, 808.12
  Evidence of intent, 714.5
Medical library, state, see LIBRARIES AND INFORMATION SERVICES, DIVISION OF
LIBRARIES — Continued
Memorial buildings, use as library, 37.18
Museums, see MUSEUMS
Obscenity law, exemption, 728.7
Private libraries
  Debtor’s property, exemption from execution, 627.6(3)
  Property tax exemption, 427.1(7)
Projects, municipal support, bond issues, ch 419
Property
  See also subhead Library Materials and Equipment above
Passing to library, inheritance tax, exemption, 450.4(3)
Taxation, exemption, 427.1(7)
Public libraries
See also subheads City Libraries; County Libraries above; Township Libraries below
Equipment, see subhead Library Materials and Equipment above
Legalizing Act, 592.6
Materials, see subhead Library Materials and Equipment above
Obscenity law, exemption, 728.7
Property tax exemption, 427.1(7)
Records, confidentiality, 22.7(13, 14)
Regional system, see subhead Regional Library System below
Tax exemption, 427.1(7)
Theft of library materials and equipment, see subhead Library Materials and Equipment above
Records, confidentiality, 22.7(13, 14)
Regional library system
  General provisions, 256.60–256.69
Communications network, state, see COMMUNICATIONS NETWORK, IOWA (ICN)
Funds, deposits in financial institutions, ch 12C
Tort claims liability, ch 669
Trustees
  Election and appointment, 39.21, 256.61–256.66
  Holding more than one office, exception to prohibition, 39.11
Schools, see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS
Smoking in libraries, prohibited, ch 142B
State library, see LIBRARIES AND INFORMATION SERVICES, DIVISION OF
State publications, distribution to libraries, 18.87–18.100
Taxation, property tax exemption, 427.1(7)
Tax levies for support of libraries, 256.69, 384.12(21)
LIBRARIES — Continued
Telecommunications, state network, see COMMUNICATIONS NETWORK, IOWA (ICN)
Theft of library materials and equipment, see subhead Library Materials and Equipment above
Township libraries
See also subhead Public Libraries above
Contracts for services, 336.18
Gifts to establish libraries, 359.29
Trustees
City libraries, 392.5
County libraries, see subhead County Libraries above
Regional libraries, see subhead Regional Library System above
Universities, state publications distributed to, 18.87, 18.96–18.97A

LIBRARIES AND INFORMATION SERVICES, DIVISION OF
See also EDUCATION DEPARTMENT, subhead Divisions
General provisions, 256.50–256.54
Administrator, see subhead Librarian, State, below
Budget, review, 256.7(17)
Commission of libraries, see subhead Libraries, Commission of, below
Data center, state, 256.55
Electronic access to documents, development, 256.56
Employees, see EDUCATION DEPARTMENT, subhead Employees
Law library, state
Exchange of publications with other states, 18.100
Legal publications of state distributed to state law library, 18.97, 18.97A
Operation, 256.54
Legal publications of state distributed to division, 18.87, 18.97, 18.97A
Librarian, state
Appointment, 256.52
Library compact administrator, 256.71
Report, 7A.3(9)
Libraries, commission of
General provisions, 256.52
Division administrator appointment by commission, 256.52
Education department director, member, 256.9(47)
Report, 7A.3(10)
Medical library, state, 256.54
Records commission duties, ch 304
Service, unified plan, 256.7(17)
ICIALIS AND PERMITS — Continued
Coal mining, ch 207
Cold storage plants, 172.2–172.7
College student aid commission, defaulted obligations owed to, sanctions on obligors’ licenses, 261.121–261.127
Controlled substances manufacture and distribution, 124.301–124.306
Controlled substances precursor substances, receipt from out-of-state, 124B.11, 124B.12
Cosmetology arts and sciences practitioners, see COSMETOLOGY ARTS AND SCIENCES PRACTITIONERS
Court reporters, certification, see SHORTHAND REPORTERS
Cremation, 331.805(3)
Cremation establishments, 156.14, 156.15
Day care, ch 237A
Delayed deposit services businesses, ch 533D
Dental hygienists, see DENTAL HYGIENISTS
Dentists, see DENTISTS
Dietitians, see DIETITIANS
Disabilities, persons with, parking permits, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Disabilities, Persons with
Disposal of dead animals, 167.2–167.10
Driver’s licenses, see DRIVERS, MOTOR VEHICLES
Druggists and drug stores, see PHARMACISTS AND PHARMACIES
Drugs, wholesalers, 155A.17
Dumbwaiters, ch 89A
Egg handlers, 196.3
Elevators, ch 89A
Employment agencies, ch 95
Engineers, see ENGINEERS
Escalators, ch 89A
Ethanol blended gasoline blenders, 452A.6
Excursion boat gambling, ch 99F
Explosives, ch 101A
Farmers market vendors, 137F.8
Feed for animals, manufacturing and distribution, ch 198
Fertilizer manufacturers and distributors, 200.4
Fireworks, see FIREWORKS
Fishers, see FISH AND FISHING
Food establishments and food processing plants, ch 137F
Foster care, see FOSTER CARE
Fraternal benefit societies, 512B.25
Funeral directors, see FUNERAL DIRECTORS
Funeral establishments, 156.14, 156.15
Funeral merchandise and services, sales, ch 523A
Fur harvesters, see FURS AND FUR HARVESTING
LICENSABLE AND PERMITS — Continued
Gambling, ch 99B–ch 99F
Games of skill or chance, ch 99B
Gas wells, drilling, 458A.5
Going-out-of-business sales, 714.16(2g)
Grain bargaining agents, 159.6(12), ch 203A
Grain dealers, 159.6(11), ch 203
Groundwater professionals, certification, 455G.18
Hazardous waste facilities, 455B.413, 455B.415
Health care facilities, see HEALTH CARE FACILITIES
Health maintenance organizations, ch 514B
Hearing aid dealers, see HEARING AID DEALERS
Hospice programs, ch 135J
Hospitals, see HOSPITALS
Hotels, ch 137C
Hunters, see HUNTING
Hunting preserves, ch 484B
Industrial loan companies, ch 536A
Insurance agents, see INSURANCE AGENTS
Insurance managing general agents, 510.4
Insurance, revoked or suspended, 507C.6
Itinerant merchants, ch 9C
Landscape architects, see LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTS
Land surveyors, see LAND SURVEYORS, SURVEYS, AND SURVEYING
Lead inspectors and abaters, certification, 135.105A
Lifts, ch 89A
Liming material, agricultural, 200.8(3), ch 201A
Liquor, see ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES, subhead Licenses and Permits
Loan organizations
General provisions, 537.2301, 537.2303
Banks, ch 524
Credit unions, ch 533
Industrial loans, ch 536A
Motor vehicle dealers, ch 322
Regulated loans, ch 536
Savings and loan associations, ch 534
Locker plants, 172.2–172.7
Lottery ticket sales, 99E.16
Manure applicators certification, 455B.203A
Marriage licenses, see MARRIAGE
Massage therapists, ch 152C
Migrant labor camps, ch 138
Migrant labor work permits, 92.12
Migratory game bird permits, see HUNTING, subhead Birds
Milk graders, 194.12–194.16
Milk or milk products permits, 192.107–192.113
Mining, ch 207, ch 208
LICENCES AND PERMITS — Continued

Mobile home dealers, distributors, and manufacturers, ch 322B
Money, sellers of written instruments for transmission or payment of, ch 533B
Mortgage bankers and mortgage brokers, ch 535B
Motor vehicle dealers, distributors, and manufacturers, ch 322
Motor vehicle drivers and operators, see DRIVERS, MOTOR VEHICLES
Motor vehicle fuel dealers, distributors, and users, ch 452A
Motor vehicle fuel pumps, ch 214
Motor vehicle leasing businesses, ch 321F
Motor vehicle recyclers, ch 321H
Motor vehicles
Commercial vehicles entering state for repair, 307.31
Disabilities, persons with, parking permits, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Disabilities, Persons with
Oversize and overweight vehicles, movement on highways, ch 321E
Registration, see MOTOR VEHICLES
Moving walks, ch 89A
Music performance in business premises, royalty contract requirements, ch 549
Nurses, see NURSES
Nursing home administrators, see NURSING HOME ADMINISTRATORS
Occupational therapists, see OCCUPATIONAL THERAPISTS
Oil wells, drilling, 458A.5
Optometrists, see OPTOMETRISTS
Osteopathic physicians and surgeons, see OSTEOPATHIC PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS
Osteopaths, see OSTEOPATHS
Pari-mutuel wagering, ch 99D
Parking for persons with disabilities, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Disabilities, Persons with
Paternity proceedings noncompliance, sanctions on licenses, ch 252J
Pesticides, ch 206
Pharmacist-interns, registration, 155A.6
Pharmacists and pharmacies, see PHARMACISTS AND PHARMACIES
Pharmacy technicians, registration, 155A.6
Physical therapist assistants, see PHYSICAL THERAPIST ASSISTANTS
Physical therapists, see PHYSICAL THERAPISTS
Physician assistants, see PHYSICIAN ASSISTANTS
Physicians, see PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS

LICENCES AND PERMITS — Continued
Podiatric physicians, see PODIATRIC PHYSICIANS
Poultry dealers, ch 197
Principals of schools, see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS, subhead Administrators
Private investigation businesses and private security businesses, ch 80A
Professional persons, see PROFESSIONS AND PROFESSIONAL LICENSING
Psychologists, see PSYCHOLOGISTS
Radiation equipment, ch 136C
Radioactive materials, 455B.335
Raffles, 99B.5, 99B.7
Real estate brokers and salespersons, see REAL ESTATE BROKERS AND SALESPERSONS
Regulatory information service (Call One), 15E.17
Respiratory care practitioners, see RESPIRATORY CARE PRACTITIONERS
Restaurants, see FOOD ESTABLISHMENTS
Revocation
Gambling devices, possession, ch 99A
Obscenity, exhibit to minors, violations, 728.8
Rules, 272C.10
Riverboat gambling, ch 99F
Sales tax, 422.53
Salons, 157.11
Scales, public, ch 214
School administrators, see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS, subhead Administrators
School bus drivers, see SCHOOL BUSES
School service personnel, see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS, subhead Service Personnel
Seeds, sales, 199.15
Service contracts, residential, 523C.3
Sewage disposal facilities, private, cleaning, 455B.172(5)
Sheep dealers, 166A.2
Shorthand reporters, certification, see SHORTHAND REPORTERS
Slaughteringhouses, operators and agents, ch 172A
Social workers, see SOCIAL WORKERS
Solid waste disposal, recycling for energy source, 28G.4
Speech pathologists, see SPEECH PATHOLOGISTS
Stormwater drainage facilities, 455B.103A, 455B.104
Substance abuse programs, 125.12–125.39
Superintendents of schools, see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS, subhead Administrators
LIENS — Continued

Agricultural products — Continued
Livestock, see subhead Livestock below
Threshers', balers', combiners', and shellers' liens, ch 571

Agricultural supply dealers' liens
General provisions, ch 570A
Entry and filing in district court, fee, 602.8105(2)

Aircraft, equipment, artisans' liens, ch 577

Animals, see subhead Livestock below

Artisans' liens
General provisions, ch 577

Motor vehicles, transfers of ownership, 321.47

Attachment liens
Cancellation, 639.64, 639.69, 639.70
Lien acquired by levy, 639.28, 639.38
Specific attachment, ch 640

Attorneys' liens, 602.10116—602.10118, 602.10120

Bailee's liens
Artisans' liens, see subhead Artisans' Liens above

Bank liens, see subhead Bank Liens below

Boat, boat engine, and boat motor storage liens, ch 579

Cold storage locker liens, ch 578

Credit union liens, see subhead Credit Union Liens below

Custom cattle feedlot liens, ch 579A
Forwarding and commission merchants' liens, see subhead Forwarding and Commission Merchants' Liens below

Hotelkeepers' liens, ch 583

Livestock keepers' liens, ch 579

Motor vehicle storage liens, ch 579

Satisfaction, 554.7403

Self-service storage facility liens, ch 578A

Bail undertakings, liens on real estate, 811.4

Balers' liens, ch 571

Bank liens

Property held for safekeeping, 524.813

Safe deposit box contents, 524.812

Bee colonies and equipment disinfection or destruction costs, lien against bee owner, 160.8

Bills of lading, 554.7307, 554.7308

Boats and vessels
Debts, recovery, ch 667
Storage, ch 579

Bonds to release
General provisions, ch 584

Attorneys' liens, 602.10117, 602.10118

Boats or rafts on seizure, 667.7

Execution not released by bond, 626.68

Book of records in district court, see subhead Indices below
LIENS — Continued
Buyers and sellers
   Property tax lien attachment, 420.232, 445.30
Sales contracts, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Sales
Cattle, see subhead Livestock below
Cigarette tax liens
   See also subhead Tax Liens below
   General provisions, 453A.26
Cities, property tax liens against, 445.28
City improvements, special assessment liens on
   benefited property, see subhead Special Assessment Liens below
City utility and enterprise services rates and
   charges, lien on premises served, 384.84(3, 4)
Coal mines
   Miners' liens, 574.1, 626.70
   Reclamation projects, increase in land value,
   207.23
Cold storage locker liens, ch 578
Combiners' liens on grain and seed, ch 571
Commission merchants' liens, see subhead Forwarding and Commission Merchants' Liens below
Common law liens
   Release, ch 584
   Validating, 575.1
Condominiums, enforcement against, 499B.12,
   499B.17
Cornshellers' liens, ch 571
Counties, property tax liens against, 445.28
County enterprise services rates and charges,
   lien on premises served, 331.465
County improvements
   Rates and charges unpaid, liens on premises
   served, 331.469
   Special assessment liens on benefited property,
   see subhead Special Assessment Liens below
County prisoners, liens against for room and
   board charges, 356.7
Credit union liens
   Property held for safekeeping, 533.49D
   Safe deposit box contents, 533.49C
   Shares and deposits of members, 533.12
Criminal offenders, restitution order,
   enforcement, 910.7A, 910.10
Crops, see subhead Agricultural Products above
Custom cattle feedlot liens, ch 579A
Deeds of trust, see CONVEYANCES
Drainage district assessments and installments,
   liens of, impairment by drainage refunding
   bonds prohibited, 468.561
Electricity delivery tax liens, 437A.11
Electricity generation tax liens, 437A.11

LIENS — Continued
Electric transmission lines tax liens, 437A.11
Electric utilities statewide property tax liens,
   437A.22
Emus, see subhead Livestock below
Enforcement
   Advancements protected, ch 629
   Agricultural supply dealers' liens, 570A.6, 570A.7
   Animal breeding services, liens for, 580.4—580.9
   Artisans' liens, 577.2
   Balers' liens, 571.4, 571.5
   Boat storage liens, 579.2
   Carriers' liens, 554.7308
   Cornshellers' liens, 571.4, 571.5
   Custom cattle feedlot liens, 579A.3
   Executions, 626.33
   Forwarding and commission merchants' liens,
   576.2
   Hospital liens, 582.3
   Hotelkeepers' liens, 583.3, 583.4
   Judgment liens, 624.23
   Landlords' liens, ch 570
   Livestock feeders and keepers, 579.2
   Locker plants' liens, 578.2
   Mechanics' liens, 572.21
   Miners' liens, 574.1
   Motor vehicle storage liens, 579.2
   Oil and gas wells, expenses, 458A.10, 458A.25
   Real estate mortgages, 611.5, ch 654
   Specific attachments, ch 640
   State, actions against, 613.8—613.14
   Storage facilities, self-service, 578A.4
   Threshers' liens, 571.4, 571.5
   Veterinarians' liens, 581.4
   Warehouse operators' liens, 554.7210
   Warehousepersons, 554.7210
Entry, see subhead Indices below
Equitable servitude liens, validating, 575.1
Estate tax liens
   See also subhead Tax Liens below
   General provisions, 451.12
Executions
   General provisions, 626.33
   Auxiliary proceedings, creation of lien, 630.18
Factor's liens
   Forwarding and commission merchants' liens,
   ch 576
   Security interests created, applicable law,
   554.9102
Farm products, see subhead Agricultural Products above
Federal liens, recording, 331.609
Feedlots, ch 579A
LIENS — Continued
Fees for entry and filing in district court, 602.8105(2)
Filing, see subhead Indices below
Fines for public offenses, 909.6
Foreclosure, see subhead Enforcement above
Forfeiture of property, lien for, 809A.9
Forwarding and commission merchants’ liens
   General provisions, ch 576
   Factor’s liens, security interests created by, applicable law, 554.9102
Franchise tax liens on financial institutions
   See also subhead Tax Liens below
   General provisions, 422.66
Fuel tax liens
   See also subhead Tax Liens below
   General provisions, 452A.66
Gas wells and pipelines
   Drilling and operation expenses, 458A.10
   Labor and materials, mechanics’ liens, 458A.25
Generation skipping transfer tax liens
   See also subhead Tax Liens below
   General provisions, 450A.6
Goods under documents of title, 554.7602
Grain dealers’ assets, liens for payment of sellers, 203.12A, 203D.5A
Grain warehouse operators’ assets, liens for depositors, 203C.12A, 203D.5A
Hazardous substance cleanup costs, 455B.392
Herders of livestock, liens for keeping stock, ch 579
Hogs, see subhead Livestock below
Holders, see subhead Lienholders below
Homestead property tax credits disallowed, 425.7(3)
Homesteads
   Changes in limits, effect on previous liens, 561.7
   Conveyance and encumbrance, 561.13
Horizontal property, enforcement against, 499B.12, 499B.17
Hospital liens
   General provisions, ch 582
   District court docket, 602.8104(2i)
Hotelpkeepers’ liens, ch 583
Housing cooperatives, members’ assessments, 499A.22
Human services department benefits inappropriately obtained, debt establishment and lien attachment, 10A.108
Income tax liens
   See also subhead Tax Liens below
   General provisions, 422.26, 422.39

LIENS — Continued
Indices
   See also subhead Record Books in District Court below
   Constructive notice, 617.10–617.15
   District court, filing, entry, and indexing, records and fees, 602.8104(2i), 602.8105(2)
   Electricity and natural gas replacement tax liens, 437A.11
   Support lien statewide index, development, 252B.22
   Utilities statewide property tax liens, 437A.22
Inheritance tax liens
   See also subhead Tax Liens below
   General provisions, 450.7, 450B.6
   Discharge, 450.84
   Removal from remainders, reversions, and deferred estates, 450.52
   Investment securities, issuers’ liens, validity, 554.8209
   Job training agreements entered into by community colleges, priority of liens under, 554.9310, 558.41
Judgment liens
   General provisions, 624.23
   Alcoholic beverage control
      Nuisance abatement, 123.78, 123.79, 123.84
      Violators, liability, 123.113, 123.114
      Attachment to real estate, 624.24, 624.25
   Attorney’s liens on judgment debtors, 602.10116
   Execution sales vacated for lack of lien, 626.86
   Fines for public offenses, 909.6
   Railways, judgments against, 624.27, 624.28
   Satisfaction, see JUDGMENTS AND DECREES, subhead Satisfaction
   Sheriff’s sales vacated for lack of lien, 626.86
   Stay of execution, effect on judgment liens, 626.68
   Support judgments, see subhead Support Liens below
Labor liens
   See also SALARIES AND WAGES, subhead Claims by Employees
   Artisans’ liens, see subhead Artisans’ Liens above
   Cornshellers’ liens, ch 571
   Mechanics’ liens, see subhead Mechanics’ Liens below
   Miners’ liens, 574.1, 626.70
   Oil and gas well laborers’ liens, 458A.25
   Public improvements, ch 573
   Threshers’ liens, ch 571
   Veterinarians’ liens, ch 581
   Warehouse operators’ liens, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE
LIENS — Continued
Landfills, closure and postclosure care by cities and counties, liens for costs, 455B.302

Landlords’ liens
  General provisions, ch 570
  Motor vehicles, transfers of ownership, 321.47
  Residential dwelling units, enforceability against tenant’s household goods, 562A.31

Lawyers’ liens, 602.10116–602.10118, 602.10120

Lienholders
  Advancements protected, ch 629
  Mechanics’ lienholders’ right of redemption from execution sale, 628.5

Lime, provided to farmers, special assessment lien, 353.4

Livestock
  Agricultural supply dealers’ liens, see subhead Agricultural Supply Dealers’ Liens above
  Animal services, liens for, ch 580
  Custom cattle feedlot liens, ch 579A
  Feeders and keepers, ch 579
  Veterinarians, ch 581

Locker liens, ch 578
Manufactured home tax liens, see subhead Property Tax Liens below

Mechanics’ liens
  General provisions, ch 572
  Coal mine opening and development, priority, 626.70
  Coal mine reclamation, increase in land value, 207.23
  Entry and filing in district court, fee, 602.8105(2)
  Gas and oil wells and pipelines, 458A.25
  Holders’ right of redemption from execution sale, 628.5

Medical assistance payments, 249A.6
Mental illness, persons with, abolition of support liens for, 230.25, 230.26
Merchants, forwarding and commission, liens, see subhead Forwarding and Commission Merchants’ Liens above

Military service property tax exemptions disallowed, 426A.6
Miners’ liens, enforcement, 574.1, 626.70

Mobile homes
  Certificates of title
    Applications, statement, 321.20
    Notation of liens, 321.24
  Foreclosure sale, transfers, 321.47
  Holders, delivery of certificate of title to, 321.24
  Satisfaction by sale, transfers, 321.47
  Security interests, perfecting, 321.50
  Tax liens, see subhead Property Tax Liens below

LIENS — Continued
Modular home tax liens, see subhead Property Tax Liens below

Mortgages, see MORTGAGES
Motor vehicle financial responsibility surety bonds, 321A.24
Motor vehicles
  Abandoned vehicles, 321.89–321.91
  Certificates of title
    Applications, statement, 321.20
    Notation of liens, 321.24
  Foreclosure sale, transfers, 321.47
  Judgments for damages caused by use, execution, 627.7

Lienholders
  Delivery of certificate of title, 321.24
  Stolen vehicles, reports of theft and recovery, 321.73
  Registration applications, statement, 321.20
  Registration fees, liens for, 321.131, 321.132
  Repossessors, dealer license requirements, exception, 322.3(7)
  Satisfaction by sale, transfers, 321.47
  Storage facilities’ liens for charges
    Establishment and satisfaction, 321.47, ch 579
    Purchasers, new title application, 578A.4(7)
    Trailers, exemption, 321.123
    Mule tax liens, 99.28
  Natural gas delivery tax liens, 437A.11
  Natural gas utilities statewide property tax liens, 437A.22
  Nonstatutory liens
    Release by bond, ch 584
    Validating, 575.1
  Notice of lien, see subhead for particular kind of lien

Oil wells and pipelines
  Drilling and operation expenses, 458A.10
  Labor and materials, mechanics’ liens, 458A.25

Ostriches, see subhead Livestock above
Paternity actions, lien on accused person, 600B.16
Perishable products after tender, 538.4
Personalty, attachment or execution, 626.34
Petroleum diminution, environmental protection charge, 424.11

Pipelines
  Drilling and operation expenses, 458A.10
  Labor and materials, mechanics’ liens, 458A.25

Political subdivisions, property tax liens against, 445.28
Poultry, see subhead Livestock above
Priority of lien, see subhead for particular kind of lien
LIENS — Continued

Prisoners of county, lien against for room and board charges, 356.7

Property tax liens
See also subhead Tax Liens below

General provisions, 445.28, 445.30, 445.32
City taxes of special charter cities, 420.231–420.234
Homestead credits disallowed, 425.7(3)
Manufactured home, mobile home, and modular home taxes, 435.24(4)
Military service exemptions disallowed, 426A.6
Transfer and expiration, 446.16, 446.29
Utilities statewide property tax liens, 437A.22

Purchasers of property
Property tax lien attachment, 420.232, 445.30
Sales contracts, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Sales

Railroads and railways
Judgments against railways, 624.27, 624.28
Mechanics’ liens
Attachment to equipment and land, 572.7
Subcontractors, claims filing time period, 572.12
Secured transactions and security interests, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Secured Transactions
Workers’ compensation claims, 624.27, 624.28

Real estate improvement districts, special assessment liens, amount and priority, 358C.17(5)

Real property liens
After-acquired property, judgment liens, 624.23, 624.24
Bail, undertakings, 811.4
Condominiums, 499B.12, 499B.17, 499B.18
Contract for deed, when lien barred, 558.5
Costs in corner and boundary dispute, 650.16
Hazardous conditions, liability, 455B.396
Homestead plat changed, effect, 561.7
Judgment debtor’s interest sold, 630.8
Judgment liens, see subhead Judgment Liens above
Legalizing Acts, ch 587, ch 589
Marketability reports, 524.905
Mechanics’ liens, see subhead Mechanics’ Liens above

Mortgages, see MORTGAGES
Sale to satisfy on foreclosure, 654.5–654.9
Security interest in liens, restricted, 537.2307
Soil conservation provisions, 161A.10
Solid waste, sewage, 384.84
Special assessment liens, see subhead Special Assessment Liens below

Tax liens, see subhead Tax Liens below
Title bond, 654.11, 654.12

LIENS — Continued

Real property liens — Continued
Vendor’s lien, 557.18, 557.19, 654.11, 654.12
Receivers, priorities on property, 680.5

Record books in district court
See also subhead Indices above
Hospital lien docket, 602.8104(2i)
Refrigerated locker plants, ch 578
Release, see subhead Bonds to Release above
Restitution liens, 910.10, 915.100
Rheas, see subhead Livestock above

Safe deposit box contents
Bank liens, 524.812
Credit union liens, 533.49C

Sales tax liens
See also subhead Tax Liens below

General provisions, 422.56

Savings and loan association liens
Real estate loans, security, 534.204, 534.205
Savings accounts, 534.306
School fund mortgages, see MORTGAGES
Securities, issuers’ liens, validity, 554.8209
Security interests perfected, priority of liens, 554.9310

Self-service storage facilities’ liens, ch 578A

Sellers of property
Property tax lien attachment, 420.232, 445.30
Sales contracts, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Sales

Sheep, see subhead Livestock above

Special assessment liens
General provisions, 384.65(5)
Cities, 364.13A
Counties, 331.384(4)
Lime provided to farmers, 353.4

Real estate improvement districts, 358C.17(5)
Tax listing and collection procedures, exceptions, 445.15, 445.32

Stable keepers’ liens, ch 579

State and state agencies
Enforcement actions against state, 613.8–613.14
Judgments against state, liens against public property prohibited, 626.109

Property tax liens against state and state agencies, 445.28

Storage facilities’ liens
Bailees’ liens, satisfaction, 554.7403
Boats, ch 579
Cold storage locker plants, ch 578
Motor vehicles, liens against, see subhead Motor Vehicles above

Self-service storage facilities, ch 578A

Warehouse operators’ liens, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE

Subcontractors, mechanics’ liens, see subhead Mechanics’ Liens above
LIENS — Continued
Supplementary assistance, liens against estates of decedents, voiding and releasing, 249.10
Support liens
  Enforceability, 624.23(4), 624.24A
  Index development, 252B.22
  Japanese persons’ restitution payments, enforcement of child support liens against, 217.38
Tax liens
  See also subheads Cigarette Tax Liens; Estate Tax Liens; Franchise Tax Liens on Financial Institutions; Fuel Tax Liens; Generation Shipping Transfer Tax Liens; Income Tax Liens; Inheritance Tax Liens; Property Tax Liens; Sales Tax Liens above; Use Tax Liens below
  Abrogation prohibited, 554.9310, 558.41
  Electricity and natural gas replacement tax liens, 437A.11
  Federal tax liens, recording, 331.609
  Homestead property tax credits disallowed, 425.7(3)
  Manufactured home, mobile home, and modular home taxes, see subhead Property Tax Liens above
  Military service property tax exemptions disallowed, 426A.6
  Mulct tax, 99.28
  Special assessments, see subhead Special Assessment Liens above
  Threshers’ liens on grain and seed, ch 571
  Trailers, exemption, 321.123
  Unemployment compensation
    Benefits paid, misrepresentation or nondisclosure, liens for recovery, 96.16(4)
    Contributions by employers, unpaid, 96.14(3)
  Uniform commercial code, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE
Use tax liens
  See also subhead Tax Liens above
  General provisions, 423.17
  Vendors, see subhead Motor Vehicles above
Vendors and vendees
  Property tax lien attachment, 420.232, 445.30
  Sales contracts, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Sales
Vessels, see subhead Boats and Vessels above
Veterinarians’ liens, ch 581
Warehouse operators’ liens, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE
Workers’ compensation
  Employees’ actions against third parties, employers and insurers making payments, lien on recovery and judgment, 85.22(1)
  Insurance payments, worker’s lien on, policy requirement, 87.9
LIENS — Continued
Workers’ compensation — Continued
  Railroad employees’ claims for injuries, 624.27, 624.28
LIEUTENANT GOVERNOR
See also STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS
  Bond, surety, not required, 64.1
  Compensation
    See also STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS, subhead Compensation
    General provisions, Const Iowa IV §15; 7.8
    Cost-of-living adjustment, 7H.1
  Corrections department institution visits authorized, 904.512
  Disability of governor and lieutenant governor, succession, Const Iowa IV §19
  Disqualification, Const Iowa IV §14
  Duties, Const Iowa IV §18
  Election, see ELECTIONS, subhead State Officers
    Eligibility, Const Iowa IV §6, 14
    Expenses, Const Iowa IV §15; 7.8
    Governor, acting as, Const Iowa IV §17
    Legal publications of state distributed to lieutenant governor, 18.97, 18.97A
    Oath of office, see OATHS OF OFFICE
    Pay, see subhead Compensation above
    Qualification, Const Iowa IV §6, 14; ch 63
    Salary, see subhead Compensation above
    Surety bond, not required, 64.1
  Term of office, Const Iowa IV §2, 3, 15; 39.8, 39.9
  Training school visits authorized, 233A.6
LIFE AND HEALTH INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION
  General provisions, ch 508C
  Information and reports submitted to association, confidentiality, 22.7(23)
  Multi-state life and health insurance resolution facility, ch 508D
LIFE CYCLE COST ANALYSIS
  Public buildings and improvements, 72.5, ch 470
  State agencies
    Disagreements, resolution, 7D.35
    Purchasing criteria, 18.3
LIFE ESTATES
See also TENANTS AND TENANCIES, subhead Life Tenants and Tenancies
  Death of tenant for life, recovery of rent, 562.1
  Enlargement prohibited, 557.21
  Homestead retention by surviving spouse, 561.12
  Homestead tax credit, property owners eligible, 425.11(2)
  Inheritance tax, 450.3, 450.27, 450.44–450.46, 450.51
LIFE ESTATES — Continued
Real property donated to governmental entity, taxation, 427.2A
Termination of life estates, tenancies granted by life tenant
Duration, 562.8, 562.9
Rent amount, 562.10

LIFE EXPECTANCY
See Mortality Tables printed at end of Vol IV

LIFE INSURANCE
See INSURANCE

LIFE-SUSTAINING PROCEDURES
Withholding or withdrawing
General provisions, ch 144A
Deaths by withholding or withdrawing life-sustaining procedures, excluded from assisting suicide violation, 144A.11, 707A.3

LIFE TENANTS
See TENANTS AND TENANCIES, subhead Life Tenants and Tenancies

LIFTS
Defined, 89A.1
Permits, 89A.7—89A.9
Safety code and regulation, see ELEVATOR CODE
Wheelchair lifts, see WHEELCHAIR LIFTS

LIGHT
Easements, acquisition prohibited, 564.2
Solar energy, see SOLAR ENERGY

LIGHT PLANTS
See UTILITIES

LIGHTS
All-terrain vehicles, 321G.12
Bicycles, 321.397
Boats and vessels, 462A.6(2, 3)
Gas lamps, decorative, sale restricted, 478A.7
Hunting, use, 481A.93
Motor vehicles, see MOTOR VEHICLES
Snowmobiles, 321G.12
Street lighting, see HIGHWAYS
Traffic lights, see MOTOR VEHICLES

LIME AND LIMESTONE
Agricultural liming material
Regulation, ch 201A
Sales tax exemption, 422.42(14)
Carriers, motor vehicle weight limits, 321.466(5)
Fishing, use prohibited, 481A.76
Quarries, county, 331.382(1d), ch 353
Weight standard, ch 210

LIMITATIONS OF ACTIONS — Continued
Abandoned property, 556.16
Actions survive, substitution, 614.2, 614.9
Admission in writing revives barred action, 614.11
Ancient deeds, action limited, 614.22
Ancient mortgages, foreclosure limitation, 614.21
Armed forces personnel, 29B.44
Assessments, special, 384.66
Assignment for creditors, claims, 681.9, 681.22
Bank deposits and collections, signatures, 554.4406
Banks, claims against, 524.221(2)
Barred debt, revival by admission, 614.11
Bond for deed, 614.20, 614.21
Bonds, debt obligations
Cancellation, transfer, redemption, or replacement, actions founded on, 614.1(13)
City, 384.92
County, 331.448, 331.469
Industrial projects, 419.15
Road contractor’s bond, 309.58
Child support orders, 598.21
City annexation voluntary, 368.7
City discontinued, claim against state, 368.21
Civil rights Act violations, 216.15
Claims against estates, 633.410—633.412
Claims to real estate prior to 1980, 614.17—614.20
Commencement of action stayed, 614.13
Competition law violations, 553.16
Computation of period
Absence from state, effect, 614.6, 614.22
Death of party, extension of time, 614.2, 614.9
Failure of suit, new action brought, 614.10
Fraud, mistake, or trespass discovered, 614.4
Injunction or stay, time excluded, 614.13
Minors and persons with mental illness, extension, 614.8, 614.19, 614.22, 624A.1
Nonresident time excluded, 614.6
Open account, date of last item, 614.5
Public improvement, demand action, 573.16
Tolling of statute, see subhead Tolling of Statute below
Tort claims against local governmental units, 670.5
Tort claims against state, 669.18
Conflict of laws, 614.7
Consumer credit code violations, 537.5203
Consumer rental purchase agreements, 537.3623
Continuing crimes, period recalculated, 802.7
Contracts
Actions on contract, 614.1(2, 4, 5)
Barred, revival by admission, 614.11
LIMITATIONS OF ACTIONS — Continued

Contracts — Continued
Real estate contracts, 614.1, 614.17–614.21
Road contractor's bond, 309.58
Unwritten, 614.1(4)
Written, 614.1(5)
Convicts, tax sale extensions, 420.245, 420.246, 448.12
Counterclaim, barred, use as defense, 614.12
County mutual insurance association, 518.22
Credit unions, actions against, 533.29
Criminal actions, ch 802
Crop failures, landlord's lien, 570.4
Dairy products marketing Act, 192A.27
Death of party, 614.2, 614.9
Debt barred, revived by admission, 614.11
Deeds
Ancient, 614.15, 614.22, 614.23
Prior to 1905, 649.7, 649.8
Educational institution loans, 257B.28, 262.19
Equity cases, chancery cognizance, 614.1(4)
Estates, claims against, 633.410–633.412
Executor or administrator substituted, time limit, 614.2, 614.9
Extension, action enjoined or prohibited, 614.13
Extension agreements, mortgages, 614.21
Extension, fraud or fiduciary breach, 802.5
Filing deadlines, extension for office closings, 4.1(34)
Fines and forfeitures, ordinance, 614.1
Foreign jurisdiction bar respected, 614.7
Forfeiture actions, 809A.20
Fraud or mistake, relief, 614.1(4), 614.4
Garnishment by distress warrant, 626.30
Indictment, time of finding, 802.8
Information, time of finding, 802.8
Inheritance tax lien and refunds, 450.7, 450.94
Injuries to person or reputation, 614.1(2)
Insurance policies
Action limitation, assessment, nonlife, 518A.22
County mutual insurance associations, 518.22
Inurement of liability policy, 516.3
Proof of loss, notice
Automobile damage, five-day limit, 518A.20
Crops, loss by hail, 518.21, 518A.21
Life companies, associations, 511.35
Livestock damage, 518.20, 518A.20
Nonlife, loss or damage, 518.19, 518A.19
Insurers, liquidations, 507C.24
Judgments and decrees
General provisions, 614.1(5, 6), 614.3, ch 615
Quieting title, 614.1(7)
Landlord's liens, crop failures, 570.2
Legalizing Acts, see LEGALIZING ACTS
Letters of credit, enforcement of rights and obligations, 554.5115
LIMITATIONS OF ACTIONS — Continued
Libel and slander, 614.1
Liens, threshing or husking, enforcement, 571.4
Malpractice actions, 614.1(9), 619.18
Mechanics' liens, enforcement, 572.27
Mental hospitalization liens, 230.25
Mental illness, persons with
Action to recover support, 252.15
Extensions, 420.245, 420.246, 448.12, 614.8, 614.19, 614.22, 624A.1
Military personnel, 29B.44
Minors, extensions, 420.245, 420.246, 448.12, 614.8, 614.9, 614.19, 614.22, 624A.1
Mistake discovered, 614.4
Mortgages, 614.1, 614.17–614.21, ch 615
Nonresident, time not included in period, 614.6
Occupational safety and health citations, 88.7
Open accounts, 614.1, 614.5
Ordinance penalties and forfeitures, 614.1
Penalties under ordinance, 614.1
Periods excluded, 802.6
Periods of limitation stated, 614.1
Poor relief, actions for recovery, 252.15
Possession of realty, how established, 614.23
Product liability actions, 614.1(2A)
Property, injury to, 614.1
Public improvement contract action, 573.16
Public officer, action against, 614.1
Quieting title, action to set aside, 614.1(7)
Quo warranto, 660.2
Real property
Affidavit by tax-title holder, when bars adverse claims, 448.15–448.17
Bond for deed, 614.20, 614.21
Claims to real property, 614.17–614.20
Deeds, ancient, 614.15, 614.22
Deeds prior to 1905, 649.7, 649.8
Improvements to real property, 614.1(1)
Legalizing Acts, see LEGALIZING ACTS
Out of county, notice given, 617.13
Possession, how established of record, 614.23
Recovery, 614.1
Redemption from execution sale, 628.3-628.8, 628.15, 628.26, 628.27
Reversion and restrictions, 614.24–614.28
Special limitations, 614.14–614.28
Spouse, nonjoining, recovery, 614.15, 614.16, 614.20
State land, payment, 9G.6
Tax sale or deed, recovery, 420.245, 589.14–589.16
Use and occupation, recovery, 646.19
Real property, improvements to, 614.1(11)
References of record to instruments, 614.21
LIMITATIONS OF ACTIONS — Continued
Relative rights, injury, 614.1(2)
Reputation, injury, 614.1(2)
Revenue bonds, 384.92
Reversion and restrictions on land, 614.24–614.28
Revival of barred actions by admissions, 614.11
Road construction contract bond, 309.58
Sales Act, 554.2725
Sales tax, enforcement, not apply, 422.57(2)
Sales tax, fraudulent practices, 422.58(7)
Savings and loan, ledger entry, 534.106, 534.302
School district, legality of organization, 274.5
School loans, lapse of time no bar, 257B.28, 262.19
Secured interest in farm products, 614.1
Security law violations, 502.504
Sheriff or officer, action against, 614.1(3)
Slander and libel, 614.1
Special charter cities, claims against, 420.44, 420.45
State, claims against
General provisions, 421.38
Torts, 669.13
Statute of limitations
General provisions, 614.1
Occupational safety and health citations, 88.7
Stay of commencement of action, 614.13
Substitution at death, 614.2, 614.9
Tax sale or deed, recovery, 420.245, 448.12
Tax-title holder affidavit, 448.15–448.17
Telephone or telegraph company, 477.9
Time, how computed, 4.1(34)
Time of finding, 802.8
Tolling of statute
Bar in foreign jurisdiction, 614.7
Death, extension of time, 614.2, 614.9
Dispute resolution, 679.14
Injunction, stay of action, 614.13
Minors and persons with mental illness, 614.8
Nonresident time excluded, 614.6
Tort claims, 669.18, 670.5
Tort actions, 614.1
Tort actions against local governmental units,
670.5
Tort actions against state, 669.13
Tort claims against governmental subdivisions,
670.5
Transportation department, actions against,
613.14
Trespass actions, 614.1, 614.4
Unknown defendant, 614.6
Unliquidated claim against city, 420.44, 420.45,
614.1

LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANIES
General provisions, ch 490A
Acknowledgments by companies, form,
558.39(3A)
Agents, 490A.501–490A.504, 490A.702
Agricultural landholdings, see AGRICULTURAL LAND
Agricultural operations, see FARMS AND FARMERS
Articles of organization
General provisions, 490A.303
Amendment, 490A.1101–490A.1104
Beef processors, feedlot ownership and operation
prohibited, 9H.2
Conversion of other entities, 490A.304
Creditors, rights, 490A.904
Dissolution, 490A.1301–490A.1307
Distributions, 490A.803–490A.809
Farming operations, see FARMS AND FARMERS
Fees, 490A.124
Foreign limited liability companies
General provisions, 490A.1401–490A.1410
Professional limited liability companies,
490A.1517
Service of process, notice, or demand on foreign
companies, 490A.1403
Formation
General provisions, 490A.301–490A.307
Articles of organization, see subhead Articles of
Organization above
Real estate transfers, transfer tax exemption
for deeds, 428A.2(15)
Income taxes, see INCOME TAXES
Landholdings, see AGRICULTURAL LAND
Liability, 490A.302
Managers
General provisions, 490A.702, 490A.705–
490A.708
Classes, 490A.705A
Liability, 490A.601
Series, 490A.305
Voting rights, 490A.705A
Members
General provisions, 490A.701–490A.712
Admission, 490A.306
Cessation of membership, 490A.712
LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANIES — Continued
Members — Continued
Classes, 490A.307
Contributions, 490A.801
Deceased persons, exercise of powers, 490A.905
Delegation of rights and powers by members, 490A.710
Derivative actions, 490A.602, 490A.1001
Incompetent persons, exercise of powers, 490A.905
Interests, assignment, 490A.901-490A.903
Legal actions, parties to, 490A.602
Liability, 490A.601-490A.603
Resignation, 490A.704A
Series, 490A.305
Voting rights, 490A.307, 490A.701
Withdrawal, 490A.704, 490A.704A
Workers’ compensation, exemption and coverage election, 85.1(3), 85.1A, 85.61(11)
Mergers, 490.1101, 490A.1201-490A.1206, 490A.1515
Names, 490A.401, 490A.402
Nonresident companies, see subhead Foreign Limited Liability Companies above
Offices, 490A.501-490A.504
Operating agreements, 490A.703
Organization, see subhead Formation above
Original notice, service on companies, 490A.504, 490A.1403
Pork processors, feedlot ownership and operation prohibited, 9H.2
Process, service on companies, 490A.504, 490A.1403
Professional limited liability companies, 490A.1501-490A.1519
Profits and losses, allocation, 490A.802
Property held by companies, abandoned, disposition, ch 556
Property of companies, agricultural landholdings, see AGRICULTURAL LAND
Purposes and powers, 490A.201, 490A.202
Records, 490A.709
Reorganization, 490A.1103
Securities, see SECURITIES
Service of process, notice, or demand on companies, 490A.504, 490A.1403
Taxes
Due, personal liability of members and managers, 421.26, 422.16(4)
Income taxes, see INCOME TAXES
Veterinary services, clinic ownership, and practice, restrictions, 169.4A
Workers’ compensation for members, exemption and coverage election, 85.1(3), 85.1A

LIMITED LIABILITY PARTNERSHIPS
See PARTNERSHIPS

LIMITED PARTNERSHIPS
See PARTNERSHIPS, LIMITED

LIMITED SERVICE ORGANIZATIONS
Establishment, 514B.33

LINCOLN’S BIRTHDAY
See also HOLIDAYS
Holiday, 1C.1

LINES
See PIPELINES AND PIPELINE COMPANIES; WIRES

LINEUPS
Identification of persons in criminal cases, nontestimonial identification by court order, ch 810

LINK
Measurement unit, 210.3

LINKED INVESTMENTS
General provisions, 12.31-12.39
Focused small business linked investments loan program, 12.43
Horticultural and nontraditional crops linked investment loan program, 12.41
Rural small business transfer linked investment loan program, 12.40

LINSEED OIL
Regulation, 189.1(1)

LIQUEFIED NATURAL GAS
See NATURAL GAS

LIQUEFIED PETROLEUM GAS
Containers, 101.13
Defined, 101.1, 215.26
Fuel taxes, see FUEL TAXES
Lamps, decorative, sale restricted, 478A.7
Measurement, 215.20
Motor vehicle fuel
Markings on vehicles using, 101.11
Taxes, see FUEL TAXES
Pipelines for hazardous liquids, regulation, ch 479B
Safety rules, 101.1-101.10
Taxes, see FUEL TAXES
Vehicles using for fuel, markings, 101.11

LIQUID COMMODITIES CARRIERS
See MOTOR CARRIERS

LIQUIDS
Beverages, see BEVERAGES
Flammable, safety rules, 101.1-101.10
Hazardous liquid pipelines, regulation, ch 479B
LIQUIDS — Continued
Measure, standard unit, 210.5
Motor carriers of liquid commodities, 325A.1—325A.10
Natural gas, see NATURAL GAS
Petroleum gas, see LIQUEFIED PETROLEUM GAS
Pipelines, regulation, ch 479, ch 479B
Storage tanks, see TANKS
Transportation by vehicle, 325A.1—325A.10
Water, see WATER AND WATERCOURSES

LIQUOR
See ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES

LIS PENDENS
District court proceedings not at county seats, certification and recordation, 602.6106
Liens, nonstatutory, hearing on validity, exception, 575.1
Paternity determination proceedings, lien creation upon complaint filing, 600B.16
Real estate, actions affecting, notice to and obligations of third persons, 617.11—617.15

LITERARY SOCIETIES
Property tax exemptions, 427.1(8, 14)

LITTER
See WASTE

LITTORAL OWNERS
See WATER AND WATERCOURSES

LIVERY STABLES
See STABLES

LIVESTOCK
See also CATTLE; DONKEYS; EMUS; FARM DEER; HOGS; HORSES; MULES; OSTRICHES; POULTRY; RHEAS; SHEEP
Abuse of livestock, criminal offense, ch 717
Artificial insemination, inseminator’s lien on progeny, ch 580
Auctions, see subhead Sales below
Bedding materials, sales tax exemption, 422.45(30)
Brands, see BRANDS
Breeding, inseminator’s lien on progeny, ch 580
Brucellosis, see BRUCELLOSIS
Care and feeding contracts, disputes mediation, ch 654B
Care, lien for services, ch 579
Cholera, see CHOLERA
Confinement structures, waste collection pits, cleaning, regulation, 455B.172(5)
Cooperative associations, shipping by, handling of nonmember’s livestock, prohibited, 499.3
Defined, 4.1(13A)
Diseases
See also DISEASES, subhead Animal Diseases

LIVESTOCK — Continued
Diseases — Continued
General provisions, 159.6(2—4), ch 163—ch 166B
Brucellosis, see BRUCELLOSIS
Cholera, see CHOLERA
Pseudorabies control and eradication, see PSEUDORABIES
Research funds, ch 267
Estrays, ch 169C
Facilities for animals, criminal offenses against, 717A.1
Feed, see FEED
Feeder, report required, 9H.5B
Feeding contracts, disputes mediation, ch 654B
Feeding operations, see ANIMAL FEEDING OPERATIONS
Feedlots, see FEEDLOTS
Fences, railroads, 327G.3—327G.10
Firearms discharge near, prohibited, 481A.123
Forest and fruit-tree reservations, prohibition on livestock, 427C.10
Haulers and hauling, see subhead Transportation below
Health advisory council, ch 267
Insemination, inseminator’s lien on progeny, ch 580
Killing by railroad, liability, 327G.10
Liens on livestock, see LIENS
Loading chutes
Implement of husbandry, defined as, 321.1(32)
Length restrictions, 321.457(2c)
Manure, see MANURE
Marketing, collective, ch 500
Meat, see MEAT
Neglect, criminal offense, rescue, and disposition, ch 717
Organic agricultural products regulation, ch 190C
Packaging material used, sales, services, and use tax exemption, 422.45(51)
Packers and packinghouses, see PACKERS AND PACKINGHOUSES
Payments for livestock, financial instrument used, payment refused, fraudulent practice, 714.8(14)
Processors, see PACKERS AND PACKINGHOUSES; SLAUGHTERHOUSES
Producers assistance program, 266.39D
Production operations, income tax credit, 422.120—422.122
Pseudorabies control and eradication, see PSEUDORABIES
Railroad shipments, see subhead Transportation below
LIVESTOCK — Continued
Railroad tracks, livestock on, see RAILROADS
Renderers and rendering plants, see RENDERERS AND RENDERING PLANTS
Sales
   Capital gain, adjustment to income for income tax, 422.7(21)
   Implied warranties under uniform commercial code, exemption from, 554A.1
   Payment by financial instrument refused, fraudulent practice, 714.8(14)
Shipments, see subhead Transportation below
Slaughterhouses, see SLAUGHTERHOUSES
Stray animals, ch 169C
Tax credit, 422.120–422.122
Transportation
   See also ANIMALS, subhead Transportation
   Certificates, ch 172B
   Loading chutes, see subhead Loading Chutes above
   Railroads, movement of livestock, 327D.102
   Trucks and trailers, oversize vehicle permit requirements, exemption, 321.454
   Weight limits, 321.466
Veterinarians, see VETERINARIANS
Waste products, see MANURE
LIVESTOCK HEALTH ADVISORY COUNCIL
General provisions, ch 267
LIVING WILLS
General provisions, ch 144A
LOAN AGENCIES TAX
See also REVENUE AND FINANCE DEPARTMENT, subhead Tax Assessment and Collection
General provisions, ch 430A
Invalid or illegal taxes, reassessment and acceptance of voluntary payment, ch 439
Levy, 331.401(1k)
Omitted property, assessment, ch 440
Property valuations, adjustment and defense, 441.47, 441.73
Revenues, disposition, 331.427(1)
LOANS
Accounts receivable, finance charge, 535.11
Agencies for loan making, taxation, see LOAN AGENCIES TAX
Agricultural credit corporation, interest limit, 535.12
Agricultural development authority, ch 175
Banks, see BANKS AND BANKING
Brokers, regulation, ch 535C
Businesses for loan making, taxation, see LOAN AGENCIES TAX
LOANS — Continued
Campaign finance disclosure, candidate's committee, 56.6
Chattel loans, see subhead Regulated Loans below
Cities, loans to, 384.10, 384.24A
Collateral, see COLLATERAL AND COLLATERAL SECURITY
College students, financial aid, see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, subhead Financial Aid and Scholarships; COLLEGE STUDENT AID COMMISSION
Commercial loans, limitation, service corporation, 534.209
Community college merged areas, anticipation of taxes, loan agreements authorized, 260C.22
Consumer loans, see CONSUMER CREDIT CODE
Counties, agreements, entering into, 331.402(3)
Credit insurance, see INSURANCE
Credit unions, see CREDIT UNIONS
Development corporations, 496B.9, 496B.10
Documents, copies to debtor, 535.16
Family farm, 16.10, 175.5, 175.13–175.16, 175.33, 175.34
Farmers, interest buydown, 175.35
Federally insured, 384.10, 636.45, 636.46
Fees and costs collected, 535.8
Finance authority, ch 16
Financial institutions, franchise tax, see FRANCHISE TAX
Higher education loan authority, ch 261A
Home equity line of credit, regulation, 535.10
Industrial loans, see INDUSTRIAL LOAN COMPANIES
Insurance premium loan agreements, see CONSUMER CREDIT CODE
Insurance, see INSURANCE
Interest rate, 535.2–535.5
Interest rate contract legalized, 589.22
Linked investments for tomorrow program, 12.31–12.39
Loan agencies tax, see LOAN AGENCIES TAX
Local development corporations, 15E.25–15E.29
Mortgage loans, see MORTGAGES
Motor vehicle sales, 322.3(6), 322.16–322.20
Partners, limited, 487.107
Public transit, 307.38
Railway finance authority, 3271.7
Real estate mortgage loans, see MORTGAGES
Regents board, regulations, 262.14–262.19
Regulated loans
   General provisions, ch 536
   Credit practices, unfair and discriminatory practices, 216.10
Savings and loan associations, see SAVINGS AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS
LOANS — Continued
Schools, see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS
Secured transactions, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE
Small busines loans, 16.61—16.65
Small loans, see subhead Regulated Loans above
State officers and employees, receipt from lobbyists, 68B.24
Student financial aid at colleges and universities, see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES
Supervised loans, see CONSUMER CREDIT CODE
Taxation of loan agencies, see LOAN AGENCIES TAX
Teachers of science and mathematics, student loans, repayment, 261.54
Usury, see USURY

LOBBRYING AND LOBBYISTS
Clients, reporting by, 68B.38
Defined, 68B.2
General assembly lobbying and lobbyists, ethics, 68B.31
Loans to state officers, employees, and candidates by lobbyists, prohibition, 68B.24
Public utilities lobbyists, costs included in charges or rates, prohibited, 476.18(1)
Registration and reporting requirements, 68B.36, 68B.37
State officers’ activities, restrictions, 68B.5A

LOCAL DEVELOPMENT CORPORATIONS
General provisions, 15E.25—15E.29

LOCAL GOVERNMENTS
See headings for particular local government entities, e.g., CITIES, COUNTIES, SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS, TOWNSHIPS

LOCAL OPTION TAXES
Emergency medical services income surtax, ch 422D
Hotel and motel tax, see HOTEL AND MOTEL TAX
Sales, services, and use taxes, see SALES, SERVICES, AND USE TAXES
School infrastructure funding, 422E.1—422E.4
Vehicle tax, see VEHICLE TAX

LOCKER PLANTS
See also COLD STORAGE PLANTS
Licenses, ch 172
Liens, ch 578
Tax valuation, 428.22

LOCKERS
Searches of school students’ lockers, ch 808A

LOCKOUTS
See also LABOR DISPUTES
Arbitration and conciliation, 679B.1—679B.14
Public employers, prohibited, 20.10(2)

LODGES
See CLUBS AND LODGES

LODGING HOUSES
See HOTELS AND HOTELKEEPERS; ROOMING HOUSES

LOESS HILLS CONSERVATION AND DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY
General provisions, ch 161D

LOGS
See WOOD AND WOOD PRODUCTS

LONG ARM STATUTES
See PROCESS AGENTS

LONG-TERM CARE
Asset preservation program, ch 249G
Assisted living programs, certification and accreditation program, ch 231C
Elder group homes, see ELDER GROUP HOMES
Facility resident’s advocate, 231.41—231.44
Health care facilities, see HEALTH CARE FACILITIES
Long-term care insurance, see INSURANCE

LONG-TERM CARE INSURANCE
See INSURANCE

LOOTING
See PUBLIC DISORDERS

LOSS OF SERVICES
Spouse’s injury or death, recovery of damages for, 613.15

LOST PROPERTY
See PROPERTY

LOTS (GOODS)
See UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subheads Leases; Sales

LOTS (REAL PROPERTY)
Cemetery lots, see CEMETERIES
City lots, instruments affecting, recording, 558.53, 558.54
Housing developments, taxation of lots, 405.1
Plats, see PLATS
Subdivided land sales regulation, see SUBDIVIDED LAND SALES
Subdivision plats, tax assessment of lots, 441.72
Village lots, instruments affecting, recording, 558.53, 558.54
Zoning, see ZONING

LOTTERIES
Criminal offenses, 725.12
LOTTERIES — Continued
Division in revenue and finance department, see LOTTERY DIVISION
Prohibition repealed, Const Iowa III §28
Raffles, see GAMBLING
State lottery, see LOTTERY, STATE

LOTTERY BOARD
See LOTTERY DIVISION

LOTTERY COMMISSIONER
See LOTTERY DIVISION

LOTTERY DIVISION
See also LOTTERY, STATE; REVENUE AND FINANCE DEPARTMENT, subhead Divisions
General provisions, 99E.3
Commissioner
General provisions, 99E.3, 99E.4, 99E.9
Conflict of interest prohibition, 99E.13
Reports, 99E.11
Studies, 99E.12
Employees
See also REVENUE AND FINANCE DEPARTMENT, subhead Employees
General provisions, 99E.3(3), 99E.4(2)
Conflict of interest prohibition, 99E.13
Lottery board
General provisions, 99E.5–99E.9
Compensation, 7E.6(3)
Conflict of interest prohibition, 99E.13
Financial disclosure, 68B.35, 68B.35A
Motor vehicles, registration plates, 321.19(1)

LOTTERY, STATE
See also LOTTERY DIVISION
General provisions, ch 99E, 421.17(27)
Receipts, sales tax, 422.43(2)
Revenue, estimates and appropriations,
8.22A(5), 99E.10, 99E.34
Tickets and shares, local sales and services tax exemption, 422B.8
Winnings, income tax liability, 422.16(1)

LOW-INCOME PERSONS — Continued
Children — Continued
Maternal and child health program, see MATERNAL AND CHILD HEALTH PROGRAM
Commission, committee, and council members of state bodies, compensation, 7E.6(2)
Community action agencies, see COMMUNITY ACTION AGENCIES
County assistance, see EMERGENCY RELIEF; GENERAL ASSISTANCE AND GENERAL ASSISTANCE DIRECTORS, COUNTY; VETERANS, subhead Assistance
Court fees and costs, deferral for inability to pay, ch 610
Credit unions serving low-income persons, see CREDIT UNIONS
Criminal defendants
See also LEGAL AID
Appeals
Legal representation, 13B.4, 13B.11, 814.11
Transcripts, 814.9, 814.10
Appellate defender, state, 13B.11
Attorneys appointed for criminal defendants, see Legal Defense under this subhead below
Community service option in lieu of fine, 909.7
Fines
Community service option in lieu of fine, 909.7
Installment payments, 909.3
Legal defense
Appeals, see Appeals under this subhead above
Appointment of counsel, 13B.4, 13B.9, 815.10
Fees and expenses
Indigence determination, 13B.10, 815.9
Payment and recovery, 28E.19, 331.424(11), 331.756(5), 602.8107, 602.11101(6), 815.7, 815.9A–815.11, 909.10
Restitution, ch 910
Public defenders, see PUBLIC DEFENDERS
Transcript on appeals, 814.9, 814.10
Witnesses for criminal defendants, compensation, 815.4, 815.5
Deaf persons, see DEAF AND HARD-OF-HEARING PERSONS
Deaf school students, residence during vacations, 270.8
Defendants, see subhead Criminal Defendants above
Disabilities, persons with, see DISABILITIES
Elderly persons, see ELDERLY PERSONS
Energy assistance, see ENERGY ASSISTANCE
Family investment program, see FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM
Farmers, legal assistance program, 13.20–13.24
LOW-INCOME PERSONS — Continued
Fishing licenses, 483A.24(14)
Food programs, see FOOD PROGRAMS
General assistance, see GENERAL ASSISTANCE AND GENERAL ASSISTANCE DIRECTORS, COUNTY
Hard-of-hearing persons, see DEAF AND HARD-OF-HEARING PERSONS
Health care, see subhead Medical Care below
Healthy and well kids in Iowa (HAWK-I) program, see HEALTHY AND WELL KIDS IN IOWA (HAWK-I) PROGRAM AND BOARD
Heating assistance, see ENERGY ASSISTANCE
Homeless persons, see HOMELESS PERSONS
Home taxes on manufactured homes, mobile homes, and modular homes, see MOBILE HOME TAXES
Hospital care, see subhead Medical Care below
Housing, see HOUSING
Hunting licenses, 483A.24(14)
Indigent defense, see subhead Criminal Defendants above
Indigent persons
Criminal defendants, legal defense, see subhead Criminal Defendants above
Juvenile proceedings, legal representation, see subhead Juvenile Proceedings below
Legal defense, see subhead Criminal Defendants above
Medical care, see subhead Medical Care below
Schoolbooks, provision to indigent children, 279.28
School fees waiver for indigent families, 256.7(20)
Veterans, county assistance, see VETERANS, subhead Assistance
Individual development accounts, see INDIVIDUAL DEVELOPMENT ACCOUNTS
In forma pauperis, ch 610
Job training, see JOB TRAINING
Juvenile proceedings
See also LEGAL AID
Attorneys appointed for juveniles, see Legal Defense under this subhead below
Indigency determination, 13B.10, 815.9
Legal defense
Appointment, 815.10
Fees and costs, payment and recovery, 602.11101(6), 815.9A—815.11
Public defenders, local, 13B.9(1)
Legal aid, see LEGAL AID
Legal representation, see subheads Criminal Defendants, Juvenile Proceedings above
Manufactured homes, tax reduction and claims for credits, see MOBILE HOME TAXES
LOW-INCOME PERSONS — Continued
Maternal and child health program, see MATERNAL AND CHILD HEALTH PROGRAM
Medical assistance, see MEDICAL ASSISTANCE
Medical care
County hospitals, 252.22, 347.16
Maternal and child health program, see MATERNAL AND CHILD HEALTH PROGRAM
Obstetrical and newborn care, ch 255A
Payment for medical care, ch 255
Mobile homes, tax reduction and claims for credits, see MOBILE HOME TAXES
Modular homes, tax reduction and claims for credits, see MOBILE HOME TAXES
Poor relief, see PUBLIC ASSISTANCE
Property taxes, see PROPERTY TAXES
Public assistance, see PUBLIC ASSISTANCE
Public defenders, see PUBLIC DEFENDERS
Public improvement rates and charges, suspension and abatement, 427.8—427.12
Relief, see PUBLIC ASSISTANCE
Relief agencies, sales tax refunds for items and services distributed to poor and needy persons, 422.47(1)
Schoolbooks, provision to indigent children, 279.28
School fees waiver for indigent families, 256.7(20)
Small businesses, see SMALL BUSINESS
Special assessments, suspension and abatement, 427.8—427.12
Supplementary assistance, see SUPPLEMENTARY ASSISTANCE
Support, see SUPPORT
Taxes
Mobile home taxes, see MOBILE HOME TAXES
Property taxes, see PROPERTY TAXES
Veterans, county assistance, see VETERANS, subhead Assistance
Wards, legal representation, 633.561, 633.575
Weatherization programs, see WEATHERIZATION PROGRAMS
Welfare, see PUBLIC ASSISTANCE
LP GAS
See LIQUEFIED PETROLEUM GAS
LUGGAGE
See BAGGAGE
LUMBER AND LUMBER YARDS
See also WOOD AND WOOD PRODUCTS
Advertising for sale, information disclosure, 714.16(2)
Cooperative associations, 497.1
LUMBER AND LUMBER YARDS
— Continued
Insurers, mutual casualty assessment associations, assets and liability of members, 518A.14

LUMBER AND LUMBER YARDS
— Continued
Lost property, finder's duties and rights, see PROPERTY, subhead Lost Property, Disposition

LUNCH STANDS
See FOOD ESTABLISHMENTS
M

MACHINES

Child labor, see CHILD LABOR

Dams, protection of banks, 464B.23, 464B.24

Farm machinery, see FARMS AND FARMERS

Highway construction and maintenance machinery, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Road Machinery

Mechanics' liens, see LIENS

Special mobile equipment, see MOTOR VEHICLES

Taxation of industrial and manufacturing machinery, see TAXATION, subhead Industrial and Manufacturing Equipment and Machinery

Vehicles, see MOTOR VEHICLES

Water power from falls, acquisition and utilization, 464B.25

MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT TAX

See PROPERTY TAXES, subhead Industrial and Manufacturing Equipment and Machinery

MACHINE SHOPS

Health and safety law enforcement, 91.5

MAGAZINES

Freedom of the press, Const US Amend 1; Const Iowa I §7

Newsstands, child labor, restrictions, 92.1–92.3, 92.7

Obscenity, see OBSCENITY

Sales

Children employed in sales, restrictions, 92.1–92.3, 92.7

Door-to-door sales, ch 555A

MAGISTRATE APPOINTING COMMISSIONS

General provisions, 602.6501–602.6505

Appointment, 331.321(1x)

Payment of commission expenses, 602.1303(2)

MAGISTRATES — Continued

Compensation — Continued

Restrictions, 602.1605(1)

Defined, 4.1(14)

Instruction, 602.6403(8)

Jurisdiction, 602.6405

Law practice, 602.1605(2)

Marriage solemnization authority, 595.10

Number, 602.6401

Procedure, 602.6405(2)

Qualifications, 602.6404

Reports, 602.6605, 602.6606

Retirement system for public employees, coverage, 97B.1A(8a), 97B.42A, 602.1611(3)

Salaries, see subhead Compensation above

Small claims jurisdiction, see SMALL CLAIMS

Surety bonds

See also JUDICIAL BRANCH, subhead Judicial Officers

Record, 602.8104(2g)

Term of office, 602.6403(4)

Training school visits, 233A.6

Vacancy, 602.6403(3)

Witness's appearance before magistrate, 804.23

MAIL

See also POST OFFICE

Certified mail, defined, 618.15

Documents to be filed with state and political subdivisions, date of mailing, 622.105, 622.106

Driver's license renewal by mail, 321.196

Execution, return from foreign county, 626.11

Motor vehicle use and operation by nonresident, actions arising from, service of original notice, 321.501

Restricted certified mail, defined, 618.15

Rural delivery routes, considered in locating roads, 309.25

State officers and agencies, central unit under general services department, 18.3(6), 18.8

Unsolicited goods received through mail, acceptance as gift, 556A.1

Voter registration by mail, 48A.8

Warehouse operator's lien, enforcement, 554.7210

MAINTENANCE

See SUPPORT

MAINTENANCE OF HIGHWAYS

See HIGHWAYS
MAJORIT Y
Attainment, 599.1
Full age, defined, 633.3

MALICE
Aforethought as element of murder, 707.1
Attachment, damages when malicious, 639.14
Libel or slander action, pleading, 659.1, 659.6
Search warrant, obtaining with malice, 808.10
Zoning board decision, malice, costs taxed, 414.18

MALICIOUS MISCHIEF
Criminal mischief, ch 716

MALICIOUS PROSECUTION
Criminal provisions, 720.6

MALPRACTICE
Insurance for malpractice, see INSURANCE
Medical malpractice, see MEDICAL MALPRACTICE
Professional persons, see PROFESSIONS AND PROFESSIONAL LICENSING

MAMMOGRAPHY
Health insurance coverage, requirement, 514C.4
Radiation machines used for mammography, authorization, 136C.3(10), 136C.15

MANAGEMENT DEPARTMENT
See also STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS
For other entities and officers in department, see also APPEAL BOARD, STATE; CITY
FINANCE COMMITTEE; COUNTY FINANCE COMMITTEE
General provisions, 7E.5, ch 8
Affirmative action
Contract compliance, 19B.7
Duties, 19B.6, 19B.7
Reports received, 19B.5
Sanctions, power to impose, 19B.8
Budget and financial control, ch 8
Director
Appeal board duties, see APPEAL BOARD, STATE
Appointment, 8.4
Duties and powers, 8.5, 8.6
Economic protective and investment authority advisory panel duties, 16A.4
Employees, see subhead Director above; STATE EMPLOYEES
Planning, responsibility, 8.52
Records commission duties, ch 304
School budget review committee duties, see SCHOOL BUDGET REVIEW COMMITTEE
State mandates Act administration, report, 25B.4

MANAGERS
Cities, see CITIES
Counties, see COUNTY MANAGERS

MANDAMUS
General provisions, ch 661
Occupational safety and health violations, 88.11
Public records, examination, enforced, 22.5
Revenue and finance department, 421.20
Security law violations, 502.604
Veterans preference compelled, 35C.4, 35C.5

MANDATES
Determination and cost estimates, preparation and publication, 2B.10(6)
Requirements, ch 2B

MANICURISTS
See COSMETOLOGY ARTS AND SCIENCES PRACTITIONERS

MANSLAUGHTER
See also HOMICIDE
General provisions, 707.4, 707.5
Drivers, see subhead Motor Vehicle Operators below
Investigation by medical examiner
General provisions, 331.802
Fees and expenses, recovery from defendant, 331.802(2), 910.3A
Involuntary manslaughter, 707.5
Motor vehicle operators
Driver's license revocation, 321.209
Investigation of manslaughter violations, alcohol and drug testing of drivers, 321J.10
Motor vehicle use, report of conviction, 321.491
Murder indictments, included offense in, 707.4, 707.5
Person causing death, benefits denied, 633.535–633.537
Registration of offenders, ch 692A
Voluntary manslaughter, 707.4

MANUAL TRAINING
Schools, child labor law applicability, 92.9

MANUFACTURED HOMES
Abandoned homes disposal
Actions for abandonment, ch 555B
Landlord's remedies, 562B.27
Small claims actions, see SMALL CLAIMS
Valueless homes, removal from mobile home parks and disposition, ch 555C
Building requirements, 335.30, 335.30A, 414.28, 414.28A, 435.35
Certificates of title
See also subhead Titles below
MANUFACTURED HOMES — Continued

Certificates of title — Continued

Issuance, notification, 435.28
Tax sale certificates of title, 435.25
Used homes acquired by dealers, application for and issuance of title, 321.45(4)
City regulation limitations, 414.28, 414.28A
Conversion to and from real estate, 435.26, 435.27
County regulation limitations, 335.30, 335.30A

Dealers

Inventories, see subhead Inventories below
Licenses, ch 322B
Defined, 322B.2(3), 435.1
Distributors, licenses, ch 322B
Existing homes outside of mobile home parks, exemptions, 435.35
Foundations, requirements, 335.30, 414.28, 435.26, 435.35

Home taxes, see MOBILE HOME TAXES

Inventories
Conversion from real property, 435.27
Mobile home tax exemption, 435.23
Landlord-leased communities, regulations, 335.30A, 414.28A
Landlord and tenant law for mobile home parks, see LANDLORD AND TENANT

Low-income persons
Home ownership incentive program assistance, 16.100(2)
Tax reduction, see MOBILE HOME TAXES
Urban renewal projects, 403.22(6)

Manufacturers

Inventories, see subhead Inventories above
Licenses, ch 322B

Measurements, taking and reporting by assessors, 441.17(10)

Outside of mobile home parks, conversion to real property and taxation, 435.26, 435.35
Owners’ personal property, abandoned, disposal, see subhead Abandoned Homes Disposal above

Parks, see MOBILE HOME PARKS

Property taxes, assessment and taxation, 435.26, 435.35

Real estate
Conversion to and reconversion from real estate, 435.26, 435.27
Taxation, 435.26, 435.35

Real estate improvement districts, 358C.13(6)
Regulation, 335.30, 335.30A, 414.28, 414.28A
Taxation, see TAXATION
Tenants in mobile home parks, see LANDLORD AND TENANT

Titles
See also subhead Certificates of Title above

Valueless homes removed from mobile home parks, new title issuance, 555C.3

MANUFACTURED HOMES — Continued

Trailer parks, see MOBILE HOME PARKS
Urban renewal projects, housing for low-income persons, 403.22(6)
Used homes acquired by dealers, certificate of title issuance, 321.45(4)
Valueless abandoned homes and associated personal property, removal from mobile home parks and disposition, ch 555C
Veterans’ homes, tax credit, eligibility, 435.26
Zoning requirements, 335.30, 335.30A, 414.28, 414.28A

MANUFACTURERS
See also BUSINESS AND INDUSTRY; FACTORIES

Alcoholic beverages, see ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES

Buildings for manufacturing products, speculative shell buildings, see BUILDINGS

Child labor, ch 92
Cigarette or little cigar samples, authorized, 453A.39
Collective marketing, ch 500

Controlled substances, 124.301–124.306
Cooperative associations, see COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS
Defined, 428.20
Dies, see DIES

Economic development department, responsibility, 15.108(2)
Equipment used in manufacturing, taxation, see TAXATION, subhead Industrial and Manufacturing Equipment and Machinery

Feed, ch 198
Food establishments, see FOOD ESTABLISHMENTS

Forms, ownership rights, ch 556C
Gambling devices, 99A.10, 725.9
Imitation controlled substance, 124A.5
Labeling food and drugs, 189.9–189.18

Machinery used in manufacturing, taxation, see TAXATION, subhead Industrial and Manufacturing Equipment and Machinery

Manufactured homes, see MANUFACTURED HOMES

Manufacturing technology programs, 15E.165, 15E.166

Mobile homes, see MOBILE HOMES

Modular home manufacturers’ inventories, tax exemption, 435.23

Molds, see MOLDS

Motor vehicles, see MOTOR VEHICLES

Poultry inspection, ch 189A
Projects, municipal support, bond issues, ch 419

Property taxes, see PROPERTY TAXES
Railroad spur tracks to buildings, 327G.62–327G.69
MANUFACTURERS — Continued
Taxation, see PROPERTY TAXES
Trademarks, registration, ch 548
Trade names, registration, ch 547

MANURE
Animal feeding operations, storage and disposal, see ANIMAL FEEDING OPERATIONS
Applicators and application, 455B.162(5), 455B.165(7), 455B.203A, 455B.203B
Bulk dry animal nutrient products used for fertilizer or soil conditioner, regulation, ch 200A
Disposal, 455B.200–455B.206
Livestock confinement structure waste collection pits, cleaning and disposal of waste, standards and licenses, 455B.172(5)
Livestock manure management systems, financial incentives program, 161C.5, 161C.6

MAPS
City computer data base systems, financing, bond issues, 384.23–384.36
County computer data base systems, financing, bond issues, 331.441–331.449
Electric transmission line franchise proceedings, 478.2, 478.3, 478.13
Evidence, use in court, 622.23, 622.47
Geology maps, 460A.6–460A.10, 460A.12–460A.14
Highway map of state
   General provisions, 307.14
   Historic sites, display, 321.253A
   Iowa plane coordinate system, 355.16–355.19
   Mines, 460A.12–460A.14
   Plats, see PLATS
   School purchases, 279.28
   Secretary of state, duty to keep, 9.1, 9G.8
   Telegraph lines, 433.14
   Telephone lines, 433.14

MARGARINE
See OLEOMARGARINE

MARIJUANA
See also CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES
Dealers, taxation, see TAXATION, subhead Controlled Substance Dealers
Defined, 124.101
Eradication, 80.9(2), 317.22
Medicinal use, 124.204(7), 124.206(7)
Unlawful possession, penalty, 124.401(3), 124.410
Use, gatherings, unlawful, 124.407

MARKETABLE RECORD TITLE
General provisions, 614.29–614.38
Real estate involved in bankruptcy, title clearance, ch 626C

MARKETABILITY
See also CAPACITY TO CONTRACT

MARKETING, COOPERATIVE
Collective marketing, ch 500
Cooperative associations, see COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS

MARKETING NEWS SERVICE DIVISION
See also AGRICULTURE AND LAND STEWARDSHIP DEPARTMENT, subhead Divisions
General provisions, 159.5(8)

MARKETS
Evidence, 554.2723
Farmers markets, see FARMERS MARKETS
Food markets, see FOOD ESTABLISHMENTS
Measure of damages for nondelivery, 554.2713
Meat markets, see FOOD ESTABLISHMENTS

MARKS
See also LABELS
Livestock brands, see BRANDS
Service marks, registration and use, ch 548
Trademarks, see TRADEMARKS

MARRIAGE
See also SPOUSES
Age requirements, 595.2
Annulment of marriage, see DISSOLUTION OF MARRIAGE
Bigamy, see BIGAMY
Certificates of marriage, see VITAL STATISTICS
MARRIAGE — Continued
Children legitimatized by marriage of parents, 595.18
Common law marriages, support obligations of spouses, 252A.3(5, 6)
Contracts of marriage, statute of frauds requirements, 622.32
Dissolution of marriage and divorce, see DISSOLUTION OF MARRIAGE

Fees
Licenses, 331.605(6)
Solemization, 595.12

Health care of spouse, durable power of attorney for, effect of remarriage of former spouses on, 144B.12(3)

Licenses
General provisions, ch 595
Fee, 331.605(6)
Mental illness and mental retardation, persons with
Cause for annulment, 598.29
Grounds for license denial, 595.3

Minors
Majority attained by marriage, 599.1
Underaged parties, 595.2
Name change, 595.5
Premarital agreements, requirements, ch 596
Records, see VITAL STATISTICS
Return, 595.7, 595.13, 595.15, 595.16
Solemization, 595.10—595.13
Statistics, see VITAL STATISTICS
Therapists, see MARITAL AND FAMILY THERAPISTS
Underaged parties, 595.2
Validity, determining, 598.30
Void marriages, 595.19
Waiting period, 595.4
Wards, marriage and annulment of marriage, contracting and obtaining, capacity, 595.3, 598.29, 633.635(3)

MARRIED PERSONS
See MARRIAGE; SPOUSES

MARTIAL LAW
General provisions, 29A.8, 29A.45—29A.52

MARTIN LUTHER KING, JR. DAY
See also HOLIDAYS
Designation and recognition, 1C.9
Holidays, 1C.1, 1C.2

MASSAGE THERAPISTS
See also PROFESSIONS AND PROFESSIONAL LICENSING
General provisions, ch 152C
Community health management information system (CHMIS), see COMMUNITY HEALTH MANAGEMENT INFORMATION SYSTEM (CHMIS)
Continuing education, see CONTINUING EDUCATION
Examinations for licenses, 147.29—147.43
Examining board, see MASSAGE THERAPY EXAMINING BOARD
Fees for licenses and examinations, 147.80, 147.82
Itinerants, 147.75
Licenses
General provisions, 147.2—147.11, ch 152C, ch 272C
Reciprocal, 147.44—147.54
Revocation, 147.55—147.71
Services tax exception, 422.43(11)
Titles, use, 147.72—147.74

MASSAGE THERAPY EXAMINING BOARD
For provisions relating to examining boards in general, see EXAMINING BOARDS
General provisions, 147.12—147.28, ch 152C, ch 272C
Administrative and clerical support, 135.11A
Composition, 147.14(17)
Expenditures, 135.11A

MASS GATHERINGS
See also ASSEMBLIES
Controlled substances, use, unlawful, 124.407
Public disorders, gatherings prohibited, 29C.3(4)
Riots, see RIOTS

MASS TRANSIT SYSTEMS
See PUBLIC TRANSIT

MASTERS
(See also Rules of Civil Procedure 207–214 published in "Iowa Court Rules")
Appointment order furnished to appointee, 602.8102(155)
Compensation, 602.1508
Report, notice of filing, mailing duty, 602.8102(156)
Supervision, 602.6602

MARSHALS
For provisions relating generally to law enforcement and peace officers, see LAW ENFORCEMENT AND LAW ENFORCEMENT OFFICERS; PEACE OFFICERS
Cities, see POLICE OFFICERS
Fire marshal, see FIRE MARSHAL
Judicial sales executed, security registration requirements, exemption, 502.203(6)
Military marshal, powers of arrest, 29B.4

MARSHES
See SWAMPLANDS; WETLANDS
MATERIAL WITNESSES
See WITNESSES

MATERNAL AND CHILD HEALTH PROGRAM
Administration, 135.11(19)
Information, sharing and confidentiality, 22.7(2)

MATERIAL WITNESSES
See WITNESSES

MATERNAL AND CHILD HEALTH PROGRAM
Administration, 135.11(19)
Information, sharing and confidentiality, 22.7(2)

MATERNITY
See PREGNANCY

MATRONS
Jail matrons
   Keeping on jail premises, 356.5(6)
   Surety bonds, payment of, 64.11
Police matrons under city civil service, physical examination of job applicants for, 400.8(1)

MAYORS
See CITIES

MEASLES
Immunizations, 139.9

MEASUREMENTS
See WEIGHTS AND MEASURES

MEASURES
City legislation, see CITIES
County legislation, see COUNTIES
Public measures, see CONSTITUTION OF IOWA, subhead Amendments; ELECTIONS

MEAT
See also PACKERS AND PACKINGHOUSES; SLAUGHTERHOUSES
Adulteration, 190.3(6—8)
Exports, research center, 266.31, 266.32
Inspection, 189.3–189.8, ch 189A
Markets, see FOOD ESTABLISHMENTS
Shipping by common carrier, time preference authorized, 327D.8

MECHANICS' LIENS
See LIENS

MEDIATION AND MEDIATORS
See DISPUTE RESOLUTION

MEDICAID
See MEDICAL ASSISTANCE

MEDICAL AND CLASSIFICATION CENTER AT OAKDALE
See CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES

MEDICAL ASSISTANCE
See also PUBLIC ASSISTANCE
General provisions, ch 249A
Administration of program
   Hearings and appeals, 10A.202(1a)
   Investigations, 10A.402(7)
Adopted children, adoption subsidy and adoption assistance participants, 600.23

MEDICAL ASSISTANCE — Continued
Assets transfers to obtain or maintain eligibility, creation and collection of debt for medical assistance, ch 249F
Cemetery merchandise sales agreements, burial trust funds liability for medical assistance debts, disclosure, 523E.8(1k)
Children adopted, adoption subsidy and adoption assistance participants, 600.23
Children eligible under HAWK-I program, 5141.8(1)
Claims for assistance, time limits for payment by state, 421.38(1)
Conservatorships and conservators for recipient wards
   Assets and income of ward, report to state, 633.641
   Payment of claims for medical assistance, 633.653A
Debt recovery from recipients
   See also PUBLIC ASSISTANCE, subhead Overpayments of Assistance
General provisions, 249A.4A—249A.6
Assignment of support payments to state, 252E.11
Cemetery merchandise sales agreements, burial trust funds liability for medical assistance debts, disclosure, 523E.8(1k)
Estates of decedents, see subhead Estates of Decedents below
Funeral services and merchandise sales agreements, burial trust funds liability for medical assistance debts, disclosure, 523A.8(1k)
Garnishment of, income withholding from, and income tax refund withholding from obligors to reimburse, 249A.4A
Homesteads descended to issue, exception to exemption from legal process for medical assistance debts, 561.19
Institutionalized spouses, support debt for, ch 249B
Liens, 249A.6
Transfers of assets to obtain or maintain eligibility, creation and collection of debt for medical assistance, ch 249F
Decedents' estates, see subhead Estates of Decedents below
Eligibility
   General provisions, 249A.3
   Assets transfers to obtain or maintain eligibility, creation and collection of debt for medical assistance, ch 249F
Childen eligible under HAWK-I program, 5141.8(1)
Estates of decedents
   Claims for medical assistance debts, exception to filing time limitations, 633.410
MEDICAL ASSISTANCE — Continued
Estates of decedents — Continued
Classification of debt for payment, 633.425
Recovery of debts, 249A.5
Funeral services and merchandise sales agreements, burial trust funds liability for medical assistance debts, disclosure, 523A.8(1k)
HAWK-I program eligible children, medical assistance eligibility, 514.8(1)
Homesteads descended to issue, exemption from legal process for medical assistance debts, 561.19
Income trusts for recipients, see MEDICAL ASSISTANCE TRUSTS
Insurance for eligible persons, group policy issued to human services department, 509.1(7)
Liens, 249A.6
Long-term care asset preservation program, ch 249G
Medical assistance trusts, see MEDICAL ASSISTANCE TRUSTS
Mental health, mental retardation, and developmental disabilities individual case management services provision, 225C.20
Mental retardation, persons with
Intermediate care facility residents, assistance, 249A.12
Services, oversight and funding, 249A.26, 249A.27, 426B.1(3)
Offices, voter registration agency designation and duties, 48A.19–48A.21
Recipients
Debt recovery from recipients, see subhead Debt Recovery from Recipients above
Eligibility, see subhead Eligibility above
Information relative to recipients, confidentiality and disclosure, 217.30, 217.31
Trusts for recipients, see MEDICAL ASSISTANCE TRUSTS
Wards, see subhead Wards Receiving Medical Assistance below
Special education services, reimbursement from federally funded health care programs, 256B.15
Special needs trusts for recipients, see MEDICAL ASSISTANCE TRUSTS
Spouses, institutionalized, creation and collection of support debt for medical assistance, ch 249B
Support obligations, see SUPPORT
Tobacco settlement fund use, 12.65
Transfers of assets to obtain or maintain eligibility, debt for medical assistance, creation and collection, ch 249F
Trusts, see MEDICAL ASSISTANCE TRUSTS
MEDICAL ASSISTANCE — Continued
Violations relating to medical assistance, prosecution, 249.13, 249A.14, 331.756(49)
Wards receiving medical assistance
Assets and income report to human services department, 633.641
Payment of claims for medical assistance, 633.653A
MEDICAL ASSISTANCE ADVISORY COUNCIL
General provisions, 249A.4(8)
MEDICAL ASSISTANCE TRUSTS
Income and assets, availability for eligibility determination, 249A.3(12, 13)
Income trusts and special needs trusts, disposition and trustees' duties, 633.707–633.711
Residents of intermediate care facilities for persons with mental retardation, payments through medical assistance trusts, reimbursement to counties, 249A.12(3)
MEDICAL CARE
See also HEALTH AND HEALTH CARE; OBSTETRICAL CARE
See also headings for particular health care entities and professions, e.g., HOSPITALS, NURSES, PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS
Abortions, see ABORTIONS
Adopted children, hard-to-place, financial assistance, 600.17–600.23
Agents, decision-making authority, see subhead Decisions and Decision-Making Authority below
Assisted living programs, certification and accreditation program, ch 231C
Attorneys in fact, decision-making authority, see subhead Decisions and Decision-Making Authority below
Community health management information system (CHMIS), see COMMUNITY HEALTH MANAGEMENT INFORMATION SYSTEM (CHMIS)
Consent to procedures, informed consent requirements, 147.137
Corporations, nonprofit, providing services, see HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS
County care facilities, see COUNTY CARE FACILITIES
Crime victims, compensation for expenses, 915.86
Data collection, see COMMUNITY HEALTH MANAGEMENT INFORMATION SYSTEM (CHMIS)
Decisions and decision-making authority
Attorney in fact and agent authority, durable power of attorney for health care
General provisions, ch 144B
MEDICAL CARE — Continued
Decisions and decision-making authority — Continued
Attorney in fact and agent authority, durable power of attorney for health care — Continued
Driver’s license indication, 321.189(4)
Decision-making boards, substitute, 135.28, 135.29
Life-sustaining procedures, withholding or withdrawal, ch 144A
Dependents, obligation to provide medical support for, see SUPPORT
Durable power of attorney for health care, see subhead Decisions and Decision-Making Authority above
Elderly persons, see ELDERLY PERSONS
Emergency care, persons providing, liability for acts and omissions, 613.17
Emergency medical services, see EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES (EMS)
Free choice, individual’s right, 137.22
Health care facilities, see HEALTH CARE FACILITIES
Health insurance, see INSURANCE
Health maintenance organizations, see HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS
Health service corporations, see HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS
Healthy and well kids in Iowa (HAWK-I) program, see HEALTHY AND WELL KIDS IN IOWA (HAWK-I) PROGRAM AND BOARD
Hospice programs, see HOSPICE PROGRAMS
Indigent persons, see subhead Low-Income Persons below
Informed consent requirements, 147.137
Injuries connected with crimes, treatment or treatment requests, reports, 147.111, 147.113
Inmates in correctional facilities, decisions and consent power of minors, 599.1
Insurance, see INSURANCE, subhead Health Insurance and Health Benefit Plans
Licensed professions, see headings for particular medical care professions, e.g., NURSES, OSTEOPATHIC PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS, PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS
Life-sustaining procedures, withholding or withdrawing, see LIFE-SUSTAINING PROCEDURES
Living wills, 144A.3
Long-term care, see LONG-TERM CARE
Low-income persons
General provisions, ch 255
Medical assistance, see MEDICAL ASSISTANCE
Obstetrical and newborn care, ch 255A
Malpractice, see MEDICAL MALPRACTICE
Medical assistance, see MEDICAL ASSISTANCE
Medical devices, see MEDICAL DEVICES

MEDICAL CARE — Continued
Medicare, see MEDICARE
Nursing homes, see HEALTH CARE FACILITIES
Organized delivery systems, see ORGANIZED DELIVERY SYSTEMS FOR HEALTH CARE
Organ transplants, see ORGAN TRANSPLANTS
Poor persons, see subhead Low-Income Persons above
Power of attorney for health care decisions, see subhead Decisions and Decision-Making Authority above
Preferred provider arrangements for health care, see PREFERRED PROVIDER ARRANGEMENTS FOR HEALTH CARE
Prisoners in correctional facilities, decisions and consent power of minors, 599.1
Professions, see headings for particular medical care professions, e.g., NURSES, OSTEOPATHIC PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS, PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS
Radiation machines and radioactive materials, use, regulation, ch 136C
Records, disclosure in legal actions, 622.10
Rural areas, primary care provider recruitment and retention endeavor, 135.107
Services, institutional, new or changed, certificates of need, requirement and issuance, 135.61–135.73
Spouses, medical assistance provided, spousal support debts, establishment and collection, ch 249B
Suicide assistance, acts or omissions not considered, 707A.3
Support, see SUPPORT
Transplants, see ORGAN TRANSPLANTS
Trauma care system, 147A.20–147A.28
Veterans, services to, contracts with federal government, 35.6
Victim counselors, examinations related to offenses, 915.20
Volunteer health care provider program, 135.24
Wounds connected with crimes, reports of treatment or treatment requests, 147.111, 147.113

MEDICAL DECISION-MAKING BOARDS, SUBSTITUTE
Local boards, 135.29
State board, 135.28

MEDICAL DEVICES
General provisions, ch 126
Sales tax exemptions, 422.45(13)

MEDICAL DOCTORS
See PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS
MEDICAL EXAMINERS, COUNTY
For provisions relating to county officers in general, see COUNTY OFFICERS

General provisions, 331.801–331.805
Anatomical gifts, removal and release of body parts for, 142C.4A
Appointment, 331.321(1"I"), 331.801(1)
Autopsies, 331.802
Bonds, surety, see COUNTY OFFICERS
Combination of duties with other county officers, 331.323(1)
Homicide investigation costs, recovery from defendant, 910.3A
Hospital-school patient deaths, investigation by medical examiners, 222.12
Human immunodeficiency virus infection in deceased persons, notification to family and partners, 141.6(7)
Human immunodeficiency virus testing consent for dead persons, 141.22(5)
Investigations by medical examiners, 331.802, 331.803
Mental health institute patient deaths, investigation by medical examiners, 226.34
Public employees’ retirement system coverage exception, 97B.1A(8b)
Qualifications, 331.801(2)
Special mental retardation unit patient deaths, investigation by medical examiners, 222.12
Surety bonds, see COUNTY OFFICERS

MEDICAL EXAMINER, STATE
See also PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT

General provisions, ch 691
Anatomical gifts, removal and release of body parts for, 142C.4A
Child death review team duties, 135.43
Human immunodeficiency virus infection in deceased persons, notification to family and partners, 141.6(7)

MEDICAL EXAMINING BOARD
For provisions relating to examining boards in general, see EXAMINING BOARDS

General provisions, 147.12–147.28, 147.80, 147.103A, ch 148, ch 272C
Acupuncturist registration duties, ch 148E
Composition, 147.14(2)
Expenditures, 135.11A
Investigators, 147.103A
Location, 135.31
Rules, 135.31
Utilization and cost control review committee, 514F.1

MEDICAL LIBRARIES
State medical library, 256.54

MEDICAL MALPRACTICE
Contingent fee arrangements in actions, court review, 147.138
Damage awards, scope of recovery, 147.136
Expert witnesses, qualifications, 147.139
Informed consent requirements, 147.137
Insurance, see INSURANCE
Time limitations for commencement of actions, 614.1(9)

MEDICAL RECORDS
Disclosure in legal actions, 622.10

MEDICAL RESEARCH
Adoption records availability, 600.16
Anatomical gifts, see ANATOMICAL GIFTS
Dead bodies, use for scientific study, ch 142
Dogs obtained from pounds, ch 145B

MEDICAL SAVINGS ACCOUNTS
Life insurance companies, funds held by, 508.32, 508.32A

MEDICAL SCHOOLS
See PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS

MEDICAL SERVICE CORPORATIONS
See HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS

MEDICAL SUPPORT
See SUPPORT

MEDICAL WASTE
See WASTE

MEDICARE
Assignments, physicians accepting, information collected, 231.24
Hospice services in health care facilities, 135C.32

MEDICARE SUPPLEMENT INSURANCE
See INSURANCE

MEDICATION AIDES
Certification, 135C.34

MEDICINES
See DRUGS

MEDIUM SECURITY CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES FOR MEN
See CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES, subheads
Mount Pleasant Correctional Facility; North Central Correctional Facility at Rockwell City

MEDROXYPROGESTERONE ACETATE
Hormonal intervention therapy for serious sex offenders, 903B.1

MEETINGS
See also ASSEMBLIES
Governmental bodies
See also headings for specific governmental entities
MEETINGS — Continued
Governmental bodies — Continued
Quorum, see QUORUM
Requirements, ch 21
Smoking prohibited, ch 142B
State boards, attendance requirement, 69.15

MEMBERSHIP SALES
Buying clubs, ch 552A
Insurance associations, ch 506

MEMORIAL BUILDINGS AND MONUMENTS
See also HOSPITALS, subhead Memorial Hospitals
General provisions, ch 37
Appropriations by counties, 331.427(2b)
Bond issues by counties, 331.441–331.449
Commissioners, appointment by counties, 331.321(1b)
Establishment by counties, 331.361(5a)
State monuments, maintenance funds, 18.12(18)
Tax levy for facilities by city, 384.12(2)

MEMORIAL DAY
See also HOLIDAYS
Holidays, 1C.1, 1C.2
Oversize vehicle movement on highways, restrictions, 321E.11

MEN
See GENDER; PARENTS; PATERNITY

MENTAL CAPACITY AND MENTAL COMPETENCY
See COMPETENCY

MENTAL HEALTH
See MENTAL HEALTH, MENTAL RETARDATION, AND DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES SERVICES

MENTAL HEALTH AND DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES COMMISSION
Duties, 225C.6
Membership, 225C.5

MENTAL HEALTH AND DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES DIVISION
See also HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT, subhead Divisions
General provisions, ch 225C
Administrator, qualifications and duties, 217.10, 225C.3, 225C.4
Hospital-schools, management, 218.3
Mental health compact, administration, ch 221, 225C.4(1j)
Mental health institutes, management, 218.3
Programs, establishment at regents institutions, 262.70
Public housing unit, 225C.4(2), 225C.45

MENTAL HEALTH AUTHORITY
See MENTAL HEALTH AND DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES DIVISION

MENTAL HEALTH CENTERS
General provisions, ch 230A
Accreditation standards administration and enforcement, 225C.4(1p)
Adult abuse reporting, ch 235B
Child abuse mandatory reporting by employees and operators, 232.69
County authority, 331.382(1f)
Medical assistance reimbursement rates, 249A.4(15)
Mental health information, confidentiality, ch 228
Mental illness, persons with, diagnostic evaluations, preliminary, 225C.14–225C.17
Sales tax exemption for property and services to centers, 422.45(22)
Services, new or changed, certificates of need, requirements and issuance, 135.61–135.73
Substance abuse treatment, see SUBSTANCE ABUSE
Technical assistance from state, 225C.4(1o)
Trustees, appointment, 331.321(1f)

MENTAL HEALTH COUNSELORS
See also PROFESSIONS AND PROFESSIONAL LICENSING
General provisions, ch 154D
Child abuse mandatory reporting by counselors, 292.69
Confidential information disclosure, 622.10
Continuing education, see CONTINUING EDUCATION
Crime victim counseling services, compensation for, 915.86
Examinations for licenses, 147.29–147.43
Examining board, see BEHAVIORAL SCIENCE EXAMINING BOARD
Fees for licenses and examinations, 147.80, 147.82
Licenses
General provisions, 147.2–147.11, ch 154D, ch 272C
Reciprocal, 147.44–147.54
Revocation, 147.55–147.71
Sexual abuse by counselors, limitation of actions, 614.1(12)
Sexual exploitation by counselors, see SEXUAL EXPLOITATION
Titles, use, 147.72–147.74

MENTAL HEALTH INSTITUTES
See also HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT INSTITUTIONS
General provisions, 225C.4(1h), ch 226
Abuse of residents, complaints investigated, 135B.9
MENTAL HEALTH INSTITUTES — Continued

Admissions
See also subhead Commitments below; MENTAL ILLNESS, subhead Hospitalization of Persons with Mental Illness
Mental retardation, persons with, see MENTAL RETARDATION, subhead Commitment
Preliminary diagnoses evaluation requirement, 225C.14–225C.17, 331.382(1e)
Alcoholism treatment, see SUBSTANCE ABUSE
Blind patients, legal settlement, 252.16(6)
Care, see MENTAL HEALTH, MENTAL RETARDATION, AND DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES SERVICES; SUBSTANCE ABUSE, subhead Treatment Facilities and Programs
Children in special education, family support subsidies, 225C.35–225C.42
Commitments
See also subhead Admissions above
Delinquent children, 232.52
Controlled substance abuse treatment, see SUBSTANCE ABUSE
County care facilities, removal of patient to, 227.11
Criminal defendants, committed, further proceedings, 226.27
Deaths of patients, investigations, 226.34
Diagnostic evaluations, preliminary, 225C.14, 331.382(1e)
Emergency disaster, special provisions, 226.40–226.42
Hospitalization and hospitalized persons, see subheads Admissions; Commitments above; Patients below
Juvenile delinquents, commitment, 232.52
Mental retardation, persons with, see MENTAL RETARDATION
Neglect of residents, complaints investigated, 135B.9
Patients
See also subheads Admissions; Commitments above
Abuse of residents, complaints investigated, 135B.9
Blind persons, legal settlement, 252.16(6)
Clothing furnished, 226.22
Convalescent leave, 226.23
Dangerous patients, transfers, 218.92, 226.30, 226.31
Deaths, investigation, 226.34
Departure, unauthorized, 226.16, 226.17
Discharge, 226.19
Juvenile patients, custody, 226.9A

MENTAL HEALTH INSTITUTES — Continued

Patients — Continued
Medical assistance payments
Estates of decedents, debt of, 249A.5, 633.425
Portion segregated, 249A.11
Mental retardation, persons with, see MENTAL RETARDATION
Moneys, deposit, 226.43–226.46
Neglect of residents, complaints investigated, 135B.9
Poor persons, county assistance, legal settlement, 252.16(6, 7)
Substance abusers, treatment, see SUBSTANCE ABUSE
Writings, 226.13–226.15
Physicians, assistant
Qualifications, 226.3
Witness mileage and fees, 226.5
Residents, see subhead Patients above
Special mental retardation unit, see MENTAL RETARDATION
Substance abuse treatment, see SUBSTANCE ABUSE, subhead Treatment Facilities and Programs
Superintendents
Appointment, 218.9
Duties, 226.6
Qualifications, 226.2
Salary, 226.4
Witness mileage and fees, 226.5
Treatment, see MENTAL HEALTH, MENTAL RETARDATION, AND DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES SERVICES; SUBSTANCE ABUSE, subhead Treatment Facilities and Programs
Unit for mental retardation, see MENTAL RETARDATION, subhead Special Mental Retardation Unit

MENTAL HEALTH, MENTAL RETARDATION, AND DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES SERVICES
See also DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES; DISABILITIES, subhead Services; MENTAL ILLNESS; MENTAL RETARDATION
General provisions, ch 225C
Blind persons, legal settlement, 252.16(6)
Correctional facility inmates, services to, 904.108(1d)
County care facilities, care and treatment, ch 227
County expenditures
Collection from liable parties, county attorney's duties, 331.756(43, 47)
Management and state payment, 331.438–331.440
Property tax relief, ch 426B
MENTAL HEALTH, MENTAL RETARDATION, AND DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES SERVICES — Continued
County expenditures — Continued
Tax levies and appropriations of moneys, 331.424A
Interstate compact, ch 221, 225C.4(1j)
Mental health centers, see MENTAL HEALTH CENTERS
Mental health institutes, see MENTAL HEALTH INSTITUTES
Psychiatric hospital, state, see PSYCHIATRIC HOSPITAL, STATE
Supported community living services
General provisions, 225C.21
Dependent adult abuse reporting by personnel, 235B.3(2e)
Licensing and funding, 135C.6(1)
MENTAL ILLNESS — Continued
Care and care facilities — Continued
Psychiatric hospital, state, see PSYCHIATRIC HOSPITAL, STATE
Residential care facilities, see HEALTH CARE FACILITIES
Centers, see MENTAL HEALTH CENTERS
Children
See also subhead Minors below
Delinquent children, commitment, 232.51
Commitment of persons with mental illness, see subhead Hospitalization of Persons with Mental Illness below
Compact on mental health, ch 221, 225C.4(1j)
Conservators and conservatorships for wards, see PROBATE CODE, subhead Wards
Counselors, see MENTAL HEALTH COUNSELORS
County care facilities, see COUNTY CARE FACILITIES
Criminal defendants
Committed to mental health institutes, further proceedings, 226.27
Insanity, see INSANITY
Proceedings delayed for incapacitated persons, 812.3–812.5
Defined, 4.1(21A)
Delinquent children, commitment, 232.51
Developmental disabilities, persons with, see DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES
Disability services, see MENTAL HEALTH, MENTAL RETARDATION, AND DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES SERVICES
Driver’s licenses, denial to persons with mental illness, 321.177(5, 7)
Education program at regents institutions, 262.70
Facilities, see subhead Care and Care Facilities above
Family support services program, 225C.47, 225C.48
Fiduciaries, disqualification for service as, 633.63
Fiduciaries for wards, see PROBATE CODE, subhead Wards
Guardians and guardianships for wards, see PROBATE CODE, subhead Wards
Habeas corpus right, 229.37
Health care facilities, see HEALTH CARE FACILITIES
Hospitalization of persons with mental illness
See also subhead Care and Care Facilities above; MENTAL HEALTH INSTITUTES, subhead Admissions
General provisions, ch 229
Costs, liability of county and state, ch 230
County attorney’s duties, 331.756(46)
MENTAL ILLNESS — Continued
Hospitalization of persons with mental illness — Continued
Delinquent children, 232.51
Psychiatric hospital, 225.11
Rules of procedure
(Published in "Iowa Court Rules")
General provisions, 602.4201
Procedure for making rules, 229.40, 602.4202
Publication and distribution, 2B.5(2), 7A.21, 7A.22, 18.97, 18.97A
Review and delay of effective date, 2.42(17)
Hospitals, see subhead Care and Care Facilities above
Housing for persons with mental illness, see HOUSING
Incompetence by reason of mental illness, finding, 4.1(21A), 218.95(1), 229.27, 229.39(2)
Information
Disclosure, restrictions and authorizations, ch 228
Governmental interagency exchange, 218.11, ch 220A
Institutionalization, see subhead Hospitalization of Persons with Mental Illness above
Institutions, see subhead Care and Care Facilities above
Intermediate care facilities, see HEALTH CARE FACILITIES
Interstate compact on mental health, ch 221, 225C.4(1j)
Juvenile delinquents, commitment, 232.51
Legal settlement, 230.1–230.14
Limitation of actions by persons with mental illness, extension of time limits, 614.8, 614.19, 614.27
Limited service organizations, 514B.33
Marriage, see MARRIAGE
Married persons, see subhead Spouses below
Medical assistance program services, oversight and funding, 249A.26, 249A.27
Mental health centers, see MENTAL HEALTH CENTERS
Mental health institutes, see MENTAL HEALTH INSTITUTES
Minors
See also subhead Children above
Hospitalization, 229.2(1), 229.6A
Support, liability, 230.15
Wards of state, transfer to juvenile home prohibited, 233B.5
Occupations, licensees self-reporting impairments, regulation, 272C.3(1k)
Partners, partnership dissolution, 486.32(1)
Personal assistance services program, 225C.46, 225C.48

MENTAL ILLNESS — Continued
Professions, licensees self-reporting impairments, regulation, 272C.3(1k)
Psychiatric hospital, state, see PSYCHIATRIC HOSPITAL, STATE
Research and prevention programs at regents institutions, 262.70
Residential care facilities, see HEALTH CARE FACILITIES
Rights and service quality standards, 225C.25–225C.29
Services, see MENTAL HEALTH, MENTAL RETARDATION, AND DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES SERVICES
Spouses
Dissolutions of marriage, spousal support obligation, 598.17
Real estate interest conveyed to other spouse, 597.6–597.9
Support, liability, 230.15
Support, ch 230
Supported community living services, see MENTAL HEALTH, MENTAL RETARDATION, AND DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES SERVICES
Transportation, interstate compact, ch 221, 225C.4(1j)
Treatment, see subhead Care and Care Facilities above
Voting, disqualification, Const Iowa II §5
Witnesses in court, method of taking testimony, 915.38

MENTAL INCAPACITY AND MENTAL INCOMPETENCY
See INCOMPETENCY

MENTAL RETARDATION
See also MENTAL HEALTH, MENTAL RETARDATION, AND DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES SERVICES
See list of synonymous terms relating to mental conditions in §218.95
General provisions, ch 222
Admission to institution, see subhead Commitment below
Assistance services, personal, program, 225C.46, 225C.48
Autism, persons with, see AUTISM
Bill of rights, 225C.25–225C.29
Care and care facilities
See also HEALTH CARE FACILITIES, subhead Intermediate Care Facilities for Persons with Mental Illness and for Persons with Mental Retardation; MENTAL HEALTH, MENTAL RETARDATION, AND DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES SERVICES
MENTAL RETARDATION — Continued
Care and care facilities — Continued
  County facilities, see COUNTY CARE FACILITIES
  Foster care, see FOSTER CARE
Hospital-schools, state, see HOSPITAL-SCHOOLS, STATE
Intermediate care facilities for persons with mental retardation, see HEALTH CARE FACILITIES
Mental health centers, see MENTAL HEALTH CENTERS
Mental health institutes
  Persons admitted to institutes, 226.8
  Special unit, see subhead Special Mental Retardation Unit below
Private institutions
  Commitments, see subhead Commitment below
  Patient deaths, investigation, 222.12
  Transfers, 222.55
  Property and services furnished to facilities, sales tax exemption, 422.45(22)
Residential care facilities, see HEALTH CARE FACILITIES
Special unit, see subhead Special Mental Retardation Unit below
Children
  See also subhead Minors below
  Delinquent children, commitment, 232.51
Education, see subhead Education below
Commitment
  General provisions, 222.16–222.32
  County attorney’s duties, 331.756(42)
  Delinquent children, 232.51
  Discharge, 222.41–222.46
  False petition, penalty, 222.47
  Competency to vote, determination, 222.16, 222.31(1), 222.45
Conservators and conservatorships, see PROBATE CODE, subhead Wards
Correctional facility for offenders with mental retardation, 904.205
County care facilities, see COUNTY CARE FACILITIES
Criminal defendants, suspension of proceedings, 222.53, 222.54
Criminal offenders with mental retardation, correctional facility for, 904.205
Defined, 222.2
Delinquent children, commitment, 232.51
Developmental disabilities, persons with, see DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES
Disability services, see MENTAL HEALTH, MENTAL RETARDATION, AND DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES SERVICES

MENTAL RETARDATION — Continued
Discharge
  Proceedings, 222.41–222.58
  Voluntary patients, 222.15
Education
  Family support subsidies, 225C.35–225C.42
  Regents board programs, 262.70
  Special education, see SPECIAL EDUCATION
Facilities, see subhead Care and Care Facilities above
Family support program, 225C.47, 225C.48
  Fiduciaries, service as, disqualified, 633.63
  Fishing licenses for persons with mental retardation, 483A.24(9)
  Foster care, see FOSTER CARE
Glenwood hospital-school, see HOSPITAL-SCHOOLS, STATE
Guardians and guardianships, see PROBATE CODE, subhead Wards
Habeas corpus right, 222.41
Health care facilities, see HEALTH CARE FACILITIES
Hospitalization and hospitalized persons, see subhead Commitment above
Hospital-schools, state, see HOSPITAL-SCHOOLS, STATE
Housing for persons with mental retardation, see HOUSING
Incompetency to vote, determination, 222.16, 222.31(1), 222.45
Institutions, see subhead Care and Care Facilities above
Intermediate care facilities, see HEALTH CARE FACILITIES
Juvenile delinquents, commitment, 232.51
Legal settlement, 222.61–222.72
Marriage, see MARRIAGE
Medical assistance, see MEDICAL ASSISTANCE
Mental health centers, see MENTAL HEALTH CENTERS
Mental health institutes, see subhead Care and Care Facilities above
Minors
  See also subhead Children above
  Intermediate care facilities services under medical assistance, state responsibility, 249A.12(4)
  Voluntary admission to and discharge from facilities, 222.13, 222.13A, 222.15, 222.16A
Wards of state, transfer to juvenile home prohibited, 233B.5
Personal assistance services program, 225C.46, 225C.48
Prevention programs at regents institutions, 262.70
MENTAL RETARDATION — Continued
Prisoners with mental retardation, correctional facility for, 904.205
Private institutions, see subhead Care and Care Facilities above
Research programs at regents institutions, 262.70
Residential care facilities, see HEALTH CARE FACILITIES
Rights and service quality standards, 225C.25–225C.29
Schools, see HOSPITAL-SCHOOLS, STATE
Services, see MENTAL HEALTH, MENTAL RETARDATION, AND DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES SERVICES
Special mental retardation unit
Admissions, voluntary, 222.13–222.15
Commitments, see subhead Commitment above
Establishment, 222.1, 222.88–222.91
Patients
Communications, 222.8
Deaths, investigation, 222.12
Departures, unauthorized, 222.9–222.11
Moneys, deposit, 222.84–222.87
Nonresidents, liability for costs, 222.83
Referrals, 222.91
Transfers, 222.7
Support, 222.31, 222.60–222.83
Supported community living services, see MENTAL HEALTH, MENTAL RETARDATION, AND DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES SERVICES
Treatment, see subhead Care and Care Facilities above
Unit for mental retardation, see subhead Special Mental Retardation Unit above
Voting and voter registration, determination of mental competency, 222.16, 222.31(3), 222.45
Wards, see PROBATE CODE, subhead Wards
Wards of state, transfer to juvenile home prohibited, 233B.5
Witnesses in court, method of taking testimony, 915.38
Woodward hospital-school, see HOSPITAL-SCHOOLS, STATE

MENTORING PROGRAM
General provisions, 84A.5(6), 84A.9

MERCANTILE ASSOCIATIONS
Collective marketing, ch 500
Cooperative associations, see COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS

MERCANTILE ESTABLISHMENTS
See MERCHANTS AND MERCANTILE ESTABLISHMENTS

MERCHANDISE
Advertising fraudulently, 714.16
Buying clubs, ch 552A
Child labor laws, ch 92
Consumer frauds, 714.16
False labeling, 714.8
Harassment, false orders, 708.7
Landlord’s lien, limitation, 570.3
Nonresident owner’s goods, taxable, 428.9
Recovery, legal actions, ch 645
Regulation and inspection of articles, ch 189
Sales, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Sales
Unsolicited, gift, 556A.1

MERCHANTABLE GOODS
Sales, implied warrants, 554.2314

MERCHANTABLE TITLE
See MARKETABLE RECORD TITLE

MERCHANTS AND MERCANTILE ESTABLISHMENTS
See also RETAILERS; STORES; WHOLESALERS
Commission merchants, see COMMISSION MERCHANTS
Credit insurance authorized, 515.48(8)
Defined, sales Act, 554.2104
Factors, see COMMISSION MERCHANTS
Forwarding and commission merchants, see COMMISSION MERCHANTS
Glasses sellers, optometry law not applicable, 154.2(1)
Law merchant, supplementary law to uniform commercial code, 554.1103
Merchandise, see MERCHANDISE
Railroad complaints, 327C.25
Sale of dangerous weapons, 724.24
Sales contracts, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Sales
Sales, services, and use taxes, see SALES, SERVICES, AND USE TAXES
Transient merchants, licenses, ch 9C

MERCY KILLING
See EUTHANASIA

MERGED AREA HOSPITALS
See HOSPITALS, subhead Area Hospitals

MERGED AREA SCHOOLS
See COMMUNITY COLLEGES

MERGERS
Banks, 524.1213, 524.1401–524.1420
Cooperative associations, 499.61–499.71
Cooperatives, 501.611–501.619
Corporations, 490.1101–490.1110, 491.101–491.114
MERGERS — Continued
Credit unions, 533.30
Insurance companies, consolidation, ch 521
Limited liability companies, 490.1101, 490A.1201–490A.1206, 490A.1515
Nonprofit corporations, 504A.40–504A.45
Professional corporations, 496C.18
Savings and loan associations, 534.511, 534.512
School districts, see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS, subhead Reorganization
Securities transactions, exemption from registration requirements, 502.203(13)

MERIT EMPLOYMENT SYSTEM — Continued
General provisions, ch 19A
Administrative law judges, system coverage, 17A.11(2)
Agricultural development authority staff, 175.7(3)
Alcoholic beverages division employees, 123.30(4)
Amusement device and ride inspection personnel, 88A.6
Application, 19A.3, 19A.3A
Barbering law enforcement personnel, 158.6
Boilers and unfired steam pressure vessels law enforcement personnel, 89.1
Building code commissioner’s employees, 103A.6
Buildings and grounds superintendent, exemption, 18.8
Civil actions involving personnel department, court costs award, 625.29
Commerce department employees, 474.10
Contested cases
See also ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURES, subhead Contested Cases
Administrative hearings and appeals, 10A.202(1j)
Hearings and decisions, 10A.601
Correctional department facilities employees, 904.303
Corrections department personnel, 904.108(1e)
Cosmetology law enforcement personnel, 157.7
Criminalistics laboratory employees, 691.1
Cultural affairs department employees, 303.1A(5)
Dental examining board inspector, 147.114
Dental examining board investigators, 153.33(2)
Disciplinary actions, appeals, 19A.14
Disclosure of information by persons under system, reprisals prohibited, 19A.19
Discrimination prohibited, 19A.18
Economic development department employees, 15.106(2)
Economic protective and investment authority personnel, 16A.5(2)
Education department personnel, 256.9(4), 256.52(3d), 256.54
Exempt employees
See also subheads under this heading for exemption provisions relating to other employees
General provisions, 19A.3, 19A.3A
Federal programs exempt, 19A.24–19A.26
Farm assistance program legal services provider, exemption, 13.22(6)
Farm mediation service, exemption, 13.13(2)
Federal programs exempt, 19A.24–19A.26
Finance authority title guaranty division director, exemption, 16.2(1)
Fleet administrator, exemption, 18.115
General services department employees, exemptions, 18.8, 18.74, 18.115
Grievance procedures, use by public employees, 20.18
Grievances, appeals, 19A.14
Health care facility inspection advance information disclosure, discipline, 135C.16(1)
Health care facility regulation personnel, 135C.18
Higher education loan authority employees, exemption, 261A.6(10)
Human rights department division administrators and employees, 216A.2, 216A.145
Human services department institution employees, 218.10
Human services department personnel, 217.23(1)
Inspections and appeals department employees
General provisions, 10A.104(2), 135C.18
Health care facility inspection advance information disclosure, discipline, 135C.16(1)
Insurance division employees, 502.601(1)
Judicial review actions involving personnel department, court costs award, 625.29
Legal services for persons in poverty grant program legal services provider, exemption, 13.34
MESSAGES — Continued
Telephone messages, see TELEPHONES AND TELEPHONE COMPANIES
Wiretapping, criminal provisions, 727.8

MESSENGERS
Child labor, age limit, 92.1–92.8
Elections, 43.47, 43.71, 50.23, 50.34, 50.47

METALS
Commodities markets, regulation, ch 502A
Gold, see GOLD
Lead, see LEAD
Metallic minerals, production regulated, 458A
Mines, see MINES AND MINING
Packaging, heavy metal content limitations, 455D.19
Recycling, see RECYCLING AND RECYCLED PRODUCTS
Silver, see SILVER

METEOROLOGY
See WEATHER

METERS
Alteration and inoperation, fraudulent practice, 714.8(9)
Commercial weighing and measuring devices, ch 215
Motor vehicle fuel pumps, inspections and licenses, ch 214
Parking meters, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Parking
Utilities, tampering with, theft of services, 714.1(7)

METHAMPHETAMINE
See also CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES
Criminal offenses involving methamphetamine, sentencing limitations, 901.10(2), 907.3
Manufacture in presence of minors, 124.401C

METHANE
See NATURAL GAS

METHANOL
Gasoline, mixture, see FUELS

METHEMOGLOBINEMIA
Poisonings, reporting required, 135.11(20, 21), 139.35

METROLOGIST, STATE
See also AGRICULTURE AND LAND STEWARDSHIP DEPARTMENT
Designation, 213.1

METROPOLITAN PLANNING COMMISSIONS
See PLANNING COMMISSIONS

METROPOLITAN SERVICE AREAS
Cities and counties, 28E.40
MIA's (MISSING IN ACTION)
See MILITARY FORCES, subhead Missing in Action (MIA)

MICROFILM
County recorders' records, 331.603(3)
County records, 331.101(4)
Court records, 602.8103(2)
Motor vehicle records, 321.31
Tax records, 422.68(4)

MID-AMERICA PORT COMMISSION AGREEMENT
General provisions, ch 28K

MIDWEST ENERGY COMPACT
General provisions, 473A.1

MIDWEST NUCLEAR COMPACT AND BOARD
General provisions, ch 15D

MIGRANTS
See also TRANSIENT PERSONS
Children, labor by, occupations and permits, ch 92
Migrant health centers, sales tax exemption, 422.45(22)
Migrant labor camps, regulation, ch 138

MIGRATORY GAME BIRDS
Hunting, see HUNTING, subhead Birds

MILE
Units of measurement, 210.2, 210.3

MILEAGE
General provisions, 70A.9–70A.11
County officers and employees, 331.324(1b)
County sheriffs, 70A.13, 331.655
County supervisors, 331.215(2)
Court officers and employees, 602.1509
Election board members, 49.20
Election contest judges for contested state offices, 61.14
Executive council members, 7D.31
General assembly members, 2.10, 2.14(5), 2.44
Impeachment cases, officers and witnesses, 68.14
Jurors, see JURIES, subhead Fees and Mileage
State officers and employees, 18.117
Township officers and employees, 331.324(1)
Veteran affairs commissions, county, 35B.5
Witnesses, see WITNESSES, subhead Fees and Mileage

MILFOIL
Control and eradication of Eurasian water milfoil, 456A.37, 805.8(5B)

MILITARY CODE
See MILITARY FORCES

MILITARY COURTS
See also COURTS-MARTIAL
General provisions, 29A.46
Contempts, punishment powers, 29B.49
Fines, payment and disposition, 29B.126
Immunity for actions, 29B.125
Jurisdiction, 29B.127
Process, 29B.120

MILITARY DISTRICTS
Established, 29A.45
Martial law, 29A.45–29A.52

MILITARY DIVISION
See also MILITARY DIVISION; MILITIA; NATIONAL GUARD; WAR
General provisions, 29.2, 29A.6
Active service, see subheads Federal Service; State Service below
Adjutant general, see PUBLIC DEFENSE DEPARTMENT
Agent Orange exposure, see VETERANS
Air force
Air national guard, see NATIONAL GUARD
United States air force, see subhead United States Armed Forces below
Appropriations, limit, Const Iowa I §14
Armories, see NATIONAL GUARD
Arms, see subhead Weapons below
Army
State, commander in chief, Const Iowa IV §7
United States army, see subhead United States Armed Forces below
Army national guard, see NATIONAL GUARD
Attorneys in fact for military forces members, power of attorney revocation or termination, 29A.74–29A.76
Automobiles, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subheads
Military Forces Members; Military Vehicles
Bear arms, right to, Const US Amend 2
Bosnia-Herzegovina, members' active duty pay, income tax exemption, 422.7(25)
Bronze star recipients, motor vehicle special registration plates, 321.34(20)
Camp Dodge, see NATIONAL GUARD
Chemical exposure, see VETERANS
Children, orphans' educational aid, 35.7–35.11
MILITARY FORCES — Continued
Civil power, military subordinate to, Const Iowa I §14
Coast guard, see subhead United States Armed Forces below
Commander in chief
Designation, Const Iowa IV §7
Duties, 29A.7, 29A.8
Federal service, additional troops provided, 29A.53
Record of acts, 7.2
State guard, duties, 29A.65–29A.67
Congressional authority, Const US I §8
Congressional medal of honor recipients, motor vehicle special registration plates, 321.34(8)
Courts-martial, see COURTS-MARTIAL
Crimes, see MILITARY JUSTICE, CODE OF
Dead persons
Finding of death, evidence, 633.517
Powers of attorney, revocation or termination, 29A.74–29A.76
Desertion, see MILITARY JUSTICE, CODE OF
Disabilities, soldiers with, homes for; property tax exemption, 427.1(10)
Division in public defense department, see MILITARY DIVISION
Driver's licenses
Exemption from requirements, 321.176(1), 321.176A(3)
Validity, extension, 321.198
Federal forces, see subhead United States Armed Forces below
Federal service
Defined, 29A.1
Presidential call, 29A.53
Firearms, see subhead Weapons below
Firefighters, military service period included in period of service in department, 410.7, 411.9
Fishing license requirement, exemption, 483A.24(6)
Governor's duties, see subhead Commander in Chief above
Herbicide exposure, see VETERANS, subhead Chemical Exposure
Homesteads, tax credit, 425.15
Hunting license requirement, exemption, 483A.24(6)
Income tax exemptions for active duty pay, 422.5(3), 422.7(24, 25)
Judge advocate, see MILITARY JUSTICE, CODE OF
Justice, code of, see MILITARY JUSTICE, CODE OF
Marines, see subhead United States Armed Forces below
Medal of honor recipients, motor vehicle registration plates, 321.34(8)

MILITARY FORCES — Continued
Memorial halls, see MEMORIAL BUILDINGS AND MONUMENTS
Merit system, applicability, exception, 19A.3(7)
MIAs, see subhead Missing in Action (MIA) below
Military code, ch 29A
Military courts, ch 29B
Military justice code, ch 29B
Missing in action (MIA)
Evidence, 633.517
Income taxes forgiven, 422.5(10)
Powers of attorney, revocation or termination, 29A.74–29A.76
Monuments, see MEMORIAL BUILDINGS AND MONUMENTS
Motor vehicles, see MOTOR VEHICLES
Mutiny, see MILITARY JUSTICE, CODE OF
Navy
State, commander in chief, Const Iowa IV §7
United States navy, see subhead United States Armed Forces below
Oaths, power to administer, 29B.129
Offenses, trial and punishment, see MILITARY JUSTICE, CODE OF
Orphans, educational aid, 35.7–35.11
Persian Gulf Conflict, members' active duty pay, income tax exemption, 422.7(24)
Police officers of cities, military service period included in period of service in department, 410.7, 411.9
Powers of attorney, revocation or termination, 29A.74–29A.76
Prisoners of war (POW's)
Evidence, 633.517
Hunting and fishing licenses, 483A.24(13)
Maltreatment of prisoners, 29B.102
Misconduct, 29B.102
Motor vehicle ex-prisoner of war special registration plates, 321.34(8A)
Powers of attorney, revocation or termination, 29A.74–29A.76
Property tax credits and exemptions, see PROPERTY TAXES
Public defense department, division in, see MILITARY DIVISION
Public employees, active duty service, credit in retirement system, 97B.80
Public safety department peace officers, military service included in service as state officer, 97A.9
Purple heart recipients, motor vehicle special registration plates, 321.34(18)
Quartering in houses, Const US Amend 3; Const Iowa I §15
Records, county to maintain, 331.608
Reserve officer training corps (ROTC) cadets, governor's award, 262.27
MILITARY FORCES — Continued
Reserves, United States, leave of absence from employment, 29A.43
Sailors, see subhead United States Armed Forces below
School tuition, free, 282.6
Sedition, see MILITARY JUSTICE, CODE OF
Silver star recipients, motor vehicle special registration plates, 321.34(20)
Standing army, prohibited, Const Iowa I §14
State guard
   Activation, 29A.65—29A.73
   Organization, 29A.4
State military forces, 29A.6
State service
   Defined, 29A.1
   Order by governor, 29A.8
Taxes, see TAXATION
United States armed forces
   Children of deceased members, orphans’ educational aid, 35.7—35.11
   Commander in chief, Const US II §2
   Congressional authority, Const US I §8
Firefighters, military service period included in period of service in department, 410.7, 411.9
Income tax state return filing time, additional, 422.21
Killed and missing in action, income taxes forgiven, 422.5(10)
Motor vehicle operators, license requirement exemptions, 321.176(1), 321.176A(3)
National defense projects, school lands purchased, 274.39—274.45
National guard, see NATIONAL GUARD
Pay for active duty, income not taxed, 422.7(24)
Police officers, military service period included in period of service in department, 410.7, 411.9
Public safety department peace officers, military service period included in service as state officer, 97A.9
Recruiting offices, voter registration agencies, 48A.19—48A.21
Reserves, leave of absence from employment, 29A.43
Retirees, special motor vehicle registration plates, 321.34(19)
Uniforms, wearing without permission, 29A.40
Voting and voter registration, see subhead Voting and Voter Registration below
Weapons, possession authorized, 724.2(2), 724.4(4c)
Vehicle operation, exemption from driver’s license requirements, 321.176(1), 321.176A(3)

MILITARY JUSTICE, CODE OF
General provisions, ch 29B
Absence without leave, 29B.44, 29B.83
Arrests
   Breaking, 29B.92
   Defined, 29B.6
   Persons charged with offenses, 29B.8
   Probable cause, 29B.7
   Unlawful arrest, 29B.94
   Witnesses, 29B.47
Assault
   Officers, 29B.87
   Warrant officers, 29B.88
Breach of peace, 29B.110
Conspiracy, 29B.78, 29B.81
Countersigns, improper use, 29B.98
Courts-martial, see COURTS-MARTIAL
Courts of inquiry
   General provisions, 29B.117
   Records, admissibility, 29B.51
   Territorial jurisdiction, 29B.3
Cruelty, 29B.90
Dereeliction of duty, 29B.89
Desertion
   General provisions, 29B.82
   Apprehension of deserters, 29B.5
   Jurisdiction of military courts, 29B.2
   Limitation of actions, 29B.44
   Solicitation, 29B.79
Disrespect toward officers, 29B.86, 29B.88
Disturbing the peace, 29B.110
Double jeopardy, 29B.45
Drunkenness, 29B.106, 29B.107
Dueling, 29B.108
Enemy, aiding, 29B.101
Extradition, deserters, apprehension outside state, 29B.5
Fines and penalties
   Confinement in lieu of paying fine, 29B.21
   Contempt, 29B.49
   Courts-martial, 29B.17, 29B.57
   Nonjudicial, 29B.14

Vehicles, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subheads
Military Forces Members; Military Vehicles
Veterans, see VETERANS
Vietnam Conflict, chemical exposure, see VETERANS, subhead Chemical Exposure
Voting and voter registration
   Absentee voting, 53.37—53.52
   Residency, Const Iowa II §4; 48A.5, 48A.5A
Weapons
   Possession authorized, 724.2(2), 724.4(4)
   Right to bear arms, Const US Amend 2
MILITARY JUSTICE, CODE OF
— Continued
Fines and penalties — Continued
   Payment and disposition, 29B.126
   Pending trial, 29B.12
   Refusal to witness, 29B.48
   Special courts-martial, 29B.18
   Summary courts-martial, 29B.18
Forfeitures
   Effective date, 29B.58
   Pay allowance, 29B.14
   Remission, 29B.70
Forgery, 29B.113
Fraud
   Against government, 29B.113
   Discharge and enlistment, 29B.2, 29B.80
   New trial, 29B.69
   Official statements, 29B.103
Insubordination, 29B.87
Jails, confinement, 29B.10, 29B.11
Judge advocate
   Appointment, 29B.22
   Charges and specifications, advice, 29B.35
   Oaths, 29B.129(1)
   Review, 29B.65
Larceny, 29B.114
Limitation of actions, 29B.44
Looting, 29B.100
Military courts, see MILITARY COURTS
Mutiny
   Limitation of actions, 29B.44
   Punishment, 29B.91
   Solicitation, 29B.79
Oaths and affirmations
   General provisions, 29B.43
   Authority to administer, 29B.129
   Charges, 29B.31
   Courts of inquiry, 29B.117
Offenses, 29B.73–29B.116
Officers
   Assault and battery, 29B.87, 29B.88
   Complaints of wrongs, 29B.118
   Conduct unbecoming an officer, 29B.115
   Courts-martial, qualifications, 29B.26
   Dismissal, evidence, 29B.51
   Disrespect, 29B.86
   Military judge
      Challenges, 29B.42
      Coercion, 29B.38
Peace officers
   Arrest, 29B.4
   Deserters, 29B.5
Penalties, see subhead Fines and Penalties above
Perjury, 29B.112, 29B.113
Prisoners
   Confinement, 29B.10, 29B.59
   Release without proper authority, 29B.93

MILITARY JUSTICE, CODE OF
— Continued
Prisoners — Continued
   Reports, 29B.11
Prisoners of war, see MILITARY FORCES
Punishment, see subhead Sentence and
   Punishment below
Riots, 29B.110
Safeguards, forcing, 29B.99
Sedition
   Punishment, 29B.91
   Solicitation, 29B.79
Sentence and punishment
   Announcement, 29B.54
   Courts-martial, jurisdiction, 29B.17
   Cruel and unusual, 29B.56
   Deferral, 29B.58, 29B.60
   Dismissal or discharge, approval, governor, 29B.19
   Effective date, 29B.58
   Error of law, 29B.66
   Execution, 29B.59, 29B.60
   Finality of proceedings, 29B.72
   Nonjudicial punishment, 29B.14
   Pay grade reduction, enlisted member, 29B.58
   Punishment pending trial, 29B.12
   Rehearings, 29B.64
   Remission, 29B.70
   Review, representation by counsel, 29B.67
   Special courts-martial, 29B.18
   Summary courts-martial, 29B.18
   Suspension, 29B.70
   Vacation, 29B.68
   Voting and rulings, 29B.52
Sleeping on post, 29B.107
Solicitation of offenses, 29B.79
Trials
   New trial, 29B.69
   Procedure, 29B.37
   Property damage offenders, 29B.119
   Record, 29B.55
   Speedy trial, 29B.8
Unlawful confinement, 29B.94
Vehicles, drunken and reckless driving, 29B.106
Vessels, hazarding, 29B.105
Witnesses
   Attendance, enforcement, 29B.120
   Courts of inquiry, cross-examination, 29B.117
   Oaths, 29B.43
   Refusal to appear, 29B.48
   Subpoenas, 29B.47

MILITIA
See also MILITARY FORCES
General provisions, Const Iowa VI §1–3
Activation, 29A.65–29A.73
Bearing arms, right, Const US Amend 2
MILITIA — Continued
Commander in chief, duties, see MILITARY FORCES, subhead Commander in Chief
Conscientious objection, Const Iowa VI §2
Defined, 29A.1
Federal service, Const US I §8
Imprisonment for militia fines prohibited, Const Iowa I §19
State guard, see MILITARY FORCES

MILK
See also Dairies and Dairy Products
Bottles, see subhead Containers below
Bulk milk tankers, see subhead Tankers below
Collection vehicles, licenses, 194.19
Containers
See also Beverage Containers; Dairies and Dairy Products, subhead Containers
Capacities, 210.15
Cream, see CREAM
Dry milk
Milk used in manufacturing, grading, ch 194
Nonfat, labeling and content, 191.2(4)
Excise taxes, ch 179
Graders
Defined, 192.101A
Regulation and licensing, 192.111–192.113, 194.12–194.16
Grading of milk used in manufacturing, ch 194
Haulers
See also subheads Tankers; Transporters below
Defined, 192.101A
Regulation and licensing, 192.111–192.113, 194.12–194.16
Inspections, 192.108, 192.111
Manufacturing, milk used for, grading, ch 194
Pasteurization, see Dairies and Dairy Products
Permits, 192.107–192.113
Plants
Inspections and fees, 192.108, 192.111
Records, 194.17
Processing, ch 194
Raw milk transporters, see subhead Transporters below
Receiving stations, inspections and fees, 192.108, 192.111
Sales, ch 192, ch 192A
Standards, ch 192
Tankers
See also subheads Haulers above; Transporters below
Defined, 192.101A
Regulation and licensing, 192.111–192.113
Taxes, excise, ch 179

MILK — Continued
Testing, licenses, 192.131–192.137
Transfer stations, inspections and fees, 192.108, 192.111
Transporters
See also subheads Haulers; Tankers above
Permits, 321E.29A
Weight maximum per axle, 321.463(3)

MILLS
Child labor, ch 92
Dams, protection of banks, 464B.23, 464B.24
Defined, 91.15
Inspection by labor services division, 91.9
Reports to labor services division, 91.12
Violations, 91.16
Water power, falls, acquiring and utilizing, 464B.25

MINERALS
See also STONE
Access by railroad, right-of-way, 6A.4(3)
Clays, see CLAYS
Coal, see COAL
Commodities markets, regulation, ch 502A
Fuel used in extraction and processing minerals, fuel tax refunds, 452A.17–452A.19
Gases, see GASES
Lead, see LEAD
Leases, see LEASES
Lime and limestone, see LIME AND LIMESTONE
Metallic minerals, production regulated, ch 458A
Mineral rights, see subhead Rights below
Mines, see MINES AND MINING
Oil, see PETROLEUM
Payments out of production, securities regulation, 502.102(14)
Rights to minerals
Taxation, 427A.1(1), 458A.18, 458A.19
Tax sale, 458A.20
Sales, 554.2107
Security interests in minerals, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Secured Transactions
Studies, geological, 263.3, 460A.3

MINES AND MINING
General provisions, 159.6(9), ch 208
Coal mines and mining
General provisions, 159.6(9), ch 207
Actions against operators, 616.13
Employees
Discharge, protection, 207.28
Liens for labor, securing and enforcing, 574.1, 626.70
MINES AND MINING — Continued
Coal mines and mining — Continued
  Environmental protection, standards, 207.7
  Exploration, permit, 207.18
  Federal lands, state authority, 207.20
  Inspections, 207.13
  Licenses, issuance, 207.3
  Mechanics' and miners' liens for opening,
  developing, or operating, enforcement,
  574.1, 626.70
  Permits, issuance, 207.4
  Producers within Iowa, sales to government
  agencies, compliance with mining laws,
  73.6
  Railroad access, acquisition by eminent
  domain, 6A.4(3)
  Reclamation, 207.21–207.23
  Strip mining, soil replacement required, 161E2
  Underground mining, 207.19
Defined, 91.15
Inspections, 91.9, 208.26
Licenses, 208.7, 208.8
Maps, filing required, 460A.12–460A.14
Metallic minerals, ch 458A
Reclamation, 208.17, 208.19, 208.20
Registration of mine sites, 208.9, 208.14, 208.15
Reports to labor services division, 91.12
Sales tax exemptions for manufacturers,
  422.45(27)
Violations, 91.16, 208.10

MINISTERS
See RELIGIONS AND RELIGIOUS
ORGANIZATIONS, subhead Clergy

MINIVANS
See MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Multipurpose
Vehicles

MINNOWS
See FISH AND FISHING

MINORITY PERSONS — Continued
Equal employment opportunity, ch 19B
Highway construction contracts, set-aside,
  314.14
Human rights department, see HUMAN RIGHTS
DEPARTMENT
School desegregation, open enrollment
  participation, 282.18(3, 12)
School district employees, advancement and
  recruitment, 256.23
Small businesses, see SMALL BUSINESS
Students, see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES
Teachers, see TEACHERS
Women, see WOMEN

MINORS
See also CHILDREN
Abortions performed on minors, decision-making
  procedure and parental notification
  requirement, ch 135L, 232.5
Abuse of minors, see CHILD ABUSE
Actions by minors
  Actions affecting ancient deeds, limitation of
  actions, 614.22
  Judgment vacation or modification
  proceedings, time limit for commencement,
  624A.1
  Limitation of actions, extension of time limits,
  614.8, 614.19, 614.27
  Medical malpractice actions on behalf of
  minors, limitation of actions, 614.1(9b)
  Real estate claims, limitation of actions,
  614.17, 614.17A, 614.19
  Real estate reversions and use restrictions,
  limitation of actions, 614.24, 614.27
  Waste of property, action by heir, 658.6
Acts of minors, parent's responsibility and
  minor's liability, 613.16
Adoptions, see ADOPTIONS
Age of majority, 599.1
Ammunition, availability to and possession by
  minors, 724.22
Anatomical gifts by minors, 142C.3
Bank deposits
  Acceptance by bank and dealings with minor,
  524.805(5)
  Deposits in trust, payment restrictions,
  524.807
Blood donations, 599.6
Braille and sight saving school students, hunting
  and fishing license requirements,
  exemption, 483A.24(6)
Business, engaging in, liability, 599.2–599.4
Children in need of assistance, see CHILDREN
  IN NEED OF ASSISTANCE
Child support, see SUPPORT
MINORS — Continued
Commercial transactions, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Children and Minors
Condemnation proceedings, guardian appointment and powers, 6B.15, 6B.16
Conservators and conservatorships for minors, see CONSERVATORS AND CONSERVATORSHIPS
Contracts by minors
Liability and disaffirmance, 599.2, 599.3
Personal services, satisfaction and recovery under, 599.4
Correctional facility inmates
Attainment of majority, 599.1
Religious preference, expression, 904.510
Credit union members, rights, 533.13
Criminal offenses against minors, registration of offenders, ch 692A
Custodial property, ch 565B
Custody and custodians, see CHILDREN, subhead Custody and Custodians
Deaf school students, hunting and fishing license requirements, exemption, 483A.24(6)
Defined, 600A.2, 633.3, 728.1
Deposits in banks, see subhead Bank Deposits above
Drainage and levee district trustee elections, vote cast, 468.513
Driver's licenses, see DRIVERS, MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Licenses and Permits
Drugs
Abusers, see subhead Substance Abusers below
Prescription drug sale, gift, or administration to minors, criminal offense, 155A.24
Emancipated minors
Defined, 225C.46(2), 252.16(4)
Legal settlement for poor assistance, 252.16(4)
Public employees' retirement system payments, 97B.34A
Eminent domain proceedings, guardian appointment and powers, 6B.15, 6B.16
Employees, workers' compensation, see WORKERS' COMPENSATION
Endangerment of minors, criminal offenses, 726.6, 726.6A
Estates of decedents, allowances to minor children, review, 633.377
Firearms, availability to and possession by minors, 724.22
Fishing license requirement, exemptions, 483A.24(6)
Gang recruitment of minors, criminal offenses, 723A.3
Guardians ad litem for minors, see GUARDIANS AD LITEM
MINORS — Continued
Guardians and guardianships for minors, see GUARDIANS AND GUARDIANSHIPS
High school equivalency diplomas, eligibility, 259A.6
HIV-related testing, 141.22
Hotel guests
Financial guarantee for costs and damages, 137C.25A
Registration requirements, 137C.25E
Restitution for damages by hotel guests, 137C.25B
Human services institution residents
Hunting and fishing license requirements, exemption, 483A.24(6)
Religious preference, expression, 218.26
Hunting license requirement, exemptions, 483A.24(6, 7)
Immunizations, 139.9
Inmates
Correctional facility inmates, see subhead Correctional Facility Inmates above
Jail prisoners, separate confinement, 356.3
Insurance on property of minor, 518A.1(5)
Jail prisoners, separate confinement, 356.3
Judgment vacation or modification, time limit for commencement of proceedings, 624A.1
Juvenile home residents, high school equivalency diplomas, 259A.6
Kidnapping of minors, registration of offenders, ch 692A
Labor, workers' compensation, see WORKERS' COMPENSATION
Lascivious conduct with minors, criminal offense, see LASCIVIOUS ACTS AND CONDUCT
Legacies to minors, payment, 633.108
Legal actions by minors, see subhead Actions by Minors above
Legal settlement, 252.16
Liability
Acts of minor, 613.16, 624.38
Contracts, 599.2, 599.3
Limitation of actions, see subhead Actions by Minors above
Majority, see MAJORITY
Marriage, see MARRIAGE
Mental illness, persons with, see MENTAL ILLNESS
Mental retardation, persons with, see MENTAL RETARDATION
Methamphetamine manufacture in presence of minors, 124.401C
Missing persons, see MISSING PERSONS
Name changes, ch 674
Necessaries, liability for, 599.2
MINORS — Continued
Obscene material, dissemination or exhibition to minors, see OBSCENITY
Parents and parental rights, see PARENTS
Period of minority, 599.1
Personal services contracts, satisfaction and recovery under, 599.4
Poison sales to minors, prohibited, 205.9
Pregnancy
  Abortions, decision-making procedure and parental notification, ch 135L, 232.5
  Marriage of underaged parties, effect on judicial approval of, 595.2(2b)
Prisoners
  Correctional facilities inmates, see subhead Correctional Facility Inmates above
  Jail prisoners, separate confinement, 356.3
Property of minors
  Custodial property, ch 565B
  Insurance on property of minors, 518A.1(5)
  Property sold at tax sale
    Recovery, limitation of actions for, 448.12
    Redemption period, 447.7
Prostitution, pandering, criminal offense, 725.3(2)
Public employees’ retirement system payments, 97B.34A
Safe deposit boxes
  Banks, 524.809(3)
  Credit unions, 533.49(3)
Savings and loan association members, 534.302
Sex acts, see SEX ACTS
Sexual assault victims, HIV-related testing for convicted offenders, 915.40–915.43
Sexual exploitation of minors, criminal offense, 728.12
Substance abusers
  Involuntary commitment or treatment proceedings, jurisdiction, 125.75A
  Voluntary treatment, 125.33
Tattooing of minors, prohibited, 135.37
Testimony, see WITNESSES
Training school inmates
  High school equivalency diplomas, 259A.6
  Transfers from other institutions, 233A.14
  Transfers to minors, uniform Act, ch 565B
Venereal disease treatment, 140.9
Veterans’ minor children, property tax exemption, 427.4
Veterans, minority disability removed, Servicemen’s Readjustment Act transactions, 599.5
Wards, see WARDS
Weapons, availability to and possession by minors, 724.22
Witnesses, see WITNESSES

MINORS — Continued
Workers’ compensation, see WORKERS’ COMPENSATION

MISCARRIAGES
See BIRTHS

MISCHIEF
Criminal mischief, ch 716

MISDEMEANORS
See also CRIMES
  General provisions, ch 903
  Child misdemeanants
    Citations, 805.16
    Sentence, 903.1(3)
  Definition, classifications, 701.8
  Limitation of actions, ch 802
  Penalties, ch 903
  Sentence, ch 903
  Traffic violations, 321.482
  Trial without indictment, Const Iowa I §11

MISREPRESENTATION
See DECEIT; FRAUD

MISSING PERSONS
See also ABSENTEES
  Armed forces members missing in action (MIA’s), see MILITARY FORCES
  Children, information disclosed, 694.5
  Defined, 694.1
  False information, 694.6
  Information clearinghouse, 694.10
  Reports, 694.2–694.4

MISSISSIPPI PARKWAY PLANNING COMMISSION
  General provisions, 308.1

MISSISSIPPI RIVER
See also STATE OF IOWA, subhead Boundaries; WATER AND WATERCOURSES, subhead Rivers and Streams
  Blufflands protection program, 161A.80
  Bridges, see BRIDGES
  Crayfish, exception to prohibition on taking, 481A.121
  Fishing by licensees of adjacent states, reciprocal privileges, 481A.19
  Great river road, ch 308
  Hunting by licensees of adjacent states, reciprocal privileges, 481A.19
  Lands along river, see WATER AND WATERCOURSES, subhead Riparian Lands
  Levees, United States, maintenance and right-of-way, 468.390–468.397
  Parkway, see MISSISSIPPI RIVER PARKWAY
  Railway crossings near river, construction requirements, 327G.22
MISSISSIPPI RIVER — Continued
Riparian lands, see WATER AND WATERCOURSES
Turtles, exception to prohibition on taking, 481A.121
Upper Mississippi riverway district and commission, see UPPER MISSISSIPPI RIVERWAY DISTRICT AND COMMISSION
Wildlife refuge, land grant, 1.7

MISSISSIPPI RIVER PARKWAY
General provisions, ch 308
Tourism furtherance, 15.108(5m)

MISSOURI RIVER
See also STATE OF IOWA, subhead Boundaries; WATER AND WATERCOURSES, subhead Rivers and Streams
Barge compact, ch 307C
Blufflands protection program, 161A.80
Bridges, see BRIDGES
Court jurisdiction in bordering counties, 602.6702
Crayfish, exception to prohibition on taking, 481A.121
Fishing and hunting by licensees of adjacent states, reciprocal privileges, 481A.19
Lands along river
See also WATER AND WATERCOURSES, subhead Riparian Lands
Jurisdiction of state courts in bordering counties, 602.6702
Levees, United States, maintenance and right-of-way, 468.390–468.397
Preservation and land use authority, ch 463B
Riparian lands, see subhead Lands Along River above
Turtles, exception to prohibition on taking, 481A.121

MISSOURI RIVER BARGE COMPACT
General provisions, ch 307C

MISSOURI RIVER PRESERVATION AND LAND USE AUTHORITY
General provisions, ch 463B

MISTAKES
See ERRORS

MITCHELLELLVILLE CORRECTIONAL INSTITUTION FOR WOMEN
See CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES, subhead Correctional Institution for Women

MOBILE HOME PARKS — Continued
Abandoned homes and home owner’s personal property disposal
Actions for abandonment, ch 555B
Landlord’s remedies, 562B.27
Small claims actions, see SMALL CLAIMS

MOBILE HOME PARKS
Abandoned homes and home owner’s personal property disposal
Abandoned homes and home owner’s personal property disposal — Continued
Valueless homes, removal from mobile home parks and disposition, ch 555C
Defined, 435.1
Inspection by assessor, 441.17(10)
Landlord and tenant law, see LANDLORD AND TENANT
Rental of spaces, rental agreements, see LANDLORD AND TENANT
Taxation of homes in mobile home parks, see MOBILE HOME TAXES
Tie-down systems for mobile homes, installation by dealers, 322B.3(5)
Traffic enforcement, 321.251
Utility connections, installation by dealer, 322B.3(5)

MOBILE HOMES
Abandoned homes disposal
Actions for abandonment, ch 555B
Landlord’s remedies, 562B.27
Small claims actions, see SMALL CLAIMS
Valueless homes, removal from mobile home parks and disposition, ch 555C
Building code, 103A.9
Certificates of title
See also subhead Titles below; COUNTY TREASURERS, subhead Motor Vehicle Registration and Titling
Application, 321.20
Fees, 321.20, 321.46, 321.52A
Issuance
General provisions, 321.24
Notification, 435.28
Refusal, grounds, 321.30
Transfer of title, 321.45, 321.46
Security interests, notation, 321.50
Tax sale certificates of title, 435.25
City regulation limitations, 364.3(5)
Conversion to and from real estate, 435.26, 435.27
County regulation limitations, 331.304(10)
Dealers
Inventories, see subhead Inventories below
Licenses, ch 322B
Defined, 321.1(39), 435.1
Distributors, licenses, ch 322B
Existing homes outside of mobile home parks, exemptions, 435.35
Factory-built structures
Defined, 103A.3(8)
Manufacture and installation, building code provisions, 103A.9
Finance charge, limited, 322B.9
Ground anchoring and support systems, 103A.3(10, 11, 25), 103A.30–103A.33
MOBILE HOMES — Continued

Home taxes, see MOBILE HOME TAXES

Inventories
- Conversion from real property, 435.27
- Tax exemption, 435.23

Landlord and tenant law for mobile home parks, see LANDLORD AND TENANT

Length limits for towed homes, 321.457(2c)

Liens on homes, see LIENS

Low-income persons, tax reduction, see MOBILE HOME TAXES

Manufactured homes, see MANUFACTURED HOMES

Manfacturers
- Inventories, see subhead Inventories above
- Licenses, ch 322B
- Measurements, taking and reporting by assessors, 441.17(10)

Modular homes, see MODULAR HOMES

Mortgages, see MORTGAGES

Motor vehicle registration, exception, 321.18(8)

Moving
- Length limits for highway movement, 321.457(2c)
- Oversize vehicles, permits for movement on highways, 321E.8, 321E.28, 321E.31
- Tax clearance statement, 435.24(5), 435.29
- Oversize vehicles, moving on highways, see subhead Moving above

Owners' personal property, abandoned, disposal, see subhead Abandoned Homes Disposal above

Parks, see MOBILE HOME PARKS

Property taxes, assessment and taxation, 435.26, 435.35

Real estate
- Conversion to and reconversion from real estate, 435.26, 435.27
- Taxation, 435.26, 435.35
- Registration of motor vehicles, exception, 321.18(8)

Rentals
- Hotel and motel tax, see HOTEL AND MOTEL TAX
- Property taxes paid in rent, reimbursement for low-income persons, 425.16—425.40, 435.33
- Regulation by counties and cities, 331.304(10), 364.3(5)
- Sales tax, 422.43(7)
- Spaces for homes, see LANDLORD AND TENANT

Sales
- General provisions, 321.45—321.50
- Finance charge, 322B.9
- Sunday sales, 322.3(9)

MOBILE HOMES — Continued

Security interests, see SECURITY INTERESTS, subhead Motor Vehicles and Mobile Homes

Size limits for towed homes, 321.457(2c)

Spaces, rental, see LANDLORD AND TENANT

Taxation, see TAXATION

Tenants in mobile home parks, see LANDLORD AND TENANT

Tiedown systems
- General provisions, 103A.30—103A.33
- Defined, 103A.3
- Installation by dealer, 322B.3(5)

Titles
- See also subhead Certificates of Title above
- Valueless homes removed from mobile home parks, new title issuance, 555C.3

Towing, see subhead Moving above

Trailer parks, see MOBILE HOME PARKS

Transfers of ownership, 321.45—321.52A

Transporting, see subhead Moving above

Travel trailers
- Classed as mobile homes, 321.1(39)
- Tax exemption, 435.23

Used mobile homes
- Certificate of title issuance for homes acquired by dealer, 321.45(4)
- Transfer, title fee, 321.46(2)
- Use tax, exemptions, 423.4(11, 12)
- Utility connections, installation by dealer, 322B.3(5)
- Valueless abandoned homes and associated personal property, removal from mobile home parks and disposition, ch 555C

Veterans' homes
- Tax credit, eligibility, 435.26
- Tax exemption, 427.3(6)

MOBILE HOME TAXES

General provisions, 427A.1(1c), ch 435

Abatement, 435.25

Collection, 435.24, ch 445

Computation, 435.22

County treasurer's duties, 331.559(1)

Credits, 25B.7, ch 425, 435.33

Exemptions, 435.23

Existing homes outside of mobile home parks, 435.35

Homestead credit, eligibility, 435.26

Inventories, exemption, 435.23

Low-income persons
- Computation and claims for tax credit, 435.22
- Rent increases, protection against, 435.33
- Renting space, reimbursement of taxes paid in rent, 435.33

Military service credit, eligibility, 435.26

Modular home exemption, 435.34
MOBILE HOME TAXES — Continued
Reimbursements, 25B.7, ch 425, 435.33
Tax sales, redemption from tax sales, and tax sale certificates of title, applicable law, 435.25

MODULAR HOMES
Abandoned homes disposal
Actions for abandonment, ch 555B
Landlord’s remedies, 562B.27
Small claims actions, see SMALL CLAIMS
Valueless homes and associated personal property, removal from mobile home parks and disposition, ch 555C
County regulation limitations, 335.30
Dealers’ inventories, tax exemption, 435.23
Defined, 435.1
Finance charge, limited, 322B.9
Inventories, tax exemption, 435.23
Landlord and tenant law for mobile home parks, see LANDLORD AND TENANT
Manufacturers’ inventories, tax exemption, 435.23
Mobile home tax exemption, 435.34
Owners’ personal property, abandoned, disposal, see subhead Abandoned Homes Disposal above
Sales
Finance charge, 322B.9
Sales tax, exemption, 422.45(40)
Taxation, see TAXATION
Tenants in mobile home parks, see LANDLORD AND TENANT
Valueless abandoned homes and associated personal property, removal from mobile home parks and disposition, ch 555C
Zoning requirements, 335.30

MOLDS
Ownership rights, ch 556C
Special purpose tooling property, valuation for property taxation, 441.21(1b)

MONEY
See also CHECKS; COINS; UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE
General provisions, ch 535
ATM’s, see ELECTRONIC FUNDS TRANSFERS
Attachment of money, see ATTACHMENT
Bank bills and credits
Requirements, Const Iowa VIII §8
State banks, specie basis and liabilities, Const Iowa VIII §7
Coining by state prohibited, Const US I §10
Commodities markets, regulation, ch 502A
Congress to regulate value, Const US I §8
Counterfeiting, punishment power, Const US I §8

MONEY — Continued
Denominations for public accounts, 535.1
Electronic funds transfers, see ELECTRONIC FUNDS TRANSFERS
Embezzlement, see THEFT
Financial transaction reporting, see FINANCIAL TRANSACTION REPORTING
Funds transfers, see FUNDS TRANSFERS
Interest rates, see INTEREST
Laundering, criminal offense, ch 706B
Legal tender, limitation on states’ powers, Const US I §10
Loans, see LOANS
Lost property, finder’s rights and duties, see PROPERTY, subhead Lost Property, Disposition
Money machines, see ELECTRONIC FUNDS TRANSFERS
Public funds, see PUBLIC FUNDS
Tender of payment, see TENDER

MONEY LAUNDERING
Criminal offense, ch 706B

MONEY ORDERS
Payable sums, abandoned property disposition, ch 556
Sales, regulated, ch 533B

MONEYS AND CREDITS TAXES
Credit unions
General provisions, 533.24
County revenues, disposition, 331.427(1)
Loan agencies tax, see LOAN AGENCIES TAX

MONOPOLIES
Beef and pork processors, restriction on feedlot ownership, 9H.2
Competition law, ch 553
Cooperative associations, legality, 499.11
Dairy products processors, distributors, and retailers, minimum price agreements prohibited, 192A.5
Fair trade Act, ch 551
Solid waste management by local governments, ch 28G
Unfair discrimination in sales and purchases, ch 551

MONTH
Defined, 4.1(16)

MONUMENTS
Cemetery merchandise sales agreements, regulation, ch 523E
Veterans memorial buildings and monuments, see MEMORIAL BUILDINGS AND MONUMENTS

MOOSE
Game violations, reimbursement penalty, 481A.130
MOOSE — Continued
Illegal hunting, license revocation, 483A.21
Taking with prohibited weapon, penalty, 481A.32

MORATORIUMS
Mortgage and real estate contract foreclosures, 654.15

MORBIDITY
Study, data collection and publication, 135.40–135.42

MORPHINE
General provisions, 124.204

MORTALITY
Study, data collection and publication, 135.40–135.42

MORTALITY TABLES
(Standard tables are printed at end of Vol IV)
Birth defects programs, 136A.3
Firefighters of cities, retirement system, 411.5(9, 10)
Inheritance tax, computing value of estate, 450.51, 450.97
Insurance, valuation standards, individual annuity, 508.36
Life insurance policies, 508.36
Police officers of cities, retirement system, 411.5(9, 10)

MORTGAGE BANKERS AND BROKERS
Regulation, ch 535B

MORTGAGES
See also PROBATE CODE
Acknowledgments
General provisions, ch 558
Legalizing Act, ch 586
Administrators, see PROBATE CODE, subhead Mortgages
Affidavit to protect advancements, ch 629
Agricultural land
Foreclosure, see FORECLOSURE
Homestead, separate redemption, 654.16
Satisfaction, title transfer in lieu of foreclosure, 654.19
Amortized, as fiduciary investment, 636.23(6)
Ancient mortgages, foreclosure and enforcement actions, limitation, 614.20, 614.21
Assignments
Foreclosure, junior encumbrancer, 654.8
Legalization of marginal assignments, 589.10
Prohibited by the mortgage, effect, 539.2
Recording and indexing, 558.45
Balloon payments, 534.205
Bankers, regulation, ch 535B
Bank loans, see subhead Loans below

MORTGAGES — Continued
Brokers, regulation, ch 535B
Buildings, abandoned, nuisances, payment by receivers, 657A.6
Condominiums, 499B.12, 499B.17, 499B.18
Conveyances, form, 558.19
Cooperative associations, authority, 498.20
Corporate, investment by fiduciaries, 636.23(6)
Corporations, legalizing Act, 589.6
Credit union loans, see subhead Loans below
Deeds of trust, see CONVEYANCES
Discharges, see subhead Satisfactions below
Discrimination by red-lining, see subhead Red-Lining below
Dormitory construction at regents institutions, execution and discharge of mortgages, 262.38–262.42
Due-on-sale clause, 16.42, 535.8(2e)
Escrow accounts
Banks, 524.905
Credit unions, 533.16
Industrial loan companies, 536A.20
Mortgage bankers and brokers, services required, 535B.11, 535B.12
Savings and loan associations, 534.206
Estates, see PROBATE CODE, subhead Mortgages
Execution following foreclosure, see EXECUTION
Executors, see PROBATE CODE, subhead Mortgages
Farms, see subhead Agricultural Land above
Fiduciaries, investment of trust funds, 636.23
Finance authority, ch 16
Financial institutions, loans by, see subhead Loans below
Foreclosure, see FORECLOSURE
Forfeiture of real estate contracts, see REAL PROPERTY, subhead Contracts
Form of instrument, 558.19
Gambling contracts void, 537A.4
Graduated payment mortgage loans, ch 528
Guaranty insurance, ch 515C
Home equity line of credit, 535.10
Homesteading program, finance authority mortgage loans, 16.14
Homesteads, 561.7, 561.13
Indexing, see subhead Recording below
Industrial loan company loans, see subhead Loans below
Insurance, ch 515C
Insurance companies
Investments, 511.8(8), 515.35(4)
Loans, see subhead Loans below
Interest
General provisions, 535.8
MORTGAGES — Continued
Interest — Continued
Legalizing Act, 589.22
Prepaid loans, limits, 535.9
Reduction program, state, 16.81–16.84
Investments
Insurance companies, 511.8(8), 515.35(4)
Trust funds by fiduciaries, 636.23
Legalizing Acts, ch 586, ch 589
Lenders, see subhead Loans below
Liens
Foreclosure, payment, priority, 654.8, 654.9
Inferior to railway injury judgments, 624.27, 624.28
Inheritance tax, 450.7
Junior liens protected, ch 629
Purchase money mortgages, lien priority, 654.12B
Lime sales to farmers by special assessment, mortgage holder's consent, 353.4
Loans
See also subhead Residential Property below
Alternative mortgage loans, ch 528
Bankers, licensing, ch 535B
Banks, 524.905
Brokers, licensing, ch 535B
Charges, limited, 535.8
Credit unions, 533.16
Escrow accounts, see subhead Escrow Accounts above
Financial institutions, lending practices, restrictions, ch 535A
Graduated payment mortgage loans, ch 528
Industrial loan companies, 536A.20
Interest, see subhead Interest above
Mortgage bankers and brokers, licensing, ch 535B
Prepayment, 535.9
Red-lining, see subhead Red-Lining below
Reverse annuity mortgage loans, ch 528
Sales, secondary market, state assistance, 16.71–16.73
Savings and loan associations, 534.204–534.206
Loans to mortgage lenders, 16.20, 16.22
Married persons, see subhead Spouses below
Mechanics' liens, priority, 572.18–572.21
Mental illness, spouse with, mortgage by other spouse, authority, 597.6–597.9
Moratorium on foreclosures, see FORECLOSURE
Mortgagees
Foreclosure, see FORECLOSURE
Highway right-of-way condemnation notice, 306.29
Lime sales to farmers by special assessment, mortgage holder's consent, 353.4
MORTGAGES — Continued
Mortgagees — Continued
Real estate interests, sale to satisfy judgment, 630.8
Recording of satisfaction, requirements, 655.1, 655.2
Tax redemption right expiration notice, 447.9, 447.10
Mortgagors
Real estate interests, sale to satisfy judgment, 630.8
Redemption from execution sale, see REDEMPTION
Title and possession rights, 557.14
Vendees, treatment as mortgagors, 654.11, 654.12
Payment reduction fee, 535.8
Personal representatives, see PROBATE CODE, subhead Mortgages
Possession of real estate under mortgage, retention by mortgagor, 557.14
Prepayment penalties prohibited, 534.206, 535.9
Public funds deposits, security for, 12C.16
Purchase money mortgages, lien priority, 654.12B
Railway finance authority, 3271.7
Recording
General provisions, 558.45, 558.49–558.62
Transmitting utilities, 554B.3
Redemption after foreclosure and sale, see REDEMPTION
Red-lining
Finance authority program participants, prohibition, 16.9(4)
Prohibited, ch 535A
Regents board
Dormitory construction, execution and discharge of mortgages, 262.38–262.42
Investments in mortgages, 262.14–262.19
Releases
General provisions, ch 655
Legalizing Acts, 589.6, 589.8, 589.9, 589.21
Recording and indexing, 558.45, 558.49–558.62
Residential property
See also subhead Loans above
Bankers and brokers, licenses, ch 535B
Interest reduction program, 16.81–16.84
Marketing program, 16.71–16.73
Reverse annuity mortgage loans, ch 528
Satisfactions
General provisions, ch 655
Legalizing Acts, 589.6, 589.8, 589.9, 589.21
Recording and indexing, 558.45, 558.49–558.62
Savings and loan association loans, see subhead Loans above
MORTGAGES — Continued
School fund mortgages
   General provisions, ch 257B
   Foreclosures, conveyances under, legalizing Act, 589.19
   Releases and satisfactions, legalizing Act, 589.9
   Satisfaction, ch 655
Secondary market, sales, state assistance, 16.71–16.73
Securities regulation, exemption, 502.203(5)
Security interests, see SECURITY INTERESTS
Small businesses, moratorium on foreclosure, see FORECLOSURE
Spouses
   Failing to join in conveyance, recovery actions, limitation, 614.15, 614.20
   Mental illness, spouse with, mortgage by other spouse, authority, 597.6–597.9
Taxation of property under mortgage, listing for, 428.1
Title to real estate under mortgage, retention by mortgagor, 557.14
Trust funds, investment by fiduciaries, 636.23
Utilities, security and recording, ch 554B
Vendor’s lien, preservation, 557.18
MORTGAGES ON CHATTELS
See UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Secured Transactions
MORTICIANS AND MORTUARY SCIENCE
See FUNERAL DIRECTORS
MORTUARY SCIENCE EXAMINING BOARD
For provisions relating to examining boards in general, see EXAMINING BOARDS
   General provisions, 147.12–147.28, ch 156, ch 272C
   Administrative and clerical support, 135.11A
   Composition, 147.14(16)
   Expenditures, 135.11A
MOTELS
See HOTELS AND HOTELKEEPERS
MOTHERS
See also PARENTS; PREGNANCY; WOMEN
Breastfeeding child, mother excused from jury duty, 607A.5
Surrogate mother arrangements, purchase and sale of persons prohibition not applicable, 710.11
MOTHER’S DAY
Recognition and observance, 1C.3
MOTION PICTURES
Films purchased for rental business, sales tax exemption, 422.45(1)
Theaters, see THEATERS
Videotapes, see VIDEOTAPES
MOTIONS
Abstracts of realty title made more specific, 646.9
Affidavits, cross-examination, 622.90
Attachment actions
   Additional security, 639.13
   Discharge of action, 639.63
Bonds for costs, see subhead Security for Costs below
   Change of venue, civil cases, 814.5, 814.6
   City councils, see CITIES
   Clerk’s mistake corrected, 624A.2
   Correction of errors, 611.8–611.12
   Cost bond motion, see subhead Security for Costs below
   Costs from successful party in action, 625.5
   Costs retaxed, 625.9, 625.16
   County boards of supervisors, see COUNTIES
   Dismissal of action by nonresident, 616.20
   Equitable issues tried in equity, 611.10
   Execution sales set aside, 626.79, 626.86
   Legal representatives of parties, 611.22
   Nonresidents, to have cause dismissed, 616.20
   Nuisance, stay of abatement, 657.6
   Production of books of corporation, 491.64
   Rent accruing after judgment, 646.25
   Security for costs
      Additional security to bond already filed, 621.6
      Bond for costs, procedure, ch 621
      Cost bond, summary judgment, 621.8
      Motion filed with supporting affidavits, 621.3
      Nonresident intervenor procedure, 621.2, 621.3
      Probate action, 621.2, 621.3
      Procedure, ch 621
   Show cause in civil cases, fee, 602.8105(1f)
   Small claims cases, 631.7
   Survey of real property, 646.14
   Transcript costs revised, 625.9
   Written pleadings, 631.7
MOTORBIKES
See MOTORIZING BICYCLES
MOTORBOATS
See BOATS AND VESSELS
MOTORBUSINES
See BUSES
MOTOR CARRIERS
See also MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Commercial Vehicles and Motor Carriers
MOTOR CARRIERS — Continued
General provisions, ch 325A
Authority to operate, registration, 307.27(8), ch 327B, 805.8(2q)
Certificated carriers, certificate validity, 325A.25
Charter carriers
See also subhead Passenger Carriers below
Certificated validity, 325A.25
Commercial drivers, see DRIVERS, MOTOR VEHICLES
Financial liability coverage for motor vehicles, nonapplicability, 321.20B(1)
Financial responsibility for motor vehicles, nonapplicability, 321A.33
Freight carriers
General provisions, 325A.1—325A.10
Registration of authority to operate, 307.27(8), ch 327B, 805.8(2q)
Household goods carriers, 325A.1—325A.10
Insurance, see INSURANCE
Liquid commodities carriers, 325A.1—325A.10
Milk haulers, tankers, and transporters, see MILK
Passenger carriers
See also subhead Charter Carriers above
Certificates of convenience and necessity, 325A.11—325A.21
Registration of authority to operate, 307.27(8), ch 327B, 805.8(2q)
Registration of authority to operate, 307.27(8), ch 327B, 805.8(2q)
Registration and registration plates
See also MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Registration
General provisions, 321.34, 321.37, 321.166
Fees, 321.117
Repair services, taxation, 422.43(11)
Riders, 321.275(2)
Sales franchises, termination, payment to franchisee for inventory, ch 322D
Trailers, registration plates, 321.166
MOTOR CYCLES — Continued
Licenses and permits — Continued
Reciprocal issuance, 321.178(3)
Lights
Equipment, 321.386
Headlights lighted, 321.275(5)
Operation, 321.275
Operators
Education courses and requirements, see subhead Education Courses above
Licenses and permits, see subhead Licenses and Permits above
Sitting position, 321.275(3)
Packages, carrying, 321.275(6)
Parades, operation exemptions, 321.275(7)
Registration and registration plates
See also MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Registration
General provisions, 321.34, 321.37, 321.166
Fees, 321.117
Repair services, taxation, 422.43(11)
Riders, 321.275(2)
Sales franchises, termination, payment to franchisee for inventory, ch 322D
Trailers, registration plates, 321.166
MOTOR FUEL
See FUELS
MOTOR HOMES
Damage disclosure statement requirement, 321.69(9)
Defined, 321.1(39)
Operators, exemption from commercial driver’s license requirements, 321.176A(4)
Registration fees, 321.124
MOTOR INNS
See HOTELS AND HOTELKEEPERS
MOTORISTS
See DRIVERS, MOTOR VEHICLES
MOTORIZED BICYCLES
Brakes, 321.430
Defined, 321.1(40)
Drivers, see subhead Operators below
Driving on ice, 462A.33
Education courses
Completion, excuse from field test, 321.178(1)
Funding, 312.2(17), 321.34(11B), 321.180B(6)
Requirement for driver’s license, 321.180B(5)
Franchises, termination, payment to franchisee for inventory, ch 322D
Lanes, operation in, 321.275(4)
Licenses and permits
General provisions, 321.180, 321.180B, 321.189
Education courses and requirements, see subhead Education Courses above
Fees, 321.191
MOTORIZED BICYCLES — Continued
Packages, carrying, 321.275(6)
Parades, operation exemptions, 321.275(7)
Registration and registration plates
   See also MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Registration
   General provisions, 321.34, 321.37, 321.166
   Fees, 321.117
   Riders, 321.275(2)

MOTOR POOLS
State motor vehicles, see FLEET ADMINISTRATOR

MOTORS
See ENGINES

MOTOR VEHICLE CARRIERS
See MOTOR CARRIERS

MOTOR VEHICLE DIVISION
Commercial motor vehicle violation citations,
   fines and fees deposit, 602.8108(5), 602.8108A(1)

MOTOR VEHICLE FUELS
See FUELS

MOTOR VEHICLES
See also HIGHWAYS
Abandonment and abandoned vehicles
   Disposal, 321.89—321.91, ch 556B
   Prohibited, 319.12
Accessories
   See also subhead for particular accessory under this heading
   Use tax, see TAXATION, subhead Motor Vehicles
Accidents
   See also subhead Damage Caused by Vehicle Operation below
   General provisions, 321.261—321.273
   Aid given in case of injury or death, 321.263
   Blind persons with white cane, driver to stop, 321.332—321.334
   Cities, reporting to, requirements, 321.273
   Debris, removal responsibility, 321.371
   Emergency assistance, exemption from liability, 613.17
   Financial liability coverage, see subhead Financial Liability Coverage below
   Financial responsibility, see subhead Financial Responsibility below
   Highway fixtures, 321.265
   Hit-and-run, insurance, ch 516A
   Insurance, see INSURANCE, subhead Motor Vehicles and Operators
   Liability, see subheads Financial Liability Coverage; Financial Responsibility below
   Lights for stopped vehicles, 321.396

MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued
Accidents — Continued
   Negligence as proximate cause, proof, 321.292
   Records of operators, 321.200
   Reports
      General provisions, 321.266—321.273
      Penalty for failure to report, 321A.4
      Speed violations, proximate cause, 321.292
   Statistics, publication, 321.272
   Stopping at scene
      General provisions, 321.261—321.265
      Failure
         Insurance cancellation, 515D.4
         Penalties, 321.209, 321.261, 321.262
      Traffic control costs at scene, exclusion from recoverable damages, 321.475
      Unattended vehicles, 321.264
      Uninsured motorist insurance, ch 516A
      Warning lights, 321.396
      Wrecked vehicles, removal, 321.371
   Actions against nonresident operators, 321.498—321.512
   Actions for highway and structure damage by motor vehicles, 321.475
   Administrator in transportation department, see TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT
   Agricultural vehicles, see FARMS AND FARMERS, subhead Vehicles
   Alcoholic beverages division vehicles
      See also subhead State Vehicles below
      Registration plates, 321.19(1)
   Alcoholic beverages, open container violations, 321.284, 805.8(10b)
   Alleys, see HIGHWAYS, subhead City Streets
   All-terrain vehicles, see ALL-TERRAIN VEHICLES
   Ambulances, see AMBULANCES
   Animal-drawn vehicles, see ANIMALS
   Animals
      Game killed by vehicle, disposal, 481A.11
      Livestock transportation, see LIVESTOCK
      Rendering plant vehicles, sanitation and permits, 167.15—167.17, 167.21
      Riders and ridden animals
         Horse riders, yielding of roadway, 321.298
         Traffic law application, 321.234
   Antifreeze, see ANTIFREEZE
   Antique vehicles
      Registration, see subhead Registration below
      Sales, 321.115
   Antitheft law, 321.72—321.96
   Armed forces retirees’ vehicles, special plates, 321.34(19)
   Armed forces vehicles, see subhead Military Veh...
MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued
Arterial highways, see HIGHWAYS
Assemblages, local authority regulation, 321.236(3)
Automobiles, see subhead Cars below
Axles
Retractable axles
Defined, 321.1(63A)
Restrictions, 321.467
Tandem axles, defined, 321.1(80)
Weight restrictions, 321.459, 321.463, 321.473, 321.474
Back up on highway
Back-up lamps, 321.408
Operation of vehicle, 321.323
Batteries, see BATTERIES
Bells, equipment and use restrictions, 321.433
Bicycles, see BICYCLES
Blind department vehicles
See also subhead State Vehicles below
Fuel requirements, 216B.3(16)
Brakes
Air brake restriction on driver's license, fee for removal, 321.191(8)
Requirements, 321.430, 321.431
Unattended vehicle, setting, 321.362
Bridges, operation on and near
Parking on bridge, restrictions, 321.358
Passing on approach, restrictions, 321.304
Speed regulation, 321.295
Unattended vehicles obstructing bridges, removal, 321.357
Weight restrictions, 321.471(2), 321.472
Bronze star recipients' vehicles, special plates, 321.34(20)
Bulk spreaders, registration fees, 321.123
Buses, see BUSES
Business districts, see BUSINESS DISTRICTS
Campers, see RECREATIONAL VEHICLES
Caravans, spacing, 321.308, 321.309
Careless driving, 321.277A, 805.8(2af)
Car pools, see CAR POOLS
Carriers, see subhead Commercial Vehicles and Motor Carriers below
Cars
Antique vehicles, see subhead Antique Vehicles above
Classic cars, display and sale by dealers, 322.5(3)
Defined, 321.1(42)
New cars, see subhead New Motor Vehicles below
Passenger cars, converted to trucks, registration, 321.111
Rental, see subhead Rentals below
MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued
Cars — Continued
Transporters, see subhead Transporters below
Used cars, see subhead Used Motor Vehicles below
Car seats for children, see subhead Child Restraint Devices and Systems below
Causeways, removal of unattended vehicles obstructing, 321.357
Cemeteries, exclusion of motor vehicles, 321.248
Certificated carriers, see MOTOR CARRIERS
Certificates of title
See also subhead Registration below
Application
General provisions, 321.20
Fraudulent, 321.97
Cancellation
General provisions, 321.101
Surrender of certificate, 321.103
Violations, 321.104
Commercial vehicles
Proportional registration, issuance of certificates, 321.20A, 321.52A
Refusal, revocation, and suspension grounds, 321.30, 321.101
Contents, 321.24
County seal placement, 331.552(4)
Damage disclosure statements, 321.69
Data processing equipment and support for counties, 312.2(19)
Dealers, violations, license revocation or suspension, 322.9
Defined, 423.1
Duplicates, application and fee, 321.42
Fees, 321.20, 321.20A, 321.46, 321.52A
Foreign vehicles, 321.23
Forms, 312.2(6), 321.24
Fraudulent practices, 321.100
Issuance, 321.24, 313.557
Junking certificates, see subhead Junking Certificates below
Odometer statements, 321.71
Rebuilt vehicles, out-of-state, designation on Iowa titles, 321.24
Records, 321.31
Refusing to issue, 321.30
Replacements, application and fee, 321.42
Salvage vehicles
Designation on Iowa titles, 321.24
Salvage certificates of title, issuance, 321.52(4)
Seal of county, placement, 331.552(4)
Security interests, see SECURITY INTERESTS
Snowmobiles, 321G.29–321G.32
Specially constructed vehicles, 321.23
Surcharge, 321.52A
MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued

Certificates of title — Continued

Trailers, exemption, 321.123
Transfers of title, 321.45
Used vehicles, delivery of certificate of title required, 321.67
Violations, 321.104, 805.8(12)
Wrecked vehicles, see Salvage Vehicles under this subhead above

Chains
Tire chains, see TIRES
Towing vehicles, safety chains, 321.462
Charter carriers, see MOTOR CARRIERS
Chauffeurs, see DRIVERS, MOTOR VEHICLES
Child restraint devices and systems
Failure to use, penalty, 805.8(2x)
Use requirements, 321.446
Church buses, registration fee, 321.119
Cigarette trucks, labeling and inspection, 453A.13(7), 453A.36(2)

Citations and complaints, see subhead Violations below

Cities on state boundaries, vehicles operated within, exemption from length and weight limitations, 321.457(2e)

City regulation
See also subhead Local Authorities below
Accidents, reporting, 321.273
Border cities, vehicles operated within, exemption from length and weight limitations, 321.457(2e)
Parking, see subhead Parking below
Speed limits, see subhead Speed and Speed Limits below
Traffic ordinance violations by child, jurisdiction, 232.8(1)

City vehicles
See also subhead Governmental Vehicles below
Fuel requirements, 364.20
Civil liability, see subhead Financial Liability Coverage; Financial Responsibility below
Classic cars, display and sale by dealers, 322.5(3)
Clearance lights, see subhead Lights and Lighting Equipment below
Coasting, 321.365
Collectors’ items
Antique vehicles, see subhead Antique Vehicles above
Classic cars, display and sale by dealers, 322.5(3)
Collisions, see subhead Accidents above
Combinations of vehicles
Defined, 321.1(9)
Size, weight, and load restrictions, see subhead Size, Weight, and Load below
Commercial vehicles and motor carriers
See also subhead Trucks below; MOTOR CARRIERS

MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued

Commercial vehicles and motor carriers — Continued
Certificates of title, see subhead Certificates of Title above
Defined, 321.1(11, 12), 326.2, 452A.57
Drivers, see DRIVERS, MOTOR VEHICLES
Fuel tax collection
Interstate operators, 452A.50–452A.56
Leased vehicles, fuel tax liability, 452A.58
Nonresident carriers, intrastate operation, registration required, 321.54
Oversize vehicle permit requirements, exemption, 321.454
Registration of vehicles, see subhead Registration below
Repair of out-of-state vehicles, 307.31
Safety regulations, 321.449
Taxation, see TAXATION, subhead Motor Vehicles
Violations
Fine collection boxes, 805.7
Fines and fees disposition, 602.8108(5)
Width limitations, 321.454
Workers’ compensation liability insurance, owner-operators’ and employees’ coverage, procurement responsibility, 87.1, 87.23

Common carriers, see subhead Commercial Vehicles and Motor Carriers above
Community colleges’ property, traffic and parking regulations, 260C.14(10)
Community college vehicles
See also subhead State Vehicles below
Fuel requirements, 260C.19A
Completed motor vehicle, defined, 322.2
Component parts, see subhead Parts below
Congressional medal of honor recipients’ vehicles, special plates, 321.34(8)
Construction machinery, see subhead Road Machinery below
Construction zones and workers, see HIGHWAYS, subhead Work Zones and Workers
Contract carriers, see MOTOR CARRIERS
Controlled-access facilities, see HIGHWAYS
Control of vehicle
General provisions, 321.288
Following too closely, 321.307
Obstruction to driver’s view, 321.363
Speed restrictions, 321.285
Converted motor vehicles, registration, 321.111
Convictions, see subhead Violations below
Convoys, spacing, 321.308, 321.309
Corrections department and correctional facilities vehicles
See also subhead State Vehicles below
Fuel requirements, 904.312A
County regulation
See also subhead Local Authorities below
MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued

County regulation — Continued
Traffic ordinance violations by child, jurisdiction, 232.8(1)

County vehicles
See also subhead Governmental Vehicles below
Fuel requirements, 331.908

Cranes
Axle load limit, 321E.7
Defined, 321.1(15A)
Movement of oversize vehicles, 321E.9(4)

Criminal offenses, see subhead Violations below

Crossings and crosswalks on highways, see HIGHWAYS

Curves
Control and speed, 321.288
Passing on curve, prohibited, 321.304
U-turns, restrictions, 321.312

Custom built vehicles, see subhead Specially Constructed Vehicles below

Damage caused by vehicle operation
See also subhead Accidents above
Financial liability and responsibility, see subheads Financial Liability Coverage; Financial Responsibility below
Highway and highway structure damage, liability, 321.475

Damaged vehicles
See also subhead Salvage Vehicles below
Disclosure, 321.69

Dealers
General provisions, ch 322
Consumer credit code applicable, 322.33
Defined, 321.1(17)
Distributors, see subhead Distributors below
Franchises, ch 322A
Inspection of dealers, peace officers' authority, 321.95
Lemon law, ch 322G
Liability insurance statement required, 321A.39
Licenses, ch 322
New motor vehicles, repair, replacement, and refund, ch 322G
Repairs and service, see subhead Repairs and Service below
Sales tax returns, vehicle sales receipts deducted, 423.8
Sunday sales prohibited, 322.3(9)
Trailer dealers, use tax, 423.8
Transfers of vehicles, 321.45, 321.48
Used motor vehicles, see subhead Used Motor Vehicles below
Violations, penalties, 321.104, 322.14

Deaths caused by operation, see HOMICIDE
Debris on highway, 321.369–321.371, 805.8(2af)
Defective vehicles, repair, replacement, and refund, ch 322G

MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued

Defined, 321.1(42), 322.2(11)
Demolishers, defined, 321.1(18)

 Destruction
See also subhead Junked Vehicles below
Abandoned vehicles, 321.90
Differentials, nonslip, violation for lack of, 321.236(12)
Dimensions, see subhead Size, Weight, and Load below
Directional signal device required, 321.317

Disabilities, persons with
See also IDENTIFICATION, subhead Disabilities, Persons with, Identification Devices

Licenses for drivers, see DRIVERS, MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Licenses and Permits

Military forces members, see subhead Military Forces Members below
Multipurpose vehicle registration fee, income tax deduction, 422.9(2h), 422.35(15)
Parking permits and spaces
General provisions, ch 321L
County issuance, 331.557A
Penalties for violations, 805.8(2a)
Wheelchair parking cones, 321L.2A
Registration and registration plates, see subhead Registration below
Seat belt use requirement, exceptions, 321.445(5)
Speed, minimum required on upgrade, exception, 321.23(4)
Veterans, see subhead Military Forces Members below
Wheelchair users, parking cones for, 321L.2A

Disabled vehicles, stopping and removal, 321.355–321.357
Dismantled vehicles, see subhead Junked Vehicles below
Distributor branch, defined, 322.2
Distributor representative, defined, 322.2
Distributors
Defined, 322.2
Licenses, 322.28–322.31

Districts on highways
Business districts, see BUSINESS DISTRICTS
Residence districts, see HIGHWAYS
School districts, see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS
Suburban districts, see HIGHWAYS

Ditch-digging apparatus, see subhead Special Mobile Equipment below
Drag racing
Homicide and injury by vehicle operation, criminal offenses, 707.6A
Pregnancy termination, criminal offense, 707.8(6)
MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued

Drag racing — Continued
Prohibited, 321.278

Drawbars, 321.461, 321.462

Drivers, driver’s licenses, and driver education, see DRIVERS, MOTOR VEHICLES

Driveways, see HIGHWAYS

Driving on ice, 462A.33
Driving on right-hand side of road, 321.297

Economic development department vehicles
See also subhead State Vehicles below
Registration plates, 321.19(1)

Education plates, 321.34(22)

Electric vehicles
Registration, see subhead Registration below
Research grants, 214A.19


Elevated structures
Parking or stopping on structures, 321.358(12)
Speed limits, 321.295

Eluding law enforcement vehicles
Criminal offenses, 321.279
Homicide and injury by vehicle operation, criminal offenses, see HOMICIDE; INJURIES

Emergency medical services, see EMERGENCY VEHICLES

Emergency medical services agencies members’ vehicles, see EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES (EMS), subhead Emergency Medical Care Providers

Emergency vehicles, see EMERGENCY VEHICLES

Encumbrances, see LIENS; SECURITY INTERESTS

Enforcement of motor vehicle laws, see subhead Law Enforcement below

Engines
Changing, rules, 321.44
Numbers
Alterations, reporting required, 321.66
Garages, records, 321.65

Equipment on vehicles
Inspections, peace officers’ authority, 321.492
Interstate compact, ch 321D
Requirements, 321.381–321.446
Use tax, see TAXATION, subhead Motor Vehicles

Equipment, special mobile, see subhead Special Mobile Equipment below

Escorts for oversize vehicles, 321E.34

Essential parts, defined, 321.1(22)
Ethanol and ethanol blended gasoline, see FUELS
Excise tax, see TAXATION, subhead Motor Vehicles

MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued

Factory branches and factory representatives, defined, 322.2

Factory vehicles, registration exception, 321.18(5)

Farm vehicles, see FARMS AND FARMERS, subhead Vehicles

Federal government vehicles, see subhead Governmental Vehicles below

Fees
Certificates of title, 321.20, 321.20A, 321.46, 321.52A
Dealers, licenses, 322.5, 322.12
Driver’s licenses, see DRIVERS, MOTOR VEHICLES
Manufacturers, licenses, 322.12, 322.29
Oversize vehicles, movement, permits, 321E.14
Recyclers, licenses, 321H.4
Registration, see subhead Registration below

Fertilizer transportation, see FERTILIZERS

Filling stations, see FUELS

Financial liability coverage
See also subhead Financial Responsibility below; INSURANCE, subhead Motor Vehicles and Operators

General provisions, 321.20B, 321.54, 321.55
Dealers’ coverage, 322.4(8)
Definitions, 321.1(24A, 54A)

Inspection of proof by peace officers, 321.492

Violations, penalties, 805.8(2ah)
Wholesalers of motor vehicles, coverage, 322.27A

Financial responsibility
See also subhead Financial Liability Coverage above; INSURANCE, subhead Motor Vehicles and Operators

General provisions, ch 321A

Highway and highway structure damage, 321.475

Judgments for damages, vehicles subject to, 627.7

Leased vehicles, evidence carried in vehicle, 321F6

Nonresident operators and owners, actions against, 321.498–321.512

Owner’s liability, 321.493

Fines, see FINES

Firearms, carrying in vehicle, restrictions, 483A.36, 724.4, 805.8(5r)

Firefighters’ vehicles, see FIRES, FIRE PROTECTION, AND FIRE SAFETY

Fire hoses, crossing, prohibited, 321.368

Fire vehicles, see FIRES, FIRE PROTECTION, AND FIRE SAFETY

First response services, see FIRST RESPONSE SERVICES AND FIRST RESPONDERS
MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued
Fishing law violations, automobiles exempt from seizure, 483A.32
Flags on projecting loads, 321.394
Fluids, sales to retailers, sales tax exemption, 422.45(33)
Following too closely, prohibited, 321.307
Foreign government vehicles, registration fees exemption, 321.19(1)
Foreign vehicles
Defined, 321.1(26)
Government use, vehicles for, registration fee exemption, 321.19(1)
Registration and title, 321.23, 321.29
Forfeiture, 321J.4B(6, 9, 10, 12)
Franchises, ch 322A
Fraud law enforcement, 307.37, 312.2(12)
Freight carriers, 325A.1-325A.10
Front seat, restrictions on number of persons, 321.363
Fuels, see FUELS
Funeral processions, 321.324A
Game animals killed by vehicle, disposal, 481A.11
Game law violations, automobiles exempt from seizure, 483A.32
Garages
See also subheads Repairs and Service; Storage below
Abandoned vehicles, disposal, 321.90, 321.91
Defined, 321.1(28)
Engine number alterations, reporting required, 321.66
Inspections, peace officers’ authority, 321.95
Parking garages, see subhead Parking below
Records, 321.65
Garbage transportation, see WASTE, subhead Solid Waste
Gasoline, see FUELS
Gas propulsion, see FUELS
Glass
See also subhead Windows; Windshields below
Damaged vehicles, removal from highway, 321.371
Safety glass, required, 321.444
Golf carts, operation in cities, 321.247
Governmental vehicles
See also subheads City Vehicles; County Vehicles above; Military Vehicles; School Districts’ Vehicles; State Vehicles below;
LAW ENFORCEMENT AND LAW ENFORCEMENT OFFICERS, subhead Motor Vehicles
Drivers, traffic law applicable, 321.230
Foreign government vehicles, registration fees exemption, 321.19(1)
MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued
Governmental vehicles — Continued
Labeling requirements, 721.8, 721.9
Political use, prohibited, 721.4, 721.6, 721.7
Registration plates and fee exemptions, 321.19
Government use, vehicles for, registration plates and fee exemption, 321.19
Grain hauling, oversize vehicle permit requirement exemption, 321.454
Guaranteed arrest bond certificate, defined, 321.1(30)
Guns, carrying in vehicle, restrictions, 483A.36, 724.4, 805.8(5r)
Habitual offenders, 321.555-321.562
Handicapped persons, see subhead Disabilities, Persons with, above
Harassment by explosives, 708.7
Hazardous materials transportation
Accidents, reporting, 321.266
Defined, 321.1(1, 31)
Driver’s license endorsement, see DRIVERS, MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Licenses and Permits
Railroad crossings, stops at, 321.343
Regulations, 321.450
Head lamps, see subhead Lights and Lighting Equipment below
Hearses, registration fees, 321.117
Heavy vehicles, see subhead Oversize Vehicles below
Height, see subhead Size, Weight, and Load below
Heirs, certificate of title, 321.47
Highway construction zones, see HIGHWAYS, subhead Work Zones and Workers
Highway maintenance vehicles, lighting, 321.393
Highway patrol, see STATE PATROL
Hills
Coasting prohibited, 321.365
Control and speed, 321.288
Passing prohibited, 321.304
U-turns, restrictions, 321.312
Hit-and-run drivers, see DRIVERS, MOTOR VEHICLES
Hitches for trailers, 321.430
Hitchhikers, 321.331
Home care aides, motor vehicle operation, licensing exceptions, 321.1(8), 321.176A(7)
Homicide caused by vehicle operation, see HOMICIDE
Horns and warning devices
Pedestrians, warning to, 321.314, 321.329
Requirements and use, 321.432
Sirens, whistles, or bells, restrictions, 321.433, 321.434
Horseback riders
Traffic law application, 321.234
MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued
Horseback riders — Continued
Yielding roadway, 321.298
Horse-drawn vehicles, see subhead Animal-Drawn Vehicles above
Hotel guests’ vehicles, damage or loss, hotel’s liability, 671.7–671.9
Household goods carriers, 325A.1–325A.10
House trailers, see MOBILE HOMES
Human services department institutions vehicles
See also subhead State Vehicles below
Inventory, 218.48
Hunting game, carrying guns in vehicles, restrictions, 483A.36, 724.4, 805.8(5r)
Hunting law violations, automobiles exempt from seizure, 483A.32
Ice on lakes and streams, operating vehicles on, 462A.33
Ice removal equipment, see subhead Snow and Ice Removal Equipment below
Identification lights, see subhead Lights and Lighting Equipment below
Identification numbers, see subhead Vehicle Identification Numbers below
Ignition interlock devices, 321J.4(7, 8), 321J.4B
Immobilization, 321J.4B
Implements of husbandry, see FARMS AND FARMERS
Implied consent law, ch 321J
Importers
Certificates
General provisions, 321.45
Fraudulent practices, 321.100
Surrender, 321.47
Violations, 321.104
Lemon law, ch 322G
Models, prices, and weights, statement, 321.157
New vehicles, repair, replacement, and refund, ch 322G
Transfers of vehicles, certificate required, see Certificates under this subhead above
Impoundment, 321J.4B
Infractions, see subhead Violations below
Inheritance, transfers of vehicles, 321.47
Injury causes by vehicle operation, see INJURIES
Inspection
Certificates, seizure, 321.14
Crop pests, 177A.11
Peace officers, 321.95, 321.492
Reciprocal agreements, 307.12(9)
Transportation department employees, 321.492
Inspections and appeals department vehicles
See also subhead State Vehicles below
Registration plates, 321.19(1)

MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued
Installment sales, see subhead Sales below
Insurance, see INSURANCE
Interplant vehicles, registration exception, 321.18(5)
Intersections of highways, see HIGHWAYS
Intoxicated drivers, see DRIVERS, MOTOR VEHICLES
In-transit vehicles, fees, 321.109
Iowa heritage special plates, 321.34(21)
Junked vehicles
See also subheads Destruction above; Salvage Vehicles below
Junking certificates, see subhead Junking Certificates below
Registration fees, refund, 321.126–321.128
Sale, 321.52
Junking certificates
Abandoned vehicles, 321.89(4), 321.90(2)
Junked vehicles, 321.52(2, 3)
Junkyards, see subhead Salvagers below
Jurors, parking expenses reimbursed, 607A.8
Justice department vehicles
See also subhead State Vehicles below
Registration plates, 321.19(1)
Lakes, driving on, 462A.33
Lamps, see subhead Lights and Lighting Equipment below
Landfills, transportation of waste to, see WASTE
Laned highways, see HIGHWAYS
Law enforcement
See also subhead Peace Officers below
General provisions, 80.9(2), 321.2
Cooperation, state and local, 321.6
Eluding law enforcement vehicles, see subhead Eluding Law Enforcement Vehicles above
Local authorities, see subhead Local Authorities below
Law enforcement vehicles, see LAW ENFORCEMENT AND LAW ENFORCEMENT OFFICERS
Leases, leasing, and leased vehicles
See also subhead Rentals below
Damage disclosure statements, 321.69
Defective vehicles, lemon law, ch 322G
Financial liability and responsibility, see subheads Financial Liability; Financial Responsibility above
Liability of lessee for damages by vehicle, 321.493, ch 321A
License for business, ch 321F
Purchased by lessee, registration fee credit and plates assigned, 321.46(7)
Registration and registration plates, 321.20, 321.34(9)
Sale or security interest creation, effect of terminal rental adjustment clause, 321.51
MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued
Leases, leasing, and leased vehicles — Continued
Taxation, see TAXATION, subhead Motor Vehicles
Traffic violations, responsibility of owner, 321.484
Left turns, see subhead Turning below
Lemon law, ch 322G
Length, see subhead Size, Weight, and Load below
Liability for damages by vehicles, see subheads
Financial Liability Coverage; Financial Responsibility above
Liability insurance, see INSURANCE
License plates, see subhead Registration below
Licenses for drivers, see DRIVERS, MOTOR VEHICLES
Liens on motor vehicles, see LIENS
Light delivery trucks, see subhead Trucks below
Lights and lighting equipment
General provisions, 321.384–321.423
Animal-drawn vehicles, 321.398
Auxiliary driving lamps, 321.403, 321.409
Back-up lamps, 321.408
Bicycles, 321.397
Clearance lights, 321.392
Cowl lamps, 321.406
Fender lamps, 321.406
Flashing lights, use authorized, 321.423
Head lamps
Alternate equipment, 321.418
Distance of illumination, 321.409, 321.415
Indicator lights, requirements, 321.409(3)
Intensity and distribution, 321.409, 321.415
Lowering when meeting vehicle, 321.415
Motorcycles, see MOTORCYCLES
Motorized bicycles, see MOTORIZED BICYCLES
Multiple beam equipment, 321.409
Number, 321.419, 321.420
Red light prohibited, 321.422
Required equipment, 321.385
Single beam equipment, 321.417
Unlighted, repair or replacement period in citation, 321.385A
Identification lights, 321.392
Improper equipment, penalty, 321.381
Lantern or lighted lamp, when required, 321.398
Mail carriers, rural, flashing lights, 321.423
Motorcycles, see MOTORCYCLES
Motorized bicycles, see MOTORIZED BICYCLES
Parked vehicles, 321.395, 321.396
Rear lamps
Animal-drawn vehicles, 321.398
MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued
Lights and lighting equipment — Continued
Rear lamps — Continued
Back-up lamps, 321.408
Projecting load, 321.394
Registration plates, illumination, 321.388
Required equipment, 321.387
Stop lights, 321.393, 321.404, 321.423
Unlighted, repair or replacement period in citation, 321.385A
Visibility distance, 321.387, 321.388
Reflectors
Bicycles, 321.397
Colors permissible, 321.393
Garbage trucks, 321.383
Rear reflectors required, 321.389, 321.392
Visibility distance, 321.390
Registration plates, illumination, 321.388
Restrictions on lamp use, 321.421
Road machinery, 321.383
School buses, see SCHOOL BUSES
Semitrailers, clearance and identification lights, 321.392
Signal lamps and devices, 321.317, 321.404, 321.405
Spot lamps, limitation on use, 321.402, 321.421
Stopped vehicles, 321.395, 321.396
Taillights, see Rear Lamps under this subhead above
Time for illumination, 321.384
Trailers, clearance and identification lights, 321.392
Trucks, clearance and identification lights, 321.392
Turning signals, 321.317
Visibility requirements, 321.384(2)
Littering highway, 321.369–321.371, 805.8(2af)
Livestock haulers, see LIVESTOCK
Livestock loading chutes, see LIVESTOCK
Load, see subhead Size, Weight, and Load below
Local authorities
See also subhead City Regulation above
General provisions, 321.236–321.251
Defined, 321.1(36)
Motor carrier regulatory powers, 325A.2
Movement of oversize vehicles, permit issuance, ch 321E
Restrictions on powers, 321.235
Traffic law enforcement, 321.6
Local option vehicle tax, see VEHICLE TAX
Lottery division vehicles
See also subhead State Vehicles below
Registration plates, 321.19(1)
MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued

Love our kids plates, 321.34(11A)

Machinery

Construction and maintenance machinery, see subhead Road Machinery below
Farm machinery, see FARMS AND FARMERS
Snow and ice removal equipment, see subhead Snow and Ice Removal Equipment below
Special mobile equipment, see subhead Special Mobile Equipment below
Maintenance machinery, see subhead Road Machinery below

Manufacturers

Certificates

General provisions, 321.45
Fraudulent practices, 321.100
Surrender, 321.47
Violations, 321.104
Defined, 321.1(37), 322.2, 322G.2
Factory branches, defined, 322.2
Factory representatives, defined, 322.2
Franchises, ch 322A
Identification numbers, see subhead Numbers below
Lemon law, ch 322G
Licenses, 322.27, 322.29–322.31
Models, prices, and weights, statement filing, 321.157
New vehicles, repair, replacement, and refund, ch 322G
Price of vehicle, disclosure, 322.35
Serial numbers, see subhead Numbers below
Transfers of vehicles, certificate required, see Certificates under this subhead above
Methanol blended fuel, see FUELS
Mileage, odometer requirements, see subhead Odometers below
Mileage reimbursement to public officers and employees, see MILEAGE

Military forces members

Bronze star plates, 321.34(20)
Congressional medal of honor plates, 321.34(8)
Disabled veterans
Plate design, 321.166(6)
Registration plates and fee exemptions, 321.34(9), 321.105
National guard plates, 321.34(16)
Pearl Harbor plates, 321.34(17)
Prisoners of war, registration plates, 321.34(8A)
Purple heart plates, 321.34(18)
Silver star plates, 321.34(20)
Storage of vehicles, refund of registration fees, 321.126(3), 321.128
United States armed forces retired plates, 321.34(19)

MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued

Military vehicles

See also subhead Governmental Vehicles above
Drunken and reckless driving, punishment, 29B.106
License requirements, exemptions, 321.176(1), 321.176A(3)
Milk haulers, tankers, and transporters, see MILK
Minivans, see subhead Multipurpose Vehicles below

Minors

Driver's licenses, see DRIVERS, MOTOR VEHICLES
Unauthorized driving, prohibited, 321.219
Mirrors, requirements, 321.437
Mobile homes, see MOBILE HOMES
Motorbuses, see BUSES
Motorcycle rider education plates, 321.34(11B)
Motorcycles, see MOTORCYCLES
Motor homes, see MOTOR HOMES
Motorized bicycles, see MOTORIZED BICYCLES
Motors, see subhead Engines above
Motor trucks, see subhead Trucks below
Movable tracks, permission to operate, 321.443
Moving violations, see subhead Violations below
Mufflers, 321.436
Multipurpose vehicles
Defined, 321.1(44)
Registration fees, see subhead Registration below

Municipal regulation, see subhead Local Authorities above
Narcotic drugs, driving under influence, ch 321J
National guard plates, 321.34(16)
Natural gas fueled, see FUELS
Natural resources plates, 321.34(11)
Negligent operation, see NEGLIGENCE
New motor vehicles
Certificates of title, see subhead Certificates of Title above
Dealers, see subhead Dealers above
Defined, 321.1(42)
Lemon law, ch 322G
Price disclosure, 322.35
Registration, see subhead Registration below
Repair, replacement, and refund, ch 322G
Sales, see subhead Sales below
Nonoperators' identification cards, see IDENTIFICATION

Nonresidents

General provisions, 321.53–321.55
Accidents, failure to report, operating privilege suspension, 321A.4
Actions against, 321.498–321.512
MOTO VEHICLES — Continued
Nonresidents — Continued
Carriers, intrastate operation, registration required, 321.54
Commercial drivers, disqualification, notice to other states, 321.204
Commercial vehicle fleets, proportional registration, see subhead Registration below
Conviction of motor vehicle offense, record to other states, 321.204
Defined, 321.1(45), 321.498
Drivers, see DRIVERS, MOTOR VEHICLES
Financial liability and responsibility, see subheads Financial Liability; Financial Responsibility above
Foreign vehicles, see subhead Foreign Vehicles above
Insurance, liability, asset of decedent's estate in actions against nonresident, 321.512
Leasing from resident owner, registration exemption not applicable, 321.53
License requirements, exemption, 321.176(3)
New vehicles purchased, transit plate, 321.109
Offenses, conviction record to other states, 321.204
Operation within state, 321.53—321.55
Operators, see DRIVERS, MOTOR VEHICLES
Registration of vehicles, see subhead Registration below
Renting motor vehicles, license required, 321.222
Traffic violator compacts, 321.513
Transit plates issued to nonresidents, 321.109
Transporters, exemptions from requirements, 321.309
Violations, conviction record to other states, 321.204
Numbers
See also subhead Vehicle Identification Numbers below
Altering, prohibited, 321.92—321.94
Component parts, see subhead Parts below
Engines, see subhead Engines above
Plates, see subhead Registration below
Obstructing driver's view or control, 321.363
Odometers
Fraud, law enforcement, 307.37, 312.2(12)
Requirements, 321.71
One-way streets, see HIGHWAYS
Operating while intoxicated (OWI), see DRIVERS, MOTOR VEHICLES
Operation without owner's consent, criminal offense, 714.7
Operators, see DRIVERS, MOTOR VEHICLES
Overloaded vehicles, see subhead Oversize Vehicles above

MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued
Oversize vehicles
See also subhead Size, Weight, and Load below
Movement on highways, permits, ch 321E Violations, 805.8(2aa)
Overtaking vehicles, 321.297—321.308
Overweight vehicles, see subhead Oversize Vehicles above

Owners and ownership
See also subhead Transfers below
Certificates of title, see subhead Certificates of Title above
Defined, 321.1(49), 321.493, 321A.1(8)
Liability, see subhead Financial Liability Coverage; Financial Responsibility above
Nonresidents, see subhead Nonresidents above
Registration of vehicles, see subhead Registration below

Panel delivery trucks, see subhead Trucks below
Parades
See also subhead Processions below
Motorcycles and motorized bicycles, operation, 321.275(7)

Parking
See also subheads Standing Vehicles; Stopping, Stops, and Stopped Vehicles below
City facilities construction and operation
Bond issues, 384.23—384.36, 384.80—384.94
Special assessments, 384.37—384.79
Controlled-access highways, prohibited acts, 321.366

County regulation, 321.236, 321.239
Curbs, adjacent, distance to parked vehicle, 321.361
Disabilities, persons with, see subhead Disabilities, Persons with, above

Garages
See also City Facilities Construction and Operation under this subhead above
Fire extinguishing systems, open parking garages excepted, 100.39(4)
Food establishments and hotels, guests' vehicles, damage or loss, liability, 671.7—671.9

Handicapped parking, see subhead Disabilities, Persons with, above
Jurors, expenses reimbursed, 607A.8
Local authorities, powers, 321.236, 321.237, 321.239
Parking meters
Cities, bond issues, 384.23—384.36, 384.80—384.94
Violations, see Violations under this subhead below
Regents institutions, rules, 262.69
Regulation, 321.236, 321.237, 321.239, 321.354—321.361
MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued

Parking — Continued

- Services of facilities, taxation, 422.43(11)
- Snow routes, violations, 321.237
- Starting parked vehicle, 321.313

Violations

- Filing fees and court costs, 602.8106, 805.6
- Fines, 805.8(2a)
- License suspension determinations, nonconsideration, 321.210
- Local authorities, powers, 321.236, 321.237, 321.239

Parking lights, 321.395, 321.396

Parks, vehicles in, see PARKS

Parts

- Aftermarket crash parts, disclosure of use in repairs, 537B.4
- Component parts
  - Defined, 321.1(13)
  - Numbers
    - Defined, 321.1(14, 91)
    - Removal, alteration, or destruction, criminal offense, 321.92, 714.8(11)
- Stolen
  - Evidence, 321.81
  - Seizure and disposal, 321.84—321.88
- Transfer from junked vehicle, notation, 321.52(2)
- Essential parts, defined, 321.1(22)
- Salvage, see subhead Salvage Vehicles below
- Used vehicle parts dealers, see subhead Parts Dealers below

Parts dealers

- See also subhead Recyclers below
- Defined, 321.1(89)
- Inspections, peace officers’ authority, 321.95
- Records, 321.95

Passenger buses, see BUSES

Passenger carriers, see MOTOR CARRIERS

Passenger cars, see subhead Cars above

Passengers

- Child restraint devices and systems, see subhead Child Restraint Devices and Systems above
- Obstructing driver’s view or control prohibited, 321.363
- Riding on vehicle, restrictions on location, 321.455, 325A.22
- Seat belt use requirements, see subhead Seat Belts below

Passing vehicles, 321.297—321.308

Peace officers

- See also subhead Law Enforcement above
- Accident report made to peace officers, 321.265, 321.266
- Arrest without warrant, procedure, 321.485—321.488

MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued

Parking — Continued

Parking — Continued

Services of facilities, taxation, 422.43(11)
Snow routes, violations, 321.237
Starting parked vehicle, 321.313

Violations

- Filing fees and court costs, 602.8106, 805.6
- Fines, 805.8(2a)
- License suspension determinations, nonconsideration, 321.210
- Local authorities, powers, 321.236, 321.237, 321.239

Parking lights, 321.395, 321.396

Parks, vehicles in, see PARKS

Parts

- Aftermarket crash parts, disclosure of use in repairs, 537B.4
- Component parts
  - Defined, 321.1(13)
- Numbers
  - Defined, 321.1(14, 91)
- Removal, alteration, or destruction, criminal offense, 321.92, 714.8(11)

Stolen

- Evidence, 321.81
- Seizure and disposal, 321.84—321.88
- Transfer from junked vehicle, notation, 321.52(2)
- Essential parts, defined, 321.1(22)
- Salvage, see subhead Salvage Vehicles below
- Used vehicle parts dealers, see subhead Parts Dealers below

Parts dealers

- See also subhead Recyclers below
- Defined, 321.1(89)
- Inspections, peace officers’ authority, 321.95
- Records, 321.95

Passenger buses, see BUSES

Passenger carriers, see MOTOR CARRIERS

Passenger cars, see subhead Cars above

Passengers

- Child restraint devices and systems, see subhead Child Restraint Devices and Systems above
- Obstructing driver’s view or control prohibited, 321.363
- Riding on vehicle, restrictions on location, 321.455, 325A.22
- Seat belt use requirements, see subhead Seat Belts below

Passing vehicles, 321.297—321.308

Peace officers

- See also subhead Law Enforcement above
- Accident report made to peace officers, 321.265, 321.266
- Arrest without warrant, procedure, 321.485—321.488

MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued

Peace officers — Continued

- Authority to stop, inspect, and cite, 321.485, 321.492
- Authority to weigh and inspect, 321.476—321.481
- Citations, quotas prohibited, 321.492A
- Defined, 321.1(50)
- Department employees as peace officers, 321.477
- Directing traffic, 321.229, 321.256, 321.358
- Driver’s licenses inspected on demand, 321.174
- Duties unimpaired by weight law, 321.481
- Eluding by drivers of motor vehicles, criminal offenses, 321.279, 707.6A
- Emergency peace officers, appointment and authority, 7.10—7.12
- Entry to any public garage authorized, 321.95
- Inspection of vehicles, 321.95, 321.492
- Investigation of altered factory numbers, 321.66
- License of driver displayed on demand, 321.174
- Memorandum of offense, procedure, 321.485—321.488
- Military service, proof with extended license, 321.198
- Minimum speed regulations enforced, 321.294
- Numbers altered, 321.66
- Overload permit inspected, 321E.1
- Parking, exceptions at officer’s direction, 321.358
- Reciprocity, state and local officers, 321.6
- Registration plates, 321.19(1)
- Removal of vehicles, 321.356, 321.357
- Rental car record, open to inspection, 321.224
- Report of stolen and recovered vehicles, 321.72, 331.653(29)
- Roadblocks, 321K.1
- School bus law enforced, 321.380
- Seizure of vehicles, 321.84—321.90
- Short course for peace officers, 80.10—80.14
- Slow speed blocking traffic, duty, 321.294
- Test to determine true engine number, 321.94
- Traffic officers to be obeyed, 321.229
- Traffic signals, orders disobeyed, 321.256
- Unfit vehicles, condition reported, 321.30
- Vehicles, see LAW ENFORCEMENT AND LAW ENFORCEMENT OFFICERS
- Violation procedure, summons, 321.485—321.488

Pearl Harbor plates, 321.34(17)

Pedestrians, see PEDESTRIANS

Permits

- Driving on ice, 462A.33
- Excessive size and weight, movement on highways, permits, ch 321E
MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued
Permits — Continued
Operators, instruction permits, see DRIVERS, MOTOR VEHICLES
Seizure by department, 321.14
Persons with disabilities, see DISABILITIES
Petroleum gas, liquefied, vehicles using for fuel, see FUELS
Pickups, see subhead Trucks below
Pistols, carrying in vehicle, restrictions, 724.4
Plates, see subhead Registration below
Police officers, see subhead Peace Officers above
Police vehicles, see LAW ENFORCEMENT AND LAW ENFORCEMENT OFFICERS
Political subdivision vehicles, see subhead Governmental Vehicles above
Preserves, vehicles in, 461A.36–461A.38
Prices, fixing for registration purposes, 321.157–321.162
Prisoners of war, ex-prisoner of war plates, 321.34(8A)
Proceeds
See also subhead Parades above
Funeral processions, 321.32A
Local authority regulation powers, 321.236(3)
Public safety department, enforcement duties and powers, 80.9(2)
Public vehicles, see subhead Governmental Vehicles above
Pulling of vehicles, see subhead Towing of Vehicles below
Purchase, see subhead Sales below
Purple heart plates, 321.34(18)
Pursuit by law enforcement vehicles, eluding, criminal offenses, 321.279, 707.6A
Racing, see subheads Drag Racing above; Speed and Speed Limits below
Radar jamming devices, prohibited, 321.232, 805.8(9)
Radio operators plates, 321.34(3)
Railroad crossings, see RAILROADS
Railroad motor vehicles, safety, 327F.39
Real property owners, right to control vehicular travel, 321.251
Rear lamps, see subhead Lights and Lighting Equipment above
Rebuilders
See also subhead Recyclers below
Defined, 321.1(92)
Inspections, peace officers’ authority, 321.95
Records, 321.95
Salvage certificates of title, issuance to rebuilders, 321.52(4)
Rebuilt vehicles, certificates of title designation, 321.24

MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued
Reciprocity
Discrimination against Iowa vehicles, 321.250
License exemption of nonresidents, 321.176(3)
Operation of vehicles by nonresidents, exemption from registration requirements, 321.53
Registration of vehicles, ch 326
Traffic enforcement, state and local, 321.6
Reckless driving, see DRIVERS, MOTOR VEHICLES
Reconstructed vehicles
Defined, 321.1(59)
Registration and title, 321.23
Registration plate display, 321.37
Records, state and county systems, 321.31
Recreational vehicles, see RECREATIONAL VEHICLES
Recyclers
See also subheads Parts Dealers; Rebuilders above; Salvagers below
Licenses, ch 321H
Red flags, 321.394
Reflectors, see subhead Lights and Lighting Equipment above
Regents board and regents institutions vehicles
See also subhead State Vehicles below
Fuel requirements, 262.25A
Purchasing, requirements, 262.25A
Regents institutions’ property, traffic and parking regulations, 262.69
Registration
See also subhead Certificates of Title above;
COUNTY TREASURERS, subhead Motor Vehicle Registration and Titling; MOTORCYCLES; MOTORIZED BICYCLES; TRAILERS AND SEMITRAILERS
For provisions relating to plates, see Plates under this subhead below
General provisions, 321.17–321.52A
Abandoned vehicles, sales, 321.47
Address changes, 321.41
Ambulances, fees and plates, 321.117
Anatomical gift public awareness and transplantation fund contribution requests, 321.44A
Antique vehicles
Bonding procedure, 321.24
Fees and plates, 321.115
Applications
General provisions, 321.20
Fees, see Fees under this subhead below
Fraudulent, 321.97
Operation while vehicle registration applied for, 321.25
MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued
Registration — Continued
Applications — Continued
Renewals, applications for, see Renewal under this subhead below
Bonding procedure, 321.24
Building movers, 321E.12
Cancellation, see Suspension or Revocation under this subhead below
Cards, carrying and showing, 321.32
Carriers, see Commercial Vehicles under this subhead below
Child support obligors, sanctions on registration, ch 252J
City vehicles, fee exemption and plates, 321.19
College student aid commission, defaulted obligations owed to, sanctions on obligors’ registration, 261.121–261.127
Commercial vehicles
Proportional registration of commercial vehicle fleets
General provisions, ch 326
Certificates of title, 321.20A, 321.52A
Changing registration systems, credit for fees, 321.46A
Motor trucks, truck tractors, trailers, and semitrailers, registration plates and fees, 321.34(4)
Plates and validation stickers, see Plates under this subhead below
Urban transit companies and systems, exemption, 321.19(2)
Refusal, suspension, and revocation grounds, 321.30, 321.101
Contents, 321.24
Converted truck or truck tractor, payment, 321.466
County treasurer’s duties
General provisions, 331.557
Certificates of title, see subhead Certificates of Title above
Fees, see Fees under this subhead below
Plates and validation stickers, see Plates under this subhead below
Vehicle tax, local option, collection, 422B.4
County vehicles, fee exemption and plates, 321.19
Custom built vehicles, 321.23
Data processing equipment and support for counties, 312.2(19)
Delinquency, registration withheld, 321.28
Disabilities, persons with
Parking permits, 321L.2
Plates, 321.34(14)
Dismantled vehicles, 321.52
Display, 321.32
Drivetrain assembly change, 321.44
Duplicates issued, 321.42
MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued
Registration — Continued
Electric vehicles
Exception, 321.18(6)
Fees, 321.116
Embezzled vehicles, registration refused, 321.30
Emblems, see Plates under this subhead below
Engine change, 321.44
Exceptions and exemptions, 321.18, 321.19, 321.170
Expiration time, 321.39
Failure to register for prior period, 321.28
False statements in application, penalties, 321.30, 321.97
Fees
General provisions, 321.105–321.135
Accounting, 321.151–321.156
Collection of fees
General provisions, 321.131–321.135, 321.151
County fee retained, 321.152
Credits, 321.46
Dealers’ plates, 321.58
Delinquent fees, penalties, 321.28, 321.134, 321.135
Disposition, 321.145
Erroneous fee refunded, 321.173
Exceptional cases, department to fix, 321.159
Fees in lieu of taxes, 321.130
Financial institutions, receipt of fees, authorized, 321.105
Junked vehicles, refund, 321.126(6)
Manufacturer’s data as basis, 321.157–321.162
Minimum, 321.112
Nonpayment, registration refused, 321.30
Notification, 321.40
Penalties for unpaid fees, 321.134, 321.135
Proportional registration, ch 326
Reduction, automatic with age, 321.113
Refunds, 321.126–321.128, 321.173
Refusal of registration, return of fee, 321.173
Revenue and proceeds, see ROAD USE TAX FUND
Special plates, 321.58–321.60
Transfer
Assignment of plates, rulemaking, 321.34(1)
Credit, inheritance, family member, 321.46(6)
Fee, 321.46
Transit fees, 321.109
Value and weight as basis, 321.158
First time registration, 321.24
Foreign vehicles, 321.23, 321.29
MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued
Registration — Continued
Forms, 312.2(6), 321.8, 321.149
Fraudulent practices, 321.97—321.104
Fraudulent statements, registration refused, 321.30
Fuel type
Change, notifications, 321.40, 321.41
Registration receipt and certificate of title, notation, 321.24
Garages, record of vehicle registration number, 321.65
Government vehicles, fee exemption and plates, 18.115(8), 321.19
Hearses, fees and plates, 321.117
Interstate commercial vehicle fleets, proportional registration, see Commercial Vehicles under this subhead above
Interstate reciprocity, 326.5
In-transit stickers, fee, 321.109
Junked vehicles, refund of fees, 321.126–321.128
Late registration, penalty, 321.134
Leased vehicles, registration, 321F.8
License plates, see Plates under this subhead below
Liens statement in application, 321.20(4)
Load increase, registration, 321.466
Love our kids plates, 321.34(11A)
Makes and models, department statement, 321.160
Manufacturer’s and importer’s certificate, 321.8
Manufacturer’s data furnished, 321.157–321.162
Military forces members
Special plates, 321.34(8, 8A, 16–20)
Storage of vehicles, refund of fees, 321.126(3), 321.128
Motorcycles, see MOTORCYCLES
Motor homes, dealers, 321.124
Multipurpose vehicle fees
General provisions, 321.109(1), 321.124(3)
Income tax deduction for fees, 422.9(2h), 422.35(15)
Multistate registration, see Commercial Vehicles under this subhead above
Name changes, 321.41
Nonresident owners
General provisions, 321.53–321.55
Applications filed with department, 321.20
Carriers required to register, 321.54
Commercial vehicles, proportional registration, ch 326
Foreign vehicle, defined, 321.1(26)
Registration and fee exemption, reciprocity agreements, 326.5

MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued
Registration — Continued
Nonresident owners — Continued
Return of evidence of registration, 321.103
Nonresident purchaser, 321.109
Oaths in connection with issuance, administration authorized, 421.21
Odometer statement required, 321.71
Operation without registration, 321.17, 321.98
Original registration in state, 321.20
Owner’s liability provisions, 321.493
Parts changes, 321.44
Passenger buses, 321.17, 321.122
Paternity proceedings noncompliance, sanctions on noncomplying party, ch 252J
Penalty for nonpayment of fees, 321.134
Periods for registration, 321.26
Plates
Antique vehicles, 321.115
Armed forces retirees, 321.34(19)
Bronze star recipients, 321.34(20)
Collegiate registration plates, 321.34(7)
Congressional medal of honor recipients, 321.34(8)
Counterfeiting, 321.100
Dealers, 321.57–321.63, 805.8(2ad)
Disabilities, persons with, special plates, 321.34(14)
Display, 321.37
Education plates, 321.34(22)
Emblems
General provisions, 321.34(12–22)
Manufacturing costs, payment, 312.2(6)
Provision to county treasurer, 321.167
Emergency medical services agency members, 321.34(10A)
Exempt vehicles, 321.170
Fees, see Fees under this subhead above
Firefighters, 321.34(10)
Government vehicles, 321.19
Illumination, 321.388
Iowa heritage plates, 321.34(21)
Leased vehicles, 321.34(9)
Love our kids plates, 321.34(11A)
Manufacturers, 321.57–321.63, 805.8(2ad)
Manufacturing costs, payment, 312.2(6)
Motorcycle rider education plates, 321.34(11B)
Multiyear plates, 321.34(4)
National guard members, 321.34(16)
Natural resources plates, 321.34(11)
Pearl Harbor veterans, 321.34(17)
Personalized plates, 321.34(5)
Prisoners of war, 321.34(8A)
Provision to county treasurer, 321.167
MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued
Registration — Continued
Plates — Continued
Public transit systems, 321.22
Purple heart recipients, 321.34(18)
Radio operators, 321.34(3)
Replacement, 321.42
Silver star recipients, 321.34(20)
Special mobile equipment, 321.21
Special plates, 321.34, 321.166(2, 9)
State vehicles, 18.115(8)
Stickers
Issuance, 321.34(2)
Manufacturing costs, payment, 312.2(6)
Provision to county treasurers, 321.167
Specifications, 321.166(7)
Transporters, 321.57–321.63, 805.8(2ad)
Price, fixing for registration, 321.157–321.162
Proportional registration, see Commercial
Vehicles under this subhead above
Public transit systems and companies
Certificates and plates, 321.22
Exemption, 321.19
Rebuilt vehicles, out-of-state, designation on
Iowa registration, 321.24
Records system maintained, county and state,
321.31
Refusal, 321.30, 321.173
Regional transit systems and companies, see
Public Transit Systems and Companies
under this subhead above
“Registration applied for” cards, requirements,
321.25
Registration year, 321.1(60), 321.26
Renewal
Applications, time for making, 321.40
Deadlines, 321.26
Fees, see Fees under this subhead above
Financial institutions, receipt of renewal
applications, authorized, 321.105
Foreign registration, 321.29
Period for registration renewal, 321.26
Refusal, 321.40, 321.236(1), 422B.4
Stickers, see Plates under this subhead above
Taxes, local option, failure to pay, renewal
refused, 422B.4
Traffic violations, outstanding warrants,
renewal refused, 321.40, 321.236(1)
Residency, rebuttable presumption, 321.1A
Revenue and proceeds, see ROAD USE TAX
FUND
Revocation, see Suspension or Revocation
under this subhead below
Road tractors, fees, 321.122
Safety glass requirement, 321.444
Sales and use tax, 423.1, 423.6–423.8
School buses, exceptions, 321.18(7)
Seizure authorized, 321.14

MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued
Registration — Continued
Semitrailers, fees, 321.122
Specially constructed vehicles, 321.23
Special mobile equipment, 321.166
Special trucks, fee, 321.121
State vehicles, fee exemption and plates,
18.115(8), 321.19
Stickers, see Plates under this subhead above
Stolen vehicles, registration refused, 321.30
Storage
Military service members, 321.126(3),
321.128
Surrender of registration, 321.134
Support obligors, sanctions on registration,
ch 252J
Surrender of registration, 321.134
Suspension or revocation
General provisions, 321.101–321.104
Grounds for suspension or revocation,
321A.17, 321A.19, 321A.30
Refusal of registration, 321.30
Sell to bona fide purchaser, effect, 321.101
Stolen or embezzled vehicles, 321.74
Tax collected with registration, local option
vehicle tax, see VEHICLE TAX
Transfers and transferred vehicles
General provisions, 321.45–321.52A
Negligence, transferor not liable, 321.493
Refusal, grounds, 321.30
Stolen vehicles not transferred, 321.74
Used cars by dealers, 321.67, 321.68
Transit sticker, 321.109
Transportation department duties
Fees, 321.105–321.135
Funds from fees, 321.145–321.156
Original and renewal of registration,
321.17–321.44
Plates and supplies, 321.165–321.173
Special plates, 321.57–321.63, 805.8(2ad)
Transfer of title or interest, 321.45–321.52
Used motor vehicles, 321.67, 321.68
Travel trailers, fees, 321.123
Trucks
Cars converted to trucks, 321.111
Fees, 321.121, 321.122, 321.134(2)
Nonresidents, 321.53
Pulling trailers, 321.123
Reciprocity, ch 326
Special trucks, fee, 321.121
Weight increase, registration, 321.466
Truck tractors, fees, 321.122
Unregistered vehicles, use prohibited, 321.17
Unsafe vehicles, registration refused, 321.30
Urban transit companies and systems, see
Public Transit Systems and Companies
under this subhead above
MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued
Registration — Continued
Use tax, collection, 423.6—423.8
Validation stickers, see Plates under this subhead above
Value, fixing for registration, 321.157—321.162
Veterans, see Military Forces Members under this subhead above
Violations, penalties, 321.17, 805.8
Weight
Fixing for registration, 321.157—321.162
Increase, registration, 321.466
Remanufactured vehicles
Defined, 321.1(61)
Registration and title, 321.23
Removal from property, property owner's rights, ch 556B
Rendering plant vehicles, sanitation and permits, 167.15—167.17, 167.21
Rentals
See also subhead Leases, Leasing, and Leased Vehicles above
General provisions, ch 516D
Collision damage waiver, ch 516D
Driver's license required, 321.222, 321.223
Records, 321.224
Taxation, see AUTOMOBILE RENTAL EXCISE TAX
Repairs and service
See also subhead Garages above
Consumer authorization, requirements, ch 537B
Contracts, ch 321I
Customer operation of dealer's vehicle, requirements, 321.57
Deceptive acts and practices, 537B.6
Taxation of services, 422.43(11)
Replevin actions, transfers of vehicles, 321.47
Repossessions, transfers of vehicles, 321.47
Repossessors, dealer license requirements, exception, 322.3(7)
Rescue vehicles, see RESCUE SERVICES
Residence districts, see HIGHWAYS
Residency, 321.1A
Rest areas, see HIGHWAYS
Restraint devices and systems, see subheads Child Restraint Devices and Systems above; Seat Belts below
Revenue and finance department vehicles
See also subhead State Vehicles below
Registration plates, 321.19(1)
Revolvers, carrying in vehicle, restrictions, 724.4
Right-of-way
Alleys, yielding by vehicles emerging from, 321.353
Backward moving vehicle, 321.323
Blind persons, 321.332—321.334
MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued
Right-of-way — Continued
Defined, 321.1(64)
Driveways, yielding by vehicles emerging from, 321.353
Emergency vehicles, 321.324, 321.324A
Funeral processions, 321.324A
Highway maintenance and construction workers, 321.329
Left turns, 321.320
Merging lanes, 321.306
Pedestrians, 321.327—321.334
Yielding, 321.319—321.324A, 321.345, 321.353
Right turns, see subhead Turning below
Rivers
Ice, operation on, 462A.33
Operation in rivers, 462A.34A
Roadblocks, 321K.1
Road building equipment, see subhead Road Machinery below
Road machinery
Equipment, 321.383
Ice removal equipment, see subhead Snow and Ice Removal Equipment below
Lighting equipment, 321.384, 321.423(6)
Oversize vehicles, permits for moving, application of requirements, 321.453, ch 32IE
Purchase by transportation department, 313.37
Railroad crossings, moving across, 321.344
Size, weight, and load requirements
See also subhead Size, Weight, and Load below
Exemption, 321.453
Slow vehicle identification, 321.383
Snow removal equipment, see subhead Snow and Ice Removal Equipment below
Special mobile equipment, see subhead Special Mobile Equipment below
Traffic laws, application, 321.233
Roads, see HIGHWAYS
Road tractors
Defined, 321.1(64A)
Farm products, overload permitted, 321.466
Registration fee, 321.122
Road use tax fund, see ROAD USE TAX FUND
Road work zones and workers, see HIGHWAYS, subhead Work Zones and Workers
Rotary traffic islands, vehicle operation, 321.345
Rubbish transportation, see WASTE
Roadside strips at railroad crossings, 307.26(5)
Rural residence districts, see HIGHWAYS
Safety belts and harnesses, see subhead Seat Belts below
Safety glass, 321.444
Safety zones, see PEDESTRIANS
MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued

Sales
See also subhead Transfers below

General provisions, ch 322
Abandoned vehicles, 321.89–321.91, ch 556B
Consumer credit code, applicability, 322.33
Dealers, licenses, ch 322
Failure to deliver certificate of title, 321.67, 321.104
Financing, see Installment Contracts under this subhead below
Franchises, ch 322A
Implements of husbandry, records maintained, 321.18A
Installment contracts
Complaints by buyers, 322.23
Copies to buyer, 322.17
Definitions, 322.2
Finance charges, 322.19, 322.20
Insurance, dual-interest, purchase, 322.18
Requirements, 322.3(6)
Semitrailers and travel trailers, finance charge limitations, 322C.12
Lemon law, ch 322G
Liability insurance, statement of noninclusion required, 321A.39
Manufacturer, retail information mandatory, 322.35
Negligence, former owner not liable after transfer, 321.493
Out-of-state, registration and plates surrendered, 321.52
Rebates, use tax exemption, 423.1(6)
Records required, demolisher and component part sales, 321.95
Refunds, 321.126–321.128
“Registration applied for” cards, use, 321.25
Security interests and secured transactions, see SECURITY INTERESTS
Seized vehicles, see SEIZURES
Sunday, sales on, prohibited, 322.3(9)
Tax, exemption, 422.45(6), 423.8
Used motor vehicles, in bulk, 321.68
Sales tax, see TAXATION, subhead Motor Vehicles
Salvagers
See also subhead Recyclers above; JUNKYARDS
Defined, 321.1(93)
Inspections, peace officers’ authority, 321.95
Records, 321.95
Salvage vehicles
See also subheads Damaged Vehicles; Junked Vehicles above
Certificates of title, see subhead Certificates of Title above

MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued

Salvage vehicles — Continued

Repaired vehicles, certificate of title issuance, salvage theft examinations, 321.52(4)
Sales, 321.52
Scheduled violations, see subhead Violations below
School buses, see SCHOOL BUSES
School districts and school zones on highways, see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS, subheads Highway Districts; School Zones
School districts’ vehicles
See also subhead Governmental Vehicles above
Buses, see SCHOOL BUSES
Fuel requirements, 279.34
School grounds, rules and regulations, 279.8A
Seat belts
Failure to use, penalty, 805.8(2c)
Use requirements, 321.445, 321.446
Second-hand vehicles, see subhead Used Motor Vehicles below
Security interests, see SECURITY INTERESTS
Seizure, see SEIZURES
Sellers, see subhead Sales above
Semitrailers, see TRAILERS AND SEMITRAILERS
Serial numbers, see subhead Vehicle Identification Numbers below
Service, see subhead Repairs and Service above
Service stations
Dealers, see subhead Dealers above
Fuel dealers, see FUELS
Garages, see subhead Garages above
Repairs and service, see subhead Repairs and Service above
Sidewalks, see SIDEWALKS
Signals
Hand and arm signals, 321.318
Mechanical devices, 321.317
Railroad signals, see RAILROADS
Stopping, 321.316–321.318
Traffic-control signals, see subhead Traffic-Control Devices and Signals below
Turning, 321.311–321.318
Signs
See also subhead Traffic-Control Devices and Signals below
County roads, 321.352
Highway intersections, 321.253, 321.345–321.347
Historic sites, 321.253A
Local authorities, powers, 321.236, 321.237
Metric signs, restrictions, 321.253B
Railroad signs, 321.1(57)
Speed limits, 321.289
Tourist attractions, 321.252
Silver star plates, 321.34(20)
MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued

Sirens, equipment and use restrictions, 321.433

Size, weight, and load

See also subhead Oversize Vehicles above

General provisions, 321.452–321.481

Axles, weight limit, 321.459, 321.463

Excessive weight, permits for movement of vehicles, ch 321E

Fixing weight for registration purposes, 321.157–321.162

Gross weight, defined, 321.1(10, 29)

Height, maximum, 321.456

Increased load, registration, 321.466

Increased weight, registration, 321.466

Length, maximum, 321.457

Maximum weight, 321.463

Park and preserve roads, excessive loads prohibited, 461A.37

Projecting loads

Front of vehicle, limit, 321.458

Passenger vehicles, beyond sides, limit, 321.455

Rear of vehicle, lights and flags displayed, 321.394

Restrictions on weight of vehicles operated on highways, 321.471–321.474

Spilling load on highways, prohibited, 321.460, 805.8(2z)

Trailers

Connection length limit and requirements, 321.461, 321.462

Registration fees, 321.123

Trucks, registration fees, 321.122

Weighing

Peace officers’ authority, 321.465, 321.481

Transportation department authority, 321.476–321.481

Width, maximum, 321.454, 321.455

Slow vehicles

Identification device, 321.383

Minimum speed requirements, 321.294, 321.382, 321.464

Snow and ice removal equipment

Lighting on equipment, 321.393

Motor vehicle law application, exemptions, 321.233

Snowmobiles, see SNOWMOBILES

Snow routes, designation and parking violations, 321.236(12), 321.237

Snow tires, see TIRES

Solar energy

Operated on solar energy, research grants, 214A.19


MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued

Solid waste transporters, see WASTE

Specially constructed vehicles

Defined, 321.1(74)

Registration and title, 321.23

Registration plate display, 321.37

Special mobile equipment

Defined, 321.1(75)

Excessive size and weight, movement, permits, fees, 321E.14

Highway movement, axles, distance between, 321E.7(2)

Registration, 321.21

Transport vehicles, gross weight allowed, 321E.12

Special trucks, see FARMS AND FARMERS

Speed and speed limits


Alleys, local authority regulation, 321.236(11)

Commercial vehicle operator’s offenses, disqualification from vehicle operation, 321.208(4)

Contests and exhibitions

Insurance cancellation for participation, 515D.4

Prohibitions, 321.278

Decrease in speed, signals, 321.317, 321.318

Drag racing, see subhead Drag Racing above

Local authority regulation, 321.236(5, 11), 321.293

Minimum speed requirements, 321.294, 321.382, 321.464

Overtaken vehicles, increase prohibited, 321.299

Parks

Local authority regulation, 321.236(5)

State parks, 461A.36

Passenger and property transporting vehicles, minimum required, 321.464

Preserves, state, 461A.36

Racing, see subhead Drag Racing above

Radar jamming devices, prohibited, 321.232, 805.8(9)

Regents institution roads, 262.68

School grounds, rules, 279.8A

Slowing, signals, 321.317, 321.318

Upgrades, minimum speed required, 321.382

Violations

Driver’s license suspension, 321.210

Fines, 805.8(2g)

Information and notice to appear, requirements, 321.291

Standing vehicles

See also subhead Parking above; Stopping, Stops, and Stopped Vehicles below

Local regulations, 321.236(1)
MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued
Standing vehicles — Continued
Regulations, 321.354–321.361
Starting parked vehicle, 321.313
State officers and employees
See also subhead State Vehicles below
Mileage reimbursement, see MILEAGE
State patrol, see STATE PATROL
State vehicles
See also subheads Alcoholic Beverages Division Vehicles; Blind Department Vehicles; Corrections Department and Correctional Facilities Vehicles; Economic Development Department Vehicles; Governmental Vehicles; Human Services Department Institutions Vehicles; Inspections and Appeals Department Vehicles; Lottery Division Vehicles; Regents Board and Regents Institutions Vehicles; Revenue and Finance Department Vehicles; State Officers and Employees above; Transportation Department Vehicles below
General provisions, 18.114–18.121
Fleet administrator, see FLEET ADMINISTRATOR
Fuel efficiency requirements, 18.115(4)
Fuel requirements, 18.115(3)
Insurance, 18.3(11)
Marking, 18.115(8)
Private use, prohibited, 18.117
Purchase, 18.3(1), 18.115(4), 18.120
Replacements, fund for purchase, 18.120
Station wagons, registration fees, 321.109
Stealing vehicles, see subhead Stolen Vehicles below
Stickers, registration validation, see subhead Registration above
Stinger-steered automobile transporters, see subhead Transporters below
Stolen vehicles
Antitheft provisions, 321.72–321.96
Criminal offenses, ch 714
Examination and identification by state patrol, 80.9(2h)
Operation without owner's consent, 714.7
Reporting, 321.72–321.74
Stop and go signals, see subhead Traffic-Control Devices and Signals below
Stopping, stops, and stopped vehicles
See also subheads Parking; Standing Vehicles above
General provisions, 321.354–321.361
Accident scenes, 321.261, 321.262, 321.264
Blind pedestrians, approaching, 321.333
Brakes, see subhead Brakes above
Bridges, causeways, and tunnels, removal of unattended vehicles, 321.357
MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued
Stop signs, see subhead Traffic-Control Devices and Signals below
Stopping, stops, and stopped vehicles — Continued
Controlled-access highways, prohibited acts, 321.366
Crop pest and disease inspection authority, 177A.11, 177A.13
Disabled vehicles, stopping and removal, 321.355–321.357
Emergency vehicles approaching, 321.324
Entrances to highways, 321.345–321.347, 321.353
Hazardous materials carriers at railroad crossings, 321.343
Heavy equipment at railroad crossing, 321.344
Intersections, 321.321, 321.322
Lights on stopped vehicles, 321.395, 321.396
Passenger carriers at railroad crossings, 321.343
Pedestrians crossing roadway, 321.327
Prohibited stops, 321.358
Railroad crossings, 321.341–321.343, 321.344A
Removal by officers, 321.356, 321.357
Roadblocks, 321K.1
School buses, meeting with, 321.372, 321.372A
School buses receiving and discharging pupils, 321.354, 321.372
School zones, 321.249
Sidewalk areas, stop before crossing, 321.353
Signals required, 321.316–321.318
Through highways, 321.236(6), 321.321, 321.345
Traveled way, 321.354, 321.355
Unattended vehicles, requirements, 321.362
Weighing and inspection authority, 321.465, 321.476
Yielding right-of-way, 321.319–321.324, 321.327, 321.345
Storage
See also subhead Garages above
Liens against vehicles, see LIENS
Registration, see subhead Registration above
Vehicle recyclers, see subhead Recyclers above
Streams, see subhead Rivers above
Streetcars, operation on approach of emergency vehicles, 321.324
Streets, see HIGHWAYS
Suburban districts, see HIGHWAYS
Sunday sales prohibited, 322.3(9)
Sway control, trailers, 321.430
Taillights, see subhead Lights and Lighting Equipment above
Tank vehicles
Defined, 321.1(11)
Driver's license endorsement fee, 321.191(8)
MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued
Tank vehicles — Continued
  Liquid commodities carriers, see MOTOR CARRIERS
  Milk tankers, see MILK
Taxation, see TAXATION
Terrorism, 708.6
Theft, see subhead Stolen Vehicles above
Through highways, see HIGHWAYS
Tickets, see subhead Violations below
Tires, see TIRES
Titles, see subheads Certificates of Title above;
  Transfers below
Towing of vehicles
  Connections, 321.461, 321.462
  Implements of husbandry, 321.1(32)
  Spacing distance requirements, 321.308, 321.309
  Taxation of service, 422.43(11)
  Trailer restrictions, 321.310
  Weight limitations, exemption, 321.463(9)
Tractors
  Farm tractors, see FARMS AND FARMERS
  Road machinery, see subhead Road Machinery above
  Road tractors, see subhead Road Tractors above
  Truck tractors, see subhead Trucks below
Traffic-control devices and signals
  See also subhead Signs above;
  HIGHWAYS, subhead Signs and Signals
  General provisions, 321.252–321.260
Cities
  Erecting, 321.347–321.349
  Special assessments against commercial and industrial property, 384.41(4)
  Defined, 321.1(46, 47)
  Local authority regulation, 321.236(2)
  Real estate improvement districts, 358C.4
Traffic islands, rotary, vehicle operation, 321.305
Traffic lights, see subhead Traffic-Control Devices and Signals above
Traffic signs, see subhead Signs above
Traffic tickets, see subhead Violations below
Traffic violations, see subhead Violations below
Trailer coaches, see TRAILERS AND SEMITRAILERS
Trailers, see TRAILERS AND SEMITRAILERS
  See also subheads Owners and Ownership;
  Sales above
  General provisions, 321.45–321.52A
  County treasurer's duties, 331.557
Transportation department, administrator in, see TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT
Transportation department enforcement powers and duties, 321.2–321.6
Transportation department vehicles
  See also subhead State Vehicles above
MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued
Transportation department vehicles — Continued
Fuel requirements, 307.21(4, 5)
Transports
  Defined, 321.1(87)
  Registration plates, special, 321.57–321.63, 321.309, 805.8(2ad)
  Stinger-steered automobile transporters
    Defined, 321.1(77)
    Length, maximum, 321.457(2i)
  Vehicle combinations
    Maximum height, 321.456
    Maximum length, 321.457(2h)
Travel trailers, see TRAVEL TRAILERS
Truck operators, see MOTOR CARRIERS
Trucks
  See also subhead Commercial Vehicles and Motor Carriers above
Authority to weigh and inspect, 321.476–321.481
Axles, see subhead Axles above
Capacity registered, 321.466
Coasting downhill, 321.365
Convoys and caravans, spacing, 321.308
Dealers, nonresident, display of new trucks within state, 322.5(4)
  Defined, 321.1(41)
  Distance, following requirements, 321.308
Farms and products, overload permitted, 321.466
Farm trucks, see FARMS AND FARMERS
Fees for registration, see subhead Registration above
Fire trucks, exempt from emission standards, 455B.131(2)
Following behind trucks, distance requirements, 321.307, 321.308
Foods and drugs, access for inspection, 189.4
Inspection by state for weights, 212.6
Length, maximum, 321.457
Light delivery trucks
  Defined, 321.1(35)
  Four-wheeled trailer permitted, 321.310
Transporters, see subhead Transporters above
Lights, requirements, 321.392, 321.393
Load increase, registration, 321.466
Load limits, see subhead Size, Weight, and Load above
Loads spilled on highways, 321.460
Local regulation, power, signs erected, 321.473
Mirrors, 321.437
Nonresident owner; registration requirements, 321.53, ch 326
Operators to inspect load, 189.4
Panel delivery trucks
  Defined, 321.1(35)
  Transporters, see subhead Transporters above
MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued
Trucks — Continued
Passenger cars, converted to trucks, registration, 321.111
Pickups
Defined, 321.1(35)
Transporters, see subhead Transporters above
Projecting loads, flag or lamp, 321.394
Registration, see subhead Registration above
Restrict size or load, signs, 321.472—321.474
Road tractors, see subhead Road Tractors above
Size, weight, and load, see subhead Size, Weight, and Load above
Spacing in convoys, 321.309
Special trucks, see FARMS AND FARMERS
Speed and speed limits, see subhead Speed and Speed Limits above
Theft alarm signal permitted, 321.433
Trailer towing, 321.310
Trip permits, 326.23—326.27
Truck tractors, see subhead Truck Tractors below
Used, dealer’s list, fee waived, 321.70
Use tax exemptions, 423.4(7)
Weight indicated on plates, 321.53
Truck stops, see TRUCK STOPS
Truck tractors
Defined, 321.1(88)
Explosives, carried, 321.449
Registration, 321.123(3)
Special trucks, see FARMS AND FARMERS
Weight over that registered, unlawful, 321.466
Tunnels, removal of obstructing vehicles, 321.357
Turning
General provisions, 321.311—321.318
Laned roads, 321.306
Local authority to regulate or prohibit, 321.236(9)
Passing on right, 321.302
Red lights, turns allowed, 321.257
U-turns, 321.312
Yielding right-of-way, 321.320
Unattended vehicles, requirements, 321.362
United States government vehicles, see subhead Governmental Vehicles above
Unsafe condition, 321.381, 321.383
Used motor vehicles
Certificates of title, see subhead Certificates of Title above
Dealers, see subhead Dealers above
Defined, 321.1(42), 322.2
Odometer requirements, 321.71
Parts dealers, see subhead Parts Dealers above
Registration, see subhead Registration above
Sales, see subhead Sales above
MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued
Use tax, see TAXATION, subhead Motor Vehicles
U-turns, 321.312
Value, fixing for registration purposes, 321.157—321.162
Van pools, see VAN POOLS
Vans
Minivans, see subhead Multipurpose Vehicles above
Mirrors required, 321.437
Vehicle identification numbers
See also subhead Numbers above
Defined, 321.1(91)
Destroyed or obliterated, new number assigned, 321.43
Removal, alteration, or destruction, criminal offense, 321.92, 714.8(11)
Vehicle tax, see VEHICLE TAX
Veterans, see subhead Military Forces Members above
Viaducts, prohibited passing, 321.304
View from vehicle
Driver’s view obstructed, operation prohibited, 321.363
Windshields and windows, requirements, 321.438
VIN’s, see subhead Vehicle Identification Numbers above
Violations
See also DRIVERS, MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Violations
General provisions, 321.482—321.492A, 805.6—805.16
Accidents, see subhead Accidents above
Appearance in court, see Court Appearance under this subhead below
Arrests
General provisions, 321.485
Strip searches of arrested persons, 804.30
Certificates, revoked or altered, 321.96
Citations and complaints
Forms, costs of supplies, payment, 331.424(1g)
Issuance
Peace officers’ authority, 321.492
Procedure, 321.485—321.488, 805.6—805.16
Quotas prohibited, 321.492A
Commercial drivers, license disqualification, 321.208
Commercial vehicle violations, fines and fees disposition, 602.8108(5)
Construction zones, see HIGHWAYS, subhead Work Zones and Workers
Convictions
Assault and homicide prosecutions not barred by conviction, 321.280
MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued
Violations — Continued
Convictions — Continued
Civil actions, inadmissibility of conviction records, 321.489
Court records and reports to transportation department, 321.491
Records, 321.200
Reporting to other states, interstate compact, ch 321C
Witnesses, convictions of, effect on credibility, 321.490
Court appearance
Bond or bail for appearance, 321.486
Failure to appear, 321.487
Dealers violating law, penalties, 321.104, 322.2, 322.9, 322.11, 322.14
Death caused by vehicle, 707.6A
Drag racing, see subhead Drag Racing above
Driver's license revocation and suspension, 321.209, 321.210
Driving under influence of alcohol and narcotics, ch 321J
Driving unregistered vehicle, 321.17
Driving while intoxicated, ch 321J
Eluding law enforcement vehicle, 321.279
Enforcement responsibilities, 80.9(2), 321.2
Equipment in unsafe condition, 321.381, 321.383
Failing to surrender certificate, 321.104
False evidence of registration, 321.100
False swearing, 321.217
Felonic, penalty, 321.483
Filing and docketing fees, 602.8106
Financial responsibility Act, 321A.32
Fines, see FINES
Forging documents or plates, 321.100(2)
Fraudulent alteration of engine numbers, 321.92
Fraudulent use of registration plates, 321.99
Habitual offenders, 321.555–321.562
Hit-and-run drivers, 321.261–321.266
Hitchhikers standing in roadway, 321.331
Homicide by vehicle operation, 707.6A
Informations
Court costs, 602.8106(1)
Speeding violations, 321.291
Injuring or tampering, 321.78, 321.79
Injury by vehicle operation, 707.6A
Intoxicated drivers, see DRIVERS, MOTOR VEHICLES
License revocation and suspension, 321.209–321.210A
Lighting equipment, 321.381
Memoranda
Issuance, 321.485
Quotas for peace officers, prohibited, 321.492A
MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued
Violations — Continued
Military personnel, 29B.106
Nonresidents, citation issuance, interstate compacts, 321.513
Numbers, altering or defacing, felony, 321.92
Obstructing weighing officer, 321.476
Operation while certificate revoked, 321.104
Operation while intoxicated or drugged, ch 321J
Operation without registration, 321.17, 321.98
Overloading unlawful, 321.466, 321.471, 321.474
Owners' offenses, 321.484
Parking violations, see subhead Parking above
Passengers seated improperly, 321.455
Perjury, 321.209(4), 321.217
Purchase without certificate of title, 321.67
Racing, see subhead Drag Racing above
Reckless driving, see DRIVERS, MOTOR VEHICLES
Record and report of convictions, 321.491, 321A.3
Record inadmissible, 321.489, 321A.3
Registration, refusal, see subhead Registration above
Road work zones, see HIGHWAYS, subhead Work Zones and Workers above
Sale without certificate of title, 321.67, 321.104
Salvagers and recyclers, 321H.8
School bus requirements, penalty, 321.379
Speeding violations, see subhead Speed and Speed Limits above
Stopping on traveled way, 321.354
Summons, see Citations and Complaints under this subhead above
Tickets, see Citations and Complaints: Memoranda under this subhead above
Transfer of ownership, 321.49
Trial of offenses, place, 803.3(5)
Unattended vehicles, 321.362
Unqualified driver, 321.218–321.221
Unsafe condition, driving prohibited, 321.381, 321.383
Used cars, bulk sale by dealer unlawful, 321.68
Venue, 803.3(5), 805.13
Weight load, refusal by driver, 321.465
Weight limits, schedule of penalties, 321.463
Warning devices, see subhead Horns and Warning Devices above
Warranties for new motor vehicles, ch 322G
Wash and wax services, taxation, 422.43(11)
Weapons, carrying in vehicle, restrictions, 483A.36, 724.4, 805.8(5r)
MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued
Weight and weighing, see subhead Size, Weight, and Load above
Wheel tax, see VEHICLE TAX
Whistles, equipment and use restrictions, 321.433
Wholesalers
Defined, 322.2(4)
Licenses, 322.28–322.31
Width, see subhead Size, Weight, and Load above
Windows
See also subhead Glass above
Requirements, 321.438
Windshields
See also subhead Glass above
Requirements, 321.438
Wipers required, 321.439
Wipers required, 321.439
Wrecked vehicles, see subhead Salvage Vehicles above
Wrecking and wrecking service, taxation, 422.43(11)
Wrecks, see subhead Accidents above
Yielding right-of-way, 321.319–321.324, 321.327, 321.345

MOTOR VEHICLES ADMINISTRATOR
See TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT

MOTTO
Text, 1B.1

MOUNT PLEASANT CORRECTIONAL FACILITY
See CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES

MOUNT PLEASANT MENTAL HEALTH INSTITUTE
See MENTAL HEALTH INSTITUTES

MOVIES
See MOTION PICTURES

MOVING WALKS
Defined, 89A.1
Permits, 89A.7–89A.9
Safety code and regulation, see ELEVATOR CODE

MOWING
Interstate and primary highway rights-of-way, 314.17
Yard waste, disposal, 455D.9

MUFFLERS
All-terrain vehicles, 321G.11
Motor vehicles, 321.436
Snowmobiles, 321G.11

MULCT TAX
Gambling and prostitution houses, nuisances, 99.27–99.31

MULES
See also EQUINE ANIMALS; LIVESTOCK
Brands for livestock, see BRANDS
Domesticated animal activities, liability of persons involved in, ch 673
Glanders, prevention, 159.6(2), ch 163
Meat, see MEAT

MULTIPLE EMPLOYER WELFARE ARRANGEMENTS
Health benefit plans offered to employers for employees, 514C.13
Regulation, 507A.4(10)

MULTIPLE HOUSING COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS
See HOUSING COOPERATIVES

MUNICIPAL CORPORATIONS
See CITIES

MUNICIPAL GOVERNMENTS AND MUNICIPALITIES
See headings for particular local government entities, e.g., CITIES, COUNTIES, SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS, TOWNSHIPS

MUNICIPAL INFRACTIONS
See CITIES, subhead Infractions Against Cities

MUNITIONS
See WEAPONS

MURDER
See also FELONIES, subhead Forcible Felonies; HOMICIDE
Attempted murder
General provisions, 707.11
Minimum sentence, 902.12
Bail not allowed, 811.1
Civil liability, 707.6
Definition, 707.1
Degrees of offense, 707.2, 707.3
Fetus aborted alive, 707.9
Investigation by medical examiner
General provisions, 331.802
Fees and expenses, recovery from defendant, 331.802(2), 910.3A
Jurisdiction of state, 803.1(2)
Limitation of action for prosecution, 802.1
Malice aforethought, 707.1
Manslaughter, included offense, 707.4, 707.5
Person causing death, benefits denied, 633.535–633.537
Premeditation, 707.2
Registration of offenders, ch 692A
Sexually predatory offenses, see SEXUALLY PREDATORY OFFENSES
Sexually violent predator offenses, see SEXUALLY VIOLENT PREDATORS
MUSEUMS
Actions against museums, time limitations, 305B.9
Cities
Operation, bond issues, 384.23–384.36
Property tax exemption, 427.1(2)
Contributions by private persons, confidentiality, 22.7(14)
Counties
Acquisition and development, bond issues, 331.441–331.449
Conservation boards, powers and duties, ch 350
Property tax exemption, 427.1(2)
Exhibits, indemnification for loss or damage, 304A.21–304A.30
Geologic materials, furnished by geologist, 460A.4
Loans of property to museums, see subhead Property Loaned to Museums below
Nonprofit private museums
Contractors, sales tax refunds, 422.45(7)
Sales to museums, sales tax exemption, 422.45(43)
Projects, municipal support, bond issues, ch 419
Property loaned to museums
General provisions, ch 305B
Actions against museums, time limitations, 305B.9
Conservation, 305B.4
Disposal, 305B.9
Injury or loss, 305B.5, 305B.9
Owner’s interest preserved, 305B.8
Records, 305B.11
Recovery, limitation of action, 305B.9
Terminating loan, 305B.6
Title, acquiring, 305B.6, 305B.10
Undocumented property, acquiring title, 305B.7

MUSEUMS — Continued
Public museums, see subheads Cities; Counties above
Records, required, 305B.11
Smoking prohibitions, ch 142B
Theft of materials, 702.22, 714.5
Weapons, possession authorized, 724.2
MUSIC AND MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS
Civic centers in cities, bond issues, 384.23–384.36, 384.80–384.94
Debtor’s property, exemption from execution, 627.6(9)
Education, school standards, 256.11(3–5)
Royalties for performance of music in business premises, contract requirements, ch 549
Symphony orchestras in cities, tax levy for support, 384.12(3)
Vocal and instrumental groups in cities, tax levy for support, 384.12(1)
MUSKETS
See WEAPONS, subhead Firearms
MUSSELS
Bait, sales licenses, 481A.144
Defined, 481A.1
Fishing, commercial licensing and regulation, ch 482
Taking of wildlife, restrictions, ch 481A
MUTILATION
Animals, criminal offenses, 717B.2, 717B.3
Criminal mischief, ch 716
MUTINY
Military forces members, see MILITARY JUSTICE, CODE OF
MUTUAL FUNDS
See INVESTMENT COMPANIES; INVESTMENT TRUSTS
MUTUAL INSURANCE
See INSURANCE
NAEP (NATIONAL ASSESSMENT OF EDUCATIONAL PROGRESS)
Appropriation for program participation, 294A.25(5)

NAILS
Manicuring and nail technology, see COSMETOLOGY ARTS AND SCIENCES PRACTITIONERS

NAIL TECHN wennicians
See COSMETOLOGY ARTS AND SCIENCES PRACTITIONERS

NAMES
Annulments of marriage, name changes for parties, 598.37
Birth certificate amendments, 144.39–144.41
Businesses, trade names, see TRADE NAMES
Changing names
   General provisions, ch 674
   Birth certificates amended, 144.39–144.41
   General assembly Acts, prohibited, Const Iowa III §30
   Marriage dissolutions and annulments, 598.37
   Married persons, 595.5
   Real estate parcel ownership, indexing fee, 331.507(2b)
   Claimants against county, publication, 349.18
   Conveyances, name variations between, effect, 558.6
   Court decrees against unknown defendants, plaintiff’s initials used, legalizing Act, 587.1
   Dissolutions of marriage, name changes for parties, 598.37
   Divorces, name changes for parties, 598.37
   Idem sonans statute, 558.6
   Identification, see IDENTIFICATION
   Impersonation, see IMPERSONATION
   Initials, see INITIALS
   Legal names, 595.5
   Marriage dissolutions and annulments, name changes for parties, 598.37
   Married persons, 595.5
   Probate docket entries, 633.27, 633.28
   Real estate parcel ownership, fee for indexing change, 331.507(2b)
   Recorded instruments, requirements for signatures, 331.602(1)
   Signatures, see SIGNATURES
   Trade names, see TRADE NAMES
   Weapons acquisition, false name given, criminal offense, 724.21

NAPHTHAS
Defined, 452A.2

NARCOTICS
See CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES

NARCOTICS ENFORCEMENT ADVISORY COUNCIL
General provisions, 80E.3

NARCOTICS ENFORCEMENT DIVISION
See also PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT, subhead Divisions
Operation and conduct policy, 80E.3(3)

NATIONAL ASSESSMENT OF EDUCATIONAL PROGRESS (NAEP)
Appropriation for program participation, 294A.25(5)

NATIONAL DEFENSE PROJECTS
School property purchases, 274.39–274.45

NATIONAL GOVERNMENT
See FEDERAL ACTS AND AGENCIES

NATIONAL GUARD
See also MILITARY FORCES
General provisions, ch 29A
Active service, see subheads Federal Service; State Service below
Adjutant general, see PUBLIC DEFENSE DEPARTMENT
Air national guard
   Assistant adjutant general, appointment and duties, 29A.16
   Created, 29A.2
Allowances
   Payment, 29A.27, 29A.29
   Per capita, 29A.33
   Senior commanders, 29A.54
Ambulance service, helicopter, 29A.79
Armament, 29A.4
Armories
   Armory board, state, see ARMORY BOARD
   Leasing, 29A.58
Taxation, exemption, 29A.60
Utilities, free use, 29A.60
Army national guard
   Assistant adjutant general, appointment and duties, 29A.16
   Created, 29A.2
Assault, 29A.44
Awards, 29A.15, 29A.77, 29A.78
Brevet rank, 29A.78
NATIONAL GUARD — Continued
Camp Dodge
Disaster recovery facility, STARC armory, 29C.12A
Law enforcement academy, location and use of facilities, 80B.4
Leasing, 29A.14
Water plant, operation for benefit of United States, 29A.12
Clothing
Issuance, 29A.34
Use, restrictions, 29A.35
Collective bargaining by public employees, exclusion, 20.4(6)
Commander in chief, duties, see MILITARY FORCES
Compensation, see subhead Pay below
Courts-martial, see COURTS-MARTIAL
Crimes, see MILITARY JUSTICE, CODE OF
Deaths, compensation, 29A.27, 29A.29
Decorations, 29A.15
Defined, 29A.1
Discharges, 29A.41
Discipline, 29A.4, ch 29B
Discrimination against, prohibited, 29A.43
Employees, leave of absence to serve in guard, 29A.28, 29A.43
Enlisted persons
Collective bargaining, public employees, exclusion, 20.4(6)
Retired, roll, 29A.23
Enlistment, 29A.25
Equipment
Debtor's property, exemption from execution, 29A.41
Injury or destruction, prohibited, 29A.36
Issuance, 29A.34
Regulation, 29A.4, 29A.5
Use, restrictions, 29A.35
Exemptions, civil process, 29A.41
Facilities
Camp Dodge, see subhead Camp Dodge above
Construction and improvement, moneys, 29A.14
Defined, 29A.1
Leasing, 29A.14
Federal service
Call, 29A.53
Defined, 29A.1
Funds, operating, 29A.13
Government employees, leave of absence to serve, 29A.28
Headquarters and detachment, 29A.26
Helicopter ambulance service, 29A.79
Inactive guard, 29A.30
NATIONAL GUARD — Continued
Injuries, compensation, 29A.27, 29A.29
Inspections, 29A.10
Insurance, liability, 29A.55
Interference, penalty, 29A.42
Leaves of absence, 29A.28, 29A.43
Merit employment system applicability, exception, 19A.3(7)
Military justice, see MILITARY JUSTICE, CODE OF
Misdemeanors, 29A.38
Moneys, operating, 29A.13
Motor vehicles owned by members, special registration plates, 321.34(16)
Offenses, see MILITARY JUSTICE, CODE OF
Officers
Appointment, 29A.20
Bonds, 29A.37
Brevet rank, 29A.78
Collective bargaining, public employees, exclusion, 20.4(6)
Commissions, vacating, 29A.22
Fitness, 29A.22
Powers and duties, 29A.21
Resignation, 29A.22
Retired, roll, 29A.23
Senior commanders, allowance, 29A.54
Unassigned list, 29A.24
Organization, 29A.3–29A.5
Pay
General provisions, 29A.27, 29A.29
Income tax exemptions for active duty pay, 422.7(24, 25)
Promotions, 29A.77, 29A.78
Property and fiscal officer, United States, 29A.18
Quartermaster, 29A.19
Senior commanders, allowance, 29A.54
State service
Call to state service, 29A.8
Defined, 29A.1
Theft by national guard members, 29A.39
Training, 29A.9
Tuition aid program, 261.21
Uniforms
False wearing, 29A.40
Regulations, 29A.5
Retired members, wearing allowed, 29A.23
Units
Allowances, per capita, 29A.33
Defined, 29A.1
Specified, 29A.3
Veterans, see VETERANS
Weapons, possession authorized, 724.2(2), 724.4(4c)
NATIVE AMERICANS
See also INDIANS, AMERICAN
NATIVE AMERICANS — Continued
Peyote use in religious ceremonies, 124.204(8)

NATURAL GAS
See also GASES; UTILITIES, subhead Gas Utilities and Gasworks
Cities, services and utilities, see GASES
Compressed natural gas
Research grants for vehicles and vehicle fuel, 214A.19
Taxes, see FUEL TAXES
Exploration, ch 458A
Fuel taxes, see FUEL TAXES
Lamps, decorative, sale restricted, 478A.7
Liquefied natural gas
Safety rules, 101.1—101.10
Vehicles using gas for fuel, marking, 101.11
Methane gas conversion property, tax exemption, 427.1(29)
Mineral rights
Taxation, 427A.1(1), 458A.18, 458A.19
Tax sale, 458A.20
Motor vehicle fuel
Markings on vehicles using gas, 101.11
Research grants for vehicles and vehicle fuel, 214A.19
Taxes, see FUEL TAXES
Pipelines, see PIPELINES AND PIPELINE COMPANIES
Production
Payments out of, securities regulation, 502.102(14)
Requirements, ch 458A
Rights, see subhead Mineral Rights above
Safety rules, 101.1—101.10
Sales
Another state, sales to, sales tax exemption, 422.45(44)
Local option sales and services tax exemption, 422B.8
Storage, underground, ch 479, ch 479A
Taxation, see TAXATION
Underground facilities, excavations near, notification to operators, ch 480
Vehicles using natural gas for fuel, markings, 101.11
Waste of gas, prohibited, 458A.3
Wells, regulation, ch 458A

NATURALIZATION
Congressional power, Const US I §8

NATURAL RESOURCE COMMISSION
See NATURAL RESOURCES DEPARTMENT

NATURAL RESOURCES
Environmental protection, ch 455B

NATURAL RESOURCES — Continued
Land preservation, ch 352
Lottery revenue, appropriations, 99E.10, 99E.34
Protection, see RESOURCE ENHANCEMENT AND PROTECTION (REAP)
Soil and water conservation, see SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION

NATURAL RESOURCES DEPARTMENT
See also STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS
For divisions in department, see subhead Divisions below
For other entities and officers in department, see also ECOLOGIST, STATE; GEOLOGICAL SURVEY AND STATE GEOLOGIST; PRESERVES ADVISORY BOARD
General provisions, 7E.5, ch 455A, ch 456A, ch 456B
Administrative hearings and appeals, 10A.202(1“l”)
Agricultural drainage wells regulation, see WELLS
Air contaminant sources, compliance advisory panel, 455B.150
All-terrain vehicles, regulation, ch 321G
Animal feeding operations, regulation, see ANIMAL FEEDING OPERATIONS
Aquaculture regulation, 481A.141—481A.147
Audits by state auditor, expenses reimbursed, 11.5B
Boat licensing and regulation, see BOATS AND VESSELS
Brushy Creek recreation area, see BRUSHY CREEK RECREATION AREA
Budget information provided to general assembly, 2.55A
Commission, see subhead Natural Resource Commission below
Conservation easements, see EASEMENTS
Conservation peace officers
See also subhead Employees below
Appointment, 456A.13—456A.15, 461A.26
Employment, use of hunting license fees, 483A.30
Peace officer definition, 801.4(11)
Public employees' retirement system benefits, 97B.49B, 97B.49D, 97B.49G(6, 10)
Warning citations, issuance authority, 456A.24(12)
Workers' compensation, 85.61(11)
Dam construction authorized, 455B.275, ch 464A
Director
See also subhead Employees below
Appointment, 455A.3
Duties and powers, 455A.4
NATURAL RESOURCES DEPARTMENT — Continued

Director — Continued

Environmental protection, jurisdiction, see ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION
Funds report, 456A.18

Divisions

See also ENERGY AND GEOLOGICAL RESOURCES DIVISION; ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION DIVISION; FISH AND WILDLIFE DIVISION; FORESTS AND FORESTRY DIVISION; PARKS AND PRESERVES DIVISION; WASTE MANAGEMENT ASSISTANCE DIVISION

General provisions, 455A.7(1)
Administrators, 455A.7(3)

Easements, see EASEMENTS

Employees

See also subheads Conservation Peace Officers; Director above; ENERGY AND GEOLOGICAL RESOURCES DIVISION; STATE EMPLOYEES

Appointment and removal, 456A.13–456A.15
Ecologist, state, see ECOLOGIST, STATE
Forester, state, 456A.13
Positions added and deleted, information provided to general assembly, 2.55A
Sales of goods and services to department, restrictions, 68B.4
Temporary, preference, 455A.11

Endangered species protection, ch 481B

Energy conservation trust funds disbursement, 473.11(7)

Energy policy, duties, 473.7

Environmental audits and auditors, administration, ch 455K

Environmental protection, see ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION

Environmental protection commission, see ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION COMMISSION

Federal government land acquisition, approval, 1.6

Fish and fishing, see FISH AND FISHING

Forester, state, 456A.13

Forests and forestry management, federal assistance, 456A.24(13)

Forfeited property disposition, see FORFEITURES

Game, see GAME ANIMALS

Gas well regulation, ch 458A

Groundwater professionals, certification, 455G.18

Hunting licensing and regulation, see HUNTING

Hunting preserves, licensing, ch 484B

Intermodal revolving loan fund funds disbursement, 473.11(7)

NATURAL RESOURCES DEPARTMENT — Continued

Laboratories for environmental analyses, certification, 455B.113–455B.115

Land recycling and environmental remediation standards, ch 455H

Lands

See also STATE OF IOWA, subhead Lands

Acquisition, ch 456B

Boundaries establishment, 461A.19–461A.24

Easements, see EASEMENTS

Livestock feedlots, regulation, ch 172D

Migratory game bird fee administration, ch 484A

Mississippi river parkway

Duties, 308.7

Federal authorities, agreements with, 308.8

Natural resource commission

General provisions, 455A.5

Financial disclosure, 68B.35, 68B.35A

Repayment receipts, deposit, 8.32

Navigation regulation, see BOATS AND VESSELS

Nurseries, see NURSERIES, HORTICULTURAL

Office facilities provision by general services department, 455B.108

Oil well regulation, ch 458A

Parks, see PARKS

Peace officers, see subhead Conservation Peace Officers above

Permits issued, 455B.103A, 455B.104, 455B.133, 455B.134

Preserves, see PRESERVES

Protected water systems, administration, ch 462B

Publications, fees, 455A.9

Report, 7A.3(12), 455A.4(1)

Resource enhancement and protection, see RESOURCE ENHANCEMENT AND PROTECTION (REAP)

Restore the outdoors program, 461A.3A

Seizure of property and seized property disposition, see SEIZURES, subhead Hunting and Fishing Law Violations, Property Used or Handled in

Sewage treatment and drinking water facilities financing program, 16.131–16.133, 455B.291–455B.299

Snowmobiles, regulation, ch 321G

Threatened species protection, ch 481B

Vessel licensing and regulation, see BOATS AND VESSELS

Waste tire collection or processing sites, permits, 455D.11–455D.11B

Water coordinator, appointment and duties, 455B.105(10)

Water navigation regulation, see BOATS AND VESSELS
NATURAL RESOURCES DEPARTMENT — Continued
Water recreational areas, ch 461A
Waters and watercourses stream control on private land, 456B.7
Wetlands
   Acquisition and protection, 456B.11—456B.14
   Tax exemption, 427.1(23)
Wild animal depredation unit, ch 481C
Wildlife habitat bonds, see BONDS, DEBT OBLIGATIONS

NAVIGATION
See BOATS AND VESSELS

NAVY
See MILITARY FORCES

NECESSARIES
Family expenses, husband and wife liable, 597.14
Minors, liability, 599.2

NECESSITIES
See NECESSARIES

NECROPHILIA
Criminal offense, 709.18

NEEDY PERSONS
See LOW-INCOME PERSONS

NEGLECT
Animals, ch 717B
Dependent adults, wanton neglect or nonsupport, criminal offense, 726.8
Dependent persons, criminal offense, 726.3
Health care facility residents, criminal offense, 726.7
Livestock, ch 717

NEGLECT — Continued
Contributory negligence and contributory fault — Continued
Railroad employees, injury or death, recovery allowed, 327D.188
Damages, see DAMAGES
Insurance
   Carriers, requirements, 325A.6
   Liability insurance, see INSURANCE
   Malpractice, see INSURANCE
   Professional liability, see INSURANCE
Malpractice
   Insurance, see INSURANCE, subhead
      Malpractice Insurance
   Medical malpractice, see MEDICAL MALPRACTICE
   Professional persons, see PROFESSIONS AND PROFESSIONAL LICENSING
Motor vehicle operation
   Accidents, civil actions, burden of proving negligence, 321.292
   Owner's liability, 321.493
Railroads, liability for negligence of employees, 327D.186—327D.190
Snowmobile operation, liability of owner and operator, 321G.18
State employees, tort liability, ch 669
Telephone and telegraph companies, message errors or delays, presumption, 477.8
Trustees for ousted corporation, action on bond, 660.6
Zoning board of adjustment decisions, review, allowance of court costs, 414.18

NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS
See also UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE
Bills of exchange, banks authorized to deal in, 524.902, 524.903
Bills of lading, see BILLS OF LADING
Checks, see CHECKS
Consideration, 537A.2—537A.4
Consumer credit transactions, notice and instruments required, 537.3211, 537.3307
Documents of title, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE
Drafts
   Banks dealing in, 524.902, 524.903
   Insuring parties' fidelity, 515.48(2)
Execution levy, 626.21, 626.87
Garnishee protected on negotiable paper, 642.17
Investment securities, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE
Joint parties, action optional, 613.1, 613.2
Limitation of actions, 614.1
Negotiation on holidays, effect on validity, 541.202
Order, joint parties, action optional, 613.1, 613.2
Place of bringing actions, 616.19
Place of payments
   Deposit with clerk of district court, 538.5
NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS — Continued
Place of payments — Continued
Failure to pay at place named, penalty, 625.25
Promissory notes
Actions, 611.5, 613.7, 625.22–625.25, 654.4
Banks authorized to deal, 524.902, 524.903
Insurance notes, requirement, 515.79
Judgments, enforcing limitations, ch 615
Purchase and sale by banks, 524.801, 524.802, 524.901–524.903
Sales of written instruments, licenses, ch 533B
Venue of actions, 616.19
Violations, fraud, 714.8

NEPOTISM
Public employment, prohibited, ch 71

NETS
Nets for minnows, 481A.145

NEWBORN CHILDREN
See CHILDREN

NEW IOWA SCHOOLS DEVELOPMENT CORPORATION
Appropriation, 294A.25(11)

NEW JOBS AND INCOME PROGRAM
General provisions, 15.326–15.337
Economic development enterprise zones, incentives and assistance, 15E.196
Report on program, 15.113

NEWSPAPERS
Advertising, see ADVERTISING
County newspapers
Legal publications, see NOTICES
Selection, 331.303(6), ch 349, 618.7
Freedom of the press, Const US Amend 1; Const Iowa I §7
Legal publications, see NOTICES
Libel, see LIBEL AND SLANDER
Notice published, see NOTICES
Official newspapers, see subhead County Newspapers above
Official publications, see NOTICES
Sales tax, exemption, 422.45(9)
School publications, right of free expression, 280.22
Slander, see LIBEL AND SLANDER

NEWSSTANDS
Child labor, restrictions, 92.1–92.3, 92.7

NEWTON CORRECTIONAL FACILITY
See CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES

NEW TRIALS
See TRIALS

NEW YEAR’S DAY
See also HOLIDAYS
Holiday, IC.1, IC.2

NINE ONE ONE SERVICE
See EMERGENCY TELEPHONE NUMBER SYSTEMS (911 AND E911 SERVICE)

NITROUS OXIDE
Possession and distribution, criminal offenses, 126.22

NOISE
Employees’ exposure causing hearing loss, compensation, see OCCUPATIONAL HEARING LOSS COMPENSATION

NOMINATIONS
See ELECTIONS

NON-ENGLISH SPEAKING PERSONS
See LANGUAGES

NONNEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS
See NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS

NONPROFIT COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS
See COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS, NONPROFIT

NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS
See CORPORATIONS, NONPROFIT

NONPUBLIC SCHOOL ADVISORY COMMITTEE
General provisions, 256.15

NONPUBLIC SCHOOLS
See SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS

NONRESIDENTS
Accountants, foreign persons practicing, registration, 542C.17
Actions by or against nonresidents
Attachment, actions aided by, place of bringing, 616.4
Claim assigned to defeat exemption, 627.17
Costs, surety bond for, ch 621
Criminal defendants, process service while in state, 617.1
Defendants, dismissal when resident defendants dismissed, 616.20
Limitation of actions, computation of, omission of time of defendant’s nonresidency, 614.6
Original notice, see ORIGINAL NOTICE
Paternity actions, see subhead Paternity Actions below
Place of bringing, 616.4, 616.17
Process, service of, see PROCESS
Security for costs, ch 621
Venue, 616.4, 616.17
Aliens, see ALIENS
Appraisers, certification, 543D.10, 543D.11
Attachment, actions aided by, place of bringing, 616.4
NONRESIDENTS — Continued

Bait dealers, licenses, 483A.20
Blind persons, admission to braille and sight saving school, 269.1
Boat operators, legal actions against, ch 461B
Braille and sight saving school, admission, 269.1
Child support obligation, enforcement against nonresidents, 252B.12, ch 252K
Cigarettes seized, notice of forfeiture proceedings, 453A.32(3)
Civil actions, see subhead Actions By or Against above
Commercial vehicle fleets, proportional registration, ch 326
Cooperative associations, see COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS
Corporations, see CORPORATIONS
Corporations, nonprofit, see CORPORATIONS, NONPROFIT
Criminal defendants, process served while in state, 617.1
Deaf and hard-of-hearing persons, admission to school for deaf, 270.3
Decedents
Estate taxes, 451.2
Inheritance taxes, application to personal property, 450.91
Defendants, see subhead Actions By or Against Nonresidents above
Drivers, motor vehicles, see DRIVERS, MOTOR VEHICLES
Eminent domain proceedings, notice of assessment, service on nonresidents, 6B.12, 6B.13
Employing units, unemployment compensation law, process service, 96.14(6—15)
Engineers, foreign persons practicing as, registration, 542B.20
Estates of decedents, see subhead Decedents above
Execution, nonresident secured parties, amount received contested, service of notice, 626.44
Fence viewers notice, service, 359A.7
Fiduciaries, appointment, 633.64
Fishers, see FISH AND FISHING
Foreign persons, see ALIENS
Fur dealers, licenses, 481A.95, ch 483A
Fur harvester licenses, 483A.20
Hunting licenses, see HUNTING, subhead Licenses
Income taxes, see TAXATION, subhead Nonresidents
Inheritance taxes, application to personal property, 450.91
Insurance and insurers, see INSURANCE
Landscape architects, foreign persons practicing as, registration, 544B.10
NONTESTEMONIAL IDENTIFICATION
General provisions, ch 810

NONRESIDENTS — Continued

Land surveyors, foreign persons practicing as, registration, 542B.20
Legal settlement, see LEGAL SETTLEMENT
Liens on persons’ property released by bond of nonresident owner, action on bonds, 584.4
Limitation of actions, computation of, omission of time when defendant is nonresident, 614.6
Limited liability companies, see LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANIES
Long arm statutes, see PROCESS AGENTS
Marks, actions against registrants, process agent for, 548.115
Motor vehicle operators, see MOTOR VEHICLES
Notarial seals of nonresidents, presumption of conformity with law, 558.15
Notices
Original notice, see ORIGINAL NOTICE
Process, service of, see PROCESS
Original notice, see ORIGINAL NOTICE
Partnerships, limited, foreign, 487.901—487.910
Paternity actions
Jurisdiction established, 252B.12
Nonresident complainant, jurisdiction not barred, 600B.11
Pensions, income tax exclusion, 422.8(2)
Poor persons moving into state, removal, 252.18
Process, service of, see PROCESS
Real estate brokers and salespersons, licenses, requirements, 543B.21—543B.23
Real property recovery actions, service on agent of nonresident defendant, 646.5
Reciprocity, see RECIPROCITY
Retailers, sales, services, and use taxes, collection, 423.10
School students, attendance in another district, 256.13, 282.7
Support obligation, enforcement against nonresidents, 252B.12, ch 252K
Taxation, see TAXATION
Tax sales, redemption right expiration notice, service on agent, 447.11
Traffic violator compacts, 321.513
Unemployment compensation law, employing units, nonresident, process service, 96.14(6—15)
Vehicles, see MOTOR VEHICLES
Vessel and watercraft operators, legal actions against, ch 461B
Weapons permits, application for and issuance, 724.11
Witnesses from another state in criminal actions, securing presence, ch 819
Workers’ compensation law, nonresident employers subject to jurisdiction, 85.3, 86.36

NONTESTEMONIAL IDENTIFICATION

General provisions, ch 810
NOTES — Continued
Publications in newspapers — Continued
Cities — Continued
General provisions, 362.3
Ordinances, 380.7—380.9
Counties
See also Political Subdivisions under this subhead below
General provisions, 331.305, ch 349
Financial report, annual, 331.403
Ordinances, 331.302
Court docket, 618.13, 622.93, 624.8
Fees, 618.11
Political subdivisions
See also Cities; Counties under this subhead above
Matters of public importance, 618.14
Proof, affidavits by assistant publisher, legalized, 587.10
Proving, 622.92
NUCLEAR ENERGY
See also RADIATION; RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS
Development, interstate compact, ch 15D
NUDITY
Indecent exposure, see INDECENT EXPOSURE
Minors, depictions in films and photographs, processors to report, 728.14
Obscenity, see OBSCENITY
NUISANCES
General provisions, ch 657
Abatement and prevention
General provisions, ch 657
Abandoned buildings, ch 657A
City and county powers, 331.384, 364.12—364.13B
Advertising devices and signs
Highway obstructions, 319.10
Interstate highways, 306B.5
Prohibited devices, 306C.19
Agricultural areas, see subhead Farms and Farmers below
Airport hazards, 329.2
Alcoholic beverages, manufacture or sale, premises and conveyances, penalties and abatement, 123.60—123.89, 123.119
Anhydrous ammonia plants, actions against, defense, 200.21
Animal feeding operations, protection against nuisance actions, 657.11
Billboards, see subhead Advertising Devices and Signs above
Buildings
Abandoned, rehabilitation, ch 657A
Condemnation by cities for housing construction, 364.12A
Restricted residence districts, 414.24

NOTARY SERVICES
See NOTARIAL OFFICERS AND NOTARIAL ACTS

NOTICES
Cities, notices by, publication, see subhead Publications in Newspapers below
Counties, notices by, publication, see subhead Publications in Newspapers below
Local actions, commencing, ch 617
Lis pendens, see LIS PENDENS
Original notice, see ORIGINAL NOTICE
Political subdivisions, see subhead Publications in Newspapers below
Posting
General provisions, ch 618
Proving, 622.94
Publications in newspapers
General provisions, ch 349, ch 618
Cities
See also Political Subdivisions under this subhead below

NOTARIAL OFFICERS AND NOTARIAL ACTS
General provisions, ch 9E
Acknowledgments
Conveyances, taking acknowledgments, power, 558.20, 558.21
Taken, legitimizing Act, 586.1
Actions, legalized, 586.1
Affidavits taken, out of state, credibility, 622.86
Affirmations, power to take, 63A.1(4)
Appointment of notaries public, ch 9E
Nonresidents, seal, presumption of legality, 558.15
Notaries public
General provisions, ch 9E
Acknowledgments, see subhead Acknowledgments above
Affidavits taken, out of state, credibility, 622.86
General assembly members
Appointment, 9E.3
Disqualification for general assembly membership, exception for notaries public, Const Iowa III §22
Legalizing Acts, 586.1
Nonresidents, seals on conveyances, presumption of legality, 558.15
Oaths and affirmations, power to administer and take, 63A.1(4)
Oath administration power, 63A.1(4)
Vital statistics registrars, authorized acts, 9E.10

NOTARIES PUBLIC
See NOTARIAL OFFICERS AND NOTARIAL ACTS

NOTICES
See subheading...
NUISANCES — Continued

Dams, 481A.14

Farms and farmers

Actions against farms and farm operations, restrictions, 352.11(1)

Dispute mediation, ch 654B

Feedlots for livestock, ch 172D, 657.8

Fishing violations, property used, seizure and disposition, 483A.32–483A.34

Fish, obstructions to, 481A.14

Gambling houses, prosecution and abatement, ch 99, 331.756(21)

Highways

Advertising devices and signs, see subhead Advertising Devices and Signs above

Obstructions, removal, 319.8

Signs, traffic, unauthorized, 321.259

Hotel guests, disorderly, operator’s right to deny services and eject, 137C.25, 137C.25C

Hunting violations, property used, seizure and disposition, 483A.32–483A.34

Insect pests, ch 177A

Junkyards, 306C.6

Livestock feedlots, ch 172D, 657.8

Plant diseases, ch 177A

Prevention, see subhead Abatement and Prevention above

Private lands and waters, public use, attractive nuisance doctrine, 461C.7

Prostitution houses, prosecution and abatement, ch 99, 331.756(21)

Shooting ranges, actions against, prohibition, 657.9

Signs

Advertising, see subhead Advertising Devices and Signs above

Traffic signs on highways, unauthorized, 321.259

Slaughterhouse operators, 172A.10

Waters, obstructions to fish, 481A.14

NULLIFICATION

See ADMINISTRATIVE RULES

NUMBERS AND NUMERALS

Arabic figures, part of English language, 4.1(18)

Conflict with words, resolving, 4.1(8)

Roman numerals, part of English language, 4.1(18)

Series, 4.1(29)

NURSE PRACTITIONERS

See NURSES, subhead Advanced Registered Nurse Practitioners

NURSERIES, HORTICULTURAL

— Continued

Inspection, 177A.9

Nursery stock

Deceptive products, prohibition, 177A.6

Installers, mechanic’s lien entitlement, 572.2

State stock, distribution, 456A.20

State nurseries

Administration, 455A.13

Corrections department establishment and operation, 904.705

Stock, distribution, 456A.20

NURSERY SCHOOLS

See DAY CARE AND DAY CARE FACILITIES

NURSES

See also MEDICAL CARE; PROFESSIONS AND PROFESSIONAL LICENSING

General provisions, ch 152

Adult abuse, mandatory reporting by nurses, 235B.3

Advanced registered nurse practitioners

Confidential information disclosure, 622.10

Drug prescribing authority, 147.107(9)

Emergency medical care, liability exemptions, 147A.10

Services, health insurance coverage, 514C.11

Ambulance services, staffing, requirements, 147A.12

Child abuse, mandatory reporting by nurses, 232.69

Colleges, see subhead Schools for Training below

Community health management information system (CHMIS), see COMMUNITY HEALTH MANAGEMENT INFORMATION SYSTEM (CHMIS)

Confidential information disclosure, 622.10

Consent to procedures, requirements for informed consent, 147.137

Continuing education, see CONTINUING EDUCATION

Corporations, professional, see PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS

Drug dispensing, supplying, and prescribing authority, 147.107

Education, approved, 152.5

Emergency medical services, see EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES (EMS)

Examinations by nurses, exception to sexual contact definition, 702.17

Examinations for licenses, 147.29–147.43

Examining board, see NURSING BOARD

Fees for licenses and examinations, 147.80, 147.82

First response services, staffing, requirements, 147A.12

Health maintenance organization coverage of nurses’ services, 514B.1(5e)
NURSES — Continued
Health service corporation coverage of nurses’ services, 514.7
Homes for nurses, county hospitals authorized to include, 347A.1
Hospitals, county, homes and training schools authorized, 347A.1
Informed consent requirements, 147.137
Injuries connected with crimes, treatment or treatment requests, reports, 147.111, 147.113
Insurance coverage of services, see INSURANCE, subhead Health Insurance and Health Benefit Plans
Insurance for nurses, see INSURANCE
Itinerants, 147.75
Juvenile court officers, 602.7104
Licenses
General provisions, 147.2—147.11, ch 152, ch 272C
Reciprocal, 147.44—147.54
Revocation, 147.55—147.71, 152.10
Life-sustaining procedures, withholding or withdrawal, deaths excluded from assisting suicide violation, 707A.3
Limited liability companies, 490A.1501—490A.1519
Medical malpractice, see MEDICAL MALPRACTICE
Military service tax exemption, 427.3—427.7
Prescription of drugs, authority, 147.107
Public health nurses
Employment, ch 143
Grants from state for public health nurses, 135.11(15)
Public health nursing program, administration, 135.11(15)
Rescue services, staffing, requirements, 147A.12
School nurses
See also SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS, subhead Employees
Employment, ch 143
Employment contracts, terms, continuation, and termination, 279.13, 279.15—279.19
Schools for training
County hospitals authorized to include, 347A.1
Student scholarships and grants, see subhead Student Scholarships and Grants below
Services, health insurance coverage, see INSURANCE, subhead Health Insurance and Health Benefit Plans
Sexual exploitation by nurses, see SEXUAL EXPLOITATION
Student scholarships and grants
Appropriations, 261.25
State program, 261.2(4)

NURSES — Continued
Titles, use, 147.72—147.74, 152.6
Training schools, see subhead Schools for Training above
Volunteer health care provider program, 135.24
Wounds connected with crimes, treatment or treatment requests, reports, 147.111, 147.113

NURSING BOARD
For provisions relating to examining boards in general, see EXAMINING BOARDS
General provisions, 147.12—147.28, ch 152, ch 272C
Composition, 147.14(3)
Expenditures, 135.11A
Location, 135.31
Rules, 135.31
Utilization and cost control review committee, 514F1

NURSING EXAMINING BOARD
See NURSING BOARD

NURSING FACILITIES
See HEALTH CARE FACILITIES

NURSING HOME ADMINISTRATORS
See also PROFESSIONS AND PROFESSIONAL LICENSING
General provisions, ch 155, ch 272C
Continuing education
See also CONTINUING EDUCATION
General provisions, 155.10
Examining board, see NURSING HOME ADMINISTRATORS EXAMINING BOARD

NURSING HOME ADMINISTRATORS EXAMINING BOARD
General provisions, ch 155, ch 272C
Composition, 155.2
Information, disclosure, 155.17
Members, public, 155.16
Officers, 155.7

NURSING HOMES
See HEALTH CARE FACILITIES, subhead Nursing Facilities

NUTRITION
Dietitians, see DIETITIANS
Milk consumption, education, funds, 179.4
Schools, meal programs, see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS
O

OAKDALE CAMPUS
See also REGENTS INSTITUTIONS
General provisions, 262.7, ch 271
Alcoholic treatment center, county tax levies to pay charges, 331.424(1a)

OAKDALE CORRECTIONAL FACILITY
(MEDICAL AND CLASSIFICATION CENTER)
See CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES, subhead Medical and Classification Center at Oakdale

OATHS
Administration and taking, persons authorized, ch 63A
County officers, administration power, 331.301(9)
County treasurers, administration power, 331.553(1), 421.21
General assembly members, administration power, Const Iowa III §32; 2.8, 2.15(2)
Impeachment proceedings for state officers Administration power, 68.11
Senators trying impeachments, oaths for, Const Iowa III §19
Jurats, see JURATS
Labor commissioner and deputy, administration power, 91.10
Veterinarians, assistant, administration power, 163.5

OATHS OF OFFICE
General provisions, Const Iowa XI §5; ch 63
Custody, 64.23
General assembly, Const Iowa III §32
Governor and lieutenant governor, 2.27
Law examiners board, 602.10106
School district directors, 277.28
School officers, 279.3, 291.4
Township cemetery employees, 359.38

OATS
See also CROPS; GRAIN
Weight, standard, ch 210

OBSCEINITY — Continued
Dissemination and exhibition
Injunction against, 728.6
Minors, dissemination to, criminal offense
General provisions, 728.2, 728.3, 728.15
Registration of offenders, ch 692A
Educational institutions, use, exemption from prohibitions, 728.7
Family planning services, prohibition not applicable, 234.28
Forfeiture and forfeited property
General provisions, ch 809A
Disposition of forfeited property, 809A.17
Indecent exposure, see INDECENT EXPOSURE
Libraries, use, exemption from prohibitions, 728.7
Local regulation prohibited, 728.11
Minors
Depicted in films and photographs, processors to report, 728.14
Dissemination and exhibition to minors, see subhead Dissemination and Exhibition above
Sexual exploitation of minors, prohibited, 728.12
Pornography, rental or sale prohibited
General provisions, 728.4
Registration of offenders, ch 692A
Sale, see subhead Dissemination and Exhibition above
Telephone dissemination, see subhead Dissemination and Exhibition above

OBSTETRICAL AND NEWBORN INDIGENT PATIENT CARE PROGRAM
General provisions, ch 255A

OBSTETRICAL CARE
See also BIRTHS; MEDICAL CARE
Birth centers, see BIRTH CENTERS
Indigent patient care program, ch 255A
Report on practitioners and services, 135.11(18)

OBSTRUCTING JUSTICE
General provisions, ch 719

OBSTRUCTIONS
Airport hazards abatement, ch 329, ch 657
Bridges, motor vehicles removed, 321.357
Ditches or drains, 319.7, 319.8
Emergency telephone calls, 727.5
Fairs, removal of obstructions, 174.6, 174.7
Fishways required at dams, 481A.14, 481A.33
Highway obstructions, removal, ch 319
OBSTRUCTIONS — Continued
Nuisance abatement, ch 657
Rivers and streams, 481A.14, 481A.33, ch 657
Signs and billboards on highways, ch 319, ch 657
State lands and waters, removal, 461A.5

OCCUPATIONAL DISEASE COMPENSATION
See also WORKERS' COMPENSATION
General provisions, ch 85A
Contested case proceedings
See also ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURES, subhead Contested Cases
General provisions, 86.14, 86.17–86.19, 86.36, 86.38–86.41
Appeals of decisions, 86.24
Judicial review, see subhead Judicial Review below
Settlement, 85.35, 86.27
Corporation officers exclusion from coverage, 87.22
Employees’ rights and remedies, 85.20
Judgments to enforce orders and decisions, 86.42, 86.43
Judicial review
General provisions, 86.26
Costs, 86.32
Petition contents, 86.29
Limitation of actions, 85.26
Nonresident employers, state jurisdiction over, 85.3(2), 86.36
Payment, 86.13
Payment in liability disputes, 85.21
Services provided by employer, 85.27

OCCUPATIONAL HEARING LOSS COMPENSATION
See also WORKERS' COMPENSATION
General provisions, ch 85B
Contested case proceedings
See also ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURES, subhead Contested Cases
General provisions, 86.14, 86.17–86.19, 86.36, 86.38–86.41
Appeals of decisions, 86.24
Judicial review, see subhead Judicial Review below
Settlement, 85.35, 86.27
Corporation officers exclusion from coverage, 87.22
Employees’ rights and remedies, 85.20
Judgments to enforce orders and decisions, 86.42, 86.43
Judicial review
General provisions, 86.26
Costs, 86.32

OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH
General provisions, ch 88
Administrative hearings and appeals, 10A.202(lb)
Agricultural health and safety, center for, see AGRICULTURAL HEALTH AND SAFETY, CENTER FOR
Citations, 88.7
Contested case proceedings
See also ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURES, subhead Contested Cases
Appeals of decisions, 88.9
Hearings, 10A.601, 88.8(3)
Judicial review, 88.9
Employers, duties to employees, 88.4
Hazardous chemicals risks, worker’s right to be informed, 89B.8
Inspections, 88.6
Judicial review, 88.9
Labor services division regulation, 91.5(1)
Law change recommendations, 91.4(5)
PROMISE JOBS program employment, 239B.20
Records, 88.6(3)
Report, 88.19
Standards, promulgation, 88.5(1)
Statistics, 88.18
Variances, 88.5
Violations, penalties, 88.14

OCCUPATIONAL THERAPISTS
See also PROFESSIONS AND PROFESSIONAL LICENSING
General provisions, ch 148B
Community health management information system (CHMIS), see COMMUNITY HEALTH MANAGEMENT INFORMATION SYSTEM (CHMIS)
Continuing education, see CONTINUING EDUCATION
Examinations for licenses, 147.29–147.43
Examining board, see PHYSICAL AND OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY EXAMINING BOARD
Fees, 147.80, 147.82
Injuries connected with crimes, treatment or treatment requests, reports, 147.111, 147.113
Licenses
General provisions, 147.2–147.11, ch 148B, ch 272C
OCCUPATIONAL THERAPISTS
— Continued
Licenses — Continued
  Reciprocal, 147.44—147.54
  Revocation, 147.55—147.71
Permits, 148B.4
Titles, use, 147.72–147.74
Wounds connected with crimes, treatment or treatment requests, reports, 147.111, 147.113

OCCUPATIONS
See PROFESSIONS AND PROFESSIONAL LICENSING

OCCUPYING CLAIMANTS
General provisions, ch 560

OCTANE
See FUELS

ODOMETERS
See MOTOR VEHICLES

ODORS
Animals, dead, disposal businesses, ch 167
Livestock feedlots, regulation, ch 172D
Nuisances, penalties and abatement, ch 657

OFFENSES
See PUBLIC OFFENSES

OFFICE FOR STATE-FEDERAL RELATIONS
General provisions, 7F.1

OFFICERS
See PUBLIC OFFICERS

OFFICIAL REGISTER
Compiled, 9.6
Distribution, 18.86–18.91
Executive council report, 7D.6
Federal census report, 9F.4
Publication, 7A.20(2)

OFFSET
See SETOFF

OILS
Crude oil, see PETROLEUM
Dairy products, adding oils, prohibited, 190.6
Illuminating oil, regulation, 189.1(1)
Linseed oil, regulation, 189.1(1)
Lubricating and industrial oils, purchase by state agencies, 18.22, 216B.3(17), 262.9(6), 307.21(4)
Milk and milk products, adding oils, prohibited, 190.6
Petroleum, see PETROLEUM
Poisons, see POISONS
Soybean oil, see SOYBEANS
Spills, responders under national contingency plan, exemption from liability, 455B.701

OILS — Continued
Underground storage tanks, see PETROLEUM STORAGE TANKS

OLD-AGE AND SURVIVORS’ INSURANCE SYSTEM
Liquidation fund, transfer to public employees’ retirement fund, 97B.56
Prior service credit under public employees’ retirement system, 97B.43
Repeal, rights preserved and liquidation fund, 97.50–97.53

OLD-AGE ASSISTANCE
See also PUBLIC ASSISTANCE; SUPPLEMENTARY ASSISTANCE
Recipients
  Hunting and fishing license requirement, exemption, 483A.24(6)
  Property taxes suspended, tax sales, 446.38
Revolving fund, 249.14

OLEOMARGARINE
Advertising, 191.5
Labeling, 191.2(2), 192.143
Serving, notice required, 191.3
Standards, 191.6

OLYMPICS
Special olympics, fund for distribution to organizations, 8.8

OMBUDSMAN
See CITIZENS’ AIDE

OPEN BURNING
Prohibiting, 100.40

OPEN ENROLLMENT
See SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS

OPEN MEETINGS
General provisions, ch 21

OPEN RECORDS
See PUBLIC RECORDS

OPEN SPACES
Protection, ch 465A
Size regulated, city zoning regulations, 414.1, 414.21

OPERATING MOTOR VEHICLE WHILE INTOXICATED (OWI)
See DRIVERS, MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Intoxicated Drivers

OPIATES
See CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES

OPINIONS
Attorney general, 13.2(4)
County attorneys, 331.756(7)
Court decisions, see COURTS
OPINIONS — Continued
Homestead, opinion of referees to determine, 561.8
Witnesses, expert, see WITNESSES

OPPRESSION IN OFFICE
Ground for removal from office, 66.26(4)
Penalties, 721.2

OPTIONS
Commercial instruments
Option to purchase, 554.1201
Payment acceleration at will, 554.1208
Sales contracts, personal property, 554.2311

OPTOMETRIC SERVICE CORPORATIONS
See HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS

OPTOMETRISTS
See also PROFESSIONS AND PROFESSIONAL LICENSING

General provisions, ch 154
Adult abuse mandatory reporting by optometrists, 235B.3
Child abuse mandatory reporting by optometrists, 232.69
Community health management information system (CHMIS), see COMMUNITY HEALTH MANAGEMENT INFORMATION SYSTEM (CHMIS)
Consent to procedures, requirements for informed consent, 147.137
Contact lenses, prescribing and dispensing, 147.108
Continuing education, see CONTINUING EDUCATION
Corporations
Health service corporations, see HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS
Professional corporations, see PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS
Driver incompetency reporting duties, 321.186
Examinations for licenses, 147.29–147.43
Examining board, see OPTOMETRY EXAMINING BOARD
Fees for licenses and examinations, 147.80, 147.82
Health maintenance organization coverage of optometrists' services, 514B.1(5b)
Health service corporation coverage of optometrists' services, 514.7
Health service corporations, see HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS
Informed consent requirements, 147.137
Injuries connected with crimes, treatment or treatment requests, reports, 147.111, 147.113
Insurance coverage of services, 509.3(5), 514.7, 514B.1(5b)

OPTOMETRISTS — Continued
Insurance for malpractice, ch 519A
Itinerants, 147.75
Lenses, prescriptions for contact lenses and spectacle lenses, 147.108, 147.109
Licenses
General provisions, 147.29–147.43, ch 154, ch 272C
Reciprocal, 147.44–147.54
Revocation, 147.55–147.71, 154.4
Limited liability companies, 490A.1501–490A.1519
Limited service organizations, 514B.33
Medical malpractice, see MEDICAL MALPRACTICE
Medical service corporations, see HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS
Motor vehicle operator incompetency reporting duties, 321.186
Prescriptions for contact lenses and spectacle lenses, 147.108, 147.109
Schools, approved, 154.5
Services, health insurance coverage, 509.3(5), 514.7, 514B.1(5b)
Spectacle lenses, prescribing and dispensing, 147.109
Therapeutically certified optometrists, 154.1, 154.10
Titles, use, 147.72–147.74
Wounds connected with crimes, treatment or treatment requests, reports, 147.111, 147.113

OPTOMETRY EXAMINING BOARD
For provisions relating to examining boards in general, see EXAMINING BOARDS
General provisions, 147.12–147.28, ch 154, ch 272C
Administrative and clerical support, 135.11A
Composition, 147.14(6)
Expenditures, 135.11A

ORCHARDS
Condemnation, see EMINENT DOMAIN
Diseases, treatment and eradication, ch 177A
Fruit-tree reservations, see FRUIT-TREE RESERVATIONS
Highway drainage obstructions, removal, 468.346, 468.347
Highway obstructions, removal, restrictions, 314.7
Pests, treatment and eradication, ch 177A

ORDINANCES
Cities, see CITIES
Counties, see COUNTIES
Sanitary districts, adoption, 358.12–358.14
ORGAN DONORS AND DONATIONS
See ANATOMICAL GIFTS

ORGANIC AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
Regulation, ch 190C

ORGANIC STANDARDS BOARD
See also AGRICULTURE AND LAND STEWARDSHIP DEPARTMENT
Establishment, 190C.2
Powers and duties, 190C.3, 190C.5

ORGANIZED DELIVERY SYSTEMS FOR HEALTH CARE
See also INSURANCE, subhead Health Insurance and Health Benefit Plans
Children adopted and placed for adoption, health benefit coverage, 514C.10
Health benefit plans offered to employers for employees, 514C.13
Health insurance and health benefit plans for individuals
Basic and standard plans, sharing of losses, 513C.10
Market reform, ch 513C
Public employees, group contracts, 509A.6
Services of physician assistants and advanced registered nurse practitioners, coverage, 514C.11
Taxation of payments to and from systems, 135.120

ORGANS
Donors and donations, see ANATOMICAL GIFTS
Ears, see EARS
Eyes, see EYES
Kidneys, see KIDNEYS
Transplants, see ORGAN TRANSPLANTS

ORGAN TRANSPLANTS
Kidney transplants, renal disease financial assistance program, 135.45–135.48
Organ donors and donations, see ANATOMICAL GIFTS
Sales tax exemption for property and services to organ procurement organizations, 422.45(53)
Transplant services, new or changed, certificates of need, requirements and issuance, 135.61–135.73

ORIGINAL NOTICE
(For provisions relating to commencement of civil actions, see Rules of Civil Procedure 48–66 published in “Iowa Court Rules”)

General provisions, ch 617
Attorney general, service on, actions against state, 613.9
Boats, use in state by nonresidents, original notices of suits, form and service, ch 461B
Child custody determination proceedings, 598A.4, 598A.5
Civil actions, commencement of, ch 617
Contents, see forms published following Rule of Civil Procedure 381 in “Iowa Court Rules”
Cooperative associations, service on, 499.75
Corporations, service on General provisions, 490.504, 491.15, 617.3–617.6
Criminal proceedings, 807.3, 807.5
Foreign corporations General provisions, 617.3
Process agents, see PROCESS AGENTS
Instruction courses, persons or organizations maintaining, advertising, or conducting, agent for service, 714.18(2)
Nonprofit corporations, service on, 504A.10, 504A.74
Nonresidents, see Foreign Corporations under this subhead above

County attorney, service on, in actions against state, 613.9
County of residence changed after commencement of action, effect of service, 616.21
County sheriff’s duties and fees, 331.653(1), 331.655
Criminal defendants, process service on, 617.1
Employing units, nonresident, unemployment compensation law, process service, 96.14(6–15)

Fees
County sheriff’s fees, 331.655
Posting, fees for, 618.12
Publication in newspaper, fees for, 618.11
Filing, failure, penalty, 617.2
Forcible entry or detention actions, service on defendant, 648.5, 648.11
Forms, see forms published following Rule of Civil Procedure 381 in “Iowa Court Rules”
Governmental employers garnished, service of original notice, 642.2(5)
Instruction courses, persons or organizations maintaining, advertising, or conducting, agent for service, 714.18(2)

Insurance companies, service on General provisions, 515.73, 515.74, 617.5
ORIGINAL NOTICE — Continued
Insurance companies, service on — Continued
Domestic insurers, agents for persons seeking merger or acquisition of, 521A.3(7)
Life insurance companies, 511.27–511.29
Reciprocal and reinsurance contract subscribers, 520.5–520.7
Unauthorized insurers, 507A.6
Legalizing Acts, ch 587
Limited liability companies, 490A.504, 490A.1403
Marks, actions against registrants, service of notice, 548.115
Merchants, transient, process service, 9C.4
Mileage
Posting, fees for, 618.12
Sheriff’s fees, 331.655
Nonprofit corporations, service on, 504A.10, 504A.74
Nonresidents
Boats, use in state, original notices of suits, form and service, ch 461B
Child custody determination proceedings, 598A.5
Cooperative associations, 499.75
Corporations, see subhead Corporations, Service On, above
Execution, secured party, service on, 626.44
Insurance companies, see subhead Insurance Companies, Service On, above
Limited liability companies, 490A.1403
Motor vehicle owners, 321.498–321.506, 321.511
Process agents, service on, see PROCESS AGENTS
Service by publication, affidavits of nonresidence legalized, 587.8
Service on, 617.3
Single act statute, 617.3
Watercraft, use in state, original notices of suits, form and service, ch 461B
Parental rights termination, notice of hearing, 600A.6
Partnerships, limited, service on, 487.104, 487.910
Paternity proceedings, 600B.15
Personal service, see subhead Service below
Pipeline companies, service on, 479.27, 479A.13
Posting of original notices
Fees and mileage for officers, 618.12
Proof by affidavit of witness, 622.94
Process agents, service on, see PROCESS AGENTS
Proof, see subhead Return of Service below
Publication of original notices
Affidavit of nonresidents before 1966, 587.8
Affidavit of publication, legalized, 587.2–587.9

ORIGINAL NOTICE — Continued
Publication of original notices — Continued
Annulment of marriage, legalized, 587.11
Disputed corners and boundaries, 650.3
Forcible entry and detainer action, 648.10
Forfeiture of real estate contracts, 656.3
Guardians’ sales, legalized, 587.4
Heirs and devisees of deceased judgment debtor, 626.90
Legalizing Acts, ch 587
Newspaper publication, ch 618
Proof filed before default, 622.92–622.96
Quieting title actions before 1966, 587.7
Real estate contract foreclosures, 656.3
Restoration of lost records, action, 647.2
Will cases legalized, 587.5
Public employers, garnished, service of original notice, 642.2(5)
Railroads, service on, 617.3, 617.4
Recovery of real property
Landlord substituted for tenant as defendant, 646.11
Nonresident defendant, service on, 646.5
Residence changed after commencement of action, effect of service, 616.21
Return of service
Defective or failure, penalty and amendment, 617.2
Entry in district court docket, 602.8102(7)
Savings and loan associations, service of process or notice on foreign associations, 534.702(6, 7)
Service
See also Rules of Civil Procedure 48–64 published in “Iowa Court Rules”
Personal service
See Rule of Civil Procedure 56.1 published in “Iowa Court Rules”
Agent for personal service, see PROCESS AGENTS
Return, see subhead Return of Service above
Process agents, service on, see PROCESS AGENTS
Publication, service by, see subhead Publication of Original Notices above
Return, see subhead Return of Service above
Sheriff’s duties, 331.653(1), 331.655
Single act statute, 617.3
State, service on, 613.8–613.10
Transient merchants, service on, 9C.4
Transportation department, service on, 613.13
Unemployment compensation law, nonresident employing units, process service, 96.14(6–15)
Unknown persons as defendants, 617.7
Watercraft, use in state by nonresidents, original notices of suits, form and service, ch 461B
OSTEOPATHIC PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS — Continued
Examinations by osteopathic physicians and surgeons, 702.18
Examinations for licenses, 147.29—147.43, 150A.9
Hospital clinical privileges, requirements, 135B.7
Hospitals, disciplinary actions, peer review committees, confidentiality and liability, 147.135(3)
Injuries connected with crimes, treatment or treatment requests, reports, 147.111, 147.113
Insurance coverage of services, see INSURANCE, subhead Health Insurance and Health Benefit Plans
Insurance for osteopathic physicians and surgeons, see INSURANCE
Itinerants, 147.75
Licenses
General provisions, 147.29—147.43, ch 150, ch 150A, ch 272C
Applications, 147.103A
Reciprocal, 147.44—147.54
Revocation, 147.55—147.71
Life-sustaining procedures, withholding or withdrawing
General provisions, ch 144A
Deaths, excluded from assisting suicide violation, 707A.3
Limited liability companies, 490A.1501—490A.1519
Loans, forgivable loan and loan repayment programs, 261.19, 261.19B
Medical malpractice, see MEDICAL MALPRACTICE
Medical service corporations, see HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS
Motor vehicle operator incompetency reporting duties, 321.186
Prescriptions, contact lenses and spectacle lenses, 147.108, 147.109
Radiation machines, use, ch 136C
Recruitment program, 261.19
Resident physicians and residency programs
Family practice, training, ch 148D
Licenses, 150A.9
Schools of osteopathy, see subhead Colleges of Osteopathy above
Spectacle lenses, prescribing and dispensing, 147.109
Students, loans and scholarships, 261.2(5), 261.19, 261.19B
OSTEOPATHIC PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS — Continued
Titles, use, 147.72–147.74
University of osteopathic medicine and health sciences, see UNIVERSITY OF OSTEOPATHIC MEDICINE AND HEALTH SCIENCES
Volunteer health care provider program, 135.24
Wounds connected with crimes, treatment or treatment requests, reports, 147.111, 147.113

OSTEOPATHS
See also OSTEOPATHIC PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS; PROFESSIONS AND PROFESSIONAL LICENSING
General provisions, ch 150
Adult abuse mandatory reporting by osteopaths, 235B.3
Child abuse mandatory reporting by osteopaths, 232.69
Community health management information system (CHMIS), see COMMUNITY HEALTH MANAGEMENT INFORMATION SYSTEM (CHMIS)
Consent to procedures, requirements for informed consent, 147.137
Contact lenses, prescribing and dispensing, 147.108
Corporations
Health service corporations, see HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS
Professional corporations, see PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS
Driver incompetency reporting duties, 321.186
Emergency medical services, see EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES (EMS)
Examinations by osteopaths, exception to sexual contact definition, 702.17
Fees for licenses and examinations, 147.103A
Health service corporations, see HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS
Hospital clinical privileges, requirements, 135B.7
Informed consent requirements, 147.137
Injuries connected with crimes, treatment or treatment requests, reports, 147.111, 147.113
Licenses, 147.103A
Life-sustaining procedures, withholding or withdrawing
General provisions, ch 144A
Deaths, excluded from assisting suicide violation, 707A.3
Limited liability companies, 490A.1501–490A.1519
Medical malpractice, see MEDICAL MALPRACTICE

OSTEOPATHS — Continued
Medical service corporations, see HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS
Motor vehicle operator incompetency reporting duties, 321.186
Prescriptions for contact lenses and spectacle lenses, 147.108, 147.109
Spectacle lenses, prescribing and dispensing, 147.109
Volunteer health care provider program, 135.24
Wounds connected with crimes, treatment or treatment requests, reports, 147.111, 147.113

OSTRICHES
See also LIVESTOCK
Identification devices, ch 169A
Inclusion in livestock definition, 4.1(13A)

OUNCE
Unit of weight, 210.4

OUSTER PROCEEDINGS
Forcible entry or detention, see FORCIBLE ENTRY OR DETENTION
Impeachment of public officers, see IMPEACHMENT
Public officers, see PUBLIC OFFICERS, subhead Removal from Office
Quo warranto, see QUO WARRANTO
Real property recovery actions, see REAL PROPERTY

OVERHEAD CROSSINGS
Overpasses, see OVERPASSES
Pedestrian crossings, see PEDESTRIANS
Railroads, see RAILROADS, subhead Crossings
Viaducts, see VIADUCTS

OVERPASSES
See also BRIDGES; VIADUCTS
Cities
Construction and repair, special assessments, 384.37–384.79
Railroad tracks on or across streets, 364.8
Pedestrian overpasses, see PEDESTRIANS
Railroads
City streets, tracks on or across, 364.8
Secondary roads, specifications, 309.79

OVINE ANIMALS
See also SHEEP
Identification devices, ch 169A

OWI (OPERATING MOTOR VEHICLE WHILE INTOXICATED)
See DRIVERS, MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Intoxicated Drivers

OZONE
Depletion in stratosphere, study, 473.7(15)
PACKAGES
See CONTAINERS

PACKERS AND PACKINGHOUSES
See also CATTLE, subhead Processors; HOGS, subhead Processors; MEAT; RENDERERS AND RENDERING PLANTS; SLAUGHTERHOUSES

Carcass weights statement to livestock sellers, 215.21
Child labor prohibition, 92.8(9)
Meat and poultry inspection, ch 189A
Monorail scales, requirements, 215.22

PAINTINGS
See ARTS

PAINTS
Lead abatement programs, 135.100–135.105C
Regulation, 189.1(1)

PALM PRINTS
Criminal offenders and dead persons, taking and disposition by criminal justice agencies, 690.2, 690.3
Identification of persons in criminal cases, nontestimonial identification by court order, ch 810

PANNING
Criminal offense, 725.3
Sexually predatory offenses, see SEXUALLY PREDATORY OFFENSES
Sexually violent predator offenses, see SEXUALLY VIOLENT PREDATORS

PANEL
Jury, see JURIES

PAPER
Animal bedding, sales tax exemption, 422.45(30)
Newspapers, see NEWSPAPERS
Recycling and recycled products, see RECYCLING AND RECYCLED PRODUCTS
State agencies
Printing, see PRINTING
Purchase of recycled products, 18.18
Wastepaper recycling program, 18.20
Storage, nuisance abatement, ch 657

PAPERS
See BOOKS AND PAPERS

PARACHUTES
Repair, packing, and maintenance, 328.1(1)

PARADES
Bicycles, operation, 321.234(5)
Boats and vessels, 462A.16

PARADES — Continued
Motorcycles and motorized bicycles, operation, 321.275(7)
Motor vehicles on highways, local authority, regulation and prohibition, 321.236(3)
National guard, 29A.7, 29A.9

PARAMEDICS
See EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES (EMS)

PARCELS (REAL PROPERTY)
See LOTS (REAL PROPERTY)

PARDONS
Applications, ch 914
Felons, possession of firearms, 724.7
Governor's power, Const Iowa IV §16
President of United States' power, Const US II §2
Report, Const Iowa IV §16; 7A.5

PARENTAL NOTIFICATION
Abortion performed on pregnant minors, ch 135L

PARENTAL RIGHTS
See PARENTS

PARENTS
See also FAMILIES; MOTHERS; RELATIVES
Abandonment of children, see CHILD ABANDONMENT
Abuse of children, see CHILD ABUSE
Acts of child, liability of parent, 613.16
Adoptions, see ADOPTIONS
Births, see BIRTHS
Children, see CHILDREN
Child's acts, parents' responsibility, 613.16
Conservators and conservatorships, see CONSERVATORS AND CONSERVATORSHIPS
Custody of children, see CHILDREN
Dependents, see DEPENDENTS
Education of children
Blind children, deaf children, and children with disabilities, duties, 299.18–299.23
Special education enrollment, duties, 256B.6
Endangerment of children, see CHILD ENDANGERMENT
Family expenses, chargeable to parents, 597.14
Firearms possession by minor, allowance by parents, 724.22(3, 5)
Foster care, see FOSTER CARE
Grandchildren, see GRANDCHILDREN
PARENTS — Continued
Grandparents, see GRANDPARENTS
Great-grandchildren, see GREAT-GRANDCHILDREN
Great-grandparents, see GREAT-GRANDPARENTS
Guardians and guardianships, see GUARDIANS AND GUARDIANSHIPS
Incest, see INCEST
Inheritance rights, 633.219
Inheritance taxes, see INHERITANCE TAXES
Legitimization of children by marriage, 595.18
Liability for child's acts, 613.16
Loss of services and support of parent, recovery of damages, 613.15
Mental retardation, persons with, liability for support, 222.78
Minors, pregnant, decision-making procedures and parental notification of abortions, ch 135L, 232.5
Neglect of children, 726.3
Non-support by parent, criminal offense, 726.5
Parental responsibility for child's acts, 613.16
Parental rights termination
  Adjudication, 232.109–232.118, ch 600A
  Defined, 232.2(56)
Paternity, see PATERNITY
Paternity, see PATERNITY
Pregnancy, see PREGNANCY
Rights in relationship to children, termination, see subhead Parental Rights Termination above
Sexual offenders removed from premises, 232.82
Stealing of children, 710.5
Support, see SUPPORT
Termination of parental rights, see subhead Parental Rights Termination above

PARENT-TEACHER ASSOCIATIONS
Meetings, schoolhouses used, 297.9

PARI-MUTUEL WAGERING
See GAMBLING

PARKING
See MOTOR VEHICLES

PARKS
General provisions, ch 461A
Animals in parks
  Hitching to trees or shrubs, prohibited, 461A.39
  Running at large, prohibited, 461A.45
Bows and arrows, use, 461A.42
Camping
  Fees for special privileges, gift certificates, 455A.12
  Restrictions, 461A.47–461A.51
Cities and city parks
  Construction and improvement, bond issues, 384.23–384.36

PARKS — Continued
Cities and city parks — Continued
  Land for parks, transfer from state, 461A.32, 461A.33
State parks
  Land purchased for state parks by city, 461A.28–461A.30
  Maintenance equipment, use, 461A.58
  Sales of land to cities, 461A.32, 461A.33
  Closing time, 461A.46
  Commercial concessions, agreements, 461A.4
  Conservation corps, see CONSERVATION CORPS
Controlled substances, distribution and possession in or near parks, penalties, 124.401A, 124.401B, 124.406
Counties and county parks
  Acquisition and development, bond issues, 331.441–331.449
  Conservation boards' powers and duties, ch 350
  Establishment, 331.382(1a)
  State parks, sales of land to counties, 461A.32, 461A.33
Division in natural resources department, see PARKS AND PRESERVES DIVISION
Drugs, distribution and possession in or near parks, penalties, 124.401A, 124.401B, 124.406
Establishment
  Authority, 331.382(1a), 461A.3, 461A.34
  Funds, 461A.79, 461A.80
Explosives use, restrictions, 461A.42
Federal parks, criminal jurisdiction, 1.16
Fees for special privileges, gift certificates, 455A.12
Firearms use, restrictions, 461A.42, 724.4A
Fireworks use, restrictions, 461A.42
Gifts, 461A.11–461A.14
Highways, see HIGHWAYS
Hunting in parks, prohibited, 461A.42
Improvements
  Funds, 461A.15, 461A.79, 461A.80
  Landscaping services, 461A.16, 461A.17
Infrastructure funding, restore the outdoors program, 461A.3A
Lakes established into state parks, 461A.18
Land for parks
  Acquisition, funds, 461A.79, 461A.80
  City purchases, 461A.28–461A.30
  Purchase and condemnation, 461A.7–461A.10
Ledges state park, opening of roads through, 461A.3
Littering, prohibited, 461A.43
Meandered streams established into state parks, 461A.18
PARO

PARKS — Continued
Misuse, penalties, 805.8(6)
Mobile home parks, see MOBILE HOME PARKS
Motor vehicles in parks
  Exclusion, local authority regulation, 321.248
  Regulations for state parks, 461A.36–461A.38
  Speed regulations, local authority, 321.236(5)
National parks, criminal jurisdiction, 1.16
Natural resources department, division in, see PARKS AND PRESERVES DIVISION
Plants and plant life
  See also subhead Trees below
  Removal or destruction, prohibited, 461A.41
Prohibited areas, 461A.44
Real estate improvement districts, 358C.4
Restore the outdoors program, 461A.3A
Roads, see HIGHWAYS
Roadside parks, primary roads, 313.2
Sales of lands, 461A.32
Shrubbery, see subhead Plants and Plant Life above
Township parks, improvement, tax levy, 359.30
Trees
  See also subhead Plants and Plant Life above
  Animals, hitching, prohibited, 461A.39
  Injury, 461A.35
  Removal or destruction, prohibited, 461A.41, 461A.52, 461A.53
United States parks, criminal jurisdiction, 1.16
Vegetation, see subhead Plants and Plant Life above
Vehicles in parks, see subhead Motor Vehicles in Parks above
Weapons free zones, offenses in, penalties, 724.4A
Weapons use, restrictions, 461A.42, 724.4A

PARKS AND PRESERVES DIVISION
See also NATURAL RESOURCES DEPARTMENT, subhead Divisions
General provisions, 455A.7(1a)
Brushy Creek recreation area trails advisory board, 455A.8

PARKWAYS
See HIGHWAYS

PAROCHIAL SCHOOLS
See SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS, subhead Nonpublic Schools

PAROL CONTRACTS
See CONTRACTS, subhead Oral Contracts

PAROLE — Continued
Corrections continuum and intermediate criminal sanctions program, 901B.1
Criminal offense convictions while on parole, revocation of parole, 908.10, 908.10A
Defined, 906.1
DNA profiling for parolees, 906.4
Employment of parolees, employers' income tax deduction, 422.7(12, 12A), 422.35(6, 6A)
Escapees, see subhead Violators and Violations below
Felons' eligibility for parole, 902.1, 902.7, 902.8, 902.11, 902.12
Habitual offenders' eligibility for parole, 902.8
Interstate compact, ch 907A
Legislation changing parole procedures, correctional impact statements, 2.50(4), 2.56
Medical care, 255.29
Money furnished to parolees, 906.9
Parole officers, see PAROLE OFFICERS
Recommendation from trial court, 901.9
Restitution, condition of parole, 910.5
Revocation of parole
  General provisions, ch 908
  Appeal, ch 822
  Indigent persons' legal representation, 13B.11
  Sentence, application of parole time, 906.16
Sexually predatory offenses law violators, 901A.2(6)
Small business employment of parolees, employers' income tax deduction for, 422.7(12), 422.35(6)
Standards, 906.4
Supervision of parolees by community-based correctional programs, ch 905
Transfers to and from other states, interstate agreement, ch 907A
Transportation furnished to parolees, 906.9
Vehicular homicide convicts' eligibility, 902.12
Violators and violations
  General provisions, ch 908
  Confinement, 904.207, 906.1, 906.17, 908.9
  Expenses incurred by counties and state, reimbursement, 906.17, 906.18
  Indigent persons' legal representation, 13B.11
  Revocation of parole, see subhead Revocation of Parole above
Work release, see WORK RELEASE

PAROLE AND PROBATION JUDGES
See ADMINISTRATIVE PAROLE AND PROBATION JUDGES

PAROLE BOARD
General provisions, ch 904A
Administrative and support services to board, 904.108(1m)
PAROLEE BOARD — Continued
Administrative parole and probation judges, see ADMINISTRATIVE PAROLE AND PROBATION JUDGES
Chairperson
Appointment, 904A.3
Compensation, 904A.6
Duties, 904A.4A
Citizenship rights restoration applications, review, ch 914
Communation of sentence applications, review, ch 914
Compensation, 7E.6(5), 904A.6
Crime victim notification duties, 915.18
Duties, 904A.4
Early release plan, individual case reviews, 906.5(2)
Executive director, 904A.4B
Financial disclosure, 68B.35, 68B.35A
Fine and forfeiture remission applications, review, ch 914
Hearings and interviews, 906.5
Inmate status review plans, time limitation, 906.5
Pardon applications, review, ch 914
Parole violations, action, ch 908
Records, access, 216A.136
Reprieve applications, review, ch 914
Retirement system for public employees, coverage, 97B.1A(8a), 97B.42A
Salaries, 7E.6(5), 904A.6
Subpoenas, 906.8
Victim notification duties, 915.18
Work release, see WORK RELEASE
PAROLEES
See PAROLE
PAROLE OFFICERS
See also CORRECTIONAL SERVICES DEPARTMENTS, subhead Officers, Employees, and Agents
Mental fitness standards, 905.7(8)
Powers and duties, 801.4(11), 906.2, 906.11, 908.1
PAROLE EVIDENCE
See EVIDENCE
PARTITION — Continued
State, actions against, 613.8–613.10
Tenancy in common, 557.17
PARTITION FENCES
See FENCES
PARTNERSHIPS
See also PARTNERSHIPS, LIMITED
General provisions, ch 486, ch 486A
Accountants and accounting practitioners, partnerships of, registration, 542C.18
Actions by or against partnerships and partners, 486A.307, 486A.405
Agents, 486.9, 486A.301, 486A.1211–486A.1214
Agreements, 486A.103
Agricultural operations, requirements and restrictions, ch 9H
Agricultural production partnerships’ eligibility for financing, see AGRICULTURAL INDUSTRY FINANCE CORPORATIONS
Assessors’ schedules, listing, 441.26
Authority of partnership
Contents of statement, 486A.303
Filing, recording, and execution of statement, 486A.105
Banking restricted, 524.107, 524.1603
Banks as fiscal or transfer agents, 524.801, 524.802, 524.1001
Banks, pay for organizing, 524.311, 524.1610
Beginning farmer loan program, 175.2, 175.3, 175.12
Books, 486.19
Commercial code, organization as including partnerships, 554.1201
Competition law, defined, 553.3
Continuation, 486A.406
Contracts, unfair discrimination, void, 551.5
Conversions, 486A.901–486A.908
Cooperatives, participation in, 501.101
Crimes
Fines and liability for damages, 909.4
Liability, 703.5
Defined, 486.6, 486A.101
Denial of fact by partner
Authority, 486A.304
Filing, recording, and execution of statement, 486A.105
Dissolutions, 486.29–486.40, 486A.105, 486A.801–486A.807
Distributions
In kind, acceptance by partners, 486A.402
Partner’s transferable interest, 486A.502
Employees
False charges of dishonesty, 730.3
Mutual benefit societies, 513.1
Farms and farmers, see FARMS AND FARMERS
PARTNERSHIPS — Continued

Fees, 486A.1202

Fiduciaries, continuation of business of estate, 633.83

Filings, 486A.105, 486A.1201–486A.1209

Fines, treble damages, 909.4

Foreign limited liability partnerships, 486A.105, 486A.1101–486A.1105

Foreign partnerships, internal affairs, governing laws, 486.46

Formation, 486A.202

Fraudulent practices, 714.8

Fraudulent property transfers, ch 684

Income tax returns, 422.15(2)

Insolvency, 684.2

Insurance contracts, reciprocal, 520.1

Insurance laws applicable, 515.127

Legalizing Acts, 589.11, 589.24

Liability

Limitation on bank loans, 524.902, 524.904

Taxes, 428.15

Liability for partner's conduct, 486A.305

Limited liability partnerships

General provisions, 486A.105, 486A.1001, 486A.1002, 486A.1101–486A.1105

Defined, 486.2, 486.6

Existence recognized outside Iowa, 486.46

Foreign partnerships, registration not required, 486.46

Internal affairs, law governing, 486.44

Name, 486.45

Partners, liability, 486.15

Real estate transfers, transfer tax exemption, 428A.2(15)

Registration, 486.44

Securities, see SECURITIES

Loan business, ch 536

Marks, registration, ch 548

Mergers, 486A.105, 486A.901–486A.908

Mortgages, marginal releases legalized, 589.8

Names, registration, ch 547

Offices, 486A.1211, 486A.1212

Partners

Acts and authority, 486A.301

Agents of partnership, 486.9

Dissociation and dissociated partners, 486A.105, 486A.601–486A.603, 486A.701–486A.705

Fiduciary accountability, 486.21

Interest, 486.26–486.28

Interests in partnership, 486A.501–486A.504

Liability, 486.15–486.17, 486.36, 486.41, 486A.306, 486A.308

Property taxes due, liability, 428.15

Rights and duties, 486.18, 486.24, 486.25, 486.42, 486A.401, 486A.403

PARTNERSHIPS — Continued

Partners — Continued

Standards of conduct, 486A.404

Workers' compensation, exemption and election of coverage, 55.1(3), 55.1A, 55.61(11)

Process service on partnerships, 486A.1214

Property held by partnerships, abandoned, disposition, ch 556

Property of partnerships

See also subhead Real Property of Partnerships below

General provisions, 486.8, 486A.203, 486A.204

Transfer, recovery, and vesting, 486A.302

Property taxes, see TAXATION, subhead Partnerships

Property transfers, fraudulent, ch 684

Railways, injuries, judgment lien, 624.27, 624.28

Real estate broker's and salesperson's licenses, ch 543B

Real property of partnerships

See also subhead Property of Partnerships above

Conveyance, 486.10

Conveyance acknowledgment form, 558.39(4)

Taxation, see TAXATION, subhead Partnerships

Seals unnecessary, 537A.1

Securities, see SECURITIES

Service marks, registration, ch 548

Taxation, see TAXATION

Trademarks, registration, ch 548

Trade names, registration, ch 547

Unfair discrimination, sales and purchases, ch 551

Veterinary services, clinic ownership, and practice, restrictions, 169.4A

Winding up business, 486A.801–486A.807

PARTNERSHIPS, LIMITED

See also PARTNERSHIPS

General provisions, ch 487

Accountants and accounting practitioners, partnerships of, registration, 542C.18

Agents

General provisions, 487.104, 487.104A

Foreign limited partnerships, 487.909–487.911

Agricultural landholdings, see AGRICULTURAL LAND

Agricultural operations, requirements and restrictions, ch 9H

Certificates of limited partnership, 487.201–487.208

Conversion to and from partnerships, 486A.901–486A.908

Defined, 487.101

Derivative actions, 487.1001–487.1004
PARTNERSHIPS, LIMITED — Continued
Dissolution, 487.801–487.804, 487.810–487.813
Distributions
  General provisions, 487.601–487.608
  Sharing, 487.504
Existing limited partnerships, 487.1104
Farming, requirements and restrictions, ch 9H
Fees, 487.109
Foreign limited partnerships, 487.901–487.911
Formation, 487.201–487.208
General partners, see subhead Partners below
Landholdings, see AGRICULTURAL LAND
Limited partners, see subhead Partners below
Mergers with other business entities, 487.1201–487.1206
Names, 487.102, 487.103, 487.904
Offices, 487.104, 487.104A, 487.911
Partners
  Business transactions with partnership, 487.107
  Contribution, 487.501, 487.502
  Creditors, rights, 487.703
  Deceased, powers of estate, 487.705
  Derivative actions, 487.1001–487.1004
  General partners, 487.401–487.405
  Incompetent person, powers of estate, 487.705
  Limited partners, 487.301–487.305
  Voting, 487.302, 487.405
  Withdrawal, 487.402, 487.602, 487.603
  Workers’ compensation, exemption and election of coverage, 85.1(3), 85.1A, 85.61(11)
Partnership interests, 487.701–487.705
Profits and losses, sharing, 487.503
Real property conveyance acknowledgment forms, 558.39(4, 7)
Records, 487.105
Service of process, 487.104, 487.910

PARTY WALLS
Walls in common, ch 563

PAR VALUE
Articles of incorporation for profit, 491.5(3)
Requirement for stock issuance, 492.1–492.5
Stock without par value, ch 493

PASSENGER CARRIERS
See CARRIERS

PASSENGER ELEVATORS
See ELEVATORS

PASSENGERS
Boats and vessels, see BOATS AND VESSELS
Motor carriers, see MOTOR CARRIERS
Motor vehicles, see MOTOR VEHICLES
Railroads, see RAILROADS

PASSPORTS
Applications, acceptance by county recorder, 331.602(39)
Support obligors’ passports, sanctions for delinquent payments, 252B.5(11)

PASTEURIZATION
See DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS

PASTORS
See RELIGIONS AND RELIGIOUS ORGANIZATIONS, subhead Clergy

PATENT MEDICINES
See DRUGS

PATENTS
Community college boards of directors’ authority to secure, 260C.14(7)
Congressional power, Const US I §8
Highway construction and improvement, legal actions, assistance by state, 7.5, 307A.2(5)
Invention development services, ch 523G
Land patents, see LAND PATENTS
Regents board’s authority to secure, 262.9(11)

PATERNITY
See also SUPPORT, subhead Paternity Establishment
General provisions, ch 252F, ch 600B
Affidavits of paternity
  General provisions, 252A.3A
  Birth certificate information, 144.13(3), 144.40
  Birth certificate entries, 144.13(3), 144.40
  Blood tests, 600B.41
Child support recovery unit services, 252B.5
Declarations of paternity by putative fathers
  Confidentiality of record, 22.7(30)
  Form and registration, 144.12A
Establishment
  Affidavits, see subhead Affidavits of Paternity above
  Child support recovery unit, administrative proceedings, ch 252F
  Court proceedings
    General provisions, ch 600B
    Jurisdiction over nonresident parents, 252B.12
  Declarations of paternity, see subhead Declarations of Paternity by Putative Fathers above
  Overcoming establishment, 598.21(4A, 4B), 600B.41A
  Genetic tests, 600B.41
  Overcoming establishment, 598.21(4A, 4B), 600B.41A

PATHOLOGY
Chiropractic license examination, 151.3(3)
PATHOLOGY — Continued
Hospital services, 135B.19—135B.32
Podiatry license examination, 149.3(3)
Speech pathology, see SPEECH PATHOLOGISTS

PATROL
See STATE PATROL

PATRONAGE
Nepotism, prohibited, ch 71

PAUPERS
See LOW-INCOME PERSONS

PAVING
See HIGHWAYS

PAWNBROKERS
Consumer credit code application, 537.1202(5)
Industrial loan Act exemption, 536A.5
Regulated loan Act nonapplicability, 536.20

PCB’s (POLYCHLORINATED BIPHENYLS)
Diseases caused by PCB’s, limitation of actions, 614.1(2A)

PEACE
Breach of peace, see BREACH OF PEACE
Conservators, judges, Const Iowa V §7

PEACE OFFICERS
See also LAW ENFORCEMENT AND LAW ENFORCEMENT OFFICERS; headings for specific peace officers, e.g., COUNTY SHERIFFS, MARSHALS, POLICE OFFICERS, STATE PATROL; headings for entities employing peace officers

Adult abuse reporting, ch 235B
Age, maximum, 97B.46
Agriculture and land stewardship department, duty to aid, 159.16
Alcoholic beverage control, duties, 123.14, 123.20, 123.87, 123.100, 123.102, 123.112
All-terrain vehicle inspection, 321G.25
Animal health law enforcement, 163.8
Arrests by peace officers, see ARREST
Assault against peace officers
Criminal offense, 708.3A
Deferred judgment option, applicability, 907.3(1e)
Attorney general’s power to call, 817.2
Aviation authority peace officers, see AIRPORTS, subhead Peace Officers of Aviation Authorities

Bail enforcement businesses and agents, see BAIL ENFORCEMENT BUSINESSES AND AGENTS

Bicycles operated by peace officers, operation and equipment exceptions to motor vehicle laws, 321.231, 321.234, 321.397, 321.434

PEACE OFFICERS — Continued
Boats and vessels
Registration certificate inspection authority, 462A.5(1)
Test for true numbers and plates and inspection authority, 462A.70
Bovine tuberculosis test assistance, 165.28
Breaking and entering premises
Arrests, to make, 804.15
Searches and seizures, 808.6
Bureau of identification, see CRIMINAL INVESTIGATION AND BUREAU OF IDENTIFICATION, DIVISION OF
Capitol security, see CAPITOL SECURITY DIVISION

Cemetery watchpersons of township cemeteries, 359.39
Child abuse mandatory reporting by peace officers, 232.69
Cigarette tax law enforcement, 453A.25(3)
Citations and complaints, see CRIMINAL PROCEDURE, subhead Complaints and Citations

Communications interception, prohibitions and authorizations, 727.8, ch 808B
Confidentiality of communications made to peace officers, 622.11
Conservation peace officers, see NATURAL RESOURCES DEPARTMENT

Controlled substances, duties, 80.27, 80.30, 80.33, 80.34, 124.501, 124.506, 124.510
Courses of instruction, see LAW ENFORCEMENT AND LAW ENFORCEMENT OFFICERS, subhead Instruction and Instruction Schools

Criminal history, intelligence, and surveillance data, collection and dissemination, see CRIMINAL HISTORY, INTELLIGENCE, AND SURVEILLANCE DATA

Criminal investigation division, see CRIMINAL INVESTIGATION AND BUREAU OF IDENTIFICATION, DIVISION OF

Dead bodies, record, inspection, 142.7
Defined, 724.2A, 801.4(11)
Delinquent children, custody pending commitment, 232.20—232.22
Dental examining board investigators, 153.33(2)
Disaster order violations, arrests, 29C.18
Disease exposure, medical care providers, notification, 139B.1, 141.22A

Diseases of animals, enforcement, 163.8
Dogs, police service, injury or interference with, criminal offense, 717B.9
Domestic abuse, duty, liability, 236.11, 236.12
Driver’s license inspection authority, 321.174(3)
Drug testing, 730.5

Duties, 817.2
PEACE OFFICERS — Continued
Emergency peace officers, appointment and authority, 7.10–7.12
Expenses, automobile, 70A.9–70A.13
Fairground police, 174.5
False report to peace officers, 718.6
Federal officers, see FEDERAL ACTS AND AGENCIES
Fees
Contagious diseases, removing persons, 139.13
Conveying prisoner to jail, 804.27
Mileage fees, 70A.9–70A.13
Witness in court, 622.71
Fingerprinting of offenders, 690.2, 690.3, 690.5
Firearms, see WEAPONS
Fire investigation reports, 100.5
Fishing licenses, showing to officer required, 483A.19
Force, use by officers, 704.8
Fugitives from justice, ch 818, ch 820
Gambling devices, duty to check for, 99A.4
Governor's power to call, 817.2
Guns, see WEAPONS
Habeas corpus, see HABEAS CORPUS
Harassment of peace officer, false reports, 708.7
Health rules, enforcement, 135.35, 135.36
Hunting licenses, showing to officer required, 483A.19
Impersonation of peace officer, penalty, 718.2
Indian settlement, 331.660
Inmates escaped from correctional institutions, arrested, 904.507
Instruction and instruction schools, see LAW ENFORCEMENT AND LAW ENFORCEMENT OFFICERS
Insurance fraud bureau investigators, 507E.8
Interference with peace officer, criminal offense, 719.1
Investigative reports, confidentiality, 22.7(5)
Juvenile court officers, 602.7202(4)
Law enforcement academy, see LAW ENFORCEMENT ACADEMY
Library equipment, recovery, 714.5
Lost property, appraisal duties, 556F.2
Medical examining board investigators, 147.103A(3)
Mental illness, escapees with, recapture, 226.16, 230.31
Mental retardation, persons with, escapees, 222.9, 222.10
Mileage allowance requirements, 18.117, 70A.9, 70A.13
Military division special police, 29A.56
Military forces members, apprehension and restraint powers of peace officers, 29B.4–29B.13

PEACE OFFICERS — Continued
Misconduct, 721.2
Missing person cases, training programs, 694.10
Motor vehicles of peace officers, see LAW ENFORCEMENT AND LAW ENFORCEMENT OFFICERS
Motor vehicles operation, exemption from commercial driver's license requirements, 321.176A(2)
Murder of peace officer, 707.2
Natural resources department officers, see NATURAL RESOURCES DEPARTMENT
Nontestimonial identification order served, 810.11–810.13
Nursing board investigators, 152.11
Obscenity laws, exemption, 728.12
Obstruction of peace officer, criminal offense, 719.1
Official misconduct, 721.2
Out-of-state peace officers
Law enforcement activities in Iowa, 804.7B
Pursuit and arrest of persons in Iowa, authority, ch 806
Palm printing of offenders, 690.2, 690.3
Parole officers, see PAROLE OFFICERS
Participation in crime to get evidence, 704.11
Pensions, see heading for particular peace officer
Pharmacy examining board officers, agents, and inspectors, 147.95
Photographing of offenders, 690.2, 690.3, 690.5
Physician assistant examining board investigators, 147.103
Pistols, see WEAPONS
Poison register, inspection, 205.6
Police service dogs, injury or interference with, criminal offense, 717B.9
Polygraph examinations, condition of employment, 730.4
Poultry dealers, licensees' records open, 197.4
Prisoners, identification records, 690.2, 817.1
Private investigation businesses and agents, see PRIVATE INVESTIGATION BUSINESSES AND AGENTS
Private security businesses and agents, see PRIVATE SECURITY BUSINESSES AND AGENTS
Probation officers, see PROBATION OFFICERS
Profiting from inmates, penalty, 721.12
Public offense dismissed, costs reimbursed, 80.37
Public safety department peace officers, see PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT
Radio broadcasting system, 80.9, ch 693
Regents institutions security officers, 262.13, 801.4(11)
Reserve peace officers
General provisions, ch 80D
PEACE OFFICERS — Continued
Reserve peace officers — Continued
Counties, 331.382(2)
Weapons permits, 724.2A
Workers' compensation, 80D.12, 85.36(9), 85.61(8)
Retirement, see heading for particular peace officer
Riots, dispersion, 723.3
Roadblocks, 321K.1
School bus law enforcement, 321.380
Schools of instruction, see LAW ENFORCEMENT AND LAW ENFORCEMENT OFFICERS, subhead Instruction and Instruction Schools
Search and seizure, ch 808
Signature facsimiles, 622.29
Snowmobile inspection, 321G.25
State officers
Capitol security, see CAPITOL SECURITY DIVISION
Conservation peace officers, see NATURAL RESOURCES DEPARTMENT
Dental examining board investigators, 153.33(2)
Emergency peace officers, appointment and authority, 7.10–7.12
Medical examining board investigators, 147.103A(3)
Natural resources department officers, see NATURAL RESOURCES DEPARTMENT
Nursing board investigators, 152.11
Pharmacy examining board officers, agents, and inspectors, 147.95
Physician assistant examining board investigators, 147.103
Public safety department officers, see PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT
State patrol, see STATE PATROL
Transportation department employees, see TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT
Student searches, 808A.3
Subpoenas, service, 906.8
Substance abusers, emergency detention, 125.91
Tobacco products tax law enforcement, 453A.25(3)
Training and training schools, see LAW ENFORCEMENT AND LAW ENFORCEMENT OFFICERS, subhead Instruction and Instruction Schools
Transportation department employees, see TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT
Trespass, authority to deal with, 716.7
Truancy officers, appointment and duties, 299.10, 299.11
Unlawful assemblies, dispersion, 723.3
Vehicle operation, exemption from driver's license requirements, 321.176A

PEACE OFFICERS — Continued
Vehicle roadblocks, 321K.1
Vehicles of peace officers, see LAW ENFORCEMENT AND LAW ENFORCEMENT OFFICERS, subhead Motor Vehicles
Vessels, see subhead Boats and Vessels above
Volunteer officers, see subhead Reserve Peace Officers above
Warrants
Arrests, 804.2, 804.4, 820.7–820.9
Out-of-state, 70A.12
Search warrants, see SEARCHES AND SEIZURES
Water navigation rules, emergency exemptions, 462A.29
Weapons, see WEAPONS
Wiretapping prohibitions and authorizations, 727.8, ch 808B

PEACE OFFICERS' RETIREMENT, ACCIDENT, AND DISABILITY SYSTEM (PORS)
See PUBLIC SAFETY PEACE OFFICERS’ RETIREMENT, ACCIDENT, AND DISABILITY SYSTEM

PECK
Unit of measurement, 210.6

PECUNIARY INTEREST
Witnesses in court, Const Iowa I §4; 622.3
Witnesses to will, 633.281

PEDDLERS
Child labor regulation, 92.1–92.3, 92.7
Door-to-door sales, ch 555A
Use tax, law applicable, 423.1(7)

PEDESTRIANS
Blind persons, see BLIND PERSONS
Bridges for pedestrians, see subhead Crossings and Crosswalks below

Crossings and crosswalks
See also subheads Overhead Crossings and Overpasses; Tunnels and Underpasses below
Defined, 321.1(16)
Drivers' duties to pedestrians, 321.329
Movement of pedestrians, 321.330
Right-of-way of pedestrians, 321.327, 321.328
Vehicle stopping, standing, or parking on crossings and crosswalks, prohibited, 321.358(5)
Defined, 321.1(51)
Highways
Crossings and crosswalks, see subhead Crossings and Crosswalks above
Walking on or along highways, 321.326
PEDESTRIANS — Continued
Hitchhiking, see HITCHHIKERS
Jaywalking
   General provisions, 321.328
   Penalty for violation, 805.8(2j)
Overhead crossings and overpasses
   See also subhead Crossings and Crosswalks above
Pedestrian’s duties at location, 321.328
Real estate improvement districts, 358C.4
Safety zones
   Defined, 321.1(68)
   Vehicle driving through zones, prohibited, 321.340
   Vehicle stopping, standing, or parking on zones, prohibited, 321.358
Sidewalks, see SIDEWALKS
Soliciting rides, 321.331
Traffic control signals
   General provisions, 321.257
   Pedestrians subject to, 321.325
Tunnels and underpasses
   See also subhead Crossings and Crosswalks above
Cities, construction and repair
   Bond issues, 384.23–384.36
   Special assessments, 384.37–384.79
   Pedestrian’s duties at location, 321.328
   Real estate improvement districts, 358C.4
   Turning vehicles, warning signal from, 321.314
Violations, penalties, 805.8(2i, j)

PEER REVIEW
Accountants, 542C.6
Committees
   Civil liability, 147.135
   Defined, 147.1, 272C.1
   Establishing, 272C.3(1)
   Records confidential, 147.135
   Defined, 147.1, 272C.1
   Hospital, disciplinary action, report, 147.135
   Physician, disciplinary action, 147.135
   Professional persons, 147.135, 272C.1

PEER REVIEW COURTS
General provisions, 602.6110

PENDAL INSTITUTIONS
See PRISONS AND PRISONERS

PENDALIES
County attorney’s duty to collect, 331.756(5)
County infractions, 331.307
Court costs, nonpayment, 909.5
Crimes, see CRIMES
Delinquent, recovery, 331.756(5), 602.8107, 909.8, 909.10
Disposition of proceeds, 666.3

PENDALIES — Continued
Felonies, see FELONIES
Fines, see FINES
Forfeitures, see FORFEITURES
Misdemeanors, see MISDEMEANORS
Municipal infractions, 364.22
Reports filed by district court clerk, 666.6
Scheduled violations, 805.8
Surcharge on criminal penalties, see FINES

PENDENTIARY, STATE (FORT MADISON CORRECTIONAL FACILITY)
See CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES

PENDS
See RETIREMENT

PER DIEM
County supervisors, compensation, 331.215
General assembly members, 2.10
State boards, committees, commissions, and councils, members, 7E.6

PENDISHABLE PROPERTY
See PROPERTY

PENDURY
Criminal offense, 720.2
Military forces members, 29B.112, 29B.113
Subornation of perjury, 720.3

PENDS
See LICENSES AND PERMITS

PENDURING TESTIMONY
(See Rules of Civil Procedure 159–166 published in “Iowa Court Rules”)

PENDUENCIES
Contingent remainders, subject to rule against perpetuities, 557.7, 557.8
Rule against perpetuities, 558.68

PENDIAN GULF CONFLICT
Military forces members’ active duty pay, income tax exemption, 422.7(24)

PENDALIENCE AND FAMILY SUPPORT SERVICES COUNCIL
General provisions, 225C.48
Human services department assistance to council, 225C.49(4)

PENDAL PERSONAL INJURIES
See also INJURIES
Actions
   See also subhead Damages below
   Limitation of actions, 614.1
   Mitigating facts, pleading by defendant, 619.7, 619.8
   Place for bringing, 616.18
   Boats and rafts, injuries done by, seizure of boat or raft, ch 667
PERSONAL INJURIES — Continued
Cities, actions against, 364.14, 420.45
Contributory negligence and contributory fault, see NEGLIGENCE
Damages
See also subhead Actions above
Actions for, amount not stated, 619.18
Recovery allowed, 613.15
Limitation of actions, 614.1
Motor vehicles, injuries by operator, see INJURIES
Negligence, see NEGLIGENCE
Railroad employees, liability of railroad, 327D.186–327D.189
Railroads, judgments against, lien on railroad, 624.27, 624.28
Sexual abuse cases, evidence of sexual conduct of plaintiffs and victims, discovery and admissibility, 668.15
Wards under conservatorship, injuries to, investigation prior to compromise of claims, 633.648
Workers’ compensation, see WORKERS’ COMPENSATION

PERSONAL PROPERTY — Continued
Fungible goods, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE
Future interests, specific attachment to secure rights, ch 640
Garnishment, see GARNISHMENT
Gifts to state, county, or city, 565.3–565.7
Inheritance by widow, 633.211, 633.212
Instruments affecting title to personal property
Assignment, 539.1, 539.2
Commercial instruments, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Secured Transactions
Satisfaction of mortgages, ch 655
Written instruments, actions on, see WRITTEN INSTRUMENTS
Insurance, burning to secure, penalty, 712.1
Insurance companies, authorized investments, 515.35
Intestate share, surviving spouse, 633.211, 633.212
Legacies, see PROBATE CODE
Limited liability company membership interest, 490A.901
Partition, ch 651
Partnership interests, 486.26, 487.701
Perishable property, see PROPERTY
Police seizure, recovery, 321.89
Removal rights of realty owners, ch 556B
Rental purchase (rent-to-own) agreements, see CONSUMER RENTAL PURCHASE AGREEMENTS
Replevin, ch 643
Restitution on judgment reversal, 625A.15
Sales, 554.2101–554.2725
Sales tax, see SALES, SERVICES, AND USE TAXES
Search warrants, see SEARCHES AND SEIZURES
Secured transactions and security interests, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE
Statute of frauds, 554.1206
Taxation, see PROPERTY TAXES
Tender, 538.6–538.8
Unclaimed property, disposition, ch 556
Use tax, see SALES, SERVICES, AND USE TAXES

PERSONAL RECOGNIZANCE
See RECOGNIZANCES

PERSONAL REPRESENTATIVES
See PROBATE CODE

PERSONAL SERVICE
See PROCESS

PERSONNEL DEPARTMENT
See also STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS
PERSONNEL DEPARTMENT — Continued

For divisions in department, see subhead Divisions below

General provisions, 7E.5, ch 19A
Administrative hearings and appeals, 10A.202(1j)
Affirmative action, ch 19B
Annuity contracts, purchase for state employees, 19A.30
Assistance by state agencies, 19A.11
Collective bargaining agreements, precedence over rules, 70A.37
Contested cases

See also ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURES, subhead Contested Cases

Administrative hearings and appeals, 10A.202(1i)
Hearings and decisions, 10A.601
Deferred compensation trust fund administration, 19A.12C

Director

See also subhead Employees of Department below
Appointment, 19A.1A
Oath administration power, 19A.17

Divisions

See also PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM DIVISION
General provisions, 19A.1A(3)

Employees of department

See also subhead Director above; STATE EMPLOYEES
Sales of goods and services to department, restrictions, 68B.4
Interchange of government employees, administration, 28D.8

Merit employment system, see MERIT EMPLOYMENT SYSTEM

Military service veterans seeking employment, information to agencies, 35C.1(2)

Old-age survivors' insurance liquidation fund administration, 97.51
Payroll certification duties, 19A.13
Political subdivisions, services to, 19A.16
Public buildings, use of, 19A.10

Public employee’s retirement system (IPERS), see PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM (IPERS)

Public safety peace officers' retirement system, see PUBLIC SAFETY PEACE OFFICERS' RETIREMENT, ACCIDENT, AND DISABILITY SYSTEM

Records, public inspection, 19A.15
Training system, 19A.12
Workers' compensation for state employees, claims, 19A.32

PERSONS

Defined, 4.1(20)
Exhibition of persons, criminal offense, 727.10
Sale or purchase of persons, prohibited, 710.11

PERSONS WITH BRAIN INJURIES
See BRAIN INJURIES

PERSONS WITH DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES
See DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES

PERSONS WITH DISABILITIES
See DISABILITIES

PERSONS WITH DISABILITIES DIVISION AND COMMISSION

See also HUMAN RIGHTS DEPARTMENT, subhead Divisions

General provisions, 216A.71–216A.79
Administrator, 216A.2(9)
Brain injury, recognition as disability, 225C.23
Employees, see STATE EMPLOYEES
Voter registration agency, 48A.19–48A.21

PERSONS WITH MENTAL ILLNESS
See MENTAL ILLNESS

PERSONS WITH MENTAL RETARDATION
See MENTAL RETARDATION

PER STIRPES

Inheritance of intestate estates, 633.219

PERTUSSIS

Immunizations, 139.9

PESTICIDES

See also CHLORDANE; DAMINOZIDE

General provisions, ch 206

Accidents, reporting, 206.14
Agent Orange exposure in veterans, see VETERANS

Agricultural use, restrictions, 455B.419, 455B.491

Applicators
Certification, 206.5, 206.7
Commercial applicators
Bond, 206.13
Defined, 206.2
Insurance, 206.13
Home applicators, 206.31
Licenses, 206.6
Public applicators, 206.2
Records, 206.15
Committee, advisory, 206.23
Confiscation, 206.16
Containers, disposal, 206.25
Contaminated sites, classification for cleanup, 455B.601
PETICIDES — Continued

Dealers
Defined, 206.2
Farm deliveries, hazardous materials transportation regulations, exceptions, 321.450
Licenses, 206.8
Defined, 206.2
Farm deliveries, hazardous materials transportation regulations, exceptions, 321.450
Farmers’ purchases, supply dealers’ liens, ch 570A
Fertilizer, mixture, 200.7
Home application, 206.31
Poisonings, reported, 135.11(20, 21), 139.35
Registration, 206.12
Restricted use pesticides, 206.20
Rules, 206.19
Sales, 206.11
Sales tax exemption, 422.42(14)
Transportation, farm deliveries, hazardous materials transportation regulations, exceptions, 321.450
Use, restrictions, 455B.491
Vietnam veterans’ exposure to Agent Orange and other chemicals, see VETERANS
Water, application to, prohibited, 455B.186

PESTS
Eradicator services, taxation, 422.43(11)
Insect pests, control and eradication, ch 177A
Pesticides, see PESTICIDES

PET FOOD
Regulation, ch 198

PETITIONS
Cities, petitions by voters, validity, 362.4
Counties, petitions by voters, validity, 331.306
Court pleadings, see PLEADINGS
Elections, see ELECTIONS
Right of petition, Const US Amend 1; Const Iowa I §20
School districts, petitions for public measures, validity, 277.7

PETIT JURIES
See JURIES

PETROLEUM — Continued
Farmers’ purchases, agricultural supply dealers’ liens, ch 570A
Fuels, see FUELS
Gas, liquefied, see LIQUEFIED PETROLEUM GAS

Gasoline, see FUELS
Industrial petroleum, importing permit, 214A.12
Kerosene, see KEROSENE
Leases, see LEASES
Lines, see PIPELINES AND PIPELINE COMPANIES
Liquefied petroleum gas, see LIQUEFIED PETROLEUM GAS

Mineral rights
Taxation, 427A.1(1), 458A.18, 458A.19
Tax sale, 458A.20
Motor fuel, see FUELS
Natural gas, see NATURAL GAS
Overcharges, funds, 473.11, 473.19
Pipelines, see PIPELINES AND PIPELINE COMPANIES

Production
Payments out of, securities regulation, 502.102(14)
Requirements, ch 458A
Recycled, uses, 455B.412(5)
Rights, see subhead Mineral Rights above
Security interests in petroleum, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Secured Transactions

Storage and storage tanks
See also PETROLEUM STORAGE TANKS
Locations recorded, requirement, ch 480
Sharing of publicly owned facilities, 101.5A
Underground storage
See also PETROLEUM STORAGE TANKS, subhead Underground Tanks
Excavations near underground facilities, notification to facility operators, ch 480
Locations recorded, requirement, ch 480
Transmission lines, see PIPELINES AND PIPELINE COMPANIES

Transportation
Farm deliveries, hazardous materials transportation regulations, exceptions, 321.450
Motor carriers of liquid commodities, 325A.1–325A.10
Pipelines, see PIPELINES AND PIPELINE COMPANIES

Underground facilities, excavations near, notification to facility operators, ch 480
Used and waste oil, disposal, 455D.13, ch 455F
Waste of oil, prohibited, 458A.3
Wells, ch 458A

P T R
PETROLEUM STORAGE TANKS
See also PETROLEUM, subhead Storage and Storage Tanks
Aboveground tanks
Motor vehicle fuel retail outlets, 101.12
Registration and regulation, 101.21–101.27
Diminution, environmental protection charge, ch 424
Underground tanks
General provisions, 455B.471–455B.479, ch 455G
Comprehensive petroleum underground storage tank fund and board
General provisions, ch 455G
Appointment and powers of board, 455G.4–455G.6
Financial disclosure by board members, 68B.35, 68B.35A
Use tax revenues, deposit to fund, 423.24(1a)
Corrective actions
Cost recovery, 455G.13
Payment for, 455G.9
Excavations near underground facilities, notification of facility operators, ch 480
Financial responsibility
General provisions, ch 455G
Insurance assistance programs, 507D.3(6)
Inspection fees, 101.28
Inspectors, certification and registration, 455G.17
Insurance assistance programs, 507D.3(6)
Insurance fund and board, 455G.11
No further action fund, 455G.22
Property transfers, tank locations disclosed, 558.69
Remedial action costs, property tax credit for small businesses, 427B.20–427B.22

PETS
Cats, see CATS
Defined, 198.3
Dogs, see DOGS
Food, regulation, ch 198
Game birds and animals, 483A.23
Grooming services, taxation, 422.43(11)

PET SHOPS
Licenses, ch 162

PEYOTE
Native American religious ceremonies, use in, 124.204(8)

PHARMACEUTICAL SERVICE CORPORATIONS
See HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS

PHARMACISTS AND PHARMACIES
See also PROFESSIONS AND PROFESSIONAL LICENSING

PHARMACISTS AND PHARMACIES — Continued
General provisions, ch 155A
Beer sales in pharmacies, permit, 123.129, 123.132
Colleges of pharmacy
Approved, 155A.9
Defined, 155A.3
Dogs, use for scientific, educational, and research purposes, ch 145B
Internships for students, see subhead Interns and Internships below
Community health management information system (CHMIS), see COMMUNITY HEALTH MANAGEMENT INFORMATION SYSTEM (CHMIS)
Continuing education, see CONTINUING EDUCATION
Controlled substances, dispensing, 147.107, ch 155A
Corporations, professional, see PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS
Drugs, dispensing, 147.107, ch 155A
Examinations for licenses, 147.29–147.43
Examining board, see PHARMACY EXAMINING BOARD
Fees for licenses and examinations, 147.80, 147.82, 147.94
Injuries connected with crimes, treatment or treatment requests, reports, 147.111, 147.113
Insurance coverage of services, see INSURANCE, subhead Health Insurance and Health Benefit Plans
Insurance for pharmacists, see INSURANCE
Interns and internships
Defined, 155A.3
Program and registration of interns, 155A.6
Libraries in pharmacies, 155A.31
Licenses
General provisions, 147.2–147.11, 147.94, ch 155A, ch 272C
Reciprocal, 147.44–147.54
Revocation, 147.55–147.71
Life-sustaining procedures, withholding or withdrawing
General provisions, ch 144A
Deaths, excluded from assisting suicide violation, 707A.3
Limited liability companies, 490A.1501–490A.1519
Limited service organizations, 514B.33
Medical malpractice, see MEDICAL MALPRACTICE
Poisons, sales, register, 205.6
Prescription drugs, dispensing, 147.107, ch 155A
Records of patient medications, 155A.35
PHARMACISTS AND PHARMACIES  
— Continued
Schools of pharmacy, see subhead Colleges of Pharmacy above
Technicians, see PHARMACY TECHNICIANS
Titles, use, 147.72–147.74, 155A.20
Wounds connected with crimes, treatment or treatment requests, reports, 147.111, 147.113

PHARMACY EXAMINING BOARD
For provisions relating to examining boards in general, see EXAMINING BOARDS
General provisions, 147.12–147.28, 147.96, ch 155A, ch 272C
Agents, powers, 147.95
Composition, 147.14(5)
Expenditures, 135.IIA
Inspectors, powers, 147.95
Location, 135.31
Rules, 135.31
Secretary, 147.98, 147.99

PHARMACY TECHNICIANS
Defined, 155A.3
Delegated functions, 155A.33
Registration, 155A.6

PHENYL BUTAZONE
Horses in racing, use, 99D.7(19), 99D.25, 99D.25A

PHONES AND PHONE SERVICE
See TELEPHONES AND TELEPHONE COMPANIES

PHONOGRAPH RECORDS
Reproduction of sound recordings, criminal offense, 714.15

PHOTOGRAPHY AND PHOTOGRAPHS
See also PICTURES
Bank records, preservation, 524.221
Camera repair services, taxation, 422.43(11)
Criminal offenders, photographing by criminal justice agencies, 690.2–690.5, 817.1
Depositions, photographic exhibits, when admissible, 622.30
Evidence, copies of books of account, 622.30
Exhibits by nonprofit organizations and governmental entities, indemnity agreements, 304A.21–304A.30
Juvenile offenders, 232.148
Obscenity law, see OBSCENITY
Prisoner held for felony, 817.1
Services, sales and use taxes, 422.43(4), 423.2
Sexual acts, prohibited, minors depicted in, processors required to report, 728.14
Tax records, copies admissible in evidence, 422.68
Use tax imposed, 423.2

PHOTOGRAPHY AND PHOTOGRAPHS  
— Continued
Videodiscs, see VIDEODISCS
Videotapes, see VIDEOTAPES

PHYSICAL AND OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY EXAMINING BOARD
For provisions relating to examining boards in general, see EXAMINING BOARDS
General provisions, 147.12–147.28, ch 148A, ch 148B, ch 272C
Administrative and clerical support, 135.11A
Composition, 147.14(10)
Expenditures, 135.11A

PHYSICAL DISABILITIES AND HANDICAPS, PERSONS WITH
See DISABILITIES

PHYSICAL EDUCATION
Iowa state university, inclusion in teacher training, 266.2
Schools, standards and participation requirements, 256.11(3–6)
University of Iowa, inclusion in teacher training, 263.1

PHYSICAL EXERCISE CLUBS
Membership contracts, regulation, ch 552

PHYSICAL THERAPIST ASSISTANTS
See also PROFESSIONS AND PROFESSIONAL LICENSING
General provisions, 148A.6
Community health management information system (CHMIS), see COMMUNITY HEALTH MANAGEMENT INFORMATION SYSTEM (CHMIS)
Continuing education, see CONTINUING EDUCATION
Examinations for licenses, 147.29–147.43, 148A.6
Examining board, see PHYSICAL AND OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY EXAMINING BOARD
Fees for licenses and examinations, 147.80, 147.82
Licenses
General provisions, 147.2–147.11, 148A.6, ch 272C
Reciprocal, 147.44–147.54
Revocation, 147.55–147.71
Titles, use, 147.72–147.74

PHYSICAL THERAPISTS
See also PROFESSIONS AND PROFESSIONAL LICENSING
General provisions, ch 148A
Assistants, see PHYSICAL THERAPIST ASSISTANTS
Community health management information system (CHMIS), see COMMUNITY
PHYSICAL THERAPISTS — Continued

Health Management Information System (CHMIS)
Continuing education, see CONTINUING EDUCATION
Corporations, professional, see PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS
Examinations for licenses, 147.29–147.43
Examing board, see PHYSICAL AND OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY EXAMINING BOARD
Fees for licenses and examinations, 147.80, 147.82
Injuries connected with crimes, treatment or treatment requests, reports, 147.111, 147.113
Licenses
General provisions, 147.2–147.11, ch 148A, ch 272C
Reciprocal, 147.44–147.54
Revocation, 147.55–147.71
Limited liability companies, 490A.1501–490A.1519
Titles, use, 147.72–147.74
Wounds connected with crimes, treatment or treatment requests, reports, 147.111, 147.113

Physician Assistant Examining Board
For provisions relating to examining boards in general, see EXAMINING BOARDS
General provisions, 147.12–147.28, ch 148C, ch 272C
Administrative and clerical support, 135.11A
Composition, 147.14(12), 147.16
Expenditures, 135.11A
Investigators, 147.103

Physician Assistant Rules Review Group
Establishment and duties, 147.107(5, 7), 148C.7

Physician Assistants
See also PROFESSIONS AND PROFESSIONAL LICENSING
General provisions, ch 148C
Ambulance services, staffing, requirements, 147A.13
Community health management information system (CHMIS), see COMMUNITY HEALTH MANAGEMENT INFORMATION SYSTEM (CHMIS)
Confidential information disclosure, 622.10
Continuing education, see CONTINUING EDUCATION
Drug dispensing, supplying, and prescribing authority, 147.107
Emergency medical services, see EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES (EMS)

Physician Assistants — Continued
Examinations by physician assistants
Exception to sexual contact definition, 702.17
Eye examinations, restrictions, 148C.9
Examinations for licenses, 147.29–147.43
Examining board, see PHYSICIAN ASSISTANT EXAMINING BOARD
Eye examinations, restrictions, 148C.9
Fees for licenses and examinations, 147.80, 147.82
First response services, staffing, requirements, 147A.13
Injuries connected with crimes, treatment or treatment requests, reports, 147.111, 147.113
Insurance coverage of services, see INSURANCE, subhead Health Insurance and Health Benefit Plans
Licenses
General provisions, 147.2–147.11, ch 148C, ch 272C
Reciprocal, 147.44–147.54
Revocation, 147.55–147.71
Limited liability companies, 490A.1501–490A.1519
Titles, use, 147.72–147.74
Wounds connected with crimes, treatment or treatment requests, reports, 147.111, 147.113

Physicians and Surgeons
See also MEDICAL CARE; PROFESSIONS AND PROFESSIONAL LICENSING
General provisions, ch 148
Abortions, see ABORTIONS
Adult abuse mandatory reporting by physicians and surgeons, 235B.3
Assistants, see PHYSICIAN ASSISTANTS
Brain injuries, persons sustaining, reporting, 135.22
Child abuse mandatory reporting by physicians and surgeons, 232.69
Chiropractors, see CHIROPRACTORS
Clinics
City and county support, bond issues, ch 419
Communications network, state, ch 8D
Colleges, see subhead Medical Colleges and Schools below
Community health management information system (CHMIS), see COMMUNITY HEALTH MANAGEMENT INFORMATION SYSTEM (CHMIS)
PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS
— Continued

Confidential information disclosure, 622.10
Consent to procedures, requirements for informed consent, 147.137
Contact lenses, prescribing and dispensing, 147.108
Continuing education, see CONTINUING EDUCATION
Corporations
   Health service corporations, see HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS
   Professional corporations, see PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS
Defined, 135.1
Dentists, see DENTISTS
Driver incompetency reporting duties, 321.186
Drug dispensing, supplying, and prescribing authority, 147.107, ch 155A
Emergency medical services, see EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES (EMS)
Examinations by physicians and surgeons, exception to sexual contact definition, 702.17
Examinations for licenses, 147.29—147.43, 148.4
Examining board, see MEDICAL EXAMINING BOARD
Family practice, residents, training, ch 148D
Fees for licenses and examinations, 147.80, 147.82, 147.103A
General practitioners, student loans for, 261.2(5)
Health service corporations, see HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS
Hospitals
   See also HOSPITALS
   Clinical privileges, requirements, 135B.7
   County hospitals, discrimination against physicians prohibited, 347.18, 347A.5
   Disciplinary actions, peer review committees, confidentiality and liability, 147.135(3)
   Emergency medical services, see EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES (EMS)
Informed consent requirements, 147.137
Injuries connected with crimes, treatment or treatment requests, reports, 147.111, 147.113
Insurance coverage of services, see INSURANCE, subhead Health Insurance and Health Benefit Plans
Insurance for physicians and surgeons, see INSURANCE
Itinerants, 147.75
Juvenile court officers, 602.7104
Licenses
   General provisions, 147.2—147.11, ch 148, ch 272C
   Applications, 147.103A

PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS
— Continued

Licenses — Continued
   Reciprocal, 147.44—147.54
   Revocation, 147.55—147.71
Life-sustaining procedures, withholding or withdrawing
   General provisions, ch 144A
   Deaths, excluded from assisting suicide violation, 707A.3
   Limited liability companies, 490A.1501—490A.1519
   Malpractice, see MEDICAL MALPRACTICE
Medical attention to dead persons, cessation, criminal liability, 704.9
Medical colleges and schools
   See also UNIVERSITY OF IOWA (IOWA CITY), subhead Medical College; UNIVERSITY OF OSTEOPATHIC MEDICINE AND HEALTH SCIENCES
   Dogs, use for scientific, educational, and research purposes, ch 145B
   Medical service corporations, see HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS
   Motor vehicle operator incompetency reporting duties, 321.186
   Offices, land and buildings for, city and county support, bond issues, ch 419
   Optometrists, see OPTOMETRISTS
   Osteopathic physicians and surgeons, see OSTEOPATHIC PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS
   Osteopaths, see OSTEOPATHS
   Physician assistants, see PHYSICIAN ASSISTANTS
   Podiatric physicians, see PODIATIC PHYSICIANS
   Poisons, purchase, 205.2
   Prescription of drugs, authority, 147.107, ch 155A
   Primary care providers for rural areas, student loan repayment program and scholarship program, 135.107(3)
   Psychiatrists, see PSYCHIATRISTS
   Psychologists, see PSYCHOLOGISTS
   Radiation machines, use, ch 136C
   Resident physicians and residency programs
      Family practice, training, ch 148D
      Licenses, 148.5
   Schools, see subhead Medical Colleges and Schools above
   Sexual exploitation by physicians, see SEXUAL EXPLOITATION
   Spectacle lenses, prescribing and dispensing, 147.109
   Student loans for general practitioners, 261.2(5)
   Titles, use, 147.72—147.74
   Tuition, loans, 261.2(5)
   Volunteer health care provider program, 135.24
PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS — Continued
Wounds connected with crimes, reports of treatment or treatment requests, 147.111, 147.113

PICKPOCKETS
See THEFT

PICKUPS
See MOTOR VEHICLES

PICTURES
See also ARTS; PHOTOGRAPHY AND PHOTOGRAPHS
Debtor's property, exemption from execution, 627.6(3)
Motion pictures, see MOTION PICTURES
Obscenity law, see OBSCENITY
Videotapes, see VIDEOTAPES

PIERS
See also DOCKS; PORTS
Construction on state lands and waters, building permit, 461A.4
Removal from state lands and waters, 461A.5, 461A.6

PIGEONS
Carrier pigeons, interference prohibited, 481A.59
Hunting, see HUNTING, subhead Birds

PIGS
See HOGS

PILOTS
Aircraft, see AIRCRAFT, subhead Operation
Vessels, see BOATS AND VESSELS

PIMPING
Criminal offense, 725.2

PINBALL MACHINES
See GAMBLING

PINT
Units of measurement, 210.5, 210.6

PIONEER CEMETERIES
Control and maintenance by counties, 331.325, 331.424B, 359.28

PIPPINES AND PIPELINE COMPANIES
See also UTILITIES
General provisions, ch 479–ch 479B
Bridges on state boundaries, use permitted, 314.11
Construction contractors, actions against, place of bringing, 616.9
Displaced persons from property acquired by condemnation, relocation assistance, 6B.42
Easements, see EASEMENTS
Gas lines
See also subhead Natural Gas Lines below

PIPPINES AND PIPELINE COMPANIES — Continued
Gas lines — Continued
Construction contractors, actions against, place of bringing, 616.9
Mains, laying in highways, permitted, 320.4–320.8, 331.362(8)
Gasoline lines
Construction contractors, actions against, place of bringing, 616.9
Hazardous liquid pipelines, see subhead Hazardous Liquid Pipelines below
Hazardous liquid pipelines
General provisions, ch 479B
Relocation of pipeline for highway construction, replacement property rights, 306.19(6)
Highways
Bridges on state boundaries, use permitted, 314.11
Interstate highway construction projects, relocation or removal of utilities, 306A.10–306A.13
Improvements, mechanics' liens for labor and materials furnished, 458A.25
Liens on pipelines, see LIENS
Locations, recorded, requirement, ch 480
Natural gas lines
See also subhead Gas Lines above
Interstate, regulation, ch 479A
Petroleum oil lines
Construction contractors, actions against, place of bringing, 616.9
Hazardous liquid pipelines, see subhead Hazardous Liquid Pipelines above
Property acquired by condemnation, displaced persons' relocation assistance, 6B.42
Property taxes, see PROPERTY TAXES
Secured transactions and security interests of transmitting utilities, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Secured Transactions
Taxation, see PROPERTY TAXES; TAXATION, subhead Natural Gas Delivery Replacement Tax
Underground facilities, excavations near, notification to operators, ch 480
Water mains, laying in highways, 320.4–320.8, 331.362(8), 589.29

PISTOLS
See WEAPONS

PLAINTIFFS
See ACTIONS

PLANES
See AIRCRAFT

PLANNING COMMISSIONS
City commissions
County appointments, 331.321(1v)
PLANNING COMMISSIONS — Continued
City commissions — Continued
Municipal improvements projects, evaluation, 386.3(3), 386.6(2)
Zoning commission, appointed as, 414.6
Councils of governments, ch 28H
Metropolitan commissions, ch 28I
Powers of joint agencies, 28E.15
Regional commissions, ch 28I

PLANNING, RESEARCH, AND STATISTICS DIVISION
See also HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT, subhead Divisions
Administrator, qualifications and duties, 217.17

PLANT GROWTH REGULATORS
See PESTICIDES

PLANTS AND PLANT LIFE
See also FRUIT; SHRUBBERY; TREES; VEGETABLES
Aquaculture, see AQUACULTURE
Barberry, prohibition and eradication, 177A.19
Crops, see CROPS
Disease control and eradication, ch 177A
Endangered species, protection, ch 481B
Eurasian water milfoil, control and eradication, 456A.37, 805.8(5B)
Fertilizers, see FERTILIZERS
Ginseng harvesting, restrictions and penalties, 456A.24(11), 481A.130, 805.8(5A)
Grass, see GRASS
Greenhouses, see GREENHOUSES
Hazards, cutting and destruction of plant growths by cities and counties, 331.384, 364.12(3)
Hedges, see HEDGES
Herbicides, see PESTICIDES
Highways, vegetation on roadside, see HIGHWAYS
Horticulture, see HORTICULTURE
Insect pests, control and eradication, ch 177A
Marijuana, see MARIJUANA
Mechanics' liens for material furnished for improvement or repair, ch 572
Nurseries, see NURSERIES, HORTICULTURAL
Parks, see PARKS
Pest control and eradication, ch 177A
Pesticides, see PESTICIDES
Preserves, see PRESERVES
Production, equipment and fuel used, sales tax exemptions, 422.45(11, 391), 422.47(4)
Roadside vegetation, see HIGHWAYS, subhead Vegetation on Roadside
Sales of seed, regulation, ch 199
Soil conditioners, see SOIL CONDITIONERS
Threatened species, protection, ch 481B
Weeds, see WEEDS

PLANTS AND PLANT LIFE — Continued
Yard waste, disposal, 455D.9

PLASTICS
Beverage containers, refund value, payment and refund, ch 455C
Containers, labeling, 455D.12
Dies, molds, and forms, ownership, ch 556C
Polystyrene containers, labeling, 455D.12
Recycling and recycled products, see RECYCLING AND RECYCLED PRODUCTS
State purchase of products with recycled content, 18.18, 216B.3(12), 262.9(4), 307.21(4)

PLATS
General provisions, ch 354, ch 355
Books, furnished to assessors, 441.29
Cemeteries in townships, 359.40
Cities
Additions, approval by council, 558.65
Legalizing Acts, 592.2—592.4
Rural areas, approval by city, 306.21, 354.8–354.10
Streets and alleys, conveyed to city, council approval, 558.65
Subdivisions, approval by council, 558.65
County auditor's duties
General provisions, 331.511
Actions legalized, 592.4
County recorder's duties, 331.602(18)
Drainage and levee districts
Improvements, engineer's report, 468.12, 468.30, 468.119, 468.273
Records, filing and ownership, 468.173
Trustees election districts, 468.505
Drainage systems, private, records, 468.623–468.629
Evidence, acceptance of plats as, 622.42
Homesteads, 561.4–561.9
Islands in meandered rivers, sale or lease, making and filing plat, 568.22
Legalizing Acts, see LEGALIZING ACTS
Railroads, filing requirement, 434.18, 434.19
Real estate transfer tax exemption, 428A.2(4)
River islands, sale or lease, making and filing plat, 568.22
Secondary roads, special assessment districts, 311.8
State property boundaries, making and filing plat, 461A.21–461A.24
Subdivisions
Cities, council approval, 558.65
Rural, filing and approval, 306.21
Towns, legalizing Acts, 592.2–592.4
Water districts, benefited, 357.8–357.11
Weed destruction costs, costs assessment against land, 317.21(2)
**PLAYGROUNDS**
Cities, construction and improvement, bond issues, 384.23–384.36
Counties, acquisition and development, bond issues, 331.441–331.449
Real estate improvement districts, 358C.4
Schools, see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS

**PLEA BARGAINING**
*(See Rule of Criminal Procedure 9 published in “Iowa Court Rules”)*

**PLEADINGS**
*(See also Rules of Civil Procedure Division IV (Rule 67 et seq.) published in “Iowa Court Rules”)*
*(See also Rule of Criminal Procedure 10 published in “Iowa Court Rules”)*
Abandonment when stated case submitted, 678.7
Agreed facts, pleadings abandoned, 678.7
Allegations
Denial of allegations, evidence admissible, 619.10
Estate in real property, 619.12
Goods injured, kind or species, 619.13
Mitigating facts alleged, 619.7, 619.8
Personal property injuries, 619.13
Real property injuries, description, 619.14
Realty actions, title, 646.6
Answer
*(See also subhead Defenses below)*
Affirmative defenses, 619.7, 619.8
Counterclaim, see COUNTERCLAIMS
Examination of debtors, verified, 630.4, 630.17
Execution auxiliary examination, 630.4, 630.17
Mitigating facts, 619.7, 619.8
Moratorium on foreclosure requested, 654.15
Prayer for judgment unnecessary, 619.1
Appearance
Bonds as appearance, 639.43, 667.15
Motor vehicle offense, person or counsel, 321.487
Nonresident owners of automobiles, 321.500
Assumption of risk, defense by employer, 85.16
Bond as security for costs, procedure, 621
Bonds, breach of conditions pleaded, 619.15
Claims against estates, defenses, 633.444
Commission, real estate sale, license, 543B.30
Conclusion of law, referee, 414.18
Condemnation proceedings, appeals, 6B.22
Consideration, 537A.2, 537A.3
Constitutional amendments, challenging, 619.2, 619.3
Contract actions
Allegations admitted unless denied, 622.34

**PLEADINGS — Continued**
Contract actions — Continued
Boat or raft seizure, allegation, 667.13
Undenied oral contracts enforceable, 622.34
Contributory fault, 619.17
Controversies on stated case, pleadings abandoned, 678.7
Conveyances pleaded by name or effect, 619.11
Counterclaims, see COUNTERCLAIMS
Damages
Contracts within statute of frauds, 622.34
Contributory negligence, carriers, 327D.188, 327D.189
Mitigating facts, 619.7, 619.8
Not to be stated, 619.18
Nuisance, abatement and damages joined, 657.1
Defects, immaterial, disregarded, 619.16
Defenses
*(See also subhead Answer above)*
Actions on county bonds, 346.21
Affirmative, must be pleaded, 619.7, 619.8
Assignments, 539.1, 539.3
Attachment action on delivery bond, 639.47
Confession of defenses arising after action brought, costs, 625.10
Contracts, 537A.3
Contributory negligence, 85.16
Corporation, de facto, estoppel, 491.65
Counterclaim, defense even when barred, 614.12
Discovery after action brought, 625.10
Discovery after judgment, 611.15
Frauds, statute of, 554.2201, 563.12, 622.32–622.35
Life insurance suits, 511.30–511.32
Mental illness, person with, defense for, 597.7
Mitigating facts pleaded, 619.7, 619.8
Proof required to sustain defense, 619.9
Special defenses, 622.34
Denials, evidence under denial, 619.10
Eminent domain appeals, 6B.22
Equitable actions, abstract submitted, 624.5
Errors disregarded, 619.16
Estate, particular or superior, pleading, 619.12
Filing
Deadlines, extension for office closings, 4.1(34)
District court, 602.8102(9), 602.8104(2e)
Removal of files from office, 619.4
Withdrawal of motion or demurrer, 619.5
Forcible entry and detainer, ch 648
Foreign insurer, 321A.20, 507A.7
Habeas corpus, see HABEAS CORPUS
Holiday, appearance or answer not required, 617.8
Injuries to goods, kind alleged, 619.13
PLEADINGS — Continued

Insurers, proof of policy conditions, 515.105
Justification
  Mitigating facts, 619.7
  Necessity to plead, exception, 619.8
Libel action, ch 659
Mandamus proceedings, 661.9, 661.10
Military courts, 29B.46
Mitigating facts, 619.8
Partition action, 651.2
Petition
  Abandoned husband or wife, 597.10
  Attorney's fee agreed in contract, 625.24
  Auxiliary to execution, taken as true, 630.17
  Bonds, facts of breach alleged, 619.15
  Lis pendens indexed, 617.10, 617.11
  Malice in libel and slander actions, 659.6
  Mental illness, spouse with, conveyance of reality, 597.7
Quieting title action, 649.2
Real estate action, constructive notice, 617.10–617.15
Real property recovery action, 646.6
Receivers, petition for appointment, 680.1
Restoration of lost records, 647.2
Transportation department order enforced, 327C.28, 327C.29
Unknown defendants, required allegations, 617.7
Prayer
  Not needed in defense pleadings, 619.1
  Real property actions, 646.6–646.10, ch 648
Proof necessary to secure relief asked or sustain defense, 619.9
Real estate brokers, commission cases, alleging license, 543B.30
Real property injuries, 619.14
Reply, prayer for judgment unnecessary, 619.1
Sales contract, statute of frauds, 554.2201
Security for costs, ch 621
Setoff, see COUNTERCLAIMS
Slander action, ch 659
Small claims cases, 631.7
Special execution, right to, shown, 624.17
Stated case submitted, pleadings abandoned, 678.7
Statute of frauds, sales contract, 554.2201
Technical forms abolished, 611.3
Time limits, how computed, 4.1(34)
Undenied parol contracts, enforced, 622.34
Variance, 619.9
Verification
  Attachment, 639.3
  Changing name, 674.2
  Confession of judgment, 676.3

PLEADINGS — Continued

Verification — Continued
  Contested election, statements, 61.3, 62.5
  Discovery of defendants, petition, 611.17
  Dissolution of marriage, 598.7
  Estates, 633.35
  Execution proceedings, 630.17
  Guardianships, 633.35
  Mental illness, spouse with, conveyance of reality, 597.7
  Municipal zoning board appeals, 414.15, 414.17
  Not required, 619.19
  Quieting title, 649.2
  Replevin, 643.1
  Witness, party as, nonappearance, 622.80
  Written pleadings, 631.7

PLEDGES
See UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Secured Transactions

PLUMBERS AND PLUMBING
Assembly places for public use, minimum standards for plumbing facilities, 104B.1
Backflow prevention assembly testers, registration, ch 135K
Code for plumbing installation in cities, established, 135.11(5)
Food establishments, 137F.12
Hotels, 137C.16
Taxation of services, 422.43(11)
Toilets, see TOILETS

PNEUMOCONIOSIS
Occupational disease compensation, 85A.13

POACHING
Prohibited, 481A.48

PODIATRIC PHYSICIANS
See also PROFESSIONS AND PROFESSIONAL LICENSING
General provisions, ch 149
Adult abuse mandatory reporting by pediatric physicians, 235B.3
Child abuse mandatory reporting by pediatric physicians, 232.69
Colleges of podiatry, approved, 149.4
Community health management information system (CHMIS), see COMMUNITY HEALTH MANAGEMENT INFORMATION SYSTEM (CHMIS)
Consent to procedures, requirements for informed consent, 147.137
Continuing education, see CONTINUING EDUCATION
Controlled substances, dispensing, 147.107, ch 155A
Corporations
  Health service corporations, see HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS
PODIATRIC PHYSICIANS — Continued
Corporations — Continued
Professional corporations, see PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS
Drugs, prescription, dispensing, 147.107, ch 155A
Examinations for licenses, 147.29—147.43
Examining board, see PODIATRY EXAMINING BOARD
Fees for licenses and examinations, 147.80, 147.82
Health service corporations, see HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS
Hospital clinical privileges, requirements, 135B.7
Injuries connected with crimes, treatment or treatment requests, reports, 147.111, 147.113
Insurance coverage of services, see INSURANCE, subhead Health Insurance and Health Benefit Plans
Insurance for podiatric physicians, see INSURANCE
Itinerants, 147.75
Licenses
General provisions, 147.2—147.11, ch 149, ch 272C
Reciprocal, 147.44—147.55
Revocation, 147.56—147.71
Life-sustaining procedures, withholding or withdrawing
General provisions, ch 144A
Deaths, excluded from assisting suicide violation, 707A.3
Limited liability companies, 490A.1501—490A.1519
Limited service organizations, 514B.33
Medical malpractice, see MEDICAL MALPRACTICE
Medical service corporations, see HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS
Prescription drugs, dispensing, 147.107, ch 155A
Radiation machines, use, ch 136C
Schools of podiatry, approved, 149.4
Titles, use, 149.6
Wounds connected with crimes, treatment or treatment requests, reports, 147.111, 147.113

PODIATRISTS
See PODIATRIC PHYSICIANS

PODIATRY EXAMINING BOARD
— Continued
Expenditures, 135.11A
Utilization and cost control review committee, 514F1

POISONINGS
Animals, criminal offenses, 717.1A, 717B.2
Chemicals, agricultural, restrictions, 455B.491
Fish, prohibited, 481A.76
Lead, elimination, 135.100—135.105C
Occupational safety and health, rules, 88.5(2)
Pesticides, reporting, 135.11(21)
Reporting, 135.11(20, 21), 139.35
Wildlife, prohibited, 481A.32

POISONS
See also TOXINS
Gas, offensive weapon, 724.1(4)
Herbicides, see PESTICIDES
Lead, see LEAD
Pesticides, see PESTICIDES
Sale and distribution restrictions, ch 205

POKER
See GAMBLING

POLES
Cable television systems, see TELEVISION
Electric transmission lines, see ELECTRIC TRANSMISSION LINES AND TRANSMISSION LINE COMPANIES
Fences, see FENCES
Highway obstructions, removal, ch 319
Telegraph lines, see TELEGRAPHS AND TELEGRAPH COMPANIES
Telephone lines, see TELEPHONES AND TELEPHONE COMPANIES
Utilities, see UTILITIES

POLICE BICYCLES
Operation and equipment, exceptions to motor vehicle laws, 321.231, 321.234, 321.397, 321.434

POLICE DOGS
Injury or interference with, criminal offense, 717B.9

POLICE OFFICERS
Provisions relating to city police departments and officers. For provisions relating generally to law enforcement and peace officers, see LAW ENFORCEMENT AND LAW ENFORCEMENT OFFICERS; PEACE OFFICERS
Age of officers, maximum, 362.10, 400.17
Appointments, 400.8, 400.17
Chiefs of police
Appointment, 372.4, 400.13, 400.14
Assistant chiefs, civil service applicability, 400.6(4)
POLICE OFFICERS — Continued

Chiefs of police — Continued
Certification, 80B.11(11)
Discharge or removal of subordinates, 400.19
Child labor law enforcement, 92.22
City marshals, see subhead Marshals below
Civil service, ch 400
Disabilities, officers with, benefits, ch 410, ch 411
Dispatchers, probation period, 400.8
Entrance examinations, 400.8, 400.17
Examinations of candidates, confidential records, 22.7(19)
Explosive materials user's permits, issuance, 101A.3
Fingerprinting of criminal offenders, 690.2, 690.3, 690.5
Fire losses, information relevant to, release to police chief, ch 100A
Hospital adjacent to city, control, 347.20
Industrial disputes, assistance, 80.24
Injured officers, benefits, ch 410, ch 411
Injuries connected with criminal offenses, investigation of reported incidents, 147.112
Jails, see JAILS
Marshals
Age, maximum, 362.10
Appointment, 372.4
Peace officer definition, 801.4(11)
Police officer serving as marshal, pension rights retained, 410.17
Public employees' retirement system benefits, 97B.49B, 97B.49D, 97B.49G(7, 10)
Truancy officers, appointment and duties, 299.10, 299.11
Matrons, physical examination of job applicants for, 400.8(1)
Mayor's authority in emergencies, 372.14(2)
Motor vehicle accident reports, 321.266
Motor vehicles, see LAW ENFORCEMENT AND LAW ENFORCEMENT OFFICERS
Palm printing of criminal offenders, 690.2, 690.3
Peace officer definition, 801.4(11)
Pensions, see subhead Retirement below
Photographing of criminal offenders, 690.2, 690.3, 690.5
Physical examinations, 400.8, 400.17
Prisoners, photographs and measurements taken, 817.1
Probation period, 400.8
Public safety officers, authority, 80.9
Reserves, establishment and training, ch 80D
Retirement
Fire and police retirement system, see FIRE AND POLICE RETIREMENT SYSTEM
Public employees' retirement system benefits, 97B.49B, 97B.49D, 97B.49G(7, 10)

POLICE OFFICERS — Continued
Sanitation and quarantine officers, see CITIES, subhead Sanitation and Quarantine Officers
School bus law enforcement duty, 321.380
Stations, construction and improvement, bond issues, 384.23–384.36
Strikes, state aid requested, 80.24
Supervision, 372.8(2), 372.14
Training
Expenses, reimbursement, 384.15(7)
Standards, ch 80B
Truancy officers, appointment and duties, 299.10, 299.11
Vehicles, see LAW ENFORCEMENT AND LAW ENFORCEMENT OFFICERS
Weapons permits, 724.4–724.8, 724.11
Workers' compensation, see WORKERS' COMPENSATION
Wounds connected with criminal offenses, reported, investigation, 147.112
POLIOMYELITIS
Hospital-school for persons with disabilities, 263.9–263.13
Immunizations, 139.9
POLITICAL ACTIVITY
See also POLITICAL CONTRIBUTIONS; POLITICAL ORGANIZATIONS; POLITICAL PARTIES
Advertising, see ADVERTISING
Citizens' aide, prohibited activities, 2C.7
City employees
See also subhead Public Employees below
Civil service employees, limitation, 400.29
Consumer advocate, prohibited activities, 475A.1(4)
Corn promotion board, prohibited expenditures, 185C.29
Corrections department director, prohibited activities, 904.107
County employees
See also subhead Public Employees below
Deputy sheriffs, prohibited activities, 341A.18
Emergency management organizations' employees, prohibited activities, 29C.16
Finance authority executive director, prohibited activities, 16.6(1)
General services department director, prohibited activities, 18.2
Human services department director, prohibited activities, 217.5
Motor vehicles owned by public agencies, use, 721.4
Phone banks, government property use to operate, official misconduct, 721.2(8)
Public employee organizations, contributions by, 20.26
POLITICAL ACTIVITY — Continued
Public employees

See also subheads City Employees; County Employees above; State Employees below

Candidates for elective office, leave of absence, 55.4
Restrictions, 721.3–721.7
Solicitation of absentee ballot applications by public employees prohibited, 53.7
Revenue and finance department director, prohibited activities, 421.3
State employees

See also subhead Public Employees above
Restrictions, 19A.18, 19A.25
Transportation department director, prohibited activities, 307.11
Utilities board general counsel, prohibited activities, 474.10
Workers' compensation commissioner and deputies, prohibited activities, 86.4

POLITICAL ADVERTISING
See ADVERTISING

POLITICAL COMMITTEES
Campaign finance disclosure, ch 56

POLITICAL CONTRIBUTIONS
See also CAMPAIGN FINANCE; POLITICAL ACTIVITY
Alcoholic beverage manufacturers, prohibited, 123.44
City employees, soliciting by, limitations, 400.29
Phone banks, public property use prohibited, 721.2(8)
Public employee organizations, contributions by, prohibited, 20.26
Public employees, solicitation from, prohibited, 400.29, 721.3, 721.6, 721.7
Revenue and finance department director, contributions by, prohibited, 421.3
Solicitation from public employees, prohibited, 721.3
Transportation department director, contributions by, prohibited, 307.11

POLITICAL ORGANIZATIONS
See also POLITICAL ACTIVITY
Nonparty organizations, candidates nomination, ch 44
Parties, see POLITICAL PARTIES

POLITICAL PARTIES
See also POLITICAL ACTIVITY
Advertising, see ADVERTISING
Bylaws, 43.111
Campaign finance, see CAMPAIGN FINANCE
Candidates
Nomination, ch 43

POLITICAL PARTIES — Continued
Candidates — Continued
Public employees, leave of absence, 55.4
State employees, campaigning allowed, 721.6
Caucuses, precinct, see PRECINCT CAUCUSES
Checkoff from income tax for political parties, 56.18–56.26
Cities under special charter, 420.126–420.137
Committees
Cities under special charter, central committees, 420.126–420.137
County central committees, 43.99–43.101
Election, 43.4
Finances, disclosure, ch 56
State central committee, 43.111
Constitutions, 43.111
Contributions to political parties, see POLITICAL CONTRIBUTIONS
Conventions
Cities under special charter, 420.126–420.137
County, 43.4, 43.90, 43.94–43.97
District, 43.102, 43.104
State, 43.107–43.109
Defined, 43.2
Elections, see ELECTIONS
Finances, see CAMPAIGN FINANCE
Funds
Contributions, see POLITICAL CONTRIBUTIONS
Income tax checkoff, 56.18–56.26
Games of skill or chance, conducting authorized, 99B.7(5)
Gifts, see POLITICAL CONTRIBUTIONS
Nominations, ch 43
Nonparty organizations, nominations, ch 44
Platforms, 43.111
Poll watchers, 49.104
Precinct caucuses, see PRECINCT CAUCUSES
Presidential electors, see ELECTIONS
Primary elections, see ELECTIONS
Raffles, conducting authorized, 99B.7(5)
Signs, 56.14, 306C.22

POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS
See headings for particular local government entities, e.g., CITIES, COUNTIES, SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS, TOWNSHIPS

POLLSING PLACES
See ELECTIONS

POLUTION
See also POLITICAL ACTIVITY
Advertising, see ADVERTISING
Bylaws, 43.111
Campaign finance, see CAMPAIGN FINANCE
Candidates
Nomination, ch 43
POLLUTION — Continued
Air pollution — Continued
  Indoor, authority limit, 455B.135
  Nuisances, 657.2
Control equipment and facilities
  City facilities, construction and improvement, bond issues, 384.23–384.36, ch 419
  County facilities
    Construction and improvement, ch 419
    Requirements, 331.382(9)
    Local, 455B.144, 455B.145
Sales and use tax exemptions, 422.45(27)
Tax exemption, 427.1(19)
  Hotline, 455B.116
  Toxic substances, prevention program, 455B.502–455B.504
Water pollution
  General provisions, 455B.171–455B.192
  Control, see subhead Control Equipment and Facilities above
  Nuisances, 657.2(4)
POLYCHLORINATED BIPHENYLS (PCB’s)
Diseases caused by PCB’s, limitation of actions, 614.1(2A)
POLYGRAPH EXAMINATIONS
Employees and applicants for employment, prohibition, 730.4
Sexual assault victims and witnesses, limitations, 915.44
POLYSTYRENE
Plastic container labeling, 455D.12
POONDS
See WATER AND WATERCOURSES
POOLS (BETTING AND WAGERING)
See GAMBLING
POOLS (BUSINESS COMBINATIONS)
See COMBINATIONS, POOLS, AND TRUSTS
POOLS (SWIMMING)
See SWIMMING POOLS
POOLS (TRANSPORTATION)
See CAR POOLS; VAN POOLS
POOR PERSONS
See LOW-INCOME PERSONS
POOR RELIEF
See PUBLIC ASSISTANCE
POPULAR NAMES
For a list of statutes by popular name, see SKELETON AND POPULAR NAME INDEX printed on colored paper at end of each volume of the Code
POPULATION
See also CENSUS

POPULATION — Continued
Certification, ch 9F
Cities, 9F6
Congressional districts, redistricting, ch 42
Counties, 9F6
Defined, 4.1(22)
Election precincts, 49.3–49.8
General assembly districts, redistricting, Const Iowa III §34, 35; ch 42
School district director districts, redistricting, 275.23A
Townships, 9F6
PORCINE ANIMALS
See also HOGS
Identification devices, ch 169A
PORNOGRAPHY
See OBSCENITY
PORS (PEACE OFFICERS’ RETIREMENT SYSTEM)
See PUBLIC SAFETY PEACE OFFICERS’ RETIREMENT, ACCIDENT, AND DISABILITY SYSTEM
PORTRAITS
See PICTURES
PORTS
See also HARBORS; PIERS; WHARVES
City facilities, bond issues, 384.23–384.36
Mid-America port commission agreement, ch 28K
POSSIBLE COMITATUS
County sheriffs, summoning power of county, 331.652(2)
POSSESSION
Adverse possession, see ADVERSE POSSESSION
Real property, see REAL PROPERTY
POSTAGE
Court actions, taxed as cost, 625.7
General assembly, provision to, prohibited, 18.8
POSTCONVICTION PROCEDURE
General provisions, ch 822
Indigent defendants, legal representation, 13B.11
POSTERS
See SIGNS

POSTINGS
See NOTICES

POST MORTEMS
See AUTOPSIES

POST OFFICE
See also MAIL
General provisions, Const US I §8
Communications network, state, see COMMUNICATIONS NETWORK, IOWA (ICN)
Rural letter carriers, seat belt use, exemption, 321.445(2c)

POSTS
See FENCES; POLES

POSTSECONDARY EDUCATION
See COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES

POTATOES
Seed, sale, 199.7, 199.8

POULTRY
See also CHICKENS; LIVESTOCK
Abuse, criminal offense, rescue, maintenance, and disposition, ch 717
Baby chicks, dealers’ licenses, ch 168
Bedding material, sales tax exemption, 422.45(30)
Confinement feeding operations, see ANIMAL FEEDING OPERATIONS
Dealers’ licenses, ch 197
Disease research funds, 267.7, 267.8
Domesticated animal activities, liability of persons involved in, ch 673
Eggs, see EGGS
Excise taxes on turkeys, see TAXATION, subhead Turkeys
Feed, see FEED
Feeders, report required, 9H.5B
Feeding operations, see ANIMAL FEEDING OPERATIONS
Feedlots, see FEEDLOTS
Identification devices, ch 169A
Inspection, ch 189A
Neglect, criminal offense, rescue, maintenance, and disposition, ch 717
Production operations, income tax credit, 422.120–422.122

POUND
Unit of weight, 210.4

POUNDS FOR ANIMALS — Continued
Scientific, educational, and research institutions, obtaining dogs from pound, ch 145B

POVERTY
See LOW-INCOME PERSONS

POWER LINES
See ELECTRIC TRANSMISSION LINES AND TRANSMISSION LINE COMPANIES

POWER OF APPOINTMENT
Release and disclaimer, ch 559, 633.704

POWER OF ATTORNEY
See ATTORNEYS IN FACT

POWER PLANTS
See UTILITIES

POW's (PRISONERS OF WAR)
See MILITARY FORCES, subhead Prisoners of War (POW’s)

PRACTICE ACTS FOR PROFESSIONS
See PROFESSIONS AND PROFESSIONAL LICENSING

PRACTICE AND PROCEDURE
Administrative agencies, ch 17A
Appellate, see APPELLATE PROCEDURE
Civil cases, see CIVIL PROCEDURE
Court of appeals, see COURT OF APPEALS
Courts, system of practice provided, Const Iowa V §14
Criminal cases, see CRIMINAL PROCEDURE
District court, see DISTRICT COURT
Juvenile court, see JUVENILE JUSTICE
Probate, see PROBATE CODE
Small claims, see SMALL CLAIMS
Supreme court, see SUPREME COURT

PRAIRIES
Native prairies, property tax exemption, 427.1(23)
Open prairies, property tax exemption, 427.1(22)

PREACHERS
See RELIGIONS AND RELIGIOUS ORGANIZATIONS, subhead Clergy

PRECINCT CAUCUSES
General provisions, 43.4
Cities under special charter, 420.127, 420.128
Date, publication, 43.92
Place, 43.93
Results, reporting, requirements, 43.4, 43.119
Voters eligible, 43.91

PRECINCTS
See ELECTIONS

PREFERENCES
Affirmative action, see AFFIRMATIVE ACTION
PREFERENCES — Continued
Governmental agencies' purchasing, see PURCHASING
Veterans, public employment, see VETERANS

PREFERRED PROVIDER ARRANGEMENTS FOR HEALTH CARE
See also INSURANCE, subhead Health Insurance and Health Benefit Plans
Cost containment method, use and restrictions, 514F2
Rules, 514F.3
Services of physician assistants and advanced registered nurse practitioners, coverage, 514C.11

PREGNANCY — Continued
Surrogate mother arrangements, purchase and sale of persons prohibition, not applicable, 710.11
Syphilis testing, 140.11, 140.12
Termination of pregnancies
See also ABORTIONS
Births, see BIRTHS
Feticide, 707.7
Nonconsensual termination, 707.8
Preservation of fetus's life and health, 707.10
Reporting, 144.29A, 144.52(7)
Venereal disease testing during pregnancy, 140.11, 140.12

PREJUDICIAL ERRORS
Court actions, exceptions regarded by appellate court, 624.15

PRELIMINARY EXAMINATIONS
See CRIMINAL PROCEDURE

PRELIMINARY HEARINGS
See CRIMINAL PROCEDURE

PRELIMINARY INFORMATIONS
See INFORMATIONS

PREMARITAL AGREEMENTS
General provisions, ch 596

PREMIUMS
Gift enterprises prohibited, 553.15–553.18
Insurance, see INSURANCE

PREMIUM TAX
See INSURANCE COMPANIES TAX

PRENUPTIAL AGREEMENTS
General provisions, ch 596

PRESCHEOLS
See DAY CARE AND DAY CARE FACILITIES

PRESCRIPTION DRUGS
See DRUGS

PRESCRIPTIONS
Contact lenses, prescribing and dispensing, 147.108
Drugs, see DRUGS
Spectacle lenses, prescribing and dispensing, 147.109

PRESENTMENTS
Bank deposits and collections, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Bank Deposits and Collections
Grand juries, requirement for trial of criminal offenses, Const Iowa I §11
Negotiable instruments, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Negotiable Instruments
PRESERVES
General provisions, ch 465C
Animals in preserves
Hitching to trees or shrubs, prohibited, 461A.39
Running at large, prohibited, 461A.45
Board, see PRESERVES ADVISORY BOARD
Bows and arrows, use, 461A.42
Camping, 461A.47–461A.51
Closing time, 461A.46
Counties
Acquisition and development, bond issues, 331.441–331.449
Conservation board powers and duties, ch 350
Destruction of property, prohibited, 461A.35, 461A.41
Division in natural resources department, see PARKS AND PRESERVES DIVISION
Establishment, 461A.3
Explosives, firearms, and fireworks use, restrictions, 461A.42
Game breeding and shooting preserves, see HUNTING PRESERVES
Highways, see HIGHWAYS
Hunting in preserves, 461A.42(1)
Hunting preserves, see HUNTING PRESERVES
Misuse, penalties, 805.8(6)
Motor vehicles in preserves, 461A.36–461A.38
Natural resources department, division in, see PARKS AND PRESERVES DIVISION
Plants and plant life
See also subhead Trees below
Removal or destruction, 461A.41
Prohibited areas, 461A.44
Roads, see HIGHWAYS
Shrubbery, see subhead Plants and Plant Life above
Trees
Animals, hitching, prohibited, 461A.39
Injury, 461A.35
Removal or destruction, prohibited, 461A.41, 461A.52, 461A.53
Vegetation, see subhead Plants and Plant Life above
Vehicles in preserves, 461A.36–461A.38
Weapons use, restrictions, 461A.42
PRESERVES ADVISORY BOARD
See also NATURAL RESOURCES DEPARTMENT
Ecologist, state, see ECOLOGIST, STATE
Organization, 465C.2–465C.7
Powers, 465C.8
PRESIDENTIAL ELECTORS
See ELECTIONS
PRINCIPALS AND AGENTS — Continued
Real estate recovery actions, service on agent, 646.5

PRINCIPALS AND SURETIES
See also SURETIES AND SURETY BONDS
Counterclaims by sureties, 619.6
Executions against principals and sureties, order of liability, 626.17, 626.64

PRINCIPALS OF SCHOOLS
See SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS

PRINTING
Administrative rules, publication, 7A.21, 17A.6
Administrator in general services department, see PRINTING ADMINISTRATOR
Agriculture and land stewardship department bulletins, 189.2(4)
Ballots, see ELECTIONS
Book of agriculture, see AGRICULTURE AND AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
Cigarette stamps, 453A.7
Code of Iowa, see CODE OF IOWA
Court reports, see COURTS
Court rules, see COURT RULES
Division in general services department, see PRINTING DIVISION
Documents of state agencies, see subhead State Agencies below
General assembly bills, journals, and documents, see GENERAL ASSEMBLY, subhead Printing
General services department duties, see subhead State Agencies below
Geological survey reports, 18.93, 460A.9, 460A.10
Indigent medical treatment forms, 255.27
Institutions, state, see subhead State Agencies below
Legalizing Acts, printing, payment for, 7A.19
Legal notice publication, see NOTICES
Legal publications, printing and price, 7A.21—7A.26
Legislative bills, journals, and documents, see GENERAL ASSEMBLY, subhead Printing
Official register, see OFFICIAL REGISTER
Psychiatric hospital forms, 225.30
Publications of state agencies, see subhead State Agencies below
Public utility assessments, 7A.20(3)
Red book, see OFFICIAL REGISTER
Reports of state agencies, see subhead State Agencies below
Sales to printers and publishers, sales tax exemption, 422.45(21)
Services
Sales tax, 422.43(4)

PRINTING — Continued
Services — Continued
Use tax, 423.1(10)
Session laws, see SEVEN LAWS
State agencies
See also PRINTING ADMINISTRATOR; PRINTING DIVISION; STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS, subhead Publications
General provisions, 18.26–18.63
Accounts, 18.53
Approval required, 18.63
Bids, 18.32–18.43
Centralized department, 18.57
Contracts and contractors
Bids, 18.32–18.43
Bond, performance, 18.45
Emergency contracts, authority, 18.50
Institutions, see Institutions under this subhead below
Paper, purchase, 18.51
Requirements, 18.44
Specifications, 18.31, 18.35
Copiers in state offices, jurisdiction, 18.58
Equipment, control, 18.12(8c), 18.58
Expenditures, budget, 18.54
Fund, revolving, 18.54
General assembly, see GENERAL ASSEMBLY
Inks, purchase, 18.18, 216B.3(12), 262.9(4), 307.21(4)
Institutions
Contracts for printing, state approval, 18.49
Contracts with state, 18.29, 18.30
Paper
Purchases, 18.18, 18.51, 216B.3(12), 262.9(4), 307.21(4)
State agencies, drawing from general services department, 18.62
Watermark, 18.51
Revolving fund, 18.57
Specifications and rules, 18.31
State employees list, 18.75(8)
Use tax, 423.1(10)
Utility assessments, 7A.20(3)

PRINTING ADMINISTRATOR
See also GENERAL SERVICES DEPARTMENT; PRINTING, subhead State Agencies; PRINTING DIVISION
Appointment, 18.74
Bond, 18.75(7)
Duties, 18.75
Editing, 7A.1, 18.77
Newspaper legal publications, compensation rate establishment, 618.11
Report, 7A.3(7)
PRINTER'S DIVISION
See also GENERAL SERVICES DEPARTMENT, subhead Divisions; PRINTING, subhead State Agencies; PRINTING ADMINISTRATOR
Administrative code and bulletin distribution, 17A.6(5)

PRINTING, SUPERINTENDENT OF
See PRINTING ADMINISTRATOR

PRISONERS
See PRISONS AND PRISONERS

PRISONERS OF WAR
See MILITARY FORCES

PRISON INDUSTRIES
See CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES, subhead Iowa State Industries

PRISON INDUSTRIES ADVISORY BOARD
General provisions, 904.803
Duties, 904.804

PRISONS AND PRISONERS — Continued
Intoxicating beverages furnished to inmates, unlawful, 719.7
Misdemeanants, ch 903
Pardons, see PARDONS
Parole, see PAROLE
Postconviction procedure, see POSTCONVICTION PROCEDURE
Prison industries, see CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES, subhead Iowa State Industries
Probation, see PROBATION
Property of prisoners, purchase by officer restricted, 721.12
Reprieves, see REPRIEVES
Segregation of prisoners, 903.6
Sentence reduction, ch 903A
Spouse of prisoner, proceedings for support and maintenance of family, 597.10–597.13
State facilities and institutions, see CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES
Transportation businesses, private Correctional facilities, transportation to and from, 904.320
Jails, transportation to and from, 356.40
Private investigation and private security business regulation, exemption for transportation businesses, 80A.2(9)
Weapons carrying restrictions, exemption for transportation businesses, 724.4(4k)
United States prisoners, see subhead Federal Prisoners above
Witnesses in criminal proceedings, rendition to and from another state, ch 819A
Workers’ compensation, see WORKERS’ COMPENSATION
Work release, see WORK RELEASE
Wrongful imprisonment actions, 663A.1

PRIVACY
See also CONFIDENTIAL COMMUNICATIONS AND RECORDS
Security against searches and seizures, Const US Amend 4; Const Iowa I §8
Students in schools, searches of, ch 808A

PRIVATE ACTIVITY BONDS
Amount issued and allocation of state ceiling, ch 7C

PRIVATE ACTS (LEGISLATIVE)
Effective date, 3.11

PRIVATE DETECTIVES
See PRIVATE INVESTIGATION BUSINESSES AND AGENTS

PRIVATE INVESTIGATION BUSINESSES AND AGENTS
Licensing and regulation, ch 80A
Taxation of services, 422.43(11)
PRIVATE INVESTIGATION BUSINESSES AND AGENTS — Continued
Transportation department records released to agencies, 321.11
Weapons permits, 724.6

PRIVATE SCHOOLS
See SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS, subhead Nonpublic Schools

PRIVATE SECURITY BUSINESSES AND AGENTS
Licensing and regulation, ch 80A
Taxation of services, 422.43(11)
Transportation department records released to agencies, 321.11
Weapons permits, 724.6

PRIVILEGED COMMUNICATIONS
See EVIDENCE

PRIZE FIGHTS
See BOXING

PRIZES
Gambling, see GAMBLING
Lottery, state, 99E.19
Promotions, fraudulent practices, criminal offenses, and consumer frauds, 714.8(15), ch 714B

PROBATE CODE — Continued
Actions
At law, 633.33
Clerk's actions, motion to review, 633.23
Cofiduciaries considered one, 633.79
Conservator appointment, hearing, 633.569
Conservators, actions by or against, 633.640, 633.646(1), 633.665
Declaratory judgment, 633.11
Distributees, actions against by contingent claimant, 633.427
Distributees, actions against, costs prorated, 633.476
Fiduciaries, actions by or against
General provisions, 633.81
Costs payment, 633.159
Fiduciary removal, petition, 633.65
Foreign fiduciary, actions by, 633.148
Guardian appointment, hearing, 633.555
In equity, 633.33
On bond, limited, 633.186, 633.187
On bond to prevent sale, 633.394(1)
Personal representatives, actions by and against
General provisions, 633.351
Probate filing not jurisdictional, 633.415
Recovery of real estate sold by fiduciary, 633.93
Separate actions in lieu of claim, 633.415
Specific performance against fiduciary, 633.97
Statute of limitations, time for bringing when death of party delays, 633.415
Surviving spouse for possession of land set off, 633.252
Trustees, actions by or against, 633.699(1)
Will contest, 633.308–633.320
Administration of absentees' estate, 633.510–633.517
Administration of decedents' estates, see subhead Estates of Dcedents below
Administration of intestate estates, see subhead Estates of Dcedents below
Administrators of estates
See also subhead Personal Representatives below
Absentee's estate, appointment, 633.515
Defined, 4.1(7), 633.3
Fiduciary provisions, see subhead Fiduciaries below
Final report, tax payments, 422.27
Foreign administrators, appointment, 633.500, 633.501
Investments by administrators, see subhead Investments by Fiduciaries below
PROBATE CODE — Continued

Administators of estates — Continued

Letters of administration, revocation, 633.317
Liability, 633.155–633.162
Nonresident administrators, appointment, 633.500, 633.501
Securities transfer exemption, 502.203(6)
Temporary administrators, 633.342, 633.343
Time allowed in filing petition, 633.228
Adopted children, see subhead Children below
Advancement, 633.224–633.226
Adverse claims, quieting, 633.391
After-acquired property, 633.269
Afterborn children, 633.220, 633.267
Agents, 633.84, 633.85
Alcoholic, disqualified as fiduciary, 633.63(1)
Alien beneficiaries, notice to consul, 633.41
Allowance, 633.374–633.377
Ancillary administration, see subhead Estates of Decedents below
Antilapse statute, 633.273, 633.274
Appeal
  Clerk’s orders, trial de novo, 633.23
  Confirmation of referee’s report, 633.252
Orders without notice, 633.37
Appearance
  Attorney general, 633.43
  Sureties, execution of bond deemed appearance, 633.186
Applications for orders, 633.35
Appraisers and appraisals of estates
  See also APPRAISERS
  Compensation of appraisers, 633.21
  Evidence, given as, 633.367
Intestate estates, 633.213–633.217
Property in decedent’s estate, when required, 633.365
Real property, sale by personal representative, 633.396
Ascendants
  Inheritance rights, 633.219
Inheritance taxes, see INHERITANCE TAXES
Assets
  Commingled, 633.158
  Decedent, includes property transferred in fraud of creditors, 633.368
  Decedent, includes right against executor, 633.366
  Deposit in bank, 633.87
  Deposit to reduce bond, 633.176
  Deposit under control of surety, 633.183
  Encumbered, 633.117
  Investments by fiduciaries, see subhead Investments by Fiduciaries below
  Uncollectible, 633.157
Attesting witnesses, 633.279

PROBATE CODE — Continued

Attorneys
  Appointed for persons not represented, 633.118, 633.561
  Appointment in compromise of personal injury settlement by conservator, 633.648
  Compensation of appointed counsel, 633.120
  Designation of by fiduciary, 633.82
  Division of fee, substitution for appointive counsel, 633.121
  Duration of appointment, unrepresented persons, 633.119
  Fees, 633.198–633.200
  For guardian, fee included in court costs, 633.673
  Ineligible to act as surety, 633.182
  Of deceased fiduciary, 633.204
  Served with fiduciary, 633.45
  Unrepresented persons, 633.118
  Witness to will, 633.281
  Auctioneer’s fee, expense of sale, 633.102
Bankruptcy, discharge in not barring retainer, 633.471
Banks
  Fiduciary capacity, see subhead Fiduciaries below
  Trusts administered by banks, jurisdiction of probate court, 633.10(4)
Bequests
  See also subhead Devises and Devisees below
Abatement, 633.436
Defined, 633.3
Prejudicial to creditors, security to sustain, 633.349
Separate identification, 633.276
To existing trust, 633.275
To minor, payment of small legacies, 633.108
Bonds, see subhead Sureties and Surety Bonds below
Breach of contract by conservator, 633.650
Breach of duty by fiduciary, 633.160
Broker’s fees, expense of sale, 633.102
Business, continuation, 633.83
Calendar, court, 633.31
Cash
  Deposit in bank, 633.87
  Deposit in lieu of bond, 633.177
Certificate of authority and appointment
  Foreign administrator, 633.501
  Foreign executor or trustee, 633.503
  Foreign fiduciary, 633.145–633.147
Recorded, transfer of securities, 633.145
Recorded with instrument conveying estate property, 633.98
Certificate of probate, 633.300
Certificate to county auditor and recorder for tax purposes, 633.480, 633.481
PROBATE CODE — Continued
Change of venue, 633.49
Charge against estate, fees of deceased fiduciary, 633.204
Charges
Against estate, classified, 633.425
Against estate, payment where not filed, 633.435
Defined, 633.3
Not filed as claims, 633.410
Order of payment, 633.426
Sale, mortgage, of estate property to pay, 633.386(1)
Wrongful death damages liable to pay, 633.336
Charitable trusts, see CHARITABLE TRUSTS
Charity, gifts to, by conservator, 633.668
Chattel mortgages, see subhead Mortgages below
Children
Adopted children
Inclusion in definition of child, 633.3
Inheritance rights, 633.223, 633.267
Defined, 633.3
Inheritance rights, 633.210-633.226, 633.267
Minors, see subhead Minors below
Omitted from will, share of child, 633.267
Support payment preference, 633.425, 633.426
Claims
Abatement of shares of distributees to pay debts and charges, 633.436, 633.437
Admission in writing by personal representative, effect, 633.428
Against estate of nonresident, payment as prerequisite for removing property, 633.504
Against ward, see subhead Conservators and Conservatorships below
Allowance by personal representative, effect, 633.428
Barred if no administration, 633.413
Barred if not timely filed, 633.410
Barred twenty days after notice of disallowance, 633.442
Charges not included, 633.410
Classification, 633.425
Commencement of separate action, 633.415
Compelling payment, 633.429
Compromise, 633.114, 633.115
Compromise, arbitration, adjustment by conservator, 633.647(5)
Contested, 633.33, 633.439-633.448
Contingent, 633.424
Corepresentative may act on claim of another representative, 633.431
Denied if not admitted, 633.438
Disallowance, written notice, 633.439
Discount when not matured, 633.421, 633.422
PROBATE CODE — Continued
Claims — Continued
Entitling, 633.420
Estate insolvent or insufficient to pay, 633.434
Execution and levy on estate property prohibited, 633.450, 633.660
Expenses of last illness, payment, 633.433
Form and contents, 633.418
Founded on written instrument, 633.419
Hearing, right to, on disallowance, 633.443
Insurance coverage, exception on time limit for claims, 633.410
Liens not affected by failure to file, 633.414
Limitation, insurance coverage, 633.410
No preference in payment among a class, 633.426
Not filed, payment by personal representative, 633.435
Not yet due, secured, 633.422
Not yet due, unsecured, 633.421
Offsets and counterclaims by estate, 633.445, 633.448
Of personal representative, 633.431, 633.432
Order of payment, 633.426
Payment, expiration of claims period, 633.433, 633.434
Payment of contingent claims by distributees, 633.427
Payment of secured claim, 633.423
Peculiar circumstances, equitable relief, 633.410
Procedure for denial and contest not applicable to separate action, 633.417
Reopening estate does not revive barred claim, 633.489
Restatement not barred, 633.449
Revisor of pending action, 633.415
Secured claims
Describing security, 633.423
Exhaustion of security, 633.423(1)
Right to deficiency released, 633.390
Sale of secured property to claimant, 633.393
Sale of security, 633.390
Surrender of security, 633.423
Value of security deducted, 633.423(2)
Separate action commenced, filings in probate not jurisdictional, 633.415
Statute of limitations, effect, 633.412
Substitution of personal representative in pending action, probate filing not jurisdictional, 633.415
Taxes, estate, payment of, 633.449
Time for filing limited, 633.410
Trial of, 633.447, 633.448
Unmatured, 633.421, 633.422
Waiver of limitations on filing, 633.410, 633.411
PROBATE CODE — Continued
Claims — Continued
  Writing and verification required, 633.418
  Clearing title, 633.391
  Clerk of probate court, see PROBATE COURT
Closing estate
  General provisions, 633.469–633.481
  Absentee, 633.515
  Deposit undistributable funds with clerk, 633.109
  Receipts for undistributable funds, 633.110
  Trust, 633.701–633.703
Codicils, see subhead Wills below
Cofiduciaries, see subhead Fiduciaries below
Collateral attack
  Death of absentee, 633.516
  On sale, mortgage, by personal representative, 633.395
Collateral heirs, see subhead Heirs below
Commingling estate and other property, 633.158
Commission to take testimony of witness, 633.296
Commitment, 633.70, 633.113
Common trust funds, 633.126–633.129
Compensation
  Appointed attorney, 633.120
  Fiduciaries and attorneys, 633.197–633.204
  Competency of witness to will, 633.280
Compromise
  By conservator, 633.647(5)
  By fiduciary, claims against estate, 633.115
  By fiduciary, claims of estate, 633.114
  By trustee, 633.699(1)
  Claims not yet due, 633.421, 633.422
  Contingent claims, 633.424(1)
  Personal taxes, 633.475
Compulsory counterclaims, separate action by or against estate, 633.416
Conclusiveness, orders in probate, 633.36
Concurrent jurisdiction, 633.14
Confirmation, sale, mortgage, of real property, 633.399
Conflict of laws, estates of nonresidents, law governing, 633.88
Conservators and conservatorships
  See also subheads Fiduciaries; Guardians of the Property; Wards below; CONSERVATORS AND CONSERVATORSHIPS
  Absentees, 633.580–633.585
  Bonds, surety, see Sureties and Surety Bonds under this subhead below
  Claims, payment, 633.653–633.667
  Compensation, 633.200
PROBATE CODE — Continued
Conveyances — Continued
  Wards’ powers, 633.637
Corporate fiduciaries, see subhead Fiduciaries below
Corporate trustees, use of, 633.124, 633.125
Corporations
  Formation of in continuing business, 633.83(1)
  Officer may make affidavit, 633.203
  Qualified as fiduciary, 633.63
Corrections, when possible, 633.52
Costs
  Personal liability of fiduciary for unreasonable suit, 633.159
  Recording will in foreign county, 633.307
Costs of administration
  Classification, 633.425(2)
  Defined, 633.3
  Payment, 633.426, 633.433
Costs of service of notice, 633.47
Counterclaim, compulsory, 633.416
County attorneys, notice of hearing for absentee’s conservator, 633.582
County auditors, 633.480, 633.481
County of jurisdiction, 633.12
County treasurers, 633.475
Court, see PROBATE COURT
Court costs
  Classification, 633.425(1)
  Fees of guardian and attorney, 633.673
  Payment, 633.426, 633.433
  Payment as condition to approval of conservator’s account, 633.672
Court officers not compensated as fiduciaries, 633.201
Credit, authorization and extension, 633.392
Creditors
  May be appointed executor, 633.294
  Notice to, in intestate estate, form, 633.230
  Notice to probate of will with administration, form, 633.304
  Petition for intestate administration, 633.227(3)
  Recovery of property transferred in fraud, 633.368
  Rights prejudiced by devise, security, 633.349
Custodian, liability for failure to deliver will, 633.285
Custody of will, 633.285–633.289
Damages
  Breach of bond obligation, 633.186
  Failure to deliver will, 633.285
  Wrongful death, disposition, 633.336
Death
  Benefits by person causing death, denial, 633.535–633.537
PROBATE CODE — Continued
Death — Continued
  Date of death, recorded in probate docket, 633.27(1)
  Disclaimer, right to continue, 633.704
Estates of decedents, see subhead Estates of Decedents below
Simultaneous death, 633.523–633.528
Debtors, notice to make payment, 633.230, 633.304
Debts
  Compromise by conservator, 633.647(5)
  Compromise by fiduciary, 633.114, 633.115
  Compromise by trustee, 633.699(1)
  Defined, 633.3
Estates of decedents, see subhead Estates of Decedents below
Executors, debts not discharged, 633.366
Extension, renewal and modification, 633.114
Payment, claim period, 633.433, 633.434
Payment where no claim filed, 633.435, 633.662
Preferred under laws of United States, classification and payment priority, 633.425(4), 633.426
Real estate sales, 450.12
Sale, mortgage, of estate property to pay, 633.386(1)
Uncollectible by fiduciary, 633.157
Wages owing to employees of decedent, classification and payment priority, 633.425(7), 633.426
Wrongful death damages not chargeable, 633.336
Decedent’s estates, see subhead Estates of Decedents below
Declaratory judgment, 633.11, 633.320
Decrees, 633.36, 633.37
Deeds
  By foreign fiduciary, 633.144
  Delivery by personal representative, 633.399
  Limitation on actions, 633.93
  Waiver of exemptions by fiduciary, 633.100
Defective execution of will cured, 633.282
Defects in report waived, 633.479
Defendants in will contest, 633.312, 633.313
Defending will, allowance for, 633.315
Deficiency, right to release, 633.390
Delegation of authority, 633.84
Delivery of specific devise, 633.355
Delivery of will to court, 633.285, 633.643
Denial and contest of claims, 633.438–633.449
Dependants of ward, support, 633.647(4)
Deposit
  By corporate fiduciaries, 633.156
  Estate assets in joint name, 633.183
  Estate funds with clerk, 633.109
PROBATE CODE — Continued
Deposit — Continued
In lieu of bond, 633.177
Money in banks, 633.87
Reducing bond, 633.176
Will with clerk, 633.286–633.289, 633.645
Deposition to prove will, 633.296
Descendants, see subhead Issue below
Descent and distribution, see subhead Estates of Decedents below
Devises and devisees
See also subhead Bequests above; Legacies and Legatees below
Abatement, 633.436, 633.437
Antilapse statute, 633.273, 633.274
Defined, 633.3
Encumbered property, 633.278
Prejudicial to creditors, security to sustain, 633.349
Specific devises, time for delivery, 633.355
Spouse as devisee, presumption, 633.268
Trusts, additions to, 633.275
Wills, probate of, objections, 633.316
Devolution of estate at death, 633.350
Disclaimer, succession, 633.704
Discount, 633.421–633.424
Discovery of property, 633.112, 633.113
Disposition, surrender of property to distributees, 633.353
Dissolution of marriage, effect on will provisions, 633.271
Distributees
Action against by contingent claimant, 633.427
Costs in action against, prorated, 633.476
Defined, 633.3
Final settlement reopened, extent of liability, 633.488
Indebted to estate, retainer, 633.471
Indemnification of one satisfying liability of others, 633.427
Joint and several liability to creditor with contingent claim, 633.427
Of real property, possession during administration, 633.351
Share not increased by payment of encumbrance, 633.117
Waiver of bond by distributees, 633.173
Waiver of interlocutory accounting, 633.470
Distribution
Abatement, 633.436
Allowance, 633.433
Certain corporate distributions, principal or income, 633.103
Contingent claims, 633.424, 633.427
Declaratory judgment, 633.11
Exempt property, 633.332

PROBATE CODE — Continued
Distribution — Continued
Final, 633.473, 633.477
Inability to make, deposit of funds with court, 633.109–633.111
In kind, 633.472
Retainer, right against distributee debtor, 633.471
Sale, mortgage, of property, purpose, 633.386(1b)
Distributive share of spouse, see subhead Surviving Spouse below
District court’s probate jurisdiction, 633.13
Divorce, effect on will provisions, 633.271
Docket, 633.27–633.28
Domicile, 633.12
Election to take against will, see subhead Surviving Spouse below
Encumbered assets
Exoneration, 633.278
Powers of fiduciary, 633.117
Purchase by holder of lien, 633.393
Release of lien by foreign fiduciary, 633.144
Encumbrance
On devised property, discharge and abatement, 633.278
Payment of, without claim, 633.117
Equitable conversion, 633.384, 633.385
Equity, nature of probate proceedings, 633.33
Escheats, see subhead Estates of Decedents below
Estate sales, see subhead Sales below
Estates of absentees, administration, 633.510–633.517
Estate of decedents
Absentees’ estates, administration, 633.510–633.517
Accounts and reports, 633.469, 633.477
Action to determine title or obtain possession of property, 633.351
Administration
General provisions, 633.330–633.449
Ancillary administration, 633.495–633.504
Intestate estates, see Intestate Estates under this subhead below
Small estates, ch 635
Administrators, see subhead Administrators of Estates above
Ancillary administration, 633.495–633.504
Appraisers and appraisals, see subhead Appraisers and Appraisals above
Approval of sale, mortgage, exchange or lease, 633.399
Assets, see subhead Assets above
Attorneys
Appointment as guardian ad litem, 633.118–633.121
Claim, written notice of disallowance, 633.439
PROBATE CODE — Continued
Estates of decedents — Continued
Attorneys — Continued
Compensation and fees
General provisions, 633.198–633.200
Division of fee, substitution for appointed counsel, 633.121
Estate tax appeal fee allowed, 451.9
Expenses and extraordinary services compensated, 633.199
Inheritance tax deduction, 450.12
Executor’s or administrator’s attorney, 633.198–633.200
Guardian ad litem appointment, 633.198–633.200
Substitution of attorneys, fees divided, 633.121
Bond to prevent sale, mortgage, of estate property, 633.394
Business of estate continued, 633.83
Claims
See also Debts under this subhead below
General provisions, 633.410–633.424
Compromise, 633.114, 633.115
Contested, 633.438–633.449
Insurance coverage, exception on time limit, 633.410
Medical assistance debts, see MEDICAL ASSISTANCE
Poor persons assistance and support by county, 252.13
Closing estate, 633.473
Closing where undistributable funds, 633.111
Debts
See also Claims under this subhead above
Classification, allowance, and payment, 633.425–633.434
Medical assistance debts, see MEDICAL ASSISTANCE
Poor persons assistance and support by county, 252.13
Declaratory judgment on will, 633.320
Defined, 633.3
Delivery of specific devise, 633.355
Denial and contest of claims, 633.438–633.449
Discharge of personal representative, 633.479
Discovery of property, 633.112
Distribution, declaratory judgments, 633.11
Escheats
Intestate estates, 633.219(6)
Proceedings, 633.543–633.546
School fund, permanent, escheats to, Const Iowa IX (2nd) §3, ch 257B, 633.545
Estate taxes, see ESTATE TAXES
Exchange of property, 633.383–633.402
Executions and levies on property prohibited, 633.430
Executors, see subhead Executors below
PROBATE CODE — Continued
Estates of decedents — Continued
Exempt personal property set aside to spouse, 633.332
Exempt personal property sold, 633.386
Exoneration of encumbered property, abatement, 633.278
Fiduciary liable for, 633.157
Final settlement, 633.473, 633.477, 633.479
Foreign will, probating, 633.495–633.498
Funds
Deposit by corporate fiduciary, 633.156
Deposit in bank, 633.87
Inability to distribute, 633.109
Generation skipping transfer tax, ch 450A
Heirs, see subhead Heirs below
Income from estate property, 633.352
Income tax, alternative minimum tax, 422.5
Inheritance taxes, see INHERITANCE TAXES
Insurance proceeds
Debts of decedent, insurance proceeds subject to, 633.333
Disposition, 633.333
Heirs, surviving spouses included, 633.334, 633.335
Inclusion in estate, 633.5, 633.197
Interlocutory accounting, 633.469
Intestate estates
General provisions, 633.210–633.230
Administration, 633.227–633.230
Administrators, see subhead Administrators of Estates above
Advancee predeceases intestate, 633.226
Advancements, 633.224, 633.225
Appraisal, 633.213–633.217
Descent and distribution, 633.211, 633.212
Escheats, see Escheats under this subhead above
Heirs, see subhead Heirs below
Homestead, election to occupy, 633.240
Notice of appointment of administrator and notice to creditors, form, 633.230
Notice of appraisal, 633.215
Opening administration, 633.227–633.230
Partial intestacy, 633.272
Petition for administration, contents, 633.229
Right of spouse to select property, 633.218
Time for original administration limited, 633.331
Vehicles, transfer of ownership, 321.47
Inventories, see subhead Inventories below
Investments, see subhead Investments by Fiduciaries below
Judgment in separate action binding on estate, 633.415
PROBATE CODE — Continued

Estates of decedents — Continued

Jurisdiction of probate court, 633.10(1)
Medical assistance debts, see MEDICAL ASSISTANCE
Nonresidents, law governing, 633.88
Notice of probate of will, 633.304
Opening intestate estate, 633.227–633.230
Opening testate estate, 633.290–633.320
Personal representatives, see subhead Personal Representatives below
Poor persons, assistance and support by county, claim against estate, 252.13
Possession of property by personal representative, 633.351
Probate of will, procedure, 633.290–633.320
Proceeding in rem, 633.330
Property, discovery, 633.112
Property distributed in kind, 633.472
Property, leased, sold or mortgaged, 633.383–633.402
Recovery of property transferred in fraud of creditors, 633.368
Reopening estate, 633.487–633.489
Report of sale, mortgage, may be joined with petition, 633.400
Sales, see subhead Sales below
Share of surviving spouse, see subhead Surviving Spouse below
Small estates, administration, ch 635
Surrender of possession by personal representative, 633.353, 633.354
Surviving spouse, see subhead Surviving Spouse below
Taxes
Estate taxes, see ESTATE TAXES
Generation skipping transfer tax, ch 450A
Inheritance taxes, see INHERITANCE TAXES
Temporary administration, 633.342, 633.343
Time for commencing limited, 633.331
Title to property of decedent, 633.350
Wills, see subhead Wills below
Wrongful death damages, disposition, 633.336
Estates of wards, see subhead Wards below
Estate taxes, see ESTATE TAXES
Evidence
Inventory and appraisement as evidence, 633.367
Official military reports of whereabouts of personnel admissible, 633.517(2)
Proving execution of will, 633.295–633.297
Will as, probate certified, 633.300
Written finding of presumed death admissible, 633.517(1)
Exchange
By conservator, 633.652

PROBATE CODE — Continued

Exchange — Continued

By personal representative, 633.383–633.402
By trustee, 633.699(2)
Execution
Claimants against estate, judgments against, 633.448
Conservators, executions against, 633.660
Decedents, executions against, 633.430
Fiduciary’s liability, 633.159
Personal representatives, executions against, 633.430
Wards, executions against, 633.660
Execution of wills, 633.279–633.284
Executors
See also subhead Personal Representatives below
Appointment
Hearing, notice given by clerk, 633.293
Notice of appointment, form, 633.304
Order, 633.299
Petition for appointment, contents, 633.292
Petition for combined with petition for probate, 633.290
Preferences for appointment, 633.294
Coexecutors, 633.67, 633.76, 633.77, 633.79
Compensation, 633.197, 633.199
Debts to decedent not discharged by appointment, 633.366
Defined, 4.1(7), 633.3
Effect on filing of another will, 633.318
Expenses for defending will, 633.315
Fiduciary provisions, see subhead Fiduciaries below
Final report, tax payments, 422.27
Foreign executors, appointment, 633.502, 633.503
Investments, see subhead Investments by Fiduciaries below
Letters, 633.178
Liability, 633.155–633.162
Securities transfers, exempt from securities regulation, 502.203(6)
Small estates, ch 635
Substitution, 633.69
Successor, 633.66, 633.68
Surviving spouse as executor, presumed to take under will, 633.237
Will copy received, 633.301
Exemption, waiver by fiduciary, 633.100
Exempt property
Conveyance by conservator, 633.652
Rights of spouse in, not lost by electing to occupy homestead, 633.240
Sale, mortgage, 633.386
Set aside to surviving spouse, 633.332
Share of spouse who takes against will, 633.238(2)
PROBATE CODE — Continued
Exempt property — Continued
Surviving spouse takes in intestacy, 633.211(2), 633.212(2)
Existing investment, 633.348, 633.646(5)
Expenses and costs of property sale, mortgage, 633.102
Expenses of last illness
Classification, 633.425(5)
Payment order, 633.426, 633.433
Fathers, see subhead Parents below
Federal stock, authority to purchase, 633.99

Fees
Appointed attorney, 633.120
Appraiser, 633.21
Attorney for fiduciaries, 633.200, 633.204
Attorney for personal representative, 633.198, 633.199
Auctioneer, expense of sale, 633.102
Broker, expense of sale, 633.102
Brokers and agents, 633.21
County auditor, certificate of inventory, 633.481
County officer as referee, 633.20
Deceased fiduciary, charge against estate, 633.204
Division of, affidavit required, 633.202
Fiduciaries other than personal representatives, 633.200
Inheritance tax appraisers, 633.21
Necessary and extraordinary attorney services, 633.199
Personal representatives, 633.197
Probate court fees, 633.31
Reduced when agents employed, 633.86
Referee, 633.21
Violation of Code diminishes, 633.162

Fiduciaries
See also subheads Conservators and Conservatorships above; Guardians and Guardianships; Personal Representatives; Trustees below; FIDUCIARIES
Abandonment of property, 633.116
Action by or against fiduciaries, 633.81
Actions against cofiduciaries, 633.79
Acts contested, 633.122
Advice and consultation, 633.84
Affidavit relative to compensation, 633.202, 633.203
Agents, liability for, 633.85
Application for order to deal with self, contents, 633.155
Appointment, legal effect, 633.71
Attorney, designation filed, 633.82
Bank deposits, authority to make, 633.87
Banks, fiduciary capacity
Common trust funds, investments, 633.126–633.129

PROBATE CODE — Continued
Fiduciaries — Continued
Banks, fiduciary capacity — Continued
Investments, 633.127A
Investments in name of nominee, 633.124, 633.125
Qualifications, 633.63(2), 633.64(2)
Bonds, see Sureties and Surety Bonds under this subhead below
Breach of duty, 633.160
Cofiduciaries
Concurrence, 633.76
Consent to use nominee, 633.124
Considered as one, 633.79
Liability for wrongs of others, 633.160
Receipts, 633.77
Survivor’s powers, 633.67
Commingling funds, liability, 633.160
Committed to jail, 633.70
Common trust fund, defined, 633.126(1)
Compensation, 633.197, 633.199, 633.200
Compromise of claims, 633.114, 633.115
Continuation of business, 633.83
Conveyance acknowledgment forms, 558.39(5, 6)
Conveyance of property by fiduciaries, 633.96, 633.97
Corporate fiduciaries
Affidavit relative to compensation, 633.203
Bond, waiver, 633.172
Deposit estate funds in self, 633.156
Qualified, 633.63
Real property conveyance acknowledgment forms, 558.39(5, 6)
Costs and expenses of property transactions paid from proceeds, 633.102
Costs in action by or against fiduciaries, personal liability, 633.159
Costs taxed to fiduciaries, where estate closed, 633.32(3)
Court officers serving as fiduciaries not compensated, 633.201
Deadlocked cofiduciaries, 633.76
Dealing with estate, conditions, 633.155
Death of fiduciaries, 633.66
Deceased fiduciaries, fees, charge against estate, 633.204
Decedent a fiduciary, 633.80
Deed by fiduciaries, action to cancel limited, 633.93
Defined, 633.3
Delay, liability, 633.160
Delegation of authority, 633.84
Delinquent inventories and reports, effect, 633.32(3)
Delivery of property on removal, 633.70
Deposit funds in bank, 633.87
Deposit in lieu of bond, 633.177
PROBATE CODE — Continued
Fiduciaries — Continued
Discharge where funds undistributable, 633.109–633.111
Discovery of estate property, 633.112, 633.113
Disqualification, 633.63
Dividing compensation, 633.202
Embezzlement, 633.160
Estates of nonresidents, law governing, 633.88
Examined, 633.161
Extension, renewal and modification of obligations to estate, 633.114
Failure to perform duty, removal, 633.65
Federal stock, authority to purchase, 633.99
Fees, 633.197, 633.199, 633.200
Fees diminished as penalty, 633.162
Fee splitting, 633.202
Fees reduced when agent employed, 633.86
Fiduciaries of fiduciaries, 633.80
Final report, tax payments, 422.27
Homestead waived, 633.100
Inability to distribute estate funds, 633.109
Income tax, 422.15, 422.27, 450.58
Insolvency, effect of, 633.185
Inventories of estates, see subhead Inventories below
Investments by fiduciaries, see subhead Investments by Fiduciaries below
Joint and several liability with surety, 633.181
Joint fiduciaries, see Cofiduciaries under this subhead above
Legal effect of appointment, 633.71
Liability, 633.157–633.160
Lien, release of, 633.95
Ministerial acts, delegation, 633.84
Minors, payment of small legacies to, 633.108
Mistakes in settlement corrected, 633.52
Negligence, 633.160
Nonresident, appointment, 633.64
Notice of transaction with self, 633.155
Notice to revenue and finance department, 422.27, 450.58
Oath, 633.168
Payment of encumbrance, 633.117
Penalty for violation of Code, 633.162
Personal powers not exercisable by successor, 633.68
Platting, 633.94
Preserve vouchers and receipts, 633.53
Purchase land contracted for by decedent, 633.117
Qualifications, 633.63, 633.64
Real property conveyance acknowledgment forms, 558.39(5, 6)
Receipt for estate funds, 633.110
Release of mortgage, 633.95
PROBATE CODE — Continued
Fiduciaries — Continued
Removal, 633.65
Resignation, 633.66
Right or title acquired from fiduciaries, 633.78
Securities, deposit of, 633.89
Self-dealing, grounds set forth in application for order permitting, 633.155
Service of orders affecting, 633.45
Service of process, nonresident, 633.72
Settlement by fiduciaries, contesting, 633.122
Small legacies, payment, 633.108
Specialists, engaging, 633.84
Specific performance against fiduciaries, 633.97
Substitution, effect, 633.69
Successor, 633.66, 633.68
Suits by or against fiduciaries, 633.81
Sureties and surety bonds
General provisions, 633.22(1), 633.168–633.187
Conservators, see subhead Conservators and Conservatorships above
Foreign fiduciaries, 633.149
Guardians, 633.174
Personal representatives, additional required, 633.396
Petition for removal of fiduciary, 633.65
Third parties protected, 633.78
Time periods not affected by substitution, 633.69
Transactions with self, contents of application, 633.155
Transfers to or from in good faith, 633.78
Trust companies, fiduciary capacity
Common trust funds, investments, 633.126–633.129
Investments, 633.123A
Investments in name of nominee, 633.124, 633.125
Qualifications, 633.63(2), 633.64(2)
Uncollectible debts or assets, 633.157
Voluntary conveyance by fiduciaries, 633.96
Vouchers and receipts, submission and withdrawal, 633.53
Waiver of bond, 633.172, 633.173, 633.175
Waiver of exemptions by deed or mortgage, 633.100
Wards, see subhead Wards below
Filing
Claims, 633.410, 633.657
Wills deposited with clerk, 633.286
Finality
Final settlement of estate, 633.487, 633.488
Orders and decrees, 633.36
Final report
Contents, 633.477, 633.677, 633.701
PROBATE CODE — Continued

Final report — Continued

Order approving waives omissions, 633.479, 633.703
Receipts for deposits with clerk, 633.111

Final settlement

Appeal is only remedy of party with notice, 633.487
Binds all persons with notice, 633.487
Certificate of county auditor for tax purposes, 633.480, 633.481
Discharge of conservator, 633.682
Discharge of personal representative, 633.479
Discharge of personal representative, notice, 633.478
Discharge of trustee, 633.703
Discharge of trustee, notice, 633.702
Final report, contents, 633.477, 633.677, 633.701
Time for reopening limited, 633.488
Time limit, decedent’s estate, 633.473
Foreclosure, conveyance in lieu, 633.114

Forfeiture

Acquisition of estate property by forfeiture, equitable conversion, 633.385
Witness to will, interested, 633.281

Forms

Notice of appointment of administrator and notice to creditors, 633.230
Notice of probate, 633.304, 633.305
Written testimony of will witness, 633.295

Fraud

By personal representative, 633.487
Contracts, transfers and gifts by ward, 633.638
Suit against surety limited, 633.187
Transfers of property in fraud of creditor, 633.368

Full age, defined, 633.3

Funeral and burial expenses

Classification, 633.425(3)
Payment order, 633.426, 633.433
Gender, use of terms, 633.4

Gifts

By conservator on behalf of ward, 633.668
By ward, presumed fraudulent, 633.638
Presumed, rather than advancement, 633.224

Good faith purchaser

From fiduciary, 633.78
Of property of estate, protected, 633.488
Recording foreign will, not defeat recorded rights, 633.497

Guardians and guardianships

See also subheads Fiduciaries above; Wards below; GUARDIANS AND GUARDIANSHIPS

Bonds, surety, see Sureties and Surety Bonds under this subhead below
Compensation, 633.200
Conservator and guardian, same person appointed as, 633.628
Court costs for, payment, 633.673
Defined, 633.3
Foreign guardians, appointment as conservator, 633.603-633.608
Liability, 633.633A, 633.633B
Mental illness, persons with, as wards, see subhead Wards below
Minors as wards, see subhead Wards below
Oaths, 633.633
Parent, preference as to appointment, 633.559
Preference in appointment, 633.559
Probate court jurisdiction, 633.10(3)
Property, guardians of, see subhead Guardians of the Property below
Qualification, 633.633
Reports, 633.669
Responsibilities, 633.635
Standby basis, appointment on, 633.560
Sureties and surety bonds
General provisions, 633.633
Requirement imposed, 633.174
Temporary guardian, appointment, 633.558
Termination, 633.675-633.682
Voluntary petition for guardianship, 633.557

Guardians of the property
See also subhead Conservators and Conservatorships above
Defined, 633.3

Hearing, 633.38-633.40, 633.118

Heirs
See also subhead Issue below
Absentee’s estate, 633.510-633.517
Adopted children, 633.3, 633.223, 633.267
Advancement to heirs, 633.224-633.226
Afterborn heirs, 633.220, 633.267
Aliens
Consular representatives notified, 633.41
Property rights, Const Iowa I §22
Attorney, unrepresented or minors, 633.118-633.122

Business of deceased continued, 633.83
Heirs — Continued

Causing death or disability, forfeit inheritance, 633.535–633.537
Children, 633.3, 633.219(1), 633.267
Collateral heirs, 633.219
Death benefits to persons causing death, denial, 633.635–633.637
Death of judgment owner, heirs named, 626.103
Deviser deceased, heirs inherit, 633.210–633.226
Execution against, 626.88, 626.91, 626.103, 626.106
Foreign heirs, 633.41
Funeral expenses, heir’s rights inferior, 633.433
Garnishment against, 642.4
Homestead rights
General provisions, 633.239–633.246
Descent to issue of nonsurviving husband or wife, 561.18
Devise to heirs, subject to spouse’s rights, 561.14
Exemption in hand of heirs, 561.19
New homestead exempt, 561.20
Inheritance rights, 633.210–633.226
Inheritance taxes, see INHERITANCE TAXES
Inmates of correctional institution, estate disposal, 904.508
Insurance proceeds, decedents, see subhead Estates of Decedents above
Intestate succession, 633.219
Land, heirs listed as owners, 428.6
Land patent to decedent vests in heirs, 633.350
Limited estate not enlarged by grant to heir, 557.21
Names endorsed on execution, 626.103
Nonresident aliens, real property rights, 633.41
Notice of inheritance tax objections, 450.31
Of predeceasing advancee, 633.226
Of predeceasing devisee, inherits devised property, 633.273
Petition for administration, 633.227(2)
Realty of decedent, judgment execution, 626.88
Refunds, overpaid inheritance tax, 450.94, 450.96
Removal of property without paying inheritance tax, penalty, 450.50
Residents of human services institutions, estate disposal, 218.66
Sheriff’s deed, when made to heirs, 626.98
Simultaneous death Act, when applicable, 633.523–633.528

Heirs — Continued

State land, defective title, refund, 568.16
Succession to benefits, execution levy, 626.103–626.107
Surviving spouse, see subhead Surviving Spouse below
Taxes paid by executor, 633.425, 633.433
Unclaimed inheritance deposit recovered, 218.70, 904.509
Unknown heirs, inheritance tax, 450.93
Waste or trespass, heir’s right of action, 658.6
Homestead
Absentee’s rights barred, 633.516
Appraised in intestacy, 633.213
Election to occupy by surviving spouse, 633.240–633.246
Included in share of spouse who takes against will, 633.239
Purchase of new by surviving spouse, 633.255
Sale, encumbrance or lease by conservator, 633.652
Sale, mortgage, by personal representative, 633.386(3)
Waived by fiduciary, 633.100
Incompetency, persons under
Conservators and conservatorships for incompetents, see subhead Conservators and Conservatorships above
Defined, 633.3
Guardians and guardianships for incompetents, see subhead Guardians and Guardianships above
Defined, 633.3
Insolvency
Conservatorship terminated, 633.676
Surviving spouse, elections by court, 633.244
Wards, see subhead Wards below
Inheritance taxes, see INHERITANCE TAXES
Insolvency
Conservatorship terminated, 633.676
Fiduciary, 633.185
Reported by clerk, 633.32(3)
Insolvent conservatorship, payment of claims, 633.667
Insolvent estate, payment of claims, 633.434
Insurance proceeds
Beneficiary causing death, benefits denied, 633.535–633.537
Decedents’ estates, see subhead Estates of Decedents above
PROBATE CODE — Continued
Insurance proceeds — Continued
Simultaneous death Act applicability, 633.526, 633.527
Interlocutory accounting
Approval by clerk, 633.22(2)
Conservator, 633.670
Personal representative, 633.469
Trustee, 633.700
Waiver by distributee, 633.470
Interrogation, person suspected of possessing estate property, 633.112, 633.113
Intercession
Attorney general, intervention in probate court matters, 633.43
Surety, intervention to determine fiduciary liability, 633.186(5)
Intestate estates, see subhead Estates of Decedents above
Intestate succession, 633.211, 633.212, 633.219–633.223
Inventories
Decedent's property, 450.22, 633.361–633.367
Delinquent, 633.32
Ward’s property, 633.670
Investments by fiduciaries
See also INVESTMENTS
General provisions, 633.123, 633.123A
Common trust funds, 633.126–633.129
Conservators
Changes and recommendations reported, 633.671(3)
Holding original, 633.646
Powers, 633.647(5)
Holding by nominees, 633.124, 633.125
Personal representatives, holding, 633.348
Prudent person rule, 633.123
Trustees, powers and reports, 633.699, 633.700
Involuntary specific performance, 633.97
Issue
See also subhead Heirs above
Defined, 4.1(10), 633.3
Inheritance taxes, see INHERITANCE TAXES
Joinder
Defendants in will contest, 633.312, 633.313
Parties to declaratory judgment action, 633.320
Joint control between fiduciary and surety, 633.183
Joint fiduciaries, 633.76, 633.77
Joint personal representatives appointed, 633.500, 633.502
Joint tenants, simultaneous death, 633.525
Judges, see PROBATE COURT
Judgments
Against claimant on counterclaim, 633.448
PROBATE CODE — Continued
Judgments — Continued
Against one cofiduciary, 633.79
Classification of debt, 633.425
Foreign fiduciary may release, discharge, assign, 633.144
In separate action, adjudication against estate, 633.415
Personal liability of fiduciary for costs, 633.159
Jurisdiction
General provisions, 633.10
Action by foreign fiduciary, 633.148
Administration of decedent's estate, one proceeding, 633.330
Auction sale of property located in different counties, 633.397
Coextensive with state, 633.13
Concurrent, 633.14
County of residence, 633.12
Extent, 633.13
Nonresidents, 633.12
Probate will of nonresident, 633.495
Quiet title, 633.391
Residents, 633.12
Transferring proceedings from county, 633.49
Jury trial
Contest of will, 633.311
Hearing on contested claim, 633.447
Involuntary appointment of conservator, 633.569
Involuntary appointment of guardian, 633.555
Kind, property distributed in, 633.472
Land contract, enforcement by fiduciary, 633.117
Lapse, 633.273–633.275
Last illness, expenses, priority, 633.425(5), 633.433
Last will, see subhead Wills below
Lease by conservator, 633.647(2), 633.652
Lease by personal representative
Approval by court, 633.399
Bond to prevent, 633.394
Collateral attack, 633.395
Delivery by personal representative, 633.399
Exempt property, 633.386
Homestead, 633.386(3)
Notice of hearing, 633.389, 633.399
Order to lease, 633.389, 633.396
Personal property, 633.386, 633.389
Petition, contents, 633.388
Power given in will, 633.383
Purposes for which permitted, 633.386(1)
Quieting adverse claims, 633.391
Real property, filing record in foreign county, 633.401
Lease by personal representative — Continued
Rejection by court, 633.399
Report joined with petition, 633.400
Separate property or as unit, 633.388
Terms and conditions, 633.389
Legacies and legatees
See also subhead Devises and Devisees above
Abatement, 633.436, 633.437
Defined, 633.3
Minor entitled to, payment, 633.108
Small legacies, minor entitled to, payment, 633.108
Letters
Defined, 633.3
Issuance of, 633.178
Levies and executions prohibited, 633.430, 633.660
Liability
Acts of agents or specialists, 633.85
Breach of duty by fiduciary, 633.160
Continuation of business, 633.83(2, 3)
Custodian of will, 633.285
Denial of, by surety, 633.186(5)
Estate of ward, contracts breached by conservator, 633.650
Fiduciary, 633.155–633.158
Negligence of fiduciary, 633.160
Obligors of bond, 633.181
Person wrongfully possessing estate property, 633.112
Surety where fiduciary insolvent, 633.185
Lien
Claim not filed, action to enforce not affected, 633.414, 633.664
Discharge, devised property, 633.278
Foreclosure, conveyance in lieu of, 633.114
Release by fiduciary, 633.95
Sale of estate realty subject to, 633.390
Satisfaction by fiduciary, 633.117
Lienor
Consent to sale by estate, no deficiency, 633.390
Estate as, fiduciary can accept transfer of property, 633.114
Purchase of property subject to lien from estate, 633.393
Transfer of encumbered assets to, 633.117
Life insurance
Person causing death, benefits denied, 633.535–633.537
Proceeds payable to estate not subject to debts, 633.333
Share of spouse taking as heir, 633.335
Simultaneous death of beneficiary and insured, 633.526, 633.527
Spouse included as heir or legal heir, 633.334

Life insurance trust, testamentary additions, 633.275
Limitation
See also subhead Time Limit below
Conservatorship and guardianship termination petition filing frequency, 633.679, 633.680
Lineal descendants, see subhead Issue above
Loan
Federal stock, purchase to obtain loan authorized, 633.99
Trustee authorized to obtain, 633.699(4)
Majority
Full age, 633.3
Minor ward terminates guardianship and conservatorship, 633.675
 Marketable title, sale of estate realty, 633.391
Married persons, see subhead Spouses below
Medical assistance income trusts and special needs trusts, see MEDICAL ASSISTANCE TRUSTS
Mental illness, persons with, conservatorship and guardianship proceedings, see subhead Wards below
Mental retardation, persons with, guardianship proceedings, 222.34
Minors
Allowance from estate of decedent, 633.376, 633.377
Bequests, legacies, intestate shares, and trust fund interests, payment of small amounts, 633.108
Conservators and conservatorships for, see subhead Wards below
Defined, 633.3
Guardians ad litem, see GUARDIANS AD LITEM
Guardians and guardianships for, see subhead Wards below
Money payments and property deliveries to, without conservator, 633.574
Mismanagement, fiduciary, 633.65
Missing persons, see subhead Absentees above
Mistakes, correction, 633.52
Mortgages
See also MORTGAGES
Approved by probate clerk, 633.22(5)
By conservator, 633.652
By personal representative, see subhead Lease by Personal Representative above
By trustee, 633.699(4)
Claim not filed, action to enforce not affected, 633.414, 633.664
Deficiency, right to release by consent to sale, 633.390
PROBATE CODE — Continued
Mortgages — Continued
Devised property, exoneration, 633.278
Entry in probate record, 633.29
Estate property mortgaged to purchase federal stock, 633.99
Exemptions, waived by fiduciary, 633.100
Exempt property, 633.386(2, 4)
Exoneration, 633.278
Foreclosure, conveyance in lieu of, 633.114
Homestead
By personal representative, 633.386(3)
Waived by fiduciary, 633.100
Mortgagees
Consent to sale releases deficiency, 633.390
Estate as, fiduciary can accept conveyance of property, 633.114
Purchase of mortgaged property from estate, 633.393
Transfer of estate assets to, 633.117
Property sold subject to, 633.390
Purchase federal stock to obtain loan, 633.99
Release by fiduciary, 633.95
Release by foreign fiduciary, 633.144
Satisfaction by fiduciary, 633.117
Mothers, see subhead Parents below
Motor vehicles, ownership transferred, credit, 321.46(6)
Mutual wills, see subhead Wills below
Nature of proceedings, 633.33
Negligence of fiduciary, 633.160
Nominees, 633.124
Nonclaim statute, 633.410
Nonresident fiduciaries, appointment, 633.64
Nonresident trustees, application for appointment, 633.503
Notice
General provisions, 633.40
Absentee’s conservatorship, 633.581
Absentee’s estate, hearing on petition to administer, 633.511
Accounting to ward, 633.677
Affidavit of publication, 633.46
Aliens, 633.41
Application for discharge of personal representative, 633.478
Application for discharge of trustee, 633.702
Appointment of administrator and notice to creditors, form, 633.230
Appointment of executor and notice to creditors, 633.304
Appraisal of intestate estate, 633.215
Attorney general may request, 633.43
Cofiduciaries considered as one, 633.79
Common trust fund accounting, 633.128
Conservator, hearing for appointment of, 633.568
Notice — Continued
Consular representative, 633.41
Continuation of business, 633.83
Costs of service taxed to administration costs, 633.47
Disallowance of claim, 633.439, 633.440
Discharge of personal representative, 633.478
Escheat proceedings, 633.544
Exchange of estate property, 633.389, 633.399
Executor, hearing on petition to appoint, 633.293
Finality of orders and decrees as to parties without notice, 633.36
Foreign citizens, nationals or subjects, 633.41
Guardian, hearing for appointment of, 633.554
Hearing time and place fixed by court, 633.38
Interested party may request, 633.42
Lease of estate property, 633.389, 633.399
Legalizing Acts, 590.1, 590.2
Mortgage of estate property, 633.389, 633.399
Orders, service on fiduciary and attorney, 633.45
Personal representative, hearing on final report of, 633.478
Pledge of estate property, 633.389, 633.399
Probate of will, 633.293, 633.304, 633.305
Proof of publication, 633.46
Proof of service filed with clerk, 633.47
Public auction sale, 633.397
Quiet title, 633.391
Referees, hearing on appointment of, 633.248
Referee’s report, hearing on, 633.251
Request by interested party, contents, 633.42
Sale, mortgage, exchange, or lease of real property, hearing on report of, 633.399
Sale of estate property, 633.389, 633.399
Self-dealing by fiduciary, 633.155
Separate action against estate, 633.415
Service by United States mail, 633.40(4)
Service on nonresident fiduciary, 633.72
Special, request for, 633.42
To creditors, 633.230, 633.304
To surviving spouse to elect under will, 633.237
To veterans administration in conservatorship, 633.615
Trustee, hearing on application for discharge of, 633.702
Waiver, 633.44
Will contest, devisees in other wills, 633.316
Notice of probate, 633.304, 633.305
Number, singular and plural, 633.4
Oath of fiduciary, 633.168
Objections
Appraiser of estate, 633.216
PROBATE CODE — Continued
Objections — Continued
Confirming sale of real property, 633.399
Escheat, 633.545
Probate of will, 633.310
Offsets, 633.445
Orders, 633.36, 633.37, 633.45
Parents
Children, inheritance to and from, 633.221, 633.222
Conservator, appointment for minor, preference to parent, 633.571
Guardian, appointment for minor, preference to parent, 633.559
Intestate estates, share, 633.219
Partnerships, formation of, in continuing business, 633.83(1)
Paternity, recognition necessary for inheritance, 633.222
Payment of contingent claims by distributees, 633.427
Payment of estate debts and charges
Abatement, 633.436, 633.437
Allowance to surviving spouse and dependents, 633.433
Before expiration of claim period, 633.433
Claims, 633.431–633.435
Claims not yet due, 633.421, 633.422
Classification, 633.425
Contingent claims, alternatives, 633.424
Contingent claims, payment by distributees, 633.427
Estate taxes, federal and state, 633.449
Final settlement, time limit, 633.473
Insolvent estate, 633.434
Insufficient funds, 633.434
No preference within class, 633.426
Order of payment, 633.426
Sale, mortgage, of property, purpose, 633.386(1)
Secured claims, 633.422, 633.437
Perishable property, sale, 633.387
Personal injury, compromise of ward's claims, 633.648
Personal property
Abandonment, 633.116
Action by conservator for possession or to clear title, 633.640
Bond to prevent sale, mortgage, 633.394
Delivery to foreign conservator, 633.605–633.608
Exchange by personal representative, 633.383–633.402
Execution and levy on, prohibited, 633.430
Exempt, sale, mortgage, 633.386
Lease by personal representative, 633.383
Mortgage by personal representative, 633.383
PROBATE CODE — Continued
Personal property — Continued
No priority in payment of estate debts, 633.350
Petition to sell, mortgage, 633.388
Pledge by personal representative, 633.383–633.402
Possession by personal representative, 633.351
Purposes for which sold, mortgaged, 633.386(1)
Realty, treat as, 633.385(2)
Regular market, sale, 633.387
Rights of spouse not lost by electing to occupy homestead, 633.240
Sale, mortgage
By conservator, 633.646(2)
By personal representative, 633.386, 633.387, 633.389
By trustee, 633.699(2)
On credit, 633.392
Sale without court order, 633.387
Share of spouse who takes against will, 633.238
Subject to possession of conservator, 633.640
Succession, disclaimer, 633.704
Surviving spouse's share in intestacy, 633.211, 633.212
Tangible, 633.276
Terms of sale, 633.389, 633.392
Title in ward, 633.639
Title passes on death to distributees, 633.350
Transfer, encumbrance on lease by conservator, 633.652
Validity of proceeding for sale, mortgage, 633.395
Value estimated in petition to administer estate, 633.229
Value estimated in petition to appoint executor, 633.292
Ward cannot transfer, 633.637
Personal representatives
See also subheads Administrators of Estates; Executors; Fiduciaries above
Abandoning property, 633.116
Accounting, 633.469, 633.477
Action to determine title or obtain possession of property, 633.351
Application for allowance for surviving spouse and dependents, 633.374
Application to surrender property, 633.353
Appointed on application of creditor, cannot waive limitations, 633.411
Appointment by clerk, 633.22(1)
Bonds, surety, additional bond, 633.396
Breach of duty, 633.160
Burial trust funds of deceased persons, disbursement to personal representatives, 523A.8, 523A.8A, 523E.8
Compensation, 633.197, 633.199
PROBATE CODE — Continued

Personal representatives — Continued

Compromise claims, 633.114, 633.115, 633.422, 633.424(1)
Confirmation of sale, mortgage, exchange or lease of real property, 633.399
Contesting acts, 633.122
Continuing a business, 633.83
Conveyance by personal representatives, 633.96, 633.97, 633.399
Definition, 633.3
Delegating authority, 633.84
Delivery of deed, mortgage, lease or other instrument, 633.399
Deposit money in banks, 633.87
Designation of attorney, 633.82
Disallowance of claims, 633.439
Discharge, application for, notice, 633.478
Discovery of property, 633.112, 633.113
Distribution of property in kind, 633.472
Encumbered assets, 633.117, 633.278
Escheat proceeding, duties, 633.543–633.546
Estate tax, return and payment, credit and refund claims, 451.5, 451.6, 451.8
 Examination of accounts, 633.161
Examination of claimant, 633.446
Exchange of estate property, see subhead Exchange above
Expenses and extraordinary services compensated, 633.199
Fees, 633.197
Final report, 633.477, 633.478
Foreign personal representatives, 633.64, 633.500–633.503
Fraud by personal representatives, action not barred by discharge, 633.487
Inability to distribute funds, 633.109–633.111
Income, collection, 633.352
Insolvency, effect on sureties, 633.185
Inventories of estates, see subhead Inventories above
Investments by personal representatives, see subhead Investments by Fiduciaries above
Joint, 633.67, 633.76, 633.79
Lease of estate property, see subhead Lease by Personal Representative above
Letters, 633.178
Liability, 633.155–633.162
Limitation on filing, claims, insurance coverage, 633.410
Mortgage of estate property, see subhead Mortgages above
Notice to proposed ward, 633.554
Notice to revenue and finance department, 422.27, 450.58
Oath, 633.168
Payment of claims, see subhead Claims above

PROBATE CODE — Continued

Personal representatives — Continued

Pay taxes and charges on estate property, 633.352
Pleading statute of limitations, discretion, 633.411
Pledge of estate property, see subhead Pledge below
Possession of real property, 633.351
Power of sale given in will, 633.383
Powers relating to property, 633.94, 633.383
Purchase land contracted for by decedent, 633.117
Real estate, conveyance acknowledgment forms, 558.39
Reappointment on reopening estate, 633.489
Release of liens, 633.95
Rents, collection of, 633.352
Report of sale, mortgage, 633.399, 633.400
Requests for notice, duty to serve, 633.42
Revenue and finance department, written notice, thirty days, 422.27, 450.58
Right of retainer, 633.471
Right to possession of decedent’s property, 633.350, 633.351
Right to recover property transferred in fraud of creditors, exclusive, 633.368
Right to retain existing property, 633.348
Sale of estate property, see subhead Sales below
Self-dealing, 633.155
Small payments to minors, 633.108
Substitution, 633.69
Successor, 633.66, 633.68
Suit by and against, 633.81
Sureties and surety bonds, additional bond, 633.396
Surrender of possession of estate property, 633.353, 633.354
Taxes
Charges on estate property, 633.352
Inheritance, 450.37
Third parties dealing with, protected, 633.78
Time for delivering specifically devised property, 633.355
Waiver of accounting distributees, 633.470
Waiver of bond, 633.172, 633.173, 633.175
Per stirpes, 633.219
Petitions
Administrator absentee’s estate, 633.510
Administrator, appointment of, 633.229
Conservator, appointment of, 633.566
Executor, appointment of, 633.292
Guardian, appointment of, 633.552
Lease mortgage or sale of property, 633.388
Probate of will, 633.290, 633.331
Place of hearing, 633.38, 633.39
Platting, 633.94
PROBATE CODE — Continued

Pledge
Claim not filed, action to enforce not affected, 633.414
Conservators, 633.652
Personal representatives
Bond to prevent, 633.394
Collateral attack, 633.395
Exempt property, 633.386(2, 4)
Order to pledge, 633.389
Petition, contents, 633.388
Power given by will, 633.383
Purposes, 633.386(1)
Quieting adverse claims, 633.391
Terms and conditions, 633.389, 633.392
Property held by estate, 633.114
Satisfied from estate assets, 633.117
Trustees, 633.699(2)
Ward's property, enforcement of claims upon, 633.664

Pledgee
Estate as, fiduciary can accept transfer of property, 633.114
Purchase of pledged property from estate, 633.393
Transfer of estate assets to, 633.117

Possession
Decedent's estate, 633.350, 633.351
Ward's estate, 633.639, 633.640
Posthumous children, 633.220, 633.267
Posting, prohibited, 633.40(3)
Pour-over to trust, 633.275
Power of sale in will, 633.383, 633.384

Preference
Appointment of conservator, 633.571
Appointment of executor, 633.294
Appointment of guardian, 633.559
Petition for administration, 633.227

Presumption
Authenticity of military records, 633.517(3)
Death of missing serviceman, 633.517(1)
Devise to spouse in lieu of rights, 633.268
Fraud, contracts and transfers of ward, 633.638
Gift not advancement, 633.224
Spouse takes under will, 633.237, 633.242
Waiver of right to elect homestead occupancy, 633.241

Pretermitted heir, 633.267

Priority
Among claims, 633.426
None between real and personal property, 633.350

Probate court, see PROBATE COURT
Probate docket, 633.27–633.28

PROBATE CODE — Continued

Probate file, will copy filed if original filed separately, 633.302
Probate of wills, see subhead Wills below
Probate Record, 633.29
Probate rules, see PROBATE PROCEDURE, RULES OF

Procedure
See also PROBATE PROCEDURE, RULES OF
General provisions, 633.33–633.53
Absentee's estate, administration, 633.515
Action against conservator, 633.665
Administration if decedent's estate a proceeding in rem, 633.330
Application of Code, 633.2(1)
Applications, 633.35
Attorney appointed for persons not represented, 633.118
Attorney general, intervention, 633.43
Breach of bond to prevent sale of property, 633.394(2)
Commencement of action against estate, 633.415
Contesting acts of fiduciaries, 633.122
Correction of mistakes, 633.52
Discovery of property, 633.112
Escheat proceedings, 633.543–633.546
Former procedure applies, 633.2(1)
Hearing, 633.38, 633.39
Intervention, see subhead Intervention above
Nature of proceedings, 633.33
Notice, see subhead Notice above
Orders and decrees final, 633.36
Orders without notice reviewable, 633.37
Pleading statute of limitations, 633.411
Power to prescribe by will, 633.265
Reports, requirements, 633.35
Review of clerk's actions, 633.23, 633.24
Rules of civil procedure, application, 633.34
Separate action against estate, 633.415
Special notice, 633.42
Substitution of personal representative in action that survives, 633.415
Suit on bond, 633.186
Transfer of proceedings, 633.49–633.51
Vouchers and receipts, 633.53

Process, service of, see subhead Service of Notice below

Proof
Appraisal as, 633.367
Death of missing serviceman, 633.517
Payment of claim, burden on estate, 633.446
Publication proved by affidavit, 633.46
Service of notice, filed with clerk, 633.47
Service of notice of disallowance of claim, 633.441

Process, service of, see subhead Service of Notice below

Proof
Appraisal as, 633.367
Death of missing serviceman, 633.517
Payment of claim, burden on estate, 633.446
Publication proved by affidavit, 633.46
Service of notice, filed with clerk, 633.47
Service of notice of disallowance of claim, 633.441
PROBATE CODE — Continued

Proof — Continued

Wills, 633.22(3), 633.295–633.300

Property

Abandonment, 633.116
After acquired by testator, 633.269
Commingled, 633.158
Costs and expenses of sale, mortgage, 633.102
Decrease in value, not chargeable to fiduciary, 633.157
Defined, 633.3
Delivery by removed fiduciary, 633.70
Descent of, 633.210–633.226
Discovery, 633.112, 633.113
Distributed in kind, 633.472
Encumbered
Conveyance in lieu of foreclosure, 633.114
Devise, 633.278
Fiduciary can satisfy, 633.117
Purchase by lienholder, 633.393
Sale subject to encumbrance, 633.390
Exemptions waived by fiduciary, 633.100
Exempt, sale by personal representative, 633.386
Freedom to dispose of by will, 633.264
Liability for, by fiduciary, 633.157, 633.158
No priority between real and personal, 633.350
Placed in joint name with surety, 633.183
Purchased by lienholder, 633.393
Retention of existing by personal representative, 633.348
Specific performance, 633.96, 633.97
Surrender by personal representative, 633.353, 633.354
Transferred, 450.3(4)

Proxy
Conservator can give, 633.646(3)
Trustee can give, 633.699(3)
Prudent person investment rule, 633.123
Publication of notice, 633.40(2)
Public auction, 633.397, 633.398
Purchase
By holders of lien, 633.393
From estate by fiduciary, 633.155
Homestead by surviving spouse, 633.255

Qualification
Fiduciaries, 633.63
Sureties, 633.182

Quieting adverse claims, 633.391

Real property
Abandonment, 633.116
Action by conservator for possession or to clear title, 633.640
Appraisal for sale, 633.396
Bond to prevent sale, mortgage, 633.394

PROBATE CODE — Continued

Real property — Continued

Certificate to county auditor and recorder for tax purposes, 633.480, 633.481
Confirmation of sale, mortgage, exchange or lease, 633.399
Contracts for, by decedent, 633.117
Conveyance by spouse of absentee, 633.516
Declaratory judgment as to title, 633.11
Distributed by estate, title certificate, 633.480
Exchange by personal representative, 633.383
Execution and levy on prohibited, 633.430
Fiduciary’s deed, limitation on action to set aside, 633.93

Foreign
Certified copy of proceeding affecting furnished, 633.48
Recording will affecting, 633.306, 633.307
Will as muniment of title, 633.497
Hearing on sale, mortgage, 633.399
Homestead
Sale of, 633.386(3)
Waived by fiduciary’s deed, 633.100
Lease by trustee, 633.699(5)
No priority in payment of estate debts, 633.350
Objections to sale, 633.399
Order for sale, mortgage, 633.396
Petition to sell, mortgage, 633.388
Platting, 633.94
Possession by conservator, 633.640
Possession by personal representative, 633.351
Powers of trustee, 633.699(2)
Private or public sale, 633.396
Purchase by holder of lien, 633.393
Purposes for which sold, mortgaged, 633.386(1)
Quieting adverse claims, 633.391
Recording conveyance from fiduciary, 633.98
Recording conveyance or encumbrance by personal representative in foreign county, 633.401
Rejection of sale, 633.399
Report of sale, mortgage, exchange or lease, 633.399
Report of sale, mortgage, joined with petition, 633.400
Retention of existing by personal representative, 633.348
Sale as equitable conversion, 633.384, 633.385
Sale at public auction, 633.397, 633.398
Sale, lease or mortgage, 633.22(5), 633.383–633.402
Sale, mortgage, by conservator, 633.652
Sale noted in probate docket, 633.27(5)
Sale or mortgage, entry in probate record, 633.29
Setting off spouse’s share in, 633.249
Specific performance, 633.96, 633.97
PROBATE CODE — Continued
Real property — Continued
Subject to mortgage, sale, 633.390
Succession, disclaimer, 633.704
Surrender by representative, 633.353, 633.354
Surviving spouse’s interest in intestacy, 633.211(1), 633.212(1)
Surviving spouse who takes against will, 633.238(1)
Terms of sale, 633.389, 633.392, 633.396
Title certificate, no administration, 633.481
Title determined, action by personal representative, 633.351
Title established by declaratory judgment, 633.11
Title in ward, 633.639
Title passes on death to distributees, 633.350
Title quieted in sale proceeding, 633.391
Transfer, encumbrance or lease by conservator, 633.652
Validity of proceedings for sale, mortgage, 633.395
Ward cannot transfer, 633.637
When treated as personalty, 633.385(1)
Will affecting, recorded in foreign county, 633.306
Receipt by parent for minor’s property, 633.574
Receipts
By one coexecutor, 633.77
Submission, withdrawal and retention, 633.53
Undistributable estate funds, 633.109, 633.110
Recording
Bond of foreign conservator, 633.608
Certificate of foreign fiduciary, 633.147
Conveyance by fiduciary, certificate of appointment and authority, 633.98
Election of surviving spouse, 633.245
Foreign will affecting land title, 633.497
Proceedings wherein real property conveyed or encumbered, 633.401
Will in foreign county, 633.306, 633.307
Records, see PROBATE COURT
Reduction of fees, 633.86
Referees in probate, see PROBATE COURT
Register, see subhead Recording above
Relatives, see subheads Ascendants; Issue above
Release of liens and mortgages, 633.95
Release of surety, 633.184
Rent
Collection by conservator, 633.640
Collection by personal representative, 633.352
Reopening estate, 633.487–633.489
Reports
Clerk of court, preparation by, prohibited, 633.26
Conservators, 633.670, 633.671

PROBATE CODE — Continued
Reports — Continued
Delinquent, 633.32
Federal estate tax copy filed, 450.53
Form requirements, 633.35
Guardians, 633.669
Intermediate, approval, 633.22(2)
Personal representatives, 633.361, 633.469, 633.477
Trustees, 633.700, 633.701
Representation, attorney appointed for unrepresented persons, 633.118, 633.561, 633.575
Requests for notice, 633.42
Residence, jurisdictional, 633.12
Residue, devise of, abatement, 633.436(2)
Retainer, right of, 633.471
Revenue stamps, expense of sale, 633.102
Review
Allowance to minor children, 633.377
Allowance to surviving spouse, 633.375
Authorization to continue business, 633.83
Bond, by clerk, 633.179
Clerk’s actions, 633.23, 633.24
Orders entered without notice, 633.37
Revival of revoked will, 633.284
Revivor of action, equivalent to filing claim, 633.415
Revocation
Letters of administration, will filed, 633.317
Petition for standby conservator, 633.594
Revocation of process, 633.19
Revocation of will, 633.284
Rights not affected when Code takes effect, 633.2
Right to take against will, spouse, 633.236
Rules of civil procedure
Applicability, 633.34
Applicable in claims contest, 633.444
Applicable to hearing, for absentee’s conservatorship, 633.583
Applicable to hearing for conservator, 633.569
Applicable to published notice, 633.40(2)
Compulsory counterclaims in action by or against fiduciary, 633.416
Notice of hearing for absentee’s conservatorship, 633.581
Notice of hearing for conservator, 633.568
Notice of hearing for guardian, 633.554
Notice to defendants in will contest, 633.312
Rules of probate procedure, see PROBATE PROCEDURE, RULES OF
Sales
Conservators’ powers, 633.646(2), 633.652
Personal representatives’ powers, 450.54, 633.383–633.402
PROBATE CODE — Continued

Sales — Continued
Probate Record of real estate, 633.29
Setting off surviving spouse’s share, 633.254–633.258
Trustees’ powers, 633.699(2)
Secured claims, payment, 633.423
Securities, uniform transfer on death registration Act
General provisions, 633.800–633.811
Probate court jurisdiction, 633.10(5)
Security deposits by fiduciary, 633.89
Security to sustain devise, 633.349
Self-dealing, by fiduciary, 633.155
Senile persons, see subhead Incompetency, Persons Under, above
Service of notice
General provisions, 633.40
Accounting to ward, 633.677
Action against conservator, 633.665
Action continued or commenced against personal representative, 633.415
Administration of intestate estates, 633.230
Appointment of executor, 633.304
Appraisal of intestate estate, 633.214
Attorney general, 633.43
Auction sale, 633.397
Cofiduciaries, 633.79
Common trust fund accounting, 633.128
Consular representative, 633.41
Costs, 633.47
Disallowance of claim, 633.439
Hearing on application for discharge of personal representative, 633.478
Hearing on application for discharge of trustee, 633.702
Hearing on petition to administer absentee’s estate, 633.512
Hearing to sell, mortgage, estate property, 633.399
On attorney, 633.45
On fiduciary, 633.45, 633.72
Probate of will, 633.304, 633.305
Proof, 633.47
Requested, 633.42
Sale, mortgage, estate property, 633.389
Service of process, see subhead Service of Notice above
Setoff to claims, 633.445
Setting aside wills, 633.308–633.320
Setting off share of spouse taking against will, 633.247–633.258
Settlement
Claims by fiduciary, 633.114, 633.115
Claims by trustee, 633.699
Conservator’s accounts, 633.674

PROBATE CODE — Continued

Settlement — Continued
Contested, 633.122
Mistakes corrected, 633.52
Share of spouse who takes against will, 633.238
Simultaneous death, 633.523–633.528
Singular, includes plural, 633.4
Small estates, administration of, ch 635
Small estates, minors, 633.108, 633.681
Small legacies to minors, payment, 633.108
Specialists, 633.84, 633.85
Special notice, requested, 633.42
Specific devises and legacies, see subhead Devises and Devisees above
Specific performance against estate, 633.97
Spendthrift, disqualified as fiduciary, 633.63(1)
Spouses
Devise to spouse, lapse upon spouse’s death, 633.274
Dissolution of marriage and divorce, effect on will provisions, 633.271
Predeceased, devise to lapse, 633.274
Surviving spouse, see subhead Surviving Spouse below
Standby conservators and conservatorships, 633.591–633.597
Standby guardians, 633.560
Statute of limitations
See also subhead Time Limit below
Death delays bringing action, 633.415
Effect on claim, 633.412
Pleading by personal representative, 633.411
Retainer not barred, 633.471
Tolled by filing claim in conservatorship, 633.657
Waiver by conservator, 633.663
Statutory share, see subhead Surviving Spouse below
Stock, federal, authority to purchase, 633.99
Subscribing witnesses to will, 633.279
Substitution, conservator as defendant, 633.665
Substitution of appointed attorney, 633.121
Substitution of fiduciary, effect, 633.69
Substitution, personal representative as defendant, 633.415
Successor fiduciaries, 633.66, 633.68
Suit on bond, 633.186
Suits by or against fiduciaries, 633.81
Summary enforcement of bond, 633.186(2)
Supplemental assistance, 249.10
Support
Dependents of ward, 633.647(4)
Preferred payment of accrued support, 633.425, 633.426
Trust beneficiary, 633.699(6)
Ward, 633.647(3)
PROBATE CODE — Continued
Sureties and surety bonds
See also SURETIES AND SURETY BONDS
Conservators, see subhead Conservators and
Conservatorships above
Distributees of estates, liability to contingent
creditor, 633.424(3)
Estate property, bonds to prevent sales,
633.256, 633.257, 633.394
Fiduciaries, see subhead Fiduciaries above
Guardians, see subhead Guardians and
Guardianships above
Personal representatives, additional bond,
633.396
Survey, expense of sale, 633.102
Surveyor, employed in setting off spouse’s share
in real estate, 633.249
Surviving spouse
Abatement of devise, 633.436
Action for possession of land set apart, 633.252
Allowance from estate of decedent, 633.374,
633.375
Conveyances before 1950, presumption, 558.14
Defined, 633.3
Devises, presumption as to share and
homestead rights, 633.268
Distributive share
Homestead, see Homestead under this
subhead below
Intestate estates, 633.211, 633.212, 633.218,
633.272
Personal property, 633.332–633.335
Setting off, procedure, 633.247–633.258
Taking against will, 633.236–633.246
Heirs
Exclusion of surviving spouse, 633.3(21)
Inclusion of surviving spouse, 633.334
Homestead
Election to occupy, 633.240–633.246
Included in share of spouse, 633.239
New purchased, 633.255
Intestate estates
Partial intestacy, distribution, 633.272
Petition for administration, 633.227–633.230
Share, see Distributive Share under this
subhead above
Personal property of decedent, exemption in
hands of spouse, 633.332
Real property title change affidavit, 558.66
Share, see Distributive Share under this
subhead above
Taking against will, 633.236–633.246
Taxes
Certificate to county auditor, 633.480, 633.481
Estate property, payment by personal
representative, 633.352

PROBATE CODE — Continued
Taxes — Continued
Estate taxes, see ESTATE TAXES
Generation skipping transfer tax, see
GENERATION SKIPPING TRANSFER
TAX
Inheritance taxes, see INHERITANCE TAXES
Payment from estate, 633.425, 633.426
Personal representative, final settlement,
450.58
Personal taxes, compromise, 633.475
Property included, 450.3
Ward’s property, paid by conservator, 633.640
Testamentary additions to trust, 633.275–
633.277
Third parties protected, 633.78
Time and place of hearing, 633.38
Time limit
See also subheads Limitation; Statute of
Limitations above
Absence of absentee, 633.510
Action against distributee by contingent
claimant, 633.427
Action delayed beyond statute of limitations by
death of party, 633.415
Action on bond, 633.187
Action to contest will, 633.309
Action to recover real estate sold by fiduciary,
633.93
Adjournment of public auction, 633.398
Administration of estate of decedent, 633.331
Allowance to minors, 633.376
Allowance to surviving spouse, 633.374
Appeal confirmation of referees’ report,
633.252
Claims, filing, 633.410–633.414
Conservators annual report, filing, 633.670(1)
Continuation of business, 633.83(4)
Delivery of specifically devised property,
633.355
Election against will by spouse, 633.237
Election to occupy homestead, 633.241
Extension of time for election to occupy
homestead, 633.241
Extension of time for election under will,
633.237
Final settlement of decedent’s estate, 633.473
Hearing on disallowed claim, 633.442
Inventory filing, 633.361, 633.670
Keeping estate open to satisfy contingent
claims, 633.424(2)
Not affected by substitution of fiduciary,
633.69
Notice to veterans administration, 633.615
Objections to report of appraisers, 633.216
Reclaim escheated property, 633.546
Record foreign will, 633.497
PROBATE CODE — Continued

Time limit — Continued
Reopen final settlement, 633.488
Report of conservator, 633.670
Review of clerk’s actions, 633.23
Sale in escheat proceedings, 633.545

Title
Certificate to county auditor and recorder for tax purposes, 633.480, 633.481
Changed without administration, 633.481
Controverted, determining, 633.391
Declaratory judgment determines, 633.11
Foreign will as muniment, time period, 633.497
Quieted in sale proceeding, 633.391
Title certificate, 633.480, 633.481
Title to decedent’s estate, 633.350
Title to real property
Certificate of change, 633.480, 633.481
Foreign will recorded affects, 633.497
Vests in distributees on death, 633.350
Transcripts of proceedings, fees, 633.31
Transfer of proceedings, 633.49
Transfers in fraud of creditors by decedent, 633.368
Trial by jury, see subhead Jury Trial above

Trust companies
Fiduciary capacity, see subhead Fiduciaries above
Trusts administered by trust companies, jurisdiction of probate court, 633.10(4)

Trustees
See also subheads Fiduciaries above; Trusts below
General provisions, 633.699–633.703B
Banks, trusts administered by, jurisdiction of probate court, 633.10(4)
Defined, 633.3
Discharge, 633.702, 633.703
Foreign trustees, application for appointment, 633.503
Investments by trustees, see subhead Investments by Fiduciaries above
Jurisdiction of probate court, 633.10(4)
Liability, 633.155–633.162
Medical assistance income trusts and special needs trusts, see Medical Assistance Trusts
Minors, payments to, 633.108
Nonresident trustees, application for appointment, 633.503
Payments by trustees, 633.699(6)
Powers, 633.699, 636.60
Probate court jurisdiction, 633.10(4)
Reports, 633.700, 633.701

Trustees — Continued
Trust companies, trusts administered by, jurisdiction of probate court, 633.10(4)

Trusts
See also subhead Trustees above; Trusts below
General provisions, 633.699–633.703B
Beneficiaries
Payments to, by trustee, 633.699(6)
Trustee’s discharge application, notice of, 633.702

Bequests to trustees, testamentary additions to trust, 633.275
Charitable trusts, see Charitable Trusts
Construction of trust instrument, probate court jurisdiction, 633.10(2)
Defined, 633.3
Devises to trustees, testamentary additions to trust, 633.275
Final settlement, notice, 633.702
Medical assistance income trusts and special needs trusts, see Medical Assistance Trusts
Minor’s interest, payment, 633.108
Probate court jurisdiction, 633.10(4), 636.60
Proceedings, docketing, 633.28
Separate trusts, creation, 633.703A, 633.703B
Termination, report, 633.701
Testamentary additions to, 633.275
Title recorded in probate docket, 633.27(4)
Undivided interests in trust, 633.699(7)
United States, priority of claims, 633.425(4)
Unknown persons, service of notice of, 633.40(2)
Unmatured claims, 633.421, 633.422
Unrepresented party, appointment of attorney, 633.118

Unsound mind, see subhead Wards below
Valuation, advancements, 633.225
Vehicle ownership transferred, credit, registration fee, 321.46(6)

Venue
Action against conservator, 633.665
Action against personal representative, 633.415
Transfer of proceedings, 633.49
Verification of reports and applications, 633.35
Voting corporate shares
Conservator, 633.646(3)
Trustee, 633.699(3)
Vouchers, submission, withdrawal and retention, 633.53
Wages owed to employees of decedent, 633.425, 633.426

Waiver
Appraisal of intestate estate, 633.213
PROBATE CODE — Continued
Waiver — Continued
Bond, by court, 633.175
Bond, by distributees, 633.173
Bond by will, 633.172
Claims, limitation on filing, 633.410, 633.411
Exemption by fiduciary, 633.100
Interlocutory accounting, 633.470
Notice, 633.44
Omissions in final report, 633.479, 633.703
Right to occupy homestead, 633.240
Statute of limitations by conservator, 633.663

Wards
See also subheads Conservators and Conservatorships; Guardians and Guardianships above; WARDS
Claims against wards, payment, 633.653
Legal representation in guardianship and conservatorship proceedings, 633.561, 633.575
Marriage, capacity to contract, 633.635(3)
Medical assistance recipients, see MEDICAL ASSISTANCE

Minors
Conservators and conservatorships
Conservator appointment on standby basis, 633.591A
Notice to proposed ward, 633.568
Preference in appointment of conservator, 633.571
Guardians and guardianship proceedings
Notice to proposed ward, 633.554
Preference in appointment of guardian, 633.559
Personal injuries to, investigation of compromise of claims, 633.648
Powers, 633.637
Property of ward, conservator's powers, 633.652
Rights, 633.636–633.640
Title to property, 633.639
Unsound mind, adjudication of, effect of appointment of conservator or guardian appointment, 633.636
Voting and voter registration, mental competency determination, 633.556(1), 633.679

Wills, see subhead Wills below

Widows and widowers, see subhead Surviving Spouse above

Wills
See also WILLS
General provisions, 633.264–633.320
Abatement of debts and charges, 633.437
Adjusted gross estate defined, 633.266
After acquired property, passage by will, 633.269

PROBATE CODE — Continued
Wills — Continued
Afterborn child, estate share, 633.267
Antilapse statute, 633.273, 633.274
Bequests, see subhead Bequests above
Cancellation, 633.284
Certificate of probate, 633.300
Charitable trust creation, 633.303
Child born or adopted after execution, estate share, 633.267
Codicils
Cure of defective execution of will, 633.282
Execution, 633.279–633.284
Revival of revoked or invalid will, 633.284
Will definition, inclusion in, 633.3
Competency to make will, 633.264
Construction by probate court, 633.10(2)
Contesting, 633.308–633.320
Contractual wills, 633.270
County hospitals, bequests accepted, 347.13(12)
Custody and custodian's duties, 633.285–633.289
Defined, 633.3
Dissolution of marriage and divorce, effect on spouse's will, 633.271
Election to take against by spouse, 633.236
Estate administration procedure prescribed, 633.265
Execution, 633.279–633.284
Executors, see subhead Executors above
Foreign wills
Execution requirements, 633.283
Probate, 633.495–633.498
Recording as muniment of title, 633.497
Last will, action for declaratory judgment, 633.320
Mutual wills, 633.270
Objectors to probate prior to probate, 633.310
Partial intestacy, 633.272
Pour-over to trust authorized, 633.275
Power of sale given by wills, effect, 633.383
Pretermitted heir, 633.267
Probate
General provisions, 633.290–633.307
Foreign wills, 633.495–633.498
Time limitation, 633.331
Proving, 633.22(3), 633.295–633.297
Recorded in foreign county where real estate located, 633.306, 633.307
PROBATE CODE — Continued
Wills — Continued
   Re-execution required for revival, 633.284
   Renunciation by surviving spouse, 633.236
   Revocation and revival, 633.284
   Self-proved wills, 633.279
   Setting aside probate of will, 633.308—633.320
Spouses
   Devises to spouses, presumption, 633.268
   Dissolution of marriage and divorce, effect on will, 633.271
   Taking against will, 633.236
   Testamentary additions to trusts, 633.275
Wards
   Disposition of instrument, 633.643–633.645
   Power to make, 633.637
Witnesses
   Attesting witnesses, 633.279–633.281
   Proving will, 633.22(3), 633.295–633.297
   Writing required, 633.279
   Wives, see subhead Spouses above
Written instrument, claims founded on, 633.419, 633.655
Wrongful death damages, disposition, 633.336

PROBATE COURT
See also COURTS for general provisions relating to courts
   General provisions, 633.10–633.53
   Calendar, 633.31(1)
   Cemetery lot perpetual care payment from decedent’s estate, 566.19
Clerk of probate court
   General provisions, 633.22–633.32
   Defined, 633.3
   Fiduciary service, compensation prohibited, 633.201
   Decrees, legalizing Act, 587.12
   Defined, 633.3
   Docket, 633.27–633.28
   Fees, 633.31
Judges
   See also JUDGES for general provisions relating to judges
   Associate probate judges
      General provisions, 633.20(3)
      Defined, 602.1610, 602.1611(4), 602.11116
   Disqualification, procedure for hearings, 633.17
   Fiduciary service, compensation prohibited, 633.201
   Powers, 633.22
   Judgments, legalizing Act, 587.12
   Jurisdiction, 633.10–633.14
   Procedure
      General provisions, 633.33–633.53

PROBATE COURT — Continued
Procedure — Continued
   Rules of probate procedure, see PROBATE PROCEDURE, RULES OF
Records
   Control, 633.16
   Docket, 633.27
   Probate Record, 633.29
Referees in probate
   Appointment, 633.20
   Compensation and costs of referees and staff, state assumption, 602.11101(5)
   Fees, 633.21
   Surviving spouse’s share, setting off, 633.247–633.251
Rules, see PROBATE PROCEDURE, RULES OF

PROBATE PROCEDURE, RULES OF
See also PROBATE CODE, subhead Procedure
   (See also Rules of Civil Procedure published in “Iowa Court Rules”)
   General provisions, 602.4201
   Procedure for making rules, 602.4202
   Publication and distribution, 2B.5(2), 7A.21, 7A.22, 18.97, 18.97A
   Review and delay of effective date, 2.42(17)

PROBATE REFEREES
See PROBATE COURT, subhead Referees in Probate

PROBATION
See also PROBATE COURT, subhead Referees in Probate
   General provisions, ch 907
   Compact, ch 907A
   Controlled substance offenders, 124.409
   Corrections continuum and intermediate criminal sanctions program, 901B.1
   Defined, 907.1
   DNA profiling for persons placed on probation, 901.2
   Employment of persons on probation, employers’ income tax deduction, 422.7(12, 12A), 422.35(6, 6A)
   Interstate compact, ch 907A
   Legislation changing probation procedures, correctional impact statements, 2.50(4), 2.56
   Probation officers, see PROBATION OFFICERS
   Revocation of probation
      General provisions, 908.11
   Appeals, ch 822
   Small business employment of persons on probation, income tax deduction for, 422.7(12), 422.35(6)
   Supervision by community-based correctional programs, ch 905
   Transfers to and from other states, interstate agreement, ch 907A
   Violators and violations
      General provisions, 907.3, 908.11
PROBATION — Continued
Violators and violations — Continued
Confinement facility, 904.207
Indigent persons’ legal representation, 13B.11

PROBATION OFFICERS
See also CORRECTIONAL SERVICES
DEPARTMENTS, subhead Officers, Employees, and Agents
Duties, 801.4(11), 907.2
Mental fitness standards, 905.7(8)

PROCEDENDO
See also REMAND
Criminal actions appealed, issuance, 814.24, 814.25
Small claims actions appealed, issuance, 631.16(6)

PROCEEDINGS
See ACTIONS

PROCESS
Agents for service, see PROCESS AGENTS
Appraisers, nonresidents, service on, 543D.10
Attachment, see ATTACHMENT
Certiiorari, see CERTIORARI
City infractions, citations for, service, 364.22(4)
Condemnation proceedings, notices, service, 6B.11–6B.13, 6B.19
Contempt warrant issued, 665.7–665.11
Contracts made in state, 617.3
Cooperative associations, service on, 499.75
Corporations, nonprofit, service on, 504A.10, 504A.74
Corporations, service on, 490.504, 490.1510, 491.15, 617.3–617.6
County infractions, citations for, service, 331.307(4)
County sheriff’s duties and fees, 331.653(1), 331.655
Criminal defendants
Service of process on in any other action, 617.1
Witnesses for, compulsory process provided, Const Iowa I §10
Eminent domain proceedings, notice of assessment, service, 6B.11–6B.13, 6B.19
Employees group insurance, exemption, 509A.9
Execution by county sheriff, 331.653(1)
Execution of judgments, see EXECUTION
Exemptions, see EXEMPTIONS
Federal real estate, service on, right reserved by state, 1.4
Fees for service and return by county sheriff, 331.655
Fire and police retirement system benefits exemption, 411.13
Garnishment, see GARNISHMENT
Habeas corpus, see HABEAS CORPUS

PROCESS — Continued
Injunctions, see INJUNCTIONS
Instruction courses, persons or organizations maintaining, advertising, or conducting, agent for service, 714.18(2)
Insurance companies
General provisions, 515.73, 515.74, 617.5
Domestic insurers, agents for persons seeking merger or acquisition of, 521A.3(7)
Life insurance companies, 511.27–511.29
Original notice, see ORIGINAL NOTICE
Process agents, see PROCESS AGENTS
Reciprocal and interinsurance contract subscribers, 520.5–520.7
Unauthorized insurers, 507A.6
Limited liability companies, service on, 490A.504, 490A.1403
Mandamus, see MANDAMUS
Military courts, power to issue, 29A.46, 29A.47, 29B.120
National guard members, immunity to service, 29A.41
Nonprofit corporations, service on, 504A.10, 504A.74
Nonresidents, service on
General provisions, 617.3
Process agents, see PROCESS AGENTS
Nuisance abatement, warrant issued, 657.4
Original notice, see ORIGINAL NOTICE
Partnerships, limited, service on, 487.104, 487.910
Personal service, see subhead Service below
Pipeline companies, service on, 479.27, 479A.13
Posse called out to aid in execution, 719.2
Probate actions and proceedings, orders, judgments, and decrees based on service by publication, legalized, 587.12
Process agents, see PROCESS AGENTS
Public employees’ retirement system benefits exemption, 97B.39
Public safety peace officers’ retirement, accident, and disability system benefits exemption, 97A.12
Quo warranto proceedings, see QUO WARRANT
Railroads, service on, 617.3, 617.4
Real estate appraisers, service on nonresidents, 543D.10
Real estate brokers and salespersons, service on nonresidents, 543B.23
Real property recovery actions, service on nonresident defendants, 646.5
Replevin, see REPLEVIN
Resistance to execution, 719.1
Return, county sheriff’s duties and fees, 331.653(1), 331.655
PROCESS — Continued
Savings and loan associations, service on foreign associations, 534.702(6, 7)
Service
Agents for, see PROCESS AGENTS
County sheriff’s duties and fees, 331.653(1), 331.655
Original notice, see ORIGINAL NOTICE
Personal service
Agents for, see PROCESS AGENTS
Return of service
Defective or failure, penalty and amendment, 617.2
Entry in district court docket, 602.8102(7)
Posting, service by
Fees and mileage for officers, 618.12
Proof, 622.94
Proof, 622.94
Publication, service by
General provisions, ch 618
Proof, 622.92–622.96
Return, county sheriff’s duties and fees, 331.653(1), 331.655
Sheriff’s duties and fees, 331.653(1), 331.655
Single act statute, 617.3
State of Iowa, style of, Const Iowa V §8
Subpoenas, see SUBPOENAS
Substance abusers, involuntary commitment, service of application, documentation, and notice, 125.77
Supreme court, Const Iowa V §4
Tax sales
Notice of, form and service, 446.9(1)
Redemption right, notice of expiration, service, 447.9–447.13
Teachers’ pension and annuity retirement system benefits exemption, 294.10B
United States real estate, service on, right reserved by state, 1.4
Witnesses
From outside of state, coming into or passing through, exemption from service of process, 819.4
Subpoenas, see SUBPOENAS
Workers’ compensation law, service of notices under, 85.3, 85.25, 86.36

PROCESS AGENTS
Business opportunity sellers, 523B.13
Cooperative associations, 499.75
Corporations, 490.504, 490.1510, 491.15, 617.3–617.6
Corporations, nonprofit, 504A.10, 504A.74
Employing units, nonresident, unemployment compensation law, 96.14(6–15)
Insurance commissioner, see INSURANCE DIVISION

PROCESSES — Continued
Savings and loan associations, service on foreign associations, 534.702(6, 7)
Service
Agents for, see PROCESS AGENTS
County sheriff’s duties and fees, 331.653(1), 331.655
Original notice, see ORIGINAL NOTICE
Personal service
Agents for, see PROCESS AGENTS
Return of service
Defective or failure, penalty and amendment, 617.2
Entry in district court docket, 602.8102(7)
Posting, service by
Fees and mileage for officers, 618.12
Proof, 622.94
Proof, 622.94
Publication, service by
General provisions, ch 618
Proof, 622.92–622.96
Return, county sheriff’s duties and fees, 331.653(1), 331.655
Sheriff’s duties and fees, 331.653(1), 331.655
Single act statute, 617.3
State of Iowa, style of, Const Iowa V §8
Subpoenas, see SUBPOENAS
Substance abusers, involuntary commitment, service of application, documentation, and notice, 125.77
Supreme court, Const Iowa V §4
Tax sales
Notice of, form and service, 446.9(1)
Redemption right, notice of expiration, service, 447.9–447.13
Teachers’ pension and annuity retirement system benefits exemption, 294.10B
United States real estate, service on, right reserved by state, 1.4
Witnesses
From outside of state, coming into or passing through, exemption from service of process, 819.4
Subpoenas, see SUBPOENAS
Workers’ compensation law, service of notices under, 85.3, 85.25, 86.36

PROCESS AGENTS — Continued
Insurance companies
General provisions, 515.73, 515.74, 617.5
Domestic insurers, agents for persons seeking merger or acquisition of, 521A.3(7)
Insurance commissioner, see INSURANCE DIVISION
Life insurance companies, 511.27–511.29
Reciprocal and reinsurance contract subscribers, 520.5–520.7
Unauthorized insurers, 507A.6
Limited liability companies, 490A.504, 490A.1403
Marks, actions against registrants, service effected, 548.115
Motor vehicle operators, nonresident, 321.498–321.513
Motor vehicle service contract providers, 321I.13
Nonprofit corporations, 504A.10, 504A.74
Partnerships, limited, 487.104, 487.910
Pipeline companies, 479.27, 479A.13
Railroads, 617.3, 617.4
Real estate appraisers, nonresident, 543D.10
Real estate brokers and salespersons, nonresident, 543B.23
Residential service contract service companies, 523C.20
Savings and loan associations, foreign, 534.702(6, 7)
Secretary of state, see SECRETARY OF STATE
Single act statute, 617.3
Surety companies, 636.20, 636.21
Transit merchants, 9C.4
Unemployment compensation law, nonresident employing units, 96.14(6–15)

PROCESS SERVICE AND SERVERS
See PROCESS

PROCLAMATIONS
See GOVERNOR

PROCUREMENT
See PURCHASING

PRODUCE EXCHANGE
Collective marketing, ch 500
Cooperative associations, ch 497–ch 500

PRODUCTION CREDIT ASSOCIATIONS
See also FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS
Franchise tax, see FRANCHISE TAX
Motor vehicle registration renewal applications and fees, receipt authorized, 321.105
Property taxes, see PROPERTY TAXES, subhead Financial Institutions

PRODUCT LIABILITY
Limitation of actions, 614.1(2A)
Nonmanufacturers, liability limited, 613.18
PRODUCT LIABILITY — Continued
State of the art defense, 668.12

PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS
General provisions, ch 496C
Bylaws, 496C.17
Consolidation, 496C.18
Dissolution, 496C.19
Foreign corporations, 496C.20
Incorporation, 496C.3, 496C.4
Liquidation, 496C.19
Merger, 496C.18
Name, 496C.5
Report, annual, 496C.21
Securities, registration exemptions, 502.502
Shares, 496C.10–496C.15

PROFESSIONAL LICENSING AND REGULATION DIVISION
See also COMMERCE DEPARTMENT, subhead Divisions
For provisions relating to examining boards, see also EXAMINING BOARDS
For provisions relating to examining boards under the division, see ACCOUNTANCY EXAMINING BOARD; ARCHITECTURAL EXAMINING BOARD; ENGINEERING AND LAND SURVEYING EXAMINING BOARD; LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURAL EXAMINING BOARD; REAL ESTATE APPRAISER EXAMINING BOARD; REAL ESTATE COMMISSION
General provisions, 546.2, 546.10
Administrator, designation as savings and loan associations superintendent, 534.401, 546.10(7)

PROFESSIONAL LICENSURE DIVISION
See also PUBLIC HEALTH DEPARTMENT, subhead Divisions
For provisions relating to examining boards, see also EXAMINING BOARDS
For provisions relating to examining boards under the division, see headings for specific health-related examining boards
General provisions, 135.11A
Expenditures, 135.11A

PROFESSORS
See COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES

PROMISING JOBS PROGRAM
See also PUBLIC ASSISTANCE
General provisions, 239B.17–239B.22
Individual development account moneys, consideration in eligibility, 541A.2(8)
Information relative to participants, confidentiality and disclosure, 217.30
Public works positions for eligible persons, ch 239A
Workforce development department duties, 84A.6(2)

PROFESSORS
See also heading for particular profession
Accreditation, 147.33
Support obligors failing to pay support
Licensed activities enjoined, 598.23A
License sanctions, ch 252J
Titles, 147.72–147.74
Violations, reported, 147.83–147.86

PROMISES
Candidates for elective office, promise of position or influence given by, prohibition, 49.120, 49.121
Debt payment promise, revival of cause of action, 614.11
PROMISSORY NOTES
See NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS

PROMOTING INDEPENDENCE AND SELF-SUFFICIENCY THROUGH EMPLOYMENT JOB OPPORTUNITIES AND BASIC SKILLS PROGRAM
See PROMISE JOBS PROGRAM

PROOF
See EVIDENCE, subhead Burden of Proof

PROOF OF LOSS
Insurance, see INSURANCE
Paper of public officer, 622.48
Restoration of lost records, 647.3

PROPANE
See LIQUEFIED PETROLEUM GAS

PROPERTY
See also PERSONAL PROPERTY; REAL PROPERTY

Abandoned property
See also subhead Unclaimed Property, Disposition, below
Buildings and structures
Hazard abatement, 331.384, 364.12–364.13B
Nuisance abatement, ch 657A

After-acquired property
Grantor's interest, inurement to grantee, 557.4
Judgment liens on, 624.23
Secured transactions, 554.9108, 554.9204
Testator's estate, disposition by will, 633.269

Arson, see ARSON
Assessors and assessments for taxes, see ASSESSORS AND ASSESSMENTS

Bequests, see PROBATE CODE

Bomb threat, 712.8
Burglary, ch 713
City property, see CITIES

Condemnation, see CONDEMNATION
Counties, see COUNTIES

Criminal mischief, 716.1

Custodial property, under uniform transfers to minors Act, ch 565B

Damaged in riot, 723.1

Defense of, 704.4, 704.5
Defined, criminal code, 702.14
Devises, see PROBATE CODE

Energy conservation measures, lease-purchase, state government, 7D.34

Energy costs, disclosure by utilities, 476.56

Escheat; ch 556

Extortion, use of, 711.4

Forfeiture and forfeited property, see FORFEITURES

PROPERTY — Continued

Fraudulent practices, 714.8
Gifts, see GIFTS

Horizontal property, see CONDOMINIUMS

Identification number removed, 714.8

Intangible property
Choses in action, see CHOSES IN ACTION
Defined, 554.9106
Inheritance tax, 450.2
Secured transactions, application of uniform commercial code, 554.9301
Unperfected secured interests, priorities, 554.9105

Joint property
Accounts, 450.3, 524.806, 534.302
Attachment, 639.37
Execution on, 626.32
Inheritance tax on interest, 450.3(5)
Joint judgment owner’s death, effect on execution levy, 626.103–626.106

Joint tenants, see TENANTS AND TENANCIES

Partition, see PARTITION

Partnerships, 486.7

Leases, see LEASES

Liens, see LIENS

Limitation on actions for injury, 614.1

Lost property, disposition
See also subhead Unclaimed Property, Disposition, below

General provisions, ch 556F

County auditor's duties, 331.502(41), 331.508(3)

County sheriff's duties, 331.653(53)

Investment securities, notification and replacement, 554.8405, 554.8406

Mortgages, see MORTGAGES

Parks, see PARKS

Partition, see PARTITION

Perishable property
Attachment actions, sale of perishable property, 639.10, 639.48–639.50, 639.56
Contracts, lien for care after tender, 538.4
Prefernece in time for shipping, 327D.8

Public property, see PUBLIC PROPERTY

Real estate, see REAL PROPERTY

Rehabilitation, homesteading program, 16.14

Rental property, see RENTAL PROPERTY AND RENT

Residential property, see HOUSING

Rights in general, Const Iowa I §1, 9, 18

School property, see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS

Secured transactions, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE

Seizure and seized property, see SEIZURES
PROPERTY — Continued
State lands, see STATE OF IOWA, subhead Lands
State property, see STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS, subhead Buildings and Grounds
Taxes, see PROPERTY TAXES
Tenants and tenancies, see TENANTS AND TENANCIES
Titles, see TITLES
Transactions, exclusions from taxable income, 422.5, 422.7
Transfers, fraudulent, ch 684
Trespass, 714.6, 716.7
Unclaimed property, disposition
See also subheads Abandoned Property; Lost Property, Disposition, above
General provisions, ch 556
Claims, false information, criminal offense, 714.8(16)
Dry cleaning, abandonment and disposition, 556G.1
Motor vehicles, 321.85–321.91, ch 556B
Personal property, removal and disposition, ch 556B
Recovery agreements, false information prior to entering, criminal offense, 714.8(16)
Social Security numbers in records, confidentiality, 22.7(32)
Unsolicited goods, 556A.1
Valuation, tax assessments, 441.21

PROPERTY TAXES — Continued
Asbestos removal or encapsulation in schools, levies for, 279.52–279.54
Assessors and assessments, see ASSESSORS AND ASSESSMENTS
Auditors, county, duties, 331.512
Aviation authorities, county levies for, 331.424(2b)
Banks, see subhead Financial Institutions below
Bond payments, levies for
General provisions, ch 76
Cities, 384.32
Counties, 331.447
School districts, 298.18, 298.19
Bond tax in school districts, see subhead School District Taxes below
Brucellosis eradication in animals, levies for, 165.18
Buildings
Listing and assessment, 428.4
Repairs, effect on taxable value, 441.21(8)
Speculative shell buildings, tax exemption, 427.1(27)
Businesses
See also subheads Corporations; Manufacturers below
Economic development enterprise zones, exemptions for businesses, 15E.196(5)
New jobs and income program, exemptions for businesses, 15.332, 15.334
Quality jobs enterprise zone, exemptions for business, 15A.9(5)
Cattle brucellosis and tuberculosis eradication, levies for, 165.18
Cattle facilities, exemption, 427B.7
Cemeteries
Counties, levies for cemeteries, 331.424B
Townships, establishment and maintenance, levies for, 331.402(2c), 359.30, 359.33–359.35
City taxes
General provisions, 384.1–384.12, 384.17
Airport authorities, 330A.15
Airports, 330.21
Annexed territory, transition, 368.11(13), 368.23
Bonds
General obligation bonds, payment, 384.32
Payment, ch 76
Consolidated metropolitan corporations, levy authority, 373.10
Emergency medical services districts, 357G.8, 384.12(19)
Exemptions, see subhead Exemptions below
Exempt property in cities, services to, 364.19
Gifts to city, levy for payment of annuity, 565.12, 565.13, 565.15
PROPERTY TAXES — Continued

City taxes — Continued

Law enforcement districts, unified, operation, 28E.22, 28E.24, 28E.28A, 28E.28B

Levies

General provisions, 384.1–384.12, 384.17, ch 444
Authority, 364.3(4)
Limitations, see subhead Limitations below

Libraries and library services, support, 256.69, 384.12(21)
Limitations, see subhead Limitations below

Memorial buildings and monuments, levies for, 37.3, 37.8, 384.12(2)

Revitalization areas, tax exemptions, ch 404

Self-supported municipal improvement districts, 386.6–386.10

Special charter cities

General provisions, 420.206–420.248

Garbage can tax, 420.190

Waterfront improvement, 420.155

Urban renewal projects, see subhead Urban Renewal Projects below

Urban revitalization areas, tax exemptions, ch 404

Zoos and zoological gardens, bond payment and operation, ch 394

Collection, 331.401(1), 331.559, ch 445

Community clusters, sharing of revenues, 28E.38, 28E.39

Community college taxes

Equipment replacement, 260C.28
Facilities levy, 260C.22
Operation expenses, 260C.17

Community education services, levies for, 276.11, 276.12

Computers

General provisions, 427A.1(1j)

Businesses under new jobs and income program, exemption, 15.334

Special valuation, exemption, and replacement of revenue, 427B.17–427B.19D

Condominiums, 427A.1(1f), 499B.11

Corporations

See also subhead Businesses above

General provisions, Const Iowa VIII §2

Manufacturers listing property, 428.23

Real estate owned, valuation, 428.34

County auditors’ duties, 331.512

County employees’ benefits, levies for, 331.424(1d, 2a)

County taxes

General provisions, 331.421–331.431

Agricultural extension education, 176A.10–176A.12

Airport authorities, 330A.15

Airports, 330.21

PROPERTY TAXES — Continued

County taxes — Continued

Ambulance service, 347.7

Assessment, ch 441

Bonds

General obligation bonds, payment, 331.447

Payment, ch 76

Cattle brucellosis and tuberculosis eradication, 165.18

Cattle facilities, tax exemption, 427B.7

Cemetery levy, 331.424B

Collection

General provisions, 331.401(1), 331.559, ch 445

Local or special state laws, prohibited, Const Iowa III §30

Computation, ch 444

Exemptions, see subhead Exemptions below

Exempt property in counties, services to, 364.19

Flood and erosion control, 161E.9

Hospitals, construction and operation, 347.7, 347A.3

Law enforcement districts, unified, operation, 28E.22, 28E.24, 28E.28A, 28E.28B

Levies

General provisions, 331.401(1k), 331.421–331.426, ch 444

Authority, 331.301(7)

Elections, 331.425

Limitations, see subhead Limitations below

Vote on, by supervisors, majority requirement, 331.212

Libraries and library services, support, 256.69

Limitations, see subhead Limitations below

Mental health, mental retardation, and developmental disabilities services, see subhead Mental Health, Mental Retardation, and Developmental Disabilities Services below

Military service persons, credits and exemptions, see subhead Military Service Persons below

Revitalization areas, tax exemptions, ch 404

Urban renewal projects, see subhead Urban Renewal Projects below

Urban revitalization areas, tax exemptions, ch 404

County treasurers’ duties, 331.559

Credits

Agricultural land, ch 426

Disabilities, persons with, see subhead Disabilities, Persons With, below

Elderly persons, see subhead Elderly Persons below

Family farm tax credit, ch 425A

Funding by state, requirements, 25B.7
PROPERTY TAXES — Continued

Credits — Continued
Homestead credit, see subhead Homestead
Credits and Reimbursements below
Low-income persons, 425.16–425.40
Military service persons, see subhead Military
Service Persons below
Veterans, see subhead Veterans below
Credit unions
See also subhead Financial Institutions below
General provisions, 533.24
Crops
Destroyed crops, remission of tax, 445.62
Exemption, 427.1(11), 427A.1(1b)
Delinquent taxes
General provisions, 445.36–445.37, 445.39
Sales for taxes, see TAX SALES
Disabilities, persons with
Credits and reimbursements, 25B.7, 425.16–
425.40
Homestead credit claims, filing, 425.2
Veterans, homestead credit, 425.15
Discovery of unlisted taxable property, assessor's
power, 441.17(5)
District management levy in school districts, see
subhead School District Taxes below
Divided property, taxes apportioned to owners,
ch 449
Elderly persons
Credits and reimbursements, 25B.7, 425.16–
425.40
Homestead credit claims, filing, 425.2
Elections, county levy for costs, 331.424(1c)
Electric transmission lines of electric
cooperatives
General provisions, 427A.1(1h), ch 437,
441.21(9, 10)
Assessments, notice and appeal, ch 429
County auditor's duties, 331.512(9)
Invalid or illegal taxes, reassessment and
acceptance of voluntary payment, ch 439
Omitted property, assessment, ch 440
Valuations, defense, litigation expense fund,
441.73
Electric utilities, see subhead Utilities below
Emergency management commissions and
agencies, levies for support, 331.424(1j),
384.12(22)
Emergency medical services
District levies, 357F8, 357G.8
Income surtax, ch 422D
Townships, 359.43
Emergency warning systems in townships,
359.43
Eminent domain acquisitions, payment of taxes,
427.2
Enrichment amount in school districts, see
subhead School District Taxes below

PROPERTY TAXES — Continued

Enterprise zones, business property exemption,
15E.196(5)
Equipment used in industry and manufacturing,
see subhead Industrial and Manufacturing
Equipment and Machinery below
Estate taxes, see ESTATE TAXES
Exemptions
General provisions, ch 427
Cattle facilities, 427B.7
Computers, 427B.17–427B.19D
Crops, see subhead Crops above
Enterprise zones, exemptions for businesses,
15E.196(5)
Equipment, 427B.17–427B.19D
Forest and fruit-tree reservations, ch 427C,
441.22
Funding by state, requirements, 25B.7
Industrial and manufacturing equipment and
machinery, businesses under new jobs and
income program, exemption, 15.334
Industrial property, 427B.1–427B.7
Lease-purchased property of counties and
cities, exemption, 331.301(10h), 364.4(10h)
Machinery, 427B.17–427B.19D
Military property, 29A.60
Military service persons' property, see subhead
Military Service Persons below
New jobs and income program, exemptions for
businesses, 15.332, 15.334
Personal property, 427A.2
Quality jobs enterprise zone, exemptions for
business, 15A.9(5)
Revitalization areas, ch 404
United States lands, 1.4, 1.8
Urban revitalization areas, ch 404
Veterans' property, see subhead Veterans below
Exempt property in cities and counties, services
to, 364.19
Express companies
General provisions, 427A.1(1h), ch 436,
441.21(9, 10)
Assessments, notice and appeal, ch 429
County auditor's duties, 331.512(8)
Invalid or illegal taxes, reassessment and
acceptance of voluntary payment, ch 439
Omitted property, assessment, ch 440
Valuations, defense, litigation expense fund,
441.73
Farms
See also subhead Agricultural Land above
Family farm tax credit, ch 425A
Federal lands, exemption, 1.4, 1.8
Financial institutions
See also subhead Credit Unions above
Listing, assessment, and taxation, 428.36
PROPERTY TAXES — Continued

Financial institutions — Continued

Valuations, 441.21(9, 10)

Fire protection by townships, levies for, 359.43

Flood and erosion control, levies for, 161E.9

Forest and fruit-tree reservations, exemptions, ch 427C, 441.22

Garbage can tax in special charter cities, 420.190

Gas utilities, see subhead Utilities below

Grain, handled, 428.35

Historic property, rehabilitation, exemption, 427.16

Homestead credits and reimbursements

General provisions, 25B.7, ch 425

Filing for credit, smoke detector installation certification, 100.18(2b)

Housing cooperatives, credit, 499A.14

Mobile homes, manufactured homes, and modular homes, eligibility, 435.26

Home taxes, see MOBILE HOME TAXES

Horizontal property, 427A.1(1f), 499B.11

Hospitals, levies for

Area hospitals

Bonds, payment, 145A.18

Operation, 145A.14

County hospitals, construction and operation, 347.7, 347A.3

Housing cooperatives

General provisions, 499A.14

Valuation as residential property, 441.21(11)

Housing developments, taxation of lots, 405.1

Housing projects in municipalities

Exemption and payments in lieu of taxes, 403A.10

Rent and supplemental rental aid, portion paid as taxes, 403A.27

Incremental taxes, use for financing, see TAX INCREMENT FINANCING

Industrial and manufacturing equipment and machinery

General provisions, 427A.1(1e, j)

Businesses under new jobs and income program, exemption, 15.334

Special valuation, exemption, and replacement of revenue, 427B.17–427B.19D

Industrial property, construction and improvement, exemptions, 427B.1–427B.7

Inheritance taxes, see INHERITANCE TAXES

Installments, 445.36

Insurance companies, 432.6, 432.7

Insurance for school districts, levy for, see subhead School District Taxes below

Inventory, valuation for property taxation, 441.21(2)

Jobs training programs of community colleges, division of revenue and tax increment financing, 260E.4, 403.21

PROPERTY TAXES — Continued

Judgment tax in school districts, levy for, see subhead School District Taxes below

Land use districts, 303.66

Law enforcement districts, unified, levies for operation, 28E.22, 28E.24, 28E.28A, 28E.28B

Lease-purchased property of counties and cities, exemption, 331.301(10h), 364.4(10h)

Leases and leasehold interests

Church lands granted by state, leased for business purposes, 565.2

Listing for taxation, 428.1

Natural resource commission lands, 461A.25

State institutions’ lands, 427.15

Levies

General provisions, ch 444

Cities, see subhead City Taxes above

Community colleges, see subhead Community College Taxes above

Counties, see subhead County Taxes above

School districts, see subhead School District Taxes below

Townships, see subhead Township Taxes below

Libraries and library services, support, levies for, 256.69, 384.12(21)

Liens, see LIENS

Life estate property

Homestead tax credit, property owners eligible, 425.11(2)

Real property donated to governmental entity, 427.2A

Limitations

General provisions, 444.25A–444.27

County levies

Additions exceeding maximums, 331.426

Basic levy limits, 331.423

Suspension of limitations, 24.48

Listing for taxes

General provisions, ch 428

Discovery of unlisted property, assessor’s power, 441.17(5)

Loan-making agencies tax, see LOAN AGENCIES TAX

Low-income persons

Credits and reimbursements, 25B.7, 425.16–425.40

Manufactured homes, mobile homes, and modular homes, tax reduction, see MOBILE HOME TAXES

Suspension and abatement of taxes, 427.8–427.12

Machinery used in industry and manufacturing, see subhead Industrial and Manufacturing Equipment and Machinery above
PROPERTY TAXES — Continued

Manufactured homes

Mobile home taxes, see MOBILE HOME TAXES

Real estate assessment and taxation, 435.26, 435.35

Manufacturers

See also subhead Businesses above

General provisions, 428.20, 428.23, 441.21(9, 10)

Machinery, see subhead Industrial and Manufacturing Equipment and Machinery above

Manufacturing machinery, see subhead Industrial and Manufacturing Equipment and Machinery above

Memorial buildings, levies for, 37.3, 37.8, 384.12(2)

Mental health, mental retardation, and developmental disabilities services

County tax levies and appropriations of moneys, 331.424A

Property tax relief, ch 426B

Merged area school taxes, see subhead Community College Taxes above

Methane gas conversion property, exemption, 427.1(29)

Military property, exemption, 29A.60, 427.1(2)

Military service persons

See also subhead Veterans below

Homestead credit claims, filing, 425.2

Mineral rights, 427A.1(1b), 458A.18, 458A.19

Mobile homes

Military tax exemption, 427.3(4)

Mobile home taxes, see MOBILE HOME TAXES

Real estate assessment and taxation, 435.26, 435.35

Modular homes, mobile home tax exemptions, 435.23, 435.34

Monuments, levies for, 37.3, 37.8, 384.12(2)

Multiple housing cooperative associations, see subhead Housing Cooperatives above

Municipal improvement districts, levies for, 386.3–386.10

Municipalities, local budget law, ch 24

Natural gas utilities, see subhead Utilities below

Natural resource commission lands, leasehold interests, 461A.25

New jobs and income program, exemptions for businesses, 15.332, 15.334

Omitted property, assessment, ch 440, ch 443

Open space lands, state payment, 465A.4

Parks of townships, levies for improvement, 359.30

Partnerships, liability, 428.15

PROPERTY TAXES — Continued

Payment

General provisions, ch 445

Evidence to prove payment, 446.36

Personal property

Exemption, 427A.2

Revenue replacement, state funds allocations, ch 405A, 427A.12, 427A.13

Sales, services, and use taxes, see SALES, SERVICES, AND USE TAXES

Utilities, listed and assessed, 428.26, 441.21(9, 10)

Physical plant and equipment levy in school districts, see subhead School District Taxes below

Pipelines and pipeline companies

See also subhead Utilities below

General provisions, 427A.1(1h), 428.24–428.26, 428.28, 428.29, ch 438, 441.21(9, 10)

Assessments, notice and appeal, ch 429

Certification to counties, 428.29, 441.21(9, 10)

County auditor's duties, 331.512(10)

Invalid or illegal taxes, reassessment and acceptance of voluntary payment, ch 439

Omitted property, assessment, ch 440

Valuations, defense, litigation expense fund, 441.73

Plant pest and disease control and eradication, expense assessment, 177A.17

Pollution control property, exemption, 427.1(19)

Poor persons, see subhead Low-Income Persons above

Production credit associations, see subhead Financial Institutions above

Public utilities, see subhead Utilities below

Quality jobs enterprise zone, exemption for business, 15A.9(5)

Railroads

General provisions, 427A.1(1h), ch 434, 441.21(9, 10)

Assessments, notice and appeal, ch 429

County auditor's duties, 331.512(7)

Invalid or illegal taxes, reassessment and acceptance of voluntary payment, ch 439

Omitted property, assessment, ch 440

Telegraph lines owned and operated, 433.13, 434.1(6)

Valuations, defense, litigation expense fund, 441.73

Real estate improvement districts, 358C.14

Real estate transfer tax, see REAL ESTATE TRANSFER TAX

Real property assessed and taxed, 427A.1

Receipts for payment, 445.5

Recycling property, exemption, 427.1(19)

Redemption of property sold at tax sale, see REDEMPTION
PROPERTY TAXES — Continued
Refunds, 445.60
Reimbursements for rent constituting taxes paid, 425.16–425.40
Relief, ch 426B
Religious institutions and societies
Estates of decedents, passing to religious societies, inheritance tax exemption, 450.4
Exemptions, 427.1(8, 14)
Leased property, 565.2
Rent constituting taxes paid, reimbursement, 425.16–425.40
Revenue and finance department duties
See also REVENUE AND FINANCE DEPARTMENT, subhead Tax Assessments and Collections
Assessments
Certification to counties, 441.21(9, 10)
Equalization order, 441.47–441.49
Invalid or illegal taxes, reassessment and acceptance of voluntary payment, ch 439
Notice to taxpayer and appeal, ch 429
Omitted property, assessment, ch 440
Levy for state general purposes, 444.21–444.23
Valuations, defense, litigation expense fund, 441.73
Revitalization areas, tax exemptions, ch 404
Rural improvement zones, 357H.8, 357H.9
Sailors, see subhead Military Service Persons above
Sales for taxes, see TAX SALES
Savings and loan associations, see subhead Financial Institutions above
School district taxes
General provisions, ch 298
Agricultural land tax credit, ch 426
Apportionment by counties, 298.11
Asbestos removal or encapsulation, 279.52–279.54
Bonds, principal and interest payments
General provisions, ch 76
Levy for, 298.18, 298.19
Bond tax, 298.18, 298.19
Buildings, construction and repair, 279.39, 298.3
Capital projects funds, 298A.9
Cash reserve, levy for, 298.10
Community education services, 276.11, 276.12
County auditor’s duties, 331.512
Debt service fund, 298A.10
Deposit, 298.13
District management levy
Deposit and use, 298.4
Fund for, 298A.3
PROPERTY TAXES — Continued
School district taxes — Continued
District management levy — Continued
Insurance purchase, 670.7
Enrichment amount, use of moneys, 257.28, 257.33
Foundation property taxes, 257.3, 257.4
Fund structure, ch 298A
General fund levy, agricultural land tax credit, ch 426
Instructional support program, 257.19, 257.21
Insurance, payment for, 296.7, 298.4, 670.7
Judgments, payment, 298.4, 298.16, 670.10
Judgment tax, 298.16
Levies, ch 24, ch 444
Libraries, contracts for services
Fund for, 298A.7
Payment for, 298.7
Limitations on levies, suspension, 24.48
Physical plant and equipment levy
Anticipation of proceeds, loan agreements authorized, 297.36
Collection, 298.9
Elections, 277.2, 298.2
Fund for, 298A.4
Reorganization proposals, inclusion, 275.12(5), 275.20
Use, 274.37, 298.3
Recreation places and activities, tax levy for General provisions, ch 300
Fund for, 298A.6
Reorganized districts, equalization, 275.31
Retirement, early, incentives, tax levy for, 297.46, 298.4
Schoolhouse tax
Fund for, 298A.5
Loan agreements to make proceeds available, continuation, 297.35
Teachers’ pension and annuity retirement system, termination, levy for payments, 294.14
Tuition fees, taxes deducted from, 282.2
Unemployment benefits, payment, 96.31, 298.4
School lands, after sale, 257B.7
Soldiers, see subheads Military Service Persons above; Veterans below
Special charter cities, see subhead City Taxes above
Statements of taxes due, 445.5
State property, taxes owed before acquisition, abatement, 445.63
Subdivision lots, taxation, 405.1, 441.72
Suspension, 427.8–427.12
Tanks, underground storage, remedial action, tax credit for, 427B.20–427B.22
Taxable property, 427A.1
Tax increment financing, see TAX INCREMENT FINANCING
PROPERTY TAXES — Continued

Tax redemption, see REDEMPTION, subhead Tax Sales

Tax sales, see TAX SALES

Teachers’ pension and annuity retirement systems, termination, levy for payments, 294.14

Telegraph companies
See also subhead Utilities below
General provisions, 427A.1(1h), ch 433, 441.21(9, 10)
Assessments, notice and appeal, ch 429
County auditor’s duties, 331.512(6)
Invalid or illegal taxes, reassessment and acceptance of voluntary payment, ch 439
Omitted property, assessment, ch 440
Valuations, defense, litigation expense fund, 441.73

Telephone companies
See also subhead Utilities below
General provisions, 427A.1(1h), ch 433, 441.21(9, 10)
Assessments, notice and appeal, ch 429
County auditor’s duties, 331.512(6)
Invalid or illegal taxes, reassessment and acceptance of voluntary payment, ch 439
Long distance companies, assessment, 476.1D(10)
Omitted property, assessment, ch 440
Valuations, defense, litigation expense fund, 441.73

Township taxes
Cemeteries, establishment and maintenance, 359.30, 359.33–359.35
Emergency medical services, emergency warning systems, and fire protection services, 359.43
Halls, repairs, 360.8
Parks, improvement, 359.30

Transfers of real property, see REAL ESTATE TRANSFER TAX

Transmission lines, see subheads Electric
Transmission Lines of Electric Cooperatives; Telegraph Companies; Telephone Companies above

Treasurers, county, duties, 331.559
Trust companies, see subhead Financial Institutions above

Tuberculosis eradication in cattle, levies for, 165.18
United States lands, exemption, 1.4, 1.8
Urban renewal projects
Exclusion of value added in construction, 403.6(18)
Tax revenue division and tax increment financing, 403.19

PROPERTY TAXES — Continued

Urban revitalization areas, tax exemptions, ch 404

Utilities
See also subheads Pipelines and Pipeline Companies; Telegraph Companies; Telephone Companies above
General provisions, 428.24–428.26, 428.28, 428.29
Assessments
Certification to counties, 428.29, 441.21(9, 10)
Electric utilities
Exemption for municipal property, exception, 427.1(2)
Transmission lines of electric cooperatives, see subhead Electric Transmission Lines of Electric Cooperatives above
Invalid or illegal taxes, reassessment and acceptance of voluntary payment, ch 439
Notice and appeal, ch 429
Omitted property, assessment, ch 440
Publication, 7A.20
Valuations, defense, litigation expense fund, 441.73
City water utilities, joint, property tax exemption, 427.1(28)
Electric transmission lines of electric cooperatives, see subhead Electric Transmission Lines of Electric Cooperatives above
Personal property, listing and assessment, 428.26, 441.21(9, 10)
Replacement generation, transmission, and delivery taxes, see TAXATION
Statewide property tax, 437A.18–437A.25
Valuation, ch 441
Veterans
See also subhead Military Service Persons above
Homestead credit for veterans with disabilities, 425.15
Manufactured homes, mobile homes, and modular homes, credits and exemptions, eligibility, 435.26
Water districts, deficiency payments on bonds, 357.22, 357.23
Waterfront improvements in special charter cities, levies for, 420.155
Waters and watercourses, exemption, 427.1(22)
Water utilities, see subhead Utilities above
Wind energy conversion property, valuation, 427B.26
Zoos and zoological gardens, bond payment and operation, levies for, ch 394
PROPHYLACTICS
Distribution, permits, 135.11(14)
Samples, collection, 135.19
Standards, 135.11(14)

PROPRIETARY MEDICINES
See DRUGS

PROPRIETARY SCHOOLS
Disclosures required, 714.25
Instructors and persons having interest in
schools, disqualification from examining
board membership, 147.18
Tuition payments and refunds, 714.17, 714.23

PROPYLENE
See LIQUEFIED PETROLEUM GAS

PROSECUTING ATTORNEYS
See ATTORNEYS AT LAW

PROSECUTING ATTORNEYS TRAINING
COORDINATOR AND COUNCIL
General provisions, ch 13A
Dispute resolution centers program, ch 679

PROSECUTING WITNESSES
Children, guardian ad litem appointment for, 915.37

PROSECUTIONS
Criminal, see CRIMINAL PROCEDURE

PROSTITUTION
Brothels
Children, sending to brothel, criminal offense,
ch 709A
Defined, 702.4
Detention in, criminal offense, 709.7
Nuisance abatement, ch 99, ch 657
Children, engaging prostitution services,
709A.1(2)
Criminal offenses, ch 725
Enticing person into prostitution, 709.7
Houses for prostitution, see subhead Brothels
above
Minors, solicitation of, registration of offenders,
ch 692A
Pandering, 725.3
Pimping, 725.2
Premises leased for prostitution, 725.4
Prostitute, defined, 702.15

PROXIES
Insurance companies, voting, 523.1, 523.2
Political conventions, barred, 43.96, 43.108, 46.5

PROXIMATE CAUSE
Motor vehicle speed prosecution not to relieve
proof in civil case, 321.292

PRUDENT PERSON RULE
Custodians under transfers to minors law,
565B.12(2)
PRUDENT PERSON RULE — Continued
Fiduciaries' investments, 633.123
Institutional funds management, 540A.7
Public employees' retirement system
investments, 97B.7(2)
Public funds investments, 12B.10(2)

PSEUDORABIES
See also DISEASES, subhead Animal Diseases
Swine disease control and eradication
General provisions, ch 166D
Certificate of inspection, 163.30, 163.31

PSEUDORABIES ADVISORY COMMITTEE
Establishment, 166D.3
Pseudorabies program area establishment
duties, 166D.4(3)

PSYCHIATRIC HOSPITAL, STATE
See also REGENTS INSTITUTIONS
General provisions, ch 225
Classes of patients, 225.7
Commitments
See also MENTAL ILLNESS, subhead
Hospitalization of Persons with Mental
Illness
District court clerks' authority, 602.8102(38)
Financial condition investigation of persons
under proceedings, 331.756(44)
Death of patients, disposal of bodies and
collection of treatment expenses, 225.33,
225.35
Discharge of patients, 225.27
Payment of patient care and treatment expenses,
225.22–225.24, 225.35, 331.502(13)

PSYCHIATRIC MEDICAL INSTITUTIONS
FOR CHILDREN
General provisions, 10A.104, ch 135H
Community health management information
system (CHMIS), see COMMUNITY
HEALTH MANAGEMENT INFORMATION
SYSTEM (CHMIS)
Personnel, sex acts with juveniles, criminal
offense, 709.16
Residents, educational services, 282.27

PSYCHIATRISTS
Crime victim counseling services, compensation
for, 915.86
Mental retardation, diagnosis of persons with,
222.60

PSYCHOLOGISTS
See also PROFESSIONS AND PROFESSIONAL
LICENSING
General provisions, ch 154B
Adult abuse mandatory reporting by
psychologists, 235B.3
Child abuse mandatory reporting by
psychologists, 232.69
PSYCHOLOGISTS — Continued
Community health management information system (CHMIS), see COMMUNITY HEALTH MANAGEMENT INFORMATION SYSTEM (CHMIS)
Confidential information disclosure, 622.10
Continuing education, see CONTINUING EDUCATION
Corporations, professional, see PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS
Crime victim counseling services, compensation for, 915.86
Examinations for licenses, 147.29–147.43
Examining board, see PSYCHOLOGY EXAMINING BOARD
Fees for licenses and examinations, 147.80, 147.82, 147.102
Hospital clinical privileges, requirements, 135B.7
Injuries connected with crimes, treatment or treatment requests, reports, 147.111, 147.113
Itinerants, 147.75
Licenses
   General provisions, 147.2–147.11, ch 154B, ch 272C
   Applications, 147.102
   Reciprocal, 147.44–147.54
   Revocation, 147.55–147.71
   Psychological test material, disclosure to psychologists, 228.9
Sexual exploitation by psychologists, see SEXUAL EXPLOITATION
Titles, use, 147.72–147.74
Wounds connected with crimes, treatment or treatment requests, reports, 147.111, 147.113

PSYCHOLOGY EXAMINING BOARD
For provisions relating to examining boards in general, see EXAMINING BOARDS
General provisions, 147.12–147.28, ch 154B, ch 272C
Administrative and clerical support, 135.11A
Composition, 147.14(7)
Expenditures, 135.11A

PUBLIC ACCOMMODATIONS
Defined, 216.2
Discrimination, 216.7, 216C.4

PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS
See ACCOUNTANTS AND ACCOUNTING PRACTITIONERS

PUBLIC ASSISTANCE — Continued
ASSISTANCE; PROMISE JOBS PROGRAM; SUPPLEMENTARY ASSISTANCE
Aid to dependent children, see FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM
County assistance, benefits, and relief, see EMERGENCY RELIEF; GENERAL ASSISTANCE AND GENERAL ASSISTANCE DIRECTORS, COUNTY; VETERANS, subhead Assistance
County clusters and cluster boards, see HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT
Energy assistance, see ENERGY ASSISTANCE
Human services department electronic benefits transfer program, 234.12A
Obtaining assistance, fraudulent practice, 714.8(12)
Offices, voter registration agency designation and duties, 48A.19–48A.21
Overpayments of assistance
   Investigations and collections, 10A.402(5)
   Setoff against income tax refunds and rebates, 217.34, 421.17(21, 26, 30)
Recipients, information relative to, confidentiality and disclosure, 217.30, 217.31
Veterans assistance, see VETERANS

PUBLIC ASSISTANCE — Continued
ASSISTANCE; PROMISE JOBS PROGRAM; SUPPLEMENTARY ASSISTANCE
Aid to dependent children, see FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM
County assistance, benefits, and relief, see EMERGENCY RELIEF; GENERAL ASSISTANCE AND GENERAL ASSISTANCE DIRECTORS, COUNTY; VETERANS, subhead Assistance
County clusters and cluster boards, see HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT
Energy assistance, see ENERGY ASSISTANCE
Human services department electronic benefits transfer program, 234.12A
Obtaining assistance, fraudulent practice, 714.8(12)
Offices, voter registration agency designation and duties, 48A.19–48A.21
Overpayments of assistance
   Investigations and collections, 10A.402(5)
   Setoff against income tax refunds and rebates, 217.34, 421.17(21, 26, 30)
Recipients, information relative to, confidentiality and disclosure, 217.30, 217.31
Veterans assistance, see VETERANS

PUBLICATIONS
Administrative rules, see ADMINISTRATIVE CODE AND BULLETIN
Book of agriculture, see AGRICULTURE AND AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
Code of Iowa, see CODE OF IOWA
Court reports, see COURTS
Court rules, see COURT RULES
General assembly Acts, see GENERAL ASSEMBLY
Legal notices, see NOTICES
Natural resources department, fees, 455A.9
Newspapers, see NEWSPAPERS
Official register (red book), see OFFICIAL REGISTER
Service of process by publication, see PROCESS
Session laws, see SESSION LAWS
State agency publications, see STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS
State employees list (salary book), 18.75(8)
State officers roster, see ROSTER PAMPHLET

PUBLIC AUCTIONS
See AUCTIONS

PUBLIC BIDDING
See BIDDING

PUBLIC BONDS
See BONDS, DEBT OBLIGATIONS
PUBLIC BROADCASTING DIVISION AND BOARD
See also EDUCATION DEPARTMENT, subhead Divisions
General provisions, 256.80–256.90
Administrator, appointment, 256.81
Employees
See also EDUCATION DEPARTMENT, subhead Employees
Merit system applicability, exception, 19A.3(12)

PUBLIC BUILDINGS
See also PUBLIC PROPERTY; headings for specific governmental entities, e.g., CITIES, COUNTIES, SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS, STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS, TOWNSHIPS
Claims for labor and materials, 573.6–573.26
Contracts, see CONTRACTS
Defacing, 716.1
Disabilities, persons with, accessibility, ch 104A
Energy conservation and efficiency
General provisions, ch 473
Life cycle cost analysis required, 72.5, ch 470
Exemption from execution, 627.18
Federal buildings, see UNITED STATES
Fire escapes, 100.35
Food service, blind commission operation, ch 216D
Life cycle cost analysis, 72.5, ch 470
Sharing facilities, 28F.18
Smoking prohibitions, ch 142B

PUBLIC CONTRACTS
See also subheads for governmental agencies under this heading; heading for particular government agency; PUBLIC IMPROVEMENTS; PURCHASING
General provisions, ch 72, ch 73A, ch 573
Advance funding authority contracts
See also subhead State Contracts below
Competitive bidding exemption, 257C.13
Agricultural development authority contracts
See also subhead State Contracts below
Competitive bidding exemption, 175.27
Conflict of interest restrictions, 175.26
Airports and air navigation facilities, 328.15
Bidding and bidders, see BIDDING
Blind department contracts
See also subhead State Contracts below
Subcontractor information disclosure by contractors, 216B.8
Bond sales, ch 75
City contracts
Conflict of interest restrictions, 362.5

PUBLIC CONTRACTS — Continued
City contracts — Continued
Letting, 384.95–384.103
Coal purchases, 72.1, 73.1–73.11
Conflict of interest restrictions, 68B.4, 175.26, 279.7A, 331.342, 362.5
Conservation boards, county, contract letting, 350.6
Contractors
See also subhead Subcontractors below
Claims payment, ch 573
Sales, services, and use tax refunds to contractors, 422.45(7, 7A)
Correctional facilities improvements contracts
See also subhead State Contracts below
Letting, 904.314–904.316
County contracts
Conflict of interest restrictions, 331.342
Letting, 331.341, 331.342
Damages, actions for, 616.9
Drainage and levee district improvements construction contracts, letting, 468.34–468.37, 468.66
Economic protective and investment authority contracts
See also subhead State Contracts below
Competitive bidding exemption, 16A.17
Election administration, goods and services purchases, 47.5
Finance authority contracts
See also subhead State Contracts below
Competitive bidding exemption, 16.36
Highway construction, see subhead Transportation Department Contracts below
Human services department and human services department institutions contracts
See also subhead State Contracts below
Construction, repair, and improvement projects contracts, letting, 218.58
Joint undertakings, see JOINT ENTITIES AND UNDERTAKINGS
Preferences, ch 73
Printing for state agencies, see PRINTING, subhead State Agencies
Purchasing and procurement contracts, see PURCHASING
Railway finance authority contracts
See also subhead State Contracts below
Competitive bidding exemption, 3271.17
Regents board contracts
See also subhead State Contracts below
Subcontractor information disclosure by contractors, 262.34
School corporation contracts
Conflict of interest restrictions, 279.7A
Construction, renovation, and repairs, 297.7, 297.8
PUBLIC CONTRACTS — Continued

State contracts
See also subheads for specific state agencies under this heading
Audits, before payments, 11.36
Bidding, 18.6
Building repairs, remodeling, and demolition, 18.12(7)
Conflict of interest prohibition, 18.5
Construction projects, 18.3(7), 18.12(10, 13)
Financing agreements for property purchases, see PURCHASING
Lease-purchase agreements, see LEASE-PURCHASE AGREEMENTS
Leases, see STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS, subhead Leases
Printing, see PRINTING
Purchasing and procurement, see PURCHASING
Real estate purchases, 8.45
Sales, services, and use tax refunds to contractors, 422.45(7, 7A)
Small business and targeted small business procurement, see PURCHASING
State institutions, indebtedness authorized, 72.2
Subcontractor information disclosure by contractors, 18.6(13)
Stoppage and termination under emergency, ch 573A
Subcontractors
See also subhead Contractors above
Information disclosure by contractors on state projects, 18.6(13), 216B.8, 262.34, 307.49
Transportation department contracts
See also subhead State Contracts above; HIGHWAYS, subhead Contracts and Contractors
Airports and air navigation facilities, 328.15
Distribution of copies, 307.40
Subcontractor information disclosure by contractors, 307.49
Veterans home contracts
See also subhead State Contracts above
Construction, repair, and improvements, 35A.10

PUBLIC DEFENDERS
General provisions, ch 13B
Appellate defender, state, 13B.11
Appointment for indigents, 815.10
Fees and expenses
Delinquent, recovery, 331.756(5), 602.8107, 999.10
Payment, 28E.19, 331.424(1i), 602.11101(6), 815.9A–815.11
Restitution, ch 910

PUBLIC DEFENDERS — Continued
Local public defenders, 13B.8–13B.10
State public defender, see PUBLIC DEFENDER, STATE

PUBLIC DEFENDER, STATE
Employees
See also INSPECTIONS AND APPEALS DEPARTMENT
Merit system applicability, exception, 10A.104(2), 19A.3(11)
Legal publications of state distributed to public defender, 18.97, 18.97A
Merit system applicability, exception, 10A.104(2), 19A.3(11)

PUBLIC DEFENSE DEPARTMENT
See also STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS
For divisions in department, see subhead Divisions below
General provisions, 7E.5, ch 29
Adjutant general
See also subhead Employees below
Appointment, 29A.11
Armory board duties, see ARMORY BOARD
Assistants, 29A.16
Deputy, 29A.16
Emergency management powers and duties, 29C.7
Military division administrator designation, 29.2
Powers and duties, 29A.12
Public defense department director, designation, 29.1
Report, 7A.3(3)
Armory board, see ARMORY BOARD
Director, see subhead Adjutant General above
Divisions
See also EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT DIVISION; MILITARY DIVISION
General provisions, 29.1
Emergency response commission, ch 30
Emergency telephone number systems (911 and E911 service), ch 34, ch 34A
Employees
See also subhead Adjutant General above;
EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT DIVISION; STATE EMPLOYEES
Director, 29.1
Sales of goods and services to department, restrictions, 68B.4
Military forces of state, see MILITARY FORCES
National guard, see NATIONAL GUARD

PUBLIC DEPOSITS
See PUBLIC FUNDS
PUBLIC DISORDERS
See also EMERGENCIES; EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT; INSURRECTION; RIOTS
Criminal offenses, ch 723
Defined, 29C.2

PUBLIC DOCUMENTS
See also PUBLIC RECORDS
Falsifying, criminal offenses, 718.5, 721.1
State agencies, see STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS, subheads Publications; Records; Reports

PUBLIC EMPLOYEES
See also PUBLIC OFFICERS; headings for particular public employees and public agency employers, e.g., CITIES, COUNTIES, SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS, STATE EMPLOYEES, TOWNSHIPS
Absence, see subhead Leaves of Absence below
Appointments
Nepotism prohibited, ch 71
Religious test prohibited, Const Iowa I §4; 729.1–729.3
Veterans preference, ch 35C
Bonds, surety, ch 64, ch 65
Bribery and acceptance of bribes, 722.1, 722.2
Candidates for public office, see POLITICAL ACTIVITY
Collective bargaining, see COLLECTIVE BARGAINING
Compensation
Deferred compensation programs, 509A.12
Garnishment, 642.2
Gifts to public employees, acceptance and receipt, restrictions, 68B.22
Honoraria, acceptance, restrictions, 68B.23
Mileage and expenses, see subhead Expense Allowance below
Payroll deductions, see subhead Payroll Deductions below
Conflicts of interest, ch 68B
Deferred compensation programs, 509A.12
Disabilities, persons with, see DISABILITIES
Election activity, see POLITICAL ACTIVITY
Employment, see subhead Appointments above
Ethics, ch 68B
Exchange with other governmental agencies, ch 28D
Expense allowance
General provisions, 70A.9–70A.11
Mileage, see MILEAGE
Filling public jobs, see subhead Appointments above
Garnishment of wages, 642.2
Gifts to public employees, acceptance and receipt, restrictions, 68B.22

PUBLIC EMPLOYEES — Continued
Harassment, 718.4
Health maintenance organization charges, payroll deductions, 514B.21
Health service corporation subscription payments, payroll deductions, 514.16
Hiring, see subhead Appointments above
Honoraria, acceptance, restrictions, 68B.23
Information disclosure, 70A.29
Insurance, see INSURANCE
Interchange with other governmental agencies, ch 28D
Interest in public contracts, 721.11
Leaves of absence
Military forces members service, 29A.28
Political candidates, 55.4
Public employees' retirement system contributions by employee, 97B.81
Mileage, see MILEAGE
Military forces members, leaves of absence, 29A.28
Misconduct in office, criminal offenses, 721.1, 721.2
Nepotism prohibited, ch 71
Payroll deductions
Health maintenance organization charges, 514B.21
Health service corporation subscription payments, 514.16
Pensions, see subhead Retirement and Retirement Systems below
Political activity, see POLITICAL ACTIVITY
Political candidates, leaves of absence, 55.4
Political contributions, see POLITICAL CONTRIBUTIONS
Religious test prohibited, Const Iowa I §4; 729.1–729.3
Retirement and retirement systems
See also CITIES, subhead Employees; COUNTIES, subhead Employees; STATE EMPLOYEES; TEACHERS
Fire and police retirement system, see FIRE AND POLICE RETIREMENT SYSTEM
Health insurance continuation after retirement, 509A.13
Old-age and survivors' insurance system, see OLD-AGE AND SURVIVORS' INSURANCE SYSTEM
Public employees' retirement system, see PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM (IPERS)
Public safety peace officers' retirement, accident, and disability system, see PUBLIC SAFETY PEACE OFFICERS' RETIREMENT, ACCIDENT, AND DISABILITY SYSTEM
Social Security coverage, ch 97C
PUBLIC EMPLOYEES — Continued
Strikes, defined and prohibited, 20.3, 20.10, 20.12
Surety bonds, ch 64, ch 65
Tort claims liability, 668.10, ch 669, ch 670
Travel expenses, see subhead Expense Allowance above
Unemployment compensation benefits, political subdivision tax levy to pay, 96.31
Veterans' employment preferences, ch 35C
Workers' compensation, see WORKERS' COMPENSATION

PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM (IPERS)
General provisions, ch 97B
Actuary, 97B.59
Agents, regulation, 97B.37, 97B.38
Appeals, 97B.19–97B.29, 97B.32
Assets valuation, 97B.61
Audits by state auditor, expenses reimbursed, 11.5B
Beneficiaries
Designation, 97B.44
Payments, 97B.52
Benefits
Appeals, 10A.601, 97B.27–97B.29, 97B.32
Applications, examinations, 97B.16, 97B.25
Calculation, 97B.49A–97B.49I
Early retirement, 97B.50
Garnishment for child, spousal, and medical support obligations, 97B.39
Incompetent persons, 97B.34
Increase, 97B.65
Legal process, exemption from, 97B.39
Payments, 97B.48–97B.52
Transferability, 97B.39
Board, see subhead Investment Board below
Buildings, exclusion from general services jurisdiction, 18.1(7), 18.3(7)
Contested cases
See also ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURES, subhead Contested Cases
Hearings and decisions, 10A.601, 97B.16
Contributions
General provisions, 97B.9–97B.14
Credits, prior service, 97B.43
Employees deductions, consent, 97B.62
Refunds, 97B.10
Revised rates, 97B.65
Taxation, 97B.13
County attorneys, part-time, 97B.73A
County employees
Participation, 331.324(1i)
Tax levies for benefits, 331.424(1d, 2a)
Court employees, 602.1613

PUBLIC EMPLOYEES’ RETIREMENT SYSTEM (IPERS) — Continued
Covered wages, 97B.1A(25)
Death benefits, 97B.52
Dividends to members, 97B.70
Division in personnel department, see PUBLIC EMPLOYEES’ RETIREMENT SYSTEM DIVISION
Early retirement, 97B.50
Employees
Contributions, see subhead Contributions above
Covered, 97B.1A(8b), 97B.42–97B.42B
Employers' contributions, see subhead Contributions above
Federal employees, civil service members, excluded, 97B.68
General assembly members, 97B.72, 97B.72A
Investment board
General provisions, 19A.1(3), 97B.8
Financial disclosure, 68B.35, 68B.35A
Investments
Board, see subhead Investment Board above
Dividends, payment, 97B.70
Interest, payment, 97B.70
Restrictions, 97B.7(2)
Securities, lending program, 12.8
Judges, 602.1611
Magistrates, 602.1611
Members
General provisions, 97B.1A(8b), 97B.42
County attorneys, part-time, 97B.73A
County employees, see subhead County Employees above
Court employees, 602.1613
General assembly members, 97B.72, 97B.72A
Judicial officers, 602.1611
Leaves of absence, contributions for, 97B.81
Mandatory, exceptions, 97B.1A(8), 97B.42
Mississippi riverway commission employees, 97B.55
Other systems, credit for service in, 97B.73, 97B.75
Reinstatement, 97B.74
Statement to, 97B.18
Township employees, 331.324(1i)
Vested, 97B.1A(24)
Mississippi riverway commission employees, coverage, 97B.55
Personnel department, division in, see PUBLIC EMPLOYEES’ RETIREMENT SYSTEM DIVISION
Phased retirement program, 70A.30–70A.34
Records, 97B.6, 97B.17–97B.19
Report, 97B.7
Retirement
Early, 97B.47, 97B.50
PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM (IPERS) — Continued
Retirement — Continued
Normal, 97B.45
Rules, 97B.4, 97B.15
Securities
Lending program, 12.8
Sale, 97B.7
Study committee, 97D.4
Teachers insurance annuity association, former members, service credit, 97B.66
Termination of employment, 97B.53
Township employees, 331.324(11)
Vested members, see subhead Members above
Veterans, credit for active duty, 97B.80

PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM DIVISION
See also PERSONNEL DEPARTMENT, subhead Divisions
Securities lending program information receipt, 12.8

PUBLIC EMPLOYMENT RELATIONS BOARD
See also COLLECTIVE BARGAINING; STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS
General provisions, 7E.5(2), 20.5
Compensation, 7E.6(5)
Employees
See also STATE EMPLOYEES
Sales of goods and services to board, restrictions, 68B.4
Financial disclosure, 68B.35, 68B.35A
Judicial branch employee bargaining, 602.1401(3)
Merit system appeals heard, 19A.14
Merit system applicability, exception, 19A.3(11)
Rules, 20.6(5)
School district reorganization, 275.33
Supreme court, personnel system, 602.1401

PUBLIC FUNDS
General provisions, ch 12B
Appropriations, see APPROPRIATIONS
Audits required, ch 11
Banks, deposits, see subhead Deposits and Depositories below
Budgets, see BUDGETS
Cities, see CITIES, subhead Funds
Counties, see COUNTIES, subhead Funds
School districts, see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS, subhead Funds
Credit unions, deposits, see subhead Deposits and Depositories below
Defined, 12C.12
Deposits and deposits
See also subhead Investments below
General provisions, 12B.10, ch 12C
Approval of deposits, 12C.2
Community reinvestment responsibility, condition of depository eligibility for state funds, 12C.6A
PUBLIC FUNDS — Continued
Security of revenue, ch 12B
Sinking funds, see subhead Deposits and Depositories above
State funds, see STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS, subhead Funds
Townships, see TOWNSHIPS, subhead Funds
Warrants, see WARRANTS

PUBLIC HEALTH DEPARTMENT
See also STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS
For divisions in department, see subhead Divisions below
For other entities and officers in department, see BIRTH DEFECTS INSTITUTE; HEALTH FACILITIES COUNCIL; RURAL HEALTH AND PRIMARY CARE, CENTER FOR
General provisions, 7E.5, ch 135
Acquired immune deficiency syndrome prevention and intervention program, ch 141
Administrative hearings and appeals, 10A.202(1h)
Anatomical gift public awareness and transplantation grants, 142C.15, 142C.16
Audits by state auditor, expenses reimbursed, 11.5B
Backflow prevention assembly tester registration, ch 135K
Board of health, state, ch 136
Boards of health, local, see HEALTH BOARDS, LOCAL
Brain injuries registry, 135.22
Chemically exposed infants and children, council on, ch 235C
Child death review team, 135.43
Committees, ad hoc and advisory, 135.11(25)
Community grant fund advisory duties, 232.190
Dead bodies
Disposal and transportation, regulation, 135.11(9)
Preparation and holding places, inspection, 156.10
Director
See also subhead Employees below
Appointment, 135.2
Assistants, 135.6
Disqualification, 135.3
Expenses, payment, 135.9
Vital statistics registrar duties, 144.4, 144.5
Diseases, contagious and infectious, 135.11(16), ch 139
Divisions
See also EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES DIVISION; PROFESSIONAL LICENSURE DIVISION; RECORDS AND STATISTICS DIVISION

PUBLIC HEALTH DEPARTMENT — Continued
Divisions — Continued
General provisions, 135.11(12)
Community health division, council on chemically exposed infants and children, ch 235C
Emergency medical services, see EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES (EMS)
Employees
See also subhead Director above; STATE EMPLOYEES
Appointment, 135.6
Sales of goods and services to department, restrictions, 68B.4
Surety bonds, 135.7
EMS advisory council, 147A.2, 147A.3
Examining boards
See also heading for specific health-related examining board
Location in and support by department, 135.11A, 135.31
Federal aid, 135.39
Gambling treatment program and fund, see GAMBLING TREATMENT PROGRAM AND FUND
Head injuries, advisory council on, 135.22A
Health boards, local, see HEALTH BOARDS, LOCAL
Health board, state, ch 136
Health care facilities regulation, see HEALTH CARE FACILITIES
Health maintenance organization certification, 514B.4
Health services certificate of need program, 135.61–135.73
Healthy opportunities for parents to experience success (HOPES)—healthy families Iowa (HFI) program, 135.106
Homemaker-home health aide program, see HOMEMAKER-HOME HEALTH AIDE PROGRAM
Hospice program licensing and inspection, ch 135J
Human immunodeficiency virus home testing kits, rulemaking, 126.25
Immunization of children, 139.9
Lead abatement programs, 135.100–135.105C
Licenses for professional practitioners, see PROFESSIONS AND PROFESSIONAL LICENSING
Maternal and child health program, see MATERNAL AND CHILD HEALTH PROGRAM
Medical decision-making boards, substitute, 135.28, 135.29
Migrant labor camp regulation, ch 138
Morbidity and mortality study, 135.40–135.42
PUBLIC HEALTH DEPARTMENT
— Continued
Obstetrical and newborn indigent patient care program, ch 255A
Organized delivery systems for health care, regulation, see ORGANIZED DELIVERY SYSTEMS FOR HEALTH CARE
Powers and duties, 135.11
Professional practitioners, licensing and regulation, see PROFESSIONS AND PROFESSIONAL LICENSING
Radiation machines and radioactive material regulation, 135.11(16), ch 136C
Radon testing and abatement program, ch 136B
Renal disease financial assistance program, 135.45–135.48
Reports, 135.11(17), 136.10
Seal, 135.8
Spa registration and inspection, ch 135I
Substance abuse program, see SUBSTANCE ABUSE
Swimming pool registration and inspection, ch 135I
Tanning facilities regulation, ch 136D
Tattooing regulation, 135.37
Trauma care system development, 147A.20–147A.28
Trauma system advisory council, 147A.24
Venereal disease control, 135.11(16), ch 140
Vital statistics administration, see VITAL STATISTICS
Volunteer health care provider program, 135.24

PUBLIC HOLIDAYS
See HOLIDAYS

PUBLIC IMPROVEMENTS
See also CAPITAL PROJECTS; IMPROVEMENTS: INFRASTRUCTURE; PUBLIC CONTRACTS; heading for specific governmental entity
Assessments, see SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS
Bond issues, see BONDS, DEBT OBLIGATIONS
Construction projects
Labor and material, contracts and payments to contractors, ch 573
Products and labor used, preference, 73.1–73.11
Stoppage by emergency, termination of contracts, ch 573A
Joint entities and undertakings, see JOINT ENTITIES AND UNDERTAKINGS
Labor and material
Contracts and payments to contractors, ch 573
Preference to Iowa products and labor, 73.1–73.11
Life cycle cost analysis, 72.5, ch 470
Prisoner labor, 356.16–356.20
Special assessments, see SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS

PUBLIC INSTRUCTION
See EDUCATION AND EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS

PUBLIC JOBS
See PUBLIC EMPLOYEES

PUBLIC LANDS
See PUBLIC PROPERTY

PUBLIC LIBRARIES
See LIBRARIES

PUBLIC MEASURES
Constitutional amendments, see CONSTITUTION OF IOWA
Elections, see ELECTIONS

PUBLIC OFFENSES
See also CRIMES
General provisions, ch 701
Conspiracy, merger, 706.4
County infractions, 331.307
Defenses, see CRIMINAL PROCEDURE, subhead Defenses
Defined, 701.2
Employer liability, 703.4
Explosives, possession, 712.6
Extortion, 711.4
Felony, 701.7
Fines, 909.1
Government, crimes against, ch 718
Judgment and sentence, ch 901
Manslaughter, 707.5
Merger, 701.9
Misdemeanor, 701.8
Motor vehicle law, 321.482, 321.483
Municipal infractions, 364.22
Obscenity, showing to minor, 728.2
Participation in, 702.3
Postconviction procedure, ch 822
Presentence investigation, 901.2–901.4
Presumption of innocence, 701.3
Principal and accessory, ch 703
Probation, ch 907
Trespass, 716.7

PUBLIC OFFICERS
General provisions relating to public officers. For provisions relating to officers of a particular governmental entity, see heading for that entity. For provisions relating to a particular public officer, see heading for that officer.
See also PUBLIC EMPLOYEES
Accounts
Audits and examinations, see AUDITOR OF STATE, subhead Audits and Examinations
Examination by legislative fiscal committee, 2.46
PUBLIC OFFICERS — Continued

Accounts — Continued

Failure to account, disqualified from holding office, Const Iowa III §23
Failure to report expenditures, 721.2
Actions against, venue, 616.3(2)
Advertisements for bids, form, 73.2
Affirmations, power to take, ch 63A
Aircraft, see AIRCRAFT

Appointment

Confirmation by senate, see GENERAL ASSEMBLY
Disqualification from office, see subhead Disqualification from Office below
Governor’s appointments, see GOVERNOR
Nepotism prohibited, ch 71
Qualifying for office, see subhead Qualifying for Office below
Religious test prohibited, Const Iowa I §4; 729.1–729.3
Removal from office, see subhead Removal from Office below
Suspension of officers, see subhead Suspension of Officers below
Vacancies in office, see subhead Vacancies in Office below
Veterans preference, ch 35C

Bank deposits, ch 12C
Bids, sealed, divulging, penalty, 721.3, 72.4
Bonds, surety, ch 64, ch 65
Bribery, 721.2, 722.2

Campaign funds

General provisions, ch 56
Civil service officer and employee contributions, 400.29
Soliciting from state employees, 721.3
Candidates for public office, see ELECTIONS
Certificate of search, lost record, 622.48
Certified copies of records, 622.43, 622.46

Compensation

Deferred compensation programs, 509A.12
Garnishment, 642.2
Gifts to public employees, acceptance and receipt, restrictions, 68B.22
Honoraria, acceptance, restrictions, 68B.23
Mileage and expenses, see subhead Expense Allowance below

PUBLIC OFFICERS — Continued

Compensation — Continued

Payroll deductions, see subhead Payroll Deductions below
Confidential communications against public interest, 622.11
Confirmation of appointments, 2.32
Conflicts of interest, ch 68B
Contracts, see PUBLIC CONTRACTS
Contribution for political purposes, 721.2, 721.3
Deposit of funds, ch 12C, 421.6

Deputies

Appointment, nepotism prohibited, ch 71
Oaths and affirmations administered by deputy, jurat preparation, 63A.3
Surety bonds, 64.15
Veterans preference, exception, 35C.8

Disqualification from office

Failure to account, Const Iowa III §23; 63.13
Impeachment, Const Iowa III §20; 68.13
Legislative members from another office, Const Iowa III §21
Sex, disqualification on account of, prohibited, 39.25

Elected officials

Public employees’ retirement system membership, optional exclusion, 97B.1A(8a), 97B.42A
State officers, see STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS

Election, see ELECTIONS
Employees, see PUBLIC EMPLOYEES
Employment, see subhead Appointment above
Ethics, ch 68B
Evidence, records or certified copies admissible, 622.37, 622.38
Exchange with other governmental units, ch 28D

Expense allowance

General provisions, 70A.9–70A.11
Mileage, see MILEAGE
False reports, penalty, 718.6

Filling offices, see subhead Appointment above
Fines and fees collected, report of, 70A.7
Funds deposited, ch 12C
Garnishment, 642.2
Gifts to public officers, acceptance and receipt, restrictions, 68B.22

Graft, ch 722
Harassment, 718.4

Hiring, see subhead Appointment above

Holding over

Elective officer, 63.7, 63.8, 69.1
Officer filling vacancy, Const Iowa XI §6
Honoraria, acceptance, restrictions, 68B.23
Impeachment, see IMPEACHMENT
Impersonation, penalty, 718.2
PUBLIC OFFICERS — Continued
Interchange with other governmental units, ch 28D
Interest on public funds prohibited, 12C.7
Leaves of absence, ch 55
Legislative fiscal committee, inspection of accounts by, 2.46
Liability for deposit of public funds, 12C.8
Liability insurance for employees, 517A.1
Limitation of actions against, 614.1(3)
Mandamus against, ch 661
Meetings open to public, ch 21
Mileage, see MILEAGE
Misconduct
Criminal offenses, ch 721
Removal for, ch 66
Motor vehicles
Governmental vehicles, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Governmental Vehicles
Mileage, see MILEAGE
Neglect, removal for, ch 66
Nepotism prohibited, ch 71
Nominations, see ELECTIONS
Oath administration power, ch 63A
Oaths of office, see OATHS OF OFFICE
Ouster from office, see subhead Removal from Office below
Pay, see subhead Compensation above
Peace officers, see PEACE OFFICERS
Political activities and contributions, see POLITICAL ACTIVITY; POLITICAL CONTRIBUTIONS
Private use of public property, penalty, 721.2
Privileged communications against public interest, 622.11
Proceedings presumed regular, 622.56
Qualifying for office
General provisions, ch 63
Oaths of office, see OATHS OF OFFICE
Surety bonds, ch 64, ch 65
Quo warranto proceedings to test rights, ch 660
Records, see PUBLIC RECORDS
Relatives, employment prohibited, ch 71
Religious test prohibited, Const Iowa I §4; 729.1–729.3
Removal from office
General provisions, ch 66
Attorney general’s action, 11.16
County attorney to prosecute, 331.756(16)
Evidence, 67.5, 67.13
Grounds for removal
Bonds, failure to furnish, 65.3, 65.8
Budget law violations, 24.24
Conflicts of interest, 68B.25

PUBLIC OFFICERS — Continued
Removal from office — Continued
Grounds for removal — Continued
Revealed by auditor’s examination, 11.16
Impeached officers, 68.13
Report revealing grounds for removal, distribution, 67.13
Reports, fees and fines collected, 70A.7
Resignations, ch 69
Revenue and finance department, duty to inform, 421.18
Salaries, see subhead Compensation above
Sex, disqualification based on, prohibited, 39.25
Surety bonds, ch 64, ch 65
Suspension of officers
General provisions, 66.7
Certification of orders, 66.19
Filling office by temporary appointment, 66.19
State officers, see STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS
Tax matters, duty to cooperate, 421.18
Term of office, 39.8, 69.19
Tort claims liability, 668.10, ch 669, ch 670
Travel expenses, see subhead Expense Allowance above
Vacancies in office
General provisions, Const Iowa IV §10; Const Iowa XI §6; ch 69
Appointees to fill, oath, 63.8, 63.10, 66.19, 67.8
Elections to fill, 39.6
Judges, 602.6201, 602.6303
Political affiliation, 69.16
Record made in election book, 65.3, 65.8
Vehicles
Governmental vehicles, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Governmental Vehicles
Mileage, see MILEAGE
Venue of actions against, 616.3(2)
Wages, see subhead Compensation above
Witnesses, fees, 622.70, 622.71
Workers’ compensation, see WORKERS’ COMPENSATION

PUBLIC POLICY RESEARCH FOUNDATION
General provisions, 7D.15

PUBLIC PROPERTY
See also PUBLIC BUILDINGS; heading for specific governmental entity, e.g., CITIES, COUNTIES, SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS, STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS, TOWNSHIPS
Federal lands, see UNITED STATES
Improvements, see PUBLIC IMPROVEMENTS
Parks, see PARKS
Preserves, see PRESERVES
Private use prohibited, 721.2
PUBLIC PROPERTY — Continued
School lands of state, see SCHOOL LANDS
Settlers on public lands, see SETTLERS
State lands, see STATE OF IOWA
Tax exemptions, 427.1
United States lands, see UNITED STATES

PUBLIC RECORDS
See also PUBLIC DOCUMENTS; subhead Records under headings for particular governmental entities, e.g., CITIES, COUNTIES, STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS; and headings for particular state agencies
General provisions, ch 22
Access to records, ch 22
Archives, see ARCHIVES AND STATE ARCHIVIST
Authentication
See also AUTHENTICATION OF RECORDS section printed at beginning of Vol I
General provisions, 622.43–622.62
Certified copies, see CERTIFIED COPIES
Confidential public records, 22.7
Copies of records
Certified copies, see CERTIFIED COPIES
Fees, 22.3
Right to copy records, 22.2
Veterans, free copies, 331.608(6)
Court records, see heading for particular court
Criminal history, intelligence, and surveillance data, see CRIMINAL HISTORY, INTELLIGENCE, AND SURVEILLANCE DATA
Defined, 22.1
Electronic transmission system for access to government records and financial transactions with governmental entities, 18.183–18.186
Examination, ch 22
False representation as public record, criminal offense, 720.5
Falsifying, criminal offenses, 718.5, 721.1
Iowa Access network, 18.183–18.186
Lost records
Certification, 622.48
Restoration, ch 647
Misuse by public officers and employees, criminal offense, 721.10
Open records law, ch 22
State archives and archivist, see ARCHIVES AND STATE ARCHIVIST
Vital statistics, see VITAL STATISTICS

PUBLIC SAFETY COMMISSIONER
See PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC SAFETY COMMISSIONS
Law enforcement services, unified, 28E.21–28E.28B

PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT
See also STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS
For divisions in department, see subhead Divisions below
For other entities and officers in department, see BUILDING CODE COMMISSIONER, STATE; BUILDING CODE BOARD OF REVIEW, STATE; CRIMINALISTICS LABORATORY; FIRE MARSHAL; MEDICAL EXAMINER, STATE; STATE PATROL
General provisions, 7E.5, ch 80
Administrative hearings and appeals, 10A.202(1i)
Agents
See also subhead Peace Officers below
Communications interception by agents, ch 808B
Railway special agents
Appointment, 80.7
Surety bonds, 80.16
Special agents, 80.23
Alcoholic beverages law enforcement, see BEER AND LIQUOR ENFORCEMENT DIVISION
Ammunition, forfeited property, disposition, 809.21, 809A.17
Arson investigation, ch 100A
Arson investigators, see FIRE MARSHAL
Attorney, 80.1
Attorney general, agents furnished to, 80.22
Bail enforcement businesses and agents, licensing and regulation, ch 80A
Building code enforcement, see BUILDING CODE COMMISSIONER, STATE
Citations, quotas prohibited, 321.492A
Commissioner of public safety
See also subhead Employees below
General provisions, 80.2, 80.3
Building code commissioner designation, 103A.4
Duties, 80.17(1)
Community grant fund advisory duties, 232.190
Contested cases
See also ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURES, subhead Contested Cases
Administrative hearings and appeals, 10A.202(1i)
Hearings and decisions, 10A.601
Controlled substance laboratories, cleanup of clandestine sites, ch 124C
Controlled substances law enforcement, see subhead Drug Law Enforcement below
PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT
— Continued

County sheriffs’ uniforms, designation, 331.657
County sheriffs’ use of department services, 331.652(3)
Criminal history, intelligence, and surveillance data, collection and dissemination, ch 692
Criminal justice information system, see CRIMINAL JUSTICE INFORMATION SYSTEM
Director, see subhead Commissioner of Public Safety above
Districts, headquarters, authorized, 80.20

Divisions
See also BEER AND LIQUOR ENFORCEMENT DIVISION; CAPITOL SECURITY DIVISION; CRIMINAL INVESTIGATION AND BUREAU OF IDENTIFICATION, DIVISION OF; FIRE PROTECTION DIVISION; INSPECTION DIVISION; NARCOTICS ENFORCEMENT DIVISION; STATE PATROL; STATISTICS AND RECORDS DIVISION

General provisions, 80.17
Employees, see subhead Employees below
Heads, demotion, 80.15
Peace officers, see subhead Peace Officers below

Drug law enforcement
See also DRUGS, subhead Law Enforcement

General provisions, 80.27
Controlled substances law, enforcement and administration, 124.501–124.510
Narcotics enforcement advisory council, 80E.3
Narcotics enforcement division, see NARCOTICS ENFORCEMENT DIVISION

Peace officers, see subhead Peace Officers below
Powers, 80.34
Qualified individuals, employment, 80.30
Records, access by agents, 80.33
Duties, 80.9, 80.17

Education in public safety, 80.19
Employees
See also subheads Agents; Commissioner of Public Safety above; Fire Prevention Inspector Peace Officers; Peace Officers below; CAPITOL SECURITY DIVISION; STATE EMPLOYEES
Appointment, 80.8, 80.15, 80.30
Building code commissioner and employees, 103A.4–103A.6
Compensation, 80.8, 80.21
Examinations, mental and physical, 80.15
Oaths, 80.15
Personnel actions, 80.15

PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT
— Continued

Employees — Continued

Retirement
See also PUBLIC SAFETY PEACE OFFICERS’ RETIREMENT, ACCIDENT, AND DISABILITY SYSTEM
Coverage by systems, 97B.42B
Road use tax fund moneys, appropriation for personnel prohibited, 312.9
Salaries, 80.8, 80.21
Sales of goods and services to department, restrictions, 68B.4
Surety bonds, 80.16

Excursion boat gambling law enforcement, see subhead Gambling Law Enforcement below

Expenses and equipment, furnished, 80.18
Fair, state, security services, 173.14(10)
Fees earned by members, disposition, 80.21
Financial transaction reporting law duties, ch 529

Firearms, see subhead Weapons below
Fire losses, information relevant to, release to commissioner, ch 100A

Fire prevention inspector peace officers
See also subhead Employees above
Public employees’ retirement system benefits, 97B.49B, 97B.49D, 97B.49G(10)
Public safety peace officers’ retirement, accident, and disability system coverage, 97A.3, 97B.42B

Forfeited property disposition, 809.21, 809A.17

Gambling law enforcement
General provisions, 80.25A
Public safety peace officers’ retirement, accident, and disability system coverage for gambling enforcement officers, 97A.3, 97B.42B

Guns, see subhead Weapons below

Headquarters, divisional, 80.20
Highway safety education, 80.19
Industrial disputes, use of employees, 80.24
Justice department, agents furnished to, 80.22
Labor disputes, use of employees, 80.24

Law enforcement officers, see subhead Peace Officers below

Liquor law enforcement, see BEER AND LIQUOR ENFORCEMENT DIVISION

Marijuana identification and eradication, 80.9(2)

Members, see subhead Peace Officers below

Missing person information clearinghouse, 694.10

Motor vehicle law enforcement
General provisions, 80.9, 321.2, 321.6
Abandoned vehicles, disposal, 321.88–321.91

Narcotics enforcement, see subhead Drug Law Enforcement above
PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT
— Continued
Officers, see subhead Peace Officers below
Pari-mutuel wagering law enforcement, see subhead Gambling Law Enforcement above
Peace officers
See also subheads Agents; Employees above
Age, maximum, 80.36
Agents, see subhead Agents above
Arson investigators, see FIRE MARSHAL
Attorney general, requisition, 80.22
Defined, 801.4(11)
Drug law enforcement, see subhead Drug Law Enforcement above
Fire prevention inspector peace officers, see subhead Fire Prevention Inspector Peace Officers above
Instruction, 80.10–80.14
Merit system, applicability, 19A.3(13)
Powers, 80.34
Reserve officers, ch 80D
Retirement
See also PUBLIC SAFETY PEACE OFFICERS' RETIREMENT, ACCIDENT, AND DISABILITY SYSTEM
Coverage by systems, 97B.42B
Short course, 80.10–80.12
State patrol, see STATE PATROL
Supervisory, appointment, 80.5
Training school, 80.13
Personal property seized, disposition, 80.39
Police radio broadcasting system, 80.9(2e), ch 693
Prisoners, acceptance by county sheriffs, 331.653(60), 804.28
Private investigation and private security businesses and agents, licensing and regulation, ch 80A
Radioactive materials, transportation rules, consultation, 455B.333
Radio broadcasting system, 80.9(2e), ch 693
Railway special agents, see subhead Agents above
Records, access, 216A.136
Retirement, accident, and disability system for peace officers, see PUBLIC SAFETY PEACE OFFICERS' RETIREMENT, ACCIDENT, AND DISABILITY SYSTEM
Rewards earned by members, disposition, 80.21
Seized property, disposition
Forfeited property, 809.21, 809A.17
Motor vehicles, abandoned, 321.88–321.91
Personal property, 80.39
Sex offender registry, ch 692A
Sheriffs’ uniforms, designation, 331.657
Sheriffs’ use of department services, 331.652(3)
Special agents, see subhead Agents above

PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT
— Continued
State fair, security services, 173.14(10)
Traffic law enforcement, 80.9, 321.2, 321.6
Weapons
Forfeited property, disposition, 809.21, 809A.17
Permits to carry, issuance, 724.11
PUBLIC SAFETY PEACE OFFICERS' RETIREMENT, ACCIDENT, AND DISABILITY SYSTEM
See also PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT, subheads Employees; Peace Officers
General provisions, ch 97A
Membership, 97B.42B
Newly hired peace officers’ memberships, referendum, 97D.3
Social Security coverage for newly hired peace officers, referendum, 97D.3
Trustees board, location in personnel department, 19A.1(3)
PUBLIC SCHOOLS
See SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS
PUBLIC TELEVISION
See PUBLIC BROADCASTING DIVISION AND BOARD
PUBLIC TRANSIT
Administrator in transportation department, see TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT, subhead Aeronautics and Public Transit Administrator
Assistance by state, 307.25, 307.38, 312.2(17), ch 324A
Buses, see subhead Motor Vehicle Registration below
Cities
See also subhead Urban Transit Systems below
Bonds, issuance authorized, 384.23–384.36, 384.80–384.94
Franchises in cities, see CITIES, subhead Franchises
Joint agencies and agreements, 28E.17
Tax levies for systems, 384.12(9, 10)
Counties, regional transit systems, see subhead Regional Transit Systems below
Fuel taxes, exemptions and refunds, 321.19(2), 452A.17
Funds, 307.38, 312.2(17), ch 324A
Joint agencies, establishment, 28E.17
Motor vehicle registration
Certificates and plates, issuance, 321.19, 321.22
Fees, exemption, 321.19
Private enterprise, competition with, prohibited, exception, 23A.2
Regional transit systems
Defined, 321.19, 325A.12, 452A.2, 452A.57
PUBLIC TRANSIT — Continued
Regional transit systems — Continued
Fuel taxes, refunds, 452A.17
Funds, 307.38, 312.2(17), ch 324A
Sales to systems, sales tax exemption, 422.45(5)
Vehicle registration, see subhead Motor Vehicle Registration above
Taxation, property exempt from assessment, 434.15
Taxis, see TAXIS
Transportation department, administrator in, see TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT, subhead Aeronautics and Public Transit Administrator
Urban transit systems
See also subhead Cities above
Defined, 321.19, 452A.2, 452A.57
Fuel tax refunds, 452A.17
Funds, 307.38, 312.2(17), ch 324A
Operation area, 325A.13(1g)
Property taxes, exempt property, 434.15
Vehicle registration, see subhead Motor Vehicle Registration above
Vehicle registration, see subhead Motor Vehicle Registration above
PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION
See PUBLIC TRANSIT
PUBLIC UTILITIES
See UTILITIES
PUBLIC WORKERS
See PUBLIC EMPLOYEES
PUBLIC WORKS
See INFRASTRUCTURE; PUBLIC IMPROVEMENTS
PUBLISHING
See PRINTING
PUMPING PLANTS
Drainage and levee districts, see DRAINAGE AND LEVEE DISTRICTS
Fish screens, 481A.14
PUMPS
Motor vehicle fuel, inspections and licenses, ch 214
PUNISHMENT
Corporal punishment, see CORPORAL PUNISHMENT
Crimes, see CRIMES
Cruel and unusual, see CRUEL AND UNUSUAL PUNISHMENT
Ex post facto laws, see EX POST FACTO LAWS
Felonies, ch 902
Fines, see FINES
Misdemeanors, ch 903
PUNISHMENT — Continued
Punitive damages, award and amount determination, 668A.1
PUNITIVE DAMAGES
Award and amount determination, 668A.1
PURCHASER
See VENDOR AND PURCHASER
PURCHASING
See also PUBLIC CONTRACTS
Area education agencies
See also subhead State Agencies below
Lease-purchase agreements, 273.2
Local businesses preferred, 23A.3
Small business and targeted small business procurement, see subhead Small Business and Targeted Small Business Procurement below
Blind, department for
See also subhead State Agencies below
Exemption from state system, 18.3(1)
Lubricating oils, industrial oils, and hydraulic fluids, 216B.3(17)
Motor vehicles
Exemption from state system, 18.115(4)
Fuel requirements, 216B.3(16)
Cities
Conflict of interest restrictions for city officers and employees, 362.5
Contracts for improvements, letting procedure, 384.95–384.103
Lease-purchase agreements, 364.4(4)
Local businesses preferred, 23A.3
Coal
Contracts by state agencies, duration, 72.1
Iowa coal, preference, 73.1–73.11
Communications network
See also subhead State Agencies below
General provisions, 8D.11(1)
Community colleges, small business and targeted small business procurement, see subhead Small Business and Targeted Small Business Procurement below
Corrections department and correctional facilities
See also subhead State Agencies below
Contracts for improvements, 904.314–904.316
Supplies, 904.312–904.313
Counties
Conflict of interest restrictions for county officers and employees, 331.342
Contracts for improvements, letting procedure, 331.341
Lease-purchase agreements, 331.301(10)
Local businesses preferred, 23A.3
PURCHASING — Continued

Energy conservation measures purchased by state agencies, lease-purchases for, approval by executive council, 7D.34

Fair, state
See also subhead State Agencies below

Contracts for improvements, requirements, ch 73A

Federal procurement office, 15.108(2a)

Finance authority
See also subhead State Agencies below

Lease-purchase agreements, 16.13

General services department, see subhead State Agencies below

Hospitals, county, 347.12, 347A.1

Human services department and human services department institutions
See also subhead State Agencies below

Contracts for improvements, 218.58

Supplies, 218.52–218.56

Iowa products and labor, preference, 18.6(10), 73.1–73.11

Iowa state industries products

Disputes, resolution, 18.7

Price lists, 904.807

Purchasing requirements for state agencies, 904.808

Lease-purchase agreements, see LEASE-PURCHASE AGREEMENTS

Lottery, state, resident vendor preference for equipment procurement, 99E.9(6)

Memorial halls and monuments, 37.16

National guard facilities
See also subhead State Agencies below

Lease-purchase agreements, 29A.58

Preferences in governmental purchasing

American-made products and businesses, 18.3(1)

Iowa products and labor, 18.6(10), 73.1–73.11

Local businesses preferred, 23A.3

Lottery, state, resident vendor preference, 99E.9(6)

Resident bidder preference in awarding public improvement contracts, 73A.21

Small business and targeted small business procurement, see subhead Small Business and Targeted Small Business Procurement below

Prison industries products, see subhead Iowa State Industries Products above

Public improvements contracts, ch 73A

Regents board and regents institutions
See also subhead State Agencies below

General provisions, 262.9(4–6)

Contracts for improvements, requirements, ch 73A
PURCHASING — Continued
State agencies — Continued

Prison industries products, see subhead Iowa State Industries Products above

Public improvements contracts, resident bidder preferences, 73A.21

Recycled products, 18.18

Small business and targeted small business procurement, see subhead Small Business and Targeted Small Business Procurement above

Targeted small business procurement, see subhead Small Business and Targeted Small Business Procurement above

PURCHASING — Continued

Townships

Improvements contracts, requirements, ch 73A

Iowa products and labor, preference, 73.1—73.11

Transportation department

See also subhead State Agencies above

Administration, 307.21(4–6)

Contract set-aside and affirmative action, 314.14, 314.15

Exemption from state system, 18.3(1)

Motor vehicles, exemption from state system, 18.115(4)

PURSELL ACT

State assent and expenditure of moneys, 266.6, 266.7
QUAD CITIES INTERSTATE
METROPOLITAN AUTHORITY
General provisions, ch 28A

QUALIFIED USE INHERITANCE TAX
General provisions, ch 450B

QUALITY JOBS ENTERPRISE ZONES
General provisions, 15A.9

QUARANTINES
Animals, diseased, 163.10, 164.19
Brucellosis eradication, 164.19
Cattle, tubercular, 165.4, 165.28, 165.36
City sanitation and quarantine officers, see
CITIES, subhead Sanitation and
Quarantine Officers
Defined, 139.1
Diseased persons, ch 139
Hogs, imported or moved within state, 163.30(7, 9)
Insect pests, control, 177A.11–177A.13
Plant diseases, control, 177A.11–177A.13
Sheep, scabies infected, 166A.8
Tuberculosis in bovines, eradication, 165.4, 165.28, 165.36

QUARRIES
Gravel, see GRAVEL AND GRAVEL BEDS
Limestone quarries, county, 331.382(1d), ch 353
Mines, see MINES AND MINING
Railroad right-of-way to quarries, eminent
domain right, 6A.4(3)
Sales tax exemptions for manufacturers, 422.45(27)

QUESTIONS OF FACT
Controversies without action or in action
submitted to court, ch 678

QUESTIONS OF LAW
Certification to and answer by supreme court,
ch 684A
Controversies without action or in action
submitted to court, ch 678

QUIETING TITLE
See TITLES

QUITCLAIM DEEDS
See CONVEYANCES, subhead Deeds

QUORUM
City councils, 372.13(1)
County boards of supervisors, 331.212(1)
Court of appeals, 602.5102(1)
Examining boards, 147.14
General assembly, Const Iowa III §8
Public bodies, defined, 4.1(25)
School corporations boards of directors, 279.4
State agencies, 17A.2(1)
Supreme court, 602.4101(1)

QUO WARRANTO
(See also Rules of Civil Procedure 299–305
published in “Iowa Court Rules”)
General provisions, ch 660
Commencement of action, approval of citizen’s
bond by clerk of district court, 602.8102(161)
Cooperative associations, actions by attorney
general, 499.53
Cooperatives, actions by attorney general,
501.108
County attorneys’ duties, 331.756(84)
Insurance mutual casualty assessment
associations, actions by attorney general,
518A.27
RABBIS
See RELIGIONS AND RELIGIOUS ORGANIZATIONS, subhead Clergy

RABBITS
Box trapping, 481A.92
Domesticated animal activities, liability of persons involved in, ch 673
Game animal classification, 481A.1(20)
Hunting restrictions, 481A.48–481A.58
Pet shops, care, ch 162

RABIES
See also DISEASES, subhead Animal Diseases
Dogs
   Damages, owner's liability, 351.28
   Vaccination requirement, 351.33–351.43
Pseudorabies in swine, see PSEUDORABIES
Reporting, 351.38, 351.39

RACETRACKS
See RACING

RACING
Betting, see subhead Wagering below
Commission, see RACING AND GAMING COMMISSION
Dog races, pari-mutuel wagering, see GAMBLING
Drag racing, see MOTOR VEHICLES
Fairs, county and district, horse races, 174.20–174.23
Horse races
   County and district fairs, 174.20–174.23
   Pari-mutuel wagering, see GAMBLING
Licenses for dog and horse racing, ch 99D
Motor vehicles, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Drag Racing
Pools, selling, prohibited, 725.10
Racetracks
   Defined, 99D.2
   Gambling games, see GAMBLING
   Pari-mutuel wagering, see GAMBLING, subhead Pari-Mutuel Wagering
Wagering
   Pari-mutuel, see GAMBLING
   Prohibited, 725.7, 725.10, 725.13

RACING AND GAMING COMMISSION
Administrator
   Appointment, 99D.6
   Merit system exemption, 10A.104(2)
Appointment, 99D.5
Chairperson, 99D.6
Employees, see INSPECTIONS AND APPEALS DEPARTMENT
Excursion boat gambling regulation, ch 99F

RADIO
See also TELECOMMUNICATIONS
Amateur operators, motor vehicle registration plates, 321.34(3)
Emergency communications, obstruction, 727.5
Hunting, use of mobile radio transmitters, 481A.24
Libel, see LIBEL AND SLANDER
Police broadcasting system, 80.9, ch 693
Public broadcasting, see PUBLIC BROADCASTING DIVISION AND BOARD
Sheriffs, 331.322(12), 693.4
Slander, see LIBEL AND SLANDER
Sound recordings, reproduction prohibited, 714.15

RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS
See also NUCLEAR ENERGY, RADIATION; X RAYS
Damage and loss by radiation, insurance coverage, 515.139
Disposal, 455B.315, 455B.331–455B.340, ch 457B

RADAR
Jamming devices in motor vehicles, prohibited, 321.232, 805.8(9)

RADIATION
See also NUCLEAR ENERGY; RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS; X RAYS
Damage and loss by radiation, insurance coverage, 515.139
Machines, regulation, ch 136C
Occupational exposure, compensation for disease, time limit for establishment of employer liability, 85A.12
Tanning facilities, regulation, ch 136D

RACING AND GAMING COMMISSION — Continued
Financial disclosure, 68B.35, 68B.35A
Funds
   Receipts, exception to deposit requirements, 12.10
   Use, 99D.17
Gambling games at racetracks, ch 99F
Licenses, issuance, 99D.8–99D.10
Pari-mutuel wagering regulation, ch 99D
Powers, 99D.7
Report, 99D.21
Rules, 99D.7
Veterinarian, 99D.23

RADAR
Jamming devices in motor vehicles, prohibited, 321.232, 805.8(9)
RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS — Continued
Occupational exposure, compensation for disease, time limit for establishment of employer liability, 85A.12
Radon, testing and abatement, ch 136B
Use, regulation, ch 136C
Wastes, disposal, 455B.315, 455B.331–455B.340, 455B.466, 455B.487, ch 457B

RADIATION
Hospital services and facilities, 135B.19–135B.32
Machines, regulation, ch 136C

RADIO ACTIVITIES
See GAMBLING

RAFFLES
See BOATS AND VESSELS

RAIL AND WATER ADMINISTRATOR
See TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT

RAILROADS — Continued
Animals on rights-of-way, see subhead Livestock on Rights-of-Way below
Appraisal of property for sale, 327G.79
Assessments, see subhead Special Assessments below; TAXATION
Assistance to railroads
General provisions, ch 327H
Relocation of depots, tracks, and facilities, real property acquisition for, urban renewal powers, 403.6(15)
Bankrupt, property valuation, tax purposes, 444.3
Billboards obstructing view of railway track, removal, 319.10, 319.11
Bills of lading, see BILLS OF LADING
Blacklisting employees, prohibited, ch 730
Boilers in engines, prohibited, ch 730
Bonds of railroads
See also subhead Securities of Railroads below
Investments by fiduciaries, 636.23(7, 8)
Investments by insurance companies, 511.8(15)
Payment not operating expense, 434.13
Spur track construction, 327G.66, 327G.67
Branch line restoration and construction, moneys for, ch 327H
Bridges, see BRIDGES
Buildings
Private buildings, 327G.61–327G.63
Taxation, see TAXATION, subhead Railroads
Cabooses, requirements, 327F.18–327F.20
Canal crossings, 327F.1, 327F.2
Capital stocks, see subhead Stocks of Railroads below
Carrier ownership and operation by railroads, 327E.3
Carts
See also subhead Rolling Stock below
Cabooses, requirements, 327F.18–327F.20
Dining cars, taxation, 434.6, 434.16
Furnished, 327D.3
Sales tax exemption, 422.45(10)
Taxation, see TAXATION, subhead Railroads
Track power cars, see subhead Track Power Cars below
Use tax exemption, 423.4(6)
Charges, see subhead Rates and Charges below
Cigarette permits for railway cars, 453A.23
Cities, railroads in
Assistance to railroads, see subhead Assistance to Railroads above
Bridges, see BRIDGES
Crossings, see subhead Crossings below
Flood control projects, construction of structure to carry tracks, 364.9
RAILROADS — Continued
Cities, railroads in — Continued
Laws and regulations applicable to
rights-of-way, 327G.8
Overpasses, tracks on or across streets, 364.8
Primary road extensions in cities, grade
crossing eliminations, construction and
maintenance, 313.27
Secondary road extensions in cities,
elimination of danger, 314.5
Special assessments, see subhead Special
Assessments below
Street construction and repair requirements,
364.11
Street crossings, see subhead Crossings below
Underpasses, tracks on or across streets, 364.8
City-acquired right-of-way, responsibilities,
327G.81
City assistance to railroads, see subhead
Assistance to Railroads above
Classification
See also subhead Rates and Charges below
Freight rates, 327D.10—327D.89
Commodity weighing, 327D.127—327D.132
Common carrier ownership and operation by
railroads, 327E.3
Complaints
Choice of remedies, 327C.24, 327C.25
Law violations, 327C.25—327C.27
Orders of transportation department, 327C.29
Rate violations, 327D.89, 327D.90
Condemnation power, see EMINENT DOMAIN
Conductors, power to eject passengers, 327F.30
Connecting railroads
Joint through rate, 327D.42, 327D.45, 327D.53
Shipper’s right to transfers, 327D.42
Consolidated railways, service of original notice,
617.4
contracts
Examination by transportation department,
327C.10
Joint agreements, 327E.2
Limitation on liability, 327D.7, 327D.186,
327D.187
Pooling contracts unlawful, 327D.14
Production for investigation, 327C.10, 327C.12
Secured transactions, 554.9103, 554.9104
Corporations
Duration of existence, 491.24
Service of process on corporations, 617.3, 617.4
Counties, railroads in
Assistance to railroads, see subhead Assistance
to Railroads above
Laws and regulations applicable to
rights-of-way, 327G.8
Road crossings, see subhead Crossings below
Special assessments, see subhead Special
Assessments below
RAILROADS — Continued
County-acquired right-of-way, responsibilities,
327G.81
County assistance to railroads, see subhead
Assistance to Railroads above
Crossings
General provisions, 327F.1—327F.3
Abandoned lines, track removal, 327G.24
Blocking by train, regulation, 327G.32
Bridges, see BRIDGES
Canals, 327F.1—327F.3
Changing highways to avoid, 306.27
City streets
Abandoned lines, track removal, 327G.24
Construction and repair, requirements,
364.11
Grade crossings, see Grade Crossings under
this subhead below
Overpasses required, 364.8
Paving, special assessments for, 364.77
Primary road extensions, grade crossing
eliminations, construction and
maintenance, 313.27
Secondary road extensions, elimination of
danger at crossings, 314.5
Signals by trains, 327G.13, 327G.14
Underpasses required, 364.8
Closing, 306.10—306.17
Construction
General provisions, 306.10
Grade crossings, see Grade Crossings under
this subhead below
County roads, see Secondary Roads under this
subhead below
Danger at crossings, elimination, 307A.2(4),
314.5
Drainage improvements, 468.109—468.114
Electric transmission lines crossing, see
subhead Electric Transmission Lines Along
and Crossing Rights-of-Way below
Elimination, authority, 306.10—306.17, 306.27,
313.27
Farm crossings, private, 327G.11, 327G.12,
327G.81
Flood control projects, cities, crossings
required, 364.9
Grade crossings
Abandoned lines, removal of tracks, 327G.24
Construction requirements, 327G.2
Jurisdiction, 327G.23
Motor vehicles traversing, operation
restrictions, 321.304
Operation of trains, 327G.23
Passing vehicle while traversing,
restrictions, 321.304
RAILROADS — Continued
Crossings — Continued
Grade crossings — Continued
Primary road extensions, grade crossing eliminations, construction and maintenance, 313.27
Safety equipment and surface repairs, 312.2(5), 327G.15–327G.19, 327G.21, 327G.22, 327G.28–327G.31
Separations and approaches in cities, maintenance responsibility, 364.12
Signals and signs, see subhead Signals and Signs below
Stops required, 321.343
Street construction and repair in cities, 364.11
Heavy vehicles and equipment crossing, 321.344
Interlocking systems, requirement, 327G.28
Jurisdiction, 327G.23
Lights near crossing, confusing to motor vehicle operators, removal for safety, 307A.2(9)
Mississippi river shore, grade requirements, 327G.22
Motor vehicles, stops required, 321.341–321.344A
Overhead crossings
Maintenance, 327F.2, 327G.81
Private crossings, 327G.12
Specifications, 309.79
Overpasses, see OVERPASSES
Pipelines, 479.24, 479B.16
Primary roads
Extensions in cities, grade crossing eliminations, construction and maintenance, 313.27
Grade crossings, see Grade Crossings under this subhead below
Private crossings, 327G.11, 327G.12, 327G.81
Railroads
General provisions, 327F.1–327F.3
Mississippi river shore, grade requirements, 327G.22
Repairs, see Grade Crossings under this subhead above
Rumble strips at crossings, 307.26(5)
Safety devices, requirement, 327G.28
Safety instruction included in driver education courses, 321.178
School buses
Operation, 321.343
Violations, reporting, investigation, and penalties, 321.344A, 805.8(2ac)
Secondary roads
Abandoned lines, track removal, 327G.24

RAILROADS — Continued
Crossings — Continued
Secondary roads — Continued
Extensions in cities, elimination of danger, 314.5
Grade crossings, see Grade Crossings under this subhead above
Overhead crossings, specifications, 309.79
Signals and signs, see subhead Signals and Signs below
Speed regulation, 327G.23
Stops by trains, 327G.23
Stops by vehicles, required, 321.341–321.344A, 805.8(2ac)
Streets, see City Streets under this subhead above
Surface repairs, see Grade Crossings under this subhead above
Track removal from abandoned lines, 327G.24
Trains, stops required, 327G.23
Underground crossings, private, 327G.12, 327G.81
Underpasses, tracks on or across city streets, 364.8
Vacating, 306.10–306.17
Vehicles, stops required, 321.341–321.344A, 805.8(2ac)
Violations
General provisions, 321.341–321.344, 805.8(2ac)
Blocking highway crossings, 327G.32
Reporting and investigating, 321.344A
Signals at road crossings, 327G.13, 327G.14
Watercourses, 327F.1–327F.3
Culverts, see CULVERTS
Damages, see subhead Liability of Railroads below
Dams for water supplies, land condemned for, see subhead Water Supplies, Land Condemned for below
Debt, see subhead Bonds of Railroads above
Defined, 91.15, 321.1(55, 56, 58)
Depots, see subhead Stations below
Detectives, appointment as public safety department agents, 80.7
Dining cars, taxation, 434.6, 434.16
Directors, liability for corporate breach of law, 327D.17
Discrimination of rates and charges, see subhead Rates and Charges below
Drainage improvements
Along right-of-way, maintenance, 327G.81
Crossing right-of-way, 468.109–468.114
Dubuque and Pacific railroad lands, title claims, 9G.12
Earnings computation by revenue and finance department, 434.1, 434.7, 434.9
Easements, see EASEMENTS
RAILROADS — Continued

Electric transmission lines along and crossing rights-of-way
Construction requirements, 478.18–478.20, 478.25–478.28
Prosecution of violations, county attorneys’ duties, 331.756(69)
Elevated street railways, see STREET RAILWAYS
Elevators for grain, tax assessment and taxation, 434.1, 434.20
Eminent domain power, see EMINENT DOMAIN
Employees
See also subhead Officers below
Agents at stations, passenger ticket redemption, 327D.114
Assumption of risk, 327D.189
Blacklisting employees, prohibited, ch 730
Books and papers ordered produced, 327C.12
Buildings, destruction, 327G.63
Conductors, power to eject passengers, 327F.30
Criminal liability, 327D.17
Examination by transportation department, 327C.10
False charges concerning honesty, 730.3
Free service permitted, 327D.29
Hindering or obstructing department, 327C.13, 327C.16
Injunction to enforce orders, 327C.16
Injuries, judgment lien, 624.27, 624.28
Inspections, hazardous cargo, 327D.192
Lien for compensation, 624.27, 624.28
Livestock, killing through negligence, 327G.10
Negligence, actions from, 327D.186–327D.190, 327G.63
Negligence, injuries, judgment lien, 624.27, 624.28
Passengers, power to eject, 327F.30
Passes, free transportation, 327D.113
Public safety department agents, appointment as, 80.7
Railroad operation, 327F.30
Sanitation and shelter, 88.5(12)
Transportation, motor vehicle safety regulations, 327F.39
Workers’ compensation, 85.56, 624.27, 624.28
Engines
See also subhead Rolling Stock below
Sales tax exemption, 422.45(10)
Screen exhaust fire control, 327F.36
Signals sounded at road crossings, 327G.13, 327G.14
Use tax exemption, 423.4(6)
Water supplies, land condemned for, see subhead Water Supplies, Land Condemned for, below

RAILROADS — Continued

Equipment
Bells, 327G.13
Cars, see subhead Cars above
Engines, see subhead Engines above
Fences, see subhead Fences below
Horns, 327G.13
Inspection by transportation department, 327C.4
Interlocking switches, 327G.28
Lights, 327F.14
Listing for taxation, 434.1
Rolling stock, see subhead Rolling Stock below
Safety devices, see subhead Safety Devices below
Tracks, see subhead Tracks below
Express companies, see EXPRESS COMPANIES
Farm crossings, private, 327G.11, 327G.12, 327G.81
Fences
Maintenance responsibilities, 327G.81
Requirements and liability, 327G.3–327G.10
Finance authority, see RAILWAY FINANCE AUTHORITY
Fire damage liability, 327D.190
Fireworks as signal, 727.2
Foreign railway companies, powers, privileges, and liabilities, 327E.1
Franchises, sale or lease by company, 327E.2
Freight
Cars for freight, duty to furnish, 327D.3
Rates, see subhead Rates and Charges below
Regulations, see subhead Shipments below
Government assistance, see subhead Assistance to Railroads above
Grade crossings, see subhead Crossings above
Grade elevators, tax assessment and taxation, 434.1, 434.20
Harassment by explosives, 708.7
Hazardous materials, transporting, accidents reported, 321.266, 321.343
Highway construction, interstate system, relocation of railroads, 306A.10–306A.13
Highway crossings, see subhead Crossings above
Improvements on railroad lands, controversies, 327G.62
Improvements required by transportation department, 327C.6
Incorporation, duration of corporations, 491.24
Indebtedness, see subhead Bonds of Railroads above
Injunctions, 327C.16, 327C.31
Injuries, judgment lien, 624.27, 624.28
Inspection by labor services division, 91.9
Interstate commerce
Freight rates, interstate, investigated, 327C.22
RAILROADS — Continued

Interstate commerce — Continued

Gross earnings, interstate business, 434.7
State transportation department's duty to prosecute, 327C.23

Interurban railroads

Duration of existence of corporations, 491.24
Foreign corporations, ch 495
Judgment liens, 624.27, 624.28
Workers' compensation claims against railroads, 624.27, 624.28

Judgment liens, 624.27, 624.28

Lands and land grants, see subhead Property below

Leases

Authority to lease, 327E.2
Service of notice in case of lease, 617.4
Levees, 468.109-468.114
Liability of corporators and stockholders, 491.22
Liability of railroads

Bills of lading, 554.7301-554.7309
Bridge maintenance, neglect, damage, 327F.2
Buildings, destruction, 327G.63
Burden of proving compliance, 327D.5
Common law rights, 327C.36
Contract limiting illegal, 327D.7
Damage suit or complaint, option, 327C.24
Election of remedies against company, 327C.24
Fire damage, 327D.190
Foreign corporations, 327E.1
Insurance, authority to write, 515.48(1)
Judgment liens, 624.27, 624.28
Livestock killed or injured, 327G.6, 327G.7, 327G.10
Negligence of employees, 327D.186-327D.190
Shipments less than carload, 327D.173, 327D.174
Signals at road crossings, 327G.13
Transportation department, order not to relieve, 327C.6
Unjust discrimination, 327D.27, 327D.28

Liens on railroads, see LIENS

Lights interfering with signals, removal, 327C.3
Lines along and crossing, see subhead Electric Transmission Lines Along and Crossing Rights-of-Way above
Livestock licenses and license fees, 123.30, 123.36
Livestock on rights-of-way

Fences to prevent, 327G.3-327G.10
Killed or injured, liability of railroad, 327G.6, 327G.7, 327G.10

Livestock shipments, see LIVESTOCK, subhead Transportation

Locomotives, see subhead Engines above

Main line restoration and construction, moneys for, ch 327H
Management of business, 327C.6, 327C.10, 327C.12, 327C.13

RAILROADS — Continued

Mechanics' liens, see LIENS, subhead Railroads and Railways

Mississippi river

Bridges, tax assessment and taxation, 434.1, 434.20
Crossings near shore, construction requirements, 327G.22
Riparian lands, construction and operation requirements, 327F.5, 420.165

Missouri river

Bridges, tax assessment and taxation, 434.1, 434.20
Riparian lands, construction and operation requirements, 327F.5, 420.165

Mortgages and deeds of trust

Priority of judgment liens, 624.28
Recording, ch 554B

Motorbus corporation ownership and operation, 327E.3

Motor vehicle crossings, see subhead Crossings above

Motor vehicles for employees' transportation, safety, 327F.39

Officers

See also subhead Employees above

Books and papers ordered produced, 327C.12
Criminal liability, 327D.17
Examination by transportation department, 327C.10

Statement of assets, 434.1

Offices, 327F.26

Original notice service on railroads, 617.3, 617.4

Overhead crossings, see subhead Crossings above

Overpasses, see OVERPASSES

Passengers

Ejection from train, 327F.30
Passes, free, report, 327D.113
Rates, see subhead Rates and Charges below
Tickets, redemption, 327D.114, 327D.116

Passenger service

Initiation, operation, and maintenance, fund for, ch 327J

"Rail through rural Iowa" program, 266.39C(6)

Passes, free, report, 327D.113

Patents for land grants, recording, 558.9, 558.10

Personal injuries, 327D.186, 624.27
Pipeline construction, 479.24, 479B.16

Plats, filing requirements, 434.18, 434.19

Preferences prohibited, exception, 327D.8

Primary road crossings, see subhead Crossings above

Private buildings on railroad lands, 327G.62
Private crossings, 327G.11, 327G.12, 327G.81

Process service on railroads, 617.3, 617.4

Property

See also subhead Rights-of-Way below
RAILROADS — Continued

Property — Continued

Acquisitions by condemnation, displaced persons' relocation assistance, 6B.42

Land grants
  Recorded, 558.9, 558.10
  Titles, 9G.12
  Sale or lease, 327E.2, 327G.78
  Taxation, see PROPERTY TAXES
  Vegetation control, 327F.27—327F.29

Property taxes, see PROPERTY TAXES

Rails, see subhead Tracks below

“Rail through rural Iowa” program, 266.39C(6)

Railway finance authority, see RAILWAY FINANCE AUTHORITY

Rates and charges

See also subhead Classification above

Carload lots, 327D.10, 327D.11
Changes, how made, 327D.75—327D.81
Changes ordered by transportation department, 327C.6

Complaints, hearings, 327D.83—327D.90

Continuous shipments, 327D.15

Discrimination

Action by transportation department to prosecute, 327C.34
Civil liability, 327D.16, 327D.28
Criminal liability, 327D.17
Investigation, 327C.25—327C.27
Penalties, 327D.27, 327D.28

Prevention by transportation department, 327C.22

Prima facie evidence, 327D.19

Rebates prohibited, 327D.19, 327D.82
Reduced rates permitted, 327D.29, 327D.113

Unjust discrimination defined, 327D.10

Effective date, 327D.79—327D.86

Established, 327D.85

Evidence on hearings, 327D.90

Examination by transportation department, 327C.22

Handling charges, 327D.9, 327D.19, 327D.27—327D.29

Interstate rate investigation, 327C.22, 327C.23

Intrastate rules prevail, 327D.201

Intrastate shipments, routing, 327D.43

Joint rates, 327D.40—327D.45, 327D.75, 327D.83

Long and short haul, 327D.13

Power of commission to revise, 327D.83

Reasonable rates required, 327D.12

Rebates prohibited, 327D.10, 327D.19, 327D.82

Reconsignment without charge, 327D.11

Refrigeration charges, 327D.67

Reports annually to transportation department, 327C.38, 327C.41
RAILROADS — Continued
Sanitation and shelter for employees, 88.5(12)
Scales
Inspection and licensing, ch 214, ch 215
Operation, 327D.127–327D.132
Schedule of rates, see subhead Rates and Charges above
Secondary road crossings, see subhead Crossings above
Secured transactions and security interests, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Secured Transactions
Securities of railroads
See also subheads Bonds of Railroads above; Stocks of Railroads below
Exemption from securities regulation, 502.202(7)
Investments by insurance companies, 511.8(15)
Service of process on railroads, 617.3, 617.4
Shares, see subhead Stocks of Railroads below
Shipments
Adulterated or mislabeled articles, 189.23
Animals, see ANIMALS, subhead Transportation
Bills of lading, 554.7301–554.7309
Bulk commodities, 327D.127–327D.132
Car load lots, 327D.10, 327D.11, 327D.42
Charges, see subhead Rates and Charges above
Consignee, notice of freight arrival, 327D.173, 327D.174
Continuous shipments, 327D.15
Discrimination, see subhead Rates and Charges above
Fireworks as signal, 727.2
Fish and game, 481A.23–481A.32, 481A.34
Freight, 327D.3
Intrastate, routing, 327D.43
Joint through shipment rates, 327D.40–327D.45
Liability, civil, treble damages, 327D.16
Livestock, see LIVESTOCK, subhead Transportation
Rates, see subhead Rates and Charges above
Reconsignment upon request, 327D.11
Unreasonable charges prohibited, 327D.12
Violations, 327D.19, 327D.27, 327D.28
Siding restoration and construction, moneys for, ch 327H
Signals and signs
Crossings, 321.342, 327G.2, 327G.13, 327G.14
Defined, 321.1(57)
Interference with signals or signs, prohibited, 321.260
Lights interfering with signals or signs, removal, 327C.3
Signals and signs — Continued
Unauthorized signals and signs, 321.259
Signs obstructing view of railway track, removal, 319.10, 319.11
Special assessments
General provisions, 385.65
Street construction and repair, 364.11, 364.13A, 364.13B
Street paving, 384.77
Speed
Crossings, regulation, 327G.23
Local ordinances, approval by state, 327F.31
Spur tracks, 327G.61–327G.69
State agency-acquired right-of-way, responsibilities, 327G.81
Stations
Agents, see subhead Employees above
Airport plans, distance from depot, 330.9
Eminent domain for depot grounds, 6A.9(1)
Relocation, real property acquisition for, urban renewal powers, 403.6(15)
Revised rates schedule, 327D.79, 327D.81, 327D.87
Smoking prohibitions, ch 142B
Track scales at division stations, 327D.127
Water stations, land condemned for, see subhead Water Supplies, Land Condemned for, below
Stockholders, liability for corporate debts, 491.22
Stocks of railroads
See also subhead Securities of Railroads above
Endorsement requirements, nonapplicability, 492.4
Ownership of common carrier stock, 327E.3
Stopping at grade crossings, 327G.23
Stowing away, criminal offense, 716.9
Street crossings, see subhead Crossings above
Street railways, see STREET RAILWAYS
Switches, interlocking, 327G.28
Switching service
Charges, 327D.9–327D.19
Defined, 327D.2
Duty to handle cars, 327D.4, 327D.9
Switching yard restoration and construction, moneys for, ch 327H
Tariffs, see subhead Rates and Charges above
Tax aid, ch 327H
Taxation, see TAXATION
Telegraph lines, tax assessment and taxation, 433.13, 434.1(6)
Theft prohibited, 714.7
Tickets, passengers
Free, report, 327D.113
Rates, see subhead Rates and Charges above
Redemption, 327D.114, 327D.116
RAILROADS — Continued
Track power cars:
  Lights, 327F.14
  Windshields, 327F.34
Tracks:
  See also subhead Rights-of-Way above
Abandoned lines, removal from crossings, 327G.24
Construction, land condemned for, power, 6A.6, 6A.9, 6A.10, 6A.16, 6A.18
Crossings, see subhead Crossings above
Inspection, 327C.4
Relocation, real property acquisition for, urban renewal powers, 403.6(15)
Restoration and construction, moneys for, ch 327H
Rights-of-way, see subhead Rights-of-Way above
Spur tracks, 327G.61–327G.69
Street improvements, between tracks, 364.11
Taxation, see TAXATION, subhead Railroads
Track scales, see subhead Scales above
Transmission lines along and crossing rights-of-way, see subhead Electric Transmission Lines Along and Crossing Rights-of-Way above
Transmitting utilities, secured transactions, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Secured Transactions
Transportation department, administrator in, see TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT
Trespassing on railroad property, criminal offense, 716.7
Trestles, catwalks and handrails required, 327F3
Trust funds, expenses of crossing changes, 327G.18
Underground crossings, private, 327G.12, 327G.81
Underpasses, tracks on or across city streets, 364.8
Urban renewal, acquisitions by, 403.6(15)
Vandalism against railroads, criminal offense, 716.10
Vegetation control, 327F.27–327F.29
Vehicles
  Motor vehicles for employees’ transportation, safety, 327F.39
  Operation of railroad vehicles without owner’s consent, criminal offense, 714.7
Viaducts, vandalism, 716.10
Watercourses
  Changing, powers, 6A.13, 6A.14
  Crossings, requirements, 327F1–327F.3
Water supplies, land condemned for
  Configuration of land set aside, 6A.11
  Land owner’s rights, 6A.12

RAILROADS — Continued
Weed control, 317.12, 327F.27–327F.29, 327G.81
Workers’ compensation claims against railroads, 624.27, 624.28

RAILWAY FINANCE AUTHORITY
See also TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT
General provisions, 7E.7, ch 3271
Bond issues, 12.30, 327L.9
Condemnation of property, eminent domain power, 6A.6–6A.18
Railroad lines, abandoned, reversion to adjoining property owner, 327G.76
Railroad right-of-way, purchase option, tax exemption, 427.1(25)

RAPE
See SEXUAL ABUSE

RATES
City utility and enterprise services, 384.84
Common carriers, 327D.66–327D.90
Insurance, see INSURANCE
Interest rates, see INTEREST
Medical assistance recipients, 249A.16
Railroads, see RAILROADS
Sanitary districts, rates and rentals, 358.20
Tax rates based on valuation, 444.1
Unfair discrimination, ch 551
Utilities, see UTILITIES

RATTLESNAKES
Bounties, restrictions on county authority, 331.401(3)
Pets, see PETS

READING RECOVERY PROGRAMS
Funds for programs, 257B.1A

REAL ESTATE
See REAL PROPERTY

REAL ESTATE AGENTS
See REAL ESTATE BROKERS AND SALESPERSONS

REAL ESTATE APPRAISER EXAMINING BOARD
See also PROFESSIONAL LICENSING AND REGULATION DIVISION
For provisions relating to examining boards in general, see EXAMINING BOARDS
General provisions, ch 272C, ch 543D

REAL ESTATE APPRAISERS AND APPRAISALS
See also APPRAISERS, PROFESSIONS AND PROFESSIONAL LICENSING
General provisions, ch 543D
Continuing education
  See also CONTINUING EDUCATION
  General provisions, 543D.16
REAL ESTATE APPRAISERS AND APPRAISALS — Continued
Examinations for certification, 543D.8
Examining board, see REAL ESTATE APPRAISER EXAMINING BOARD
Fees for certification and examination, 543D.6

REAL ESTATE BROKERS AND SALESPERSONS
See also PROFESSIONS AND PROFESSIONAL LICENSING
General provisions, ch 543B
Agency relationships, disclosure, 543B.55
Broker associates, defined, 543B.5(1)
Continuing education, see CONTINUING EDUCATION
Disclosure statements, real property transfers, 543B.9, ch 558A
Examinations for licenses, 543B.20
Examining board, see REAL ESTATE COMMISSION
Fees for licenses and examinations, 543B.17, 543B.27
Insurance, errors and omissions, 543B.47
Licenses, ch 272C, 543B.15–543B.33
Trust accounts, 543B.46
Workers’ compensation, 85.61(11)

REAL ESTATE COMMISSION
See also PROFESSIONAL LICENSING AND REGULATION DIVISION
For provisions relating to examining boards in general, see EXAMINING BOARDS
General provisions, ch 272C, ch 543B
Disclosure statements, real property transfers, 543B.9, ch 558A

REAL ESTATE CONTRACTS
See REAL PROPERTY, subhead Contracts

REAL ESTATE IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS
General provisions, ch 358C

REAL ESTATE SALES CONTRACTS
See REAL PROPERTY, subhead Contracts

REAL ESTATE TRANSFER TAX
General provisions, ch 428A
County recorder’s duties, 331.602(21)
Revenues, credit to county, 331.427(1)
Value declarations, statement of well, waste disposal site, underground storage tank, and hazardous waste locations, 558.69

REAL PROPERTY
See also BUILDINGS; LAND; PROPERTY
General provisions, ch 557
Abandonment, see PROPERTY, subhead Abandoned Property
Abstracts of title, see TITLES
Access, condemnation by private owner, 6A.4

REAL PROPERTY — Continued
Accretion, land formed by, jurisdiction and ownership, 456B.9, 568.18–568.20
Acknowledgments, 558.26–558.39
Acquiescence, 650.14
Acre defined, 210.3
Actions
Attachment, see ATTACHMENT
Boundary disputes, ch 650
Damage, mitigating facts pleaded, 619.7, 619.8
Dower lands set off, possessory action, 633.247–633.258
Executions, ch 626
Forcible entry and detainer, ch 648
Indexing of actions affecting realty, 617.10, 617.15
Injury to real property
Mitigating facts pleaded, 619.7, 619.8
Trespass, ch 658
 Jurisdiction of actions involving title, 648.15–648.17
Legalizing actions, ch 589
Limitation, ch 614
Lis pendens, 617.11–617.15
Lost records, action to restore, ch 647
Notice to third parties, 617.10–617.15
Occupying claimants, improvements, ch 560
Partition, ch 651
Place of bringing action, 616.1, 616.2, 654.3
Quieting title, ch 649
Recovery of real property, ch 646
Specific performance, 633.97, 633.640, 654.11
State suitable to establish title, 613.8–613.10
Trial in district court, 648.15–648.17
Venue of actions, 616.1, 616.2, 654.3

Adjoining owners
Boundaries
Actions to establish, ch 650
State and private property, 461A.19, 461A.24
Drainage, ch 468
Eminent domain right, 6A.4
Fences, ch 359A
Party walls, ch 563
Sidewalks to school outside city, costs assessed, 320.1–320.3
Walls in common, ch 563
Weed law, assessments against, 317.18–317.21

Adverse possession, see Adverse Possession
Advertising, fraudulent, 714.16
After-acquired interest
Deed, inures to grantee, exception, 557.4
Deviser by will when intention clear, 633.269
Dower release does not affect, 557.4
Judgment liens, 624.23
REAL PROPERTY — Continued
Agricultural land, see AGRICULTURAL LAND
Aliens’ ownership rights, Const Iowa I §22; ch 567
Ancient deeds, mortgages, and contracts, limitation, 614.21—614.23
Appraisals and appraisers, see REAL ESTATE APPRAISERS AND APPRAISALS
Arson, see ARSON
Assessments for property taxes, see PROPERTY TAXES
Assignments
Certificate of entry of land, 558.7
Mortgages, 558.45, 589.10
Auxiliary to execution proceedings, discovery, ch 630
Avulsion, land formed by, jurisdiction and ownership, 456B.9, 568.18—568.20
Bail, amount of real property required, 811.3
Beneficiary of trust, recovery limitation, 614.14
Boundaries, see BOUNDARIES
Brokers, see REAL ESTATE BROKERS AND SALESPERSONS
Certificate of redemption from tax sale fees, 331.522(23)
Change in title, see TITLES
City property, see CITIES
Claimants’ book, kept by county recorder, 614.18
Claimants, occupying, ch 560
Color of title, ch 560
Commissioners, 624.29—624.35
Commission, see REAL ESTATE COMMISSION
Commodities, 553.3, 553.13
Condemnation, see EMINENT DOMAIN
Condominiums, see CONDOMINIUMS
Consumer frauds, 714.16
Contingent remainders, see REMAINDERS
Contracts
See also subhead Sales below
Abandonment, presumption of, 558.5
Agricultural lands, 558.44
Ancient contracts of sale, limitation, 558.5, 614.21
Completion by fiduciary, 633.117, 633.144
Contracts referred to on record, limitation, 614.21
Crop damage due to weed control, liability, 317.15
Dual contracts by real estate brokers and salespersons, prohibition, 543B.45
Forfeiture of contracts
General provisions, ch 656
Agricultural property purchase, mediation requirement, ch 654A
Limitation on forfeiture proceedings, 558.46(3)

REAL PROPERTY — Continued
Contracts — Continued
Homestead conveyance or encumbrance, limitations, 561.13
Legalizing Act, 589.1
Mortgages, see MORTGAGES
Recordation, 558.41, 558.46
Specific performance, see CONTRACTS, subhead Specific Performance
Conveyances, see CONVEYANCES
Corners in land boundaries, establishing, ch 650
Corporations holding real estate, forced sale, 491.3(6), 515.35(4h)
County property, see COUNTIES
Covenants, spouse not bound, 557.13
Criminal mischief, 716.1
Curative Acts, 558.14, ch 589, ch 614
Deeds and deeds of trust, see CONVEYANCES
Defined, 4.1(13, 24), 702.14
Descent and distribution, 633.210—633.226
Devise, nonenlargement, 557.21
Disclaimers, 633.704
Disclosures in property transfers, ch 558A
Discrimination, 216.8, 216.12
Displaced persons, relocation expenses, 316.4
Distributive share of surviving spouse, 633.236—633.258
Double possibilities, rule, 557.7
Dower, 633.212, 633.213
Easements, see EASEMENTS
Ejectment, see subhead Recovery of Real Property below
Eminent domain, see EMINENT DOMAIN
Encumbrances, see ENCUMBRANCES
Escheats, see ESCHEATS
Estates
After-acquired interest, inures to grantee, 557.3
Condominiums, 499B.3
Contingent estates, 450.96
Contingent remainders, see REMAINDERS
Decedent’s estates, administration, see PROBATE CODE
Deferred, inheritance tax, 450.46—450.48, 450.51, 450.52
Expectant estate, 557.9
Fee simple
Dower rights, 633.212, 633.213
Form of conveyance, 558.19(2, 3)
Future estates
Conveyance of prior estate no bar, 557.9
Creation, 557.6
Inheritance taxes, value determination for computation, 450.51
Inheritance taxes, 450.2, 450.3
Leasehold interests
General provisions, 562.1—562.7
REAL PROPERTY — Continued
Estates — Continued
Leasehold interests — Continued
   Execution, redemption from, 628.2
   Execution sale, 626.13, 626.93, 626.94
   Lien upon interests, 458A.9
   Mechanic’s lien, 572.6
Life estates
   Inheritance tax, 450.3, 450.27, 450.44—450.46, 450.51
   Rent apportioned at death by executor, 562.1
   Sale by life tenant, 557.9
   Waste, liable for treble damages, 658.1—658.6
Limited estates, deed or devise since 1907, 557.21
Remainders, see REMAINDERS
Tenants and tenancies, see TENANTS AND TENANCIES
Term estates
   Inheritance tax, 450.27, 450.44—450.47, 450.51
   Waste, liability of tenant, 658.1—658.6
Eviction, see EVICTION
Execution, see EXECUTION
Exemptions
   Homesteads, see HOMESTEADS
   Property taxes, see PROPERTY TAXES
Farm tenancy, leases and termination, 562.5—562.7
Federal lands, see UNITED STATES
Fixtures, application of commercial code, 554.9313
Forcible entry or detention, see FORCIBLE ENTRY OR DETENTION
Foreclosure, see FORECLOSURE
Foreign acknowledgments accepted, 558.39
Forfeiture of real estate contracts, see subhead Contracts above
Fraudulent advertising, 714.16
Fraudulent conveyances, see CONVEYANCES
Fraudulent practice, transfer interest, 714.8
Future estates, see subhead Estates above
Future interests, indestructibility, 557.9
Gifts, see GIFTS
Grantees
   After-acquired interest, to grantee, when, 557.4
   Limited estate not enlarged by grant to heir, 557.21
   Patents furnished, 558.10
Grantors
   Conveyances, spouse or heir, conclusive evidence of facts, 558.14
   Given names, variation, effect, 558.6
   Realty conveyed by, all interest passes, 557.3
Heirs
   Deeds, use of heirs not necessary, 557.2

REAL PROPERTY — Continued
Heirs — Continued
   Descent and distribution, ch 636, ch 637
   Estates, see PROBATE CODE
   Limited estate not enlarged by grant, 557.21
   Hereditaments, see HEREDITAMENTS
   Highway surveys and other tests, entering property for, 314.9
   Home equity line of credit, 535.10
   Homesteads, see HOMESTEADS
   Homestead tax credit, see PROPERTY TAXES
   Horizontal property, see CONDOMINIUMS
   Housing cooperatives, see HOUSING COOPERATIVES
Improvements
   Limitation of actions, 614.1(11)
   Occupying claimant’s rights, 560.1, 560.7
   School site improvements, sale, 297.20
   Setoff in reality recovery action, 646.20
   Indexing of instruments affecting real estate, see subhead Recording of Instruments Affecting Real Estate below
Injury to real property
   Damages, see DAMAGES
   Pleadings requirements, 619.14
   Trespass, ch 658
   Waste, ch 658
   Inspection reports, requirements, 542B.35
   Instruments affecting real estate
      Acknowledged or proved, read in evidence, 622.36
      Acknowledgment, 558.26—558.42
      Conveyances, see CONVEYANCES
      Deeds and deeds of trust, see CONVEYANCES
      Defined, 558.1
      Evidence, admissibility, 622.36
      Plats, see PLATS
      Recording, see subhead Recording of Instruments Affecting Real Estate below
   Joint tenants, see TENANTS AND TENANCIES
Land grants
   General provisions, Const Iowa IV §21; Const Iowa IX (2nd) §3, 5; Const Iowa XI §7
   Dubuque and Pacific railway, 9G.12
   Railroad grants recorded, 558.9, 558.10
   United States for wildlife refuge, 1.7
   Land office, state, see LAND OFFICE, STATE
   Land patents, see LAND PATENTS
   Land preservation, ch 352
   Land surveys, see LAND SURVEYORS, SURVEYS, AND SURVEYING
   Land titles, see TITLES
   Leasehold interests, see subhead Estates above
   Leases, see LEASES
   Legalizing Acts, 558.14, ch 589, ch 614
   Lienholder
      Protection of junior liens, ch 629
REAL PROPERTY — Continued
Lienholder — Continued
  Redemption from execution sale, 628.5–628.20
Liens, see LIENS
Life tenants, see TENANTS AND TENANCIES
Limitations of actions, see LIMITATIONS OF ACTIONS
Lis pendens, see LIS PENDENS
Loans, see LOANS
Lots, see LOTS (REAL PROPERTY)
Manufactured homes, conversion to real estate and reconversion to home, 435.26, 435.27
Measure, 210.3
Military service, tax exemption, 427.3, 427.4
Mobile homes, conversion to real estate and reconversion to home, 435.26, 435.27
Modular homes, conversion to real estate and reconversion to home, 435.26, 435.27
Mortgages, see MORTGAGES
Motor vehicles on real property
  Abandoned, removal from real property, ch 556B
  Travel by vehicles, property owner’s regulation, 321.251
Multiple housing cooperative associations, see HOUSING COOPERATIVES
Names changed, reindexing real estate, 674.3, 674.6
Notarial seals of nonresidents, presumption, 558.15
Occupying claimants, improvements by, payments for, ch 560
Ownership, Const Iowa I §22; ch 9H, ch 567
Parcels, see LOTS (REAL PROPERTY)
Partition, ch 651
Partnerships, uniform, 486.8, 486.10
Patents, see LAND PATENTS
Paternity complaint, filing creates lien, 600B.16
Payment reduction fee, 535.8
Perpetuities, see PERPETUITIES
Plats, see PLATS
Possession
  Action by conservator to recover, 633.640
  Action by spouse to recover, 597.3
  Administrator, 633.351
  Adverse possession, see ADVERSE POSSESSION
Crops growing, bond, writ, 646.23, 646.24
Definition, 557.1
Delivery of leased premises to stranger, 562.3
Execution for delivery of property, 626.14
Executor, 633.351
Forcible entry or detention, see FORCIBLE ENTRY OR DETENTION
Mortgagor’s right to realty, 557.14
Occupying claimants, ch 560
Owner of land deemed to have, 557.1

REAL PROPERTY — Continued
Possession — Continued
Owner’s assent, notice to quit, 562.4
Peaceable, bars forcible entry, 648.18
Recovery action, proof, 646.12
Recovery, judgment and writ, 646.24
Redemption period, during, 628.3, 628.26
Tenant in common, rent, 557.16, 557.17
Writ of possession, growing crops, 646.23, 646.24
Power of appointment, release and disclaimer, ch 559, 633.704
Power of attorney, see ATTORNEYS IN FACT
Public property, see PUBLIC PROPERTY
Public use of private land and water, ch 461C
Quitclaim deeds, see CONVEYANCES
Railroads, see RAILROADS
Recording of instruments affecting real estate
  See also COUNTY RECORDERs, subhead Instruments Recorded; RECORDING ACTS
  General provisions, ch 558
  Acknowledgments, 558.20–558.42
  Affidavit of possession, 614.23
  Affidavits explaining title, 558.8, 558.42
  Assignment for creditors, 681.3
  Assignment of original entry deemed deed, 558.7
  Assignments, 558.45
  Attachment, certificate of release, 639.70
  Books, 558.45–558.67
  Certificate of authenticity, 558.22, 558.24, 558.29
  Certification of transcript, 558.12, 558.18
  Change of title, entry and certification, 558.66
  Constructive notice by record, 558.11, 558.55
  Conveyance by commissioner, 624.33–624.35
  Conveyance of decedent’s property, 633.401
  Copies of records, certification, 558.18
  Curative Acts, 558.5–558.8
  Errors corrected, 331.602(2, 3), 558.67
  Evidence in court, use, 622.36–622.51
  Index books
    General provisions, 558.49–558.64
    Claimant’s book, 614.18
    Judgments, 624.24, 624.25
    Legalizing Acts, ch 589
  Mortgages
    Assignments and releases, 558.45
    City and village lots, 558.53, 558.54
    Name variations, effect, 558.6
    Patents of land in different counties, 558.10
    Power of attorney, release, 558.1, 559.1, 586.1
    Railroad land grants, duty to record, 558.9–558.11
  Real estate installment sale contracts, 558.41, 558.46
REAL PROPERTY — Continued

Recording of instruments affecting real estate — Continued

Record books, 558.45–558.67
Releases, 558.45
Reversions and restrictions, claims, 614.24–614.28
Revocation of instruments, 558.1
Title, change of, entry and certification, 558.66
Transcript of record, 558.12, 558.13
Transfer books, 558.57–558.67
Validity against purchasers, 558.41, 558.42
Vendor’s lien, preservation, 557.18

Recovery of real property

General provisions, ch 646
Ancient deeds and instruments of record, limitation, 614.14–614.28
Estate, realty recovered, 633.368
Forcible entry or detention, see FORCIBLE ENTRY OR DETENTION
Limitation of actions, 614.1(5)
Place of bringing action, 616.1
Quieting title, ch 649
Spouse failing to join in instrument, limitation, 614.15
Titles, see TITLES
Unrecorded deed, copy to party, 558.11
Venue of action, 616.1
Redemption, see REDEMPTION
Rehabilitation, ch 657A
Remainders, see REMAINDERS
Rental property and rent, see RENTAL PROPERTY AND RENT
Reversions, see REVERSIONS
Revitalization areas, see URBAN REVITALIZATION AREAS AND TAX EXEMPTIONS
Riparian lands, see WATER AND WATERCOURSES
Rule against perpetuities, see RULE AGAINST PERPETUITIES

Sales

See also subheads Contracts above; Transfers below
Advertising, false, 714.16
Assignee for benefit of creditors, 681.23–681.25
Assignee of banks and trust companies, 524.1001
Brokers, see REAL ESTATE BROKERS AND SALESPERSONS
Commissioner’s power to convey, 624.29
Effect after death, 450.3(2)
Executors and administrators, 633.383–633.402
Fixtures, application of commercial code, 554.9313
Foreclosure of title bond, 654.11
REAL PROPERTY — Continued  
Transfers — Continued  
Disclosure of information before transfer,  
543B.9, ch 558A  
Fees, 331.507(2)  
Recording, see subhead Recording of Instruments Affecting Real Estate above  
Taxation, see REAL ESTATE TRANSFER TAX  
Value declaration at transfer, 428A.1, 428A.4,  
428A.7, 428A.15  
Trespass, see TRESPASS  
Trustees  
Conveyance of real property, 589.11, 589.18,  
589.24, 633.96, 633.97  
Transfers by, warranty to purchasers and adverse claims, limitation of actions,  
614.14  
Trusts, 557.10  
United States property, see UNITED STATES  
Urban renewal, see URBAN RENEWAL  
Urban revitalization, see URBAN REVITALIZATION AREAS AND TAX EXEMPTIONS  
Value declaration at transfer, 428A.1, 428A.4,  
428A.7, 428A.15  
Vandalism, see VANDALISM  
Vendor and purchaser, lien for taxes, 445.30  
Vested remainders, 557.9, 658.5  
Vested rights, exception to limitation of estates,  
557.21  
Warranty deeds, see CONVEYANCES  
Waste, see WASTE OF PROPERTY  
Water, see WATER AND WATERCOURSES  
Wills, see PROBATE CODE  
Writ of possession, 646.24  
Zoning, see ZONING  
REBATES — Continued  
Tax rebates, see TAXATION  
REBELLION  
See INSURRECTION  
RECEIPTS  
County attorney for money received, 331.756(9)  
Falsifying, official misconduct, 721.7  
Land office receiver, use as evidence, 622.49  
 Officer making execution, 626.16  
Officers, report of money collected, 70A.7  
Tax receipt given by treasurer, 445.5  
Tax sale, to purchaser, 446.32  
Tender, right to demand receipt, 538.8  
Treasurer of state for money received, 12.4  
Trustee, deposit of trust funds, 636.32, 636.33  
Warehouse receipts, see WAREHOUSE RECEIPTS  
RECEIVERS AND RECEIVERSHIPS  
General provisions, ch 680  
Assets, delivery to receiver, 680.10, 680.11  
Attachment actions, appointment of receiver,  
639.39  
Banks  
General provisions, 524.1310—524.1313,  
ch 680  
Claims payment priority, nonapplicability,  
680.8, 680.9  
Closed banks, debts of, enforcement limitation,  
615.1, 615.2  
Bond, surety, 680.3  
Building and loan associations, 534.406,  
534.515(13)  
Buildings, abandoned, nuisance abatement,  
657A.4, 657A.6—657A.10  
Claims payment, priority, 654.14, 680.7—680.9  
Conveyances, see subhead Real Estate Instruments Executed below  
Corporations  
General provisions, 491.66  
Foreign public utility corporations, 495.6  
Nonprofit corporations, 504A.57, 504A.58  
Credit unions, 533.6(4), 533.20, 533.21  
Deeds, see subhead Real Estate Instruments Executed below  
Discovery of assets, 680.10, 680.11  
Discrimination in sales and in purchases, unfair, penalty, 551.4  
Drainage district bonds in default, 468.575— 
468.581  
Employers, unemployment compensation contributions payment, 96.14(4)  
Evidence at hearing of application, 680.2  
Executions  
Action to ascertain extent of lien, 626.33,  
626.45
RECEIVERS AND RECEIVERSHIPS
— Continued
Executions — Continued
Joint or partnership property, 626.33
Proceedings auxiliary, 630.7–630.9, 630.13
Foreclosures of real estate mortgages, 654.14, 654.15
Grain dealers, 203.12B
Industrial loan companies, 536A.19
Insurers
See also INSURANCE, subhead Liquidation of Insurers
Alien insurers, 515.72
Expenses paid by company, 505.10
Holding company systems, domestic insurers in, 521A.11
Insurance commissioner as ex officio receiver, 505.9
Life insurance companies, appointment of receiver by court, 508.18
Mutual casualty assessment insurance associations, 518A.28
Reinsuring company for life insurance company securities deposits, 508.22
Judgment debtors, proceedings auxiliary to execution, 630.7–630.9
Land office, receipt as evidence, 622.49–622.51
Legalizing Acts, 589.8, 589.11, 589.24, 614.22
Liens on property in receivership
Priority determination, 580.5
Releases and satisfactions, legalizing Act, 589.8
Mortgages
See also subhead Real Estate Instruments
Executed below
Foreclosure actions, appointment, 654.14, 654.15
Releases and satisfactions, legalizing Act, 589.8
Nuisance abatement for abandoned buildings, 657A.4, 657A.6–657A.10
Oath, 680.3
Powers, 680.4
Real estate brokers and salespersons law not applicable, 543B.7(4)
Real estate instruments executed
See also subhead Mortgages above
Index book entries, 558.52
Legalizing Acts, 589.11, 589.24, 614.22
Real estate mortgage foreclosures, 654.14, 654.15
Sales tax law applicable, 422.42(8)
Savings and loan associations
General provisions, 534.406, 534.513
Merging associations, 534.511(7)
Unincorporated associations, 534.515(13)
Securities transactions, exemption from securities law, 502.203(6)

RECEIVERS AND RECEIVERSHIPS
— Continued
Surety bond, 680.3
Taxes, claims payment, 654.14, 680.6–680.9
Trust companies, claims payment priority, nonapplicability, 680.8, 680.9
Trust deeds, releases and satisfactions, legalizing Act, 589.8
Unemployment compensation contributions claims payment, priority, 96.14(4)

RECIPIROCITY
Abandoned property, 556.10
Accountants, 542C.13
Boats and vessels, 462A.71
Cosmetologists, license, 157.3
Credit unions, other states, 533.39
Engineers and surveyors, 542B.20
Fish and game licenses, 481A.19
Inheritance tax, 450.91
 Interstate bridges, 313A.34
Military personnel, deserters, apprehension outside state, 29B.5
Motor vehicle provisions
License exemption of nonresidents, 321.176(3)
Local registration of foreign vehicles, 321.250
Registration fee exemption, 321.53
Registration reciprocity agreements, ch 326
Traffic law enforcement within state, 321.6
Navigation laws, 462A.71
Nursing home administrators, 155.11
Parole agreements, reciprocal, 906.13
Professions, licenses, 147.44–147.54
Rendering plants, 167.21
Tax enforcement, 421.24
Telegraph and telephone service, 477.10–477.14
Unemployment compensation, 96.19(18c), 96.20
Use tax, 423.25
Wage payment collection law, 91A.11
Witnesses, criminal cases, ch 819

RECKLESS DRIVING
See DRIVERS, MOTOR VEHICLES

RECLAMATION
Coal mines, 207.21–207.23
Mine sites, 208.17, 208.19, 208.20

RECOGNITION DAYS
See also heading for particular recognition day
General provisions, ch 1C

RECOGNIZANCES
See also PRETRIAL RELEASE
Arrested persons, release, 804.21(4)
Criminal defendants, release, 811.1, 811.2
Forfeited recognizances
Enforcement by county attorney, 331.756(5)
Report by district court clerk, 602.8102(116), 666.6
RECOGNIZANCES — Continued
Operating while intoxicated offenders, treatment facilities assignees, release, 904.513(1c)
Outstanding recognizances, report by district court clerk, 666.6
Traffic violators, nonresident, personal recognizance provisions, 321.513(1)

RECORDERS, COUNTY
See COUNTY RECORDERS

RECORDING ACTS
See also COUNTY RECORDERS, subhead Instruments Recorded; REAL PROPERTY
Farm registration, 557.22–557.26
Homestead descriptions and plats, 561.4–561.7
Horizontal property, declaration of submission to and instruments of removal from regime, 499B.3–499B.9
Land corner and boundary agreements, 650.17
Liens, see LIENS
Oil, gas, and mineral leases, 458A.22–458A.24
Plats
General provisions, 354.18
Highway establishment, 306.21
Homesteads, 561.4–561.7
Real estate sales contracts, 558.41, 558.46
Trade names, ch 547
Utilities’ mortgages and deeds of trust, effect of recording, 554B.3

RECORDINGS
Sound recordings, see SOUND RECORDINGS
Videotapes, see VIDEOTAPES

RECORDS
For provisions relating to public records, see PUBLIC RECORDS
See also BOOKS AND PAPERS; heading for record-keeping entity
Adoptions, see ADOPTIONS
Archives, see ARCHIVES AND STATE ARCHIVIST
Commission, ch 304
Confidential records, see CONFIDENTIAL COMMUNICATIONS AND RECORDS
Division in public health department, see RECORDS AND STATISTICS DIVISION
Division in public safety department, see STATISTICS AND RECORDS DIVISION
Employee personnel files, access, 91B.1
Medical records, disclosure in legal actions, 622.10
Phonograph records, reproduction of sound recordings, criminal offense, 714.15
Public health department, division in, see RECORDS AND STATISTICS DIVISION
Public safety department, division in, see STATISTICS AND RECORDS DIVISION

RECORDS — Continued
Tampering, criminal offense, 715A.5
Vital statistics, see VITAL STATISTICS

RECORDS AND STATISTICS DIVISION
See also PUBLIC HEALTH DEPARTMENT, subhead; VITAL STATISTICS DIVISION
General provisions, 144.2
Health personnel statistics system, 147.25
Registrar of vital statistics, see VITAL STATISTICS, subhead Registrars

RECORDS COMMISSION
General provisions, ch 304

RECREATIONAL ACTIVITIES
Amusement devices, see AMUSEMENT DEVICES
Amusement places, see AMUSEMENT PLACES
Bikeways, ch 308A
Boating, state program, moneys, 452A.79
Brushy Creek recreation area, trails, advisory board and improvements, 455A.8, 455A.8A
Centers, see subhead Recreation Centers below
Cities, buildings and grounds, construction and improvement, bond issues, 384.23–384.36
County conservation board projects, ch 350
Lake districts, see LAKE DISTRICTS
Land preservation, 352.1
Missouri river preservation and land use authority, ch 463B
Municipal water recreational areas, 461A.59–461A.78
Playgrounds, see PLAYGROUNDS
Private land and water, public use encouraged, ch 461C
Real estate improvement districts, 358C.4
Recreation centers
Controlled substances, distribution and possession in or near, penalties, 124.401A, 124.401B, 124.406
Memorial halls used as centers, 37.18
Schools
Recreation places, establishment and maintenance, tax levy, ch 300
Use, authorized, 297.9–297.11
State recreational and watershed projects, 456A.29–456A.34
Trails, development, ch 465B
Water recreational areas, municipal, 461A.59–461A.78

RECREATIONAL LAKE DISTRICTS
See LAKE DISTRICTS

RECREATIONAL VEHICLES
Chassis, transportation vehicles for
Maximum height, 321.456
RECREATIONAL VEHICLES — Continued
Chassis, transportation vehicles for — Continued
Maximum length, 321.457(2)
Mobile homes, see MOBILE HOMES
Motor homes, see MOTOR HOMES
Rental, sales tax, 422.45(2)
Travel trailers, see TRAVEL TRAILERS

RECYCLING AND RECYCLED PRODUCTS
Batteries, household, 455D.10A
Batteries, lead acid, collection for recycling, 455D.10
Correctional facilities, prison recycling fund, 904.311A
Curbside collection by cities and counties, consideration of ordinance, 455D.20
Defined, 455D.1
Household hazardous wastes, 455F.11
Intergovernmental facilities, ch 28G
Land recycling and environmental remediation standards, ch 455H
Motor vehicle recyclers, see MOTOR VEHICLES
Oil, use, 455B.412(5)
Paper
State purchase of recycled paper, 18.18
State wastepaper recycling program, 18.20
Plastic containers, label codes, 455D.12
Prison recycling fund, 904.311A
Regents board, recycling requirements and purchase and use of recycled products, 262.9(6)
Solid waste disposal
Intergovernmental facilities, ch 28G
Promotion, 455B.301A(1)
State agencies
Purchase, 18.18
Support fund for recycling operations, 18.19
Wastepaper recycling program, 18.20
Taxation of property used in process, see TAXATION
Tire disposal, 455D.11–455D.11B
Vehicle recyclers, see MOTOR VEHICLES
Waste disposal, promotion, 455B.480–455B.488
Waste volume reduction, ch 455D
Yard waste composting, 455D.9

RED BOOK
See OFFICIAL REGISTER

REDEMPTION — Continued
Mortgage and deed of trust foreclosures — Continued
Foreclosure without redemption, 654.20–654.26
Homesteads on agricultural land, separate redemption, 654.16
Nonjudicial voluntary foreclosure, 628.29, 654.18
Secured transactions, redemption of collateral after default, rights of debtor, 554.9506
Tax sales
General provisions, ch 447
County treasurer’s duties, 331.559(23)
Evidence to prove redemption, 446.36

REDEMPTION OF BEVERAGE CONTAINERS
See BEVERAGE CONTAINERS

REDISTRICTING
City wards, 49.3(4), 372.13(7)
Community college merged area boards of directors districts, 260C.13
County boards of supervisors districts, 49.3(4), 331.209–331.210A
General assembly districts, Const Iowa III §6, 34–37, 39; ch 42
School district boards of directors districts, 275.23A

RED-LINING
See MORTGAGES

REFEREES
Affirmations, power to take, 63A.2(5)
Child support referees, 602.6608
Compensation, 602.1508
Judicial hospitalization referees, see JUDICIAL HOSPITALIZATION REFEREES
Juvenile referees, legal publications of state distributed to, 18.97, 18.97A
Masters, see MASTERS
Oath administration power, 63A.2(5)
Probate referees, see PROBATE COURT, subhead Referees in Probate
Supervision, 602.6602

REFERENDUMS
See ELECTIONS, subheads Constitutional Amendments; Public Measures

REJECTORS
Motor vehicles, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Lights and Lighting Equipment

REFRIGERATORY, STATE (ANAMOSA)
See CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES

REFRIGERATION PLANTS
See COLD STORAGE PLANTS; LOCKER PLANTS

REFRIGERATORS
Abandoned or unattended, criminal offense, 727.3
REFUGES
See GAME REFUGES

REFUNDING BONDS
See BONDS, DEBT OBLIGATIONS

REFUNDS
See also REBATES

Beef cattle excise tax, 181.12
Beverage container deposit, ch 455C
Cigarette permit fees, 453A.13(4)
Cigarette tax stamp fees, 453A.8(3–5)
Claims against state for refunds, 25.2
Corn promotion assessment, 185C.27
Fuel taxes, see FUEL TAXES
Gasoline taxes, federal, joint action with United States, 452A.81
Income tax refunds, see INCOME TAXES
Industrial loan companies, license applications, 536A.7
Inheritance taxes, 450.94–450.96
Insurance companies, erroneous payments, 505.11
Insurance premium taxes not paid under protest, 505.14
Islands and abandoned river channels, action over title, 568.16, 568.20
Life insurance premiums, 536.26
Motor vehicle registration fees, 321.126–321.128
Old-age and survivors’ insurance fund, 97.51
Partition proceedings, security, title failure, 651.6
Public utilities, rate increases, interest, 476.6, 476.13
Sales tax, 15.331A, 15A.9(6), 15E.196, 422.45(7, 7A), 422.47, 422.73, 422.74
Tax refunds, see TAXATION
Tobacco products taxes, 453A.47
Turkey marketing fee, 184A.8

REFUSE
See WASTE, subhead Solid Waste

REGENTS, BOARD OF
See also STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS

For provisions relating generally to state universities and to other regents institutions, see REGENTS INSTITUTIONS

General provisions, 7E.5, ch 262
Affirmative action, 19B.1–19B.8
Appointment, 262.2
Appropriations
See also subheads Budget; Expenditures below

Automobiles, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead
Regents Board and Regents Institutions Vehicles

Bond issues, see BONDS, DEBT OBLIGATIONS

Budget
See also subheads Appropriations above; Expenditures below

Projects funded by bonds and notes, 262.64A, 262A.13, 263A.11
Report submission, 262.26

Buildings at institutions, see subhead Property below

Business offices, 262.20
College-bound program, 262.91–262.93
College costs, savings plans, bond issuance, 262A.6A

Colleges, see REGENTS INSTITUTIONS

Communications network, state, see COMMUNICATIONS NETWORK, IOWA (ICN)

Construction projects, see REGENTS INSTITUTIONS, subhead Improvements

Contracts and contractors, see PUBLIC CONTRACTS

Duties, 262.9

Easements, power to grant, 262.67

Employees
See also REGENTS INSTITUTIONS; STATE EMPLOYEES

Affirmative action, 19B.1–19B.8

Annuity contracts, 262.21
Charitable organization contributions
Participation declined, reprisal prohibited, 70A.28(6)

Payroll deductions, 70A.14, 70A.15
Compensation, 262.9(2)

Controlled substances, possession, use, and distribution prohibited, 262.9A

Election, 262.9(2)

Leaves of absence

Sick leave, 70A.1
Staff members, 262.9(13)

Merit system, 19A.3(5)
Public employees’ retirement system coverage, 97B.1A(8a), 97B.42A
Sales of goods and services to board, restrictions, 68B.4
Sick leave, 70A.1

Energy conservation measures, identification and implementation, 473.12

Expenditures
See also subheads Appropriations; Budget above

General provisions, 262.9(9)

Control, 421.31(6)
REGENTS, BOARD OF OF — Continued
Expenditures — Continued
Preaudit system application, exception, 421.31(2)
Repayment receipts, 8.32
Expenses
Payment, 262.29
Report, 262.22
Faculty, see REGENTS INSTITUTIONS, subhead Teachers at Institutions
Federal aid, acceptance authorized, 262.64
Fee increases, time of decision, 262.9(18)
Financial disclosure, 68B.35, 68B.35A
Fire protection services contracts, 262.33
Funds
See also heading for each of the state universities, i.e., IOWA STATE UNIVERSITY OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY (AMES), UNIVERSITY OF IOWA (IOWA CITY), UNIVERSITY OF NORTHERN IOWA (CEDAR FALLS)
Appropriations, see subhead Appropriations above
Expenditures, see subhead Expenditures above
Repayment receipts, 8.32, 12.10
Grounds of institutions, see subhead Property below
Improvements, see REGENTS INSTITUTIONS
Inks, soybean-based, purchase required, 262.9(4)
Institutions, see REGENTS INSTITUTIONS
Instructors, see REGENTS INSTITUTIONS, subhead Teachers at Institutions
Investments, see PUBLIC FUNDS
Lands, see subhead Property below
Leaves of absence, see subhead Employees above
Legalizing Act, 262.66
Meetings, 262.8
Mental health programs, 262.70
Moneys, see subhead Funds above
Motor vehicles, see MOTOR VEHICLES
Oils, lubricating and industrial, purchasing, 262.9(6)
Paper, purchase and recycling requirements, 262.9(6)
Powers, 262.9
President of board, election, 262.9(1)
Printing contracts, 18.29
Private enterprise, competition with, prohibited, 23A.2
Professors, see REGENTS INSTITUTIONS, subhead Teachers at Institutions
Property
See also IOWA STATE UNIVERSITY OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY (AMES), subhead Property; UNIVERSITY OF IOWA (IOWA CITY), subheads Buildings and Facilities; Lands
REGENTS, BOARD OF OF — Continued
Property — Continued
For provisions relating generally to public property, see PUBLIC PROPERTY
Construction and improvement, see REGENTS INSTITUTIONS, subhead Improvements
Dormitories, see REGENTS INSTITUTIONS
Easements, power to grant, 262.67
Hospital-school for children with disabilities, gifts to, control, 263.13
Leasing authority, 262.9(14)
Management and control, 262.9(4)
Real estate acquisition and disposal, 262.9(7), 262.10
Public contracts, see PUBLIC CONTRACTS
Public funds, see subhead Funds above
Public improvements, see REGENTS INSTITUTIONS, subhead Improvements
Public records, see PUBLIC RECORDS
Purchasing by board, see PURCHASING
Real property, see subhead Property above
Receipts of funds, 8.32, 12.10
Record, 262.11
Recycling and recycled products purchase and use, requirements, 262.9(6)
Removal, 262.4
Reports
Affirmative action, 19B.5
Biennial report, 7A.3(6), 262.26
Projects, budget information, 262.64A, 262A.13, 263A.11
Revenue bonds, see BONDS, DEBT OBLIGATIONS
Sales, services, and use tax exemptions, 422.45(5, 7)
Scholarships, see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES
Sexual abuse policies, 262.9(27, 28)
Student member
Appointment, 262.1
Vacancy, filling, 262.6
Teachers at institutions, see REGENTS INSTITUTIONS
Teacher training and education, see TEACHERS, subhead Training of Teachers
Term of members, 262.2
Traffic control, 262.68, 262.69
Tuition, see REGENTS INSTITUTIONS
Universities, see REGENTS INSTITUTIONS
Vacancies, filling, 262.6
Vehicles, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Regents Board and Regents Institutions Vehicles
REGENTS INSTITUTIONS
See also EDUCATION AND EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS
See also headings for state universities, i.e., IOWA STATE UNIVERSITY OF SCIENCE AND
REGENTS INSTITUTIONS — Continued
TECHNOLOGY (AMES), UNIVERSITY OF
IOWA (IOWA CITY), UNIVERSITY OF
NORTHERN IOWA (CEDAR FALLS)
See also AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT
STATION; AGRICULTURAL HEALTH AND
SAFETY, CENTER FOR; BRAILLE AND
SIGHT SAVING SCHOOL (VINTON);
CHILD BEHAVIOR AND DEVELOPMENT,
INSTITUTE OF; DEAF, SCHOOL FOR,
EARLY DEVELOPMENT EDUCATION,
CENTER FOR; GLOBAL AND REGIONAL
ENVIRONMENTAL RESEARCH, CENTER
FOR; HEALTH EFFECTS OF
ENVIRONMENTAL CONTAMINATION,
CENTER FOR; HOSPITAL-SCHOOL FOR
CHILDREN WITH DISABILITIES
(UNIVERSITY OF IOWA); OAKDALE
CAMPUS; PSYCHIATRIC HOSPITAL,
STATE, TALENTED AND GIFTED
EDUCATION, INTERNATIONAL CENTER
FOR
For provisions relating generally to state
institutions, see STATE INSTITUTIONS
General provisions, 262.7
Accounting system for universities, 8.29
Admission rules, 262.9(3)
Appropriations, see REGENTS, BOARD OF
Athletic programs at universities, meetings of
controlling bodies open to public, ch 21
Automobiles, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead
Regents Board and Regents Institutions
Vehicles
Bond issues, see BONDS, DEBT OBLIGATIONS
Budget analysts at universities, 8.29
Budgets, see REGENTS, BOARD OF
Buildings, see subheads Dormitories;
Improvements below; REGENTS, BOARD
OF, subhead Property
Business offices at universities, 262.20
Communications network, state, see
COMMUNICATIONS NETWORK, IOWA
(ICN)
Construction, see subhead Improvements below
Contracts and contractors, see PUBLIC
CONTRACTS
Costs, see subhead Fees below
Dormitories
See also COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES,
subhead Dormitories
Financing, 262.35–262.42, 262.55–262.66
Employees
See also subheads Presidents of Universities;
Secretarial Officers; Superintendents;
Teachers at Institutions; Treasurers below;
REGENTS, BOARD OF
Controlled substances possession, use, and
distribution, prohibitions, 262.9A
REGENTS INSTITUTIONS — Continued
Faculty, see subhead Teachers at Institutions
below
Fees
Increases, time of decision, 262.9(18)
Tuition, see subhead Tuition at Universities
below
Fire protection, 262.33
Fuels, tire-derived, use by institutions, 455D.11E
Funds, see REGENTS, BOARD OF
Grounds, see subheads Dormitories above;
Improvements below; REGENTS, BOARD
OF, subhead Property
High school students, enrollment, ch 261C
Improvements
See also PUBLIC IMPROVEMENTS
Bond issues, see BONDS, DEBT
OBLIGATIONS
Contracts, see PUBLIC CONTRACTS
Municipal support through bond issues, ch 419
Incinerators for medical waste at universities,
requirements, 455B.502
Instructors, see subhead Teachers at Institutions
below
Laboratory schools, see SCHOOLS AND
SCHOOL DISTRICTS
Lands, see REGENTS, BOARD OF, subhead
Property
Medical waste incinerators at universities,
requirements, 455B.502
Military science commandants and instructors at
universities, rank, 262.27
Minority students, recruitment program,
262.91–262.93
Moneys, see REGENTS, BOARD OF, subhead
Funds
Motor vehicle collegiate registration plates, 321.34(7)
Motor vehicles, see MOTOR VEHICLES
Officers, election and compensation, 262.9(2)
Presidents of universities
See also subhead Employees above; IOWA
STATE UNIVERSITY OF SCIENCE AND
TECHNOLOGY (AMES); UNIVERSITY
OF IOWA (IOWA CITY)
Budget recommendations, 262.24
Election and compensation, 262.9(2)
Merit system applicability, exception, 19A.3(5)
Reports, 262.24
Professors, see subhead Teachers at Institutions
below
Projects, municipal support through bond issues,
ch 419
REGENTS INSTITUTIONS — Continued

Property, see subheads Dormitories; Improvements above; REGENTS, BOARD OF
Publications of state distributed to institutions, 18.87, 18.97, 18.97A
Public contracts, see PUBLIC CONTRACTS
Public improvements, see subhead Improvements above
Purchasing by institutions, see PURCHASING
Real property, see REGENTS, BOARD OF, subhead Property
Records management Act exemption, 304.17
Research consortia, ch 262B
Reserve officers training corps cadet awards at universities, 262.27
Secretarial officers
See also subhead Employees above
Election and compensation, 262.9(2)
Reports, 262.25
Security officers, 262.13, 801.4(11)
Speed limits, 262.68
Student fee committees at universities, 262.34B
Students
See also COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, subhead Students
Controlled substances possession, use, and distribution, prohibitions, 262.9A
Superintendents
See also subhead Employees above
Election and compensation, 262.9(2)
Reports, 262.24
Teachers at institutions
See also subhead Employees above
Adjunct instructors, public employees’ retirement system coverage, 97B.1A(8b)
Election and compensation, 262.9(2)
Minority persons, recruitment and retention, 262.81, 262.82, 262.93
Oral communications competency requirement, 262.9(24)
Teaching assistants, proficiency evaluation, 262.9(25)
Women, recruitment and retention, 262.81, 262.82, 262.93
Teacher training and education, see TEACHERS, subhead Training of Teachers
Tires, waste, beneficial use by institutions, 455D.11E
Traffic control, 262.68, 262.69
Treasurers
See also subhead Employees above; IOWA STATE UNIVERSITY OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY (AMES)
Duties, 262.23
Election and compensation, 262.9(2)

REGENTS INSTITUTIONS — Continued

Tuition at universities
See also COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES
Increases, time of decision, 262.9(18)
Setting, policy and procedure, 262.9(23)
Vehicles, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Regents Board and Regents Institutions
Waste incinerators for medical waste at universities, requirements, 455B.502

REGIONAL LIBRARY SYSTEM
See LIBRARIES

REGIONAL METROPOLITAN SERVICE AREAS
General provisions, 28E.40

REGIONAL PLANNING COMMISSIONS
See PLANNING COMMISSIONS

REGIONAL TRANSPORT SYSTEMS
See PUBLIC TRANSIT

REGISTRATION OF MOTOR VEHICLES
See MOTOR VEHICLES

REGISTRATION OF VITAL STATISTICS
See VITAL STATISTICS, subhead Registrars

REGISTRATION OF VOTERS
See ELECTIONS, subhead Voter Registration

REGULATED LOANS
See LOANS

REGULATORY INFORMATION SERVICE
General provisions, 15E.17

REHABILITATION
See VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION

REHABILITATION CAMPS
See CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES

REINSURANCE
See INSURANCE

RELATIVE RIGHTS
Injuries, limitation of actions, 614.1(2)

RELATIVES
See also ASCENDANTS; CONSANGUINITY AND AFFINITY; DESCENDANTS; FAMILIES; GRANDCHILDREN; GRANDPARENTS; GREAT-GRANDCHILDREN; GREAT-GRANDPARENTS; PARENTS
Arrested person, communications, 804.20
Autopsies on dead bodies, consent, 144.56
Child custody jurisdiction, ch 598A
Child-placing agencies, 238.24
Children, see CHILDREN
Conservators and conservatorships, see CONSERVATORS AND CONSERVATORSHIPS
RELATIVES — Continued
Conveyances, real estate transfer tax exemption, 428A.2(11)
County compensation board members, 331.905
Dead bodies, use for scientific purposes, rights, 142.1–142.10
Dependents, see DEPENDENTS
Employment of relatives, prohibited, ch 71
Family investment program assistance, see FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM
Genealogical research in vital statistics, 144.44
Guardians and guardianships, see GUARDIANS AND GUARDIANSHIPS
Incest, see INCEST
Indigent persons, see subhead Low-Income Persons below
Judges, disqualified, 602.1606
Life insurance loans to relatives, 508.7
Low-income persons
Indigent persons, medical and surgical treatment cost, 255.26
Support, 252.1–252.6
Marriages
License not granted, parties prohibited, 595.3
Void, 595.19
Mental health institute patients
Death, notice and request for investigation, 226.34
Release to relatives, 226.26
Special care, payment for, 226.11
Mental illness, persons with, liability for support of, 230.15–230.19
Mental retardation, persons with
Adjudication of retardation
Party respondents, 222.19
Petition, filing, 222.16
Admission to institution, request, 222.13
Commitment and hearings, costs, collection, 222.51
Deaths in institutions, investigation, request and expense payment, 222.12
Discharge from state institution, obtaining, 222.15
Support, liability for, 222.78
Nepotism in public employment, prohibited, ch 71
Poor persons, see subhead Low-Income Persons above
Psychiatric hospital patients, support, liability, 225.22
Public employment, nepotism prohibited, ch 71
Sex acts, incest, 726.2
Sexual abuse, 709.4
Spouses, see SPOUSES
Support obligation, see SUPPORT
RELIEF
Low-income persons, see PUBLIC ASSISTANCE

RELIEF AGENCIES
Sales tax refunds for items and services distributed to poor and needy persons, 422.47(1)

RELIGIONS AND RELIGIOUS ORGANIZATIONS
Abortion procedures, refusal to perform based on religious beliefs, 146.1
Associations, see subhead Societies below
Attendance at places of worship, compelling, prohibited, Const Iowa I §3
Banks, donations, 524.801(6)
Bibles, see BIBLES
Birth control services, provision by state, religious beliefs protected, 234.26
Books
Bibles, see BIBLES
Use in public schools and institutions, 280.6
Buildings, animal feeding operation structure separation distance, 455B.161–455B.165
Cemeteries, see CEMETERIES
Children
See also subhead Minors below
Education, see subhead Education below
Immunization, exemption based on religious beliefs, 139.9(4)
Special education enrollment and treatment, exemption based on religious beliefs, 256B.8
Venereal disease prophylaxis and treatment, exemption based on religious beliefs, 140.13
Christian Science
Indigent persons, court-ordered medical care, exemption, 255.10
Venereal disease treatment, exemption, 140.13, 140.14
Civil rights, protected, Const Iowa I §4; ch 216, 729.1–729.3
Civil service, discrimination prohibited, 400.17
Clergy
Bequests for services not taxed, 450.4(4)
Confidential information disclosure, 622.10
Correctional institution visits, 904.512
Human services department institutions residents, access, 218.26
Insurance, group, participation in, 509.1(2)
Liquor use for sacramental purposes, 123.29
Marriage solemnization, duties, 595.9–595.17
Retirement system for public employees, coverage, 97B.1A(8a), 97B.42A
Sexual exploitation by clergy, see SEXUAL EXPLOITATION
Training school visits, 233A.6
Controlled substances, use, 124.204(8)
RELI

RELIGIONS AND RELIGIOUS ORGANIZATIONS — Continued

Corporations, see subhead Societies below

Correctional facilities inmates, religious preference and worship allowed, 904.510, 904.511

Discrimination based on religion, prohibited, ch 216

Donations, solicitation regulated, ch 13C

Drug use, 124.204(8)

Ecclesiastical institutions, see subhead Societies below

Education

See also SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS, subhead Nonpublic Schools

Compulsory education law exemption for religious groups, 299.24

Educational standards law exemption for religious groups, 299.24

Private instruction, ch 299A

Special education enrollment and treatment exemption based on religious beliefs, 256B.8

Family planning services, provision by state, religious beliefs protected, 234.26

Fraternal benefit societies, see FRATERNAL BENEFIT SOCIETIES

Freedom of religion, Const US Amend 1; Const Iowa I §3

Funds, institutional management, ch 540A

Human services department institution residents, religious preference and worship allowed, 218.25–218.27

Immunization exemption based on religious beliefs, 139.9(4)

Indigent persons, court-ordered medical care, exemption based on religious beliefs, 255.10

Institutional residents and inmates

Books, use allowed and required reading prohibited, 280.6

Correctional facilities inmates, religious preference and worship allowed, 904.510, 904.511

Human services department institution residents, religious preference and worship allowed, 218.25–218.27

Insurance

Fraternal benefit societies, see FRATERNAL BENEFIT SOCIETIES

Group insurance for clergy, 509.1(2)

Koran, use in public schools and institutions, 280.6

Liquor use for sacramental purposes, 123.29

Marriage solemnization, see MARRIAGE

Ministers, see subhead Clergy above

Minors

See also subhead Children above

REALMENDERS

Contingent remainders, 557.7–557.9

Inheritance taxes, see INHERITANCE TAXES

Waste and trespass, actions by owner of estate, 658.5
RENTAL PROPERTY AND RENT
— Continued

Dwelling units, agreements, see LANDLORD AND TENANT
Estate of decedents, property in possession of personal representative, collection of income, 633.352
Farm tenancies, discontinuance for default in rental agreement, 562.6
Forcible entry or detention for nonpayment of rent, ch 648
Foreclosure actions, real property under receivership, application of rents, 654.14
Landlords’ liens, see LIENS
Life payment charges, 535.2(7)
Life tenants, death of, recovery of accrued rent, 562.1
Limitation on rent judgment, ch 615
Mobile home park spaces, see LANDLORD AND TENANT
Mortgaged real estate
Foreclosure actions, real estate under receivership, application of rents, 654.14
Priority of mortgagees to rents to pay mortgage debt, 654.13
Motor vehicles, see MOTOR VEHICLES
Nonpayment of rent, forcible entry or detention actions, ch 648
Partitioned real estate, rental value deduction from shares, 557.17
Payment to stranger, validity, 562.3
Personal representatives, decedent’s property in possession of, collection of income, 633.352
Property taxes, rent constituting reimbursement to renters, 425.16—425.40
Real estate brokers, see REAL ESTATE BROKERS AND SALESPERSONS
Real property recovery actions
Rent accruing after judgment, 646.25
Tenants in possession in good faith, liability, 646.22

Receivers
Mortgage foreclosures, application of rents, 654.14
Power to receive rents, 680.4
Rental purchase (rent-to-own) agreements, see CONSUMER RENTAL PURCHASE AGREEMENTS; LEASE-PURCHASE AGREEMENTS
Replevin, officer to satisfy on execution, 643.18
Residential dwelling units, agreements, see LANDLORD AND TENANT
Secured transactions, right of setoff, 554.9104
Services tax on rental of personal property, 422.43(11)
State-owned space, fees for state agencies, 18.12(11)

RENT

REMAND
See also PROCEDENDO
Appellate courts, power to remand civil cases, 625A.14

REMISSION OF FINES AND FORFEITURES
Applications, ch 914
Governor’s power, Const Iowa IV §16
Report, Const Iowa IV §16; 7A.5

REMOVAL FROM PUBLIC OFFICE
See PUBLIC OFFICERS

RENAL DISEASES
See KIDNEYS

RENDELLERS AND RENDERING PLANTS
See also PACKERS AND PACKINGHOUSES; SLAUGHTERHOUSES
Child labor prohibition, 92.8(9)
Dead animal use and disposal, regulation, 159.6(5), ch 167
Defined, 189A.1
Meat and poultry inspection, ch 189A

RENDITION
See INTERSTATE RENDITION

RENEWABLE FUELS
See FUELS

RENEWABLE FUELS AND COPRODUCTS, OFFICE OF
See also AGRICULTURE AND LAND STEWARDSHIP DEPARTMENT
General provisions, 159.20(10), ch 159A
Advisory committee, 159A.4, 159A.5
Coordinator
  Collective bargaining, public employees, exclusion, 20.4(13)
  Merit system, applicability, exception, 19A.3(22)

RENTAL PROPERTY AND RENT
See also LANDLORD AND TENANT; LEASES
Agricultural land, discontinuance for default in rental agreement, 562.6
Attornment to stranger, validity, 562.3
Automobiles, see MOTOR VEHICLES
Conservators, ward’s property in possession, collection of income, 633.640
Consumer rental purchase (rent-to-own) agreements, see CONSUMER RENTAL PURCHASE AGREEMENTS
Cotenant not in possession of real estate, action for rental value, 557.16
Decedents’ estates, property in possession of personal representative, collection of income, 633.352
RENTAL PROPERTY AND RENT — Continued
Tenants and tenancies
Farm tenancies, discontinuance for default, 562.6
Life estate terminations, succeeding interest holders, rental amount entitlement, 562.10
Tenants for life, death of, recovery of accrued rent, 562.12
Tenants holding over after lease expiration, rent payment liability, 562.2
Tenants in common
Partitioned real estate, rental value deduction from shares, 557.17
Tenant not in possession, action for rental value, 557.16
Tenants in possession in good faith, liability in real property recovery actions, 646.22
Urban revitalization area tenants displaced, rent compensation, 404.6
Urban renewal area residents relocated, rent supplements, 403.6(14)
Urban revitalization area tenants displaced, rent compensation, 404.6
Video rental property, see VIDEO RENTAL PROPERTY
RENTAL PURCHASE AGREEMENTS
See CONSUMER RENTAL PURCHASE AGREEMENTS; LEASE-PURCHASE AGREEMENTS
RENT-TO-OWN AGREEMENTS
See CONSUMER RENTAL PURCHASE AGREEMENTS; LEASE-PURCHASE AGREEMENTS
REPARATIONS
Civil reparations trust fund, 668A.1(2b)
Crime victims, see VICTIM COMPENSATION
REPEALS
See STATUTES
REPLEVIN
General provisions, ch 643
Sales Act, buyer's right, 554.2711, 554.2716
Sheriff's duties, 331.653(51)
Small claims actions, see SMALL CLAIMS
REPORTERS
Court reporters, see COURT REPORTERS
Shorthand reporters, see SHORTHAND REPORTERS
REPorts
State agencies, see STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS
REPRESENTATIVES, STATE
See GENERAL ASSEMBLY
REPRESENTATIVES, UNITED STATES
See CONGRESS AND CONGRESSPERSONS
REPRIEVES
Applications, ch 914
Governor's power, Const Iowa IV §16
President of United States' power, Const US II §2
Report, Const Iowa IV §16; 7A.5
REPTILES
See also SNAKES
Defined, 481A.1
Nongame species, protected, 481A.42
REPUTATION
Injuries to reputation, limitation of actions, 614.1(2)
RESCISSION OF CONTRACTS
Contracts for sales, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Sales
Door-to-door sales, ch 555A
RESCUE SERVICES
See also EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES (EMS); EMERGENCY VEHICLES
Emergency medical care, authorization and requirements, 147A.4, 147A.5
Emergency rescue technicians, see EMERGENCY RESCUE TECHNICIANS
Nurses staffing service, authority, 147A.12
Physician assistants staffing service, authority, 147A.13
Telecommunicators, instructor qualifications and training standards, 80B.11(9), 80B.11C
Vehicles
Builders, licenses, 322.29
Defined, 321.1(62)
Operators, exclusion from chauffeur definition, 321.1(8)
Volunteers, emergency care and assistance, liability, 613.17
RESERVE OFFICER TRAINING CORPS
State award to cadets, 262.27
RESERVE PEACE OFFICERS
See PEACE OFFICERS
RESERVOIRS
Animal feeding operation structure location, separation distance, 455B.204
Condemnation of land for reservoirs
Configuration of land set aside, 6A.11
Land owner's rights, 6A.12
Construction on land condemned for, limitation, 6B.27
Impoundments, property tax exemption, 427.1(20)
Railroad engine water supplies, land condemnation for, land owner's rights, 6A.11, 6A.12
RESIDENCE
Braille and sight saving school pupils, 269.2
Deaf school pupils, 270.5–270.8
Legal settlement, see LEGAL SETTLEMENT
Substance abusers admitted to treatment facilities, determination of residency, 125.46
Voters, see ELECTIONS

RESIDENCE HALLS
See COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, subhead Dormitories

RESIDENCES
See HOUSING

RESIDENCY PROGRAMS FOR PHYSICIANS
General provisions, ch 148D

RESIDENTIAL CARE FACILITIES
See HEALTH CARE FACILITIES

RESIDENTIAL PROPERTY
See HOUSING

RESIDENTIAL SERVICE CONTRACTS
General provisions, ch 523C
Sales, services, and use tax exemptions, 422.43(6), 423.1(10)

RESIDENT PHYSICIANS
See OSTEOPATHIC PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS; PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS

RESISTANCE TO EXECUTION OF PROCESS
General provisions, 719.1

RESOLUTIONS
Cities, see CITIES
Counties, see COUNTIES
General assembly, see GENERAL ASSEMBLY, subhead Bills and Resolutions

RESOURCE ENHANCEMENT AND PROTECTION (REAP)
General provisions, 455A.15–455A.20
Credit card sponsored by state, proceeds from fee, use for REAP, 12.61(2)
Motor vehicle natural resources registration plate fees, 321.34(11)

RESPIRATORY CARE EXAMINING BOARD
For provisions relating to examining boards in general, see EXAMINING BOARDS
General provisions, 147.12–147.28, ch 152B, ch 272C
Administrative and clerical support, 135.11A
Composition, 147.14(15)
Expenditures, 135.11A

RESPIRATORY CARE PRACTITIONERS
See also PROFESSIONS AND PROFESSIONAL LICENSING

RESPIRATORY CARE PRACTITIONERS—Continued
General provisions, ch 152B
Community health management information system (CHMIS), see COMMUNITY HEALTH MANAGEMENT INFORMATION SYSTEM (CHMIS)
Confidential information disclosure, 622.10
Continuing education
See also CONTINUING EDUCATION
General provisions, 152B.11
Examinations for licenses, 147.29–147.43
Examining board, see RESPIRATORY CARE EXAMINING BOARD
Fees for licenses and examinations, 147.80, 147.82, 152B.6(2)
Injuries connected with crimes, treatment or treatment requests, reports, 147.111, 147.113
Licenses
General provisions, 147.2–147.11, ch 152B, ch 272C
Reciprocal, 147.44–147.54
Revocation, 147.55–147.71
Rules, 152B.6(1), ch 272C
Titles, use, 147.72–147.74
Wounds connected with crimes, treatment or treatment requests, reports, 147.111, 147.113

RESPIRATORY THERAPISTS AND RESPIRATORY THERAPY TECHNICIANS
See RESPIRATORY CARE PRACTITIONERS

RESPITE CARE
Health care facilities, 135C.2(6)
Providers' employees, training concerning acquired immune deficiency syndrome-related conditions, 135.11(22)

RESPONDENTIA
Insurance, 515.48(9)
Insurance company loans, 515.50

REST AREAS
See HIGHWAYS

RESTAURANTS
See FOOD ESTABLISHMENTS

RESTITUTION
See also VICTIM COMPENSATION
Claims, false certification, fraudulent practice, 714.8(3)
Crime victim restitution
General provisions, ch 910
Collection, 331.756(5), 602.8107
Correctional facilities inmates
Deduction from account, 904.702
Witness fees, application to restitution owed, 622.69
RESTITUTION — Continued
Crime victim restitution — Continued
  County prisoners, room and board reimbursement charges, 356.7(2g)
  Crime proceeds, use for restitution, 910.15
  Income tax refund and rebate setoff procedure, 421.17(25)
  Liens for restitution, 910.10, 915.100
  Motor vehicle registration renewal refusal for unpaid restitution, 321.40, 321.236(1)
  Payment, 602.8107
  Victim restitution rights, 915.100
Hotel guests, damages by, payment, 137C.25B
Japanese persons, see JAPANESE PERSONS
Juvenile delinquency victim restitution, ch 232A, 602.7203, 915.28
Lost property, 556F.6
Property, by appellate court decision, 625A.15, 625A.16
Real property, forcible entry or detention action, appeal, 648.23
Victim restitution, see subhead Crime Victim Restitution above

RESTORATION
Historic property, see HISTORIC PROPERTY

RESTORATION OF CITIZENSHIP
General provisions, ch 914

RESTORE THE OUTDOORS PROGRAM
General provisions, 461A.3A

RESTRAINT OF TRADE
Competition law, ch 553
Dairy products, price differentials, 192A.3–192A.6
Sales and purchases, unfair discrimination, ch 551

RERAINTS ON ALIENATION
Rule against perpetuities, see RULE AGAINST PERPETUITIES

RETAILERS
See also MERCHANTS AND MERCANTILE ESTABLISHMENTS; STORES
Dairy products, marketing, ch 192A
Sales, services, and use taxes, see SALES, SERVICES, AND USE TAXES

RETIREMENT
Community college employees, 97B.42, 260C.14(18)
Congregate living facilities and services, information disclosure, ch 523D
Discriminatory practices, exception, 216.13
Facilities for congregate living, information disclosure, ch 523D
Firefighters in cities, see FIRES, FIRE PROTECTION, AND FIRE SAFETY, subhead City Fire Departments and Firefighters

RETIREMENT — Continued
General assembly members, 97B.72
Judicial officers, see JUDICIAL RETIREMENT SYSTEM
Peace officers in public safety department, ch 97A
Pensions
  Income tax withheld, 422.16(1)
  Nonresidents, income tax exclusion for retirement-related income, 422.8(2)
  Support obligations, pension payments subject to, 627.6A
Police officers in cities, see POLICE OFFICERS
Public employees, see PUBLIC EMPLOYEES
Social security, see SOCIAL SECURITY
State employees, see STATE EMPLOYEES
Teachers, see TEACHERS

REVENUE
See PUBLIC FUNDS; TAXATION

REVENUE AND FINANCE DEPARTMENT
See also STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS
For divisions in department, see subhead Divisions below
For other entities and officers in department, see TAX REVIEW BOARD, STATE
General provisions, 7E.5, ch 421
Accounting functions for state government, 421.17(28), 421.31–421.45
Administrative hearings and appeals, 10A.202(1m)
Affirmations, power to take, 63A.2(7)
Agents, see subhead Employees below
Agricultural land tax credit, funds disbursement, 426.7
Appraisers, 421.25
Assessors, supervision, 421.17(2), ch 441
Auditors
  See also subhead Employees below
  Appointment, 313.20, 421.4, 422.71
Automobile rental excise tax collection, see AUTOMOBILE RENTAL EXCISE TAX
Cigarette taxes, see CIGARETTE TAXES
Clerks, see subhead Employees below
Counsel, 13.5, 421.19
Debt collection
  Centralized facility, 421.17A
  Garnishment proceedings under distress warrant by department, 626.29–626.31
Director of revenue and finance
  See also subhead Employees below
  Appointment, 421.3
Bond, 422.67
Conflict of interest, prohibited, 421.3
Deputies, 421.4
REVENUE AND FINANCE DEPARTMENT — Continued

Director of revenue and finance — Continued
Expenses, payment, 421.16
Powers and duties, 421.9, 421.17, 421.31, 422.68
Qualifications, 421.3
Distress warrants, garnishment proceedings under, 626.29–626.31

Divisions
See also LOTTERY DIVISION
General provisions, 421.2

Drug dealers excise tax, ch 453B

Electric transmission lines taxation, see PROPERTY TAXES

Employees
See also subheads Auditors; Director of Revenue and Finance above; LOTTERY DIVISION; STATE EMPLOYEES
Appointment, 421.4, 422.71
Appraisers, 421.25
Oaths and affirmations, administration power and power to take, 63A.2(7), 421.21, 422.70(1)
Sales of goods and services to department, restrictions, 68B.4
Estate tax, see ESTATE TAXES
Express companies property valuation and tax assessment, see PROPERTY TAXES
Fairs, state aid payment, 174.12
Field persons, see subhead Employees above
Franchise tax on financial institutions, administration, see FRANCHISE TAX
Fuel tax administration and enforcement, see FUEL TAXES
Garnishment proceedings under distress warrants by department, 626.29–626.31
Generation skipping transfer tax, see GENERATION SKIPPING TRANSFER TAX
Hotel and motel tax administration, ch 422A
Income taxes, see INCOME TAXES
Inheritance taxes, see INHERITANCE TAXES
Legal counsel, 13.5, 421.19
Loan agencies tax, see LOAN AGENCIES TAX
Local option tax administration, ch 422B
Lottery administration, see LOTTERY, STATE
Military service tax credit, funds disbursement, 426A.4
Motor vehicles, departmental, see MOTOR VEHICLES
Oath administration powers, 63A.2(7), 421.21, 422.70(1)
Office, 421.9
Petroleum diminution environmental charge, ch 424
Pipeline companies taxation, see PROPERTY TAXES
Powers, 421.9, 421.17, 422.68, 422.70

REVENUE AND FINANCE DEPARTMENT — Continued

Property taxes, see PROPERTY TAXES
Public utilities, tax assessment, see PROPERTY TAXES
Railroad taxation, see PROPERTY TAXES
Real estate transfer tax duties, 428A.7, 428A.11
Records commission duties, ch 304
Report, 7A.3(1), 262.22, 421.17(13), 422.75
Rules, 421.14
Sales and services tax administration, see SALES, SERVICES, AND USE TAXES
Seal, 421.15
Statistics, publication, 422.75
Tax assessment and collection
See also heading for particular tax, e.g., FUEL TAXES, INCOME TAXES, PROPERTY TAXES, and SALES, SERVICES, AND USE TAXES
General provisions, 421.17, 421.60, 422.67–422.75
Garnishment proceedings under distress warrants by department, 626.29–626.31
Telegraph companies taxation, see PROPERTY TAXES
Telephone companies taxation, see PROPERTY TAXES
Tobacco products taxes, see TOBACCO PRODUCTS TAXES
Use tax administration, see SALES, SERVICES, AND USE TAXES
Utilities, tax assessment, see PROPERTY TAXES
Warrants, see STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS

REVENUE BONDS
See BONDS, DEBT OBLIGATIONS

REVENUE ESTIMATING CONFERENCE
General provisions, 8.22A

REVERSAL OF JUDGMENTS AND DECREES
See JUDGMENTS AND DECREES

REVERSIONS
Inheritance tax lien removal, 450.52
Limitations of actions, 614.24–614.28
Park lands, abandonment of gift, 461A.14
Railroad right-of-way abandoned, 327G.76, 327G.77
Schoolhouse sites, 297.15–297.20
Township property, 360.9
Waste, action by reversioner, 658.2, 658.5

REVITALIZATION AREAS
See URBAN REVITALIZATION AREAS AND TAX EXEMPTIONS

REVITALIZE IOWA'S SOUND ECONOMY (RISE) FUND
General provisions, ch 315
REVITALIZE IOWA'S SOUND ECONOMY (RISE) FUND — Continued
Funds credited, 312.2(13)

REVIVAL OF ACTIONS
See ACTIONS

REVOLVERS
See WEAPONS

REWARDS
Criminals, reward offered for arrest, 7.6
Lost property, finder's compensation, 556F.13

RHEAS
See also LIVESTOCK
Identification devices, ch 169A
Inclusion in livestock definition, 4.1(13A)

RIDES
See AMUSEMENT RIDES

RIFLES
See WEAPONS

RIGHT OF ENTRY
Labor services division inspectors, 91.9
Peace officers making arrest, 804.15
Search warrant execution, 808.6

RIGHT OF PRIVACY
See PRIVACY

RIGHT OF REDEMPTION
See REDEMPTION

RIGHT OF SUFFRAGE
See ELECTIONS, subhead Voters and Voting

RIGHTS
Civil rights, see CIVIL RIGHTS
Constitution of Iowa, see CONSTITUTION OF IOWA
Constitution of the United States, see CONSTITUTION OF THE UNITED STATES
Individual rights, see INDIVIDUAL RIGHTS
Relative rights, injuries to, limitation of actions, 614.1(2)

RIGHTS-OF-WAY
Boats and vessels, right-of-way rules, 462A.26
Cable television systems, 477.1
Drainage and levee districts, see DRAINAGE AND LEVEE DISTRICTS
Easements, see EASEMENTS
Electric transmission lines, 478.15
Highways, see HIGHWAYS
Land without access, securing road, 6A.4
Motor vehicles, see MOTOR VEHICLES
Railroads, see RAILROADS
Telegraph lines, 477.1
Telephone lines, 477.1
Utility location and operation in public rights-of-way, local government management cost charge, ch 480A

RIGHTS-OF-WAY — Continued
Water district water mains, condemnation of right-of-way for, 357.31

RIGHT TO SERVE
Public office service, leave of absence for, ch 55

RIGHT TO WORK LAW
General provisions, ch 731

RIOTS
See also PUBLIC DISORDERS
Correctional facilities, disturbance control procedures, confidentiality, 22.7(15)
Defined, 723.1
Dispersing, 723.3
Military forces members participation, punishment, 29B.110
Participants, use of reasonable force, justification defense not available, 704.6
Punishment, 723.1
Reinsurance program, ch 518B
Theft during riot, 714.2(1)

RIPARIAN LANDS
See WATER AND WATERCOURSES

RISK OF LOSS
See UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE

RISK RETENTION GROUPS
Regulation, ch 515E
Taxation, 432.5

RISKS
Assumption of risk, 88.14, 327D.189
Nonlife insurance companies, authority, 515.48–515.50

RIVERBOAT GAMBLING
See GAMBLING

RIVERS
See WATER AND WATERCOURSES

ROADBLOCKS
Vehicle roadblocks, 321K.1

ROADS
See HIGHWAYS

ROAD USE TAX FUND
General provisions, ch 312
Deposits to fund, 321.34(5, 7, 11–11B, 21, 22), 321.145, 325A.5, 422C.5, 423.24, 452A.79

ROBBERY
See also FELONIES, subhead Forcible Felonies; THEFT
Bail not allowed, 811.1
Criminal offense, ch 711
Gang activities, criminal offenses, ch 723A

ROCK
See STONE
ROCKWELL CITY CORRECTIONAL FACILITY
See CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES, subhead North Central Correctional Facility at Rockwell City

RODEOS
Domesticated animal activities, liability of persons involved in, ch 673
Games of skill and games of chance, exceptions, 99B.11

ROOMING HOUSES
Guest's baggage, hotelkeeper's lien, ch 583
Guest's property, liability, ch 671
Rentals
   Hotel and motel tax, 422A.1
   Sales tax, 422.43(7)

ROSTER PAMPHLET
Distribution, 18.97, 18.97A
Publication, 2B.5(3)

ROTC (RESERVE OFFICER TRAINING CORPS)
State award to cadets, 262.27

ROULETTE WHEELS
See GAMBLING

ROYALTIES
Community college boards of directors, patent and copyright royalties disposition, 260C.14(7)
Music performance in business premises, contract requirements, ch 549
Regents board, patent and copyright royalties disposition, 262.9(11)
Services tax on royalties, 422.43(11)

RUBBISH
See WASTE, subhead Solid Waste

RUBELLA
Immunizations, 139.9

RUBEOLA
Immunizations, 139.9

RULE AGAINST PERPETUITIES
General provisions, 558.68
Contingent remainders subject to, 557.7, 557.8

RULE IN SHELLEY'S CASE
Abolished, 557.20

RULES
Administrative rules, see ADMINISTRATIVE RULES
Court rules, see COURT RULES
Departmental rules, see ADMINISTRATIVE RULES

RULES OF APPELLATE PROCEDURE
See APPELLATE PROCEDURE

RULES OF CIVIL PROCEDURE
See CIVIL PROCEDURE

RULES OF CRIMINAL PROCEDURE
See CRIMINAL PROCEDURE

RULES OF EVIDENCE
See EVIDENCE

RULES FOR HOSPITALIZATION OF MENTALLY ILL PERSONS
See MENTAL ILLNESS, subhead Hospitalization of Persons with Mental Illness

RULES FOR INVOLUNTARY COMMITMENT OR TREATMENT OF SUBSTANCE ABUSERS
See SUBSTANCE ABUSE, subhead Commitment of Substance Abusers to Facilities

RULES OF JUVENILE PROCEDURE
See JUVENILE JUSTICE

RULES OF PROBATE PROCEDURE
See PROBATE PROCEDURE, RULES OF

RULES ON THE QUALIFICATIONS AND COMPENSATION OF INTERPRETERS FOR DEAF OR HARD-OF-HEARING PERSONS
See INTERPRETERS, subhead Legal Proceedings, Interpreters in

RUNAWAY CHILDREN
Chronic runaways
   County assessment, 232.195, 232.196
   Defined, 232.2
Custody in juvenile delinquency proceedings, 232.19
Harboring runaway child, criminal offense and civil liability, 710.8, 710.9

RURAL COMMUNITY 2000 PROGRAM

RURAL DEVELOPMENT
Health services, 135.107
Programs, coordination, 15.111

RURAL HEALTH AND PRIMARY CARE, CENTER FOR
See also PUBLIC HEALTH DEPARTMENT
General provisions, 135.107
Program coordination, 262.78(2), 263.17(7)

RURAL IMPROVEMENT ZONES
General provisions, ch 357H
County authority, 331.382(8)
RURAL RESOURCES COORDINATOR
See also ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT
General provisions, 15.111

RURAL SUBDIVISIONS
See SUBDIVISIONS

RURAL WATER DISTRICTS
See WATER DISTRICTS
SAC AND FOX INDIAN SETTLEMENT
See INDIANS, AMERICAN, subhead Tama Settlement

SACCHARINE
Use in food articles, labeling requirements, 190.11

SAFE DEPOSIT BOXES
Abandoned and unclaimed property, disposition, ch 556
Banks, 524.809, 524.811, 524.812
Credit unions, 533.49, 533.49B, 533.49C
Regulation of businesses for leasing, 524.108
Savings and loan associations, lock boxes, 534.103(3)

SAFES
See VAULTS

SAFETY GLASS
See GLASS

SAILBOARDS
See BOATS AND VESSELS

SAILBOATS
See BOATS AND VESSELS

SAILORS
Boat and vessel operators, see BOATS AND VESSELS, subhead Operators and Operation
Navy, see MILITARY FORCES

SALARIES AND WAGES
See also COMPENSATION
Actions for wages, limitation of actions, 614.1(8)
Assignments of wages, see ASSIGNMENTS, subhead Salaries and Wages
Child support payments, withholding of income to pay, see SUPPORT, subhead Income of Obligors
City officers and employees, 372.13(8)
Claims by employees
See also LIENS, subhead Labor Liens
General provisions, ch 91A
Assignments for benefit of creditors, payment of creditors' claims, 681.13
Estate of decedents, payment from, 633.425, 633.426
Execution actions, employee wage claims preference and priority, 626.69–626.73
Receiverships, distributions under, 680.7–680.9
Collection law, see subhead Wage Payment Collection Law below
Comparable worth, see COMPARABLE WORTH

SALARIES AND WAGES — Continued
Correctional facilities inmates
Private industry employment, 904.809
Work release participants, 904.905
County officers and employees, 331.904, 331.905, 331.907
Debtor's earnings, exemptions from execution, 627.8, 627.11–627.13
Deductions by employers from earnings, 91A.5
Deferred compensation, see DEFERRED COMPENSATION
Definition of wages, 91A.2, 422.4
Elections, voting time allowance for employees, 49.109, 49.110
Execution actions
Employee wage claims preference and priority, 626.69–626.73
Stay of execution allowance, 626.58
Execution against wages, exemptions, 627.8, 627.11–627.13
Garnishment, see GARNISHMENT
Income taxes, see INCOME TAXES
Inmates of correctional facilities, see subhead Correctional Facilities Inmates above
Jail prisoners, collection and disbursement, 356.29–356.31
Judgment for wages, stay of execution allowance, 626.58
Limitation of action for wages, 614.1(8)
Married person's wages, rights and liabilities, 597.16, 597.17
Minimum wage law
General provisions, 91D.1
Labor services division regulation, 84A.5(3)
Law change recommendations, 91.4(5)
Minor's personal services contract, satisfaction, 599.4
Payment collection law, see subhead Wage Payment Collection Law below
Payment to employees, see subhead Claims by Employees above
Payroll deductions by employers from earnings, 91A.5
Preference and priority of claims, see subhead Claims by Employees above
Prisoners
Correctional facilities inmates, see subhead Correctional Facilities Inmates above
Jail prisoners, collection and disbursement, 356.29–356.31
School district officers and employees, see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS
SALES AND WAGES — Continued
Spouse's wages, rights and liabilities, 597.16, 597.17
State employees, see STATE EMPLOYEES, subhead Compensation
State officers, see STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS, subhead Compensation
Support payments, withholding of income to pay, see SUPPORT, subhead Income of Obligors
Taxation of income, see INCOME TAXES
Teachers, see TEACHERS
Township officers and employees, 331.324(1)
Voting time allowance for employees, 49.109, 49.110
Wage claims by employees, see subhead Claims by Employees above
Wage payment collection law
General provisions, ch 91A
Labor services division administration, 84A.5(3)
Law change recommendations, 91.4(5)
Work release program participants, 904.905

SALE BOOK
Publication and distribution, 18.75(8)

SALES
See also TRADE AND COMMERCE; UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE
Abandoned property, 556.17, 556.18
Administrators' powers, 450.54, 633.383–633.402
Advertising, consumer frauds, 714.16
Agricultural seeds, ch 199
Alcoholic beverages, see ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES
Art, buyer's warranty, ch 715B
Attachment sales, see ATTACHMENT
Auctions, see AUCTIONS
Bills of sale
See also UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Documents of Title
Fee of sheriff for executing bill, 331.655(1g)
Inheritance tax law requirements, 450.81
Sheriff's general execution sale, 331.655(1g), 626.93
Boats or rafts, 667.9, 667.10
Bond sales, public, ch 75
Business opportunity promotions, ch 523B
Buying clubs, ch 552A
Captured or abandoned property, 29B.100
Cemetery merchandise, ch 523E
Commodities, standard weight or measure, 210.18
Conditional sales
See also UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Secured Transactions

SALES — Continued
Conditional sales — Continued
Contracts acquired by credit unions, 533.4(15)
Motor vehicles, see MOTOR VEHICLES
Release, satisfaction, 655.2
Theft, contract, 714.1
Condominiums, 499B.10
Conservators' powers, 633.646(2), 633.652
Consumer credit sales, see CONSUMER CREDIT CODE
Consumer frauds, 714.16
Consumer rental purchase (rent-to-own) agreements, see CONSUMER RENTAL PURCHASE AGREEMENTS
Credit cards, see CREDIT CARDS
Dairy products, price discrimination, ch 192A
Discrimination prohibited, ch 551
Door-to-door sales, ch 555A
Estate sales, see PROBATE CODE, subhead Sales
Execution sales, see EXECUTION SALES
Executors' powers, 450.54, 633.383–633.402
Fair trade Act, ch 551
Fertilizers, 200.16, 200.17
Fiduciaries' powers, see PROBATE CODE, subhead Sales
Fish and game, 481A.23, 481A.50, 481A.145
Food law, ch 189–ch 197
Foreclosure sales, see FORECLOSURE SALES
Forfeited property, sales, 809.21, 809A.17
Fraudulently induced sales, attachment, 640.2
Funeral merchandise and services, ch 523A
going-out-of-business sales, 714.16(2)
Harassment, false orders, 708.7
Husband and wife, binding, 597.11
Inheritance tax provisions, 450.3(2), 450.4, 450.8
Insecticides and fungicides, ch 206
Insurance given as inducement, prohibited, 507B.4
Interest, lawful rate, 535.4
Interstate bridge land, excess, 313A.24, 313A.25
Investment securities, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE
Judicial sales, see JUDICIAL SALES
Liens, see FORECLOSURE SALES
Liming material, agricultural, see LIME AND LIMESTONE, subhead Agricultural Liming Material
Livestock sales, see LIVESTOCK
Military forces, captured or abandoned property, 29B.100
Motor vehicles, see MOTOR VEHICLES
Obscene material, 728.4
Personal representatives' powers, 450.54, 633.383–633.402
Pork, ch 183A
Probate sales, 633.383–633.402
SALES — Continued
Property seized by public safety department, 80.39
Real property, see REAL PROPERTY
Rental purchase (rent-to-own) agreements, see CONSUMER RENTAL PURCHASE AGREEMENTS
Sales tax, see SALES, SERVICES, AND USE TAXES
School bond sales, ch 75
School book sales, 301.1, 301.4
School district property, see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS, subhead Buildings and Grounds of School Districts
Securities, ch 502
Seeds, agricultural, ch 199
Sheriff's sales, see EXECUTION SALES
Shoes, corrective, podiatry law inapplicable, 149.2
Solicitation sales, see SOLICITATION SALES
Spouse abandoned, authority over absent party's property, 597.10, 597.11
Statute of frauds, personal property, 622.32–622.35
Tax on retail sales, see SALES, SERVICES, AND USE TAXES
Tax sales, see TAX SALES
Theft, security interest, 714.1
Transient merchants, ch 9C
Trustees' powers, 633.699(2)
Unfair discrimination prohibited, ch 551
Use taxes, see SALES, SERVICES, AND USE TAXES
Utility equipment, sale or lease, ch 554B
Weapons, 724.24
Weights and measures, ch 210
Wine, ch 123

SALES, SERVICES, AND USE TAXES — Continued
Exemptions, 15.334A, 15A.9(5b), 303.9(2), 422.45
Liens, see LIENS
Local option taxes
General provisions, ch 422B
Liability for payment, 421.26, 421.28
Quad cities metropolitan authority, 28A.17
School infrastructure funding, 422E.1–422E.4
Motor vehicles, see TAXATION, subhead Motor Vehicles
Payment, liability, 421.26, 421.28
Quad cities interstate metropolitan authority, local option tax, 28A.17
Refunds, 15.331A, 15A.9(6), 15E.196, 422.45(7, 7A), 422.47, 422.73, 422.74
School infrastructure funding, local option tax, 422E.1–422E.4

SALINE LANDS
Land office records, 9G.2

SALIVA
Identification of persons in criminal cases, nontestimonial identification by court order, ch 810

SALONS
See COSMETOLOGY ARTS AND SCIENCES PRACTITIONERS

SALT
Standard weight, 210.10
Warehouses for agricultural products, see WAREHOUSES AND WAREHOUSE OPERATORS, subhead Agricultural Products Warehouses

SALE OF MACHINERY
See MOTOR VEHICLES

SAMPLE, SALE BY
General provisions, 554.2316, 554.2317

SANATORIUMS
Hospitals, see HOSPITALS
Mental health institutes, see MENTAL HEALTH INSTITUTES
Mortality and morbidity reports, 135.40–135.42
Oakdale campus, see OAKDALE CAMPUS
Tuberculosis, see TUBERCULOSIS

SAND
Mines and mining, see MINES AND MINING
Pumps, fish screens not required, 481A.14
Standard weight, 210.10

SAND BARS
Navigable streams, survey and sale of land, ch 568

SANITARY DISPOSAL PROJECTS
See WASTE
SANITARY DISTRICTS
General provisions, ch 358
Annexation by city, compensation, 358.30
Assessments, special, 358.22
Boards of trustees, see subhead Trustees below
Bonds, debt obligations, see BONDS, DEBT OBLIGATIONS
Condemnation powers, 358.17
Contracts, conflict of interest prohibited, 358.15
Conveyance to city, 358.31–358.39
County authority, 331.382(8)
Debt, see BONDS, DEBT OBLIGATIONS
Discontinuance, 358.31–358.39
Dissolution, 358.40
Incorporation, 358.1–358.8
Indebtedness, see BONDS, DEBT OBLIGATIONS
Infrastructure projects, pooling obligations, finance authority bonds and notes, 16.141–16.143
Joint entities, financing of projects, ch 28F
Ordinances, adoption, 358.12–358.14
Planning commissions, joint, creation, ch 28I
Powers, 358.11
Property acquisition, 358.17
Revenue bonds, see BONDS, DEBT OBLIGATIONS
Sewage disposal, 358.16
Special assessments, 358.22
Tax levies, 331.512(1), 358.18
Trustees
Election, 358.9
Powers, 358.12
Surety bonds, 358.10
Water districts, combined districts establishment, 357.1A, 358.1A

SANITARY ENGINEERING DIVISION
General provisions, 135.11(12)

SANITATION
See also WASTE
Baby chick hatcheries and delivery containers, ch 168
Dairy products, see DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS
Food establishments and food processing plants, ch 137F
Frozen food locker plant stored foods, 172.6
Health boards, local, powers and duties, 137.6, 137.7
Hotels, ch 137C
SAVINGS AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS — Continued
Credit union investments in associations, 533.48
Defined, 12C.1(2), 534.102
Deposits
See also UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Bank Deposits and Collections
Claims to deposits, recognition, 534.309
Insurance, 534.506
Obligors indebted to state, administrative levy procedure, 421.17A
Safe deposit boxes, see SAFE DEPOSIT BOXES
Unclaimed, disposition, ch 556
Withdrawals by surviving joint owners, notification to revenue and finance department, 450.97
Directors
Compensation, 534.604
Election, 534.601
Indemnification, 534.607
Transactions, prohibited, 534.605
Dissolution, 534.518
Dividends
General provisions, 534.307
Capital stock, 534.508(4)
Defined, 534.102
Division in commerce department, see SAVINGS AND LOAN DIVISION
Electronic transactions, ch 527, 534.103(9)
Employees
Surety bonds, 534.602
Transactions, prohibited, 534.605
Examinations of savings and loan associations, 534.403
Expenses, operating, limitation, 534.107
Federal associations, rights, 534.111
Fees, 534.408
Fiduciary trust fund investments in savings and loan associations, 636.23(10)
Financial statement, preparation and publication, 534.108
Foreign associations, 534.701–534.705
Franchise tax, see FRANCHISE TAX
Funds transfers
See also UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Funds Transfers
Electronic funds transfer systems, ch 527
Holding companies, 534.519
Income taxes on business, exemption, 422.34(1)
Incorporation
General provisions, 534.505
Contents of articles, 534.501
Recording of articles by county recorder, 331.602(27)
Investments, 534.213, 534.214
Liquidations, 534.513
SAVINGS AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS — Continued
Loans, 534.201–534.211
Losses, actions to avoid, 534.212
Members
Defined, 534.102
Voting, 534.503
Mergers, 534.511, 534.512
Mortgage loans, see MORTGAGES
Motor vehicle registration renewal applications and fees, receipt authorized, 321.105
Mutual associations
Conversions, 534.509, 534.510
Defined, 534.102
Mutual holding companies, 534.519
Names, 534.507
NOW accounts, 534.301(3)
Officers
Compensation, 534.604
Indemnification, 534.607
Surety bonds, 534.602
Transactions, prohibited, 534.605
Political campaign contributions, restrictions, 56.15
Powers, 534.103
Property taxes, see PROPERTY TAXES, subhead Financial Institutions
Public funds deposits, ch 12C
Real estate, investment in, 534.213
Real property loans, see MORTGAGES
Receivers and receiverships, see RECEIVERS AND RECEIVERSHIPS
Records, 534.106
Reorganization, 534.513
Reports, 534.705
Safe deposit boxes, see SAFE DEPOSIT BOXES
Satellite terminals, ch 527, 534.103(9)
Savings accounts
General provisions, 534.301–534.308
Defined, 534.102
Insurance, 534.506
Savings banks, 534.507
Securities investments, 534.213
Securities, offers or sales to savings and loan associations, exemption from registration, 502.203(8)
Securities of savings and loan associations, see subhead Stocks of Savings and Loan Associations below
Service charges, see FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS
Service corporations
Defined, 534.102
Organization, 534.103(5)
Shares and shareholders, see subheads Stockholders; Stocks of Savings and Loan Associations below
SAVINGS AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS
— Continued
Stock associations
See also subheads Stockholders; Stocks of Savings and Loan Associations below
Capital, 534.508
Conversions, 534.509, 534.510
Defined, 534.102
Stockholders
See also subhead Stock Associations above
Meetings, 534.504
Stocks of savings and loan associations
See also subhead Stock Associations above
General provisions, 534.508
Superintendent, see SAVINGS AND LOAN DIVISION
Taxation, see TAXATION
Trust powers, 534.103(6)
Unincorporated associations, see BUILDING AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS

SAVINGS AND LOAN DIVISION
See also COMMERCE DEPARTMENT, subhead Divisions
General provisions, 534.401–534.409, 546.2, 546.5
Credit card issuers, nonresident, registration, ch 536C
Duties, 546.5
Employees
See also subhead Superintendent below; COMMERCE DEPARTMENT, subhead Employees
Collective bargaining, public employees, exclusion, 20.4(12)
Merit employment system applicability, exception, 19A.3(20)
Examinations, 534.403
Fees, 534.408
Merit employment system applicability, exception, 19A.3(20)
Report, 534.401(4)
Superintendent
See also subhead Employees above
General provisions, 534.401
Professional licensing and regulation division administrator designated, 546.10(6)

SAVINGS BANKS
Savings and loan associations’ names, 534.507

SCABIES
See also DISEASES, subhead Animal Diseases
Sheep, control, ch 166A

SAVI 1-628

SCALES — Continued
Petroleum gas, liquefied, meters, 215.20
Public scales, licenses, ch 214
Railroad track scales
Inspection, 215.25
Operation, 327D.127–327D.132
Repairers, bond, 215.12
Servicers, licenses, 215.23
Weightmasters, requirements, 214.6–214.8
Weight recorder, automatic, 215.19

SCAVENGER SALES
See TAX SALES

SCHEDULED VIOLATIONS
General provisions, 805.6–805.16
Citations and complaints
General provisions, 805.6
Costs of supplies, payment, 331.424(1g)
Court costs, 602.8106(1)
Strip searches of arrested persons, 804.30
Trial of offenses, place, 803.3(5)

SCHOLARSHIPS
College students, see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, subhead Students

SCHOOL ADMINISTRATORS
See SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS

SCHOOL BOARDS
See SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS

SCHOOL BUDGET REVIEW COMMITTEE
General provisions, 257.30
Area education agency budget review, 257.32
Community college budget review, 260C.18B, 260C.49
Duties, 257.31
School infrastructure safety fund grant program duties, 422E.5

SCHOOL BUSES
General provisions, ch 285, 321.372–321.380
Construction, 321.373
Controlled substances, distribution and possession on buses, penalties, 124.401A, 124.401B, 124.406(1)
Defined, 321.1(69)
Drivers
Licenses and permits, 321.1(8), 321.376
Requirements, 285.11(9, 10), 321.375
Drugs, distribution and possession on buses, penalties, 124.401A, 124.401B, 124.406(1)
Inspection, 285.8(4), 321.374
Insurance, 285.5(6), 285.10(6)
Lights, flashing, authorized, 321.373(7), 321.423
Loading, 279.8, 321.372
Nonstandard buses, operation, 285.8(4), 285.14
Operators, see subhead Drivers above

SCALES
Commercial scales, inspection, ch 215
Electronic scales, 215.14
Livestock packers’ scales, 215.22

SCALES — Continued
Petroleum gas, liquefied, meters, 215.20
Public scales, licenses, ch 214
Railroad track scales
Inspection, 215.25
Operation, 327D.127–327D.132
Repairers, bond, 215.12
Servicers, licenses, 215.23
Weightmasters, requirements, 214.6–214.8
Weight recorder, automatic, 215.19

SCAVENGER SALES
See TAX SALES

SCHEDULED VIOLATIONS
General provisions, 805.6–805.16
Citations and complaints
General provisions, 805.6
Costs of supplies, payment, 331.424(1g)
Court costs, 602.8106(1)
Strip searches of arrested persons, 804.30
Trial of offenses, place, 803.3(5)

SCHOLARSHIPS
College students, see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, subhead Students

SCHOOL ADMINISTRATORS
See SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS

SCHOOL BOARDS
See SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS

SCHOOL BUDGET REVIEW COMMITTEE
General provisions, 257.30
Area education agency budget review, 257.32
Community college budget review, 260C.18B, 260C.49
Duties, 257.31
School infrastructure safety fund grant program duties, 422E.5

SCHOOL BUSES
General provisions, ch 285, 321.372–321.380
Construction, 321.373
Controlled substances, distribution and possession on buses, penalties, 124.401A, 124.401B, 124.406(1)
Defined, 321.1(69)
Drivers
Licenses and permits, 321.1(8), 321.376
Requirements, 285.11(9, 10), 321.375
Drugs, distribution and possession on buses, penalties, 124.401A, 124.401B, 124.406(1)
Inspection, 285.8(4), 321.374
Insurance, 285.5(6), 285.10(6)
Lights, flashing, authorized, 321.373(7), 321.423
Loading, 279.8, 321.372
Nonstandard buses, operation, 285.8(4), 285.14
Operators, see subhead Drivers above
SCHOOL BUSES — Continued
Private service, contracts, 285.5
Purchase, 285.10(7, 8)
Railroad crossings
  Operation of school bus, 321.343
  Violations, reporting, investigation, and penalty, 321.344A, 805.8(2ac)
Routes
  County road construction, routes considered, 309.25
  Establishing, 285.11
Safety standards, 321.373
Seat belts, requirements, exception, 321.445(2)
Stops, authorized, 321.372
Unloading, 279.8, 321.372
Warning devices, obedience to, violations, 321.372(3), 321.372A
Width, 321.454

SCHOOL FOUNDATION PROGRAM
General provisions, ch 257

SCHOOL FUNDS
Provisions relating to state school funds. For provisions relating to funds of school corporations, see COMMUNITY COLLEGES; SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS
General provisions, Const Iowa IX (2nd); ch 257B
Permanent school fund
  General provisions, Const Iowa IX (2nd); ch 257B
  Estates of decedents escheat proceeds, 633.545
  Interest transfers, 257B.1A, 421.319(9)
State aid to school districts, see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS, subhead Aid by State University fund
  General provisions, Const Iowa IX (2nd)
  Audit, 257B.11
  Diminishment prohibited, 262.9(9)

SCHOOL IMPROVEMENT TECHNOLOGY PROGRAM
General provisions, ch 295

SCHOOL LANDS — Continued
Tax exemption, 427.1(1)
Tax sales of school lands, rights and interests of purchasers and state, 446.34

SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS
See also EDUCATION AND EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS
Absences from school
  School policies and rules, 279.9B, 299.1
  Truancy, see COMPULSORY EDUCATION
Abuse of children, mandatory reporting by employees, 232.69
Accreditation, standards and procedure, 256.7(21), 256.11, 256.11A
Acquired immune deficiency syndrome (AIDS), education, 141.3, 141.9, 256.11(3–5), 279.50
Actions against school districts, tort claims, 668.10, ch 670
Administrative expenditures, reduction and limits, 279.45
Administrators
  See also subheads Employees; Principals; Superintendents below; AREA EDUCATION AGENCIES, subhead Administrators; COMMUNITY COLLEGES, subhead Superintendents
Contracts, 279.20, 279.21, 279.23–279.25
Defined, 272.1
Discharge, 279.25
Evaluations, 279.23A
Examining board, see EDUCATIONAL EXAMINERS BOARD
Licenses, see EDUCATION AND EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS, subhead Licenses for Practitioners
Minority persons, advancement and recruitment, 256.23
Organizations, joining and participating in, 279.38A
Practitioner performance improvement program
  General provisions, 279.14A
  Tort claims respecting technical assistance under program, ch 669
Probation, 279.24
Professional development programs, 272.9A
Resignations, 279.24
Women, advancement, 256.23
Advance funding authority, see ADVANCE FUNDING AUTHORITY
Advertising, courses of instruction, ch 714
Advertising, special event signs, 306C.23
Advisory commission on intergovernmental relations, ch 28J
Affirmative action, 19B.11
After school programs, see subhead Day Care Programs below
SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS
— Continued

Age for attendance, see subhead Attendance below
Agency funds, see subhead Funds below
Agricultural land tax credit, ch 426
Agricultural technology, vocational education, 256.32, 280.20
Aid by federal government, 283.1
Aid by state
  Foundation aid, ch 257
  Laboratory schools, 265.6
  Payment, revenue anticipation notes issuance, 12.25, 12.26
  State funds allocation, ch 405A
  Transportation, ch 285
  Transportation assistance, 257.31(17), 321.34(22)
Alcoholic beverages
  Consumption on school property, prohibited, 123.46
  Possession and use, reporting procedures, 280.24
  Student use, prohibited, 279.9
Ambassador to education, see AMBASSADOR TO EDUCATION
Annuity contracts, authorized, 294.16
Appointments, see subheads Employees; Officers below
Area education agencies and services, see AREA EDUCATION AGENCIES
Art, education standards, 256.11(3–5)
Asbestos removal or encapsulation
  Funding, 279.52–279.54
  Licenses and permits, ch 88B
  Assault against employees, student suspension and expulsion, 282.4
Association of school boards, see ASSOCIATION OF SCHOOL BOARDS
Athletics and athletes
  Coaches, see COACHES (ATHLETICS)
  Interscholastic contests and competitions, 256.46, 280.13
  Open enrollment participants, eligibility restrictions, 282.18(13)
  Recreational activities, tax levy for, ch 300
  Sharing activities, 280.13A
  Taping and broadcasting, fee restrictions, 280.13B
At-risk children, educational programs, 256.9(31–33), 256.11(7), 262.71, 279.51, 280.19
Attendance
  See also COMPULSORY EDUCATION
  General provisions, 280.3, ch 282
  Ages for attendance, 282.1, 299.1A
  Graduating seniors, excused from attendance, 279.10(1)

SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS
— Continued

Attendance — Continued
  Out-of-state school districts, attendance at, 282.7(3)
  Part-time schools, ch 289
  Truancy, see COMPULSORY EDUCATION
  Attendance centers, see subhead Buildings and Grounds of School Districts below
  Attorneys at law, schools for, see ATTORNEYS AT LAW, subhead Law Schools
  Attorneys for school districts, employment authorized, 279.37
  Audits of school corporations, 11.6–11.21
  Automobiles, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead School Districts’ Vehicles
  Aviation programs, 297.7(2)
  Banks, educational, 524.107(3)
  Bers, schools for, see BARBERS
  Beere, see subhead Alcoholic Beverages above
  Before school programs, see subhead Day Care Programs below
  Beginning date, see subhead Starting Date below
  Bequests to schools, see GIFTS
  Beverages
    Alcoholic beverages, see subhead Alcoholic Beverages above
    Nutrition guidelines for beverages sold in schools, 256.9(39)
  Bicycles, traffic and parking rules on school grounds, 279.8A
  Bids
    Construction, renovation, and repair of buildings, 297.7
    Emergency repairs, bids not required, 297.8
    Sale of school district property, 297.22, 297.25
    Schoolhouse sites, public sale, 297.19
  Bilingual instruction for non-English speaking students, 280.4
  Bingo, school functions, requirements, 99B.7(2)
  Blind persons, see BLIND PERSONS
  Boards of directors, see subhead Directors below
  Bonds, debt obligations, see BONDS, DEBT OBLIGATIONS
  Bond tax, see PROPERTY TAXES, subhead School District Taxes
  Books and supplies
    Agents, restrictions, 301.28
    Changing textbooks, election to authorize, 278.1(1)
    Fees, 301.1
    Free textbooks, providing, 301.24–301.27
    Income tax credit for fees paid, 422.12(2)
    Indigent children, textbooks furnished to, 279.28
    Nonpublic school students, textbooks furnished to, 301.1, 301.29, 301.30
    Purchase, 279.28, ch 301
SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS
— Continued
Books and supplies — Continued
Religious books, use in public schools, 280.6
Boundary changes
Directors’ power, 274.37
Federal defense and flood control projects, 274.42
Legalizing Acts, ch 594A
Natural obstacles, 274.13, 274.14
Recommendations requested, 274.38
Recording, 274.4
Reorganizing districts, see subhead Reorganization below
Breakfast programs, see subhead Meal Programs below
Budget review committee, see SCHOOL BUDGET REVIEW COMMITTEE
Budgets
See also subhead Funds below
Certification, ch 24, 257.7
Review, 257.30–257.32
Buildings and grounds of school districts
See also subheads Infrastructure; Property of School Districts below; PUBLIC BUILDINGS
General provisions, ch 297
Alcoholic beverages, use and possession, see subhead Alcoholic Beverages above
Asbestos removal or encapsulation, see subhead Asbestos Removal or Encapsulation above
Aviation programs, land acquisition at city airports, 297.7
Bond issues, 279.39, ch 296, 298.21
Boundary changes, construction authorized, 274.37
Capital projects funds, see subhead Funds below
Care, rules, 279.8
Condemnation power, 297.6
Conservation boards, county, use of school property, 350.8
Construction and improvement, see subhead Improvements below
Controlled substances use and possession, see subhead Controlled Substances below
Day care programs, see subhead Day Care Programs below
Dissolved districts, building demolition or conversion of buildings, expenditure authorized, 257.31(8)
Doors, unlocked during certain times, 100.31
Drugs, see subhead Controlled Substances below
Election polling places, use of buildings, 49.24, 297.9
Eminent domain power, 297.6
SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS
— Continued
Buildings and grounds of school districts — Continued
Energy audits, see subhead Energy Use below
Energy conservation and efficiency, see subhead Energy Use below
Fences, 297.13, 297.14
Fire safety, 100.31, 100.35
Flag display, ch 1C, 280.5
Insurance, 279.28, 296.7, 670.7
Laboratory schools, 265.2
Land sales by school districts, see subhead Property of School Districts below
Land sales by school districts, see subhead Property of School Districts below
Location determined, 297.1
Meal facilities, purchase, 283A.9
Mining camp schools, sale, 297.26–297.32
Playgrounds, see subhead Playgrounds below
Public meetings, use, 278.1(4), 297.9–297.11
Rental of school property and renting by school districts, see LEASES
Reorganized districts, demolition or conversion of buildings, expenditure authorized, 257.31(8)
Repairs, see subhead Improvements below
Reversion to former owner, 297.15–297.20
Roads to schools, obtaining, 278.1(6)
Sharing, 280.15
Size of holdings, limits, 297.2, 297.3
Student construction, disposal, 297.22(3)
Supplemental facilities, rental and lease-purchase, 278.1
Tax levies for buildings and grounds, 279.39, 298.3
Tobacco, use prohibited, 279.9
Tornado drills and warning systems, 100.31
Uses
Authorized, 297.9–297.11
Conservation boards, county, 350.8
Election polling places, 49.24
Question to voters, 278.1(4)
Vacant buildings
Cities authorized to lease, 364.21
Counties authorized to lease, 331.361(7)
Notice to cities, counties, and state, 297.4
State authorized to lease, 7.20
Buses, see SCHOOL BUSES
Capital projects funds, see subhead Funds below
Career education, 280.9
Career pathways programs, grants for, 256.39
Cash flow difficulties, alleviation, ch 257C
Cash reserve, see subhead Funds below
Certified school to career programs, 15.361–15.367
Character education policy and pilot programs, 256.18
SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS — Continued
Child abuse by employees, report handling procedure, 280.17
Child abuse mandatory reporting by employees, 232.69
Child care fund, 298A.12
Child day care facilities, see subhead Day Care Programs below
Children in foster care facilities, 282.19
Chiropractic colleges and schools, see CHIROPRACTORS, subhead Colleges of Chiropractic
Cigarettes, student use prohibited, 279.9
Claims against school districts
Payment, 279.29, 279.30
Settlements by insurers, public records, 22.13
State, claims by, settlement, 25.6
Tort claims, liability, 668.10, ch 670
Coaches, see COACHES (ATHLETICS)
Coal mining, requirements, 207.11
Coal purchase and use, preference for Iowa coal, 73.1–73.11
Collective bargaining, ch 20
College preparatory schools, accreditation, 256.11(13)
Colleges, see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES
Common school law, application, 274.2
Communications network, state, see COMMUNICATIONS NETWORK, IOWA (ICN)
Community-based workplace learning program, 258.4(12), 258.17
Community colleges, see COMMUNITY COLLEGES
Community education, see COMMUNITY EDUCATION
Community empowerment areas, see EMPOWERMENT AREAS AND EMPOWERMENT BOARDS
Compact on education, 272B.1
Compulsory education, see COMPULSORY EDUCATION
Computers, see COMPUTERS
Condemnation power, 297.6
Consolidation, see subhead Reorganization below
Construction projects, see subhead Improvements below
Contests and competitions, interscholastic, see subhead Athletics and Athletes above
Contracts and contractors for improvements, see PUBLIC CONTRACTS
Contracts for employment
Administrators, 279.20, 279.21, 279.23–279.25
Coaches, 279.19A
Extracurricular contracts, 279.19A
Principals, 279.21

SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS — Continued
Contracts for employment — Continued
Superintendents, 279.20, 279.23–279.25
Teachers, see TEACHERS
Controlled substances
Distribution and possession in or near schools, penalties, 124.401A, 124.401B, 124.406
Possession and use, reporting procedures, 280.24
Possession by student, notification to school, 124.415
Student use, prohibited, 279.9
Corporal punishment, prohibited, 280.21
Corporation status, 274.1
Cosmetology arts and sciences practitioners, schools for, see COSMETOLOGY ARTS AND SCIENCES PRACTITIONERS
Counsel, legal, employment authorized, 279.37
Counselors, see subhead Guidance Programs and Counselors below
Day care programs
General provisions, ch 237A, 279.49, 280.3A
Human services department services to education department, 234.6(8)
Moneys from programs, fund for, 298A.12
State rules, 234.6(9)
Day of school
Minimum hours, 256.7(19)
School year, 279.10
Deaf persons, see DEAF AND HARD-OF-HEARING PERSONS
Debt
Bonds, see BONDS, DEBT OBLIGATIONS
Limitation, Const Iowa XI §3; 346.24
Defined, 272.1, 280.2
Denominational schools, see subhead Nonpublic Schools below
Dentistry colleges and schools, see DENTISTS, subhead Colleges of Dentistry
Dentists and dental hygienists, employment for clinics and instruction, 280.7
Desegregation, open enrollment participation, 282.18(3, 12)
Desks of students, searches, ch 808A
Devises to schools, see GIFTS
Directors
See also subhead Officers below
General provisions, 274.7, ch 279
Association of school boards, see ASSOCIATION OF SCHOOL BOARDS
Compensation, 277.27, 279.32
Decisions, appeal of, 256.7(6), ch 290
Director districts
Redistricting, 275.23A
Reorganized districts, establishment, 275.12
Election, see ELECTIONS
Expenses, payment, 279.32
SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS
— Continued

Directors — Continued

Expulsion of students, 279.9—279.9B, 282.4, 287.3

Meetings

Proceedings, publication, 279.35, 279.36
Special, 279.2

New districts, election, 275.25, 275.41, 277.25

Number

General provisions, 277.25
Changing, election on question, 275.35—275.38, 277.2, 277.23, 278.1(7, 8)

New districts, 277.25
Reorganized districts, 275.12

Oaths of office, see OATHS OF OFFICE

Officers, appointment, 279.3, 279.5
Organization of board, 279.1
Organizations, memberships in, 270.38, 279.38A

Presidents of boards, see subhead Presidents of School Boards below

Public contracts, interest in, prohibited, 279.7A
Qualifications, 277.27, 277.28
Quorum, 279.4
Rules, 279.8—279.9B

Secretaries, see subhead Secretaries of School Districts below

Subdirectors, employment of teachers, power, 279.12

Subdistricts, see Director Districts under this subhead above

Term of office, 39.24, 274.7, 277.25

Textbook agents and dealers, acting as, restrictions, 301.28

Treasurers, see subhead Treasurers of School Districts below

Vacancies, filling, 277.29, 277.30, 279.6, 279.7

Disabilities, persons with, see DISABILITIES

Discrimination, 216.9

Dissolution

General provisions, 275.51—275.56
Buildings, demolition or conversion, expenditures authorized, 257.31(8)

Record, filing, 274.4

District management levy fund, 298.4, 298A.3

District management tax levy, see PROPERTY TAXES, subhead School District Taxes

Districts on highways, see subhead Highway Districts below

Dividing districts into divisions, power, 279.11

Doors, unlocked during certain times, 100.31

Dress codes, 279.58

Driver education, see DRIVERS, MOTOR VEHICLES

Dropouts

Alternative options education programs, 280.19A

SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS
— Continued

Dropouts — Continued

Prevention — Continued

Programs for dropouts, 257.38—257.41

Drugs, see subhead Controlled Substances above

Ear-protective devices, wearing required, 280.11

Educational banks, 524.107(3)

Educational directors, see subhead Administrators above

Educational excellence program, ch 294A

Educational goals, five-year plan, 256.6

Educational improvement program, 257.29

Educational services of area education agencies, see AREA EDUCATION AGENCIES

Educational standards, see subhead Standards below

Elections, see ELECTIONS

Eminent domain power, 297.6

Employees

See also subheads Administrators above; Officers; Secretaries of School Districts; Service Personnel; Treasurers of School Districts below; COACHES (ATHLETICS); NURSES, subhead School Nurses; TEACHERS

General provisions relating to school employees.

For provisions relating generally to public employees, see PUBLIC EMPLOYEES.

Affirmative action, 19B.11

Annuity contracts, purchase authorized, 294.16

Applications for jobs, deadline notices, 35C.1(3)

Bonds, surety, 279.8

Child abuse mandatory reporting by employees, 232.69

Compensation

General provisions, 279.13

Deferred compensation programs, 509A.12

Mileage and expenses, 70A.9—70A.11

Contracts for employment, see subhead Contracts for Employment above

Corporal punishment of students, prohibited, 280.21

Credit cards, use allowed, 279.8

Deferred compensation programs, 509A.12

Dentists and dental hygienists, employment for clinics and instruction, 280.7

Dissolved districts, reemployment, 275.56

Educational leave, 279.12

Equal employment opportunity, 19B.11

Evaluators of licensed employees, licenses and endorsements, 272.33

Extracurricular contracts, 279.19A

Injured by violence in course of employment, workers’ compensation and leave benefits, 280.21A
SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS — Continued

Employees — Continued

Insurance, see INSURANCE, subhead School Districts and School District Employees

Joint employment, 280.15

Leaves of absence

Educational leave, 279.12

Injured and disabled by violence in course of employment, 280.21A

Sick leave, 279.40

Licenses, see EDUCATION AND EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS, subhead Licenses for Practitioners

Mileage, 70A.9-70A.11

Pay, see Compensation under this subhead above

Preparation programs for practitioners, see EDUCATION AND EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS, subhead Preparation Programs for Practitioners

Residence requirements, 279.22

Retirement

Early retirement incentives, 279.46

Health insurance, continuation, 509A.13

Salaries, see Compensation under this subhead above

Sick leave, 279.40

Surety bonds, 279.8

Termination as result of whole grade sharing agreement, reemployment, 280.15

Training programs, in-service, by area education agencies, 273.2(1)

Travel expenses, 70A.9-70A.11

Unemployment benefits, tax levy to pay, 96.31, 298.4

Wages, see Compensation under this subhead above

Workers' compensation, see WORKERS' COMPENSATION

Empowerment areas, see EMPOWERMENT AREAS AND EMPOWERMENT BOARDS

Energy use

Audits, 279.44

Conservation and efficiency

General provisions, ch 473

Life cycle cost analysis required, ch 470

English language, see subhead Language below

Enrichment amount, see PROPERTY TAXES, subhead School District Taxes

Enrollment

Calculation, 257.6

Open enrollment, see subhead Open Enrollment below

Equipment

Physical plant and equipment tax levy, see PROPERTY TAXES, subhead School District Taxes

SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS — Continued

Equipment — Continued

Equipment — Continued

Purchase, see PURCHASING

Sharing, 280.15

Evaluation of educational program, 280.12

Evening schools, 282.1, ch 288

Expenditures, state mandates, policies, ch 25B

Expulsion of students, 279.9-279.9B, 282.4, 287.3

Extended school programs, 282.1, 282.1A

Extended year school grant program, 256.22

Extracurricular activities

Athletics, see subhead Athletics and Athletes above

Contests and competitions, requirements, 280.13

Participation, 256.46

Sharing, 280.13A

Eye-protective devices, wearing required, 280.10

Family resource centers, 256.9(46), 256A.3(11), ch 256C

Family support programs

General provisions, 256A.4, 256A.5

Educational excellence program funds, 294A.14

Educators' training, 256.7(16), 256.9(45)

Federal aid, 283.1

Fees

Indigent families, waiver for, 256.7(20)

Textbooks, see subhead Books and Supplies above

Tuition, see subhead Tuition below

Fences, 297.13, 297.14

Finance, see subhead Budgets above

Financial statements, publication, 279.35, 279.36

Firearms, see subhead Weapons Possession on Premises below

Fire drills, 100.31

Fire extinguishers, 100.31

Fire safety rules, 100.35

Fire warning systems, 100.31

First day of school, see subhead Starting Date below

Fiscal year, 8.51, 24.2(2)

Flag display, ch 1C, 280.5

Floods and flood control, see FLOODS AND FLOOD CONTROL

Food and food service

See also subhead Meal Programs below

Nutrition guidelines for food sold in schools, 256.9(39)

Foreign languages, see subhead Language below

Foundation program, ch 257

Fraternities, restrictions, ch 287

Funds

See also subhead Budgets above
SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS — Continued

Funds — Continued

General provisions, ch 298A
Administrative expenditures, reduction and limits, 279.45
Agency funds, see Trust and Agency Funds under this subhead below
Aid by state, see subhead Aid by State above
Apportionment by county, 298.11
Audits of school districts, 11.6–11.21
Bond tax, see PROPERTY TAXES, subhead School District Taxes
Capital projects funds
General provisions, 298A.9
Surplus, transfer to general fund, election, 278.1(5)
Cash flow difficulties, alleviation, ch 257C
Cash reserve
State aid replacement, report, 257.34
Tax levy, 257.31(17), 298.10
Child care fund, 298A.12
Debt service fund
General provisions, 298A.10
Energy conservation measures, loan repayment, 473.20
Physical plant and equipment levy proceeds, 297.36
Surplus, transfer to general fund, election, 278.1(5)
Deposits and depositories
General provisions, ch 12C
Investments, 12B.10–12B.10C, 12C.9–12C.11, 279.29
District management levy fund, 298.4, 298A.3
District management tax levy, see PROPERTY TAXES, subhead School District Taxes
Educational excellence program, ch 294A
Expenditures, state mandates, policies, ch 25B
Federal aid, 283.1
Fees, see subhead Fees above
Foundation aid, ch 257
General fund
General provisions, 298A.2
Bus purchase, 285.10
Cash reserve, see Cash Reserve under this subhead above
Insurance purchase, 670.7
Property sales and lease proceeds, deposit, 297.22
Surpluses from other funds, transfer, election, 278.1(5)
Tax levy for general fund, 257.3
Transfers to general fund, 278.1(5)
Gifted and talented education, funding, 257.42–257.49
Gifts to schools, see GIFTS
Income tax surtaxes, see INCOME TAXES, subhead School District Surtaxes

SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS — Continued

Funds — Continued

Investments, 12B.10–12B.10C, 12C.9–12C.11, 279.29
Judgment tax, see PROPERTY TAXES, subhead School District Taxes
Library levy fund, 298A.7
Nutrition fund, 298A.11
Permanent school fund, see SCHOOL FUNDS
Physical plant and equipment levy fund
General provisions, 298.3, 298A.4
Bus purchase, 285.10
Contracts for supplemental facilities, payment for, 278.1
Interest, expenditure, 298.3
Loans to make levy available, proceeds deposited, 297.36
Meals facility, payment for, 283A.9
Property sales and lease proceeds, deposit, 297.22
Schoolhouses and school sites, disposition, moneys deposited, 279.41
Surplus, transfer to general fund, election, 278.1(5)
Physical plant and equipment tax levy, see PROPERTY TAXES, subhead School District Taxes
Property taxes, see PROPERTY TAXES, subhead School District Taxes
Public education and recreation levy fund
General provisions, 298A.6, 300.2
Surplus, transfer, election, 278.1(5)
Reports, 291.14
Sales and services tax for infrastructure, 422E.1–422E.4
Schoolhouse tax levy fund, 298A.5
School nutrition fund, 298A.11
State funds
Allocation, ch 405A
Foundation aid, ch 257
Permanent fund, see SCHOOL FUNDS
Student activity fund, 298A.8
Surpluses, transfer to general fund, election, 278.1(5)
Surtaxes, income tax, see INCOME TAXES, subhead School District Surtaxes
Taxes, see TAXATION
Trust and agency funds
General provisions, 298A.13
Gifts to schools, deposit, 279.42
Games of skill or chance, school functions, requirements, 99B.7(2)
General fund, see subhead Funds above
Gifted and talented education, see GIFTED AND TALENTED EDUCATION
Gifts to schools, see GIFTS
Government instruction, requirement, 256.11(5), 280.9A
SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS
— Continued
Grade sharing
  General provisions, 256.13, 280.15, 282.10–282.12
Foundation aid, additional weighting, 257.11
Grounds of school districts, see subhead Buildings and Grounds of School Districts above
Guidance programs and counselors
Information disclosure, prohibited, 622.10
Waiver of state requirement, 256.11A
Guns, see subhead Weapons Possession on Premises below
Hard-of-hearing persons, see DEAF AND HARD-OF-HEARING PERSONS
Health education, standards, 256.11(3–6)
Health services
  Dentists and dental hygienists, employment for clinics and instruction, 280.7
  Nonadministrative personnel, performance by, 280.23
Nurses, see NURSES
Hearing-impaired persons, see DEAF AND HARD-OF-HEARING PERSONS
High school equivalency diplomas, see HIGH SCHOOL EQUIVALENCY DIPLOMAS
High schools
  College courses, attendance by students, ch 261C, 282.26
  Government instruction, requirement, 256.11(5), 280.9A
  Graduating seniors, excuse from attendance, 279.10(1)
  History instruction, requirement, 280.9A
  Standards, 256.11(5)
  Voter registration and voting instruction, requirement, 48A.23, 256.11(5), 280.9A
Highway districts
  See also subheads School Zones; Traffic Rules and Regulation below
  Defined, 321.1(70)
  Speed limits, 321.285
History instruction
  Iowa heritage fund, 303.9A, 321.34(21)
  Requirement, 256.11(5), 280.9A
Home schooling, ch 299A
Hospitals, area, see HOSPITALS
Hospital-school for children with disabilities, see HOSPITAL-SCHOOL FOR CHILDREN WITH DISABILITIES (UNIVERSITY OF IOWA)
Hospital-schools, state, see HOSPITAL-SCHOOLS, STATE
Hours of instruction, per day minimum, 256.7(19)
Human growth and development education, 256.11(3–5), 279.50
SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS
— Continued
Immunizations required of enrollees, 139.9
Improvements
  See also PUBLIC IMPROVEMENTS
Bond issues, see BONDS, DEBT OBLIGATIONS
Boundary changes, building construction in changed districts, 274.37
Contracts and contractors, see PUBLIC CONTRACTS
Emergency repairs, 297.8
Joint undertakings, see JOINT ENTITIES AND UNDERTAKINGS
Physical plant and equipment tax levy, use, 298.3
  Plans, review by education department, 297.7(1)
  Tax levies, 279.39, 298.2, 298.3, 298.9
Income tax surtaxes for school districts, see INCOME TAXES, subhead School District Surtaxes
Indebtedness, see subhead Debt above
Indigent families, fees waiver, 256.7(20)
Infrastructure
  See also subhead Buildings and Grounds above
  Funding, ch 422E
  Innovation zones, see EMPOWERMENT AREAS AND EMPOWERMENT BOARDS
  Instructional programs, improvement, pilot projects, 256.19
  Instructional support programs, 257.18–257.27
  Insurance, see INSURANCE
  Intergovernmental relations, advisory commission on, ch 28J
  Investments of public funds, 12B.10–12B.10C, 12C.9–12C.11, 279.29
  Jobs, see subheads Employees above; Officers below
Joint entities and undertakings, see JOINT ENTITIES AND UNDERTAKINGS
Judgments against school districts, payment, 298.4, 298.15, 298.16, 298.20, 670.10
Junior colleges, see COMMUNITY COLLEGES
Kindergartens
  Admission age requirements, 282.3
  Admissions programs, at-risk children, inclusion, 280.19
  Human growth and development education, 279.50
  Human services department services to education department, 234.6(8)
  Standards, 256.11(2)
Labor and products, Iowa, preference, 73.1–73.11
Laboratory schools
  General provisions, ch 265
SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS — Continued
Laboratory schools — Continued
Early development education center, 262.71
Technology improvement, ch 295
Transfers to laboratory schools under open enrollment, 282.18(15)
Land grants for school support, see SCHOOL LANDS
Lands
School district property, see subhead Buildings and Grounds of School Districts above
School lands of state, see SCHOOL LANDS
Language
English-language arts, standards, 256.11(3–5)
Foreign language instruction, standards, 256.11(5)
Instruction medium and special instruction for non-English speaking students, 280.4
Sign language, see subhead Sign Language below
Laws
Interpretation, 256.9(16)
Publication, 256.9(26, 27)
Recommendations, 256.9(28)
Law schools, see ATTORNEYS AT LAW
Leasing of school district property and leasing by school districts, see LEASES
Leaves of absence, see subhead Employees above
Legal counsel, employment authorized, 279.37
Legislating Acts, ch 594A
Liability insurance, see INSURANCE, subhead School Districts and School District Employees
Libraries
Acquisition, tax levy voted, 298.2, 298.3
Book purchases, 279.28
Contracts for services, 298.7, 336.18
Media services, see subhead Media Services below
Official register distribution to libraries, 18.91
Tax levies for contracts for services
General provisions, 298.7
Fund for levies, 298A.7
Textbooks, see subhead Books and Supplies above
Library levy fund, 298A.7
Loans to school districts, schoolhouse tax and physical plant and equipment levy, to make proceeds available, agreements continued and authorized, 297.35, 297.36
Lockers of students, searches, ch 808A
Lunch programs, see subhead Meal Programs below
Maintenance of school district facilities, see subhead Improvements above
Manual training, child labor law applicability, 92.9
SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS — Continued
Maps, purchase authorized, 279.28
Math and science education grant program, 256.36
Mathematics, educational standards, 256.11(3–5)
Meal programs
See also subhead Food and Food Service above
General provisions, ch 283A
Food establishment regulation, ch 137F
Moneys received, fund for, 298A.11
Media services
Area education agency services, see AREA EDUCATION AGENCIES
Waiver of state requirement, 256.11A
Medical colleges and schools, see PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS, subhead Medical Colleges and Schools
Medical services, see subhead Medical Services above
Meetings open to public, ch 21
Merger, see subhead Reorganization below
Minering camp schools, sale, 297.26–297.32
Missouri river barge compact, school districts' powers and duties preserved, 307C.5
Moneys, see subhead Funds above
Motorcycle education, see MOTORCYCLES
Motorized bicycle education courses, 321.189(7)
Motor vehicles, see MOTOR VEHICLES
Music, purchase of supplies authorized, 279.28
Names
General provisions, 274.6
Changing, 278.1(9)
National defense projects, sale of land and boundary adjustment, 274.39–274.45
Nonattendance, see COMPULSORY EDUCATION
Nonpublic schools
See also subhead Religious Denominations below; RELIGIONS AND RELIGIOUS ORGANIZATIONS, subhead Education
Accreditation, see Standards under this subhead below
Advertising and selling of courses of instruction, ch 714
Advisory committee, 256.15
Attendance, see subhead Attendance above
Auxiliary services, 273.2
Buses, see SCHOOL BUSES
Communications network, state, see COMMUNICATIONS NETWORK, IOWA (ICN)
Day care programs, see subhead Day Care Programs above
Defined, 280.2, 285.16, 301.29
Driver education, see DRIVERS, MOTOR VEHICLES
SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS — Continued
Nonpublic schools — Continued
Educational standards and courses of instruction, 256.11, ch 280
Fire drills required, 100.31
Meal programs, 283A.10
Non-English speaking students, 280.4
Reports required, penalty, 299.3, 299.4
Services from public school districts, 256.12(2)
Sharing instructors and services, 256.12
Standards
Accreditation, 256.11, 256.11A
Exemption, procedure, 280.1
Religious denominations, exemption, 299.24
State aid not allowed, Const Iowa IX (2nd) §3; 331.901(5, 7)
Textbooks furnished, 301.1, 301.29, 301.30
Transportation, state aid, ch 285
Truants and truancy, see COMPULSORY EDUCATION
Vocational education, 256.11B
Nonresident students, attendance, 256.13, 282.7
Notices
Bids, advertisements for, 73.2
Budget hearings, 24.9
Financial statement, 279.35
Schoolhouse emergency repairs, 297.8
Number, determination, 279.11
Nursery schools, see DAY CARE AND DAY CARE FACILITIES
Nurses for schools, see NURSES
Nurse training schools, see NURSES
Nutrition, see subhead Meal Programs above
Nutrition fund, 298A.11
Obscenity law, exemption, 728.7
Officers
For provisions relating generally to public officers, see PUBLIC OFFICERS
See also subheads Directors; Employees above; Presidents of School Boards; Principals;
Secretaries of School Districts; Superintendents; Treasurers of School Districts below
Accounting of officers, 279.31
Accounts examined by state, 11.7–11.21
Bonds, surety, see Surety Bonds under this subhead below
Election, see ELECTIONS
Elective officers
Public employees’ retirement system coverage, 97B.1A(8a), 97B.42A
Qualifications of elective officers, 277.27, 277.28
Oaths of office, see OATHS OF OFFICE
Published notices, see subhead Notices above
Qualifications of elective officers, 277.27, 277.28
SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS
— Continued
Postsecondary schools, see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES
Prekindergartens
Human services department services to education department, 234.6(8)
Standards, 256.11(1)
Transportation of children attending, 285.1(1)
Preparatory schools, accreditation, 256.11(13)
Preschools, see DAY CARE AND DAY CARE FACILITIES
Presidents of school boards
Duties, 291.1
Election, 279.1
Meetings of board, calling, 279.2
Temporary officer appointment, 279.5
Voting as member, 279.1
Price laboratory school, see subhead Laboratory Schools above
Principals
See also subheads Administrators; Officers above
Collective bargaining for public employees, exclusion, 20.4(2)
Defined, 272.1
Employment, 279.21, 280.14
Student suspensions and readmissions, 282.4, 282.5
Superintendents serving as principals, 280.14
Printing, contracts, 18.29
Private enterprise, competition with, prohibited, ch 23A
Private instruction, ch 299A
Private schools, see subhead Nonpublic Schools above
Procurement by school districts, see PURCHASING
Professional schools, see PROFESSIONS AND PROFESSIONAL LICENSING
Property of school districts
See also subhead Buildings and Grounds of School Districts above
Disposition of school property, 297.22, 297.25
Elections on disposition of property, 277.2, 278.1(2)
Flood control projects, sale of property for, 274.39–274.45
Legalizing Act for land sales, 589.25
Mining camp schools, 297.26–297.32
National defense plants and projects, sale of property for, 274.39–274.45
Receipts from disposition, deposit and use, 279.41
Reversion to former owner, 297.15–297.20
Property taxes, see PROPERTY TAXES
Proprietary schools, see PROPRIETARY SCHOOLS
SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS
— Continued
Psychiatric hospitals and institutions, children residing in, educational services, 282.27
Public contracts, see PUBLIC CONTRACTS
Public employees, see subhead Employees above
Public funds, see subhead Funds above
Public improvements, see subhead Improvements above
Public officers, see subhead Officers above
Public property, see subhead Property of School Districts above
Public records, see subhead Records below
Public works and facilities, see subheads Buildings and Grounds of School Districts; Improvements above
Pupils, see subhead Students below
Purchasing by school districts, see PURCHASING
Raffles, school functions, requirements, 99B.7(2)
Reading recovery programs, funds for programs, 257B.1A
Real property, see subhead Property of School Districts above
Records
See also PUBLIC RECORDS
Preservation, 291.6(1)
Sharing information, 280.25
Recreational activities
Establishment and maintenance, tax levy, ch 300
Use of schools authorized, 297.9–297.11
Refunding bonds, see BONDS, DEBT OBLIGATIONS
Regents institutions, see REGENTS INSTITUTIONS
Religious denominations
See also subhead Nonpublic Schools above
Exemption from attendance and standards requirements, 299.24
Rental of school district property and renting by school districts, see LEASES
Reorganization
General provisions, ch 275
Building demolition or conversion, expenditures authorized, 257.31(8)
Dissolution, see subhead Dissolution above
Legality, actions testing, limitation, 274.5
Legalizing Acts, ch 59A
Record, filing, 274.4
Repairs of school district facilities, see subhead Improvements above
Report, annual, 291.10
Requirements, uniform, ch 280
Retirement systems, see subhead Employees above
Roads on school property, traffic and parking regulation, 279.8A
SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS—Continued
Roads to schools, obtaining, authorized, 278.1(6)
Safety equipment required, 280.10, 280.11
Sale of buildings and property, see subhead Property of School Districts above
School budget review committee, see SCHOOL BUDGET REVIEW COMMITTEE
School buses, see SCHOOL BUSES
School day, minimum hours, 256.7(19)
School districts on highways, see subhead Highway Districts above
School funds, see subhead Funds above
School lands, see subhead Lands above
School laws, see subhead Laws above
School-to-work programs, see SCHOOL-TO-WORK PROGRAMS
School-to-work transition system, 256.38
School year, 279.10
School zones
  See also subheads Highway Districts above; Traffic Rules and Regulation below
  Establishment and traffic control, 321.249, 321.252
Science and math education grant program, 256.36
Science, educational standards, 256.11(3–5)
Searches of students, ch 808A
Secretaries of school districts
  See also subheads Employees; Officers above
  Appointment, 279.3
  Duties, 291.6, 291.8
  Oaths of office, see OATHS OF OFFICE
  Surety bonds, see subhead Officers above
  Temporary officer appointment, 279.5
Secret societies, restrictions, ch 287
Service personnel
  Defined, 272.1
  Examining board, see EDUCATIONAL EXAMINERS BOARD
  Licenses, see EDUCATION AND EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS, subhead Licenses for Practitioners
Services required by state mandates, policies, ch 25B
Sharing grades, see subhead Grade Sharing above
Sidewalks to schools outside city, construction, 320.1–320.3, 331.362(8)

SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS—Continued
Sign language
  Instruction in sign language offered to students, standards, 256.11(5)
  Instruction medium, use, 280.4
Signs, special events, 306C.10(18), 306C.23
Sites, see subhead Buildings and Grounds of School Districts above
Social studies, educational standards, 256.11(3–5)
Societies, restrictions, ch 287
Spas, registration and inspection, ch 1351
Special education, see SPECIAL EDUCATION
Sports, see subhead Athletics and Athletes above
Standards
  General provisions, 256.7(21), 256.11, 256.11A
  Exemptions, 256.9(48)
Starting date
  Early, state aid reduction, 257.17
  Established, 279.10
State aid, see subhead Aid by State above
State funds, see SCHOOL FUNDS
State lands, see SCHOOL LANDS
Student activity fund, 298A.8
Students
  See also STUDENTS
  Absences from school, see subhead Absences from School above
  Admission, age requirements, 282.3
  Alcoholic beverages, see subhead Alcoholic Beverages above
  Assault against employee by student, suspension and expulsion, 282.4
  Attendance requirements, ch 282, ch 299
  Buildings constructed by students, disposal by schools, 297.22(3)
  College attendance, ch 261C, 282.26
  Controlled substances, see subhead Controlled Substances above
  Corporal punishment prohibition, 280.21
  Dress codes, 279.58
  Driver's licenses, 321.178(2), 321.191(6), 321.194
  Dropouts, see subhead Dropouts above
  Drugs, see subhead Controlled Substances above
  Exclusion from school, 282.3
  Expulsion, 279.9–279.9B, 282.4, 287.3
  Fraternities and societies, restrictions, ch 287
  Freedom of expression, 256.9(38), 280.22
  Gifted and talented, see GIFTED AND TALENTED EDUCATION
  Hazing, prohibited, 708.10
  Immunizations required, 139.9
  Motor vehicle operation, driver's licenses, 321.178(2), 321.191(6), 321.194
SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS
— Continued

Students — Continued
Non-English speaking students, special instruction, 280.4
Nonresident, attendance, 256.13, 282.7
Open enrollment, see subhead Open Enrollment above
Postsecondary institutions, attendance at, ch 261C, 282.26
Publications, freedom of expression, 256.9(38), 280.22
Readmission after suspension, 282.5
Searches of students, ch 808A
Special education, see SPECIAL EDUCATION
Speech, freedom of, limitations, 256.9(38), 280.22
Suspension, 279.9–279.9B, 282.4, 282.5, 287.3
Tobacco, use prohibited, 279.9
Transfers, see subhead Transfers below
Transportation, see subhead Transportation below
Truants and truancy, see COMPULSORY EDUCATION
Tuition, see subhead Tuition below
Voter registration, list of eligible students to county commissioner, 280.9A
Subdirectors and subdistricts, see subhead Directors above
Summer school program fees, 282.6
Superintendents
See also subheads Administrators; Officers above
Area education agency superintendency services, 273.7A
Child labor law enforcement and violations reporting, 92.22
Collective bargaining for public employees, exclusion, 20.4(2)
Defined, 272.1
Employment, 279.20, 280.14
Homes, construction, indebtedness authorized, 296.1
Service as principals, 280.14
Shared superintendents between school districts, enrollment weighting plan for state aid, 257.11(5, 7), 257.12
Student suspensions and readmissions, 282.4, 282.5
Supervisors, see subhead Administrators above
Supplemental facilities, rental and lease-purchase, 278.1
Supplies, see subhead Books and Supplies above
Surgeons, see PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS, subhead Medical Colleges and Schools
Surtaxes for school districts, see INCOME TAXES, subhead School District Surtaxes
Suspension of students, 279.9–279.9B, 282.4, 282.5, 287.3
SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS
— Continued
Universities, see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES
Vacant property, see subhead Buildings and Grounds of School Districts above
Vehicles, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead School Districts' Vehicles
Veterinary colleges and schools, see VETERINARIANS, subhead Colleges of Veterinary Medicine
Violence prevention program, 280.9B
Vocational education, see VOCATIONAL EDUCATION
Voter registration and voting instruction, requirement, 48A.23, 256.11(5), 280.9A
Wards, dividing districts into, power, 279.11
Warrants
Anticipatory warrants, default on, payment by state, 74.9
Bank deposits, 12C.1—12C.8
Claims audited and paid by warrant, 279.30
Draft on county treasurer for funds, 291.8, 298.11
Exchange for bonds not prohibited, 75.9
Federal aid paid by state warrants, 283.1
Interest rates determined, 74A.7
Issuance, 279.30
Payment, 291.12
Publication of lists, 279.36
Records, 291.8, 291.12
Sale to bidder, lowest interest rate, 74A.7
Signature, 291.1
Weapons possession on premises
Expulsion of students, 280.21B
Penalties, 724.4B
Reporting, 280.17A
School involvement and reintegration for suspended and expelled students, 280.17B
Weapons free zones, offenses in, enhanced penalties, 724.4A
Week of school, minimum hours, 256.7(19)
Whole-grade sharing, see subhead Grade Sharing above
Wine, see subhead Alcoholic Beverages above
Workers, see subheads Employees; Officers above
Workers' compensation, see WORKERS' COMPENSATION
Workstart program, 258.4(12), 258.17
Year, 279.10
Zones, see subhead School Zones above

SCHOOL SUPERINTENDENTS
See SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS

SCHOOL TEACHERS
See TEACHERS

SCHOOL-TO-WORK PROGRAMS
Establishment, 258.10(2)

SCHOOL-TO-WORK PROGRAMS
— Continued
School-to-work transition system, 256.38
Workers' compensation for participants, 85.20, 85.60, 85.61(2, 11), 258.10(3)

SCIENCE, ACADEMY OF
Appropriations, use restrictions, 268.5

SCIENTIFIC SOCIETIES
Income tax exemption, 422.34
Projects, municipal support, bond issues, ch 419
Sales tax, activities receipts exempt, 422.45

SCREENS
Fish screens, when required, 481A.14

SEALER OF WEIGHTS AND MEASURES
See METROLOGIST, STATE

SEALS
Acknowledgment, under seal, proof, 558.34
Affidavit or deposition, officer taking, 622.91
Agricultural products, state seal, 159.31
Architects, 544A.28
Authentication of records, federal, see AUTHENTICATION OF RECORDS section printed at beginning of Vol I
Certificate of proof under seal, 558.34
Corporations, power to use common seal, 491.3(3)
Counties, see COUNTIES
Defined, 4.1(28)
Deposition or affidavit, officer taking, 622.91
District court seal, 602.8102(3)
Evidential use of documents under seal
Depositions or affidavits, signed, presumed genuine, 622.91
Foreign court records, 622.55
Judicial records certified, 622.53
Public seal of state or county, 622.60
Farm aid association, 176.6
Great seal of Iowa, see GREAT SEAL OF IOWA
Liquor, packaging, 123.26
Midwest nuclear board, 15D.1
Nonresident notaries, presumption, 558.15
Officials, see heading for particular official
Private seals abolished, 537A.1
Public seal affixed to documents, admissibility, 622.60
Sales contracts, personal property, 554.2203
State seal, see GREAT SEAL OF IOWA

SEARCHES AND SEIZURES
See also SEIZURES
General provisions, Const US Amend 4; Const Iowa I §8; ch 808
Administrative search warrants, 808.14
Adulterated or improperly labeled articles, 189.17, 189.18
SEARChES AND SEIZURES — Continued

Animals, neglected, rescue, 717.2A, 717B.5
Citation issuance, issuing peace officer’s search authority, 805.1(4)
Crop pest Act, ch 177A
Hunting and fishing law violations, wildlife taken or handled illegally, search, seizure, and confiscation, 481A.13
Library materials thefts, 808.12
Livestock, neglected, rescue, 717.2A
Meat products, 189A.12
Oil and gas, 331.653(8), 458A.15
Operating motor vehicle while intoxicated, testing alcohol concentration, 321J.6
Persons on premises detained and searched, 804.7
Plant quarantine, seizure and destruction, 177A.11–177A.13
Poultry products, 189A.12
Search warrants, see SEARCH WARRANTS
Seeds, unlawful, seizure and destruction, 199.12
Seized property, disposition, see SEIZURES
Shoplifting, search of persons concealing property, 714.5, 808.12
Strip searches, 702.23, 804.30
Students and student-protected areas, searches of, ch 808A
Unreasonable searches and seizures prohibited, Const US Amend 4; Const Iowa I §8
Vehicle roadblocks, 321K.1
Warrants, see SEARCH WARRANTS
Wildlife taken or handled illegally, search, seizure, and confiscation, 481A.13

SEARCH WARRANTS

Administrative search warrants, 808.14
Application, 808.3
Authorization, 808.2
Confidential information, 808.13
Execution, 808.5
Forcible execution, 808.6
Forms, see Rules of Criminal Procedure 30 and 31 published in “Iowa Court Rules”
Issuance, grounds, 808.4
Maliciously suing out warrant, 808.10
Manslaughter, alcohol concentration tested, 321J.10
Officer exceeding authority, 808.10
Proceedings, magistrate’s jurisdiction, 602.6405(1)
Return of warrant, 808.8
Strip search, 804.30
Wildlife taken or handled illegally, 481A.13

SEAT BELTS

See MOTOR VEHICLES

SEAT OF GOVERNMENT

Counties, see COUNTIES, subhead County Seats

SEAT OF GOVERNMENT — Continued

State, see CAPITAL OF STATE

SECONDARY ROADS

See HIGHWAYS

SECOND INJURY COMPENSATION

See WORKERS’ COMPENSATION

SECRETARY OF AGRICULTURE

See AGRICULTURE AND LAND STEWARDSHIP DEPARTMENT

SECRETARY OF STATE

See also STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS

General provisions, Const Iowa IV §22; ch 9
Acts of general assembly, see subhead General Assembly Acts and Journals below
Administrative code and bulletin distributed to secretary of state, 18.97, 18.97A
Affirmations, power to take, 63A.2(1)
Agreements for joint exercise of governmental powers filed, 28E.8
Agricultural landholding reporting law administration, ch 10B
Agricultural land ownership restrictions, enforcement, 567.9
Agricultural supply dealer’s liens, filing, 570A.4
Articles of incorporation filed, foreign railway companies, 327E.1
Athlete agents, registration, ch 9A
Bonds of state officers and employees filed, 64.23(1), 64.24
Broker’s real estate license, ch 543B
Building code, state, rules filed, 103A.12
Census, federal, ch 9F
City corporations, records kept, 9.2
Code of Iowa distributed to secretary of state, 18.97, 18.97A
Commissions to officers, Const Iowa IV §21; 9.3
Compensation
See also STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS

General provisions, 9.5
Cost-of-living adjustment, 7H.1
Cooperative associations, duties, ch 497–ch 499
Cooperatives, duties, ch 501
Corporations, duties

General provisions, ch 490
Nonprofit corporations, ch 504A
Disaster emergency proclamation filed, 29C.6
Duties, Const Iowa IV §22; ch 9
Election, Const Iowa IV §22; 39.8, 39.9
Election commissioner duties

General provisions, 47.1
Certificates of election, signatures, 50.41, 50.43
SECRETARY OF STATE — Continued

Election commissioner duties — Continued
Congresspersons election contests, ch 60
General assembly election contests, ch 59
Nomination objections, hearing, 44.6
Presidential electors election contests, ch 60
State officers election contests, ch 61

Employees, see STATE EMPLOYEES

Executive council duties, see EXECUTIVE COUNCIL

Farming, corporations, trusts, partnerships, reports received, ch 9H

Federal census, certified copy, 9F.3
Fees for copies and certificates, 9.4

General assembly Acts and journals
Authentication of Acts, 3.5
Deposit and keeping, 2.9, 3.6, 9.1
Legalizing Acts, publication cost payment to secretary, 7A.19

Insurance companies, unauthorized, process agent for, 507A.6
Islands in rivers and streams, disposal, 568.1–568.19

Judges, notification of judicial nominating commission on death, resignation or vacancy, 602.6201

Land office, state, ch 9G
Legal publications of state distributed to secretary of state, 18.97, 18.97A
Legislative Acts, see subhead General Assembly Acts and Journals above

Liens, recording
Agricultural supply dealers’ liens, 570A.4
Federal liens, 331.609
Limited liability companies, duties, ch 490A
Marks, registration, ch 548
Medical malpractice insurance plan filed, 519A.4
Midwest nuclear compact, bylaws, 15D.3
Nonprofit corporations, duties, ch 504A
Nonresidents, service of process, see subhead Process Agent below

Notaries public, notarial officers, and notarial acts, authority, ch 9E
Oath administration power, 63A.2(1)
Official register, see OFFICIAL REGISTER
Park land conveyances executed, 461A.32, 461A.33
Partnerships, limited, duties, ch 487
Partnerships, limited liability, registration, 486.44

Pay, see subhead Compensation above

Process agent duties
Corporations, 491.15, 617.3
Insurance companies, unauthorized, 507A.6
Marks, actions against nonresidents, 548.115
Nonresidents, 617.3
Oversize vehicle movement permittees, nonresidents, 321E.21, 321E.22

SECRETARY OF STATE — Continued

Process agent duties — Continued
Partnerships, limited, foreign, 487.910
Real estate appraisers, nonresident, 543D.10
Transient merchants, 9C.4
Unemployment compensation law, nonresident employing units, 96.14(6–15)
Watercraft owners and operators, nonresidents, ch 461B
Workers’ compensation law, notices under, to nonresident employers, 85.3, 86.36

Public disaster proclamation, 29C.3
Railroad land list furnished on request, 558.10
Records commission duties, ch 304
Records kept, 9.1, 9.2
Red book, see OFFICIAL REGISTER
Resignation, 69.4
River and stream channels, abandoned, disposal, 568.1–568.19
Roster pamphlet of state officers, cooperation in preparation, 2B.5(3)
Salary, see subhead Compensation above

School lands
Sale duties, 257B.6
Sheriff’s deed, recording, 257B.35
Schools, postsecondary, registration, ch 261B
Secured transactions financing statements, filing, 554.9401–554.9408
Service contracts, certificate issued, 523C.3
Service marks, registration, ch 548
Service of process, agent for, see subhead Process Agent above

Session laws distributed to secretary of state, 18.97, 18.97A
Supreme court clerk, deputy’s appointment filed, 602.4301

Term of office, Const Iowa IV §22; 39.8, 39.9
Tire haulers, registration, 9B.1
Trademarks, registration, ch 548
Transient merchants, licensing, ch 9C
Travel agencies, registration and regulation, ch 9D

Uniform commercial code duties
Filing and indexing rules for documents, 554.1110
Liability for errors and omissions, 554.10105
Secured transaction financing statement filing, 554.9401–554.9408
Workers’ compensation, process agent for nonresident employer, 85.3, 86.36

SECRET SOCIETIES AND FRATERNITIES
Public schools, prohibited, ch 287

SECTARIAN INSTITUTIONS
See RELIGIONS AND RELIGIOUS ORGANIZATIONS

SECURED TRANSACTIONS
See SECURITY INTERESTS
SECURITIES
See also BONDS, DEBT OBLIGATIONS; DEBENTURES; INVESTMENTS; SHARES AND SHAREHOLDERS; UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Investment Securities; headings for entities issuing securities, shares, and stocks, e.g., BANKS AND BANKING, COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS, COOPERATIVES, CORPORATIONS, INVESTMENT COMPANIES

General provisions, ch 502
Abandoned property, disposition, ch 556
Advertising, fraudulent, 714.16
Agents
  Child support obligors’ accounts, levy for delinquent support payments, ch 252I
  Defined, 502.102
  Obligors indebted to state, administrative levy procedure against accounts, 421.17A
  Registration, 502.301–502.305
  Transactions, prohibited, 502.404
Banks authorized to handle, 524.801, 524.802, 524.901–524.903, 524.907
Bank shares, 524.421–524.445
Blue sky law, ch 502
Broker-dealers
  Child support obligors’ accounts, levy for delinquent support payments, ch 252I
  Defined, 502.102
  Obligors indebted to state, administrative levy procedure against accounts, 421.17A
  Registration, 502.301–502.305
  Transactions, prohibited, 502.404
Bureau, 502.601
Clearing corporations, see CLEARING CORPORATIONS
Collateral, transfer of shares, release, 491.54
Commodities markets, regulation, ch 502A
Corporate takeovers, registration, 502.211–502.218
Credit unions, holdings, 533.38
Custodian banks, see CUSTODIAN BANKS
Dealers, see subhead Broker-Dealers above
Deposit with clerk on court order, 636.29–636.38
Fiduciary, power to deposit, 633.89
Fraudulent practices
  Advertising, fraudulent, 714.16
  Liability, 502.502
  Prohibited, 502.401–502.408
Insider trading prohibited, 523.8–523.14
Insurance companies, deposits by, see INSURANCE, subhead Securities Deposited
Insurance company securities, see INSURANCE
Investment advisors
  Activities regulated, 502.407, 502.408

SECURITIES — Continued
Investment advisors — Continued
  Liability for advisory misconduct, 502.502A, 502.503
  Registration, 502.301–502.305
Mutual funds, see INVESTMENT COMPANIES; INVESTMENT TRUSTS
Public utilities, legal reserve exception, 511.8
Railroad stocks, see RAILROADS
Registration, 502.201–502.218
Savings and loan associations, 534.213
Thrift loan certificates, 536A.22
Transactions, registration, 502.201–502.218
Transfer on death security registration, uniform Act, 633.800–633.811
Transfers to minors, uniform Act, ch 565B
Uniform securities law, ch 502
Wagers, consideration for, 537A.4

SECURITIES BUREAU
General provisions, 502.601

SECURITY
Bail bonds, 811.4
Consumer credit transactions, security interests, 537.3301–537.3303
Games of skill and chance, prohibited, 99B.17
Legal actions, security for costs
  Appellants, 625A.12
  Plaintiffs, ch 621
Mechanics’ liens, effect of collateral, 572.3, 572.4
Public revenue, ch 12B
Real property, security interest in restricted, 537.2307
Sureties and surety bonds, see SURETIES AND SURETY BONDS

SECURITY GUARDS
College security officers, weapons, requirements for carrying, 80A.13
Licensing and regulation, ch 80A
Taxation of services, 422.43(11)
Weapons permits, 724.6

SECURITY INTERESTS
See also UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Secured Transactions
Boats and vessels
  Exemptions, 462A.83
  Forms, 462A.85
  Perfection and release, 462A.84
Consumer credit transactions, 537.3301–537.3303
Motor vehicles and mobile homes
  General provisions, 321.50
  Bond required, 321.24
  Certificate of title, notation on, 321.24
  Holders, certificate of title delivered to, 321.24
  Perfection, 321.50
SECURITY INTERESTS — Continued
Motor vehicles and mobile homes — Continued
Records, 321.24, 321.31
Transfer of title, 321.45, 321.47
Snowmobiles, 321G.32

SEDITION
Military forces members, see MILITARY JUSTICE, CODE OF

SEED CAPITAL
See also CAPITAL FUNDS
Corporation, see SEED CAPITAL CORPORATION
Wallace technology transfer foundation, fund, 15E.152(7)

SEED CAPITAL CORPORATION
General provisions, 15E.81—15E.94
Financial disclosure, 68B.35, 68B.35A
Management authority over corporation, 15.106(9)

SEEDS
Corn, see CORN
Crop improvement association, ch 177
Diseases and insect pests, eradication, ch 177A
Farmers' purchases, supply dealers' liens, ch 570A
Flaxseed, see FLAXSEED
Measure, 210.10
Potatoes, sale, 199.7, 199.8
Regulation, ch 189, ch 199
Sales, measure, 210.10
Threshing, lien for services, enforcement, ch 571

SEINES
Seines for minnows, 481A.145

SEISIN
Real estate owners, 557.1

SEIZABLE PROPERTY
Seizure and disposition, ch 809

SEIZED PROPERTY
See SEIZURES

SEIZURES
See also CONFISCATION; FORFEITURES; IMPOUNDMENT OF PROPERTY; SEARCHES AND SEIZURES
General provisions, ch 809, 809A.6
Attachment, see ATTACHMENT
Cigarettes, vehicles, and property in violation of cigarette tax laws, 331.653(11), 453A.32, 453A.33
Defined, 809.1
Disposition of seized property, 808.9, ch 809
 Gambling law violations, property used in, seizure and disposition, 725.8
 Hunting and fishing law violations, property used or handled in seizure and disposition, 482.1, 483A.32—483A.34, 809A.17

SEIZURES — Continued
Hunting and fishing law violations, property used or handled in — Continued
Traps and snares, confiscation, 481A.92
Wildlife taken or handled illegally, seizure and disposition, 331.653(14), 481A.12, 481A.13, 481A.30
Motor vehicles
Altered numbers, seizure of vehicles and parts, 321.84
Cigarette tax law violator's property, 331.653(11), 453A.32, 453A.33
Documents and plates, 321.14
Natural resources department powers
See also subhead Hunting and Fishing Law Violations, Property Used or Handled in, above
Environmental protection authority, inspections and searches, 455B.103(4d)

SELF-DEFENSE
[See also Rule of Criminal Procedure 10(11) published in "Iowa Court Rules"]
General provisions, 704.3

SELF-INCRIMINATION
See INCrimINATION

SELF-LIQUIDATING IMPROVEMENTS
Dormitories of regents institutions, 262.35—262.42
Municipal improvement districts, ch 386

SELF-SERVICE STORAGE FACILITIES
Liens by facilities, ch 578A

SELLERS
See SALES

SELLING ASSOCIATIONS
Collective marketing, ch 500
Cooperative associations, see COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS

SEMITRAILERS
See TRAILERS AND SEMITRAILERS

SENATE AND SENATORS, STATE
See GENERAL ASSEMBLY

SENATE AND SENATORS, UNITED STATES
See CONGRESS AND CONGRESSPERSONS

SENIOR CITIZENS
See ELDERLY PERSONS

SENIOR JUDGES
See JUDGES

SENTENCES AND SENTENCING
See CRIMINAL PROCEDURE

SEPARATE MAINTENANCE
See SUPPORT

SEPTIC TANKS
See SEWAGE AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL
SERVICE MARKS
Registration and use, ch 548

SERVICE OF PROCESS
See PROCESS

SERVICE STATIONS
See FUELS, subhead Dealers; MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Dealers; Garages; Repairs and Service

SERVICES TAXES
See SALES, SERVICES, AND USE TAXES

SERVITUDE
Involuntary, prohibited, Const Iowa I §23

SESQUICENTENNIAL
Commissions, state and counties, ch 7G

SESSION LAWS
See also GENERAL ASSEMBLY, subhead Documents
General provisions, ch 2B
Citation, 2B.17
Contents, Const Iowa III §18; 2B.10
Distribution, 18.95–18.97A
Electronic publications, 2.42(13), 7A.22
Number printed, 7A.26
Official versions, 2B.17
Price, 7A.22
Printing and publication, 2.42(13), 2B.6(2), 2B.10, 7A.21, 7A.26
Published volumes, see list printed at end of Vol IV
State mandates, publication of notation, 25B.5(3)

SETOFF
Counterclaims, see COUNTERCLAIMS
Income tax refunds and rebates
General provisions, 421.17(21, 23–26, 29, 30)
Public assistance overpayments, setoff against refunds and rebates, 10A.402(5), 217.34
Support obligations, setoff against refunds and rebates, see SUPPORT

SETTLEMENT
Compromise and settlement, see COMPROMISE AND SETTLEMENT
Domicile, see RESIDENCE
Estates of decedents, see PROBATE CODE
Indians, Tama settlement, see INDIANS, AMERICAN
Insurer and insured, limitation, 516.2
Legal settlement, see LEGAL SETTLEMENT
Partnerships, administrator’s powers, 487.705

SETTLERS
Occupying claimants, rights, ch 560
Settled land, location of congressional grants, Const Iowa XI §7

SETTLERS — Continued
State lands, use allowed, 658.8

SEVERAL LIABILITY
See LIABILITY

SEWAGE AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL
See also WATER AND WATERCOURSES, subheads Treatment; Waste Water
General provisions, 455B.171–455B.192
Cities
Connection fees, 384.38(3)
Connection required, property owner’s responsibility, city performance, costs assessed against property, 364.12–364.13B
Connections, special assessments for, 384.37–384.79
Construction and improvement of facilities
See also subhead Construction and Improvement of Facilities below
Bond issues, 384.23–384.36, 384.80–384.94
Sewage treatment and drinking water facilities financing program, 16.131–16.133, 455B.291–455B.299
Special assessments, 384.37–384.79
Discharge of sewage into drainage ditches, 468.130
Discontinuance of services, 384.84(2)
Rates and charges, billing and collection, 384.84
State buildings, connections allowed, 384.56
Storm water drainage systems, see STORM WATER DRAINAGE SYSTEMS
Utility boards, ch 388
Water quality and treatment violations, penalties, 455B.192
Construction and improvement of facilities
See also subheads Cities above; Counties below
Grants, state, 455B.241–455B.246
Joint financing, ch 28F
Loans, state financing program, 16.131–16.133, 455B.291–455B.299
Sanitary districts, see SANITARY DISTRICTS
Counties
Construction and improvement of facilities
See also subhead Construction and Improvement of Facilities above
Bond issues, 331.441–331.449, 331.461–331.471
Sewage treatment and drinking water facilities financing program, 16.131–16.133, 455B.291–455B.299
Special assessments, 331.485–331.491
Rates and charges, 331.465
Sanitary districts, see SANITARY DISTRICTS
Water quality and treatment violations, penalties, 455B.192
**SEWAGE AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL — Continued**

Financing program, state, 16.131-16.133, 455B.291-455B.299
Food establishments and food processing plants, 137E13
Hotels, 137C.16
Private systems, regulation, 455B.171-455B.192
Real estate improvement districts, 358C.4
Sanitary districts, see **SANITARY DISTRICTS**
Septic tank cleaning and waste disposal, licenses, 455B.172(5)

**Sludge**
 Defined, 455B.171
 Use on land, 455B.304
 Standards, 455B.171-455B.192
 State buildings, connection to city systems allowed, 384.56
 Storm water drainage systems in cities, see **STORM WATER DRAINAGE SYSTEMS**
 Underground facilities, excavations near, notification to operators, ch 480

**SEWER SLUDGE**
 Disposal, see **SEWAGE AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL**

**SEX**
 See **GENDER**

**SEX ACTS** — Continued

Crimes — Continued
 Sexual abuse, see **SEXUAL ABUSE**
 Sexual assault, see **SEXUAL ASSAULT**
 Sexual exploitation, see **SEXUAL EXPLOITATION**
 Sexually violent predators, see **SEXUALLY VIOLENT PREDATORS**
 Dead bodies, abuse, criminal offense, 709.18
 Defined, 702.17, 728.1
 Diseases, sexually transmitted, see **ACQUIRED IMMUNE DEFICIENCY SYNDROME (AIDS); VENEREAL DISEASES**
 Human sexuality instruction in schools, 279.50
 Incest, see **INCEST**
 Indecent exposure, see **INDECENT EXPOSURE**
 Lascivious acts and conduct, see **LASCIVIOUS ACTS AND CONDUCT**
 Minors
 Criminal offenses against minors, registration of offenders, ch 692A
 Depicted in films and photographs, processors to report, 728.14
 Obscenity, see **OBSCENITY**
 Offenses and offenders, see subhead Crimes above
 Prohibited acts
 See also subhead Crimes above
 Consent prevented by controlled substance, 709.4(3)
 Defined, 728.1(7)
 Prophylactics, see **PROPHYLACTICS**
 Prostitution, see **PROSTITUTION**
 Rape, see **SEXUAL ABUSE**
 Sexual abuse, see **SEXUAL ABUSE**
 Sexual assault, see **SEXUAL ASSAULT**
 Sexual exploitation, see **SEXUAL EXPLOITATION**
 Sexually violent predators, see **SEXUALLY VIOLENT PREDATORS**

**SEX DISCRIMINATION**
 Prohibited, ch 216, 729.4

**SEX OFFENDER REGISTRY**
 General provisions, ch 692A
 Access to records, 216A.136

**SEX OFFENSES**
 See **SEX ACTS**, subhead Crimes

**SEXTONS**
 Township cemetery employees, oath and police powers, 359.38, 359.39

**SEXUAL ABUSE**
 See also **FELONIES**, subhead Forcible Felonies; **SEXUAL ASSAULT**
 General provisions, ch 709
 Adults, dependent, services to, ch 235B
SEXUAL ABUSE — Continued

Bail not allowed, 811.1
Burglary, sexual abuse as element of offense, 713.3

Children

Assistance to children in need, 232.61–232.104
Complaints, 232.83, 709.13
Indecent contact with child, see INDECENT CONTACT
Indictments and informations for sexual abuse, time limit, 802.2
Injuries, actions for damages, time limitation, 614.8A
Investigations, 915.35
Lascivious acts and conduct, see LASCIVIOUS ACTS AND CONDUCT
Offender removed from residence, 232.82
Parole of offenders, requirements, 906.15
Civil action, relief and damages sought, 611.23
Colleges and universities, policies, 260C.14(18, 19), 261.9(5), 262.9(27, 28)
Counselors and therapists
Information given to counselors and therapists, confidentiality, 236A.1, 915.20A
Sexual exploitation by counselors and therapists, see SEXUAL EXPLOITATION
Criminal offense, ch 709
Deaths caused by sexual abuse, reporting to and investigation by medical examiners, 331.802(3)
Domestic abuse, see DOMESTIC ABUSE
HIV-related testing of offenders, 135.11(24), 915.40–915.43
Hormonal intervention therapy for offenders, 903B.1
Incest, see INCEST
Injuries, actions for damages, sexual conduct of plaintiffs and victims, discovery and admissibility as evidence, 668.15
Kidnapped person subjected to abuse, 710.1, 710.2
Lascivious acts and conduct, see LASCIVIOUS ACTS AND CONDUCT
Marriage application and license forms, abuse prevention language, 595.3A
Marriage dissolution fees, use for sexual assault centers, 602.8105
Parole of offenders, requirements, 906.15
Plaintiff’s and victim’s past sexual conduct, restrictions on use in court actions, 668.15
Registration of offenders, see SEX OFFENDER REGISTRY
Sexually predatory offenses, see SEXUALLY PREDATORY OFFENSES
Sexually violent predators, see SEXUALLY VIOLENT PREDATORS

SEXUAL Assault

See also SEXUAL ABUSE

Plaintiff’s and victim’s past sexual conduct, restrictions on use in court actions, 668.15
Polygraph examination of victims or witnesses, limitations, 915.44
Sexually violent predators, see SEXUALLY VIOLENT PREDATORS
Victims and victim rights, see VICTIMS AND VICTIM RIGHTS

SEXUAL EXPLOITATION

Counselors and therapists, exploitation by counselors and therapists, see SEXUAL EXPLOITATION
Criminal offense, 709.15
Hormonal intervention therapy for offenders, 903B.1
Indictment or information, time limit, 802.3
Injuries, actions for damages, time limitation, 614.1(12)
Registration of offenders, ch 692A
Forcible felonies, excepted from, 702.11
Minors, sexual exploitation of
General provisions, 728.12
Hormonal intervention therapy for serious sex offenders, 903B.1
Registration of offenders, ch 692A
Sexually violent predators, see SEXUALLY VIOLENT PREDATORS

SEXUAL Harassment

Plaintiff’s and victim’s past sexual conduct, restrictions on use in court actions, 668.15
State employees and patients and students at state institutions, prohibitions against harassment of, 2.11, 2.42(20), 19B.12, 602.1401

SEXUALLY PREDATORY OFFENSES

See also SEXUALLY VIOLENT PREDATORS
Reporting by law enforcement agencies, 692.15(8)
Sentencing enhancement for future offenses, ch 901A

SEXUALLY TRANSMITTED DISEASES

See ACQUIRED IMMUNE DEFICIENCY SYNDROME (AIDS); VENEREAL DISEASES

SEXUALLY VIOLENT OFFENSES

Registration of offenders, see SEX OFFENDER REGISTRY
Sexually violent predators, see SEXUALLY VIOLENT PREDATORS
SEXUALLY VIOLENT PREDATORS
See also SEXUALLY PREDATORY OFFENSES
Detention and commitment to facilities
  General provisions, ch 229A
  Discharge, notification to victims, 915.45
  Indigent defense costs payment, 815.11

SHARECROPPERS
Farm tenancy termination, 562.5

SHARE DRAFTS
General provisions, 533.42
Debtor’s interest, exemption from execution, 627.1(13)
Delayed deposit services businesses, licensing and regulation, ch 533D
Payment by dissolved credit unions, 533.43

SHARES AND SHAREHOLDERS
See also SECURITIES
Banks, 524.521–524.545
Credit unions, 533.13
Distributive, surviving spouse, 633.247–633.258
Estates of decedents, payment to heirs, 633.473, 633.477

SHEEP
See also LIVESTOCK; OVINE ANIMALS; WOOL
Assessments of excise taxes, see TAXATION, subhead Sheep and Wool
Brands for livestock, see BRANDS
Confinement feeding operations, see ANIMAL FEEDING OPERATIONS
Diseases
  Research funds, ch 267
  Scabies, control, ch 166A
Domesticated animal activities, liability of persons involved in, ch 673
Excise taxes, see TAXATION, subhead Sheep and Wool
Feed, see FEED
Feeding operations, see ANIMAL FEEDING OPERATIONS
Feedlots, see FEEDLOTS
Meat, see MEAT
Pasture fences, owner’s maintenance duties, 359A.21, 359A.22
Promotion, 159.5(12)
Promotion board, see SHEEP AND WOOL PROMOTION BOARD
Sales, see LIVESTOCK, subhead Sales
Scabie, control, ch 166A
Slaughterhouses, licenses, ch 172A
Slaughtering methods, 189A.18
Taxes, see TAXATION
Transportation, ch 172B

SHEEP AND WOOL PROMOTION BOARD
General provisions, ch 182

SHEEP AND WOOL PROMOTION BOARD — Continued
State aid, 159.6(8)
State fair convention representation, 173.3

SHEEP PROMOTION DIVISION
See also AGRICULTURE AND LAND STEWARDSHIP DEPARTMENT, subhead Divisions
General provisions, 159.5(12)

SHELLEY’S CASE
Rule abolished, 557.20

SHELLFISH
See MUSSELS

SHERIFFS
See COUNTY SHERIFFS

SHERIFF’S SALES
See EXECUTION SALES

SHIFTING USE
Contingent remainder takes effect as, 557.7, 557.8

SHIPS
See BOATS AND VESSELS

SHOES
Corrective shoe sales, effect of podiatry law, 149.2(3)
Repair and shoe shine services, taxation, 422.43(11)

SHOPLIFTING
See THEFT

SHOPS
See FACTORIES; STORES; WORKSHOPS

SHORT COURSES
Farmers institutes, publication of reports, 159.10(1)
Peace officers, see LAW ENFORCEMENT AND LAW ENFORCEMENT OFFICERS, subhead Instruction and Instruction Schools

SHORTHAND REPORTERS
See also COURT REPORTERS
Affirmations, power to take, 63A.1(5)
Certification, ch 272C, 602.3203
Continuing education, see CONTINUING EDUCATION
Examinations, 602.3107
Examiners board, see SHORTHAND REPORTERS EXAMINING BOARD
Fees
  Certification, 602.3106
  Transcripts, 602.3202
Oath administration power, 63A.1(5)
SHORTHAND REPORTERS — Continued
Titles, use, 602.3201
Workers' compensation administrative proceedings reporting, 86.19

SHORTHAND REPORTERS EXAMINING BOARD
For provisions relating to examining boards in general, see EXAMINING BOARDS
General provisions, ch 272C, 602.3101–602.3105
Compensation, 602.1511
Information, disclosure, 602.3301
Rules, published in “Iowa Court Rules”

SHOTGUNS
See WEAPONS

SHOWS
See also EXPOSITIONS
Fairgrounds, removal from, 174.6, 174.7
Mobile home dealers, license, 322B.3(4)
Travel trailer displays, 322C.3(9)

SHRUBBERY
See also PLANTS AND PLANT LIFE
Drainage ditches, removal, 468.138
Hedges, see HEDGES
Mechanics' liens for material furnished for improvement or repair, ch 572
Public lands, injury, liability for damages, 658.4
Trees, see TREES

SICK LEAVE
School employees, 279.40
State employees, 70A.1, 70A.23
Wage payments to employees, ch 91A

SICKNESSES
See DISEASES

SICKNESS INSURANCE
See INSURANCE, subhead Health Insurance and Health Benefit Plans

SIDEWALKS — Continued
Motor vehicles stopping on sidewalks, prohibited, 321.358(1)
Obstruction, prohibited, 723.4
Primary roads
City extensions, city approval, 313.21
Construction on roads, permitted, 320.4–320.8, 331.362(8)
Schools outside of cities, sidewalks to, construction, 320.1–320.3, 331.362(8)
Secondary roads, construction on, permitted, 320.4–320.8, 331.362(8)
Snow and ice removal by abutting property owner
General provisions, 364.12(2)
Failure, assessment of costs for performance by city, 364.13–364.13B
Utility location and operation in public rights-of-way, local government management cost charge, ch 480A

SIDS (SUDDEN INFANT DEATH SYNDROME)
Deaths by SIDS, reporting to and investigation by medical examiners, 331.802

SIGHT
See VISION AND VISION LOSS

SIGNALS
Railroad signals, see RAILROADS
Traffic signals, see MOTOR VEHICLES

SIGNATURES
Acknowledgments out of state authenticated, 558.21, 558.22, 558.29
Commercial transactions, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE
Corporation stock certificate, 491.48
Defined, 4.1(39)
Denial, 622.24
Endorsement, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE
Evidential use
Authentication of acknowledgment, form, 558.25
Authentication of foreign officer's acknowledgment, 558.29
Certificate to certifying officer's signature, 558.22
Denial, proof by other evidence, 622.24
Depositions and affidavits, officer taking, 622.91
Foreign country records, authentication, 622.55
Handwriting comparison by experts, 622.25
Judicial records certified, 622.53–622.55
Official signatures presumed genuine, 622.41–622.51
SIGNATURES — Continued
Evidential use — Continued
Wills, soldiers, proof, 633.517
Facsimiles, rules for use, 622.29
Inability to sign name, 4.1(39)
Warehouse receipts, 554.7202
Wills, persons in armed forces, proof, 633.517

SIGN LANGUAGE
Interpreters, see INTERPRETERS
School students, instruction in as foreign language, standards, 256.11(5)
Schools, use in instruction, 280.4

SIGNS
Advertising, see ADVERTISING
Billboards, see ADVERTISING, subhead Signs
Construction and installation, taxation of services, 422.43(11)
Hazardous chemicals, 89B.14
Highways, see HIGHWAYS
Political signs, see ADVERTISING
Railroad signs, see RAILROADS
School zones in cities, 321.249
Special event signs, see ADVERTISING
Speed limit signs on highway, 321.289, 321.290, 321.293, 321.295
Stop signs at through highways, 321.345–321.352
Tourist information, highways, 306C.11, 321.252
Traffic signs, see MOTOR VEHICLES
Yard signs, political, see ADVERTISING, subhead Political Advertisements

SILICON GEL BREAST IMPLANTS
Limitation of actions founded on disease caused by harmful material, 614.1(2A)

SILVER
Coin silver, fineness, 556E.4
Commodities markets, regulation, ch 502A
Fineness of silver articles, testing, 556E.6
Markings on silver articles, 556E.3–556E.5
Money, see MONEY
Plated articles, 556E.8
Sterling silver, fineness, 556E.3

SINGING
See MUSIC AND MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS

SINKHOLES
Financial incentive programs, 455E.11(2b)
Groundwater contamination, prevention, 159.28
Manure disposal proximity, 455B.201–455B.204A

SIRENS
Bicycles, equipment and use restrictions, 321.434
Motor vehicles, equipment and use restrictions, 321.433

SKATEROADING AND SKATING
Municipal liability exception for skateboarding and in-line skating in public facilities and on public property, 670.4(14, 15)

Skiing
Highway signs for skiing areas, 321.252
National ski patrol volunteers, emergency assistance rendered by, liability for acts and omissions, 613.17
Trails development, ch 465B
Water skis, operation, see BOATS AND VESSELS

SKIN
Cosmetology, see COSMETOLOGY ARTS AND SCIENCES PRACTITIONERS

SLANDER
See LIBEL AND SLANDER

SLAUGHTERHOUSES
See also CATTLE, subhead Processors; HOGS, subhead Processors; MEAT; PACKERS AND PACKINGHOUSES
Animal blood sampling, 163.6
Bonding of operators, ch 172A
Child labor prohibition, 92.8(9)
Dead animal use and disposal law, nonapplication, 167.1
Licenses, ch 189A

SLAVERY
Prohibited, Const US Amend 13; Const Iowa I §23

SLOT MACHINES
See GAMBLING

SLOUGHS
See SWAMPLANDS; WETLANDS

SLUDGE
See SEWAGE AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL

SLUM AREAS
Housing projects, municipalities, ch 403A
Urban renewal, see URBAN RENEWAL
Urban revitalization, see URBAN REVITALIZATION AREAS AND TAX EXEMPTIONS

SMALL BUSINESS
Administrative rules impact, analysis, 17A.31, 17A.32
African-American persons, see subhead Minority Persons below
Assistance by state, 15.108(7, 8), 15.240, 15.241, 15.246, 15.247, 15.261–15.268, 15.313
Black persons, see subhead Minority Persons below
Business development finance corporation, 15.31(2), 15E.131–15E.149
SMALL BUSINESS — Continued
Capital, loans, 16A.8
Case management assistance program, 15.246
Cooperatives, see COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS
Corporations, see CORPORATIONS
Council, 15.108(7h)
Credit union investments, 533.47
Development, loans and investments, 15E.131—15E.149
Disabilities, persons with
Business development initiative for entrepreneurs with disabilities, 15.241(1)
Entrepreneurs with disabilities program, funding, 15.313(2)
Entrepreneurs with disabilities technical assistance program, 15.241(2)
Focused small businesses linked investments program, 12.43
Job opportunities for persons with disabilities program, funding, 15.313(2)
Targeted small businesses, see subhead Targeted Small Businesses below
Economic development assistance by state, 15.108(7, 8), 15.240, 15.241, 15.246, 15.247
Economic development bond bank program, 16.101—16.106
Economic development corporations, loans guaranteed, 15.261—15.268
Employers of persons with disabilities and convicts, income tax deduction for wages paid to employees, 422.7(12, 12A), 422.35(6, 6A)
Entrepreneurs with disabilities program, funding, 15.313(2)
Entrepreneurs with disabilities technical assistance program, 15.241(2)
Focused small business linked investments program, 12.43
Government purchasing and procurement from small businesses, see PURCHASING
Hazardous substances management, assistance center, see WASTE REDUCTION CENTER
Highway construction contracts, set-aside, 314.14, 314.15
Hispanic persons, see subhead Minority Persons below
Income taxes, see INCOME TAXES
Indians, American, see subhead Minority Persons below
Insurance company investments, 511.8(20), 515.35(4m)
Investment companies, securities offer or sale, exemption from registration, 502.203(17)
Investment company, organization, 15E.169—15E.171

SMALL BUSINESS — Continued
Job opportunities for persons with disabilities program, funding, 15.313(2)
Latino persons, see subhead Minority Persons below
Linked investments program for focused small businesses, 12.43
Loans
Capital, 16A.8
Development, 15E.131—15E.149
Disabilities, persons with, 15.241
Guarantees, 15.261—15.268
Linked investments program for focused small businesses, 12.43
Low-income persons, 15.241
Targeted small business, see subhead Targeted Small Businesses below
Low-income persons
Case management assistance, 15.108(8), 15.246
Self-employment loan program, 15.241(1)
Microenterprise development program, 15.240
Minority persons
Focused small businesses linked investments program, 12.43
Targeted small businesses, see subhead Targeted Small Businesses below
Transportation department contracts, set-aside, 314.14, 314.15
Mortgage foreclosure continuance, 654.15(1)
Operating assistance, 16A.8
Partnerships, see PARTNERSHIPS
Petroleum storage tanks, corrective actions costs
Loan guarantees, 455G.10
Property tax credit, 427B.20—427B.22
Poor persons, see subhead Low-Income Persons above
Purchasing and procurement programs, see PURCHASING
Rural small business transfers, linked investment loan program, 12.40
Self-employment loan program, 15.241, 15.313(2)
Solid waste management, assistance center, see WASTE REDUCTION CENTER
State agencies’ rules impact analysis, 17A.31, 17A.32
Tanks for underground storage, remedial action, property tax credit for business, 427B.20—427B.22
Targeted small businesses
Defined, 15.102
Financial assistance program, 15.247, 15.313(2)
Fraudulent practices to obtain benefits, 714.8(13)
SMALL BUSINESS — Continued
Targeted small businesses — Continued
  Government purchasing and procurement programs, see PURCHASING
  Satisfaction and performance bond requirement waiver for state contracts with targeted small businesses, 12.44, 573.2
Transportation department contracts, set-aside, 314.14, 314.15
Women
  Focused small businesses linked investments program, 12.43
  Targeted small businesses, see subhead Targeted Small Businesses above
SMALL BUSINESS ADVISORY COUNCIL
General provisions, 15.108(7h)
SMALL CLAIMS
(See also Small Claims Forms published in "Iowa Court Rules")
General provisions, ch 631
Court of appeals jurisdiction, 602.5103
District court clerks' duties, 602.8102(104)
Fees and costs, 602.8105(1d), 631.6
Forms, published in "Iowa Court Rules"
Magistrates' jurisdiction, 602.6405
SMOKE
Animal trapping, use prohibited, 481A.92
Detectors, see SMOKE DETECTORS
Nuisance abatement, ch 657
SMOKE DETECTORS
Bed and breakfast homes, 137C.35
Birth center fire safety standards, 135G.4(1)
Installation required, 100.18
SMOKING
Litigation against tobacco companies, fund for settlement payments, 12.65
Persons under legal age, violations by
  General provisions, 453A.2
  Penalty, 453A.3, 805.8(11b)
Public places and meetings, violations
  General provisions, ch 142B
  Penalty, 805.8(11a)
Teenage youth smoking reduction programs, tobacco settlement fund use, 12.65
SNAPES
See also REPTILES
Pets, see PETS
Rattlesnakes, restrictions on county bounties, 331.401(3)
SNOW
Highways and streets, control and removal, see HIGHWAYS
Sidewalks, snow removal responsibility, see SIDEWALKS
SNOW — Continued
Skiing, see SKIING
SNOWMOBILES
General provisions, ch 321G
Certificates of title, 321G.29–321G.32
Flags
  Requirement, 321G.13(9)
  Violation, fine, 805.8(4)
Hunting from snowmobiles, unlawful, 481A.120
Registration, 331.602(16)
Trails development, ch 465B
Violations
  Fines, 805.8(4)
  Warning citations, 456A.24(12)
SNOW ROUTES
Designation of routes and parking violations, 321.236(12), 321.237
SNUFF
See TOBACCO AND TOBACCO PRODUCTS
SOCIAL CLUBS
See CLUBS AND LODGES
SOCIAL SECURITY
Beneficiaries, representative payees project, state sponsorship, 231.60
County employees' benefits, tax levies for, 331.424(1d, 2a)
Disability determinations, state-federal agreement, custody of funds and agreement continuation, 259.2, 259.9
Firefighters in cities, coverage, referendum, 97D.3
Police officers in cities, coverage, referendum, 97D.3
Public employees, coverage, ch 97C
Public safety department peace officers, coverage, referendum, 97D.3
Registered persons, recording by county recorder, 331.602(4)
State employees' disability benefits, reduction by Social Security, 70A.20
Supplemental security income (SSI)
  Recipients, suspension of taxes, special assessments, rates, and charges on, 427.9–427.12
State supplementary assistance, see SUPPLEMENTARY ASSISTANCE
Taxation of benefits, 422.7(13)
Workforce development department office space, grants and credits of funds, 96.25–96.28
SOCIAL SECURITY NUMBERS
Child support court proceedings, use of child's social security number, 602.6111(4)
Driver's licenses, use of social security number, 321.189(2)
SOCIAL SECURITY NUMBERS — Continued
Marriage license applications, inclusion of social security number, 595.4
State records, confidentiality, 22.7(32)

SOCIAL SERVICES AND WELFARE
See also PUBLIC ASSISTANCE
Aged persons, see ELDERLY PERSONS
Blind persons, see BLIND PERSONS
County social welfare directors, see SOCIAL WELFARE DIRECTORS, COUNTY
Disabilities, persons with, see DISABILITIES
Elderly persons, see ELDERLY PERSONS
Human services department, see HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT
Medical care for indigent persons, see LOW-INCOME PERSONS, subhead Medical Care

SOCIAL WELFARE DIRECTORS, COUNTY
Combination of duties with other county officers, 331.323(1)
Migratory workers’ work permits, issuance, 92.12–92.16

SOCIAL WORKERS
See also PROFESSIONS AND PROFESSIONAL LICENSING
General provisions, ch 154C
Adult abuse mandatory reporting by social workers, 235B.3
Child abuse mandatory reporting by social workers, 232.69
Confidential information disclosure, 622.10
Continuing education
See also CONTINUING EDUCATION
Rules, 154C.4(5)
Crime victim counseling services, compensation for, 915.86
Examinations for licenses, 147.29–147.43
Examining board, see SOCIAL WORK EXAMINING BOARD
Fees for licenses and examinations, 147.80, 147.82
Information, disclosure, 154C.5
Injuries connected with crimes, treatment or treatment requests, reports, 147.111, 147.113
Licenses
General provisions, 147.2–147.11, ch 154C, ch 272C
Reciprocal, 147.44–147.54
Revocation, 147.55–147.71
Sexual exploitation by social workers, see SEXUAL EXPLOITATION
Titles, use, 147.72–147.74
Wounds connected with crimes, treatment or treatment requests, reports, 147.111, 147.113

SOCIAL WORK EXAMINING BOARD
For provisions relating to examining boards in general, see EXAMINING BOARDS
General provisions, 147.12–147.28, ch 154C, ch 272C
Administrative and clerical support, 135.11A
Composition, 147.14(20)
Expenditures, 135.11A

SOCIETIES
Agricultural societies, see AGRICULTURAL SOCIETIES AND ORGANIZATIONS
Charitable societies, see CHARITIES AND CHARITABLE ORGANIZATIONS
Cooperative societies, see COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS
Farmers, ch 176
Fraternal benefit societies, see FRATERNAL BENEFIT SOCIETIES
Fraternities in public schools, restrictions, ch 287
Historical societies, see HISTORICAL SOCIETIES
Horticultural society, state, ch 186
Humane societies, property passing from decedent’s estate, inheritance tax, 450.10(3)
Literary societies, property tax exemptions, 427.1(8, 14)
Military organizations, see MILITARY FORCES
Parent-teacher associations, meetings in schoolhouse permitted, 297.9
Religious societies, see RELIGIONS AND RELIGIOUS ORGANIZATIONS
Savings and loan shares, investment, 534.303
Schoolhouses, meetings permitted, 297.9
Schools, restrictions, ch 287
Scientific societies, see SCIENTIFIC SOCIETIES

SOFTWARE
See COMPUTERS

SOIL
See LAND

SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION
See also FLOODS AND FLOOD CONTROL
General provisions, 159.6(10), ch 161A
Abandoned mine reclamation fund, coal, 207.21
Agricultural land, erosion control, 161A.61–161A.66
Agricultural seed law, ch 199
Agriculture and land stewardship department, division in, see SOIL CONSERVATION DIVISION
Commissioners, see SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION DISTRICTS
Committee, see SOIL CONSERVATION DIVISION
SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION
— Continued
Condemnation, 6A.4, 161A.21
Cost-sharing funds, 161A.48, 161A.62, 161A.76
Districts, see SOIL AND WATER
CONSERVATION DISTRICTS
Division in agriculture and land stewardship
department, see SOIL CONSERVATION
DIVISION
Equipment, trailers to transport, axles, distance
between, exemption from requirements,
321E.7(3)
Erosion
Control and standards, 161A.42-161A.76
Cost-sharing funds, 161A.48, 161A.62
Excessive, inspections, 161A.61
Farm unit conservation plans, 161A.62
Research, 161A.7(1)
Revolving loan fund, 161A.71
Special projects, 161A.64
Groundwater protection, see WATER AND
WATERCOURSES
Lake construction, soil conservation practices
required, 456B.10
Land disturbing activity, defined, 161A.64(3)
Land preservation, information for land
inventory, 352.4
Loan fund, revolving, conservation practices,
161A.71
Loans, agricultural development, 175.34
Metallic minerals, 458A.1-458A.5, 458A.21,
458A.22
Mining operations, see MINES AND MINING
Oil and gas, 458A.2, 458A.17
Peats, study by geological survey, 460A.3
Pipeline construction standards, 479.29, 479B.20
Public lands, protection, objective, 161A.2
Revolving loan fund, 161A.71
Road construction, impact on soil conservation,
306.50-306.54
Soil erosion, see subhead Erosion above
Soils, geological survey investigation, 460A.3,
460A.4
State agencies to cooperate, 161A.9
State land, 161A.54
Subdistricts for flood prevention, 161A.13-
161A.41
Taxation, procedure, 161A.23-161A.41
Witnesses, produce records, 458A.12

SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION
DISTRICTS
General provisions, ch 161A
Boundaries, 161A.5(1)
Commissioners
Election, 39.21, 161A.5
Holding more than one office, exception to
prohibition, 39.11

SOIL EROSION
See EROSION

SOLAR ENERGY
Access, easements, ch 564A
Building code, state, standard, 103A.8
Motor vehicles operated on solar energy, see
MOTOR VEHICLES
SOLAR ENERGY — Continued
Systems in buildings
  Loans, state finance authority, authorized, 16.37
  Property tax valuation, 441.21(8)

SOLDIERS
See MILITARY FORCES

SOLICITATION OF CHARITABLE CONTRIBUTIONS
Registration and regulation, ch 13C

SOLICITATION OF OFFENSES
Criminal offenses, ch 705
Military members, solicitation of offenses, 29B.79
Prostitution, see PROSTITUTION

SOLICITATION SALES
Door-to-door sales, see DOOR-TO-DOOR SALES
Transactions under consumer credit code, 537.3501

SOLICITORS
Cities, see CITIES, subhead Attorneys

SOLID WASTE
See WASTE

SOLITARY CONFINEMENT
Jail prisoners, 356.14, 356.21

SORGHUM
See also CROPS; GRAIN
Labeling, use of name, 189.14(3)
Sorghum syrup, defined, 190.1(10)
Weight, standard, ch 210

SORORITIES
Schools, prohibited, ch 287

SOUND
Employees’ exposure causing hearing loss, compensation, see OCCUPATIONAL HEARING LOSS COMPENSATION

SOUND RECORDINGS
See also AUDIOTAPES
Reproduction, unlawful, 714.15

SOYBEAN ASSOCIATION
General provisions, ch 185A

SOYBEAN PROMOTION BOARD
General provisions, ch 185
Employees, public employees’ retirement system coverage, exception, 97B.1A(8b)
Financial operations, revenue and finance department control, 421.31(7)
Preaudit system application, exception, 421.31(2)

SOYBEANS
See also CROPS; GRAIN

SOYBEANS — Continued
Assessments of excise taxes, see TAXATION, subhead Soybean Excise Tax
Association, ch 185A
Excise taxes, see TAXATION, subhead Soybean Excise Tax
Inks, soybean-based, state purchase, 18.18, 216B.3(12), 262.9(4), 307.21(4)
Oil
  Milk products, use in, 190.6
  Soydiesel fuel, see FUELS
Promotion board, see SOYBEAN PROMOTION BOARD
Soydiesel fuel, see FUELS
Storage facilities, acquisition by cities and counties, 419.18
Taxes, see TAXATION

SOYDIESEL FUEL
See FUELS

SPANISH-AMERICAN PERSONS
See LATINO PERSONS

SPANISH LANGUAGE
Interpreters, qualifications information and list maintenance, 216A.15(9)

SPAS
Inspection and registration
  General provisions, ch 135I
  Tort claims liability of state and local governments, 669.14(13), 670.4(12)
Physical exercise clubs, membership contracts, regulation, ch 552

SPEAKER OF THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES
See GENERAL ASSEMBLY

SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS
Abatement, 427.8–427.12
Agricultural areas, imposition on, power limited, 352.10
Cities
  General provisions, 384.37–384.79
  Joint special assessment districts of counties and cities, 331.485–331.491
Property owners’ responsibilities performed by city, costs assessed to property, 364.12–364.13B
State property assessments, payment, 307.45, 313.4(2), 384.56
Collection, ch 445
Counties
  General provisions, 331.485–331.491
  Joint special assessment districts of cities and counties, 331.485–331.491
Property owners’ responsibilities performed by county, costs assessed to property, 331.384
SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS — Continued
County road improvements, assessment districts, ch 311
Drainage and levee districts, assessments for benefits of improvements, 468.38–468.44, 468.65, 468.90, 468.184
Federal lands, exemption, 1.4, 1.8
Interest rate, ch 74A
Liens, see LIENS
Life estate property donated to governmental entities, 427.2A
Limestone sold by county, payment by special assessment, ch 353
National guard leased facilities, payment, 29A.58
Payment, ch 445
Real estate improvement districts, 358C.17
Sanitary districts, 358.22
Secondary road improvements, assessment districts, ch 311
Sidewalks to schoolhouses, construction and repair costs, 320.2, 320.3
State property
Assessments owed before acquisition, abatement, 445.63
Payment, 307.45, 313.4(2), 384.56
Suspension, 427.8–427.12
United States lands, exemption, 1.4, 1.8
Water districts, 357.3, 357.19–357.22, 357.28
Weed destruction, 317.21

SPECIAL CHARTER CITIES
See CITIES

SPECIAL EDUCATION
General provisions, ch 256B, 299.18
Area education agency services
General provisions, 273.5
Funding, 257.35, 257.36
Court-placed children, 282.29, 282.31
Division in education department, see SPECIAL EDUCATION DIVISION
Family support subsidies, 225C.35–225C.42
Foster care facility residents, 282.19, 282.31
Juvenile detention home, juvenile home, and juvenile shelter care home residents, 282.28, 282.30–282.32
Nonpublic school students, 256.12(2)
Private instruction, 299A.9
Requirement, 280.8
Standards, 256.11(7)
Teachers under terminated personnel pooling agreements, employment, 280.14(2)
Training school residents, 282.28, 282.32

SPECIAL EDUCATION DIVISION
See also EDUCATION DEPARTMENT, subhead Divisions

SPECIAL EDUCATION DIVISION — Continued
General provisions, 256B.1
Brain injury, recognition as disability, 225C.23
Duties and powers, 256B.3
Employees, see EDUCATION DEPARTMENT, subhead Employees

SPECIAL EXECUTION
See EXECUTION

SPECIAL FUEL
See FUELS

SPECIAL OLYMPICS
Fund for distribution to organizations, 8.8

SPECIE
See COINS

SPECIFIC ATTACHMENT
See ATTACHMENT

SPECIFIC LEGACIES
See PROBATE CODE, subhead Legacies and Legatees

SPECIFIC PERFORMANCE
See CONTRACTS

SPECTACLES
See EYEGLASSES

SPEECH
See also VOICE
Freedom of speech, see FREEDOM OF SPEECH
Impaired persons, telephone service, see TELEPHONES AND TELEPHONE COMPANIES, subheads Dual Party Relay Service; Telecommunications Devices for the Deaf (TDD)
Interpreters, see INTERPRETERS
Languages, see LANGUAGES
Pathology, see SPEECH PATHOLOGISTS
Sedition, see MILITARY JUSTICE, CODE OF

SPEECHES
Honorary ban for public officials and employees, 68B.23

SPEECH PATHOLOGISTS
See also PROFESSIONS AND PROFESSIONAL LICENSING
General provisions, 147.151–147.156
Community health management information system (CHMIS), see COMMUNITY HEALTH MANAGEMENT INFORMATION SYSTEM (CHMIS)
Continuing education, see CONTINUING EDUCATION
Corporations, professional, see PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS
Examinations for licenses, 147.29–147.43
Exelixing board, see SPEECH PATHOLOGY AND AUDIOLOGY EXAMINING BOARD
SPEECH PATHOLOGISTS — Continued
Fees for licenses and examinations, 147.80, 147.82
Itinerants, 147.75
Licenses, 147.2—147.11, 147.151—147.156, ch 272C
Limited liability companies, 490A.1501—490A.1519
Titles, use, 147.72—147.74
SPEECH PATHOLOGY AND AUDIOLOGY EXAMINING BOARD
For provisions relating to examining boards in general, see EXAMINING BOARDS
General provisions, 147.12—147.28, 147.151—147.156, ch 272C
Administrative and clerical support, 135.11A
Composition, 147.14(9)
Expenditures, 135.11A
SPEED LIMITS
All-terrain vehicles and snowmobiles, 321G.13(1)
Motor vehicles, see MOTOR VEHICLES
SPENDTHRIFTS
Disqualified as fiduciary, 633.63(1)
SPILLWAYS
See DAMS
SPORTS
See ATHLETICS AND ATHLETES
SPOUSAL SUPPORT
See SUPPORT
SPOUSES — Continued
Dependent care expenses, income tax deductions, 422.9(2e), 422.12C
Dependants, support, see SUPPORT
Desertion, see subhead Abandonment above
Displaced homemakers, see DISPLACED HOMEMAKERS
Dissolution of marriage, see DISSOLUTION OF MARRIAGE
Domestic abuse, see DOMESTIC ABUSE
Family expenses, liability, 597.14
Homesteads, see HOMESTEADS
Incompetency of spouses, see INCOMPETENCY
Inheritance, see PROBATE CODE
Injury, wrongful, recovery of damages, 613.15
Institutionalized spouses, support debts for medical assistance provided, ch 249B
Loss of services and support, recovery of damages, 613.15
Medical assistance provided to spouse, spousal support debts, ch 249B
Mental illness, persons with, see MENTAL ILLNESS
Power of attorney for other spouse, see ATTORNEYS IN FACT
Premarital agreements, requirements, ch 596
Prisoner’s spouse, support and maintenance of family, proceedings for, 597.10—597.13
Property rights, ch 597
Separate maintenance, see DISSOLUTION OF MARRIAGE
Support debts for medical assistance to institutionalized spouses, establishment and collection, ch 249B
Support, see SUPPORT
Surviving spouses, see PROBATE CODE
Torts committed by person, liability of spouse, 597.19
Veterans’ spouses, see VETERANS
Wills, effect of dissolution of marriage or divorce, 633.271
Witnesses, 622.8, 622.9, 726.4
SPRINGING USE
Contingent remainder takes effect as springing use, 557.7, 557.8
SPRINKLER SYSTEMS
Fire prevention, 100.35
Leakage insurance, 515.48(5c), 515.111
SQUATTERS
See ADVERSE POSSESSION
SQUIRRELS
Box trapping, 481A.92
Game animal classification, 481A.1(20)
Hunting, restrictions, 481A.48—481A.58
STABLES
Animals with glanders, keeping not permitted, 163.20
Lien for keeping of stock, ch 579

STALKING
General provisions, 708.11
Citation issuance in lieu of arrest, prohibited, 805.1
Criminal history and intelligence data
information on incidents involving stalking, 692.22
Minors, offenses against, registration of
offenders, ch 692A
No-contact orders for alleged victims, 708.12

STALLIONS
See HORSES

STAMPS
Cigarette stamps, 453A.7—453A.12
Postage stamps, see POSTAGE

STANDING COMMITTEES
See GENERAL ASSEMBLY

STATE AUDITOR
See AUDITOR OF STATE

STATE BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS
See STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS,
subhead Buildings and Grounds of State

STATE DEPARTMENTS
See STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS

STATE DOCUMENTS
See STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS,
subheads Publications; Records; Reports

STATE EMPLOYEES — Continued
Comparable worth, compensation based on,
70A.18
Compensation
See also STATE OFFICERS AND
DEPARTMENTS, subhead Compensation
General provisions, 70A.1
Biweekly payroll, funds budgeted to pay
twenty-seventh, 8.42
Comparable worth, compensation based on,
70A.18
Deductions, see subhead Payroll Deductions
below
Deferred compensation, see DEFERRED
COMPENSATION
Extra compensation prohibited, Const Iowa III
§31
Funds for increases segregated and
distributed, 8.43
Lesser than appropriated for, 7.16
Longevity pay prohibited, 19A.23
Mileage and expenses, 18.75(8), 18.117
Payment, 70A.1
Report (salary book), 18.75(8)
Deferred compensation, see DEFERRED
COMPENSATION
Disabilities and employees with disabilities
See also DISABILITIES
Absence not considered in personnel actions,
70A.2
Insurance program, 70A.20
Sick leave use, 70A.1
Disciplinary actions, appeals, 19A.14
Displaced by private wine sales, retraining,
7B.4(8)
Educational leave and assistance, 70A.1, 70A.25
Equal employment opportunity, 19B.1—19B.8
Expenses
Mileage, 18.117
Report published, 18.75(8)
Fringe benefits, ch 70A
Full-time equivalent position, 8.36A
Grievance appeals, 19A.14
Health insurance, see INSURANCE, subhead
State Agencies and Employees
Holidays, 1C.2
Husbands, health insurance continuation,
509A.13A
Indemnification, 669.21
Information disclosure by state employees,
actions against employee prohibited, 19A.19,
70A.28
Insurance, see INSURANCE, subhead State
Agencies and Employees
Interview expenses, reimbursement, 70A.16
Leaves of absence
General provisions, ch 55
STATE EMPLOYEES — Continued
Leaves of absence — Continued
Disaster service volunteer leave, 70A.26
Holidays, 1C.2
Sick leave, 70A.1, 70A.23
Vacation, 70A.1
Legal defense, 669.21
Lists
Roster pamphlet, see ROSTER PAMPHLET
Salary book, 18.75(8)
Loans from lobbyists, restrictions, 68B.24
Lobbying activities by state employees, restrictions, 68B.5A
Longevity pay prohibited, 19A.23
Management training system, 19A.12
Merit employment system, see MERIT EMPLOYMENT SYSTEM
Mileage, 18.117
Moving expenses, reimbursement, 70A.16
Pay, see subhead Compensation above
Payroll deductions
Charitable contributions, 70A.14, 70A.15
Employee organization dues, duration of deductions, 70A.19
Health maintenance organizations' services, 514.21
Health service corporation subscription payments, 514.16
Insurance, 70A.17
Professional and trade organizations dues, 70A.17A
Pensions, see subhead Retirement below
Political activity restrictions, 19A.18
Retirement
See also PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, subhead Retirement and Retirement Systems
Health insurance continuation after retirement, 509A.13, 509A.13A
Phased retirement program, 70A.30–70A.34
Roster, see ROSTER PAMPHLET
Salaries, see subhead Compensation above
Salary book, 18.75(8)
Services against state, prohibition, 68B.6
Sexual harassment, prohibited, 19B.12
Sick leave, 70A.1, 70A.23
Spouses, health insurance continuation, 509A.13A
Suggestion system, 7D.33
Surety bonds, 64.6
Training system, 19A.12
Travel expenses, 18.117
Vacations, 70A.1
Wages, see subhead Compensation below
Wine sales, employees displaced by private sales, retraining, 7B.4(8)
Wives, health insurance continuation, 509A.13A

STATE EMPLOYEES — Continued
Workers' compensation, see WORKERS' COMPENSATION

STATE FAIR, STATE FAIR AUTHORITY, AND STATE FAIR FOUNDATION
See FAIR AND FAIR AUTHORITY, STATE

STATE-FEDERAL RELATIONS OFFICE
General provisions, 7E.1

STATE GOVERNMENT
See STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS

STATE GUARD
See MILITARY FORCES

STATEHOOD SESQUICENTENNIAL
Commissions, state and counties, ch 7G

STATE INSTITUTIONS
See also CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES; HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT INSTITUTIONS; REGENTS INSTITUTIONS; VETERANS HOME (MARSHALLTOWN)
General provisions relating to several or all state institutions. For provisions relating to a particular state institution, see heading for that institution.
Accounts, inspection, 70A.8
Administrative code and bulletin distributed to institutions, 18.97, 18.97A
Bridges on roads, construction and maintenance, 307A.2(11), 313.4(2)
Code of Iowa distributed to institutions, 18.97, 18.97A
Colleges, see REGENTS INSTITUTIONS
Confined persons, excepted from merit employment system, 19A.3(10)
Contracts, see PUBLIC CONTRACTS
Debt, authorization, 72.2
Disease prevention, 263.7
Educational institutions, see REGENTS INSTITUTIONS
Employees, see STATE EMPLOYEES
Gifts, acceptance authorized, 565.5
Habeas corpus, see HABEAS CORPUS, subhead Inmates of Institutions
Indebtedness, increase authorized, 72.2
Legal publications of state distributed to institutions, 18.97, 18.97A
Penal institutions, see CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES
Printing, see PRINTING
Roads, see HIGHWAYS
Sanitary conditions, state health board duties, 136.3(2)
Session laws distributed to institutions, 18.97, 18.97A
STATE INSTITUTIONS — Continued
Sexual harassment of persons in institutions, prohibited, 19B.12
Universities, see REGENTS INSTITUTIONS

STATE MANDATES
See MANDATES

STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS
General provisions relating to several or all state officers and departments. For provisions relating to a particular state officer or department, see heading for that officer or department.

For provisions relating generally to public officers, see PUBLIC OFFICERS
See also EXECUTIVE DEPARTMENT; GENERAL ASSEMBLY; JUDICIAL BRANCH

General provisions, 7E.5
Accountability to general assembly, 2.55
Accounting and accounts, see ACCOUNTING
Actions by and against state, see STATE OF IOWA
Administrative code and bulletin distributed to officers and departments, 18.97, 18.97A
Administrative rules, see ADMINISTRATIVE RULES
Affirmations, power to take, ch 63A
Affirmative action, 19B.1—19B.8
Aircraft, see AIRCRAFT, subhead Public Aircraft
Appointive officers
Confirmation, 2.32
Removal, causes, 66.26
Appointments by governor, see GOVERNOR
Appropriations, see APPROPRIATIONS
Audits, see AUDITS AND AUDITORS
Automobiles, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead State Vehicles
Bidding laws, see BIDDING
Boards, see BOARDS
Bonds, debt obligations, see BONDS, DEBT OBLIGATIONS
Bonds, surety, see subhead Surety Bonds below
Books and booklets, see subhead Publications below
Budgets
See also subhead Funds below
General provisions, 7E.3(2), ch 8
Information provided to general assembly, 2.55A
Buildings and grounds of state
See also subhead Property of State below; CAPITAL AND CAPITOL COMPLEX; PUBLIC BUILDINGS; STATE OF IOWA, subhead Lands; heading for particular state agency
Architectural services, 18.3(7)

STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS — Continued
Buildings and grounds of state — Continued
Art, 18.12(8a), 18.16B, 304A.8—304A.14
Capital projects, 8.3A, 8.6(13–15), 8.22(1), 8.31, 18.12(14, 15)
Construction and improvement, see subhead Improvements below
Demolition, 18.12(7)
Disposal of state property, 18.12(8, 12)
Electric cabling, 18.8, 18.16A
Expenditures, report, 18.12(6)
Financing agreements for purchases, see subhead Purchasing below
Funding, 7E.5A
Insurance for state property, 18.3(9), 18.12(17)
Janitors, 18.12(2)
Lease-purchase agreements, see LEASE-PURCHASE AGREEMENTS
Leases, see LEASES
Mail service, 18.3(5), 18.8
Maintenance, 18.3(4), 18.12(7)
Management, 18.3(7)
Monument maintenance funds, 18.12(18)
Moving agencies, 18.12(9)
Parking, 18.11
Planning, ch 18A
Private use prohibited, 721.2
Records, 18.12(4)
Remodeling, 18.12(7)
Rental of property, see LEASES
Repairs, 18.12(7)
Rules, 18.4, 18.10
School buildings, vacant, use, 7.20
Security, see CAPITOL SECURITY DIVISION
Services provided, 18.8
Sewer connections to city systems, 384.56
Space assignments, 2.43, 18.8
Telecommunications cabling, 18.8, 18.16A
Terrace Hill, see TERRACE HILL
Utilities, 18.8
Visitors, escort, 18.12(1)
Warehouse, control and management transfer, 18.14
Bulletins, see subhead Publications below
Capital projects, 8.3A, 8.6(13–15), 8.22(1), 8.31, 18.12(14, 15)
Capitol buildings and grounds, see subhead Buildings and Grounds of State above
Cars, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead State Vehicles
Claims against state
General provisions, 421.39–421.44
Appeal board, procedure, ch 25
Attachment, wrongful, state’s liability, 641.5
Compromise settlements, 7D.9
Convention expenses, approval required, 421.38(2)
STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS
— Continued
Claims against state — Continued
Expense payments, 421.38(3)
Filing, time limitations, 421.38
General assembly approval, Const Iowa III §31
Insurance settlements, public records, 22.13
Payment, ch 25
Tort claims, liability, ch 669
Coal mining, requirements, 207.11
Coal purchase and use
Contracts, duration, 72.1
Preference for Iowa coal, 73.1–73.11
Code of Iowa distributed to officers and
departments, 18.97, 18.97A
Commissions (governmental bodies), see
BOARDS
Commissions to officers, form and registration,
Const Iowa IV §21; 9.3
Committees, see BOARDS
Communications network, see
COMMUNICATIONS NETWORK, IOWA
(ICN)
Communications review committee, 2.35, 2.36
Compensation
See also heading for particular state officer;
STATE EMPLOYEES, subhead
Compensation
Elected officers' compensation, review and
recommendations, ch 2A
Expenses payment, see subhead Expenses
Payment below
Impeachable officers suspended, conditions for
payment, 67.7
Mileage, 18.117
Confirmation of appointments, 2.32
Conflicts of interest, ch 68B
Construction projects, see subhead Improvements
below
Contracts and contractors, see PUBLIC
CONTRACTS
Councils, see BOARDS
Credit card payments to state agencies,
processing, 12.21
Debts owed to state, collection, 421.17(21, 22–
26, 29, 30, 34)
Decisions, appeal of, 10A.202
Defined, 7E.4, 8.2(5), 11.1
Departmental rules, see ADMINISTRATIVE
RULES
Deposits and depositories, see subhead Funds
below
Deputies
Appointment and qualification, ch 14A
Surety bonds, 64.15
Directors of departments, powers and duties,
7E.3
Disaster recovery facility at Camp Dodge,
funding, 29C.12A

STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS
— Continued
Dismissal from office, 8.40, 24.24, 65.3, 65.8,
ch 66, 68B.25
Disputes between departments, compulsory
arbitration, 679A.19
Disqualification on account of sex, prohibited,
39.25
Disturbance, penalty, 718.3
Documents, see subhead Publications; Records;
Reports below
Economic development, use of public funds,
ch 15A
Elected officers
See also heading for particular state officer
Compensation, see subhead Compensation
above
Disqualification on account of sex prohibited,
39.25
Holding more than one office prohibited, 39.11,
39.12
Elections, see ELECTIONS
Employees, see STATE EMPLOYEES
Ethics, ch 68B
Examining boards, see EXAMINING BOARDS
Expenditures of funds, see subhead Funds below
Expenses payment
Convention expense, requirements, 421.38
Employees on exchange, 28D.7
Mileage, 18.117
Report published, 18.75(8)
State vehicle costs charged to various state
departments, 18.119
Federal funds and services, see FEDERAL
FUNDS
Filing deadlines, extension for office closings,
4.1(34)
Financial control, see subhead Budgets above
Financial disclosure, 68B.35, 68B.35A
Forms, management, ch 304
Funds
See also subhead Budgets above
Accounts and accounting, ch 8, 11.5, ch 12
Appropriations, see APPROPRIATIONS
Deposits and depositories
General provisions, ch 12C
Investments, 12B.10–12B.10C, 12C.9–
12C.11
Expenditures
Authorization by executive council, 72.2
Budget control Act requirements, 8.38–8.40
Disbursements, 12.5, 421.31
Expenses, see subhead Expenses above
Limit, 72.1
Public improvements, see subhead
Improvements below
Federal funds, see FEDERAL FUNDS
STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS
— Continued
Funds — Continued
General fund
General provisions, 444.21
Use of designated moneys in general fund, 8.60
Inspection, 70A.8
Investments
General provisions, 12.8, 12B.10—12B.10C, 12C.6—12C.11
Federally insured loans, 636.45, 636.46
Receipts and disbursements published, Const Iowa III §18
Reports
Biennial budget document, 8.21—8.28
County treasurer, monthly report, 331.555
State budget report, 8.6(9)
Treasurer of state, see TREASURER OF STATE
Trust fund information, 8.61
Warrants, see subhead Warrants below
General assembly, see GENERAL ASSEMBLY
Gifts to state, acceptance and receipt, restrictions, 68B.22
Grounds, see subhead Buildings and Grounds of State above
Harassment of public officers, 718.4
Holidays, paid, 1C.2
Impeachment, see IMPEACHMENT
Impersonation, penalty, 718.2
Improvements
See also PUBLIC IMPROVEMENTS
Architectural services, 18.3(7)
Contracts and contractors, see PUBLIC CONTRACTS
Joint undertakings, see JOINT ENTITIES AND UNDERTAKINGS
Planning, ch 18A
Purchasing by state, see PURCHASING
Independent agencies, defined, 7E.4
Information disclosure, reprisals prohibited, 70A.28
Innovations fund, 8.63
Inspection, 70A.8
Installment acquisition arrangements, reporting to general assembly, 8.46
Institutions, see STATE INSTITUTIONS
Insurance for state agencies, see INSURANCE, subhead State Agencies and Employees
Inventories, 7A.30
Investigations of state agencies, 8.6(6), 8.35, 10A.402(8)
Investments, see subhead Funds above
Joint entities and undertakings, see JOINT ENTITIES AND UNDERTAKINGS
Judgments against state, nonapplicability as lien against public property, 626.109

STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS
— Continued
Judicial officers, see JUDICIAL BRANCH, subhead Judicial Officers
Lands, see subhead Buildings and Grounds of State above
Lease-purchase agreements, see LEASE-PURCHASE AGREEMENTS
Leases, see LEASES
Leaves of absence, 70A.1
Legal proceedings expenses, review by court and reimbursement, 3.13
Legal publications of state distributed to officers and departments, 18.97, 18.97A
Liability insurance for state agencies, see INSURANCE, subhead State Agencies and Employees
Lists of officers and agencies
Roster pamphlet, see ROSTER PAMPHLET
Salary book, 18.75(8)
Session laws, 2B.10(3)
Loans from lobbyists, restrictions, 68B.24
Lobbying and lobbyists, see LOBBYING AND LOBBYISTS
Mandamus, see MANDAMUS
Meetings open to public, ch 21
Merit employment system, see MERIT EMPLOYMENT SYSTEM
Mileage, 18.117
Moneys, see subhead Funds above
Motor vehicles, see MOTOR VEHICLES
Nepotism prohibited, ch 71
Oath administration power, ch 63A
Oaths of office, see OATHS OF OFFICE
Official register, see OFFICIAL REGISTER
Organization, general principles, ch 7E
Original notice served on state, method, 613.9
Pamphlets, see subhead Publications below
Papers, see subhead Records below
Pay, see subhead Compensation above
Peace officers, see PEACE OFFICERS
Performance audit, subject to, 2.46
Personal property, see subhead Property of State below
Political activity and contributions, see POLITICAL ACTIVITY, POLITICAL CONTRIBUTIONS
Printing, see subhead Publications below
Private enterprise, competition with, prohibited, ch 23A
Property of state
See also subhead Buildings and Grounds of State above; PUBLIC PROPERTY
Disposal, 18.12(8, 12)
Judgments against state, lien against state property prohibited, 626.109
Purchases
Financing agreements, 8D.11(1, 3), 12.28
STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS — Continued
Property of state — Continued
Purchases — Continued
Real estate purchases, 8.45
Surplus property
Acceptance, 18.15
Disposal of personal property, 18.12(8)
Publications
See also PRINTING, subhead State Agencies; heading for specific agency; heading for publication, e.g., CODE OF IOWA, COURT RULES, OFFICIAL REGISTER, SESSION LAWS
General provisions, ch 7A
Depository program, 256.51(1c)
Deposit with libraries and information services division, 256.53
Distribution, 18.63, 18.80—18.103
Public contracts, see PUBLIC CONTRACTS
Public employees, see STATE EMPLOYEES
Public funds, see subhead Funds above
Public improvements, see subhead Improvements above
Public records, see subhead Records below
Purchasing by officers and departments, see PURCHASING
Qualifying for office, ch 63, ch 64
Real property, see subhead Property of State above
Records
See also PUBLIC RECORDS
Management, ch 304
Religious test for public employees prohibited, Const Iowa I §4; 729.1
Removal from office, 8.40, 24.24, 65.3, 65.8, ch 66, 66B.25
Rental agreements, see LEASES
Reorganization, ch 7E
Reports
General provisions, ch 7A, 7E.3(4)
Publication, see subhead Publications above
Resignations, 69.4(3)
Roster, see ROSTER PAMPHLET
Rules, see ADMINISTRATIVE RULES
Salaries, see subhead Compensation above
Salary book, 18.75(8)
Sales tax, exemption, 422.45(5)
Services against state, prohibition, 68B.6
Services provided to other state agencies, cost allocation and payment, 421.17(32)
Session laws distributed to officers and departments, 18.97, 18.97A
Sex, disqualification based on, prohibited, 39.25
Sick leave, 70A.1, 70A.23
Signatures of officers on certified copies presumed genuine, 622.51
Social Security coverage, ch 97C
Structure, 7E.2(3)

STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS — Continued
Subpoenas, issuance, 622.81
Subunits, 7E.4(7)
Surety bonds
See also JUDICIAL BRANCH, subhead Judicial Officers; SURETIES AND SURETY BONDS
General provisions, ch 64, ch 65
Approval, 64.19, 64.20
Blanket bonds, use, 64.6
Custody of bonds, 64.23
Deputies, 14A.1, 64.15
Oath on or attached to bond, 63.11
Record, 64.24
Surplus property, see subhead Property of State above
Suspension from office
General provisions, ch 67
Record and account keeping requirements, compliance failure, 11.5
Tax report to state director, 421.17(6)
Telecommunications, see COMMUNICATIONS NETWORK, IOWA (ICN)
Telephones, political use, 721.2(8)
Temporary officers appointed, 67.8, 69.11
Term of office, commencement, 39.8, 69.1, 69.12
Testifying in court, when excused, 622.11, 622.48
Tort claims liability, ch 669
Travel expenses, see subhead Expenses above
Vacancies in office, filling
General provisions, ch 69
Nomination of candidates, 43.6(1)
Vacations, 70A.1
Vehicles, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead State Vehicles
Veterans preference in appointment and employment, ch 35C
Volunteers, liability, 669.24
Voter registration agencies, 48A.19
Wages, see subhead Compensation above
Warrants
Anticipatory, by executive council, 7D.8
Discounting by treasurers prohibited, 12B.3
Exchange for public bond, 75.9
Form and contents of warrants, 421.41—421.43
Interest on warrants, payment receipted, 12B.2
Outdated warrants
Payment, 25.2
Social Security numbers in records, confidentiality, 22.7(32)
Unpaid, lack of funds, ch 74, 421.44
Voiding, 421.45
Workers’ compensation, see WORKERS’ COMPENSATION
STATE OF IOWA
See also STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS
Actions by or against state
General provisions, 613.8–613.10
Actions between agencies prohibited, 679A.19
Attachment proceedings, ch 641
Attorney general’s duty to prosecute and defend, 13.2
Commodity or product wrongfully condemned or seized, 189.18
Constitutional amendments tested, 49A.10, 49A.11, 624.7, 625A.3, 625A.13
Costs taxed against the state, payment, 7D.10, 815.1
Counsel, employment, 7.3–7.5, 13.3, 13.7
County attorney, appearance, 331.756(2)
Fees and expenses, 625.28, 625.29
Mandamus, authority to petition for, 661.8
Tort claims, ch 669
Admission to union, printed at end of Vol IV
Agencies, see STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS
Associations, see ASSOCIATIONS
Banner, see FLAGS
Bonds, see BONDS, DEBT OBLIGATIONS
Boundaries
General provisions, Const Iowa preamble; 1.1
Big Sioux river, see Waters under this subhead below
Bridges on state boundaries, see BRIDGES
Cities abutting borders, motor vehicles operated in, exemption from length and weight limitations, 321.457(2e)
Des Moines river, see Waters under this subhead below
Enlarging, Const Iowa XI §4
Highways on state boundaries, maintenance and improvement, 314.10
Mississippi river, see Waters under this subhead below
Missouri, compromise, printed at end of Vol IV
Missouri river, see Waters under this subhead below
Nebraska, compromise, printed at end of Vol IV
River channels and islands, sale, determination of state boundaries, 568.14
Waters
See also BIG SIOUX RIVER; DES MOINES RIVER; MISSISSIPPI RIVER;
MISSOURI RIVER
Bridges, see BRIDGES
Ships, barges, and waterborne vessels, diesel fuel used, sales tax exemption, 422.45(23)
STATE OF IOWA — Continued

Lands — Continued

Improvement costs, 384.56
Littering prohibited, 462A.12
Management, 569.1–569.7
Oil and gas leases, 458A.21
Parks, see PARKS
Preserves, see PRESERVES
Purchase, 8.45, 569.1–569.7
Saline lands, land office records, 9G.2
Sanitary district to include, trustees appointed, 358.9
School lands, see SCHOOL LANDS
Settlers, right to use, 658.8
Soil conservation, use, 161A.7
Special assessments, 384.56
Students residing on state land, school tuition, 262.43
Swampland, land office records, 9G.2
Tax exemption, 1.4, 427.1(12)
Tax sale exemption, 446.7
Trees and timber, see TREES
Trespass, settlers not trespassers, 658.8
Universities, see REGENTS INSTITUTIONS
Use prohibited, 721.2
Leases and lease-purchase agreements by state agencies, see LEASES; LEASE-PURCHASE AGREEMENTS
Map, see MAPS
Missouri boundary, see subhead Boundaries above
Motto, text, 1B.1
Nebraska boundary, see subhead Boundaries above
Officers, see STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS
Peace officers, see PEACE OFFICERS
Property, see subhead Lands above
Publications, see STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS
Railroad right-of-way acquired, responsibilities, 327G.81
Sales tax exemption, 422.45(5)
Seal, see GREAT SEAL OF IOWA
Sessions of the legislature, 7G
Sovereignty, 1.2
Taxes, see TAXATION
Tax exemption for property, 427.1(1)
Tax levy, 444.22
Titles to real estate, see TITLES
Tort claims, ch 669
Tort liability exemptions, 668.10
Tourism, see TOURISM
Warrants, see STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS
Water districts, property in district, 357.27

STATE OF IOWA — Continued

Weapons manufacture authorized, 724.2
Wildlife, title and ownership in state, 481A.2, 481A.3

STATE PATROL
See also PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT
For provisions relating generally to law enforcement and peace officers, see LAW ENFORCEMENT AND LAW ENFORCEMENT OFFICERS; PEACE OFFICERS

General provisions, 80.4, 80.17(4)
Compensation, 80.8
Highway safety patrol fund, 80.41, 423.24(2)
Impersonating officer, 80.6
Longevity pay, 80.8
Meal allowance, 80.8
Merit employment system applicability, exception, 19A.3(13)
Motor vehicles found abandoned, possession and disposal, 321.88–321.91
Motor vehicles of patrol, registration plates, 321.19(1)
Retirement, accident, and disability system, see PUBLIC SAFETY PEACE OFFICERS’ RETIREMENT, ACCIDENT, AND DISABILITY SYSTEM
Supervisory officers, 80.5
Traffic law enforcement, 321.2
Vehicles of patrol, registration plates, 321.19(1)
Vehicle theft unit, 80.9(2h)
Workers’ compensation, 85.61(11)

STATE PUBLICATIONS
See STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS

STATE UNIVERSITIES
See REGENTS INSTITUTIONS

STATE UNIVERSITY OF IOWA
See UNIVERSITY OF IOWA (IOWA CITY)

STATISTICAL ANALYSIS CENTER
General provisions, 216A.136

STATISTICS
Adoptions, see ADOPTIONS
Agriculture, 159.5(7), 159.11
Annulments of marriage, see VITAL STATISTICS
Births, see VITAL STATISTICS
Census, see CENSUS
Crimes, 692.15
Criminal justice, statistical analysis center, 216A.136
Deaths, see VITAL STATISTICS
Dissolutions of marriage, see VITAL STATISTICS
Division in agriculture and land stewardship department, see AGRICULTURAL STATISTICS DIVISION
STATISTICS — Continued
Division in human services department, see
PLANNING, RESEARCH, AND
STATISTICS DIVISION
Division in public health department, see
RECORDS AND STATISTICS DIVISION
Division in public safety department, see
STATISTICS AND RECORDS DIVISION
Health care facilities, costs, 135.78
Health personnel, 147.25
Hospitals, costs, 135.78
Human services department division, see
PLANNING, RESEARCH, AND
STATISTICS DIVISION
Judicial, 602.1209(6)
Juvenile justice, analysis center, 216A.136
Labor, 91.4(2), 91.12
Marriages, see VITAL STATISTICS
Motor vehicle violations, 321.491
Occupational safety and health, 88.18
Pregnancy terminations, statistical reporting, 144.29A
Public health department division, see
RECORDS AND STATISTICS DIVISION
Public safety department division, see
STATISTICS AND RECORDS DIVISION
Taxes, 422.75
Unemployment, 96.11(3)
Vital statistics, see VITAL STATISTICS

STATISTICS AND RECORDS DIVISION
See also PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT,
subhead Divisions
General provisions, 80.17(2)

STATUS OF AFRICAN-AMERICANS
DIVISION AND COMMISSION
See also HUMAN RIGHTS DEPARTMENT,
subhead Divisions
General provisions, 216A.141–216A.149
Employees, see STATE EMPLOYEES

STATUS OF WOMEN DIVISION AND
COMMISSION
See also HUMAN RIGHTS DEPARTMENT,
subhead Divisions
General provisions, 216A.51–216A.60
Employees, see STATE EMPLOYEES

STATUTES
See also GENERAL ASSEMBLY, subhead Acts
General provisions, ch 3, ch 4
Ambiguous, construction, 4.6
Amendments
Conflicting, harmonizing, 4.11
Effect, 4.10, 4.13
Appropriations Acts, see APPROPRIATIONS
Citation method, 2B.17
City legislation, see CITIES, subhead Measures

STATUTES — Continued
Code, see CODE OF IOWA
Conflicting, construction, 4.7–4.11
Constitution of Iowa, see CONSTITUTION OF
IOWA
Constitution of United States, see
CONSTITUTION OF THE UNITED
STATES
Construction, ch 4
Copies from secretary of state, fee, 9.4
Correctional impact statements, 2.50, 2.56
County legislation, see COUNTIES, subhead
Measures
Depository, 3.6, 9.1
Distribution, 18.95–18.97A
Documents of title, application, 554.7103
Effective date
General provisions, Const Iowa III §26
Appropriations, 3.12
Private Acts, 3.11
Public Acts, 3.7
Enforcement, Const Iowa IV §9; 7.3, 7.4
Keeping, 3.6, 9.1
Legalizing Acts, publication, ch 585
Local and special laws, prohibitions, Const Iowa
III §30
Mandates imposed on political subdivisions, see
MANDATES
Penalty under statute, limitation, 614.1
Private Acts, effective date, 3.11
Proof, 622.59
Prospective effect, presumption, 4.5
Public Acts, effective date, 3.7
Publications
General provisions, Const Iowa III §26
Code of Iowa, see CODE OF IOWA
Legalizing Acts, ch 585
Session laws, see SESSION LAWS
Re-enactment, effect, 4.10
Reference, adoption by, effect, 4.3
Repeals
Bills to repeal law, form, 3.1
Effect of repeal, 4.1(26)
Rules of construction, ch 4
Savings provision, 4.13
Session laws, see SESSION LAWS
Severability, 4.12
Subject, limitations, Const Iowa III §29
Time computed, 4.1(34)
Title, Const Iowa III §29
Unconstitutional, effect, Const Iowa XII §1
Uniformity, Const Iowa I §6

STATUTES OF FRAUDS
Choses in action, 622.34, 622.35
Contracts, 622.32–622.35
STATUTES OF FRAUDS — Continued
Credit agreements, 535.17
Investment securities sales, 554.8113
Sales contracts, 554.2201
Sales of goods, 622.34, 622.35
Uniform commercial code, 554.1206
Walls in common, agreements, writing required, 563.12

STATUTES OF LIMITATIONS
See LIMITATIONS OF ACTIONS

STATUTORY CONSTRUCTION
General provisions, ch 4

STAY OF EXECUTION
See EXECUTION

STEALING
See THEFT

STEAMBOATS
See BOATS AND VESSELS

STEAM BOILERS
See BOILERS

STEAM ENGINES
Railroads, see RAILROADS

STEAM PRESSURE VESSELS
Explosions, insurance against loss or injury, 515.48(6)
Inspection and regulation
General provisions, ch 89
Labor services division administration, 84A.5(3)
Law change recommendations, 91.4(5)

STENOGRAPHERS
Confidential information disclosure, 622.10
Courts, see COURT REPORTERS

STERILIZATION
Dogs and cats, to transfer from shelter or pound, 162.20

STEREOS
See ANABOLIC STEROIDS

STEWARDS
Surety bonds, payment of, 64.11

STILLBIRTHS
See BIRTHS

STOCK BROKERS
See SECURITIES

STOCKS
See SECURITIES

STOLEN PROPERTY — Continued
Investment securities, notification and replacement, 554.8405, 554.8406
Receiving stolen goods, 714.1
Theft, 714.1
Warehouse receipts, 554.7601
Weapons, trafficking in, 724.16A

STONE
See also MINERALS
Gravel, see GRAVEL AND GRAVEL BEDS
Limestone, see LIME AND LIMESTONE
Masonry, standard measure, 210.17
Mining, see MINES AND MINING
Quarries, see QUARRIES
State lands, stone removal prohibited, 461A.52, 461A.53

STORAGE
See also WAREHOUSES AND WAREHOUSE OPERATORS
Agricultural products, see WAREHOUSES AND WAREHOUSE OPERATORS
Animal feeding operations, manure storage, see ANIMAL FEEDING OPERATIONS
Boats and vessels, liens against, ch 579
Explosives, ch 101A
Food, see COLD STORAGE PLANTS; LOCKER PLANTS
Grain, see GRAIN
Motor vehicles, see MOTOR VEHICLES
Petroleum tanks, see PETROLEUM STORAGE TANKS
Projects, municipal support, bond issues, ch 419
Self-service facilities, liens by, ch 578A
Services, taxation, 422.43(11)
Tanks, see TANKS

STORES
See also MERCHANTS AND MERCANTILE ESTABLISHMENTS; RETAILERS; WHOLESALERS
Child labor, ch 92
Collective marketing, ch 500
Cooperative enterprises, see COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS
Defined, 91.15
Drug stores, see PHARMACISTS AND PHARMACIES
Fire escapes, 100.35
Food stores, see FOOD ESTABLISHMENTS
Grocery stores, see FOOD ESTABLISHMENTS
Inspection by labor services division, 91.9
Measure standards, ch 210
Meat markets, see FOOD ESTABLISHMENTS
Railroad rate and service complaints, 327C.25
Reports to labor services division, 91.12
Sales, services, and use taxes, see SALES, SERVICES, AND USE TAXES
STOR 1-670

STORES — Continued
Scales inspected, ch 215
Taxation, see SALES, SERVICES, AND USE TAXES
Trademarks, registration and use, ch 548
Trade names, recording, ch 547
Unfair discrimination prohibited, ch 551
Violations, 91.16
Weight standards, ch 210

STORMS
Disaster emergencies, see DISASTERS
Insurance, see INSURANCE, subhead Weather Insurance
Tornadoes, see TORNADOES

STORM WATER DRAINAGE SYSTEMS
Construction, bond issues, 384.80–384.94
Rates and charges, billing and collection, 384.84

STRAW
Animal bedding, sales tax exemption, 422.45(30)
Baler's lien, ch 571
Vehicles transporting, width restriction exception, 321.454

STRAY ANIMALS
Livestock, ch 169C
Pounds for animals, see POUNDS FOR ANIMALS

STREAMS
See WATER AND WATERCOURSES

STREET GANGS
See GANGS

STREET LIGHTING DISTRICTS
General provisions, ch 357C
County authority, 351.382(8)

STREET RAILWAYS
Assessments for street paving, special assessments, 384.77
Corporations
  Existence, duration, 491.24
  Foreign corporations, regulation, ch 495
Franchises in cities, see CITIES, subhead Franchises
Judgment liens against railways, 624.27, 624.28
Obstructions to view of track, nuisance abatement, ch 657
Stockholders, liability, 491.22
Street paving, special assessments, 384.77
Vehicles, registration, exemption, 321.19
Workers' compensation claims against railways, 624.27, 624.28

STREETS
See HIGHWAYS, subhead City Streets

STRIKES — Continued
Arbitration and conciliation, 679B.1–679B.14
Boycotts, prohibited, ch 732
Lockouts, see LOCKOUTS
Prohibited, ch 732
Public employee strikes, defined and prohibited, 20.3, 20.10, 20.12
Strikebreakers, professional, hiring prohibited, 732.6

STUDENTS
See also BRAILLE AND SIGHT SAVING SCHOOL (VINON); COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES; COMMUNITY COLLEGES; DEAF, SCHOOL FOR;
SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS
Defined, 272.1

STUDENT TEACHERS
See TEACHERS

STYROFOAM
Plastic container labeling, 455D.12

SUBCONTRACTORS
See CONSTRUCTION CONTRACTORS

SUBDIVIDED LAND SALES
General provisions, ch 543C
Inspections, 10A.502(1)
Investigations, 10A.402(2)

SUBDIVISIONS
Plats, ch 354
Review by cities and counties, 354.8–354.10, 558.65
Rural subdivisions, road and utility plans, review by county, 306.21
Solar collector use, restrictive covenants prohibition, 564A.8
Tax assessment of platted lots, 441.72
Taxation of lots, 405.1

SUBORNATION OF PERJURY
Criminal offense, 720.3

SUBPOENAS
(See also Rules of Civil Procedure 155 and 365 published in "Iowa Court Rules")
(See also Rule of Criminal Procedure 14 published in "Iowa Court Rules")
General provisions, 602.8102(97, 140, 148), 622.63–622.67, 622.76–622.84, 622.88, 622.102, 624.8
Administrative agencies, powers, 17A.13
Criminal cases, issuance, 624.8
Duces tecum
  General provisions, 622.65
  Military courts, 29B.47, 29B.120
  Military courts, 29B.47, 29B.120

SUBROGATION
Comparative fault actions, 668.5
SUBROGATION — Continued
Dependent’s right to support, state or subdivision to recover payments, 252A.5(2)
Execution creditor paying secured interest, 626.37
Firefighters and police officers retirement system, 411.22
Fire insurance company, 515.138(6)
Injured employee’s recovery from third party, employer’s or insurer’s rights, 85.22
Medical assistance, 249A.6
Secured transactions, 554.9504
Surety paying judgment subrogated, 626.19
Tobacco products dealer’s bond, surety, 453A.44
Workers’ compensation, 85.22

SUBSCRIBING WITNESSES
See WITNESSES

SUBSEQUENT CREDITORS OR PURCHASERS

SUBSTANCE ABUSE
See also ALCOHOLICS AND ALCOHOLISM

Rule

SUBSTANCE ABUSE — Continued
Employees, drug testing, 730.5
Facilities, see subhead Treatment Facilities and Programs below
Governor’s alliance on substance abuse, community grant fund advisory duties, 232.190
Grants, 125.59, 125.60
Prevention programs, funding, 123.53(3)
Reality education substance abuse prevention programs, 321J.24
Rules, 125.7(5), 136.3(7)
Treatment facilities and programs
General provisions, 125.12–125.39
Alcoholic treatment center at Oakdale, county tax levy for payment of treatment costs, 331.424(1a)
Audits, 125.55
Budget approval, 125.25
Child abuse, mandatory reporting by employees and operators, 232.69
Commitment to facilities, see subhead Commitment of Substance Abusers to Facilities above
County payment, tax levy, 331.424(1a)
Food service operations, food establishment regulation, see FOOD ESTABLISHMENTS
Funding, 123.53(3), 125.40–125.60
Inspections, 125.15, 125.58
Intoxicated motor vehicle operators, 321J.2(2a), 321J.3, 321J.17, 707.6A(1)
Licenses, 125.13–125.19, 125.39
Limited service organizations, 514B.33
List, 125.48
Mental health institutes
Admissions of substance abusers, 125.43A
Costs, determination and payment, 125.43, 230.15, 331.424(1a)
Patients
Blind persons, legal settlement, 252.16(6)
Fishing permits, 483A.24(12)
Rights and privileges, 125.38
Personnel, sex acts with juveniles, criminal offense, 709.16
Records, confidentiality, 125.37
Rules, 125.7(4), 136.3(7)
Voluntary treatment, 125.33, 125.34
Youthful offender substance abuse awareness programs, 321J.25

SUBSTANCE ABUSE, COMMISSION ON

SUBSTITUTE MEDICAL DECISION-MAKING BOARDS, LOCAL

SUBS
SUBSTITUTE MEDICAL DECISION-MAKING BOARD, STATE
General provisions, 135.28

SUBSTITUTION
Parties to legal actions, see ACTIONS, subhead Parties to Actions
Subrogation, see SUBROGATION

SUDDEN INFANT DEATH SYNDROME (SIDS)
Deaths by sudden infant death syndrome, reporting to and investigation by medical examiners, 331.802

SUFFRAGE
See ELECTIONS

SUICIDE
Assisting suicide
Criminal offense, ch 707A
Presentence investigation report for defendant, 901.3(7)
At-risk children
Intervention programs, identification and information dissemination, 279.50
Services, coordination by state, 256.40–256.43
Youth services education programs in schools, grants, 279.51
Defined, 707A.1
Life-sustaining procedures, withholding or withdrawal of
Assisting suicide, acts and omissions excluded from, 707A.3
Death excluded from suicide, 144A.11(1)
Prevention, requests to be transmitted by 911 system, 34.2
Reporting to and investigation by medical examiners, 331.802

SULFAMATE
Use in food articles, labeling requirements, 190.11

SULPHUR DIOXIDE
Air contaminant sources, emission allowance as condition for operating permit, 455B.133(8a), 455B.134(3e)
Coal produced and burned in Iowa, exemption from reduced emission standard, 455B.133(4b)

SUMMARY JUDGMENTS
See JUDGMENTS AND DECREES

SUMMARY PROCEEDINGS
Professional license revocation, 147.65

SUMMONS
See CRIMINAL PROCEDURE

SUNDAY
Alcoholic beverage sales, 123.34, 123.36, 123.49(2, 4), 123.134, 123.150

SUNDAY — Continued
Attachment issuance and service, 639.5
Banking days, Sunday excluded, 554.4104(1)
Boats, seizure for debt, 667.3
Courts closed, 602.1602
Execution, 626.6
Judicial acts permitted, 602.1602
Mobile home sales, 322.3(9)
Motor vehicle sales prohibited, 322.3(9)
Rafts, seizure for debt, 667.3
Replevin actions, 643.3
Time periods including Sunday, computing, 4.1(34)

SUPERINTENDENTS OF SCHOOLS
See SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS

SUPERSEDEAS
Attachments discharged, effect of plaintiff’s appeal, 639.65
Election contest appeals, 62.20
Professional license revocation proceedings, effect of supersedeas bond filing, 147.71
Public officer removal proceedings, effect of supersedeas bond filing, 66.22

SUPERVISORS, COUNTY
See COUNTY BOARDS OF SUPERVISORS

SUPPLEMENTAL NEEDS TRUSTS FOR PERSONS WITH DISABILITIES
General provisions, ch 634A

SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME (SSI)
See SOCIAL SECURITY

SUPPLEMENTARY ASSISTANCE
See also OLD-AGE ASSISTANCE; PUBLIC ASSISTANCE

SUPPILERMENTARY ASSISTANCE
General provisions, ch 249
Administration of program
Hearings and appeals, 10A.202(1a)
Investigations, 10A.402(7)
Recipients
Information relative to recipients, confidentiality and disclosure, 217.30, 217.31
Property taxes, special assessments, rates, and charges, suspension and abatement, 427.9–427.12
Violations relating to supplementary assistance, prosecution, 249.13, 249A.14, 331.756(49)

SUPPLY ASSOCIATIONS
Collective marketing, ch 500
Cooperative associations, see COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS

SUPPORT
General provisions, ch 252–ch 252K
**SUPPORT — Continued**

Abandoned spouses, proceedings for support and maintenance of family, 597.10–597.13

Actions to enforce support, ch 252A, ch 252K, 614.1(6), 626A.2(2)

Adjustment of support orders by child support recovery unit, 252B.5(9), ch 252H

Alimony

Actions for alimony, joinder with marriage dissolution actions, 598.3

Applications for alimony in marriage dissolution petitions, 598.5(9)

Debtor’s earnings, nonexemption from orders, judgments, and decrees, 627.11

Debtor’s rights, exemption from execution, 627.6(8)

Estates of decedents, payment of debts, 633.425, 633.426

Granting, 598.21(3)

Modification of judgments, 598.25

Payment, personal earnings, execution on, 627.11

Alteration of support, 252B.5(9), ch 252H

Annuity payments, subjection to execution and attachment, 627.6(8), 627.6A

Arrearages, see subhead Debts and Debt Recovery below

Assignment for payment

Moneys owed to obligor, execution against, 627.6A(2), 642.2(4)

Nonpermitted exemptions, 627.6A(1)

Assignment of support payments to state by public assistance recipients, 239B.6, 252A.13, 252C.2, 252E.11, 598.34, 600B.38

Attachment for payment

Moneys owed to obligor, execution against, 627.6A(2), 642.2(4)

Nonpermitted exemptions, 627.6A(1)

Attorney general’s duties, interstate enforcement proceedings, 252K.308

Case registry, 252B.24, 602.8102(47B)

Children born out of wedlock

Parental obligations, 252A.3(8), ch 252F, ch 600B

Poor persons, support proceedings, parentage question tried, 252.3

Child support advisory committee, 252B.18

Child support guidelines, see subhead Guidelines below

Child support recovery unit

See also subhead Debts and Debt Recovery below

General provisions, ch 252B

Actions by unit

Alternative personal identification numbers for actions, 602.6111

Authority to bring actions, 252A.5

---

**SUPPORT — Continued**

Child support recovery unit — Continued

Adjustment of support orders, ch 252H

Administrative orders, ch 252C

Centralized employee registry establishment and use, ch 252G

Collection services center, 252B.13A–252B.17

Delinquent payments, income withholding orders, ch 252D

Establishment of support, ch 252F

Financial institution accounts of obligors, levy for delinquent support payments, ch 252I

Income withholding orders, see subhead Income of Obligors below

Information exchange with revenue and finance department, 421.17(21B)

Interstate enforcement proceedings, 252K.307, 252K.310

License sanctions against obligors, ch 252K

Medical support, see subhead Medical Support below

Modification of support orders, ch 252H

Paternity establishment, support obligation of father, ch 252F

Tax refunds and rebates, setoff procedures, 421.17(21–21B, 26, 29)

Collection of debts, see subhead Debts and Debt Recovery below

Collection of payments, see subhead Payments below

Collection services center, 252B.13A–252B.17, 598.22, 598.22A

Community service work performance requirement for failure to provide, 598.23A

Compelling support, court proceedings, ch 252A, ch 252K, 614.1(6), 626A.2(2)

Contempt of court for failure to provide, 598.23, 598.23A, 600B.37

Correctional facilities inmates’ dependents, see subhead Prisoners’ Dependents below

Correctional services department residential treatment center residents’ dependents, see subhead Prisoners’ Dependents below

Cost of living alteration, 252B.5(9), ch 252H

Court orders and proceedings

Child’s social security number, use, 602.6111(4)

Contempt of court for failure to provide support, 598.23, 598.23A

Enforcement of support, ch 252A, ch 252K, 614.1(6), 626A.2(2)

Interstate proceedings, ch 252K

Marriage dissolution actions, support obligations and orders, see subhead Marriage Dissolutions, Support Obligations and Orders, below

Modification of support, 598.21(8–10)
SUPORT — Continued
Court orders and proceedings — Continued
Payment collection and disbursement,
252B.14—252B.16, 598.22, 598.22A, 
602.8102(47, 47A)
Referee to preside over proceedings, 602.6608
Crime victims’ dependents, compensation for loss 
of support, 915.86
Debtors, see subhead Obligors below
Debts and debt recovery
See also subheads Child Support Recovery Unit 
above; Payments below
Administrative orders, ch 252C
Attachment for debt, nonpermitted 
exemptions, 627.6A
Contempt of court, 598.23, 598.23A
Decedents’ estates, claims against, 633.425, 
633.426
Execution for debt, nonpermitted exemptions, 
627.6A
Financial institution accounts of obligors, levy 
for delinquent support payments, ch 252I
Fire and police retirement system benefits, 
enforcement against, 411.13
Garnishment, see subhead Garnishment for 
Payment below
Income withholding, see subhead Income of 
Obligors below
Interest, accrual and rate, 252C.6, 535.3(2)
Liens, see LIENS
Limitation of actions for recovery, 614.1(6)
Prisoners’ dependents, see subhead Prisoners’ 
Dependants below
Public employees’ retirement system 
payments, enforcement against, 97B.39
Public safety peace officers’ retirement, 
accident, and disability system benefits, 
enforcement against, 97A.12
Self-employed individuals, collection actions 
against, 252B.5(8), 421.17(21A)
Setoff procedures, see subhead Setoff of Debts 
below
Surcharges on arrearages, 252B.23
Tax refunds and rebates setoff, see subhead 
Setoff of Debts below
Teachers’ pension and annuity systems 
benefits, enforcement against, 294.10B
Unemployment compensation, withholding 
from, 96.3(9)
Wage withholding, see subhead Income of 
Obligors below
Workers’ compensation, enforcement against, 
627.13
Work release employment earnings, deduction, 
904.905
Delinquent payments, see subhead Debts and 
Debt Recovery above
SUPORT — Continued
Dissolutions of marriage, support obligations 
and orders, see subhead Marriage
Dissolutions, Support Obligations and 
Orders, below
District court orders and proceedings, see 
subhead Court Orders and Proceedings above
Divorce proceedings, see subhead Marriage 
Dissolutions, Support Obligations and 
Orders, below
Domestic abuse actions, defendant’s obligation, 
236.5(2e)
Employee registry, use for establishment and 
enforcement of support obligations, 252G.5
Enforcement of support, court proceedings, 
ch 252A, ch 252K, 614.1(6), 626A.2(2)
Establishment of support by child support 
recovery unit, ch 252F
Execution against support payments, debtor’s 
exemption from legal process, 627.6(8)
Execution for payment
Moneys owed to obligor, execution against, 
627.6A(2), 642.2(4)
Nonpermitted exemptions, 627.6A(1)
Extradition of criminally charged persons, 
252K.801, 252K.802
Failure to provide support
Community service work performance 
requirement, 598.23A
Contempt of court proceedings, 598.23, 
598.23A, 600B.37
Criminal offense, ch 709A
Debt recovery, see subhead Debts and Debt 
Recovery above
Enforcement proceedings in court, ch 252A, 
ch 252K, 614.1(6), 626A.2(2)
Seek employment orders, 252B.21
Family investment program assistance 
recipients, assignment of support payments 
to state, 239B.6, 252C.2
Fathers, see subhead Parents below
Fire and police retirement system benefits, 
enforcement of support debts against, 411.13
Foster care services support obligation
General provisions, 234.39
Debt recovery, see subhead Debts and Debt 
Recovery above
Public assistance recipients, assignment of support payments 
to state, 252C.2
Garnishment for payment
Deposit and disbursement, 642.23
Exemptions not permitted, 627.6A(1)
Fire and police retirement system benefits, 
411.13
Medical assistance payments reimbursement, 
249A.4A
**SUPPORT — Continued**

Garnishment for payment — Continued

Moneys owed to obligor, garnishment against, 627.6A(2), 642.2(4)

Priority of support payments for payment from garnisheed funds, 642.24

Public employees’ retirement system payments, 97B.39, 642.2(4)

Public safety peace officers’ retirement, accident, and disability system benefits, 97A.12

Teachers’ pension and annuity systems benefits, 294.10B

Unemployment compensation benefits, 96.3(9)

Workers’ compensation, support obligations enforced against, limitation, 627.13

Guidelines

(Published in “Iowa Court Rules”)

General provisions, 598.21(4)

Health insurance and health benefit plans, see subhead Medical Support below

Illegitimate children, see subhead Children Born Out of Wedlock above

Income of obligors

Exemption from legal process, nonapplicability and nonpermitted exemptions, 627.6A, 627.11, 627.12

Garnishment, see subhead Garnishment for Payment above

Tax refunds and rebates, setoff of debts, see subhead Setoff of Debts below

Withholding income for delinquent payments

General provisions, ch 252D, 252G.8, 598.22

Medical assistance payments, reimbursement by income withholding, 249A.4A

Service of orders on governmental entities, 642.2(1)

Income tax refunds and rebates of obligors, setoff of debts, see subhead Setoff of Debts below

Income withholding, see subhead Income of Obligors above

Inmates’ dependents, see subhead Prisoners’ Dependents below

Institutionalized spouses, support debts for medical assistance to, ch 249B

Interest on debts, accrual and rate, 252C.6, 535.3(2)

Interstate family support Act, ch 252K

Interstate rendition of criminally charged persons, 252K.801, 252K.802

Japanese persons’ restitution payments, enforcement of child support liens against, 217.38

Judgments for support, enforcement actions, ch 252A, ch 252K, 614.1(6), 626A.2(2)

License sanctions for noncompliance, ch 252J

Liens, see LIENS

**SUPPORT — Continued**

Limitation of actions

Enforcement of support judgments, nonapplicability, 614.1(6)

Establishment of support, 252A.5A

Low-income persons, ch 252

Marriage dissolutions, support obligations and orders

See also DISSOLUTION OF MARRIAGE, subhead Orders for Disposition and Support

Alimony, see subhead Alimony above

Decedents’ estates, claims against for support, payment, 633.425, 633.426

Delinquent payments, see subhead Debts and Debt Recovery above

Guidelines, see subhead Guidelines above

Medical support, see subhead Medical Support below

Modification, see subhead Modification of Support below

Payment, see subhead Payments below

Temporary support orders, 598.11, 598.14, 598.14A

Married persons, see subhead Spouses below

Medical assistance payments, see MEDICAL ASSISTANCE, subhead Debt Recovery from Recipients

Medical support

General provisions, ch 252E

Collection of debts, ch 252C, 252D.30

Contempt of court for failure to pay, 598.23A

Fire and police retirement system benefits, enforcement of support obligation against, 411.13

Income withholding, 252D.30

Interest on payments, accrual and rate, 535.3(2)

Medical assistance payments, see MEDICAL ASSISTANCE, subhead Debt Recovery from Recipients

Public assistance recipients, assignment of support payments to state, 252E.11

Public employees’ retirement system benefits, enforcement of support obligation against, 97B.39

Public safety peace officers’ retirement, accident, and disability system benefits, enforcement of support obligation against, 97A.12

Teachers’ pension and annuity systems benefits, enforcement of support obligation against, 294.10B

Mental illness, persons with, ch 230

Mental retardation, persons with, 222.31, 222.60–222.83
**SUPPORT — Continued**

Minor parents, parenting class attendance, 598.21A

Modification of support
  Child support recovery unit, 252B.5(9), ch 252H
  Court proceedings, 598.21(8–10)
  Foster care support, 234.39
  Interstate proceedings, 252B.12, ch 252K
  Temporary orders in marriage dissolution proceedings, 598.14, 598.14A

Mothers, see subhead Parents below

Nonresident obligors, enforcement of support orders, ch 252K

Obligors
  See also subheads Parents; Spouses below

Debt recovery from obligors, see subhead Debts and Debt Recovery above

Earnings, see subhead Income of Obligors above

Employment, order to seek, 252B.21

Financial institution accounts, levy for delinquent support payments, ch 252I

Garnishment, see subhead Garnishment for Payment above

Income, see subhead Income of Obligors above

Interstate rendition, 252K.801, 252K.802

Licenses
  Activities enjoined, 598.23A
  Sanctions, ch 252J

Liens for support, see LIENS

Nonresident obligors, enforcement of support orders, ch 252K

Payments, see subhead Payments below

Prisoners, see subhead Prisoners’ Dependents below

Self-employed individuals, collection actions against, 252B.5(8), 421.17(21A)

Out-of-wedlock children, see subhead Children Born Out of Wedlock above

Parentage determination
  See also subhead Paternity Establishment below

Interstate proceedings, 252B.12, 252K.701

Parents
  See also subhead Obligors above

Failure to support child, criminal offense, ch 709A

Family and education expenses, liability, 597.14

Minor parents, parenting class attendance, 598.21A

Support obligations, 252A.3(8), ch 252F, ch 600B

Paternity establishment
  See also subhead Parentage Determination above; PATERNITY

**SUPPORT — Continued**

Paternity establishment — Continued

Affidavit, establishment by, 252A.3A

Noncompliant persons, licensing sanctions, ch 252J

Support obligation of father, 252A.3(8), ch 252F, ch 600B

Payments
  See also subhead Debts and Debt Recovery above

General provisions, 252B.13A–252B.17, 598.22, 598.22A, 602.8102(47, 47A), 642.23, 642.24

Pension payments, subjection to execution and attachment, 627.6(8), 627.6A

Poor persons, ch 252

Prisoners’ dependents
  Correctional facilities inmates’ dependents, inmate account deductions for support, 904.702
  Correctional services department residential treatment center residents’ dependents, deduction from earnings for support, 905.12
  Jail prisoners, requirements for support of dependents, 356.31, 356.34
  Spouses of prisoners, proceedings for support and maintenance of family, 597.10–597.13
  Work release employment earnings, deduction of support obligation, 904.905

Public assistance recipients, support payments to, assignment to state, 239B.6, 252A.13, 252C.2, 252E.11, 598.34, 600B.38

Public employees’ retirement system payments, enforcement of support debts against, 97B.39

Public safety peace officers’ retirement, accident, and disability system benefits, enforcement of support debts against, 97A.12

Recovery of debts, see subhead Debts and Debt Recovery above

Referees in district court proceedings, 602.6608

Revenue and finance department
  Information exchange with child support recovery unit, 421.17(21B)
  Setoff procedures, see subhead Setoff of Debts below

Review of support orders, 252B.5(9), ch 252H

Separate maintenance
  Actions for separate maintenance, 598.28
  Debtor’s rights, exemption from execution, 627.6(8)
  Orders for disposition and support, see DISSOLUTION OF MARRIAGE, subhead Orders for Disposition and Support

Setoff of debts
  Claims on state agencies, procedures, 421.17(29)
SUPPORT — Continued
Setoff of debts — Continued
Costs of setoff, reimbursement from state agencies, 421.17(30)
Tax refunds and rebates
   Medical assistance payments, 
   reimbursement by withholding from 
   refunds, 249A.4A
   Setoff of support debts against, 217.34, 
   252B.5(4), 421.17(21, 26)
Spouses
   See also subhead Obligors above
   Abandoned spouses, proceedings for support and 
   maintenance of family, 597.10—597.13
   Alimony, see subhead Alimony above
   Family and education expenses, liability, 
   597.14
   Institutionalized spouses, medical assistance to, support debts, ch 249B
   Marriage dissolution proceedings, see subhead Marriage Dissolutions, Support Obligations and Orders, above
   Prisoners' spouses, proceedings for support and maintenance of family, 597.10—597.13
   Separate maintenance, see subhead Separate Maintenance above
Statutes of limitation, see subhead Limitation of Actions above
Suspension of obligation for support, 252B.20
Tax refunds and rebates, setoff of debts, see subhead Setoff of Debts above
Teachers' pension and annuity systems benefits, enforcement of support debts against, 294.10B
Unemployment compensation, support debts withheld from, 96.3(9), 252B.5(5)
Unpaid support, see subhead Debts and Debt Recovery above
Victims of crimes, compensation to victims' dependents for loss of support, 915.86
Wage withholding to pay debt, see subhead Income of Obligors above
Workers' compensation, support obligations enforced against, limitation, 627.13
Work release employment earnings, deduction of support obligation, 904.905

SUPPORTED COMMUNITY LIVING SERVICES
See MENTAL HEALTH, MENTAL RETARDATION, AND DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES SERVICES

SUPREME COURT — Continued
Administrative code and bulletin distributed to court, 18.97, 18.97A
Affirmations, power to take, 63A.1(1, 3)
Appellate procedure, see APPELLATE PROCEDURE
Appointments, Const Iowa V §15; 46.15, 602.4101
Apportionment litigation, jurisdiction, Const Iowa III §36
Chief justice
   See also subhead Justices below
   Absence, 602.4103
   Selection, 602.4103
Child support guidelines, 598.21(4)
Clerk of the supreme court
   Affirmations, power to take, 63A.1(3)
   Appointment, 602.4301
   Deputy, 602.4302
   Duties, 602.4301
   Legal publications of state distributed to clerk, 18.97, 18.97A
   Oath administration power, 63A.1(3)
   Clerks, 602.4304
Code of Iowa distributed to court, 18.97, 18.97A
Compensation
   See also JUDICIAL BRANCH, subhead Judicial Officers
   General provisions, Const Iowa V §18
Costs, see subhead Fees and Costs below
Decisions
   See also subhead Reports below
   General provisions, 602.4106
   Criminal actions, 814.20, 814.22—814.24
   Equally divided court, 602.4107
   Small claims actions, 631.16
Divisions, 602.4104
Elections for retention of justices, see ELECTIONS, subhead Judicial Elections and Election Districts
Ethics code prescribed, 68B.39
Fees and costs
   See also COURTS, subhead Fees and Costs
   General provisions, 602.4303
   Habeas corpus, see HABEAS CORPUS
   Impeachment, 602.2201
   In forma pauperis, ch 610
   Judges, see subhead Justices below
Jurisdiction, Const Iowa V §4; 602.4102
Justices
   See also subhead Chief Justice above; JUDGES for general provisions relating to judges
   Affirmations, power to take, 63A.1(1)
   Appointments, Const Iowa V §15; 46.15, 602.4101
SUPREME COURT — Continued
Justices — Continued
Assistants, 602.4304
Compensation, see subhead Compensation above
Elections for retention of justices, see ELECTIONS, subhead Judicial Elections and Election Districts
Expenses, 602.4305
Impeachment, 602.2201
Legal publications of state distributed to justices, 18.97, 18.97A
Nominations, Const Iowa V §16; 46.14
Oath administration power, 63A.1(1)
Qualifications, Const Iowa V §18
Residence choice, 602.4305
Resignations, 46.12
Salaries, Const Iowa V §18; 602.1501
Terms, Const Iowa V §17; 46.16
Training school visits, 233A.6
Vacancies, filling, Const Iowa V §15; 46.12
Libraries commission, appointment of member by court, 256.52
Location, 602.4105
Nominations, Const Iowa V §16; 46.14
Oath administration power, 63A.1(1, 3)
Opinions, see subhead Decisions above
Procedure, see APPELLATE PROCEDURE
Questions of law, certification to court and answer by court, ch 684A
Quorum, Const Iowa V §2
Reapportionment litigation, jurisdiction, Const Iowa III §36
Reports
See also subhead Decisions above
Distribution, 18.99
Publication, 7A.21, 7A.25, 602.4106
Resignations, 46.12
Retirement elections, see ELECTIONS, subhead Judicial Elections and Election Districts
Rules, see COURT RULES
Salaries, see subhead Compensation above
Session laws distributed to court, 18.97, 18.97A
Small claims, appeals, 631.16
Vacancies, filling, Const Iowa V §15; 46.12

SUPREME COURT OF THE UNITED STATES
See also COURTS, subhead Federal Courts
For provisions of the United States Constitution relating to the supreme court, see CONSTITUTION OF THE UNITED STATES
Legal publications of state distributed to court, 18.97, 18.97A

SURCHARGES — Continued
Motor vehicle certificates of title, 321.52A

SURETIES AND SURETY BONDS
See also INSURANCE, subheads Fidelity Insurance; Surety Bonds; PRINCIPALS AND SURETIES; PROBATE CODE
For provisions relating to official bonds of public officers, see heading for particular public officer
General provisions, 636.1—636.22
Actions against sureties
Companies and corporations furnishing bonds, place of bringing action against, 616.15
Counterclaims, 619.6
Executions on judgments, see subhead Executions on Judgments below
Liability, joint and several, 613.1, 613.2
Actions by sureties, ch 540
Companies and corporations
General provisions, 636.11—636.22
Actions against, see subhead Actions Against Sureties above
Agents, requirements, 636.11(2)
Authorized to do business, district court record, 602.8104(2j)
Criminal bonds, law not applicable, 636.18
Liability, release of, 636.19
Process agent for companies and corporations, 636.21
Stockholders, liability, 636.22
Conservators, see PROBATE CODE, subhead Conservators and Conservatorships
Counterclaim in legal action, 619.6
Court costs, security for, ch 621
Criminal bonds
See also BAIL
Acceptance and premium provisions not applicable, 636.18
Insurance companies, authority to act as surety, 515.48(2)
Qualification and examination of sureties, 811.3
Executions on judgments
Liability of sureties, 626.17, 626.64
Objection to stay, 626.65
Stay of execution, surety for
Bond, 626.58, 626.59, 626.61
Liability, 626.65
Termination by and discharge of surety, 626.66, 626.67
Subrogation to creditor’s rights, 626.19
Fiduciaries, see PROBATE CODE, subhead Fiduciaries
Guardians, see PROBATE CODE, subhead Guardians and Guardianships
Liability, joint and several, 613.1, 613.2

SURCHARGES
Criminal penalties, see FINES
SURETIES AND SURETY BONDS
— Continued
Personal representatives, additional bond, 633.396
Probate code, see PROBATE CODE
Prohibited, 621.7, 636.5
Qualifications, 636.4, 811.3
Rate regulation, ch 515F
Reciprocal and interinsurance exchanges
Bonds executed by exchanges, issuance
authority and acceptance, 520.13
Requirement to transact business, 520.16–520.18
Scheduled and traffic violations, see BAIL
SURFACTANTS
Products used in agricultural production, sales
tax exemption, 422.42(14)
SURFBOARDS
See BOATS AND VESSELS
SURGEONS
See PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS
SURNAMES
See NAMES
SURPLUS
Insurance companies' funds, see INSURANCE
SURPLUS PROPERTY
County property sales, legalizing Act, 589.28
State property, see STATE OFFICERS AND
DEPARTMENTS, subhead Property of State
SURROGATE MOTHERS
Purchase and sale of persons prohibition, not
applicable, 710.11
SURTAXES
See INCOME TAXES
SURVEYORS, SURVEYS, AND SURVEYING
See LAND SURVEYORS, SURVEYS, AND
SURVEYING
SURVIVAL OF ACTIONS
See ACTIONS
SURVIVORS
Bank deposits, payment to survivors, 524.806
Inheritance tax, ch 450, ch 451
Joint and several obligations, actions against
survivors, 613.1
Savings and loan association joint accounts,
payment to survivors, 534.302
Simultaneous death, disposition of property,
633.523–633.528
Surviving spouse, see PROBATE CODE, subhead
Surviving Spouse
SUSPENDED SENTENCES
See CRIMINAL PROCEDURE, subhead
Judgment and Sentence
SUSPENSION OF PUBLIC OFFICERS
See PUBLIC OFFICERS
SWAMPLANDS
See also WETLANDS
County lands, taxation, 427.14
Federal indemnity money, payment, 12.16
Records, 9G.2
SWEAT EQUITY HOUSING COOPERATIVE
ASSOCIATIONS
General provisions, 499A.101–499A.106
SWEEPSTAKES
Prize promotions, fraudulent practices, criminal
offenses, and consumer frauds, 714.8(15),
ch 714B
SWEETENERS
Artificial sweetening products used in food
articles, labeling requirements, 190.11
Honey, see HONEY
SWIMMING POOLS
Cleaning and maintenance services, taxation,
422.43(11)
Construction and improvement
Bond issues, 331.461–331.471, 384.23–384.36
Joint financing by public agencies, ch 28F
Controlled substances, distribution and
possession in or near, penalties, 124.401A,
124.401B, 124.406
Inspection and registration
General provisions, ch 135I
Tort claims liability of state and local
governments, 669.14(13), 670.4(12)
SWINDLING
See FRAUD
SWINE
See HOGS
SWINE PRODUCERS ASSOCIATION
See PORK PRODUCERS COUNCIL
SYMPHONY ORCHESTRAS
See MUSIC AND MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS
SYPHILIS
See VENEREAL DISEASES
TALENTED AND GIFTED EDUCATION
See GIFTED AND TALENTED EDUCATION

TALENTED AND GIFTED EDUCATION, INTERNATIONAL CENTER FOR
See also REGENTS INSTITUTIONS
General provisions, 263.8A
Funds for center, 257B.1A

TAMA INDIAN SETTLEMENT
See INDIANS, AMERICAN

TANKS
Calibration fees, 215.17
Petroleum storage tanks, see PETROLEUM STORAGE TANKS
Septic tanks, cleaning and waste disposal, licenses, 455B.172(5)
Underground storage tanks
General provisions, 455B.471–455B.479
Inspections, fees, 101.28
Property transfers, tank locations stated, 558.69
Remedial action costs, property tax credit for small businesses, 427B.20–427B.22

TANK VEHICLES
See MOTOR VEHICLES

TANNING FACILITIES
Regulation, ch 136D
Taxation of services, 422.43(11)

TAPES
See AUDIOTAPES; VIDEOTAPES

TARGETED SMALL BUSINESSES
See SMALL BUSINESS

TASK FORCES
Meetings open to public, ch 21

TATTOOING
Regulation, 135.37

TAVERNS
See ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES

TAX ASSESSORS AND ASSESSMENTS
See ASSESSORS AND ASSESSMENTS

TAXATION — Continued
Agricultural extension education, levy for, 176A.10
Agricultural institutions and societies, property tax exemption, 427.1(8, 14)
Agricultural land, see PROPERTY TAXES
Aircraft
Exemption, 328.25
Fuel, see FUEL TAXES
Sales and rental, sales tax exemptions, 422.45(6, 38–38C)
Sales and use tax, payment, 328.26
Services, sales tax exemption, 422.45(25)
Alcoholic beverages
Beer, barrel tax, 123.136
Local taxes, prohibited, 123.37
Wine, gallonage tax, 123.183
Alcoholic beverage warehouse project bonds, exemption, 123.159
Area hospital taxes, see subhead Hospitals, Taxes for, below
Area school taxes, see PROFESSION TAXES, subhead Community College Taxes
Armed forces members, see PROPERTY TAXES, subhead Military Service Persons below
Armories, exemption, 29A.60
Art galleries, property tax exemption, 427.1(2, 7)
Assessments
Property taxes, ch 441
Special assessments, see SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS
Assessors, see ASSESSORS AND ASSESSMENTS
Automobiles, see subhead Motor Vehicles below
Aviation fuel and gasoline, see FUEL TAXES
Banks
See also subhead Financial Institutions below
Capital stock loss, remission of tax, 445.62
Income tax on business, exemption, 422.34(1)
Loan agencies tax exemption, 430A.2
Property taxes, see PROPERTY TAXES, subhead Financial Institutions
Service charges, sales tax, 422.43(11)
Bee colonies and equipment, disinfection or destruction costs, collection as tax, 160.8
Beer, barrel tax, 123.136
Benevolent institutions and societies, property tax exemption, 427.1(8, 14)
Boats and vessels
Exemptions from sales and use taxes, 422.45(2), 423.4(13)
Fuel, see FUEL TAXES
TAXATION — Continued

Boats and vessels — Continued
Payment of sales and use taxes, 462A.55
Bonds, tax levies for payment, ch 76
Boxing match receipts, 90A.9
Bridges, toll, 427.13
Brucellosis eradication, levy for, 165.18
Buildings, see PROPERTY TAXES
Business corporations
Income taxes, see INCOME TAXES
Property taxes, see PROPERTY TAXES
Sales, services, and use taxes, see SALES, SERVICES, AND USE TAXES
Cattle
Excise tax on beef cattle and veal calves
Assessment, ch 181
Refund, exempt from legal process and transfer, 179.5A
Livestock production tax credit, 422.120–422.122
Cattle brucellosis and tuberculosis eradication, tax levy for, 165.18
Cattle facilities, special valuation, 427B.7
Cemeteries, taxes for
County cemetery levy, 331.424B
Township cemeteries, 331.402(2c), 359.30, 359.33–359.35
Cemetery associations
Property passed to associations, inheritance tax, 450.10(3)
Property tax exemption, 427.1(6)
Charitable institutions and societies, see CHARITIES AND CHARITABLE ORGANIZATIONS
Charitable trusts and private foundations, ch 634
Checkoffs
Excise taxes, see EXCISE TAXES
Income taxes, see INCOME TAXES
Chicken eggs, excise tax, ch 184
Churches, see subhead Religious Institutions and Societies below
Cigarettes and cigars, see CIGARETTE TAXES; TOBACCO PRODUCTS TAXES
City taxes
Authorized, Const Iowa III §38A; 364.3(4)
Garbage can tax, assessment against property in special charter cities, 420.190
Hotel and motel tax, ch 422A
Local option taxes, see LOCAL OPTION TAXES
Property taxes, see PROPERTY TAXES
Revitalization areas, tax exemptions, see URBAN REVITALIZATION AREAS AND TAX EXEMPTIONS
Sales taxes, see SALES, SERVICES, AND USE TAXES, subhead Local Option Taxes

TAXATION — Continued

City taxes — Continued
Waterfront improvements, taxes for, in special charter cities, 384.12(16), 420.155, 420.157
Collection of taxes
For provisions relating to a specific tax, see heading for specific tax, e.g., FUEL TAXES; INCOME TAXES; SALES, SERVICES, AND USE TAXES
Cities under special charter, see subhead City Taxes above
State taxes, see REVENUE AND FINANCE DEPARTMENT, subhead Tax Assessment and Collection
Community clusters, tax sharing, 28E.38, 28E.39
Community college taxes, see PROPERTY TAXES
Computers
Property taxes, see PROPERTY TAXES
Regents institutions’ sales, 262.54
Sales and use tax exemptions, 422.45(27)
Condominiums, 499B.11
Construction contractors, sales tax refunds, 422.47(2)
Controlled substance dealers
General provisions, ch 453B
Driver’s license suspension and revocation for offenders, 232.52(2a), 321.212–321.213A, 901.5(10)
Conveyances, see REAL ESTATE TRANSFER TAX
Corn excise tax
Assessment, ch 185C
Refund, exempt from legal process and transfer, 179.5A
Corporations
Income taxes, see INCOME TAXES
Nonprofit corporations, see subhead Nonprofit Corporations below
Property taxes, see PROPERTY TAXES
Sales, services, and use taxes, see SALES, SERVICES, AND USE TAXES
County taxes
Authorized, Const Iowa III §39A; 331.301(7)
Emergency medical services, taxes to support, ch 357F, ch 422D
Hotel and motel tax, see HOTEL AND MOTEL TAX
Loan agencies tax, see LOAN AGENCIES TAX
Local option taxes, see LOCAL OPTION TAXES
Property taxes, see PROPERTY TAXES
Revitalization areas, tax exemptions, see URBAN REVITALIZATION AREAS AND TAX EXEMPTIONS
Sales taxes, see SALES, SERVICES, AND USE TAXES, subhead Local Option Taxes
TAXATION — Continued

Credit unions
See also subhead Financial Institutions below
Income tax on business, exemption, 422.34(1)
Moneys and credits tax, see MONEY AND CREDITS TAXES
Property taxes, see PROPERTY TAXES
Crops, see PROPERTY TAXES
Dams, exemption, 427.1(20)
Death taxes, see ESTATE TAXES; INHERITANCE TAXES
Decedents’ estates, see ESTATE TAXES; INHERITANCE TAXES
Deed tax, see REAL ESTATE TRANSFER TAX
Disabilities, persons with, property tax credits and reimbursements, see PROPERTY TAXES
Distress warrants for collection by revenue and finance department, 626.29—626.31
Drainage and levee district taxes
Assessment of benefits, 468.38–468.44, 468.65, 468.90, 468.184
Collection, ch 445
Drainage district property, exemption, 427.1(2)
Drug dealers, see subhead Controlled Substance Dealers above
Economic development incentives, use of public funds, ch 15A
Egg excise tax, ch 184
Elderly persons
Income tax personal exemption credit, 422.12(1)
Property tax credits and reimbursements, see PROPERTY TAXES
Elections on taxes, see ELECTIONS
Electricity delivery replacement tax
General provisions, 437A.4
Administration of tax, 437A.8–437A.17, 437A.24, 437A.25
Litigation expenses payment, 441.73
School finance law, treatment under, 257.3
Studies of tax, 437A.15, 476.6(23)
Electricity generation replacement tax
General provisions, 437A.6
Administration of tax, 437A.8–437A.17, 437A.24, 437A.25
Litigation expenses payment, 441.73
School finance law, treatment under, 257.3
Studies of tax, 437A.15, 476.6(23)
Electric transmission lines and transmission line companies
Electric cooperatives’ lines, see PROPERTY TAXES
Electric transmission replacement tax
General provisions, 437A.7
Administration of tax, 437A.8–437A.17, 437A.24, 437A.25
Electric transmission replacement tax — Continued
Litigation expenses payment, 441.73
School finance law, treatment under, 257.3
Studies of tax, 437A.15, 476.6(23)
Electric utilities, see subhead Utilities below
Emergency management commissions and agencies, levies for support, 331.424(1j), 384.12(22)
Emergency medical services, taxes to support, ch 357F, ch 357G, 384.12(19), ch 422D
Equipment, see subhead Industrial and Manufacturing Equipment and Machinery below
Erosion control, levy for, 161E.9
Estate taxes, see ESTATE TAXES
Ethanol, see subhead Fuels below
Excise taxes, see EXCISE TAXES
Export taxes and duties, prohibited, Const US I §9
Express companies, see PROPERTY TAXES
Farms, see PROPERTY TAXES
Federal lands, exemption, 1, 1.4, 1.8
Federal taxes
Authorized, Const US I §8
Estate tax, see ESTATE TAXES
Gasoline tax refunds, joint action agreements, 452A.81
Income taxes, see INCOME TAXES
Liens, recording, 331.609
Fences, damages and fees collected as taxes, 331.512(1), 359A.6
Ferry franchises, 427.13
Financial institutions
See also subheads Banks; Credit Unions above; Savings and Loan Associations; Trust Companies below
Computers, sales and use tax exemptions, 422.45(27)
Franchise tax, see FRANCHISE TAX
Property taxes, see PROPERTY TAXES
Fire district levies, 357B.3
Flood control, levy for, 161E.9
Flood prevention, soil and water conservation district subdistricts, 161A.20, 161A.23–161A.41
Forest reservations, exemption, ch 427C, 441.22
Franchise tax on financial institutions, see FRANCHISE TAX
Fruit-tree reservations, exemption, ch 427C, 441.22
Fuels
Fuel taxes, see FUEL TAXES
Local sales and services tax, exemption, 422B.8
Manufacturers’ use, sales tax exemption, 422.45(27)
TAXATION — Continued
Fuels — Continued
Motor vehicle fuels
Sales tax collection, 422.52(4)
Sales tax exemption, 422.45(11)
Gambling
Excursion boat gambling
Receipts, taxation, 99F.11
Winnings, taxation, 99F.18, 422.16(1)
Games of skill and games of chance, prizes, 99B.21, 422.16(1)
Houses used for gambling, multc tax on nuisances, 99.27–99.31
Lottery, state, prizes, 99E.19, 422.16(1)
Pari-mutuel wagering
Wagered sums, taxation, 99D.15
Winnings, taxation, 99D.16, 422.16(1)
Racetracks, gambling games at, 99F.4A
Raffles, prizes, 99B.21, 422.16(1)
Sales tax on receipts, 422.43(2, 3), 422.45(3)
Slot machine winnings, 99F.18, 422.16(1)
Waging taxes on prizes and winnings, 422.16(1)
Garbage can tax in special charter cities, 420.190
Gas, see subhead Natural Gas Delivery
Replacement Tax below
Gasoline, see subhead Fuels above
Gas utilities, see subhead Utilities below
General fund of state, levy for, 444.21–444.23
Generation skipping transfer tax, see GENERATION SKIPPING TRANSFER TAX
Gifts to municipalities, tax to maintain, 565.15
Grain handled, 428.35
Hazardous waste, surcharge imposed, 455B.455
Health service corporations, 432.2
Healthy and well kids in Iowa program
participating insurers, premium tax exemption, 432.13
Historic property, tax exemption, 427.16
Hogs
Excise tax
Assessment, ch 183A
Refunds, exempt from legal process and transfer, 179.5A
Livestock production tax credit, 422.120–422.122
Homesteads, see PROPERTY TAXES
Horizontal property, 499B.11
Hospitals, taxation of
County hospitals, exemption, 347.32, 427.1(14)
Inherited property, exemption, 450.4(3)
Hospitals, taxes for
Area hospitals
Bonds, payment of, 145A.18
Operation and indebtedness, 145A.14
County hospitals, 347.7, 347A.3

TAXATION — Continued
Hotel room rentals
Local option tax, see HOTEL AND MOTEL TAX
Sales tax, 422.43(7)
Housing cooperatives, see PROPERTY TAXES
Housing, low-rent, elderly and persons with disabilities, property tax exemption, 427.1(21)
Income taxes, see INCOME TAXES
Individual development accounts
Income tax, deduction from net income, 422.7(28)
Inheritance tax, exemption, 450.4(6)
Industrial and manufacturing equipment and machinery
Property taxes, see PROPERTY TAXES
Sales and use tax exemptions, 422.45(27)
Industrial loan companies, see subhead Financial Institutions above
Industrial property, construction and improvement, exemptions, 427B.1–427B.7
Inheritance taxes, see INHERITANCE TAXES
Insurance and insurance companies
Computers, sales and use tax exemptions, 422.45(27)
Income tax, exemptions, 422.34
Premium taxes, see INSURANCE COMPANIES TAX
Property taxes, 432.6, 432.7
Internal Revenue Code, defined, 422.3(4)
Inventories, see PROPERTY TAXES
Job training programs of community colleges, tax increment financing, 260E.4, 403.21
Judgments against municipal corporation, payment, 626.24
Lake districts, levy, 357E.8, 357E.10
Land-leased communities, homes in, 335.30A, 414.28A
Land recycling program response actions, tax increment financing, 455H.309
Land use districts, levy, 303.66
Law enforcement districts
Benefited districts, levy, 357D.8, 357D.10
Unified districts, levy, 28E.21–28E.28B
Laws, distinct statement of tax required, Const Iowa VII §7
Leasehold interests, 427.15
Leases
Motor vehicles leased, see MOTOR VEHICLES
Property taxes, see PROPERTY TAXES
Real estate transfer tax exemption, 428A.2(5)
Sale-leaseback (safe harbor) agreements, income tax, 422.7(11), 422.35(8)
Legal insurance premiums, 523F.19
Levee district taxes, see subhead Drainage and Levee District Taxes above
TAXATION — Continued
Levies, see PROPERTY TAXES
Libraries, exemption from property taxation, 427.1(7)
Libraries, tax levies for support of, 256.69, 384.12(21)
Liens, see LIENS
Life estates
Homestead tax credit, property owners eligible, 425.11(2)
Inheritance tax, 450.3, 450.27, 450.44–450.46, 450.51
Real property donated to governmental entity, property taxation and special assessment, 427.2A
Library institutions and societies, property tax exemption, 427.1(8, 14)
Livestock
Excise taxes, see subhead for specific type of livestock, e.g., Cattle, Hogs, Sheep and Wool
Production tax credit, 422.120–422.122
Loan agencies, see LOAN AGENCIES TAX
Local option taxes, see LOCAL OPTION TAXES
Lottery, state, sales tax on receipts, 422.43(2)
Low-income persons
Mobile home taxes, see MOBILE HOME TAXES
Property tax credits and reimbursements, see PROPERTY TAXES
Machinery used in agriculture, sales tax exemption, 422.45(26)
Machinery used in manufacturing, see subhead Industrial and Manufacturing Equipment and Machinery above
Manufactured homes
Land-leased communities, 335.30A, 414.28A
Mobile home taxes, see MOBILE HOME TAXES
Real estate assessment and taxation, 435.26, 435.35
Manufacturing equipment, see subhead Industrial and Manufacturing Equipment and Machinery above
Marine insurance, ch 432A
Memorial buildings and monuments of cities, tax levy for, 37.3, 37.8, 384.12(2)
Merged area hospital taxes, see subhead Hospitals, Taxes for, above
Merged area school taxes, see PROPERTY TAXES, subhead Community College Taxes
Military property, exemption, 29A.60, 427.1(2)
Military service persons
Income tax exemptions, 422.5(3), 422.7(24, 25)
Property tax credits and exemptions, see PROPERTY TAXES
Milk excise tax, ch 179
Mineral rights, 458A.18–458A.20

TAXATION — Continued
Mobile homes
Hotel and motel tax, see HOTEL AND MOTEL TAX
Military tax exemption, 427.3(4)
Mobile home taxes, see MOBILE HOME TAXES
Property taxes, see PROPERTY TAXES
Sales tax on rentals, 422.43(7)
Use tax exemptions, 423.4(11, 12)
Modular homes
Mobile home tax exemptions, 435.23, 435.34
Sales tax exemption, 422.45(40)
Moneys and credits taxes, see MONEYS AND CREDITS TAXES
Motel room rentals, see subhead Hotel Room Rentals above
Motor fuel, see FUEL TAXES
Motor vehicles
Excise tax on rentals, see AUTOMOBILE RENTAL EXCISE TAX
Fuel taxes, see FUEL TAXES
Leased vehicles use tax
See also Sales and Use Taxes under this subhead below
General provisions, 331.557(3), 423.7A
Revenue and proceeds, see ROAD USE TAX FUND
Local option vehicle tax, see VEHICLE TAX
Registrations, local option vehicle tax collected with, see VEHICLE TAX
Rentals
Excise tax, see AUTOMOBILE RENTAL EXCISE TAX
Sales tax, 422.45(2)
Revenues and proceeds, see ROAD USE TAX FUND
Sales and use taxes
See also Leased Vehicles Use Tax under this subhead above
General provisions, 423.1
Collection, 331.557(3), 423.6–423.8
Exemptions, 422.45(4), 423.4, 423.8
Rentals, 422.45(2)
Revenue and proceeds, see ROAD USE TAX FUND
Vehicles purchased for leasing, exemption, 423.4(7, 16)
Mulk tax on gambling and prostitution houses, 99.27–99.31
Natural gas delivery replacement tax
General provisions, 437A.5
Administration of tax, 437A.8–437A.17, 437A.24, 437A.25
Litigation expenses payment, 441.73
School finance law, treatment under, 257.3
TAXATION — Continued

Natural gas delivery replacement tax
— Continued

Studies of tax, 437A.15, 476.6(23)

Natural gas pipelines, see subhead Natural Gas Delivery Replacement Tax above; PROPERTY TAXES

Natural gas utilities, see subhead Utilities below

Nonprofit corporations
Federal tax liability, ch 504B
Income taxes, see INCOME TAXES
Inheritance tax exemption for property passing to corporation, 450.4

Nonresidents
Corporations, income taxes, 422.32—422.41
Estate taxes, ch 451
Individuals, income taxes, 422.4(10), 422.5, 422.8, 422.13
Inheritance taxes, application to personal property, 450.91
Use taxes, collection by foreign retailers, 423.10

Nuisances, gambling and prostitution houses, mulct tax, 99.27—99.31
Oil rights, 458A.18—458A.20
Organized delivery systems for health care, 135.120

Pari-mutuel wagering, see subhead Gambling above

Partnerships
Income tax returns, 422.15(2)
Property listing, 428.1
Property taxes due, liability, 428.15
Payment by governmental services card use, implementation, 18.138

Personal property taxes, see PROPERTY TAXES

Petroleum diminution, environmental protection charge, ch 424

Pigs, see subhead Hogs above

 Pipelines and pipeline companies
Natural gas delivery replacement tax, see subhead Natural Gas Delivery Replacement Tax above
Property taxes, see PROPERTY TAXES
Pollution control equipment and facilities
Property tax exemption, 427.1(19)
Sales and use tax exemptions, 422.45(27)

Poultry
Egg excise tax, ch 184
Production tax credit, 422.120—422.122
Turkey excise tax, see subhead Turkeys below

Premium tax, see INSURANCE COMPANIES TAX

Private foundations and charitable trusts, ch 634

Procedures and practices, 421.60

Production credit associations, see subhead Financial Institutions above

TAXATION — Continued

Property taxes, see PROPERTY TAXES

Prostitution, houses used for, mulct tax on nuisances, 99.27—99.31

Public utilities, see subhead Utilities below

Qualified use inheritance tax, ch 450B

Railroads
Drainage improvements, benefits assessment, 468.42
Property taxes, see PROPERTY TAXES

Telegraph lines owned and operated, 433.13, 434.1(6)

Real estate, see PROPERTY TAXES

Real estate improvement district taxes, 358C.14

Real estate transfers, see REAL ESTATE TRANSFER TAX

Real property taxes, see PROPERTY TAXES

Recycling processes, property used in Property tax exemption, 427.1(19)
Sales and use tax exemption, 422.45(27)

Refunds and rebates
Fuel taxes, see FUEL TAXES

Governmental services card used to receive funds, implementation, 18.138

Income taxes, see INCOME TAXES

Inheritance tax, 450.94
Property taxes, 445.60

Revenue and finance department procedures and practices, 421.60

Sales tax, 15.331A, 15A.9(6), 422.73, 422.74

Setoff, see SETOFF

Tobacco tax, 453A.47

Use tax, 15.331A, 15A.9(6), 422.73, 422.74

Religious institutions and societies

Income tax exemption, 422.34

Property taxes, see PROPERTY TAXES
Sales tax exemption, 422.45(3)

Returns
See also heading for specific type of tax

Filed, destruction, 422.68

Preparers, information disclosure restrictions, ch 423A

Revenue and finance department procedures and practices, 421.60

Revenue and finance department, see REVENUE AND FINANCE DÉPARTEMEN

Revitalization areas, tax exemptions, see URBAN REVITALIZATION AREAS AND TAX EXEMPTIONS

Road use tax fund, see ROAD USE TAX FUND

Rural improvement zone taxes, 357H.8, 357H.9
Sales taxes, see SALES, SERVICES, AND USE TAXES

Sanitary district taxes, 331.512(1), 358.18

Savings and loan associations
See also subhead Financial Institutions above
TAXATION — Continued
Savings and loan associations — Continued
Income taxes on business, exemption, 422.34(1)
Scavenger sales, see TAX SALES
School districts, taxes for
Income tax surtaxes, see INCOME TAXES,
subhead School District Surtaxes
Infrastructure funding, local option sales and services tax, 422E.1—422E.4
Property taxes, see PROPERTY TAXES,
subhead School District Taxes
Scientific institutions and societies, property tax exemption, 427.1(8, 14)
Secondary road funds anticipatory certificates, exemption, 309.51
Secured transactions, expenses incurred, 554.9207
Semitrailers, see subhead Trailers below
Services taxes, see SALES, SERVICES, AND USE TAXES
Setoff, see SETOFF
Sheep and wool
Excise tax assessment on sheep and wool
General provisions, ch 182
Refunds, exempt from legal process and transfer, 179.5A
Livestock production tax credit, 422.120—422.122
Soil and water conservation district subdistricts, improvements, construction and repair, 161A.20, 161A.23—161A.41
Soybean excise tax
Assessment, ch 185
Refunds, exempt from legal process and transfer, 179.5A
Special assessments, see SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS
Special charter cities, see subhead City Taxes above
Special fuels, see subhead Fuels above
State taxes
See heading for particular tax, e.g., FUEL TAXES; INCOME TAXES; SALES, SERVICES, AND USE TAXES
Administration, see REVENUE AND FINANCE DEPARTMENT
Street lighting districts, levy, 357C.7, 357C.9
Surtaxes, see INCOME TAXES
Swine, see subhead Hogs above
Tax deeds, see CONVEYANCES, subhead Tax Deeds
Tax increment financing, see TAX INCREMENT FINANCING
Tax liens, see LIENS
Tax review board, state, see TAX REVIEW BOARD, STATE
Tax sales, see TAX SALES
TAXATION — Continued
Teachers' pension and annuity retirement systems, termination, payments, levy for, 294.14
Telegraph companies, see PROPERTY TAXES
Telephone companies, see PROPERTY TAXES
Tobacco products, see TOBACCO PRODUCTS TAXES
Toll bridges, 427.13
Township taxes, see PROPERTY TAXES
Trailers
Local vehicle tax, see VEHICLE TAX
Use tax
Collection, 423.6—423.8
Exemptions, 423.4
Revenue, deposit and appropriation, 423.24
Transmission lines, see subhead Electric Transmission Lines and Transmission Line Companies above; PROPERTY TAXES, subheads Telegraph Companies; Telephone Companies
Travel trailers, exemptions, 435.23
Treasurer's deeds, see CONVEYANCES, subhead Tax Deeds
Trust companies
See also subhead Financial Institutions above
Income tax on business, exemption, 422.34(1)
Trusts
Income tax, 422.6
Inheritance tax on property transfers, 450.8
Property tax listing by trustee, 428.1
Tuberculosis eradication in cattle, levy for, 165.18
Turkeys
Excise tax
Assessment, ch 184A
Refunds, exempt from legal process and transfer, 179.5A
Livestock production tax credit, 422.120—422.122
Unemployment compensation, withholding taxes, 96.3(10)
United States lands, exemption, 1.4, 1.8
United States taxes, see subhead Federal Taxes above
Urban renewal, tax increment financing, 403.19
Urban revitalization areas, tax exemptions, see URBAN REVITALIZATION AREAS AND TAX EXEMPTIONS
Use taxes, see SALES, SERVICES, AND USE TAXES
Utilities
Electricity delivery tax, see subhead Electricity Delivery Replacement Tax above
Electricity generation tax, see subhead Electricity Generation Replacement Tax above
TAXATION — Continued
Utilities — Continued
Electricity transmission tax, see subhead Electric Transmission Lines and Transmission Line Companies above
Natural gas delivery tax, see subhead Natural Gas Delivery Replacement Tax above
Pipelines and pipeline companies, see subhead Natural Gas Delivery Replacement Tax above; PROPERTY TAXES
Property taxes, see PROPERTY TAXES
Taxes imposed on utilities as result of annexation to city, effective, 368.23
Vehicles, see subhead Motor Vehicles above
Vehicle tax, local option, see VEHICLE TAX
Vessels, see subhead Boats and Vessels above
Veterans, property tax credits and exemptions, see PROPERTY TAXES
Voting machine purchase, levy for, 52.3
Wagers under pari-mutuel system, see subhead Gambling above
Warehouses, new construction, tax exemption, 427B.1-427B.6
Waters and watercourses, exemption, 427.1(22)
Watershed protection, soil and water conservation subdistricts, levies for, 161A.20, 161A.23-161A.41
Water utilities, see subhead Utilities above
Weed destruction costs, assessment against landowner, 317.21
Wheel taxes, local option, see VEHICLE TAX
Wine, gallonage tax, 123.183
Wool, excise tax, see subhead Sheep and Wool above
Workers' compensation self-insurance associations, exemption, 87.4
Wrestling match receipts, 90A.9
TAX DEEDS
See CONVEYANCES
TAXIDERMY
General provisions, 481A.126
License fee, 483A.1(3)
Licenses, ch 483A
Taxation of services, 422.43(11)
TAX INCREMENT FINANCING
Jobs training programs, 260E.4, 403.21
Land recycling program response actions, 455H.309
Rural improvement zones, 357H.9
Urban renewal projects
General provisions, 403.19
Electricity and natural gas replacement tax revenue allocation adjustments, 437A.15
TAXIS — Continued
Licensing and regulation by local authorities, 321.236(7)
Needs for transportation services, studies, 307.25(2)
TAX REDEMPTION
See REDEMPTION, subhead Tax Sales
TAX RETURN PREPARERS
Information obtained in business, disclosure restrictions, ch 423A
TAX REVIEW BOARD, STATE
General provisions, 421.1
Financial disclosure, 68B.35, 68B.35A
Hearings, contested cases procedures, 421.17(20)
Homestead credit claim disallowance appeals, 425.7(3)
Military service tax exemption disallowance appeals, 426A.6
Revenue and finance department tax assessments, appeals to board, ch 429
TAX SALES
General provisions, 331.559(22), ch 446
Certificates of sale, fees, 331.559(23)
Cities under special charter, 420.213-420.226
Drainage and levee districts, 468.158
Legalizing Acts, 589.16, 589.16A
Manufactured homes, mobile homes, and modular homes, applicable law, 435.25
Redemption of property sold, see REDEMPTION
Special assessments, delinquent, property sale, 384.69
Titles conveyed, see TITLES, subhead Tax Titles
TAX TITLES
See TITLES
TDD (TELECOMMUNICATIONS DEVICES FOR THE DEAF)
See TELEPHONES AND TELEPHONE COMPANIES
TEACHERS
See also EDUCATION AND EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS, subhead Personnel and Practitioners; SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS, subhead Employees
See also headings for particular educational institutions and school corporations, e.g., AREA EDUCATION AGENCIES; BRAILLE AND SIGHT SAVING SCHOOL (VINTON); COMMUNITY COLLEGES; DEAF, SCHOOL FOR General provisions, ch 294
Absence, see subhead Leaves of Absence below
Administrators, see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS, subhead Administrators
Agricultural education
Pay plan, 294A.17
TEACHERS — Continued

Agricultural education — Continued
Standards, 256.32
Vocational education programs, encouragement, 280.20
Ambassador to education, see AMBASSADOR TO EDUCATION

Annuities
Pension systems, see subhead Retirement below
Purchase authorized, 294.16
Attendance records kept by teachers, 294.4
Barber school instructors, licenses, 158.7
Certification, see EDUCATION AND EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS, subhead Licenses for Practitioners
Child abuse mandatory reporting requirements, 232.69
Coaches, see COACHES (ATHLETICS)
Collective bargaining
General provisions, ch 20
Agreement, validity, 279.13(3)
Negotiation, completion deadline, 20.17(11)
Reorganized district, agreement, validity, 275.33
Colleges, teacher preparation and training programs, see subhead Training of Teachers below
College teachers, see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES

Compensation
General provisions, 279.13(1)
Increases, state funding, ch 294A
Minimum and supplements, 294A.5
National board for teaching standards certification awards, 256.44
Performance-based and supplemental pay, 294A.12–294A.20

Contracts
General provisions, 279.13
Reorganized districts, validity, 275.33(1)
Termination, 279.15–279.19
Cosmetology arts and sciences instructors, licenses, 157.8
Credentials, see EDUCATION AND EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS, subhead Licenses for Practitioners
Defined, 272.1
Dentistry college and dental hygiene program faculty, permits, 153.37
Disabilities, students with, teacher preparation programs, inclusion of students with disabilities education preparation, 256.16
Discharge, 279.27
Educational excellence program, ch 294A
Educational leave, 279.12
Education of teachers, see subhead Training of Teachers below

TEACHERS — Continued
Employment by school districts
Authority, 297.12
Contracts, see subhead Contracts above
Endorsements, see EDUCATION AND EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS, subhead Licenses for Practitioners
Evaluations, 256.7(3), 279.14
Evaluators of teachers, licenses and endorsements, 272.33
Examining board, see EDUCATIONAL EXAMINERS BOARD
Excellence program, ch 294A
Exchange program, 256.7(15), 256.9(44), 279.55–279.57
Gifted and talented education, see GIFTED AND TALENTED EDUCATION
Homes for teachers, school district indebtedness authorized, 296.1
Insurance, 279.12
Kindergarten teachers, license requirement, 256.11(2)
Leaves of absence
Educational leave, 279.12
Sabbaticals, 256.21
Sick leave, 279.40
Licenses, see EDUCATION AND EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS, subhead Licenses for Practitioners
Mathematics teachers
Math and science education program, 256.36
Student loans, repayment, 261.54
Minority persons
Regents universities’ recruitment program, 262.81, 262.82, 262.93
Reimbursement payments for student loans to minority group members, 261.48
National board for teaching standards certification awards, 256.44
Nepotism prohibition, exception, 71.1
Para-educators
Defined, 272.1
Licensing, 272.12
Parent-teacher associations, meetings in schoolhouses permitted, 297.9
Parent-teacher conferences, consideration as instructional time, 256.7(19)
Pay, see subhead Compensation above
Pensions, see subhead Retirement below
Practitioner performance improvement program
General provisions, 279.14A
Tort claims respecting technical assistance under program, ch 669
Prekindergarten teachers, license requirement, 256.11(1)
Preparation programs, see subhead Training of Teachers below
TEACHERS — Continued
Principals, see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS, subhead Principals
Probationary period, 279.19
Public employees, collective bargaining, see subhead Collective Bargaining above
Qualifications, interstate agreement on, ch 272A
Quality, enhancement, 294A.12—294A.20
Recruiting, 294A.4—294A.6
Regents institutions’ faculty, see REGENTS INSTITUTIONS, subhead Teachers at Institutions
Regents institutions’ training programs for teachers, see subhead Training of Teachers below
Register, daily, 294.4
Reports, 294.5
Residence requirement, 279.22
Resignation, 279.13(2)
Retirement
See also PUBLIC EMPLOYEES
Annuity contracts, school district purchase authorized, 294.16
Early retirement incentives, 279.46
Pension and annuity retirement systems
General provisions, 294.8—294.10A
Members, transfer to public employees’ retirement system, 97B.73
Termination of systems, 294.11—294.14
Sabbaticals, 256.21
Salaries, see subhead Compensation above
Science teachers
Math and science education grant program, 256.36
Student loans, repayment, 261.54
Sharing, 256.12, 280.15
Sick leave, 279.40
Special education, see SPECIAL EDUCATION
Student loans
Minority group members, reimbursement payments, 261.48
Science and mathematics teachers, repayment by recipient, 261.54
Student teachers
See also subhead Training of Teachers below
College and university programs, contracts with schools, 272.27
Cooperating teachers, incentives, 262.75
Requirements, 272.25
Superintendents, see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS, subhead Superintendents
Suspension and readmission of students, 282.4, 282.5
Textbook agents and dealers, acting as, restrictions, 301.28

TEACHERS — Continued
Training of teachers
See also subhead Student Teachers above; EDUCATION AND EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS, subhead Preparation Programs for Practitioners
General provisions, 256.7(3), 256.16
Contracts between school districts and regents institutions, 262.30—262.32
Cooperating teacher incentive program, 262.75
Gifted and talented education, assistance to teachers, 263.8A
In-service training programs by area education agencies, 273.2(1)
Iowa state university course, physical education included, 266.2
University of Iowa course, physical education included, 268.1
University of northern Iowa, courses, 268.2
Vocational education teacher training, aid, 258.5
Tuition reimbursement, 279.12
Universities, teacher preparation and training programs, see subhead Training of Teachers above
University teachers, see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES
Vocational agriculture, see subhead Agricultural Education above
Vocational education teacher training, aid, 258.5
Wages, see subhead Compensation above

TECHNOLOGY
See also COMPUTERS
Community college vocational-technical technology improvement program, ch 260A
Educational technology, instructional use, state assistance, 256.33
High technology apprenticeship programs at community colleges, 260F6B
High technology council, authority over, 15.106(9)
Industrial technology forgivable loan program, see INDUSTRIAL TECHNOLOGY FORGivable loan program
Regionally based manufacturing technology program, 15E.166
School improvement technology program, ch 295
Wallace technology transfer foundation, see WALLACE TECHNOLOGY TRANSFER FOUNDATION

TEETH
Dental hygiene, see DENTAL HYGIENISTS
Dentistry, see DENTISTS

TELECOMMUNICATIONS
See also RADIO; TELEGRAPHS AND TELEGRAPH COMPANIES;
TELECOMMUNICATIONS — Continued

TELEPHONES AND TELEPHONE COMPANIES; TELEVISION

Electronic surveillance, prohibitions and authorizations, 727.8, ch 808B
Emergency communications, obstruction prohibited, 727.5
Interception of communications, prohibitions and authorizations, 727.8, ch 808B
Location and operation in public rights-of-way, local government management cost charge, ch 480A
Police radio broadcasting system, 80.9(2e), ch 693
Public broadcasting, see PUBLIC BROADCASTING DIVISION AND BOARD

Real estate improvement districts, authorized improvements, 358C.4
Regulation, 476.1–476.20
Sales of services to another state, sales tax exemption, 422.45(44)
Sales tax on services, 422.43(1)
Schools, use in instruction, 256.7(7–9), 279.47
State buildings and grounds, cabling services, 18.8, 18.16A
State network, see COMMUNICATIONS NETWORK, IOWA (ICN)
Underground facilities, excavations near, notification to operators of facilities, ch 480
Wiretapping, prohibitions and authorizations, 727.8, ch 808B

TELECOMMUNICATIONS AND TECHNOLOGY COMMISSION
See COMMUNICATIONS NETWORK, IOWA (ICN)

TELECOMMUNICATIONS DEVICES FOR THE DEAF (TDD)
See TELEPHONES AND TELEPHONE COMPANIES

TELECOMMUNICATORS
Emergency response agencies, instructor qualifications and training standards, 80B.11(9), 80B.11C

TELEGRAPHS AND TELEGRAPH COMPANIES
See also TELECOMMUNICATIONS; UTILITIES

Actions against companies
Place of bringing, 616.8
Service of notice, 617.3
Construction contractors, actions against, place of bringing, 616.9
Delays in message transmission and delivery, liability, 477.5–477.9
Deregulated services, terms and conditions, public notice, 477.9A

TELEGRAPHS AND TELEGRAPH COMPANIES — Continued

Eavesdropping and electronic surveillance, prohibitions and authorizations, 727.8, ch 808B
Franchises from cities, see CITIES, subhead Franchises
Highways, lines along, see subhead Lines below
Interception of communications, prohibitions and authorizations, 727.8, ch 808B

Lines
Construction and removal, ch 319, 477.1–477.4
Construction contractors, actions against, place of bringing, 616.9
Highway bridges on state boundaries, use permitted, 314.11
Highway obstructions, removal, ch 319
Interstate highway construction projects, relocation or removal of utilities, 306A.10–306A.13
Maps, 433.14, 433.15
Messages, mistakes and delays in transmission and delivery, liability, 477.5–477.9
Poles, see subhead Lines above
Property taxes, see PROPERTY TAXES
Railroads, telegraph lines owned and operated, taxation, 433.13, 434.1(6)
Service interruptions, criminal offense, 716.3
Taxation, see PROPERTY TAXES

Telegrams
Defined, 554.1201(41)
Mistakes and delays in transmission and delivery, liability, 477.5–477.9
Transmission lines, see subhead Lines above
Underground facilities, excavations near, notification to operators, ch 480
Wires, see subhead Lines above
Wiretapping, prohibitions and authorizations, 727.8, ch 808B

TELEPHONES AND TELEPHONE COMPANIES
See also TELECOMMUNICATIONS; UTILITIES

Actions against companies
Place of bringing, 616.8
Service of notice, 617.3
Advertisements, pay-per-call services, regulation, ch 714A
Affiliates of companies, regulation, 476.71–476.75
Answering services, taxation, 422.43(11)
Automatic dialing-announcing devices (ADAD), use limitations, 476.57
Calling cards, sales tax, 422.43(12)
Communication-impaired persons, telephone service, see subheads Dual Party Relay
TELEPHONES AND TELEPHONE COMPANIES — Continued
Service; Telecommunications Devices for the Deaf (TDD) below

Construction contractors, actions against, place of bringing, 616.9
Cooperative associations, nonprofit, ch 498
Corporations, nonprofit, reorganization as cooperative associations, 499.5(4)
Correctional facilities inmates’ rebate fund, 904.508A
Deaf and hard-of-hearing persons, telephone service, see subheads Dual Party Relay Service; Telecommunications Devices for the Deaf (TDD) below
Delays in message transmission and delivery, liability, 477.5-477.9
Deregulation and deregulated services, 476.1D, 477.9A
Dialing-announcing devices, automatic (ADAD), use limitations, 476.57
Directories, emergency communications obstruction and false claims, notice published, 727.7
Directory assistance, charges, 476.6(1-4)
Disconnection, 476.20
Dual party relay service
General provisions, ch 477C, 546.7
Assessment for program paid by local exchange service providers, 476.101(1)
Eavesdropping and electronic surveillance, prohibitions and authorizations, 727.8, ch 808B
Emergency communications
False claim, criminal offense, 727.6, 727.7
Obstruction, criminal offense, 727.5, 727.7
Emergency number systems (911 and E911), see EMERGENCY TELEPHONE NUMBER SYSTEMS (911 AND E911 SERVICE)
Funds transfers, electronic systems, ch 527
Highways, lines along, see subhead Lines below
Impaired persons, telephone service, see subheads Dual Party Relay Service above; Telecommunications Devices for the Deaf (TDD) below
Improvements, city and county support, bond issues, ch 419
Interception of communications, prohibitions and authorizations, 727.8, ch 808B
Lines
Construction and removal, ch 319, 477.1–477.4
Construction contractors, actions against, place of bringing, 616.9
Highway bridges on state boundaries, use permitted, 314.11
Highway obstructions, removal, ch 319

TELEVISION
See also TELECOMMUNICATIONS; UTILITIES
Advertising, see ADVERTISING
Cable systems
City utilities, 362.2(6)
TELEVISION — Continued
Cable systems — Continued
Construction and removal, 477.1-477.4
Franchises from cities, see CITIES, subhead Franchises
Sales tax, 422.43(11)
Theft of services, 714.1(7)
Cities
Cable television, see subhead Cable Systems above
Franchises from cities, see CITIES, subhead Franchises
Pay service, sales to public, sales, services, and use tax, 422.43(1)
Service by utilities, see UTILITIES, subhead City Utilities
Translator systems, rehabilitation and improvement, bond issues, 384.23-384.36
Educational television, see PUBLIC BROADCASTING DIVISION AND BOARD
Libel, see LIBEL AND SLANDER
Lines, see subhead Cable Systems above
Pay television, sales, services, and use tax, 422.43(1, 11)
Public television
Public broadcasting division, see PUBLIC BROADCASTING DIVISION AND BOARD
Stations, property tax exemption, 427.1(26)
Securities, sale or purchase offers, 502.610
Slander, see LIBEL AND SLANDER
Testimony in criminal trials, 915.38
Translators, city-owned, rehabilitation and improvement, bond issues, 384.23-384.36
Transmission lines and wires, see subhead Cable Systems above

TELLER'S CHECKS
See UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Negotiable Instruments

TEENSTANTS AND TENANCIES — Continued
Housing cooperative members, 499A.11
Housing, public, requirements, 403A.11
Joint tenants and tenancies
Death, simultaneous, property distribution, 633.525
Inheritance tax liability, 450.3(5)
Real property recovery actions, 646.4
Warehouse receipts, 554.7202
Waste committed on real property, liability of tenant, 658.1-658.3
Life estates and life tenants, see subhead Life Tenants and Tenancies below
Life tenancies
See also LIFE ESTATES
Tenants and tenancies
Waste committed on real property, liability of tenant, 658.1-658.3
Mobile home parks, see LANDLORD AND TENANT
Occupying claimants, color of title not given, 560.2
Real property recovery actions
Joint tenants, actions by, 646.4
Liability of tenant, 646.22
Tenants in common, actions by, 646.4
Rent, see RENTAL PROPERTY AND RENT
Residential dwelling units, rental agreements, see LANDLORD AND TENANT
Revitalization areas, displaced tenants relocation expense compensation, 404.6
Tenants and tenancies at will, presumption and termination notice, 562.4
Tenants and tenancies for life, see subhead Life Tenants and Tenancies above
Tenants and tenancies for years, waste committed on real property, liability of tenant, 658.1-658.3
Tenants and tenancies in common
General provisions, 557.15-557.17
Forcible entry or detention actions, notice of termination required, 648.4
Owners and occupying claimants, 560.5
Real property recovery actions, 646.4
Redemption from execution sale, 628.24
Walls in common, ch 563
Waste committed on real property, liability of tenant, 658.1-658.3
Termination
General provisions, ch 562
Forcible entry or detention actions, notice of termination required, 648.4
Urban revitalization areas, displaced tenants' rent and relocation expense compensation, 404.6
Waste committed on real property, liability, 658.1-658.3

TEENSTANTS AND TENANCIES — Continued
Agricultural land, ch 562
Attornment to stranger, validity, 562.3
At will, presumption and termination notice, 562.4
Color of title against landlord, tenants not given, 560.2
Common, see subhead Tenants and Tenancies in Common below
Continuation, ch 562
Delivery of possession to stranger, validity, 562.3
Dwelling units, rental agreements, see LANDLORD AND TENANT
Farm tenants and tenancies, ch 562
Forcible entry or detention actions, ch 648
Holding over, rent liability, 562.2

TENANTS AND TENANCIES — Continued
Tenants and tenancies
Waste committed on real property, liability of tenant, 658.1-658.3

TEENSTANTS AND TENANCIES — Continued
Tenants and tenancies in common
General provisions, 557.15-557.17
TENDER
General provisions, ch 538
Adjudicated value of river lands by occupant, effect, 568.19
Agricultural products to warehouse, discrimination prohibited, 203C.27
Amount of security interest by execution creditor, 626.34–626.42
Attorney fee, tender required to avoid, 625.25
Fee for statement of tax due, 445.23
Fraudulent practice, 714.8
Garnishee, tender of fees and mileage, 642.9
Legal tender, states’ power to make, limitation, Const US I §10
Publication charges for official notice, refusal, effect, 618.8
Purchase price for samples, pure food law, 189.5
Quitclaim deed, for title, cost, 649.5
Sales, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Sales
Tax payments, when treasurer must accept, 445.5
Witness fees and expenses, 622.77, 642.9
TERMINALS
Computers, see COMPUTERS
Electronic funds transfers, ch 527
TERRACE HILL
Commission, 18.8A
Operation and maintenance, 18.12(5)
TERRORISM
Criminal offense, 708.6
Gang activities, criminal offenses, ch 723A
Victims of international terrorism, compensation, 915.85
TESTIMONY
See WITNESSES
TETANUS
Immunizations, 139.9
TEXTBOOKS
Schools, see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS
THANKSGIVING DAY
See also HOLIDAYS
Holidays, 1C.1, 1C.2
THEATERS
Blank cartridges, use allowed, 727.2
Fire protection standards, 100.35
Insurance associations, basic rate reserve, 518A.14
Obscenity law, see OBSCENITY
Parking reservation authorized, 321.360
Smoking prohibitions, ch 142B
THEATERS — Continued
Toilets, minimum standards, 104B.1
THEFT
See also BURGLARY, LARCENY, ROBBERY
General provisions, ch 714
Computer theft, ch 716A
Library materials and equipment, see LIBRARIES
Shoplifting
Detention and search of persons, 808.12
Evidence of intent, 714.5
Steal, defined, 702.19
Video rental property, ch 714C
THERAPISTS
Counselors, see COUNSELORS
Marital and family therapists, see MARITAL AND FAMILY THERAPISTS
Massage therapists, see MASSAGE THERAPISTS
Occupational therapists, see OCCUPATIONAL THERAPISTS
Physical therapists, see PHYSICAL THERAPISTS
Respiratory therapists, see RESPIRATORY CARE PRACTITIONERS
Sexual abuse by therapists, limitation of actions, 614.1(12)
Sexual exploitation by therapists, see SEXUAL EXPLOITATION
THINGS IN ACTION
See CHOSES IN ACTION
THREATENED SPECIES
Protection, ch 481B
THREATS
Bomb threats, 712.6–712.8
Harassment, 708.7
Obstruction of justice, 719.3
Witnesses, 719.3
THRESHERS
Grain and seed, lien for services, ch 571
THRIFT CERTIFICATES
Industrial loan company certificates, sales, 536A.22
TIF
See TAX INCREMENT FINANCING
TIMBER
See TREES
TIMBER BUYERS
Surety bond requirement, 456A.36
TIME
A.D., defined, 4.1(16)
TIME — Continued
Commercial transactions, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE
Computation, 4.1(34)
Daylight saving time, 1D.1
Legal actions, time limit for commencement, see LIMITATIONS OF ACTIONS
Month, 4.1(16)
Standard time, defined, 1D.1
Week, 4.1(36)
Year, 4.1(16, 40)

TIME-SHARE PROGRAMS
General provisions, ch 557A
Securities representing time-share intervals, exemption from registration, 502.202(19)

TIRES
Chains
Snow and ice conditions, use required, 321.236(12)
Use allowed, 321.442
Disposal, 321.52A(2), 455D.11—455D.11H
Farm machinery, 321.442(1)
Fuels, tire-derived, use at regents institutions, 455D.11E
Haulers, registration, ch 9B
Metal tires
Defined, 321.1(38)
Prohibited, 321.441
Pneumatic tires, defined, 321.1(53)
Requirements, 321.440
Retreading services, sales and use taxes, 422.43(5), 423.1(10)
Snow tires
Lack of snow tires, violation, 321.236(12)
Studded, use authorized, 321.442(3)
Solid tires, defined, 321.1(73)
Taxation of services, 422.43(11)
Tracked vehicles, operation allowed, 321.343
Waste tires
Disposal, 321.52A(2), 455D.11—455D.11H
Haulers, registration, ch 9B

TITL
Prohibited, Const Iowa I §3

TITLE GUARANTY PROGRAM AND DIVISION
General provisions, 16.2(1), 16.3(15), 16.91
Funding, 543B.46(1)

TITLE INSURANCE
See INSURANCE

TITLES
Abstracts of title
Inheritance tax debt, deductible, 450.12
 Marketable record title, see MARKETABLE RECORD TITLE

TITLES — Continued
Abstracts of title — Continued
Recovery of real property, pleading, 646.7—646.9
State school fund loans, 262.14
Title guaranty program, see TITLE GUARANTY PROGRAM AND DIVISION
Actions involving title to real estate, see REAL PROPERTY, subhead Actions
Adverse possession, title to easements, evidence, 564.1
Affidavits explanatory of title defects, filing and effect, 558.8
After-acquired interest, estoppel by deed, 557.4
Ancient deeds and instruments, limitation of actions, 614.14—614.23
Art work acquired by state, 304A.14
Bank deposits and collections, warranty of title, 554.4207
Bankruptcy, real estate involved in, title clearance, ch 626C
Bequests, see subhead Gifts, Devises, and Bequests below
Bills of lading, see BILLS OF LADING
Boats, certificates of title, 462A.77—462A.85
Bond to convey real estate, foreclosure, 654.11, 654.12
Boundary disputes, title determined, ch 650
Cemetery lots abandoned, reversioner's right, 566.25
Certificate of entry, assignment carries title, 558.7
Certificates of title, see CERTIFICATES OF TITLE
Chain of title
Claims to real estate before 1980, 614.17
Defects, explanatory affidavits, filing and effect, 558.8
Legalizing Acts, see LEGALIZING ACTS
 Marketable record title, 614.29—614.38
Record of title kept in land office, 9G.1
Change in title
District court certification, 602.8102(10), 602.8105(2d)
Enter on transfer books, 558.66
City property, acquisition and disposition, ch 569
Color of title defined, 560.2
Commissioner's conveyances, 624.29—624.35
Condemnation proceedings, evidence of condemnor's title, 6B.41
Conveyances, see CONVEYANCES
Corporate stock, title divested by execution, right to vote, 491.55
County property, acquisition and disposition, ch 569
Curative Acts, ch 589
TITLES — Continued

Deeds, see CONVEYANCES
Devises, see subhead Gifts, Devises, and Bequests below

Documents of title, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE

Dormitories at regents institutions, 262.37
Easements claimed by adverse possession, evidence establishing adverse possession, 564.1
Eminent domain proceedings, evidence of condemnor's title, 6B.41

Federal lands
Authority to acquire state lands, 1.4
Fish and game refuges, 1.5-1.9
Grants, 9G.9, 9G.11
Land office records, 9G.1, 622.41-622.51
National forests, 1.9
Railroad land grants, recording, 558.9, 558.10

Forcible entry and detainer actions, ch 648
Forfeiture of real estate contracts, 656.1, 656.6

Forty-year marketable record, see MARKETABLE TITLE

Gifts, devises, and bequests
Estate proceedings, see PROBATE CODE, subhead Wills
Public bodies, acceptance to pass title, 565.6
State, acceptance to pass title, 565.3
Townships, acceptance required, 359.29
Grantees, after-acquired interest inures to, 557.4
Grantors, described as spouse or heir, presumption, 558.14
Guaranty program of finance authority, see TITLE GUARANTY PROGRAM AND DIVISION

Highway right-of-way, 306.9
Highways under natural resources department jurisdiction, 461A.10, 461A.12, 461A.14
Insurance, see INSURANCE
Inurement of after-acquired interest to grantee, 557.4

Iowa-Missouri boundary compromise, effect on titles, printed at end of Vol IV
Iowa-Nebraska boundary compromise, effect on titles, printed at end of Vol IV
Islands in river channels, see subhead River Channels and Islands, Disposition by State, below

Land corners and boundaries disputed, ch 650
Land office and patents, ch 9G
Legalizing Acts, ch 589
Limitation of actions affecting title, 614.1, 614.14-614.28, ch 615
Lost property, finder's title, 556F.5, 556F.11
Lost records, proceedings and proof, ch 647
Manufactured homes, see MANUFACTURED HOMES

MARKETABLE TITLE

Marketable title, see MARKETABLE RECORD TITLE

Merchandable title, see MARKETABLE RECORD TITLE

Mobile homes, see MOBILE HOMES
Mortgagor's title to realty, 557.14
Motor vehicles, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subheads Certificates of Title; Transfers
Name variations, effect, 558.6
Notarial seals of nonresidents, 558.15
Occupying claimants, color of title, ch 560
Park lands under natural resources department jurisdiction, 461A.10, 461A.12, 461A.14
Partition actions, see PARTITION
Party walls, ch 563
Plats, see PLATS
Possession claims, ancient deeds, limitation, 614.23
Purchaser under judgment, effect of appellate court reversal, 625A.16
Quieting title actions
General provisions, ch 649
Legalization of judgments and decrees, 587.7
Limitation of actions to set aside judgments and decrees, 614.1(7)
Property records lost or destroyed, action to restore, quieting title, 647.2

Railroad lands
Dubuque and Pacific railroad company, 9G.12
Record, 558.9, 558.10

Real estate involved in bankruptcy, title clearance, ch 626C
Recovery of real property, 646.3
Reversion of titles, see REVERSIONS
River channels and islands, disposition by state
Action to determine title, 568.19
Conveyance of title by state, 568.12
Failure to convey, refund, 568.16, 568.20
Rights of occupants on sale, 568.10
Sales of goods, 554.2403

Secured transactions, title to collateral, 554.9202
Snowmobiles, certificates of title, 321G.29-321G.32

Spouses
Abandoned spouse, property rights, 597.10
Surviving spouse, affidavit to change title, 558.56

State property
General provisions, ch 569
Dormitories at regents institutions, 262.37
Fish and game, title in state, 481A.2, 481A.3
Gifts to state, conditions, acceptance, 461A.12, 565.3
Park lands and highways, 461A.10, 461A.12, 461A.14
TITLES — Continued
State property — Continued
River channels and islands, disposition, see subhead River Channels and Islands, Disposition by State, above

Tax titles
See also CONVEYANCES, subhead Tax Deeds
Affidavit of holder, 448.15, 448.17
Assessment irregularities, errors, and omissions, effect, 443.19
Assignment of certificate of purchase, effect, 446.31
Claims adverse, filing, 448.16, 448.17
Failure to demand taxes, effect, 420.218
Sale for erroneous tax, effect, 445.61
Tax sale advertisement irregularities, effect, 420.217, 446.14
Title acquired under judgment, effect of judgment reversal, 625A.16
Title insurance, see INSURANCE
Transfer of title
County auditor's fee, 331.507(2a)
Taxation, see REAL ESTATE TRANSFER TAX
United States lands, see subhead Federal Lands above
Vessels, certificates of title, 462A.77—462A.85
Walls in common, ch 563
Warehouses
See also UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Warehouses and Warehouse Operators
Agricultural products warehouses, negotiable receipts, restrictions, 203C.18
Warranty of title by deed of conveyance, 558.19

TOBACCO AND TOBACCO PRODUCTS
Age restrictions for smoking, use, possession, and purchase, violations, 453A.2, 453A.3, 805.8(11b)
Cigarettes, see CIGARETTES
Diseases caused by exposure, limitation of actions, 614.1(2A)
Displays, see subhead Sales below
Excise and inventory taxes, see CIGARETTE TAXES; TOBACCO PRODUCTS TAXES
Licenses for distributors and subjobbers, 453A.44, 453A.45
Little cigars
Defined, 453A.42
Samples, 453A.39
Stamps, 453A.7—453A.12
Taxation, 453A.43(1)
Sales
Age restrictions for purchasers, 453A.2, 453A.3, 805.8(11b)
Licenses for distributors and subjobbers, 453A.44, 453A.45
Self-service displays
Defined, 453A.1

TOBACCO AND TOBACCO PRODUCTS — Continued
Sales— Continued
Self-service displays— Continued
Sales through displays prohibited, 453A.36A
Vending machines, see subhead Vending Machines below
Samples, giving away, restrictions, 453A.39
School students, use prohibited, 279.9
Smoking, see SMOKING
Taxation, see CIGARETTE TAXES; TOBACCO PRODUCTS TAXES
Vending machines
See also VENDING MACHINES
Defined, 453A.1(3)
Requirements, 453A.36(6)

TOBACCO PRODUCTS TAXES
Collection, 453A.42—453A.50
Inventory tax, 453A.40
Revenue and finance department practices and procedures, 421.60

TOILETS
Assembly places for public use, minimum standards for plumbing facilities, 104B.1
Food establishments, 137F.14
Hotels, 137C.17
Installation and removal of facilities, property owner's responsibility, city performance, costs assessed against property, 364.12—364.13B
Pay toilets prohibited, 135.21

TOLEDO JUVENILE HOME
See JUVENILE HOME, STATE

TOLL BRIDGES
See BRIDGES

TOMBS AND TOMBSTONES
See GRAVES

TON
Unit of weight, 210.4

TOOLS
Burglar tools in possession, 713.7
Debtor's property, exemption from execution, 627.6(10)
Prison labor, tools furnished for, 356.18, 356.20

TORAH
Use in public schools and institutions, 280.6

TORNADOES
Disaster emergencies, see DISASTERS
Insurance, see INSURANCE, subhead Weather Insurance
Property destroyed, tax remission, 445.62
School drills and warning systems, 100.31

TORT CLAIMS
Correctional institution inmates, tort claims by, payment and appeal of denials, 904.311
TORT CLAIMS — Continued
County procedures, 331.303(11)
Governmental entities and employees liability, 668.10, ch 669, ch 670
Wrongful imprisonment actions, 663A.1

TORTS
Actions in courts, see ACTIONS
Children committing torts, parental liability, 613.16
Comparative fault, ch 668
Contributory fault, see NEGLIGENCE
Correctional institution inmates, tort claims by, payment and appeal of denials, 904.311
Foster parents, tort actions against, relationship to minor foster child, 234.41
Governmental entities and employees liability for tort claims, 668.10, ch 669, ch 670
Negligence, see NEGLIGENCE
Nonresident persons and corporations committing in Iowa, commencement of actions against, 617.3
Personal injuries, see PERSONAL INJURIES
Political subdivisions and employees liability for tort claims, 668.10, ch 670
Private land or waters, recreational use by public, holder's liability limited, ch 461C
Spouse committing tort, liability of other spouse, 597.19
State agencies and employees liability for tort claims, 668.10, ch 669
Wrongful imprisonment actions, 663A.1

TOURISM
Bed and breakfast establishments, see BED AND BREAKFAST ESTABLISHMENTS
Cultural grants, state program, 303.3
Grants, 461A.79(2)
Highway signs, 306C.11, 321.252
Hotels, see HOTELS AND HOTELKEEPERS
Information centers, municipal support of projects, bond issues, ch 419
Information dissemination program, 15.273
Promotion, 15.108(5), 461A.79(3)
Recreation trails, development, ch 465B
Scenic roads, ch 306D
Welcome centers, 15.271, 15.272

TOWNS
See CITIES

TOWNSHIP FIREFIGHTERS AND FIRE DEPARTMENTS
See FIRES, FIRE PROTECTION, AND FIRE SAFETY

TOWNSHIP HALLS
See TOWNSHIPS

TOWNSHIP OFFICERS
See TOWNSHIPS

TOWNSHIPS
General provisions, ch 359
Animal health, boards of, 165.35
Appointments, see subheads Employees; Officers below
Attorneys, 359.18, 359.19
Audits of townships, 11.6–11.21
Bonds, debt obligations, see BONDS, DEBT OBLIGATIONS
Buildings and grounds of townships
See also subhead Township Halls below; PUBLIC BUILDINGS
Cemeteries, see CEMETERIES
Construction and improvement, see subhead Improvements below
Libraries, see LIBRARIES
Memorial buildings, joint acquisition with city, 37.21
Playgrounds, lands condemned for, 359.28
Roads, expenditures by county, publication, 349.16
Unneeded, reversion, 360.9
Cemeteries, see CEMETERIES
Cities, townships within, duties and funds transferred, 359.24–359.27
Claims against townships
Settlements by insurers, public records, 22.13
State, claims by, settlement, 25.6
Tort claims liability, 668.10, ch 670
Clerks
See also subhead Officers below
Abolition of office, 359.24
Affirmations, power to take, 63A.2(4)
Bonds, surety, see Surety Bonds under this subhead below
Compensation, 331.322(14), 331.324(1), 359.47
Duties, 359.20–359.23
Oath administration power, 63A.2(4)
Residence requirement, 39.22
Resignations, 69.4
Surety bonds
General provisions, ch 64, ch 65
Payment for bonds, 64.12
Record, 64.24
Term of office, 39.22
Vacancies, filling, 69.8(5)
Coal mining, requirements, 207.11
Coal purchase and use, preference for Iowa coal, 73.1–73.11
Community centers, land condemned for, 359.28
Community clusters, inclusion, 28E.37
Community commonwealth government form, 331.260–331.263
Condemnation powers, 359.28
Construction projects, see subhead Improvements below

TOWNSHIPS
General provisions, ch 359
Animal health, boards of, 165.35
Appointments, see subheads Employees; Officers below
Attorneys, 359.18, 359.19
Audits of townships, 11.6–11.21
Bonds, debt obligations, see BONDS, DEBT OBLIGATIONS
Buildings and grounds of townships
See also subhead Township Halls below; PUBLIC BUILDINGS
Cemeteries, see CEMETERIES
Construction and improvement, see subhead Improvements below
Libraries, see LIBRARIES
Memorial buildings, joint acquisition with city, 37.21
Playgrounds, lands condemned for, 359.28
Roads, expenditures by county, publication, 349.16
Unneeded, reversion, 360.9
Cemeteries, see CEMETERIES
Cities, townships within, duties and funds transferred, 359.24–359.27
Claims against townships
Settlements by insurers, public records, 22.13
State, claims by, settlement, 25.6
Tort claims liability, 668.10, ch 670
Clerks
See also subhead Officers below
Abolition of office, 359.24
Affirmations, power to take, 63A.2(4)
Bonds, surety, see Surety Bonds under this subhead below
Compensation, 331.322(14), 331.324(1), 359.47
Duties, 359.20–359.23
Oath administration power, 63A.2(4)
Residence requirement, 39.22
Resignations, 69.4
Surety bonds
General provisions, ch 64, ch 65
Payment for bonds, 64.12
Record, 64.24
Term of office, 39.22
Vacancies, filling, 69.8(5)
Coal mining, requirements, 207.11
Coal purchase and use, preference for Iowa coal, 73.1–73.11
Community centers, land condemned for, 359.28
Community clusters, inclusion, 28E.37
Community commonwealth government form, 331.260–331.263
Condemnation powers, 359.28
Construction projects, see subhead Improvements below
TOWNSHIPS — Continued

Contracts and contractors, see PUBLIC CONTRACTS
Creation, 359.1
Debt
   Bonds, see BONDS, DEBT OBLIGATIONS
   Limit, Const Iowa XI §3; 346.24
Dissolution, 359.9
Dividing townships, 359.5–359.8
Election precincts, townships constitute, 49.4
Elections, see ELECTIONS
Emergency medical services, 359.42, 359.43, 359.45
Emergency warning systems, 359.42, 359.43, 359.45
Eminent domain powers, 359.28
Employees
   See also subhead Officers below
   For provisions relating generally to public employees, see PUBLIC EMPLOYEES
   General provisions, 331.324
   Compensation, mileage, and expenses, 70A.9–70A.11, 331.324(1)
   Job applications, deadline notices, 35C.1(3)
Expenditures, state mandates, policies, ch 25B
Fence viewer duties, see FENCE VIEWERS
Fire departments, see FIRES, FIRE PROTECTION, AND FIRE SAFETY
Fire districts, withdrawal from, 357B.18
Funds
   Cemetery funds, see CEMETERIES
   Deposits and depositories, ch 12C
   Expenditures, state mandated, policies, ch 25B
   Investments, 12B.10–12B.10C, 12C.9–12C.11
   Receipts and expenditures, statement filed, 359.21, 359.23
Gifts to townships
   Acceptance and administration, 359.29, 565.6
   Cemetery purposes, acceptance, 359.32
Grounds of townships, see subhead Buildings and Grounds of Townships above
Halls, see subhead Township Halls below
Highways, expenditures by county, publication, 349.16
Improvements
   See also subhead Buildings and Grounds of Townships above; PUBLIC IMPROVEMENTS
   General provisions, 359.28–359.41
   Bond issues, see BONDS, DEBT OBLIGATIONS
Contracts, see PUBLIC CONTRACTS
Joint undertakings, see JOINT ENTITIES AND UNDERTAKINGS
Parks, tax levy, 359.30

TOWNSHIPS — Continued

Indebtedness, see subhead Debt above
Insurance, reciprocal and interinsurance contracts, exchange, ch 520
Investments, 12B.10–12B.10C, 12C.9–12C.11
Jobs, see subheads Employees above; Officers below
Joint entities and undertakings, see JOINT ENTITIES AND UNDERTAKINGS
Lands, see subhead Buildings and Grounds of Townships above
Legal counsel, 359.18, 359.19
Libraries, see LIBRARIES
Memorial buildings, joint acquisition with city, 37.21
Missouri river barge compact, townships’ powers and duties preserved, 307C.5
Moneys, see subhead Funds above
Monuments, joint acquisition with city, 37.21
Names, changing, 359.14
New townships, elections, 359.10–359.13
Officers
   See also subheads Clerks; Employees above; Trustees below
   For provisions relating generally to public officers, see PUBLIC OFFICERS
   Animal boards of health, 165.35
   Appointment, 39.22
   Compensation, mileage, and expenses, 70A.9–70A.11, 331.324(1)
   Elections, see ELECTIONS
   Elective officers, public employees’ retirement system coverage, 97B.1A(8a), 97B.42A
   Fence viewers, see FENCE VIEWERS
   Parks, improvement, tax levy, 359.30
   Playgrounds, lands condemned for, 359.28
   Population, determination, 9F.6
   Property of townships, see subhead Buildings and Grounds of Townships above
   Property taxes, see PROPERTY TAXES
   Public contracts, see PUBLIC CONTRACTS
   Public employees, see subhead Employees above
   Public funds, see subhead Funds above
   Public improvements, see subhead Improvements above
   Public records, see PUBLIC RECORDS
   Purchasing by townships, see PURCHASING
   Railroads in townships, laws and regulations applicable to rights-of-way, 327G.8
   Records, see PUBLIC RECORDS
   Roads, expenditures by county, publication, 349.16
   School lands, division and appraisement duties, 257B.4
   Services, state mandates, policies, ch 25B
   Taxes, see PROPERTY TAXES
TOWNSHIPS — Continued
Tort claims liability, 668.10, ch 670
Township halls
See also subhead Buildings and Grounds of Townships above
Construction and maintenance, ch 360
Gift or donation, acceptance authorized, 359.29
Trustees
See also subhead Officers above
Abolition of office, 359.24
Animal boards of health, 165.35
Compensation, 331.322(14), 331.324(1), 359.46
Duties, 359.17
Fence viewers, see FENCE VIEWERS
Legal counsel, 359.18, 359.19
Qualifications, 359.17
Resignations, 69.4
School lands, division and appraisement, 257B.4
Surety bonds not required, 64.1
Term of office, 39.22, 359.11
Vacancies, filling, 69.8(5)
Volunteers, liability, 670.2
Workers, see subheads Employees; Officers above

TOXINS
See also POISONS
Antitoxin distribution by state, 135.11(7)
Hog cholera, biological products production, 266.24–266.26

TRACKS
Railroads, see RAILROADS

TRACTORS
Farm tractors, see FARMS AND FARMERS
Road machinery, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Road Machinery
Road tractors, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Road Tractors
Truck tractors, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Trucks

TRADE AND COMMERCE — Continued
Competition law, ch 553
Contracts, see CONTRACTS
Cooperative associations, see COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS
Corporations, see CORPORATIONS
Custom and usage, commercial transactions, 554.1201–554.1205
Dairy products, marketing, ch 192A
Economic development department, promotion, 15.108
Factories, see FACTORIES
Fair trade provisions, see FAIR TRADE
Foreign trade offices, appropriations allotments, 8.31
Fraudulent property transfers, ch 684
Industrial and business export trade plan, 15.231
Industrial loan companies, ch 536A
Interest rates, see INTEREST
Interstate, cigarette selling, 453A.15
Iowa products, preference given, ch 73
Law merchant, supplementary to uniform commercial code, 554.1103
Lotteries, see LOTTERIES
Marks, registration and use, ch 548
Money, see MONEY
Monopolies, see MONOPOLIES
Motor carriers, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Commercial Vehicles and Motor Carriers
Partnerships, see PARTNERSHIPS
Pools, see COMBINATIONS, POOLS, AND TRUSTS
Purchases and sales, unfair discrimination, ch 551
Service marks, registration and use, ch 548
Taxes, see TAXATION
Tender of payment or performance, ch 538
Trade customs, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Custom and Usage
Trademarks, see TRADEMARKS
Trade names, see TRADE NAMES
Trade schemes, unlawful property seized, 726.4
Trade unions, see LABOR UNIONS
Trusts, see COMBINATIONS, POOLS, AND TRUSTS
Unfair practices, insurance, ch 507B
Unions, see LABOR UNIONS
World trade center, see WORLD TRADE CENTER

TRADEMARKS
Food, sale and delivery under false name or mark, 190.10
Invention development services, ch 523G
Iowa logo, 15.108(2)
**TRADEMARKS** — Continued  
Labeling, inclusion of trademark, 189.9  
Registration and use, ch 548  

**TRADE NAMES**  
*General provisions, ch 547*  
Advertising for bids, public, use of trade name, prohibited, 73.2  
Commercial feed, label requirements, 198.5  
Farm names registered, 557.22–557.26  
Sale by false name forbidden, foods, 190.10  
Use, recording required, ch 547  

**TRADE SCHOOLS**  
See **VOCATIONAL SCHOOLS**  

**TRADE SECRETS**  
*General provisions, ch 550*  
Pesticides, inert ingredients, 206.12(2)  
Public records, confidentiality, 22.7(3)  

**TRADE UNIONS**  
See **LABOR UNIONS**  

**TRAFFIC**  
See **MOTOR VEHICLES**  

**TRAFFIC VIOLATIONS**  
See **MOTOR VEHICLES**, subhead Violations  

**TRAILER COACHES**  
See **TRAILERS AND SEMITRAILERS**  

**TRAILER PARKS**  
See **MOBILE HOME PARKS**  

**TRAILERS AND SEMITRAILERS**  
*— Continued*  
Loads — Continued  
  Projecting load, marking, 321.394  
  Manufactured homes, see **MANUFACTURED HOMES**  
  Mobile homes, see **MOBILE HOMES**  
  Motorcycle trailers, registration plates, 321.166  
  Nonresidents, registration, 321.53, 321.55  
  Overloading restrictions, 321.466  
  Parks, see **MOBILE HOME PARKS**  
  Plates, see **MOTOR VEHICLES**, subhead Registration  
  Projecting load, marking, 321.394  
  Registration and registration plates  
  See also **MOTOR VEHICLES**, subhead Registration  
  Fees, 321.123  
  Soil conservation equipment, axles, distance between, exemption from requirements, 321E.7(3)  
  Special mobile equipment, registration, 321.21  
  Speed limit, 321.285(3)  
  Taxation, see **TAXATION**  
  Tires, metal, prohibited, 321.441  
  Trailer coaches  
  Brakes, 321.430(3)  
  Defined, 321.1(86), 326.2(14)  
  Travel trailers, see **TRAVEL TRAILERS**  
  Truck tractors, see **MOTOR VEHICLES**  
  Use tax, see **TAXATION**  
  Weighing, authority, 321.476–321.481  
  Weight, restrictions, 321.452–321.481  
  Width, restrictions, 321.454  

**TRAILS**  
Bicycle trails, ch 308A, ch 465B  
Brushy Creek recreation area, advisory board and improvements, 455A.8, 455A.8A  
Recreational trails, development, ch 465B  
Trailblazing, tourist-oriented directional signs, 321.252(5)  

**TRAINERS**  
See **ATHLETIC TRAINERS**  

**TRAINING SCHOOL**  
See also **HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT INSTITUTIONS**  
*General provisions, ch 233A*  
Commitment procedure, ch 232, 233A.5  
Costs, child's unearned income applied, 233A.17  
Food service operations, food establishment regulation, see **FOOD ESTABLISHMENTS**  

**Inmates**  
  Custody and discipline, 233A.2  
  Discharge procedure, 233A.9–233A.13  
  Education, payment of costs, 282.28, 282.32  
  Fingerprinting, 690.4, 690.5
TRAINING SCHOOL — Continued
Inmates — Continued
  Foster care placement, 233A.7
  High school equivalency diplomas, 259A.6
  Parole authorized, conditions, 233A.12
  Placing out under agreement, 233A.7—233A.13
  Transfers authorized, 233A.14, 233A.15, 331.756(41)
  Victims of placed juveniles, notification of, duties, 915.29
  Witnesses in criminal proceedings, rendition to and from another state, ch 819A
Superintendent, 233A.2, 233A.3
Technology improvement, ch 295
Visitors authorized, 233A.6

TRAINS
See RAILROADS

TRANSCRIPTS — Continued
District court cases
  Appeals, see subhead Appeals above
  Assessment appeals certified, 441.39, 441.40
  Court conveyances, 633.401
  Election contests, county, 62.25
  Estates, 450.84, 633.49–633.51
  Fees, 602.3202, 625.9
  Foreign wills, 633.495–633.498
  Judgments against real estate, 624.23, 624.26
  Judgments on ordinances, charter cities, 420.37
  Official newspaper selected, appeal, 349.12
  Probate deeds, certification of transcript, 633.401
  Realty in foreign county, record, 633.51
  Recorder's transcript certified, 558.12
  Road assessments, 311.25
  Sessions not at county seat, 602.6106
Evidence
  Ordinances, transcripts as, 622.62
  Reporter's transcript, 622.97–622.101
Fees
  College credits, transcript fee, 264.5
  District court cases, 602.3202, 625.9
  School appeals, 290.3
  Shorthand reporter's fees, rules, 602.3202, 625.9
  Taxation as costs, 625.9
  Human services department institutions, investigations, 218.33
Inheritance tax records to revenue and finance department, 450.71
Judicial qualifications commission, hearing, 602.2106, 602.2107
Partition action decrees, 558.64
Partition action, expense taxed as costs, 651.4
Probate proceedings, see PROBATE CODE
Real property instruments, 558.12, 558.13, 633.401
Road assessment, 311.25
Surveys of abandoned river channels, 568.14, 568.16

TRANSFER BOOKS
See CONVEYANCES

TRANSFER COMPANIES
See CARRIERS

TRANSFER ON DEATH SECURITY REGISTRATION
General provisions, 633.800–633.811

TRANSFERS TO MINORS
General provisions, ch 565B
TRANSIENT MERCHANTS
Licenses, ch 9C

TRANSIENT PERSONS
See also ITINERANT PERSONS; MIGRANTS
Homeless persons, see HOMELESS PERSONS
Hotel guests, see HOTELS AND HOTELKEEPERS
Merchants, licenses, ch 9C
Nonresident indigent persons, burial assistance by counties, 252.27
Poor persons, removal from state or county, 252.18

TRANSIT SYSTEMS
See PUBLIC TRANSIT

TRANSMISSION LINES
Cable television, see TELEVISION
Electric lines, see ELECTRIC TRANSMISSION LINES AND TRANSMISSION LINE COMPANIES
Gas lines, see GASES
Pipelines, see PIPELINES AND PIPELINE COMPANIES
Telegraph lines, see TELEGRAPHS AND TELEGRAH COMPANIES
Telephone lines, see TELEPHONES AND TELEPHONE COMPANIES

TRANSPLANTS
See ORGAN TRANSPLANTS

TRANSPORTATION
Aircraft, see AIRCRAFT
All-terrain vehicles, see ALL-TERRAIN VEHICLES
Bicycles, see BICYCLES
Boats, see BOATS AND VESSELS
Buses, see BUSES
Carriers, see CARRIERS
Highways, see HIGHWAYS
Motor carriers, see MOTOR CARRIERS
Motorcycles, see MOTORCYCLES
Motorized bicycles, see MOTORIZED BICYCLES
Motor vehicles, see MOTOR VEHICLES
Public transit, see PUBLIC TRANSIT
Railroads, see RAILROADS
Schools and school districts, see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS
Services, state funding for eligible persons, 234.6(6)
Snowmobiles, see SNOWMOBILES
Vessels, see BOATS AND VESSELS

TRANSPORTATION COMMISSION
See TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT

TRANSPORTATION COMPANIES
See CARRIERS

TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT
See also STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS
For divisions in department, see MOTOR VEHICLE DIVISION
For other entities and officers in department, see RAILWAY FINANCE AUTHORITY
General provisions, 7E.5, ch 307
Administrative hearings and appeals, 10A.202(1d)
Administrative services administrator
General provisions, 307.21
Appointment, 307.12(6)
Aeronautics and public transit administrator
General provisions, 307.25
Appointment, 307.12(6)
Aircraft registration, ch 328
Attorney for department, see subhead General Counsel below
Audits by state auditor, expenses reimbursed, 11.5B
Carrier regulation, ch 325A, ch 326, ch 327B–ch 327G
Commission, see subhead Transportation Commission below
Contracts and contractors, see PUBLIC CONTRACTS
Costs, departmental, prorated, 307.28
Council Bluffs property, use as green space, 314.25
Data processing system, 307.21
Director
See also subhead Employees below
Divisions, see MOTOR VEHICLE DIVISION
Driver’s license examiners, 321.187
Driver’s licenses, see DRIVERS, MOTOR VEHICLES
Eminent domain, ch 6B, 306.19, 589.27
Employees
See also subheads Administrative Services Administrator; Aeronautics and Public Transit Administrator; Director above; Highways Administrator; Motor Vehicles Administrator; Peace Officers; Planning and Research Administrator below; STATE EMPLOYEES
Driver’s license examiners, 321.187
Expenses, 307.8
Longevity pay, 307.48
Oaths, power to administer, 321.9
Reassignment, 307.13
Sales of goods and services to department, restrictions, 68B.4
Subsistence expense, 307.12
TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT — Continued
Employees — Continued
Transfer, 307.13
Energy conservation measures, identification and implementation, 473.13
Equipment
See also MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Transportation Department Vehicles
Federal donations, acceptance, 307.43
Sales by department, local sales and services tax exemption, 422B.8
Federal funds, supervision, 307.44
Fuel tax law administration and enforcement, 452A.57, 452A.76
General counsel
General provisions, 307.23
Billboard and sign nuisance abatement duties, 319.11
Carrier violation prosecutions, 327D.30
Highways administrator
See also subhead Employees above
General provisions, 307.24
Appointment, 307.12(6)
Employees, longevity pay rights, 307.48
Highway materials and equipment costs payment, 307.47
Property under jurisdiction, city and county assessments against, 307.45
Inspectors, construction projects, 307.35
Legal advisor for department, see subhead General Counsel above
Licenses for drivers, see DRIVERS, MOTOR VEHICLES
Machinery, federal donations, acceptance, 307.43
Map of state, see MAPS
Missouri river barge compact, jurisdiction and duties, 307C.2, 307C.3
Mobile home dealers, licensing and regulation, ch 322B
Motor vehicle division, see MOTOR VEHICLE DIVISION
Motor vehicles administrator
See also subhead Employees above
General provisions, 307.27
Appointment, 307.12(6)
Motor vehicle spot inspection authority, 321.492
Motor vehicles, departmental, see MOTOR VEHICLES
Motor vehicles, law of the road enforcement, see MOTOR VEHICLES
Nonoperators’ identification cards, see IDENTIFICATION
Peace officers
See also subhead Employees above
Age, maximum, 321.477
Authority, 321.476–321.481

TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT — Continued
Peace officers — Continued
Public officers’ retirement system benefits, 97B.49B, 97B.49D, 97B.49G(10)
Planning and research administrator
See also subhead Employees above
General provisions, 307.22
Appointment, 307.12(6)
Primary roads, see HIGHWAYS
Private enterprise, competition with, prohibited, exception, 23A.2
Public transit assistance, 307.25, 307.38, ch 324A
Purchasing by department, see PURCHASING
Rail and water administrator
See also subhead Employees above
General provisions, 307.26
Appointment, 307.12(6)
Railroad’s motor vehicles, safety enforcement, 327F.39
Railroad’s vehicles, inspections by departmental employees, 327D.192
Railroad regulation, see RAILROADS
Records
General provisions, 321.10–321.12, 321.31
Records management Act exemption, 304.17
Report, 7A.9
Roadside vegetation management, 314.22
Sales, services, and use tax exemptions, 422.45(5, 7, 7A)
Seal, 321.7
Secondary roads, see HIGHWAYS
Transportation commission
General provisions, ch 307A
Appointment, 307.3
Compensation, 7E.6(4), 307.6, 307.8
Duties, 307.10, 307A.2
Financial disclosure, 68B.35, 68B.35A
Meetings, 307.7
Removal, 307.9
Retirement system for public employees, coverage, 97B.1A(8a), 97B.42A
Vacancies, 307.5
Travel trailer dealers, manufacturers, and distributors, licensing and regulation, ch 322C
Voter registration at driver’s license stations, 48A.18, 48A.21
Weed control, highways, 317.11
Weighing vehicles, authority, 321.476–321.481

TRAPPING
Birds, restrictions on trapping, 481A.58
Fish, restrictions on trapping, 481A.76
TRAPPING — Continued
Funds expenditure for fish and wildlife protection, Const Iowa VII §9
Fur-bearing animals, see FURS AND FUR HARVESTING

Game birds and animals, restrictions, 481A.48–481A.58
Licenses, revenue expenditure restriction, Const Iowa VII §9
Mantraps, illegal, 708.9
Minnows, restrictions on traps, 481A.145
Obstruction, prohibited, 481A.125
Open seasons
Defined, 481A.1
Established, 481A.48
Fur-bearing animals, 481A.87

TRASH
See WASTE, subhead Solid Waste

TRAUMA CARE SYSTEM
General provisions, 147A.20–147A.28

TRAUMA SYSTEM ADVISORY COUNCIL
General provisions, 147A.24

TRAVEL AGENCIES
Registration and regulation, ch 9D

TRAVELER’S CHECKS
Defined, 554.3104
Payable sums, abandoned property disposition, ch 556
Sales, licenses, ch 533B

TRAVEL TRAILERS
Brakes, 321.430
Dealers, licenses, 322C.4–322C.6
Defined, 321.1(39), 322C.2
Distributors, licenses, 322C.7–322C.9
Fifth-wheel travel trailers
Defined, 321.1(39), 322C.2
Oversize vehicle permit requirements, exemption, 321.454
Finance charges, limited, 322C.12
Inventory of manufacturers and dealers, tax exemptions, 435.23
Manufacturers, licenses, 322C.7–322C.9
Mobile homes, trailers classed as, 321.1(39)
Oversize vehicle permit requirements, exemption, 321.454
Registration, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Registration
Tax exemptions, 435.23
Towing vehicles, exemption of operator from commercial driver’s license requirement, 321.176A(5)

TREASON
Criminal offenses, Const US III §3; Const Iowa I §16

TREASON — Continued
Suspension of sentence by governor, pardons, commutations, executions of sentence, and reprieves by general assembly, Const Iowa IV §16

TREASURER OF STATE
See also STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS

General provisions, Const Iowa IV §22; ch 12
Abandoned property disposition duties, ch 556
Accounts and accounting
General provisions, 12.1–12.15
Accounting methods prescribed, 8.6(1)
Audits and examinations, 11.2, 12B.11–12B.14, 70A.8
Administrative code and bulletin distributed to treasurer, 18.97, 18.97A
Agricultural land tax credit fund, 425A.1, 426.1
Agricultural marketing fund, 159.23
Alcoholic beverage control fund, 123.53
Appeal board duties, see APPEAL BOARD, STATE
Appropriations, unexpended
Reversion, 8.33
Transfer, 7D.11, 7D.14, 8.34
Attorney general’s duty to account, 13.2(8)
Banking division fees and expenses, 524.207, 524.209, 524.219
Bonds, debt obligations, state and local activities, 12.1, 12.30
Bonds required of treasurer
Employment security funds, 96.13(1, 3)
Liability for losses, 12.7, 12B.15, 12C.8
Capital investment board duties, 15.181–15.184
Child abuse prevention funds, 235A.1
Child day care credit fund, 422.100
Cigarette sale proceeds from seizure, 453A.32
Code of Iowa distributed to treasurer, 18.97, 18.97A
Collections from departments, deposited, 8.32, 476.51
Compensation
See also STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS

General provisions, 12.18
Cost-of-living adjustment, 7H.1
Conservation fund for enforcement of navigation laws and water safety, 462A.21, 462A.52
County treasurer, funds remitted, 12B.1, 12B.10–12B.18, 331.555(1–3)
Court fees, unclaimed, payment to treasurer, 602.8105
TREASURER OF STATE — Continued

Court revolving fund, jury and witness fees, 602.1302
Credit and financial services, filing of information, 12.27, 535.15
Credit card receipt processing for state agencies, 12.21
Credit card, state-sponsored, selection of issuer, 12.61
Dairy industry fund, 179.5, 179.8
Dairy trade practice permit fees, 192A.30
Deaf, state school expense collected, 270.4-270.8
Debt management license fees, remitted, 533A.14
Deposits and depositaries, see PUBLIC FUNDS
Disbursements on warrants, recorded, 12.1—12.5
Duties, Const Iowa IV §22
Economic protective and investment authority advisory panel duties, 16A.4
Educational savings plan trust administration, ch 12D
Election, Const Iowa IV §22; 39.8, 39.9
Employee benefits and services, 203D.3
Employees
See also STATE EMPLOYEES
Merit system applicability, exception, 19A.3(11)
Employment security fund, 96.13
Executive council duties, see EXECUTIVE COUNCIL
Family farm tax credit fund, 425A.1
Farm-to-market road fund, 310.3—310.7, 310.20, 312.5, 314.3
Financial institutions, open-end credit and credit cards, information disclosure, 12.27, 535.15
Fines, payment to treasurer, 602.8108, 666.3
Fish and game protection fund, 456A.16—456A.19
Focused small business linked investments program, 12.43
Food and drug law fees, 189.31
Forfeitures, payment to treasurer, 602.8108, 666.3
Funds, see PUBLIC FUNDS
General assembly, expenses paid, 2.12
General fund, see STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS
Governor’s fees, 7.7
Grain depositors and sellers indemnity fund, 203D.3
Groundwater fund created, 455B.310
Hazardous waste violations, fund, 455B.466
Higher education loan authority records, 261A.15(4)
Highway beautification fund, 306C.11
TREASURER OF STATE — Continued
Highway grade crossing safety fund, 327G.15, 327G.19, 327G.29
Homestead tax credit fund, 425.1
Indigents, hospital expense paid, 255.24—255.26
Inmate employees’ pay supplement revolving fund, 904.814
Insurance division fees and expenses, 505.7, 507.4, 507.9, 511.24, 511.26, 515.129, 522.4
Interest on bonds, funds for payment, 12.7, 12B.2
Interest rates paid for public obligations and assessments, committee to establish, duties, ch 74A
Interest rates paid for state public funds deposits, committee to establish, duties, 12C.6
Investments, see PUBLIC FUNDS
Island and river channel, sales, 568.24
Judicial retirement fund, 602.9104
Judicial retirement investment, 602.9111
Law enforcement training reimbursement fund created, 384.15
Legal publications of state distributed to treasurer, 18.97, 18.97A
Linked investments programs, see LINKED INVESTMENTS
Lost property, proceeds of sale, 556F.15
Lottery, state
Lottery fund created, 99E.20(2)
Reports, 99E.11
Sales tax, tickets, 99E.10
Marine fuel tax fund, 452A.84
Mental health and mental retardation services fund, established, 225C.7
Mental illness, patients with, support and expenses, 227.7, 230.11, 230.21, 230.22
Military operations fund, 29A.58
Military service credit tax fund, 426A.1
Mortuary inspection, trust fund, 156.10
Mulct tax deposit in general fund, 99.30
National guard claims and expenses, 29A.29
Natural resources department funds, 456A.16—456A.19
Oath administration power, 63A.2(1)
Old-age and survivors’ insurance liquidation fund, 97.51
Old-age assistance revolving fund, 249.14
Pari-mutuel wagering tax distributed, 99D.15
Payroll accrual account, established, 8.42
Pay, see subhead Compensation above
Personal property tax credit replacement fund, 427A.12
Petroleum products, inspection fees, 189.31
Pipeline company, funds, 479.16
Pork promotion fund, 183A.7
TREASURER OF STATE — Continued

Property purchases by state agencies, financing agreements, 12.28
Public employees’ health insurance funds, 514.16
Public employees’ retirement fund, trustee duties, 97B.7
Public funds, see PUBLIC FUNDS
Purchases by state agencies, financing agreements, 12.28
Real estate brokers, trust account interest, 543B.46
Real estate commission, fees and expenses, 543B.14
Reassessment expense fund, 421.30
Receipts, record and account, 12.1–12.5
Records commission duties, ch 304
Report, biennial, 7A.3(2), 12.17
Respiratory care practitioners, registration fees, 152B.6
Revenue and finance department
Collections, 423.24, 450.3, 451.7
Deposits, rules, 421.6
Expenses, 422.71, 450.84
Hearings, costs, 422.70(3), 450.70
Refunds, 422.74
Revenue anticipation notes, 12.26
Riot reinsurance fund, federal, 518B.2, 518B.5
Road use tax fund administration, see ROAD USE TAX FUND
Salary, see subhead Compensation above
School funds, see SCHOOL FUNDS
School tuition and transportation, foster children, 282.19
Second injury fund administration, 85.66, 85.67
Security of revenue, ch 12B
Session laws distributed to treasurer, 18.97, 18.97A
Settlement with auditor, 11.2, 12B.11–12B.14
Sinking fund, 12C.9
Small claims action, docket fee, 631.6
Social Security fund, 97C.12–97C.16
Soil conservation property proceeds, 161A.10
Soybean promotion fund, 185.26
Supreme court clerk, fees, 602.4301
Swampland indemnity money, payment to counties, 12.16
Tax anticipation notes, 12.26
Term of office, Const Iowa IV §22; 39.8, 39.9
Tonnage fee, groundwater fund, 455B.310
Transient guest tax fund, 422A.2
Turkey account, 184A.4–184A.6
Unclaimed property, disposition, ch 556
Underground storage tank insurance board duties, 455G.11(2)
Veterans home receipts, support fund, 35D.7

TREASURER OF STATE — Continued

Vocational education funds, 258.12
Vocational rehabilitation funds, 259.2, 259.7
Voting machine examination receipts, 52.6
Warehouse, bond fees, remitted, 203C.33
War orphans educational fund, ch 35
Warrants
Canceled, list, 421.45
Disaster assistance, 29C.14
Orders, fund deficiency, 331.554
Paid, treasurer’s duties, 12.3–12.6, 12B.2
Unpaid for want of funds, ch 74
Weights and measures inspection fees, 189.31, 215.2
Wine gallonage tax fund, 123.183
Workers’ compensation second injury fund administration, 85.66, 85.67

TREASURERS
City treasurers, see CITIES
County treasurers, see COUNTY TREASURERS
School district treasurers, see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS
State treasurer, see TREASURER OF STATE

TREASURER’S DEEDS
See CONVEYANCES, subhead Tax Deeds

TREATIES
President of the United States, power to make, Const US II §2
State entering, prohibited, Const US I §10

TREES
See also FORESTS AND FORESTRY; PLANTS AND PLANT LIFE; WOOD AND WOOD PRODUCTS

Arbor Day and Arbor Week, 1C.10
Buyers, surety bond requirement, 456A.36
Cities
Injury to trees in cities, liability for damages, 658.4
Nuisances, abatement, ch 657
Removal and replacement, see subhead Removal and Replacement below
Streets and adjacent areas, vegetation projects, see HIGHWAYS, subhead Vegetation on Roadside
Counties, removal, responsibilities of property owners and counties, 331.384
Cutting, damage, and destruction, see subhead Injury below
Diseases, treatment and eradication, ch 177A
Drainage obstructions, removal and destruction, 468.138, 468.139
Dutch elm disease infected, nuisance abatement, ch 657
Execution sales, land sold at, occupants taking timber, liability to purchaser, 658.7
TREES — Continued
Forest covers, tax exemption, 427.1(22)
Forest reservations, see FOREST RESERVATIONS
Forests, see FORESTS AND FORESTRY
Fruit-tree reservations, see FRUIT-TREE RESERVATIONS
Groves, see FOREST RESERVATIONS
Highways, see HIGHWAYS
Horticultural society, affiliation with allied organizations encouraged, 186.3

Injury
Damage payment, 658.4
Execution sales, land sold at, occupants taking timber, liability to purchaser, 658.7
Occupying claimants cutting, set off against claims by, 560.6
State lands
Prohibited, 461A.35
Settlers taking and using timber, liability, 658.8
Wildlife, advisory committee, 481A.10A
Insect pests, control and eradication, ch 177A
Lost property, finder's rights and duties, see PROPERTY, subhead Lost Property, Disposition
Nuisances, ch 657
Nurseries and nursery stock, see NURSERIES, HORTICULTURAL
Occupy claimants cutting, set off against claims by, 560.6
Orchards, see ORCHARDS
Parks, see PARKS
Pests, control and eradication, ch 177A
Preserves, see PRESERVES
Removal and replacement
Cities
Bond issues, 384.23–384.36
Special assessments, 384.37–384.79
Property owner's responsibility and county and city powers, 331.384, 364.12–364.13B
State lands, natural resource commission jurisdiction, 461A.52, 461A.53
Taxation of services, 422.43(11)
Sales
Capital gain, income tax deduction, 422.7(21)
Contracts, uniform commercial code applicability, 554.2103
Timber buyers, surety bond requirement, 456A.36
Secured transactions and security interests, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Secured Transactions
State lands
Injuries to trees on state land, liability for damages, 658.4

TREES — Continued
State lands — Continued
Nursery stock, distribution, 456A.20
Settlers taking and using timber, liability, 658.8
Wood removal, natural resource commission jurisdiction, 461A.52, 461A.53
Timber buyers, surety bond requirement, 456A.36
Trimming, taxation of services, 422.43(11)
Waste, see subhead Injury above
Windbreaks, see WINDBREAKS

TRESPASS
Actions for trespass
Accrual of cause of action, 614.4
Damages recovered by tax certificate holders, disposition, 331.502(43)
Legal remedies available, 648.17
County roads, 309.57
Criminal offense, 716.7, 716.8
Hunting, trespassing while hunting, offender's license revocation or suspension, 483A.21
Land sold for taxes, recovery for damages done by trespassers, 658.9, 658.10
Livestock, ch 169C
Settlers on state public lands, nonliability, 658.8

TRIAL COURTS
See DISTRICT COURT

TRIALS
(See also Rules of Civil Procedure 176–240 published in "Iowa Court Rules"
(See also Rule of Criminal Procedure 18 published in "Iowa Court Rules"
See also ACTIONS; CIVIL PROCEDURE; CRIMINAL PROCEDURE, subhead Trials
General provisions, ch 624
Civil service appeals in cities, 400.26
Claims against estates, 633.33, 633.447
Continuances, see CONTINUANCES
Costs, ch 625
De novo trials
See also subhead New Trials below
Appellate courts' authority in equitable actions, 624.4
District court
Calendar prepared by clerk, 624.8
Clerk's actions reviewed, 633.24
Will contests, 633.310
Estates, claims filed, 633.33, 633.447
Evidence, see EVIDENCE
Exceptions, see EXCEPTIONS
Interlocutory questions, see INTERLOCUTORY QUESTIONS
Interpreters, see INTERPRETERS
Judgments, see JUDGMENTS AND DECREES
Judicial notice, see EVIDENCE
TRIALS — Continued
Jury trials and juries
See also JURIES
General provisions, Const Iowa I §9
Employer's failure to insure liability, damages, 87.21
Guardian, involuntary appointment, 633.555
Paternity proceedings, 600B.18
Will contests, 633.310
Military forces members, see MILITARY
JUSTICE, CODE OF
New trials
(See also Rules of Civil Procedure 242–251
published in "Iowa Court Rules")
See also subhead De Novo Trials above
Appellate court granting, papers and exhibits transmitted to lower court, 625A.8
Appellate court review and reversal, 625A.2
Costs payment, 624.16
Courts-martial, 29B.69
Criminal actions, see CRIMINAL
PROCEDURE, subhead Trials
Objections, see OBJECTIONS
Obstruction of justice, 719.3
Postponements, see CONTINUANCES
Referees, see REFEREES
Report of trial, 624.9–624.11
Rules, see COURT RULES
Small claims actions, see SMALL CLAIMS
Speedy trial, constitutional rights, Const Iowa I §10
Substantial rights, errors not to affect, 619.16
Testimony, see WITNESSES
Transcripts, see TRANSCRIPTS
Venue, see VENUE
Victim counselors, proceedings related to offenses, 915.20
Will contests, 633.310
Witnesses, see WITNESSES
TROUT
See FISH AND FISHING
TROY WEIGHT
General provisions, 210.4
TRUANTS AND TRUANCY
See COMPULSORY EDUCATION
TRUCKING COMPANIES
See MOTOR CARRIERS
TRUCKS
See MOTOR VEHICLES
TRUCK STOPS — Continued
Trip permit issuance, 326.23(2)
TRUCK TRACTORS
See MOTOR TRACTORS
TRUST COMPANIES
See also FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS;
UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE
General provisions, 524.1005
Custodian banks, see CUSTODIAN BANKS
Defined, 524.103
Deposits and collections, see UNIFORM
COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Bank Deposits and Collections
Examination by state, 524.217
Existing, continuation, 524.1005
Fiduciary capacity, see PROBATE CODE, subhead Fiduciaries
Franchise tax, see FRANCHISE TAX
Funds transfers, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Funds Transfers
Income taxes, see TAXATION, subhead Trust Companies
Motor vehicle registration renewal applications and fees, receipt authorized, 321.105
Powers, 524.1005
Property held by trust companies, abandoned, disposition, ch 556
Property taxes, see PROPERTY TAXES, subhead Financial Institutions
Receiverships, claims payment priority, nonapplicability, 680.8, 680.9
Safe deposit boxes, see SAFE DEPOSIT BOXES
Securities, offers or sales to trust companies, exemption from registration, 502.203(8)
Taxation, see TAXATION
Trusts administered by trust companies, jurisdiction of probate court, 633.10(4)
TRUSTEES
See also FIDUCIARIES; TRUSTS
Banks
Deposits, see subhead Deposits below
Trusts administered by banks, jurisdiction of probate court, 633.10(4)
Cemeteries, see CEMETERIES
Children, support payments for, to trustee, 600B.27, 600B.28
City utilities, ch 388
Conveyances of real estate
See also subhead Real Property Transfers below
Authorization, 557.10
Legalization, 589.11, 589.13, 589.24
Corporations, quo warranto proceedings, ch 660
Death of trustee
Bank deposits, payment on trustee's death, 524.807
TRUSTEES — Continued
Death of trustee — Continued
Successor in interest substituted, 611.20, 611.22

Deposits
See also subhead Investments below
General provisions, 636.29—636.38
Bank deposits, 524.805, 524.807
Discharge, deposit of trust funds, 636.32—636.34
Drainage districts, see DRAINAGE AND LEVEE DISTRICTS
Duties, 636.60
Electric power generator construction certificates, transfer, 476A.7
Emergency medical services districts, cities, 357G.8—357G.10
Emergency medical services districts, counties, 357F.8—357F.10
Execution levy against, 626.13
Fire and police retirement system, ch 411
Fire districts, ch 357B
Firefighters' pension and retirement funds, ch 410, ch 411
Foreign trustees, acts affecting realty legalized, 589.8, 589.11, 589.18, 589.24
Forfeiture proceedings, duties, 809A.10
Gifts to governmental bodies for institutions, appointment of trustees, 565.7
Grain bargaining agents, 203A.1
Historical society, state, see HISTORICAL SOCIETY, STATE
Hospitals, see HOSPITALS
Income taxes, 422.6
Inheritance taxes, liability for payment, 450.8
Investments
See also subhead Deposits above
General provisions, 636.23—636.28
Labor claims preferred, 626.69—626.73
Lake districts, recreational, ch 357E
Land use districts, see LAND USE DISTRICTS
Law enforcement benefited districts, ch 357D
Levee districts, see DRAINAGE AND LEVEE DISTRICTS
Libraries, see LIBRARIES
Mental health centers, ch 230A
Police officers' pension and retirement funds, ch 410, ch 411
Powers, 636.60
Quo warranto proceedings, ch 660
Railway finance authority, bondholder, 3271.13
Real estate improvement districts, ch 358C
Real property transfers
See also subhead Conveyances of Real Estate above
Warranty to purchaser and adverse claims, limitation of actions, 614.14
Regional library system, see LIBRARIES
TRUSTS
See also PROBATE CODE; TRUSTEES
Adjusted gross estate, defined, 636.61
Agricultural landholdings, see AGRICULTURAL LAND
Agricultural operations, requirements and restrictions, ch 9H
Bank deposits, payment on trustee's death, 524.807
Banks, trusts administered by, jurisdiction of probate court, 633.10(4)
Beneficiaries, income tax, 422.6
Business trusts, see COMBINATIONS, POOLS, AND TRUSTS
Charitable trusts, see CHARITABLE TRUSTS
Deposits
See also subhead Investments below
Discharge of trustee, 636.32—636.34
Distribution impossible, 636.31
District court clerk's duties and liabilities, 636.37, 636.38
Money and property in litigation, 636.29, 636.30
Disabilities, persons with, supplemental needs trusts, ch 634A
Distribution
Impossible, deposit of property, 636.31
Income taxes, 422.6
Trustee's death, 524.807
Farming, report, 9H.5A, 9H.10
Finance authority, ch 16
Funerals, prearranged, ch 523A
Gifts to minors, uniform Act, ch 565B
Higher education loan authority obligations and moneys, 261A.44, 261A.47, 261A.48
Income taxes, 422.6
Inheritance tax on property transfers, 450.8
Investments
See also subhead Deposits above
TRUSTS — Continued
Investments — Continued
  General provisions, 636.23–636.28
  Deposits in banks, 524.805, 524.807
  Funds given to municipality, 566.16
Land holdings, see AGRICULTURAL LAND
Life insurance proceeds, 508.32
Mandamus proceedings, 661.1, 661.6
Medical assistance income and special needs trusts, see MEDICAL ASSISTANCE TRUSTS
Public broadcasting division, acceptance and administration by, 256.88
Real estate broker trust accounts, 543B.46
Realty trusts, creation, 557.10
Regents board, acceptance and administration by, 262.9(8)
Supplemental needs trusts for persons with disabilities, ch 634A
Taxation, see TAXATION
Transfers to minors Act, ch 633.10(4)
Voluntary trusts, validity, 636.60A

TUBERCULOSIS
Cattle disease
  See also DISEASES, subhead Animal Diseases
  Eradication, 159.6(3), ch 165
  Expenditures for eradication, departmental estimate, 163.22
  Quarantines, 163.10
Emergency care providers, notification of exposure, 139B.1
Sanatoriums
  Leasing, 347.13(14)
  Operation, 347.14(6, 7)
Swine disease
  See also DISEASES, subhead Animal Diseases
  Eradication, 159.5(13)
  Treatment of afflicted persons, 347.16(4)

TUCK LAW
County officers, limit on expenditures, 331.476

TUITION
Colleges and universities, see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES
Community colleges, 260C.14(2)
Proprietary schools, payment and refunds, 714.17, 714.23
Schools, see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS
State universities, see REGENTS INSTITUTIONS

TUITION GRANTS
See COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, subhead Students

TUNNELS
Motor vehicle approaching tunnel, operation restrictions, 321.304
Pedestrian tunnels, see PEDESTRIANS
Vehicle obstructing tunnel, removal, 321.357

TURKEY MARKETING COUNCIL
General provisions, ch 184A
Employees, public employees’ retirement system coverage, exception, 97B.1A(8b)
Financial operations, revenue and finance department control, 421.31(7)
Preaudit system application, exception, 421.31(2)

TURKEYS
Confinement feeding operations, see ANIMAL FEEDING OPERATIONS
Excise taxes, see TAXATION, subhead Turkeys
Feed, see FEED
Feeding operations, see ANIMAL FEEDING OPERATIONS
Hunting and hunting licenses, see HUNTING
Marketing council, see TURKEY MARKETING COUNCIL
Meat, see MEAT
Poultry, see POULTRY
Wild turkeys
  See also WILDLIFE
  Game animal classification, 481A.1(20)
  Hunting and hunting licenses, see HUNTING

TURTLES
Defined, 481A.1
Fishing, see FISH AND FISHING
UNCLAIMED PROPERTY
See PROPERTY

UNDERGROUND FACILITIES
Excavations near underground facilities, notification to operators, ch 480
Gas storage facilities, regulation, ch 479, ch 479A
Hazardous liquid storage, regulation, ch 479B
Location information, statewide notification center
General provisions, ch 480
Sales, services, and use tax exemption, 422.45(49)
Mines, see MINES AND MINING
Pipelines, see PIPELINES AND PIPELINE COMPANIES
Sewers, see SEWAGE AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL
Storage tanks, see TANKS
Tunnels, see TUNNELS
Wells, see WELLS

UNDERGROUND STORAGE TANK FUND AND BOARD
See PETROLEUM STORAGE TANKS, subhead Underground Tanks

UNDERGROUND STORAGE TANK INSURANCE FUND AND BOARD
General provisions, 455G.11

UNDERGROUND STORAGE TANKS
See TANKS

UNDERPASSES
See also VIADUCTS
Pedestrian underpasses, see PEDESTRIANS, subhead Tunnels and Underpasses
Railroads, tracks on or across city streets, 364.8

UNDEARTAKERS
See FUNERAL DIRECTORS

UNEMPLOYMENT AND UNEMPLOYED PERSONS
Compensation, see UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION
Conservation corps, see CONSERVATION CORPS
Credit insurance, offer in consumer credit transactions, 537.2501(2)
Job training partnership program, see JOB TRAINING PARTNERSHIP PROGRAM

UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION
General provisions, 84A.5(2), ch 96
Appeals, see subhead Contested Cases below
Child support owed, withholding from benefits, 96.3(9), 252B.5(5)
Claims, filing and disposition, 96.6
Contested cases
See also ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURES, subhead Contested Cases
Hearings, 10A.601, 96.6(3)
Correctional institution inmates in private industry, ineligibility, 904.809(1)
County employees' benefits, supplemental tax levy to pay, 331.424(1d)
Disqualification for benefits, 96.5
Eligibility for benefits, 96.4
Employers' contributions
General provisions, 96.7
Garnishment for contributions, under distress warrants, 626.29
Extended benefits, 96.29
Income tax withholding from benefits, 96.3(10)
Overpayments of benefits, recovery, 96.3(7), 96.11(15), 96.16(4)
Political subdivision employees' benefits, tax levy to pay, 96.31, 298.4, 331.424(1d)
School district employees' benefits, tax levy to pay, 96.31, 298.4
Shared work unemployment compensation program, 96.40

UNFAIR DISCRIMINATION
See DISCRIMINATION

UNGULATES
Defined, 484B.1
Hunting preserves, ch 484B

UNIFIED TRIAL COURT
See DISTRICT COURT

UNIFORM ACT ON FRESH PURSUIT
General provisions, ch 806

UNIFORM ACT FOR RENDITION OF PRISONERS AS WITNESSES IN CRIMINAL PROCEEDINGS
General provisions, ch 819A

UNIFORM ACT TO SECURE WITNESSES FROM WITHOUT THE STATE
General provisions, ch 819

UNIFORM ANATOMICAL GIFT ACT
General provisions, ch 142C

UNIFORM CERTIFICATION OF QUESTIONS OF LAW ACT
General provisions, ch 684A
UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE
— Continued

Afternoon hour, bank deposits and collections, cutoff time, 554.4108
Age, checks, bank deposits and collections, 554.4404

Agents
See also subhead Principal and Agent below
Bank deposits and collections, collecting bank status as agent, 554.4201
Documents of title issuer, 554.7102
Seller, person in position of, inclusion in definition, 554.2707
Warehouse receipts, signature authority of agent, 554.7202

Aggrieved party, defined, 554.1201

Agreements
See also subhead Contracts below
Bank deposits and collections, variation, 554.4103
Defined, 554.1201, 554.2106
Disclaimed diligence, prohibited, 554.1102
Law governing, 554.1105
Territorial application of Act, 554.1105
Time for action, fixing by, 554.1204
Varying provisions of Act, 554.1102

Agricultural products
See also subhead Farm Products below
Contract for sale, growing crops, 554.2107
Defined, secured transactions, 554.9109
Growing crops
Contract for sale, 554.2107
Goods, defined, 554.2105
Insurable interest of buyer, 554.2501
Security interests, 554.9203
Protection of buyer, 554.9307
Sales Act application, 554.2102

Secured transactions, see subhead Secured Transactions below
Third party rights, 554.2107
Warehouse receipts, 554.7201
Airbill, defined, 554.1201
Aircraft, secured transactions, 554.9103
Alcoholic beverages, warehouse receipts, 554.7201

Allocation
Risk, under sales contract, 554.2303
Sales, performance, 554.2615, 554.2616

Alteration of instruments
Bank items
Duty of customer, 554.4406
Warranty, customer or collecting bank, 554.4207

Bills of lading, 554.7306
Investment securities, 554.8206
Warehouse receipts, 554.7208
ANCILLARY OBLIGATION OR PROMISE, SALE CONTRACT, REMEDIES FOR BREACH, 554.2701

ANIMALS

SPEAK

GOODS, DEFINED, 554.2105

INSURABLE INTEREST, 554.2501

SECURED TRANSACTIONS, FARM PRODUCTS, DEFINED, 554.9109

ANTICIPATORY REPUDIATION, SALES, SEE SUBHEAD SALES BELOW

APPEARANCE, SALES, NOTICE TO SELLER TO DEFEND ACTION FOR BREACH OF WARRANTY AGAINST BUYER, 554.2607

APPORTIONMENT, SALES, DELIVERY OF GOODS, 554.2307

APPROVAL SALES, 554.2326, 554.2327

ASSIGNMENTS

SEE ALSO ASSIGNMENTS

DAMAGES, BREACH OF SALES CONTRACT, 554.2210

LETTERS OF CREDIT, 554.5114

SALES CONTRACT, 554.2210

SECURED TRANSACTIONS, SEE SUBHEAD SECURED TRANSACTIONS BELOW

ASSORTMENT OF GOODS, SALES, BUYER'S OPTION, 554.2311

ATTACHMENT, GOODS UNDER DOCUMENT OF TITLE, 554.7602

ATTACHMENT OF INTEREST

AFTER-ACQUIRED PROPERTY, 554.9204

COLLATERAL, 554.9203

ATTORNEYS

DOCUMENTS OF TITLE, FEES, LOST, STOLEN OR DESTROYED DOCUMENTS, BAILEE, 554.7601

SECURED TRANSACTIONS, FEES, COLLATERAL

DISPOSITION AFTER DEFAULT, 554.9504

REDEEMED AFTER DEFAULT, 554.9506

AT WILL, ACCELERATION OF OPTION AT WILL, 554.1208

AUCTIONS AND AUCTIONEERS

SEE ALSO AUCTIONS

COMPLETION OF SALE, 554.2328

FORCED SALES, 554.2328

LOTS, SALES ACT, 554.2328

REOPEN BIDDING, 554.2328

RESALE BY BIDDER, 554.2706

RESERVE, 554.2328

SALES ACT, 554.2328

WITHOUT RESERVE, 554.2328

AUTOMOTIVE EQUIPMENT, SECURED TRANSACTIONS, APPLICABILITY OF LAW, 554.9103

BAILEE, DEFINED, 554.7102

BAILEMENT

SEE ALSO BAILMENT

ACKNOWLEDGMENT GOODS HELD FOR BUYER, 554.2705

BILLS OF LADING, SEE SUBHEAD BILLS OF LADING BELOW
UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE
— Continued
Bank deposits and collections — Continued
Checks — Continued
Cashier’s checks, see Cashier’s Checks under this subhead above
Certified checks, see Certified Checks under this subhead above
Defined, 554.4104
Payment of checks more than six months old, 554.4404
Settlement, 554.4213
Teller’s checks, see Teller’s Checks under this subhead below
Clearing house
Defined, 554.4104
Provisional settlement for item through, 554.4213
Return, item received through, 554.4301
Rules varied by agreement, 554.4103
Closing time, item or deposit received after, 554.4108
Collecting banks
Care required, 554.4202
Charge back, 554.4212
Death of customer, 554.4405
Defined, 554.4105
Delay, 554.4108
Documents of title, warranties, 554.7508
Duration, security, interest, 554.4210
Final payment, 554.4213
Holder in due course, 554.4211
Incompetence of customer, 554.4405
Insolvency and preference, 554.4216
Instructions, 554.4203, 554.4204
Methods of sending and presenting, 554.4204
Modification of time limits, 554.4108
Nonpayment, 554.4202
Notice of dishonor, 554.4202, 554.4212
Ordinary care required, 554.4202
Payments suspended, 554.4214
Presentment, 554.4202
Presumption and duration of agency status, 554.4201
Refund, 554.4212
Seasonable action, 554.4202
Secured transactions
General provisions, 554.9203
Priorities, 554.9312
Security interest
General provisions, 554.4210
Filing financing statement to perfect, 554.9302
Sending direct to payor bank, 554.4204
Warranties, 554.4207
Collection, nonaction, 554.4102
Communication facilities, delay caused by interruption, 554.4108
UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE
— Continued
Bank deposits and collections — Continued
Conflict of laws, 554.1105, 554.4102
Conversion, 554.4203
Credits
Charge back or refund, 554.4212
Provisional status, 554.4201
Withdrawal, availability for, 554.4213
Customers
General provisions, 554.4401—554.4406
Defined, 554.4104
Warranties, 554.4207
Damages
General provisions, 554.4103
Breach of warranties, 554.4207
Payment after stop payment order, 554.4403
Wrongful dishonor, 554.4402
Death of customer, 554.4405
Default, 554.4202
Deferred posting, 554.4301
Definitions, 554.4104, 554.4105
Delayed beyond time limit, 554.4108
Delay, notice, 554.4202
Depositary banks
Charge back, 554.4214
Defined, 554.4105
Final payment, 554.4215
Holder of unendorsed item, 554.4205
Discharge, damages for breach of warranty, 554.4207
Dishonor
Documentary draft, 554.4504
Items not payable at bank, 554.4212
Notices of dishonor, see Notices of Dishonor under this subhead below
Presenting bank, collections, 554.4503
Sending notice, 554.4202
Time, 554.4301
Warranties, 554.4207
Wrongful, damages, 554.4402
Documentary drafts
General provisions, 554.4501—554.4504
Defined, 554.4104
Handling, 554.4501
Presentment, see Presentment under this subhead below
Privilege of presenting bank to deal with goods, 554.4504
Referee, 554.4503
Report of reasons for dishonor, 554.4503
Security interest for expenses, 554.4504
Drafts
Defined, 554.4104
Documentary drafts, 554.4501—554.4504
Emergencies, collection of items, delays, 554.4108
UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE
— Continued
Bank deposits and collections — Continued
Endorsements, 554.4201–554.4205
Expenses, 554.4503, 554.4504
Extension, time limits, 554.4108
Federal reserve regulations, 554.4103
Final payment, 554.4215
Foreign currency, charge back or refund, 554.4214
Holder, acquisition of rights, 554.4201
Holder in due course
General provisions, 554.4211
Defined, 554.4104
Subrogation of bank, 554.4407
Identity, transferor bank, 554.4206
Incompetence of customer, rights of bank, 554.4405
Insolvency
General provisions, 554.4202
Collecting or payor bank, 554.4216
Warranties of transferor, 554.4207
Instructions
Documentary drafts, presentment, 554.4503
Method of sending and presenting instruments, 554.4203, 554.4204
Intermediary banks
Charge back or refund, 554.4214
Defined, 554.4105
Investments, securities, application, 554.4102
Items, defined, 554.4104
Late return of item, 554.4302
Liens, handling goods, expenses, 554.4504
Limitation of damages, agreement, 554.4103
Lost or destroyed property, notice to transferor, 554.4202
Methods, sending and presenting, 554.4204
Midnight deadline
Defined, 554.4104
Late return of item, 554.4302
Return of items, 554.4301
Seasonable action, 554.4202
Misconduct, 554.4202
Mistakes
General provisions, 554.4202
Wrongful dishonor, 554.4402
Modification, time limit, 554.4108
Neglect, liability, 554.4202
Negligence, other banks, 554.4202
Nonaction, liability, 554.4102
Nonpayment, collecting bank, 554.4202
Notice, 554.4205, 554.4212
Notices of dishonor
General provisions, 554.4301
Collecting bank, 554.4202
Defined, 554.4104
Documentary draft, 554.4501, 554.4503
UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE
— Continued

Bank deposits and collections — Continued
Prosecution, wrongful dishonor, damages, 554.4402
Provisional settlement, 554.4214–554.4216
Proximate cause, damages, wrongful dishonor, 554.4402
Questions of fact, damages caused by wrongful dishonor, 554.4402
Recovery of payment by return of items, 554.4301
Refunds, 554.4214
Reimbursement, payor bank, 554.4214
Restrictive endorsement, 554.4203
Revocation of payment, 554.4301
Secured transactions, 554.9104, 554.9105
Security interest, collecting bank, 554.4210
Sending item, method, 554.4204
Setoff
General provisions, 554.4201
Payor bank, 554.4303
Settle, defined, 554.4104
Settlement, agency, 554.4201
Settlement of item, 554.4213, 554.4214
Signatures, unauthorized, duty of customer, 554.4406
Standard of care, 554.4103
Stop payment orders, 554.4107, 554.4303, 554.4403
Subrogation, payor bank, 554.4407
Suspends payments, defined, 554.4104
Suspension, payments, collecting or payor bank, 554.4216
Teller's checks
See also subhead Negotiable Instruments below
Settlement, 554.4213
Time
General provisions, 554.4108
Claims, 554.4207
Damages for breach of warranty, 554.4207
Dishonor, 554.4301
Limit for presenting check, 554.4404
Modification, 554.4108
Receipt of items, 554.4108
Seasonable action for collection, 554.4202
Stop payment orders, 554.4403
Title, warranties, customer and collecting bank, 554.4207
Transfer between banks, 554.4206
Unauthorized signatures, duty of customer, 554.4406
Value, determination of status as holder in due course, 554.4211
Variation, agreement, 554.4103
Waiver, time limits, 554.4108
War, delay caused by, 554.4108

UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE
— Continued

Bank deposits and collections — Continued
Warranties
General provisions, 554.4207
Documents of title, 554.7508
Encoding and retention, 554.4209
Presentment, 554.4208
Withdrawal, 554.4215
Wrongful dishonor, damages, 554.4402
Banker's credit, defined, 554.2325
Banking day, defined, 554.4104
Bankruptcy
See also subhead Insolvency below; BANKRUPTCY
Commercial code, supplementary, 554.1103
Trustees, creditor as including, 554.1201
Banks and banking
See also subheads Credit Unions; Savings and Loan Associations below; BANKS AND BANKING
Branch banks, defined, 554.1201
Defined, 554.1201
Deposit accounts, exception from secured transactions law, 554.9104
Deposits and collections, see subhead Bank Deposits and Collections above
Documents of title, delivery, 554.2308
Funds transfers, see subhead Funds Transfers below
Letters of credit, see subhead Letters of Credit below
Negotiable instruments, see subhead Negotiable Instruments below
Securities intermediaries, see subhead Financial Assets below
Bearer, defined, 554.1201
Between merchants, defined, 554.2104
Beverage, merchantable warranty, 554.2314
Bids, see subhead Auctions and Auctioneers above
Bills of lading
See also subhead Documents of Title below; BILLS OF LADING
General provisions, 554.7301–554.7309
Actions
Provisions, 554.7309
Through bills, 554.7302
Alterations, 554.7306
Blanks, 554.7306
Bona fide purchaser
General provisions, 554.7501
Judicial process lien, 554.7602
Breach of obligation, through bills, 554.7302
Bulk freight, shipper's weight, 554.7301
Care required, 554.7309
Change of instructions, 554.7303
Charges, lien of carrier, 554.7307
UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE  
— Continued
Bills of lading — Continued
C.I.F. (cost, insurance, freight), see subhead Sales below
Claims, provisions, 554.7309
Connecting carrier, liability under through bill, 554.7302
Consignee, delivery of goods, 554.7303
Consignor
Carrier's lien effective against, 554.7307
Diversion instructions, 554.7303
Conversion
General provisions, 554.7308
Bailee, 554.7601
Liability, 554.7309
Title and rights acquired by negotiation, 554.7502
Damages
Description of goods, reliance, 554.7203, 554.7301
Limitation, 554.7309
Nonreceipt or misdescription, 554.7203
Overissue, 554.7402
Sale by carrier, 554.7308
Sets, 554.7304
Through bills, 554.7302
Defined, 554.1201
Degree of care required, 554.7309
Demurrage charges, lien of carrier, 554.7307
Destination bills, 554.7305
Discharge of obligation, through bills, delivery, 554.7302
Diversion of goods, 554.7303
Diversion of shipment, consignee's title, 554.7504
Duplicates, 554.7402
Endorsement, 554.7501
Enforcement of carrier's lien, 554.7308
Expenses, lien of carrier, 554.7307
F.A.S. (free alongside) and F.O.B. (free on board), 554.2319, 554.2323
Good faith, sale of goods by carrier, 554.7308
Guaranty, accuracy of descriptions, marks, 554.7301
Handling, improper, 554.7301
Indemnification
Rights of issuer, 554.7301
Seller's stoppage of delivery, expenses of bailee, 554.7504
Instructions
Change of shipping instructions, effect, 554.7504
Delivery of goods, 554.7303
Labels, description of goods, 554.7301
Lien of carrier, enforcement, 554.7307, 554.7308
Limitation of damages, 554.7309
UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE
— Continued

Breach, waiver or renunciation of claim or right after breach, 554.1107
Brokers, securities, see subhead Investment
Securities below
Burden of establishing a fact, defined, 554.1201
Burden of proof
Bank deposits and collections
Damages, payment after stop payment order, 554.4403
Reasonable time, 554.4202
Lack of good faith, 554.1208
Nonconformance of goods, 554.2607
Option to accelerate at will, lack of good faith, 554.1208
Reasonable time, bank collections, 554.4202
Buyers and buying
See also subhead Sales below
Defined, 554.1201
C. & F. (cost and freight), see subhead Sales below
Cancellation, sales, see subhead Sales below
Captions, section captions as part of Code, 554.1109
Carriers, see subhead Bills of Lading above
Cashier's checks, see subheads Bank Deposits
and Collections above; Negotiable
Instruments below
Cash sale, title to goods, 554.2403
Catchwords, captions, part of Code, 554.1109
Certainty, sale contract, 554.2204
Certificates
Investment securities, defined, 554.8102
Secured transactions, filing officer, 554.9407
Certificates of deposit, see subheads Bank
Deposits and Collections above; Negotiable
Instruments below
Certificates of title, see subhead Leases below
Certified checks, see subheads Bank Deposits and
Collections above; Negotiable Instruments below
Charge back, bank deposits and collections, 554.4214
Charges, see subhead Rates and Charges below
Chattel mortgages, see subhead Secured
Transactions below
Chattel paper
Purchase, 554.9308
Secured transactions and security interests, see
subhead Secured Transactions below
Chattel trust, secured transaction, applicability
of law, 554.9102
Checks, see subheads Bank Deposits and
Collections above; Negotiable Instruments below
Children and minors
Irrevocable offer, 554.2205

UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE
— Continued

Children and minors — Continued
Price settlement, 554.2321
Sales, see subhead Sales below
Choice of law
General provisions, 554.1105
Investment securities, 554.8110
Letters of credit, 554.5116
C.I.F. (cost, insurance, freight), see subhead Sales
below
Claims
See also subhead Adverse Claims above
Bills of lading, provisions, 554.7309
Commercial code, waiver, 554.1107
Preferred claims, bank deposits and
collections, 554.4216
Sales, adjustment, 554.2515
Warehouse receipts, provisions, 554.7204
Clearing corporations
See also CLEARING CORPORATIONS
Defined, 554.8102
Obligations issued to participants, 554.8103
Rules, effectiveness, 554.8111
Clearing house, see subhead Bank Deposits and
Collections above
C.O.D. (collect on delivery), inspection of goods,
554.2513
Coercion
Commercial code, supplementary, 554.1103
Documents of title, title and rights, 554.7502
Collateral, see subhead Secured Transactions
below
Collateral contract, sales, nonimpairment of
remedies for breach, 554.2701
Collecting banks, see subhead Bank Deposits and
Collections above
Collections, see subhead Bank Deposits and
Collections above
Commercial entity, organization as including,
554.1201
Commercial paper, see subhead Negotiable
Instruments below
Commercial unit
Acceptance of part, 554.2606
Defined, 554.2105
Commingling goods
Secured transactions
General provisions, 554.9315
Fraud, 554.9205
Fungible collateral, 554.9207
Warehouseperson, fungible goods, 554.7207
Commission, merchant buyer after rejection of
goods, 554.2603
Commodity contracts and accounts, security
interests in, perfection and priority, see
subhead Secured Transactions below,
thereunder Investment Property, Perfection
and Priority of Security Interests in
UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE
— Continued
Communication facilities, bank deposits and collections, delay caused by interruption, 554.4109
Compensation and salaries, assignment, secured transactions, 554.9104
Concealment, see subhead Secured Transactions below
Conditional sales, see subhead Secured Transactions below
Conditions
Acceptance, sale, 554.2207
Tender of delivery, acceptance of goods, 554.2507
Conduct of parties, contract for sale of goods, existence recognized, 554.2204, 554.2207
Confirmation
Letters of credit, see subhead Letters of Credit below
Sales contract, additional terms, 554.2207
Confirmed credit, defined, 554.2325
Conflict of laws
General provisions, 554.1105
Bank deposits and collections, 554.4102
Investment securities, 554.8110
Secured transactions, 554.9103
Conforming, defined, 554.2106
Connecting carrier, bills of lading, liability, 554.7302
Consequential damages, commercial code, 554.1106
Consideration
Failure as defense, 537A.3
Firm offers, 554.2205
Letters of credit, 554.5105
Sales contract, agreement modifying, 554.2209
Waiver or relinquishment of claim or right, 554.1107
Consignees
Bills of lading, delivery of goods, 554.7303
Defined, 554.7102
Consignments
See also CONSIGNMENTS
Creditors’ claims, 554.2326
Financing statements, 554.9408
Reservation of title, security interest, 554.1201
Security interests, 554.9114
Consignors
Bills of lading, 554.7303, 554.7307
Defined, 554.7102
Conspicuous, defined, 554.1201
Construction machinery, secured transactions, security interest, validity and perfection, 554.9103
Construction mortgage, 554.9105
Construction of laws, 554.1102

UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE
— Continued
Consular invoice, prima facie evidence, 554.1202
Consumer goods
Defined, secured transactions, 554.9105, 554.9109
Secured transactions, see subhead Secured Transactions below
Consumer leases, see subhead Leases below
Containers, sale warranty, 554.2314
Contract for sale
Defined, 554.2106
Documents to title, 554.7102
Secured transactions, 554.9105
Contracts
See also subhead Agreements above; CONTRACTS
Defined, 554.1201
Good faith obligation, 554.1203
Sales, see subhead Sales below
Specific performance, sales contracts, 554.2711, 554.2716
Conversion
Bank deposits and collections, 554.4203
Bills of lading, see subhead Bills of Lading above
Documents of title, title and rights, 554.7502
Sales, merchant buyer, rejected goods, 554.2603, 554.2604
Secured transactions, possession after default, 554.9505
Warehouse operator’s lien, enforcement, 554.7210
Warehouse receipts, see subhead Warehouse Receipts below
Counterclaims, see subhead Setoff and Counterclaim below
Course of dealing, 554.1205
Cover, defined, 554.2712
Credit
See also subhead Bank Deposits and Collections above
Letters of credit, see subhead Letters of Credit below
Sales
Beginning of period, 554.2310
Reclaiming goods upon insolvency of buyer, 554.2702
Creditors, see subhead Debtors and Creditors below
Credit unions
See also subhead Banks and Banking above; CREDIT UNIONS
Deposit accounts, exception from secured transactions law, 554.9104
Deposits and collections, see subhead Bank Deposits and Collections above
Credit unions — Continued
Funds transfers, see subhead Funds Transfers below
Letters of credit, see subhead Letters of Credit below
Negotiable instruments, see subhead Negotiable Instruments below
Secured transactions, application of law, 554.9104

Crimes and offenses
Forgery, see subhead Forgery below
Fraud, see subhead Fraud below

Crops, see subhead Agricultural Products above
Custom and usage
Agreement as including bargain implied from custom and usage, 554.1201
Course of dealing, 554.1205
Evidence, admissibility, 554.1205
Notice, offer of evidence of usage, 554.1205
Sales, see subhead Sales below
Usage of trade, 554.1205

Customers, bank deposits, see subhead Bank Deposits and Collections above

Damages
Arrest, wrongful dishonor of bank item, 554.4402
Assignment, breach of sales contract, 554.2210
Banks, see subhead Bank Deposits and Collections above
Bills of lading, see subhead Bills of Lading above
Breach of warranty, 554.2316
Consequential damages, 554.1106
Conversion, warehouse receipts, 554.7204
Duplicate documents of title, 554.7402
Incidental damages, sales Act, 554.2710
Limitation
Bank deposits and collections, 554.4103
Bills of lading, 554.7309
Sales Act, 554.2718, 554.2719
Nonreceipt of goods, consignee, 554.7301
Penal damages, 554.1106
Proximate cause, wrongful dishonor, 554.4402
Sales, see subhead Sales below
Secured transactions, secured party, 554.9507
Special damages, 554.1106
Warehouse operator, sale to enforce lien, 554.7210

Warehouse receipts
General provisions, 554.7204
Nonreceipt or misdescription, 554.7203
Overissue, 554.7402
Wrongful dishonor of bank item, 554.4402
Date, see subhead Time below
Death, bank customer, authority of bank, 554.4405

Debts, buying as excluding satisfaction of money debt, 554.1201
Deceit, see subhead Fraud below
Decrees, see subhead Judgments and Decrees below
Deeds of trust, see subhead Secured Transactions below
Default, bank deposits and collections, 554.4202
Defects, sales
Defective documents, reimbursement of financing agency, 554.2506
Waiver by buyer, 554.2605
Defendant, defined, 554.1201
Deficiency, secured transactions, owner of collateral, 554.9112

Definitions
General provisions, 554.1201
Bank deposits and collections, 554.4104, 554.4105
Documents of title, 554.7102
Funds transfers, 554.12103–554.12105
Investment securities, 554.8102
Letters of credit, 554.5102
Negotiable instruments, 554.3102
Sales, 554.2103–554.2106
Secured transactions, 554.9105–554.9107

Delay
Bank collections
General provisions, 554.4109
Notice, 554.4202
Delivery of goods by bailee, 554.7403
Sales, excuse, 554.2311, 554.2615, 554.2616
Delegation, sales, performance, 554.2210
Delivered weights, C.I.F. or C. & F. contracts, basis of price, 554.2321

Delivery
Bailee, duty to deliver goods, 554.7403
Defined, 554.1201
Written waiver or renunciation of claim or right after breach, 554.1107
Delivery of goods, see subhead Warehouse Receipts below
Delivery orders, defined, 554.7102
Deposit accounts, 554.9105
Depository banks, see subhead Bank Deposits and Collections above

Deposits
Sales
Buyer's right to return on breach, 554.2718
| UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE  
| — Continued  
| Deposits — Continued  
| Sales — Continued  
| Restitution on buyer's breach, 554.2718  
| Secured transactions, law inapplicable to transfers, 554.9104  
| Deposits in banks, see subhead Bank Deposits and Collections above  
| Description  
| Bills of lading, misdescription of goods, 554.7301  
| Sales  
| Inconsistent specifications, 554.2317  
| Warranty of conformance, 554.2313  
| Secured transactions  
| General provisions, 554.9110  
| Proceeds, 554.9203  
| Destination bill of lading, request of consignor, 554.7305  
| Destroyed property, see subhead Lost or Destroyed Property below  
| Destruction, documents of title, 554.7601  
| Deterioration of goods  
| Buyer's option, 554.2613  
| C.I.F. or C. & F contracts, risk on seller, 554.2321  
| “No arrival, no sale” term, goods no longer conforming to contract, 554.2324  
| Warehouse operator, right to sell, 554.7206  
| Diligence, agreement disclaiming prohibited, 554.1102  
| Diplomatic and consular officers, invoice, prima facie evidence, 554.1202  
| Discharge  
| Bank deposits and collections, damages, breach of warranty, 554.4207  
| Claim or right after breach by waiver or renunciation, 554.1107  
| Liens, retention of collateral, 554.9505  
| Discounts, purchase of instruments, 554.1201  
| Dishonor  
| Checks, payment of instrument, 554.2511  
| Collecting banks  
| General provisions, 554.4213  
| Notice, 554.4202, 554.4301  
| Collections, items not payable at bank, 554.4212  
| Defined, 554.3502  
| Documentary draft, 554.4501, 554.4503  
| Letters of credit, see subhead Letters of Credit below  
| Negotiable instruments, 554.3501–554.3513  
| Presenting bank, collections, 554.4503  
| Disputes, evidence of goods, preservation, 554.2515  
| Distilled spirits, warehouse receipts, issuance, 554.7201  
| Diversion, bills of lading, shipment, consignee's title, 554.7504  

| UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE  
| — Continued  
| Dock receipts, see subhead Documents of Title below  
| Dock warrants, see subhead Documents of Title below  
| Documentary drafts, see subhead Bank Deposits and Collections above  
| Documents of title  
| See also subheads Bills of Lading above; Warehouse Receipts below; SALES, subhead Bills of Sale  
| General provisions, 554.7101–554.7603  
| Accident, title and rights, 554.7502  
| Adequacy, 554.7509  
| Applicability of treaty, statute, tariff, 554.7103  
| Attachment of goods, 554.7602  
| Attorney fees, lost or destroyed documents, bailee, 554.7601  
| Bailee  
| Attorney fees, lost, stolen or destroyed documents, 554.7601  
| Defined, 554.7102  
| Possession, tender of delivery, 554.2503  
| Bank deposits and collections, security interest, collecting bank, 554.4210  
| Banking channels, delivery, 554.2308  
| Bills of lading, see subhead Bills of Lading above  
| Citation, 554.7101  
| Collecting bank, warranties, 554.7508  
| Compliance with commercial contracts, 554.7509  
| Conflicting claims, 554.7603  
| Consignee and consignor, 554.7102  
| Construction against negative implication, 554.7105  
| Contract for sale  
| Adequacy, 554.7509  
| Defined, 554.2106, 554.7102  
| Conversion, title and rights, 554.7502  
| Creditors, title to goods, 554.7504  
| Damages  
| Description of goods, reliance, 554.7203  
| Duplicate documents, 554.7402  
| Good faith delivery, 554.7404  
| Damage to goods, delivery, 554.7403  
| Defeat of documents, 554.7205, 554.7503  
| Definitions, 554.1201, 554.7102  
| Delay, delivery, 554.7403  
| Delivery  
| General provisions, 554.2308  
| Document, title and rights, 554.7504  
| Goods  
| Good faith, damages, 554.7404  
| Stoppage, 554.7504  
| Obligation, 554.7403  

---

**GENERAL PROVISIONS**

- **Restitution on buyer's breach**
- **Secured transactions, law inapplicable to transfers**
- **Deposits in banks**
- **Description of goods**
- **Sales**
  - **Inconsistent specifications**
  - **Warranty of conformance**
- **General provisions**
  - **Proceeds**
- **Destination bill of lading, request of consignor**
- **Destroyed property**
- **Destruction, documents of title**
- **Deterioration of goods**
  - **Buyer's option**
  - **C.I.F. or C. & F contracts, risk on seller**
  - **“No arrival, no sale” term**
  - **Warehouse operator, right to sell**
- **Diligence, agreement disclaiming prohibited**
- **Diplomatic and consular officers, invoice, prima facie evidence**
- **Discharge**
  - **Bank deposits and collections, damages, breach of warranty**
  - **Claim or right after breach by waiver or renunciation**
  - **Liens, retention of collateral**
- **Discounts, purchase of instruments**
- **Dishonor**
  - **Checks, payment of instrument**
  - **Collecting banks**
  - **General provisions**
  - **Notice**
  - **Collections, items not payable at bank**
  - **Defined**
  - **Documentary draft**
  - **Letters of credit**
- **Documents of title**
  - **See also subheads Bills of Lading above; Warehouse Receipts below; SALES, subhead Bills of Sale**
- **Dock receipts**
- **Dock warrants**
- **Documentary drafts**
- **Documents of title**
  - **See also subheads Bills of Lading above; Warehouse Receipts below; SALES, subhead Bills of Sale**
- **Dock receipts, see subhead Documents of Title below**
- **Dock warrants, see subhead Documents of Title below**
- **Documentary drafts, see subhead Bank Deposits and Collections above**
- **Documents of title**
  - **See also subheads Bills of Lading above; Warehouse Receipts below; SALES, subhead Bills of Sale**
- **General provisions**
  - **Accident, title and rights**
  - **Adequacy**
  - **Applicability of treaty, statute, tariff**
  - **Attachment of goods**
  - **Attorney fees, lost or destroyed documents, bailee**
- **Bailee**
  - **Attorney fees, lost, stolen or destroyed documents**
  - **Defined**
  - **Possession, tender of delivery**
  - **Bank deposits and collections, security interest, collecting bank**
  - **Banking channels, delivery**
  - **Bills of lading, see subhead Bills of Lading above**
- **Citation**
- **Collecting bank, warranties**
- **Compliance with commercial contracts**
- **Conflicting claims**
- **Consignee and consignor**
- **Construction against negative implication**
- **Contract for sale**
  - **Adequacy**
  - **Defined**
  - **Conversion, title and rights**
  - **Creditors, title to goods**
- **Damages**
  - **Description of goods, reliance**
  - **Duplicate documents**
  - **Good faith delivery**
  - **Damage to goods, delivery**
  - **Defeat of documents**
  - **Definitions**
  - **Delay, delivery**
- **Delivery**
  - **General provisions**
  - **Document, title and rights**
  - **Goods**
  - **Good faith, damages**
  - **Stoppage**
  - **Obligation**
UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE
— Continued
Documents of title — Continued
Delivery order, defined, 554.7102
Description of goods, reliance, 554.7203
Destruction, 554.7601
Destruction of goods, delivery, 554.7403
Diversion of goods
Delivery, 554.7403
Title, 554.7504
Documents, definition, 554.7102
Duly negotiate
Defined, 554.7102, 554.7501
Warehouse receipts and bills of lading, 554.7501
Duplicates, 554.7402
Duress, title and rights, 554.7502
Endorsement
Delivery without endorsement, 554.7506
Liability, 554.7505
Negotiations, 554.7501
Right to compel endorsement, 554.7506
Excuses for delivery of goods, 554.7403
Financing agency, rights secured, 554.2506
Genuine, warranties, on transfer, 554.7507
Good faith delivery, damages, 554.7404
Goods, defined, 554.7102
Holder
Rights, 554.7502
Secured transactions, priorities, 554.9309
Indemnification, lost or missing document, security of claimant, 554.7601
Index of definitions, 554.7102
Injunction, rights of purchaser, 554.7602
Insurance, warehouse operator, lien for cost, 554.7209
Interpleader, 554.7603
Irregular document, 554.7401
Issuer
Defined, 554.7102
Obligations, 554.7401
Larceny

General provisions, 554.7601
Title and rights, 554.7502
Laws not repealed, 554.10104
Legal interest before issuance of document, 554.7503
Letters of credit, adequacy as, 554.7509
Liens
Judicial process, 554.7602
Satisfaction, 554.7403
Loss of goods, delivery, 554.7403
Lost instruments

General provisions, 554.7601
Title and rights, 554.7502
Mail, warehouse operator’s lien, enforcement, 554.7210

UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE
— Continued
Documents of title — Continued
Misdescription, damages, 554.7203
Mistake, title and rights, 554.7502
Negotiability, 554.7104
Negotiation, 554.7501–554.7507
Nonnegotiable, title and rights, 554.7104, 554.7504
Nonreceipt of goods, damages, 554.7203
Obligation, 554.7401, 554.7403
Omissions, implication, 554.7105
Overissue, 554.7402
Overseas, defined, 554.2323, 554.7102
Passing title to goods, 554.2401
Person entitled under the document, defined, 554.7102, 554.7403
Prima facie evidence, 554.1202
Receipt of goods, defined, 554.2103, 554.7102
Reconsignment, delivery, 554.7403
Registered mail, warehouse operator’s lien, enforcement, 554.7210
Regulatory statutes, application, 554.7103
Release, warehouse operator, delivery excused by, 554.7403
Repeal, laws not repealed, 554.10104
Right in goods defeated, 554.7503
Rights of holder, 554.7502
Security interest, title to goods, 554.7503
Statutes, application, 554.7103
Stop delivery
Exercise of right, 554.7403
Seller, 554.7504
Tender of delivery, bailee in possession, 554.2503
Transfer, warranties, 554.7507
Treaties, application, 554.7103
United States statutes, application, 554.7103
Warehouse operator, defined, 554.7102
Warrants
Intermediaries, 554.7508
Negotiation and transfer, warranties to purchasers, 554.7507
Drafts
See also DRAFTS
Bank deposits and collections, see subhead Bank Deposits and Collections above
Delivery of documents, 554.2514
Documentary drafts, see subhead Bank Deposits and Collections above
Letters of credit, see subhead Letters of Credit below
Negotiable instruments, see subhead Negotiable Instruments below
Purchases, rights of financing agency, 554.2506
Duress, see subhead Coercion above
Effective date, 554.10101
UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE
— Continued
Emergencies, collection of items, delays, 554.4109
Encumbrances
Lien, see subhead Liens below
Mechanics’ lien, secured transactions, 554.9104
Mortgages, see subhead Mortgages below
Secured transactions, 554.9105
Endorsement
See also subhead Signatures below
Bank deposits and collections, 554.4201–554.4205
Bills of lading, 554.7501
Documents of title, see subhead Documents of Title above
Investment securities, see subhead Investment Securities below
Negotiable instruments, see subhead Negotiable Instruments below
Warehouse receipts, transfer by endorsement, 554.7501
Entrusting, defined, 554.2403
Equipment, defined, 554.9105, 554.9109
Equipment trusts, 554.9102
Equity
Actions, definitions, 554.1201
Supplementary, 554.1103
Errors, see subhead Mistakes below
Estates
Joint tenancy, warehouse receipts, 554.7202
Organization includes an estate, 554.1201
Estoppel, supplementary, 554.1103
Evidence
Burden of proof, see subhead Burden of Proof above
Consular invoice, 554.1202
Custom and usage, admissibility, 554.1205
Market price, sales Act, 554.2723
Parol evidence, see subhead Parol Evidence below
Presumption, defined, 554.1201
Prevailing prices, sales Act, 554.2724
Prima facie evidence, 554.1202
Sales, see subhead Sales below
Secured transactions
Assignment, 554.9318
Subordinate security interest, 554.9504
Unconscionable contract or clause, 554.2302
Usage of trade, 554.1205
Examination of goods
See also subhead Inspections and Inspectors below
Buyers, implied warranties, 554.2316
Exclusions, see subhead Exemptions below
UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE
— Continued
Exclusive dealings, sale agreement, obligations, 554.2306
Excuse, bank deposits and collections, delay by collecting or payor bank, 554.4109
Execution, security interests, ch 626
Executors, inclusion as creditor, 554.1201
Exemptions
Secured transactions, 554.9104
Warranty of merchantability, 554.2316
Expenses
Inspection of goods, liabilities, 554.2513
Presenting bank, 554.4503, 554.4504
Rejected goods
Buyer’s security interest, 554.2711
Care and sale, 554.2603
Sales, see subhead Sales below
Express warranties, see subhead Warranties below
Ex-ship, goods, delivery, 554.2322
Extension
Contracts for sale, limitations, 554.2725
Time limits, collecting bank, 554.4109
Factors’ liens, security interests created by, applicable law, 554.9102
Family, warranties of seller, extension of members, 554.2318
Farm products
See also subhead Agricultural Products above
Defined, 554.9109
Security interests, 554.9307, 554.9404
F.A.S. (free alongside), 554.2319
Fault, defined, 554.1201
Federal reserve regulations, bank deposits and collections, 554.4103
Feminine gender, masculine gender words as including, 554.1102
Fiduciaries, see subhead Trusts and Trustees below
Filing rules, 554.1110
Financial assets
Acquisition, 554.8104
Clearing corporations, see subhead Clearing Corporations above
Defined, 554.8102
Determination rules, 554.8103
Entitlement orders
Effectiveness, 554.8107
Securities intermediary compliance duty, 554.8507
Warranties to securities intermediary by originator, 554.8109
Priority of claims between entitlement holders and creditors of securities intermediaries, 554.8511
Securities accounts
Defined, 554.8501
UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE
— Continued

Financial assets — Continued
Securities accounts — Continued
Security interests in securities accounts, perfection and priority, see subhead
Secured Transactions below

Securities intermediaries
General provisions, 554.8501–554.8511
Changing holder's position, duty, 554.8508
Clearing corporations, see subhead Clearing
Corporations above
Defined, 554.8102
Duties, 554.8504–554.8509
Entitlement orders, compliance duty, 554.8507
Exercise of rights as directed, duty, 554.8506
Financial asset maintenance duties, 554.8504
Liability to adverse claimant, 554.8115
Payments and distributions by issuer, duties, 554.8505
Purchaser for value, 554.8116
Transfers of accounts to other
intermediaries, duty, 554.8508

Security entitlements and entitlement holders
General provisions, 554.8501–554.8511
Acquisition, 554.8501
Adverse claims asserted against holders, prohibition, 554.8502
Control, 554.8106
Debtor's interest, creditor's reach, 554.8112
Defined, 554.8105
Entitlement orders, see Entitlement Orders
under this subhead above
Priority of claims, 554.8511
Property interests in financial assets, 554.8503
Purchasers from entitlement holders, rights, 554.8510
Security interests in security entitlements, perfection and priority, see subhead
Secured Transactions below
Security interests in financial assets, perfection and priority, see subhead
Secured Transactions below
Financial institutions, see subheads Banks and
Banking; Credit Unions above; Savings and
Loan Associations; Trust Companies below
Financing agency, defined, 554.2104
Financing statements, see subhead Secured
Transactions below
Firm offers, sales, 554.2205
Fitness, warranties, 554.2314–554.2317
Fixtures, secured transactions and security
interests, see subhead Secured Transactions
below
F.O.B. (free on board), foreign shipment,
554.2319, 554.2323
Food, warranty sales, 554.2314

UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE
— Continued

Forced sales, auctions, 554.2328
Foreclosure, secured transactions, 554.9501
Foreign currency, collecting bank, charge back or
refund, 554.4214
Foreign nations, transactions bearing relation to,
choice of law, 554.1105
Forgery
Letters of credit, 554.5109
Unauthorized signature, definition, 554.1201
Forms
Contract for sale, 554.2204
Financing statements, secured transactions,
554.9402
Letters of credit, 554.5104
Warehouse receipts, 554.7202
Fraud
Commercial code, supplementary, 554.1103
Documents of title, title and rights, 554.7502
Letters of credit, 554.5109
Sales
General provisions, 554.2721
Buyer’s misrepresentation of solvency,
554.2702
Retention by seller, rights of seller’s
creditors, 554.2402
Statute of frauds, see subhead Statute of
Frauds below
Freight, C.I.F. and C. & F, definition, 554.2320
Funds transfers
See also BANKS AND BANKING, subhead
Funds Transfers; CREDIT UNIONS,
subhead Funds Transfers; FUNDS
TRANSFERS; SAVINGS AND LOAN
ASSOCIATIONS, subhead Funds
Transfers
General provisions, 554.12101–554.12507
Amendment, see Payment Orders under this
subhead below
Banks
Beneficiary’s bank, defined, 554.12103
Defined, 554.12105
Originator’s bank, defined, 554.12104
Receiving bank, defined, 554.12103
Beneficiaries
Defined, 554.12103
Misdescription in payment order, 554.12207
Beneficiary’s banks
Defined, 554.12103
Misdescription in payment order, 554.12208
Cancellation, see Payment Orders under this
subhead below
Consumer transactions excluded, 554.12108
Creditor process, 554.12502
Customers, defined, 554.12105
Defined, 554.12104
Funds transfers — Continued
Definitions, 554.12103-554.12105
Errors, 554.12205
Federal reserve system regulations, 554.12107
Governing law, 554.12507
Interest, 554.12506
Intermediary banks
Defined, 554.12104
Misdescription in payment order, 554.12208
Originator's banks, defined, 554.12104
Originators, defined, 554.12104
Payment orders
Acceptance, 554.12209
Amendment
General provisions, 554.12211
Receipt, time of, 554.12106
Security procedures, 554.12201
Authorized orders, 554.12202
Cancellation
General provisions, 554.12211
Receipt, time of, 554.12106
Security procedures, 554.12201
Defined, 554.12103
Errors, 554.12205
Execution, 554.12301–554.12305
Issuance, 554.12201–554.12212
Payment, 554.12401–554.12406
Receipt, time, 554.12106
Rejection, 554.12210
Security procedures, 554.12201
Transmission, 554.12206
Unaccepted orders, liability of receiving bank, 554.12212
Verified orders
General provisions, 554.12202
Unenforceability, 554.12203
Receiving banks
Defined, 554.12103
Execution of payment orders, 554.12301–554.12303
Senders
Defined, 554.12103
Payment obligation, 554.12402, 554.12403
Fungible, defined, 554.1201
Fungible goods
Commingling, effect, 554.7202
Implied warranties, 554.2314
Merchantability, 554.2314
Undivided shares, identification, 554.2105
Fungible securities, defined, 554.1201
Future goods
Defined, 554.2105
Insurable interest, time of acquisition, 554.2501
Garnishment
Secured transactions, 554.9311
UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE
— Continued

Holder — Continued
Defined, 554.1201

Holder in due course
Bank deposits and collections, 554.4104
Secured transactions, 554.9105

Honor, defined, 554.1201

Household, seller's warranties, extensions to members of household, 554.2318

Identification
Defined, 554.2501
Purchaser, rights of transferor, 554.2403
Implied repeal, construction, 554.1104
Implied warranties, see subhead Warranties below

Incidental damages, see subhead Sales below

Indefiniteness, sale contracts, validity, 554.2204

Indemnity
Bills of lading, rights of issuer, 554.7301
Seller's stoppage of delivery, expenses of bailee, 554.7504

Infants, see subhead Children and Minors above

Information, secured transactions, filing officer, 554.9407

Infringement, claims, duties, of buyer, 554.2607

Injunctions
Documents of title, rights of purchaser, 554.7602
Secured transactions, owner of collateral, 554.9112

Insolvency
See also subhead Bankruptcy above
Bank deposits and collections, see subhead Bank Deposits and Collections above
Secured parties, rights on disposition of collateral, 554.9306

Insolvency proceedings, defined, 554.1201

Insolvent, defined, 554.1201

Inspections and inspectors
See also subhead Examination of Goods above
Certificates, prima facie evidence, 554.1202
Resale of goods, right of inspection, 554.2706

Installment contract, defined, 554.2612

Installments
Sales, breach, 554.2612
Secured transactions law, effect, 554.9201

Instructions
Banks, documentary draft, presentation, 554.4503
Bills of lading
Change of shipping instructions, effect, 554.7504
Delivery of goods, 554.7303
Collecting banks, method of sending and presenting instruments, 554.4204
Rejected goods, 554.2603
Sales, delivery instructions, 554.2319
UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE
— Continued
Investment securities — Continued
Certificates, defined, 554.8102
Choice of law, 554.8110
Claims
Adverse, notice of, 554.8105
Liability of securities intermediary, 554.8115
Clearing corporations, see subhead Clearing Corporations above
Collateral, security interests in, see subhead Secured Transactions below
Conflict of laws, 554.1105
Contracts for sales, statute of frauds inapplicability, 554.1206, 554.8113
Control, 554.8106
Debtor's property, reach by creditor's legal process, 554.8112
Definitions, 554.8102
Delivery, 554.8301
Destroyed certificates, notification and replacement, 554.8405, 554.8406
Determination, 554.8103
Endorsements and endorsers
General provisions, 554.8304
Defined, 554.8102
Effectiveness of endorsement, 554.8107
Guarantee, effect, 554.8306
Warranties by endorsers, 554.8108
Entitlements, entitlement holders, and entitlement orders, see subhead Financial Assets above
Instructions
General provisions, 554.8305
Defined, 554.8102
Effectiveness, 554.8107
Guarantee, effect, 554.8306
Warranties to purchaser, 554.8108
Intermediaries, see subhead Financial Assets above
Investment company securities, 554.8103
Issue and issuers
General provisions, 554.8201–554.8210
Agents, obligations, 554.8407
Defined, 554.8201
Overissue, 554.8210
Registration duties, see Registration under this subhead below
Law applicable, 554.1105
Liens, issuer's lien, validity, 554.8209
Lost certificates, notification and replacement, 554.8405, 554.8406
Overissue, 554.8210
Protected purchasers, see Purchases and Purchasers under this subhead below
Purchases and purchasers
See also Sales; Transfers and Transferors under this subhead below
UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE
— Continued
Investment securities — Continued
Purchases and purchasers — Continued
Delivery, 554.8301
Protected purchasers
Defined and rights, 554.8303
Priority over security interests, 554.9309
Requisites for registration, purchaser's right, 554.8307
Rights acquired, 554.8302
Securities entitlement purchasers, rights, 554.8510
Securities intermediaries, see subhead Financial Assets above
Warranties, see Warranties under this subhead below
Registered form, defined, 554.8102
Registration
General provisions, 554.8401–554.8407
Agents for issuers, obligations, 554.8407
Demand to not register transfer, 554.8403
Endorsements and instructions, assurances of effectiveness, 554.8402
Issuer's duty, 554.8401
Wrongful, issuer's liability, 554.8404
Sales
See also Purchases and Purchasers under this subhead above; Transfers and Transferors under this subhead below
Statute of frauds inapplicability, 554.1206, 554.8113
Securities accounts, see subhead Financial Assets above
Securities intermediaries, see subhead Financial Assets above
Security entitlements and entitlement holders, see subhead Financial Assets above
Security interests in investment securities, perfection and priority, see subhead Secured Transactions below
Signature, see Endorsements and Endorsers under this subhead above
Statute of frauds, inapplicability, 554.1206, 554.8113
Stolen certificates, notification and replacement, 554.8405, 554.8406
Transfers and transferors
See also Purchases and Purchasers; Sales under this subhead above
Endorsement, see Endorsements and Endorsers under this subhead above
Instruction, see Instructions under this subhead above
Registration, see Registration under this subhead above
Requisites for registration, purchaser's rights, 554.8307
Restriction by issuer, effectiveness, 554.8204
Warranties to purchaser, 554.8108
UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — Continued
Investment securities — Continued
Uncertificated securities
Control, 554.8106
Debtor's interest, reach by creditor, 554.8112
Defined, 554.8102
Instructions, see Instructions under this subhead above
Warranties
In direct holding, 554.8108
In indirect holding, 554.8109
Signers, 554.8208
Invoices
C.I.F. and C. & F. terms, preparation by seller, 554.2320
Consular invoice, prima facie evidence, 554.1202
Issuer
Documents of title, 554.7102
Investment securities, 554.8201
Letters of credit, 554.5102
Joint or common interest, organization as including, 554.1201
Joint tenancy, warehouse receipts, 554.7202
Judgments and decrees
Default, secured transactions, 554.9501
Secured transactions, 554.9104
Judicial sales, see subhead Secured Transactions below
Labels, 554.2314
Labor, lien of warehouse operator, 554.7209
Laches, investment securities, 554.8203
Landlord's lien, application of law, 554.9104
Land, see subhead Real Estate below
Law merchant, supplementary, 554.1103
Leases
See also LEASES
General provisions, 554.13101–554.13532
Acceptance of goods
General provisions, 554.13515
Effect, 554.13516
Revocation
General provisions, 554.13517
Damages, measure of, 554.13519
Wrongful, lessee's remedies, 554.13523
Accessions, rights of lessors and lessees, 554.13310
Alteration, see Modification under this subhead below
Attachment, liens under, priority, 554.13307
Cancellation
Default, rights and remedies of lessees and lessors, see Default under this subhead below
Defined, 554.13103
Effect, 554.13505
UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — Continued
Leases — Continued
Casualty to goods, effect on lease contract, 554.13221
Certificates of title
Goods covered by certificates of title, application of leases law, 554.13105
Leases subject to provisions, 554.13104
Subleases, rights of lessee, 554.13305
Subsequent leases, rights of lessee, 554.13304
Construction mortgages, fixtures, lessor's interest, priority, 554.13309
Consumer leases
See also CONSUMER CREDIT CODE
Defined, 554.13103
Law applicable and judicial forum, 554.13106
Unconscionability, 554.13108
Contracts
General provisions, 554.13101–554.13311
Default, see Default under this subhead below
Enforceability, 554.13201, 554.13301
Formation, 554.13204
Installment lease contracts, 554.13103
Modification, 554.13208
Offers, 554.13205, 554.13206
Performance, see Performance under this subhead below
Republication, 554.13401–554.13403
Rescission, 554.13208
Seals inoperative, 554.13203
Statute of frauds, 554.13201
Unconscionability, 554.13108
Waiver, 554.13208
Creditors
Enforceability of lease contracts, 554.13301
Liens, priority, 554.13307
Special rights, 554.13308
Damages
Lessor's damages, measure of, 554.13519
Lessor's incidental and consequential damages, 554.13520
Lessor's damages, measure of, 554.13528
Lessor's incidental damages, 554.13520
Liquidation, 554.13504
Default
General provisions, 554.13501–554.13532
Cancellation of lease contract, 554.13103
Claims and rights arising under default, discharge, 554.13107
Cover by lessee, 554.13518
Damages, see Damages under this subhead above
Limitation of actions, 554.13506
Rights and remedies
General provisions, 554.13503
### UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE
#### — Continued

**Leases — Continued**

**Default — Continued**

- Rights and remedies — Continued
  - Lessee's default, lessor's remedies, 554.13523–554.13530, 554.13532
  - Lessor's default, lessee's remedies, 554.13508–554.13522
- Risk of loss, effect on, 554.13220
- Statute of limitations, 554.13506
- Substitute goods, 554.13518
- Third parties, damage to goods, lessor's and lessee's rights of action, 554.13531

**Definitions**, 554.13103

**Delivery of goods**
- Stoppage, 554.13526
- Substituted performance, 554.13404

**Encumbrances**, fixtures, rights of lessors and lessees, 554.13309

**Finance leases**
- Defined, 554.13103
- Promises of lessee, irrevocable and independent, 554.13407
- Risk of loss, passage to lessee, 554.13219
- Supply contracts, benefits extension to lessee, 554.13209

**Fixtures**, rights of lessors and lessees, 554.13309

**Goods**
- Acceptance, see **Acceptance of Goods under this subhead above**
- Accessions, rights of lessors and lessees, 554.13310
- Defined, 554.13103
- Disposal by lessee after lessee's default, 554.13527
- Fixtures, rights of lessors and lessees, 554.13310
- Identification, see **Identification of Goods under this subhead below**
- Possession, 554.13302
- Recovery when lessee insolvent, 554.13522
- Rejection, see **Rejection of Goods under this subhead below**
- Title, 554.13302

**Identification of goods**
- General provisions, 554.13217
- Lessee's default, lessor's right, 554.13524
- Insolvent lessee, lessor's right to possession of goods, 554.13525
- Insolvent lessor, recovery of goods by lessee, 554.13522
- Insurable interests and insurance, 554.13218
- Leasehold interest, defined, 554.13103

**Lessees**
- Default, see **Default under this subhead above**

**Liens**
- Creditors' liens, priority, 554.13307
- Priority over lessor's or lessee's interest, 554.13306

**Lots**
- Defined, 554.13103
- Revocation of acceptance by lessees, 554.13517

**Modification**, 554.13208, 554.13406

**Nondelivery**, measure of damages, 554.13519

**Offers**, 554.13205

**Payment**
- Acceleration at will, option, 554.13109
- Substituted performance, 554.13404

**Performance**
- Acceleration at will, option, 554.13109
- Accepted and acquiesced in, effect on construction of contract, 554.13207
- Excused, 554.13405, 554.13406
- Specific performance, lessee's right, 554.13521
- Substituted, 554.13404

**Purchase money leases**, fixtures, lessor's interest, priority, 554.13309

**Rejection of goods**
- Damages, measure of, 554.13519
- Preclusion, 554.13516
- Wrongful, lessor's remedies, 554.13523

**Remedies**, see **Default under this subhead above**

**Rent**
- Lessor's action for rent, 554.13529
- Payment for accepted goods, 554.13516
- Replevin, lessee's right, 554.13521
- Repudiation, damages, measure of, 554.13519

**Rescission**
- General provisions, 554.13208
- Effect, 554.13505

**Residual interest in goods**
- Defined, 554.13103
- Lessor's right, 554.13532

**Revocation of acceptance**, see **Acceptance of Goods under this subhead above**

**Risk of loss**, 554.13219, 554.13220

**Security interests**, 554.9113

**Specific performance**, lessee's right, 554.13521

**Statute of frauds**, 554.13201

**Subleases**
- General provisions, 554.13305
- Defined, 554.13103

**Supply contracts**
- Benefits to lessee, 554.13209
- Defined, 554.13103
UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE
— Continued
Leases — Continued
Termination
Default, rights and remedies of lessees and lessors, see Default under this subhead above
Defined, 554.13103
Effect, 554.13505
Unconscionability, finding and relief, 554.13108
Waiver, 554.13208
Warranties
Breach
Claims and right arising, discharge, 554.13107
Damages, measure of, 554.13519
Cumulation and conflict, resolution, 554.13215
Exclusion, requirements, 554.13214
Express warranties by lessor, 554.13210
Fitness, 554.13213
Interference and infringement, 554.13211
Merchantability, 554.13212
Modification, requirements, 554.13214
Third-party beneficiaries, 554.13216
Lessees and lessors, see subhead Leases above
Letters of credit
See also LETTERS OF CREDIT
General provisions, 554.5101–554.5117
Actions to enforce, 554.5115, 554.5116
Advice and advisers
Defined, 554.5102
Requirements, 554.5104
Rights and obligations of advisers, 554.5107
Amendment
Effect of amendment, 554.5106
Requirements, 554.5104, 554.5105
Applicants, subrogation rights, 554.5117
Assignment, 554.5114
Beneficiaries, defined, 554.5102
Cancellation
Effect of cancellation, 554.5106
Requirements, 554.5104, 554.5105
Collateral, security interests in, see subhead Secured Transactions below
Confirmation and confirmers
Defined, 554.5102
Requirements, 554.5104
Rights and obligations of confirmers, 554.5107
Consideration, not required, 554.5105
Definitions, 554.5102
Dishonor
Defined, 554.5102
Sales contract term, 554.2325
Wrongful, remedies, 554.5111
UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE
— Continued
Letters of credit — Continued
Documents of title, adequacy as letter of credit, 554.7509
Duration, 554.5106
Expiration, 554.5106
Honor, defined, 554.5102
Issuance and issuers
Effect of issuance, 554.5106
Requirements, 554.5104, 554.5105
Rights and obligations of issuers, 554.5108
Subrogation rights, 554.5117
Nominated persons
Defined, 554.5102
Rights and obligations, 554.5107
Subrogation rights, 554.5117
Proceeds
Assignment, 554.5114
Security interests in proceeds, creation and perfection, see subhead Secured Transactions below
Requirements, 554.5104
Sales contract term, 554.2325
Security interests in letters of credit, creation and perfection, see subhead Secured Transactions below
Subrogation, 554.5117
Transfer
General provisions, 554.5112
Operation of law, 554.5113
Requirements, 554.5104, 554.5105
Warranties, 554.5110
Licenses and permits, warehouse receipts, issuance, 554.7201
Lien creditor, defined, secured transactions, 554.9105, 554.9301
Liens
Bailees' liens, satisfaction, 554.7403
Bills of lading, 554.7307, 554.7308
Carriers, 554.7307, 554.7308
Delivery of goods ex-ship, satisfaction, 554.2322
Documents of title, see subhead Documents of Title above
Goods under document of title, 554.7602
Investment securities issuer, 554.8209
Leases, see subhead Leases above
Presenting banks, expenses, 554.4504
Sales contracts, see subhead Sales below
Security interests, see subhead Secured Transactions below
Warehouse operators' liens, see subhead Warehouses and Warehouse Operators below
Limitation of actions
General provisions, ch 614
Bank deposits and collections, unauthorized signature or alteration, 554.4406
LIMITATION OF ACTIONS — CONTINUED

Sales Act, 554.2725

LIMITATIONS

DAMAGES

Bank deposits and collections, 554.4103
Bills of lading, 554.7309
Sales Act, 554.2718, 554.2719
Warehouse receipts, 554.7204
Warranty, sale of goods, 554.2316

LISTS, SECURED TRANSACTIONS, COLLATERAL REQUEST, 554.9208

LIVESTOCK

Farm products, defined, 554.9109
Goods, defined, 554.2105
Insurable interest, 554.2501
Warranties exemption, 554A.1

SECURED TRANSACTIONS

Farm products, defined, 554.9109
Security interest, attaching, 554.9204

LOANS, SMALL LOANS, APPLICATION OF LAW, 554.9201

LOCATION, WAREHOUSE, FORM OF WAREHOUSE RECEIPTS, 554.7202

LOGS AND LOGGING, SEE SUBHEAD TIMBER BELOW

LOST OR DESTROYED PROPERTY

Bank deposits and collections, notice to transferor, 554.4202

DOCUMENTS OF TITLE

GENERAL PROVISIONS, 554.7601
Title and rights, 554.7502
Investment securities, replacement, 554.8405
Risk of loss, see subhead Sales below
Sales, payment, time, 554.2321
Warehouse operators, liabilities, 554.7403

LOTS, SEE SUBHEADS LEASES ABOVE; SALES BELOW

LUMBER, SEE SUBHEAD TIMBER BELOW

MACHINERY, SECURITY INTEREST, PERFECTION, 554.9103

MAIL, WAREHOUSE OPERATOR'S LIEN, ENFORCEMENT, 554.7210

MARKET PRICE, 554.2713, 554.2723

MARKET QUOTATIONS, EVIDENCE, ADMISSIBILITY, 554.2724

MASCULINE GENDER WORDS, FEMININE AND NEUTER INCLUDED, 554.1102

MECHANICS' LIENS, SECURED TRANSACTIONS, 554.9104

MEMORANDUM, SALES, CONTRACT FOR SALE, 554.2201

MERCHANTABILITY, SALES, IMPLIED WARRANTY, 554.2314

MERCHANT, DEFINED, 554.2104

MINERALS

SALES, CONTRACT FOR SALE, 554.2107
SECURED TRANSACTIONS AND SECURITY INTERESTS, SEE SUBHEAD SECURED TRANSACTIONS BELOW

MINING, CONTRACT FOR SALE, 554.2107
UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE
— Continued
Negotiable instruments — Continued

Antedating, 554.3113
Bearer, payable to, 554.3109
Bills of lading, see subhead Bills of Lading above
Breach, notice of action to third parties, 554.3119
Cancellation, discharge by, 554.3604
Cashier's checks
See also subhead Bank Deposits and Collections above
Defined, 554.3104
Destroyed, lost, or stolen, claims for amount, 554.3312
Issuer's obligations, 554.3412
Payment, refusal, 554.3411
Certificates of deposit
Cause of action against obligor, 554.3118
Defined, 554.3104
Certified checks
See also subhead Bank Deposits and Collections above; CHECKS
Acceptance, 554.3409
Defined, 554.3409
Destroyed, lost, or stolen, claims for amount, 554.3312
Payment, refusal, 554.3411
Checks
See also subhead Bank Deposits and Collections above
Cashier's checks, see Cashier's Checks under this subhead above
Certified checks, see Certified Checks under this subhead above
Defined, 554.3104
Teller's checks, see Teller's Checks under this subhead above
Traveler's checks, defined, 554.3104
Contradictory terms, 554.3114
Conversion, 554.3420
Date, 554.3113
Defined, 554.3104
Definitions, 554.3103, 554.3104
Destroyed instruments
Cashier's checks, certified checks, and teller's checks, claim for amount, 554.3312
Enforcement, 554.3309
Discharge and payment, 554.3601–554.3605
Dishonor, 554.3501–554.3513
Documents of title, see subhead Documents of Title above
Drafts
Acceptance and acceptors, see Acceptance and Acceptors under this subhead above
Defined, 554.3104
Drawees, see Drawees under this subhead below

UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE
— Continued
Negotiable instruments — Continued

Drafts — Continued
Drawers, see Drawers under this subhead below
Drawees
Acceptance, see Acceptance and Acceptors under this subhead above
Defined, 554.3103
Liability on unaccepted draft, 554.3408
Drawers
Cause of action against, 554.3118
Defined, 554.3103
Obligation, 554.3414
Employees, fraudulent endorsements by, employer's responsibility, 554.3405
Endorsements and endorsers
General provisions, 554.3204–554.3206
Cause of action against, 554.3118
Employees, fraudulent endorsements by, employer's responsibility, 554.3405
Obligation, 554.3415
Enforcement, 554.3301–554.3312
Fiduciaries, breach of duty, notice to takers of instruments, 554.3307
Financial assets, see subhead Financial Assets above
Holders, 554.3302
Identification, 554.3110
Incomplete instruments, definition, alteration, and enforcement, 554.3115
Interest, provision in instrument, 554.3112
Investment securities, see subhead Investment Securities above
Issue and issuers
Defined, 554.3105
Obligation, 554.3412
Liability of parties
General provisions, 554.3301–554.3312
Joint and several liability, 554.3116
Lost instruments
Cashier's checks, certified checks, and teller's checks, claim for amount, 554.3312
Enforcement, 554.3309
Makers
Cause of action against, 554.3118
Defined, 554.3103
Negotiation
Defined, 554.3201
Recission, 554.3202
Notes
Defined, 554.3104
Issue and issuers, see Issue and Issuers under this subhead above
Orders
Defined, 554.3103
Unconditional, 554.3106
UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — Continued

Negotiable instruments — Continued

Overdue, 554.3304

Parties

  Defined, 554.3103
  Liability, see Liability of Parties under this subhead above

Payable at definite time, 554.3108
Payable in foreign money, 554.3107
Payable on demand, 554.3108
Payable to bearer, 554.3109
Payable to order, 554.3109

Payees

  Identification, 554.3110
  Imposters and fictitious persons, 554.3404

Payment

  General provisions, 554.3602
  Mistake, 554.3418
  Place, 554.3111
  Tender of payment, 554.3603
  Postdating, 554.3113

Presentment

  General provisions, 554.3501
  Warranties to drawees, 554.3417

Promises

  Defined, 554.3103
  Unconditional, 554.3106
  Reacquisition, 554.3207
  Remitters, defined, 554.3103

Signatures

  General provisions, 554.3401
  Endorsements, see Endorsements and Endorsers under this subhead above
  Forged, negligence contributing to, allocation of loss, 554.3406
  Proof, 554.3308
  Representatives, 554.3402
  Unauthorized, 554.3403

Stolen instruments

  Cashier’s checks, certified checks, and teller’s checks, claim for amount, 554.3312
  Enforcement, 554.3309
  Teller’s checks
    See also subhead Bank Deposits and Collections above
    Defined, 554.3104
    Destroyed, lost, or stolen, claims for amount, 554.3312

Transfers

  General provisions, 554.3203
  Warranties to transferees, 554.3416
  Traveler’s checks, defined, 554.3104
  Unconditional promises and orders, 554.3106
  Warehouse receipts, see subhead Warehouse Receipts below

Warranties

  Presentment warranties, 554.3417

UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — Continued

Warranties — Continued

Transfer warranties, 554.3416

Negotiation, warehouse receipts, delivery, 554.7501
Net landed weight, sales, C.I.F or C. & F. contracts, payment, 554.2321
Neuter gender, masculine gender words as including, 554.1102
Nonconforming goods, see subhead Sales below

Nonnegotiable instruments

  Bills of lading, see subhead Bills of Lading above

Documents of title, see subhead Documents of Title above

Investment securities, see subhead Investment Securities above

Warehouse receipts, see subhead Warehouse Receipts below

Nonpayment, collecting bank, 554.4202
Notes, see subhead Negotiable Instruments above

Notice, defined, 554.1201
Notice of dishonor

  Bank deposits and collections, 554.4104
  Negotiable instruments, see subhead Negotiable Instruments above

Notices

  Bank deposits and collections
    Holding for acceptance or payment, 554.4212
    Restrictive endorsements, 554.4205
    Secured transactions, owner of collateral, 554.9112
    Termination of storage, 554.7206
    Usage of trade, offer of evidence, 554.1205
  Notifies, defined, 554.1201
  Numbering
    Bills of lading, sets, 554.7304
    Warehouse receipts, 554.7202
  Oaths, warranties, express warranty by seller, 554.2313

Options

  Objections, sales, waiver of buyer’s objections to defects, 554.2605
  Offers, 554.2203–554.2207
  Operation of law, sales, rejection, revesting of title in seller, 554.2401
  Opinion, express warranties, creation, 554.2313

Order

  Bank deposits and collections, charge or certification of items, 554.4303

Negotiable instruments, see subhead Negotiable Instruments above

UNIF
UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE
— Continued
Order — Continued
Stop payment
  Bank deposits and collections, 554.4303, 554.4403
  Branch banks, 554.4107
Order of court, secured transactions, use of
  collateral, 554.9207
Organization, defined, 554.1201
Output, sales, measure of quantity, 554.2306
Overdraft, bank deposits and collections, 554.4401
Overissue
  Documents and title, liabilities of issuer, 554.7402
  Investment securities, defined, 554.8210
Warehouse receipts
  Fungible goods, liability of warehouse
  operators, 554.7207
  Liabilities, 554.7402
Overseas
  Defined, 554.2323
  Documents of title, 554.7102
Overseas shipment, 554.2323
Overseas shipments, bill of lading required, 554.2323
Parol evidence
  Contract for sale, 554.2202
  Sale or return, 554.2326
Partial performance, usage of trade,
  interpretation of agreement, 554.1205
Parties, defined, 554.1201
Part interest, sales, 554.2105
Part payment, see subhead Installments above
  Party, defined, 554.1201
Passbooks, financial institutions, 554.9105
Pawnbrokers, buyer in the ordinary course of
  business, definition, 554.1201
Payment orders, see subhead Funds Transfers
  above
Payor bank, defined, 554.4105
Penal damages, restrictions, 554.1106
Perfecting interest, see subhead Secured
  Transactions below
Performance, 554.1207, 554.1208
Personal property
  See also subhead Secured Transactions below
  Statute of frauds, 554.1206
Person, defined, 554.1201
Person entitled under the document, defined, 554.7102, 554.7403
Person in the position of a seller, defined, 554.2707
Plural number, singular number words as
  including, 554.1102
Postdating, invoices, credit period, beginning, 554.2310
UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE
— Continued
Preferred claims, bank deposits and collections, 554.4216
Presentation and presenter, letters of credit,
  defined, 554.5102
Presenting bank, defined, bank deposits and
  collections, 554.4104, 554.4105
Presentment
  Bank deposits and collections, see subhead
  Bank Deposits and Collections above
  Negotiable instruments, see subhead
  Negotiable Instruments above
Present sale, defined, 554.2106
Preservation, collateral in secured party's
  possession, 554.9207
Presumed, defined, 554.1201
Presumption, defined, 554.1201
Price, see subhead Sales below
Prima facie evidence, 554.1202
Principal and agent
  See also subhead Agents above; PRINCIPALS
  AND AGENTS
Supplementary law to uniform commercial
  code, 554.1103
Proceedings, see subhead Actions above
Proceeds
  Defined, secured transactions, 554.9105, 554.9306
  Secured transactions, definitions, 554.9203
Prohibited, secured transactions, sale of collateral, disposition, 554.9207
Promissory notes, see subhead Negotiable
  Instruments above
Properly payable, defined, bank deposits and
  collections, 554.4104
Prosecution, bank deposits and collections,
  damages for wrongful dishonor, 554.4402
Protest
  Defined, bank deposits and collections, 554.4104
  Under protest, reservation of rights by use of
  words, 554.1207
Provisional settlement, 554.4214–554.4216
Proximate cause, damages, wrongful dishonor, 554.4402
Public sales, secured transactions, collateral,
  default, 554.9504
Purchase, defined, 554.1201
Purchase money security interest
  Defined, secured transactions, 554.9105, 554.9107
  Secured transactions, priorities, 554.9301, 554.9312
Purchaser, defined, 554.1201
Questions of fact
  Course of dealing, 554.1205
UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE
— Continued
Questions of fact — Continued
Damages caused by wrongful dishonor, 554.4402
Usage of trade, 554.1205
Quota, sales, 554.2615, 554.2616
Railroads, secured transactions, see subhead Secured Transactions below
Rates and charges
Collecting bank, charge back, 554.4214
Payor bank, charge of customer’s account, 554.4401
Warehouse operator, lien, 554.7209
Warehouse receipts, storage, 554.7202
Ratification, sales, acceptance of goods, 554.2606
Real estate
Contract for sale, structures, 554.2107
Interest, transfer, application of law, 554.9104
Sales, price payable in, 554.2304
Security interest
Default, procedure, 554.9501
Fixtures, priorities, 554.9313
Reasonableness, commercial transactions, disclaimer, 554.1102
Reasonable time
Definition, 554.1204
Firm offers, revocability, 554.2205
Receipt of goods
Defined, 554.2103
Delivery under C.I.F. and C. & F. terms, 554.2320
Delivery under F.A.S. terms, 554.2319
 Receivers, creditors, definition, 554.1201
 Receives notice, defined, 554.1201
Reclamation, goods, seller’s remedy on discovery of buyer’s insolvency, 554.2702
Reconsignment, bills of lading, 554.7303
Recording, sales contracts, goods to be severed from realty, 554.2107
Records, filing and indexing rules, 554.1110
Recouperation, actions, definition, 554.1201
Redemption, secured transactions, collateral, rights of debtor, 554.9506
Referees, bank deposits and collections, dishonor, 554.4503
Refunds, bank deposits and collections, 554.4214
Registered form, investment securities, defined, 554.8102
Registered mail, warehouse operator’s lien, enforcement, 554.7210
Release
Secured transactions, collateral, 554.9406
Warehouse operators, delivery excused by, 554.7403
Remedy
Defined, 554.1201
Liberal administration, 554.1106
UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE
— Continued
Remitting bank, defined, bank deposits and collections, 554.4104, 554.4105
Rents, secured transactions, right of setoff, 554.9104
Renunciation, claims or rights after breach, 554.1107
Repeal
Construction against implied repeal, 554.1104
Laws not repealed, 554.10104
Specific repeals, 554.10102
Replevin under sales Act, buyer’s right, 554.2711, 554.2716
Representative, defined, 554.1201
Requirements, sales, output measured by requirements of buyer, 554.2306
Reservation
Sales, shipments under reservation, rights of seller, 554.2310
Title, consignment or lease of security interest, 554.1201
Reserve, auctions, 554.2328
Residence, goods, place of delivery, 554.2308
Restrictive endorsement, see subhead Endorsement above
Retail installment sales, secured transactions, 554.9201
Rights, defined, 554.1201
Risk of loss
See also subhead Sales below
Secured transactions, collateral and secured price possession, 554.9207
Road building equipment, security interest, perfection, place, 554.9103
Rolling stock, security interest perfection, 554.9103, ch 554B
Sale on approval, defined, 554.2326
Sale or return, defined, 554.2326
Sales
See also subheads Buyers and Buying; Risk of Loss above; SALES
General provisions, 554.2101–554.2725
Acceptance
General provisions, 554.2206, 554.2606
Additional terms, 554.2207
Assurance of future performance, 554.2609
Conditional, 554.2207
Damages
Nonacceptance, 554.2708
Nonconformity of tender, 554.2714
Defined, 554.2606
Draft, documents delivered, 554.2514
Improper delivery, 554.2601
Improper performance, 554.2601
Inspection of goods, 554.2513
Nonconforming goods, 554.2206
Nonconformity of tender, 554.2714
uyIF 1-738
UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE
— Continued
Sales — Continued
Acceptance — Continued
Obligation of buyer, 554.2301
Part of unit, 554.2606
Payment
General provisions, 554.2607
Before inspection, 554.2512
Rejection precluded, 554.2607
Sale on approval, 554.2327
Substituted performance, 554.2614
Written confirmation, 554.2207
Actions
Good faith conduct, buyer, 554.2603
Limitation of actions, 554.2725
Price, 554.2709
Replevin, 554.2716
Specific performance
General provisions, 554.2711, 554.2716
Unconscionable contract or clause,
554.2302
Third party actions, 554.2722
Admissions, oral contract, 554.2201
Affirmation of fact, express warranty, 554.2313
Agent, position of seller, 554.2707
Agreement
Defined, 554.2106
Limitations of actions, 554.2725
Agricultural products, 554.2101
Allocation
Delay in performance, 554.2616
Performance, 554.2615
Risk, shifting, 554.2303
Ancillary promises, breach, 554.2701
Animals
Goods, defined, 554.2105
Insurable interest, 554.2501
Anticipatory repudiation
Market price, 554.2723
Performance not due, 554.2610
Retraction, 554.2611
Appearance, notice to seller to defend action
for breach of warranty against buyer,
554.2607
Application of law, 554.2102
Apportionment of price, lots, 554.2307
Approval, sale on approval, 554.2326, 554.2327
Assignment of rights, 554.2210
Assortment of goods, option, 554.2311
Assurance of due performance, 554.2609
Auctions, see subhead Auctions and Auctioneers
above
Bailee in possession
Acknowledgment goods held for buyer,
554.2705
Risk of loss, 554.2509
Tender of delivery, 554.2503
UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE
— Continued
Sales — Continued
Banker’s credit, defined, 554.2325
Between merchants
Assurance of performance, 554.2609
Contract for sale, 554.2201
Defined, 554.2104
Modification of contract, 554.2209
Rescission of contract, 554.2209
Beverage, merchantable warranty, 554.2314
Bill of lading
C.I.F., 554.2320
Enforcement of lien, 554.7308
F.A.S., 554.2319
Overseas shipment, 554.2323
Bona fide purchaser
Resale by seller, 554.2706
Seller’s right to reclaim goods, 554.2702
Title, 554.2403
Brands and labels, merchantability,
requirements, 554.2314
Breach of contract
Collateral contract, 554.2701
Damages, assignment, 554.2210
Deduction of damages from price, 554.2717
Delegation of duty, 554.2210
Letter of credit, 554.2325
Limitation of actions, 554.2725
Breach of warranty
Consequential damages, 554.2715
Damages, 554.2316, 554.2714
Incidental damages, 554.2715
Notice to seller, 554.2607
Personal injury, 554.2318
Burden of proof, conformance, 554.2607
Buyers
Acceptance, 554.2301
Acceptance of goods, 554.2606
Assignment of rights, 554.2210
Cover, 554.2711
Defined, 554.2103
Deterioration of goods, option, 554.2613
Insolvency of seller, 554.2502
Insolvency, remedy of seller, 554.2702
Inspection, 554.2513
Insurable interest, 554.2501
Limited interest, 554.2403
Merchant buyer, rejection, duties, 554.2603
Objections, waiver, 554.2605
Obligations, exclusive dealings, 554.2301,
554.2306
Perishable goods rejected, 554.2301
Protection of buyers, 554.9307
Rejection of goods, 554.2401
Rejection, time, 554.2602
Replevin, 554.2716
UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE
— Continued
Sales — Continued
Buyers — Continued
Resale, 554.2711
Rights on improper delivery, 554.2601
Risk of loss, 554.2509
Special property, identification of goods, 554.2401
Specific performance, 554.2716
Third party actions, 554.2722
Title acquired, 554.2403
C. & F. (cost and freight), see C.I.F. (cost, insurance, freight) under this subhead below
Cancellation
Buyer’s remedy, 554.2711
Defined, 554.2106
Effect on claims for antecedent breach, 554.2720
Seller’s remedy, 554.2703
Carriers, liens, 554.7308
Cash sales, 554.2403
Casualty, identified goods, 554.2613
Certainty of contract, 554.2204
Checks
General provisions, 554.2403, 554.2514
Dishonored, 554.2403
Tender of payment, 554.2511
C.I.F. (cost, insurance, freight)
General provisions, 554.2320
Inspection of goods, 554.2513
Overseas shipment, 554.2323
Price, 554.2321
Citation, 554.2101
Claims, adjustment, 554.2515
C.O.D. (collect on delivery), inspection of goods, 554.2513
Collateral promises, breach, 554.2701
Commercial unit, 554.2105, 554.2106
Commission, 554.2603
Conditional acceptance, 554.2207
Confirmed credit, defined, 554.2325
Conflict of laws, 554.1105
Conformance to description, warranty, 554.2313
Conforming, defined, 554.2106
Conforming goods
Identity to contract, 554.2704
No arrival, no sale, 554.2324
Consequential damages
Breach of warranty, 554.2715
Limitation, 554.2719
Consideration, 554.2205, 554.2209
Consignment sales, creditors’ claims, 554.2326
Consumers’ sales, application, 554.2102
Containers, warranty, 554.2314
Contract, defined, 554.2106
UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE
— Continued
Sales — Continued
Contract for sale
Conduct of parties, 554.2207
Confirmation, additional terms, 554.2207
Course of dealing, 554.2202, 554.2208
Defined, 554.2106
Explained or supplemented, 554.2202
Extension, statute of limitations, actions of, 554.2725
Form, 554.2204
Growing crops, 554.2107
Indefiniteness, 554.2204
Interest in land, 554.2104
Minerals, 554.2107
Modification of terms, 554.2208
Open terms, 554.2204
Performance, 554.2208
Price, 554.2305
Requirements, 554.2201
Seal, 554.2203
Single delivery, 554.2307
Specially manufactured, 554.2201
Statute of frauds, 554.1206
Structures on realty, 554.2107
Termination, notice, 554.2309
Timber, 554.2107
Usage of trade, 554.2202, 554.2208
Waiver, of terms, 554.2208
Written agreement, 554.2201
Conversion, merchant buyer, 554.2603, 554.2604
Cooperation between parties, 554.2311, 554.2319
Cover by buyer, 554.2711, 554.2712
Creditors of seller, rights, 554.2402
Creditors, sale or return, 554.2326
Credit period, duration, 554.2310
Credit, reclaiming goods upon insolvency of buyer, 554.2702
Crops, insurable interest, 554.2501
Custom and usage
Contract for sale, 554.2202, 554.2208
Implied warranty
General provisions, 554.2314
Exclusion, 554.2316
Shipment by seller, 554.2504
Damages
Action for price, 554.2709
Assignment, breach of contract, 554.2210
Breach of warranty, consequential damages, 554.2316, 554.2714, 554.2715
Cancellation construed, 554.2720
Consequential damages, limitation, 554.2715, 554.2719
Cover, 554.2711, 554.2712
UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE
— Continued

Sales — Continued
Damages — Continued
  Deduction from price, 554.2717
  Fraud, 554.2721
  Incidental damages
    General provisions, 554.2710
    Action for price, 554.2709
    Breach of warranty, 554.2715
  Limitation, 554.2718
  Liquidated, 554.2718
  Market price, determination, 554.2713, 554.2723
  Modification, 554.2719
  Nonacceptance, 554.2703, 554.2708, 554.2709
  Nonconforming goods, 554.2714
  Nondelivery, 554.2713
  Person in position of seller, 554.2707
  Prevailing price, evidence, 554.2724
  Replevin, 554.2716
  Repudiation, 554.2708
  Repudiation by seller, 554.2713
  Resale, 554.2706
  Rescission construed, 554.2720
  Specific performance, 554.2716
  Third party actions, 554.2722
Defects
  Documents, reimbursement of financing agency, 554.2506
  Waiver by buyer, 554.2605
Deficiency after resale, secured transactions, 554.9112
Definitions, 554.2103—554.2106
Delay in delivery
  Breach of duty, 554.2615
  Excuse, 554.2311
  Notice of excuse, 554.2616
Delay, repudiation of contract, 554.2611
Delegation of performance, 554.2210
Delivery
  Apportionment, 554.2307
  Bailee, previous sale enforcing lien or termination of storage, 554.7403
  C.O.D. (collect on delivery), inspection of goods, 554.2513
  Delay, 554.2615, 554.2616
  Documents on acceptance, 554.2514
  Entrusting as including delivery, 554.2403
  Ex-ship, 554.2322
  Failure, buyer's right to cancel, 554.2403
  F.A.S. (free alongside), 554.2319
  Financing agency, right to stoppage, 554.2506
  F.O.B. (free on board), 554.2319, 554.2323

UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE
— Continued

Sales — Continued
Delivery — Continued
  Improper
    Acceptance, 554.2609
    Buyer's rights, 554.2601
    Insolvent buyer, 554.2702
    Inspection, 554.2513
    Installment contract, 554.2612
    Letter of credit, 554.2325
    Nonconformance, risk of loss, 554.2510
    Nondelivery, 554.2711, 554.2713
    Obligation of seller, 554.2301
    Option, 554.2311
    Place, 554.2308
    Rejection
      General provisions, 554.2508
      Seller's remedy, 554.2703
    Risk of loss, shipment by seller, 554.2509
    Shipment by seller, 554.2504
    Single delivery, 554.2307
    Stoppage, financing agency's rights, 554.2506, 554.2705
    Substitute, 554.2614
    Time, 554.2309
    Deposits, 554.2718
    Description, 554.2313, 554.2317
    Deterioration, 554.2321, 554.2324
Dishonor
  Checks, payment of instruments, 554.2511
  Letter of credit, 554.2325
  Sale of goods for dishonored check, 554.2403
  Disputes, evidence of goods, preservation, 554.2515
  Division of risk, 554.2303
  Document, draft drawn, 554.2514
Draft
  Delivery of document, 554.2514
  Purchases, rights of financing agency, 554.2506
Drinks, merchantable warranty, 554.2314
Duration, contract calling for successive performances, 554.2309
Encumbrances, warranties, 554.2312
Enforcement
  Contract for sale, 554.2201
  Unconscionable contract, 554.2302
  Entrusting, defined, 554.2403
Evidence
  Market price, 554.2723
  Preservation, goods in dispute, 554.2515
  Prevailing price, 554.2724
  Unconscionable contract or clause, 554.2302
Examination of goods, implied warranties, 554.2316
Exclusion, warranty of merchantability, 554.2316
Exclusive dealing, 554.2306
UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE  
— Continued  
Sales — Continued  

Excuse  
Delayed performance, 554.2311, 554.2511, 554.2616  
Failure of presupposed conditions, 554.2615  
Performance of agreements, 554.2311  
Substituted performance, 554.2614  
Exemptions, 554.2102  

Expenses  
Inspection of goods, liabilities, 554.2513  
Rejected goods, buyer’s security interest, 554.2711  
Rights of buyer, 554.2603  
Seller’s incidental damages after breach, 554.2710  

Express warranties  
See also Warranties under this subhead below  
General provisions, 554.2313  
Cumulative, 554.2317  
Intention of parties, 554.2317  
Quality or condition of goods on arrival, 554.2321  
Right to transfer, 554.2312  
Third parties, 554.2318  
Title, 554.2312  
Ex-ship, delivery, 554.2322  
Extension, contracts, limitations, 554.2725  
Farmers, application, 554.2102  
F.A.S. (free alongside), 554.2319  
Filing, secured transactions, 554.9113  
Financing agency  
Defined, 554.2104  
Letter of credit, 554.2325  
Reservation of security interest, 554.2505  
Rights, 554.2506  
Firm offers, 554.2205  
F.O.B. (free on board), foreign shipment, 554.2319, 554.2323  
Food, warranty, 554.2314  
Forced sales, auctions, 554.2328  
Foreign shipment, letter of credit, 554.2325  
Form, contract for sale, 554.2204  
Fraud  
Buyer’s misrepresentation of solvency, 554.2702  
Remedies, 554.2721  
Rights of creditor, 554.2402  
Freight, C.I.F and C. & F, definitions, 554.2320  
Fungible goods  
Implied warranties, 554.2314  
Undivided share, 554.2105  
Future goods  
Defined, 554.2105  
Insurable interest, time of acquisition, 554.2501
UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE  
— Continued  
Sales — Continued  
Letter of credit, 554.2325  
Liens  
Ex-ship delivery, 554.2322  
Warranty of freedom, 554.2312  
Limitation of actions, 554.2725  
Limitation of damages, 554.2718, 554.2719  
Limitation of warranty, 554.2316  
Limited interest, 554.2403  
Liquidated damages, 554.2718  
Livestock, exemption from warranties, 554A.1  
Lost or destroyed property  
C.I.F. and C. & F. terms, payment, time, 554.2321  
No arrival, no sale, 554.2324  
Lots  
Auctions, 554.2328  
Defined, 554.2105  
Delivery and payment, 554.2307  
Installment contracts, 554.2612  
Revocation of acceptance by buyer, 554.2608  
Market price, 554.2713, 554.2723  
Market quotations, evidence, admissibility, 554.2724  
Memoranda, contract for sale, 554.2201  
Merchantability, warranty, 554.2314  
Merchant buyer, rejection, duties, 554.2603  
Merchant, defined, 554.2104  
Minerals, contract for sale, 554.2107  
Models  
Examination, implied warranty, 554.2316  
Inconsistent specifications, 554.2317  
Warranty of conformance, 554.2313  
Modification  
Contract, 554.2209  
Contract for sale, 554.2208  
Damages, 554.2719  
Warranty of merchantability, 554.2316  
Money, payment of price, 554.2304  
Negation of warranty, 554.2316  
Net landed weights, C.I.F. or C. & F. contracts, payment, 554.2321  
No arrival, no sale  
Casualty, identified goods, 554.2613  
Conforming goods, 554.2324  
Nonacceptance, damages, 554.2708, 554.2709  
Nonconforming goods  
Acceptance, effect, 554.2206, 554.2607  
Damages, 554.2714  
Identification, rights of buyer, 554.2501  
Installment contracts, 554.2612  
Payment before inspection, 554.2512  
Rejection, 554.2508  
Revocation of acceptance, 554.2608  
Risk of loss, 554.2510

UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE  
— Continued  
Sales — Continued  
Nonconforming tender, 554.2508, 554.2510  
Nondelivery, damages, 554.2713  
Notice  
Allocation of performance, 554.2616  
Buyer's rights in realty, 554.2107  
Delay in performance, 554.2616  
Rejection, 554.2602  
Stopped delivery, 554.2705  
Tender of delivery, 554.2503  
Objections, waiver of buyer's objections to defects, 554.2605  
Offers, 554.2203–554.2207  
Open price term  
General provisions, 554.2204  
Contracts, cure, 554.2305  
Operation of law, rejection, revesting title in seller, 554.2401  
Opinions, 554.2313  
Option, 554.2311  
Oral agreements, contract for sale, 554.2202  
Output, requirements, 554.2306  
Overseas, defined, 554.2323  
Overseas shipment, bill of lading, form, 554.2323  
Parol evidence  
Contract, 554.2202  
Sale or return, 554.2326  
Part interest, 554.2105  
Passing of title, 554.2401  
Payment  
Acceptance of goods, 554.2607  
Arrival of goods, 554.2321  
Before inspection, 554.2512  
C. & F. (cost and freight), see C.I.F. (cost, insurance, freight) under this subhead above  
Check, 554.2511  
C.I.F., see C.I.F. (cost, insurance, freight) under this subhead above  
F.A.S., 554.2319  
F.O.B., 554.2319, 554.2323  
Insolvent buyer, 554.2702  
Inspection of goods, 554.2321, 554.2513  
Obligation of buyer, 554.2301  
Price, 554.2304  
Substituted performance, 554.2614  
Tender, 554.2511  
Tender of delivery, 554.2507  
Time and place, 554.2310  
Performance  
Anticipatory repudiation, 554.2610, 554.2611  
Assurance, 554.2609  
Contract for sale, 554.2208
**UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE**  
— Continued  
Sales — Continued  
Performance — Continued  
Delegation of duty, 554.2210  
Specified by parties, 554.2011  
Substitute, 554.2614  
Perishable goods rejected, 554.2603, 554.2604  
Person in position of seller, defined, 554.2707  
Place, 554.2308, 554.2310  
Pleading, contracts, statute of frauds, 554.2201  
Possession, 554.2602, 554.2603  
Postdating invoice, credit period, beginning, 554.2310  
Present sale, defined, 554.2106  
Prevailing price, evidence, 554.2724  
Price  
Action to recover, 554.2709  
C. & F. (cost and freight), see C.I.F. (cost, insurance, freight) under this subhead above  
C.I.F. (cost, insurance, freight), see C.I.F. (cost, insurance, freight) under this subhead above  
Contract for sale, 554.2305  
Deduction of damages, 554.2717  
F.A.S. (free alongside), 554.2319  
F.O.B. (free on board), 554.2319, 554.2323  
Lots, 554.2307  
Payment, 554.2304  
Promises, express warranties, creation by seller, 554.2313  
Quantity, 554.2306  
Quota, 554.2615, 554.2616  
Ratification, acceptance of goods, 554.2606  
Real estate, price payable in, 554.2304  
Reasonable time, firm offers, revocability, 554.2205  
Receipt  
Delivery under C.I.F. and C. & F. terms, 554.2320  
Delivery under F.A.S. terms, 554.2319  
Receipt of goods, defined, 554.2103  
Reclamation, seller’s remedies on discovery of buyer’s insolvency, 554.2702  
Recording, contracts, goods to be severed from realty, 554.2107  
Rejection of goods  
Buyer, 554.2401  
Improper delivery, 554.2601  
Installment, 554.2612  
Merchant buyer, duties, 554.2603  
Nonconformance, 554.2508  
Option by buyer to salvage, 554.2604  
Perishable goods, 554.2604  
Precluded by acceptance, 554.2607  
Remedies of buyer, 554.2711  
Remedies of seller, 554.2703  
UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE  
— Continued  
Sales — Continued  
Rejection of goods — Continued  
Time, 554.2602  
Waiver, 554.2605  
Remedies  
General provisions, 554.2701—554.2725  
Action for price, 554.2709  
Breach of collateral contract, 554.2701  
Breach of warranty, 554.2714  
Consequential damages, 554.2715, 554.2719  
Cover, 554.2711, 554.2712  
Delivery not made, 554.2711  
Fraud, 554.2721  
Identified goods to contract, 554.2704  
Incidental damages, breach of warranty, 554.2710, 554.2715  
Insolvency of buyer, 554.2702  
Limitation, 554.2719  
Misrepresentation, 554.2721  
Nonacceptance, 554.2708, 554.2709  
Nonconforming goods, 554.2714  
Nondelivery, 554.2713  
Person in seller’s position, 554.2707  
Rejection of goods, 554.2703  
Replevin, buyer, 554.2716  
Repudiation, seller, 554.2708, 554.2713  
Resale, see Resale under this subhead below  
Revocation of acceptance, 554.2703  
Seller, 554.2703  
Specific performance, 554.2716  
Stoppage in transit, 554.2705  
Substitution, 554.2719  
Unfinished goods, 554.2704  
Replevin, buyer’s right, 554.2711, 554.2716  
Repudiation  
Damages, 554.2708  
Performance not due, 554.2610  
Remedy of buyer, 554.2711  
Seller, 554.2713  
Requirements of buyer, quantity, 554.2306  
Resale  
General provisions, 554.2706  
Buyer, 554.2711  
Damages, 554.2703  
Liquidated damages, 554.2718  
Unfinished goods, 554.2704  
Rescission  
General provisions, 554.2209  
Effect on claims for antecedent breach, 554.2720  
Effect on remedies for fraud, 554.2721  
Reservation of security interest, 554.2505  
Reservation of title, security interest, 554.2401  
Reservation, shipments under, rights of seller, 554.2310  
Residence, place of delivery, 554.2308
UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE
— Continued
Sales — Continued
Retraction
Anticipatory repudiation, 554.2611
Waiver of executory portion of contract, 554.2209
Return, 554.2326, 554.2327
Revocation, 554.2205
Revocation of acceptance
General provisions, 554.2608, 554.2703
Remedies of seller, 554.2401, 554.2703, 554.2704
Remedy of buyer, 554.2711
Risk of loss
General provisions, 554.2509
Assignment of rights, 554.2210
Breach, effect, 554.2510
Casualty, identified goods, 554.2613
C.I.F., 554.2320
Deterioration, 554.2321
Division, 554.2303
Ex-ship, delivery, 554.2322
F.O.B., 554.2319
“No arrival, no sale” terms, 554.2324
Nonconforming tender, 554.2510
Return, sale on approval, 554.2327
Sale on approval, 554.2327
Sale or return, 554.2327
Shifting allocation, 554.2303
Shrinkage, 554.2321
Sale of secured property, unlawful, 714.1
Sale on approval or return, 554.2326, 554.2327
Salvage
Buyer’s options, rejected goods, 554.2604
Unfinished goods, 554.2704
Samples
Examination, implied warranties, 554.2316
Inconsistent specifications, 554.2317
Warranty of conformance, 554.2313
Seal, contract for sale, 554.2203
Secured transactions and security interests, see subhead Secured Transactions below
Sellers
Action for price, 554.2709
Assignments of rights, 554.2210
Cancellation of contract, 554.2703
Creditors, rights, 554.2402
Defined, 554.2103
Identified goods to contract, 554.2704
Incidental damages, 554.2710
Insolvency, rights of buyer, 554.2502
Insurable interest, 554.2501
Nondelivery, 554.2713
Obligations, exclusive dealing, 554.2301, 554.2306
UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE
— Continued
Sales — Continued
Sellers — Continued
Persons included, 554.2707
Repudiation, damages, 554.2713
Resale, 554.2706
Reservation of security interest, 554.2505
Risk of loss, nonconforming goods, 554.2509, 554.2510
Security interest, 554.2401
Shipment, 554.2504
Stop delivery, 554.2703
Stoppage in transit, 554.2705
Tender of delivery, 554.2503, 554.2507
Third party actions, 554.2722
Severance, goods from reality, 554.2107
Shipment by seller, reservation, 554.2310, 554.2504, 554.2505
Shrinkage risk, 554.2321
Signs, creditor’s claims on sale or return, sign of consignor’s interest, 554.2326
Specially manufactured, 554.2201
Specification of performance, 554.2311
Specifications, 554.2312, 554.2317
Specific performance
General provisions, 554.2711, 554.2716
Unconscionable contract or clause, 554.2302
Statute of frauds
General provisions, 554.2201
Modification, sales contract, 554.2209
Sale or return, 554.2326
Stop delivery, insolvent buyer, 554.2702
Stoppage in transit
General provisions, 554.2705
Bailee excused from delivery, 554.7403
Damages, expenses, 554.2710
Person in position of seller, 554.2707
Stopping delivery, person in position of seller, 554.2707
Structure to be moved from reality, 554.2107
Substituted performance, delay in delivery, 554.2614, 554.2615
Substitute goods, buyer’s procurement, cover, 554.2712
Successive performances, termination, 554.2309
Tender
Delivery
Manner, 554.2503
Rejection, 554.2508
Risk of loss, 554.2509, 554.2510
Payment, 554.2511
Substituted performance, 554.2614
Termination
Defined, 554.2106
Notice requirements, 554.2309
Third parties
Inspection of goods, 554.2515
UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE  
— Continued  
Sales — Continued  
Third parties — Continued  
Notice of buyer’s right, 554.2107  
Third party actions, 554.2722  
Thresher’s liens, enforcement, 571.5  
Timber; contract for sale, 554.2107  
Time  
Anticipatory repudiation, 554.2610  
Assurance of due performance, 554.2609  
Delivery, 554.2309  
Payment, 554.2310  
Rejection, 554.2602  
Revocation of acceptance, 554.2608  
Tender of delivery, 554.2503  
Title  
General provisions, 554.2403  
Passing, 554.2401  
Sale on approval, 554.2327  
Seller’s creditors, rights against sold goods, 554.2402  
Warranty, 554.2312  
Transfer  
Interest in realty, price, 554.2304  
Obligation of seller, 554.2301  
Transmitting utilities, secured transactions, 554.2105  
Unborn young, insurable interest, 554.2501  
Unconscionable contract, enforcement, 554.2302  
Undivided share in identified bulk, 554.2105  
Unfinished goods, 554.2704  
Unit of goods, defined, 554.2105  
Unsecured creditors, rights against buyer, 554.2402  
Value, opinion, 554.2313  
Voidable title, goods faith purchaser, 554.2403  
Waiver  
General provisions, 554.2209  
Contract for sale, terms, 554.2208  
Rejection, 554.2605  
Warehouse operator, 554.7206, 554.7210  
Warranties  
See also Express Warranties under this subsection above  
General provisions, 554.2312–554.2318  
Livestock sales, exemption from implied warranties, 554A.1  
War risk insurance, C.I.F., 554.2320  
Written instruments  
Confirmation of acceptance, 554.2207  
Contract for sale, 554.2201  
Modification, 554.2209  
Offers, 554.2203  
Rescission, 554.2209  
Seal, 554.2203  
Salvage  
Buyer’s options, rejected goods, 554.2604  
UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE  
— Continued  
Salvage — Continued  
Unfinished goods, sales, 554.2704  
Samples, see subhead Sales above  
Savings and loan associations  
See also subhead Banks and Banking above;  
SAVINGS AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS  
Deposit accounts, exception from secured transactions law, 554.9104  
Deposits and collections, see subhead Bank Deposits and Collections above  
Funds transfers, see subhead Funds Transfers above  
Letters of credit, see subhead Letters of Credit above  
Negotiable instruments, see subhead Negotiable Instruments above  
Seals, contract for sale, 554.2203  
Seasonably, defined, 554.1204  
Secondary party, defined, 554.4104  
Section captions as part of Code, 554.1109  
Secured parties, see subhead Secured Transactions below  
Secured transactions  
See also subhead Personal Property above;  
COLLATERAL AND COLLATERAL SECURITY; SALES, subhead Conditional Sales; SECURITY INTERESTS  
General provisions, 554.9101–554.9507  
Accessions, priorities, 554.9314  
Account  
Assignment, financing statement, filing, 554.9302  
Attachment of interest, 554.9204  
Collect or compromise, debtor’s liberty, 554.9205  
Defined, 554.9105, 554.9106  
Jurisdiction, 554.9103  
Sale, 554.9102, 554.9104  
Account debtor, defined, 554.9105  
Advances  
After-acquired property, 554.9108  
Future advances, 554.9204  
After-acquired collateral  
Antecedent debt, 554.9108  
Attachment of interest, 554.9204  
Agreements, see Security Agreements under this subhead below  
Agricultural products, see Farm Products under this subhead below  
Aircraft, 554.9103  
Amendments, financing statement, 554.9402  
Antecedent debt, after-acquired collateral, 554.9108  
Application of law  
General provisions, 554.9102  
Conditional sales, 554.9203
UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE
— Continued
Secured transactions — Continued
Assignee, defenses, 554.9318
Assignment
General provisions, 554.9318
Accounts or contract rights, 554.9302
Application of law, 554.9102
Claim or defense, asserting, 554.9206
Debtor's rights in collateral, 554.9311
Financing statement, 554.9405
Term prohibiting, 554.9318
Wages, 554.9104
Attachment, 554.9311
Attachment of interest, 554.9204
Attachment of security interest, perfecting, 554.9303
Attorney fees, collateral, 554.9504, 554.9506
Bank deposits, 554.9104, 554.9105
Beneficial interest, assignment of, 554.9302
Bona fide purchasers
Priorities, 554.9314
Rights, 554.9309
Buyer, protection, 554.9307
Certificate of title
Condition of perfection, 554.9103
Filing requirements, 554.9302
Certificates, filing officer, 554.9407
Chattel paper
Defined, 554.9105
Perfection of security interest, 554.9103
Priorities of purchasers, 554.9308
Chattel trust, application of law, 554.9102
Check, defined, 554.9105
Citation, 554.9101
Claims, agreement, 554.9206
Classification of goods, 554.9109
Collateral
Acceptance as discharge of debt, 554.9505
After-acquired, antecedent debt, 554.9108
After-acquired property, 554.9204
Attachment, 554.9311
Commingling, 554.9205
Compulsory disposition, 554.9505
Crops, 554.9203
Debtor, collateral not owned, 554.9112
Debtors and creditors, right to redeem, 554.9506
Defined, 554.9105
Disposition after default, 554.9504
Disposition, secured party's rights to proceeds, 554.9506
Garnishment, 554.9311
Judicial process, 554.9311
Levy, 554.9311
List, approval, 554.9208
Owned by other than debtor, 554.9112

UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE
— Continued
Secured transactions — Continued
Collateral — Continued
Possession by secured party
General provisions, 554.9207
Financing statement, 554.9302
Possession, perfecting interest, 554.9305
Priorities among conflicting security interests, 554.9312
Proceeds, 554.9203
Redemption, 554.9506
Redemption by owner, 554.9112
Release, 554.9406
Removal, 554.9401
Sale, 554.9311
Statement, 554.9208
Third person, owned by, 554.9112
Title, 554.9202
Use or disposal, 554.9205
Collecting bank
Enforcement of interest, 554.9203
Priority, 554.9312
Collection purposes, 554.9104
Collection rights of secured party, 554.9502
Commingling goods
General provisions, 554.9205
Fungible collateral, 554.9207
Priorities, 554.9315
Commodity accounts and contracts, security interests in, see Investment Property, Perfection and Priority of Security Interests in, under this subhead below
Conflicting security interests, 554.9312
Conflict of laws, 554.1105, 554.9103
Consignment, security interests, 554.9114
Construction machinery, security interest, validity and perfection, 554.9103
Consumer goods
Attachment of interest, 554.9204
Defined, 554.9105, 554.9109
Protection of buyer, 554.9307
Purchase money security interest, 554.9302
Security interest, place of filing to perfect, 554.9401
Continuing interest, 554.9306
Continuous perfection, 554.9303
Contract for sale, defined, 554.2106, 554.9105
Contract liability of secured party, 554.9317
Contract right
Defined, 554.9105, 554.9106
Jurisdiction, rights relating to another jurisdiction, 554.9103
Control of proceeds, default, 554.9502
Conversion, possession after default, 554.9505
Copies
Assignments, 554.9405
Filed statements, 554.9407
UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE
— Continued
Secured transactions — Continued
Copies — Continued
Security interest, financing statement, 554.9402
Coverage, security agreement covering both real and personal property, 554.9501
Creation of lien by operation of law, priority, 554.9310
Creditor of seller, rights, 554.2402
Creditors, validity of agreement, 554.9201
Crops, see Farm Products under this subhead below
Damages, against secured party, 554.9507
Debtor, defined, 554.9105
Default
General provisions, 554.9501—554.9507
Sales, 554.9113
Defenses against assignee, 554.9318
Defenses, agreements, 554.9206
Deficiency, owner of collateral, 554.9112
Definitions, 554.9105—554.9107
Deposits in financial organizations, 554.9104, 554.9105
Descriptions
Proceeds, 554.9203
Sufficiency, 554.9110
Disposal of goods, 554.9205
Disposal of property after default, 554.9504, 554.9505
Document, defined, 554.9105
Encumbrances, defined, 554.9105
Enforcement of security interest, 554.9203
Equipment, defined, 554.9105, 554.9109
Equipment trust
Policy and scope of law, 554.9102
Railway rolling stock, 554.9104
Evidence
Assignment, 554.9318
Subordinate security interest, 554.9504
Exceptions, after-acquired collateral as security for antecedent debt, 554.9108
Exclusions, 554.9104
Farm equipment
Filing of security interest, 554.9401
Protection of buyer, seller's security interest, 554.9307
Farm products
Conflicting interests, priorities, 554.9312
Defined, 554.9109
Protection of buyer, 554.9307
Security interest attachment and enforceability, 554.9203
Fees, 554.9403—554.9407
Filing
General provisions, 554.9401—554.9408
Financing statement, 554.9302
UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE
— Continued
Secured transactions — Continued
Filing — Continued
Governing law, 554.9103
Perfecting interest, 554.9302, 554.9304
Permissive filing, 554.9304
Sales Act, 554.9113
Filing officer, duties, 554.9403—554.9408
Financial assets, security interests in
See also Investment Property, Perfection and Priority of Security Interests in, under this subhead below
Perfection of security interest, 554.9116
Financing statements
Amendments, 554.9402
Assignment, 554.9405
Commingled goods, 554.9315
Consigned or leased goods, 554.9408
Defined, 554.9402
Filing, 554.9302, 554.9401—554.9408
Form, 554.9402
Perfection of security interest, 554.9302
Place of filing, 554.9401
Recording, 554.9403
Termination statements, 554.9404
Fixtures
Defined, 554.9313
Financing statements, filing, 554.9302, 554.9401—554.9408
Priority of security interests, 554.9313
Foreclosure, 554.9501
Forms, financing statements, 554.9402
Future advances, 554.9204
Garnishment, 554.9311
Gas, see Minerals, Security Interests in, under this subhead below
General intangibles, defined, 554.9105, 554.9106
Goods
Defined, 554.9105, 554.9109
Protection of buyers, 554.9307
Harvesting equipment, 554.9103
Holder, documents of title, rights, 554.9309
Holder in due course
Commercial paper, 554.9206
Defined, 554.9105
Rights, 554.9309
Information from filing officer, 554.9407
Injunction, owner of collateral, 554.9112
Insolvency proceedings, secured parties, rights on disposition of collateral, 554.9306
Installment sales, effect of law, 554.9201
Instrument
Defined, 554.9105
Filing, 554.9304
Policy of law, 554.9102
Protection of purchasers, 554.9309
UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE
— Continued
Secured transactions — Continued
Instrument — Continued
Scope of law, 554.9102
Security interest, perfection, 554.9305
Insurance
Collateral in secured party’s possession, 554.9207
Interest or claim, transfer, application of law, 554.9104
Intangibles
General intangibles defined, 554.9105, 554.9106
Perfection, law governing, 554.9103
Policy of law, 554.9102
Scope of law, 554.9102
Security interest, place of filing, 554.9401
Unperfected security interest, priorities, 554.9301
Inventory
Defined, 554.9109
Purchase money security interest, priorities, 554.9312(3)
Purchaser’s priority over security interests in proceeds, 554.9308
Investment property, perfection and priority of security interests in
See also Financial Assets, Security Interests in, under this subhead above
General provisions, 554.9115, 554.9301–554.9304, 554.9312
Attachment and enforceability, 554.9203
Multiple state transactions, 554.9103
Proceeds, continuation of security interest, 554.9306
Purchasers, protection, 554.9309
Investment securities, security interests in, see Investment Property, Perfection and Priority of Security Interests in, under this subhead above
Judgment
Default, 554.9501
Rights, 554.9104
Judicial process, 554.9311
Judicial sales
General provisions, 554.9501
Debtor’s rights in collateral, 554.9311
Foreclosure of security interest, 554.9501
Priority of purchaser at, 554.9313, 554.9314
Jurisdiction, 554.9103
Landlords’ liens, see Liens under this subhead below
Letters of credit, creation and perfection of security interests in
General provisions, 554.5114, 554.9304, 554.9305
Multiple state transactions, 554.9103
Transactions excluded, 554.9104

UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE
— Continued
Secured transactions — Continued
Levy, 554.9311
Liability, secured party’s failure to comply with law, 554.9507
Lien creditor, defined, 554.9105, 554.9301
Liens
Application of law, 554.9102, 554.9104
Priority of liens, 554.9310, 554.9313–554.9316
List of collateral, approval, 554.9208
Loans, see Regulated Loans under this subhead below
Losses, owner of collateral, 554.9112
Machinery, security interest, perfection, 554.9103
Mechanics’ liens, see Liens under this subhead above
Minerals, security interests in
Financing statement requirements, 554.9402
Multiple state transactions, perfection, 554.9103
Modification of contract
General provisions, 554.9318
Seller’s warranties, application of law, 554.9206
Money, cash proceeds, definition, 554.9306
Mortgage foreclosure, 554.9501
Mortgages, security interest, attachment, after-acquired property, 554.9105, 554.9204
Motor vehicles, security interests in, 321.50
Multiple state transactions, 554.9103
Noncompliance by secured party, 554.9507
Nonnegotiable instruments, priorities, 554.9308
Note, defined, 554.9105
Notices, owner of collateral, 554.9112
Oil, see Minerals, Security Interests in, under this subhead above
Operation of law, creation of lien by, priority, 554.9310
Order of court, use of collateral, 554.9207
Owner of collateral, rights, 554.9112
Payment, default, 554.9502
Perfected security interest
General provisions, 554.9103, 554.9303
Filing, 554.9302, 554.9304
Instruments, documents and document-covered goods, 554.9304
Permissive filing, 554.9304
Possession of collateral, 554.9305
Petroleum, see Minerals, Security Interests in, under this subhead above
Pipelines, see Transmitting Utilities under this subhead below
Possession
Default, 554.9503

UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE
— Continued
Secured transactions — Continued
Possession — Continued
Perfecting interest, 554.9305
Secured party, 554.9207
Presentation for filing, 554.9403
Preservation, collateral in secured party’s possession, 554.9207
Priority of security interest
General provisions, 554.9308, 554.9309, 554.9312
Accessions, 554.9314
Chattel paper on nonnegotiable instruments, 554.9308
Commingled goods, 554.9315
Fixtures, 554.9313
Liens created by operation of law, 554.9310
Processed goods, 554.9315
Purchase money security interest, 554.9301, 554.9312
Subordination, 554.9316
Unperfected security interest, 554.9301
Proceeds
Control on default, 554.9502
Definition, 554.9203, 554.9306
Secured party’s right to proceeds, 554.9306
Profits, sale of collateral, disposition, 554.9207
Protection of buyer, 554.9307
Public sales, collateral default, 554.9504
Purchase money security interest
Defined, 554.9107
Priority, 554.9301, 554.9312
Purchases, validity of agreement, 554.9201
Railroads
General provisions, ch 554B
Rolling stock, security interest perfection, 554.9103, ch 554B
Real estate
Interest, transfer, application of law, 554.9104
Security interest
Default, procedure, 554.9501
Fixtures, priorities, 554.9313
Redemption, 554.9112, 554.9506
Regulated loans
Application of secured transactions law, 554.9201
Conflict of laws, controlling law, 554.9203
Release of collateral, 554.9406
Rents, right of setoff, 554.9104
Repossession, 554.9205
Retail installment sales, 554.9201
Risk of loss, collateral and secured party’s possession, 554.9207
Road building equipment, security interest perfection, 554.9103
Rolling stock, security interest perfection, 554.9103, ch 554B
UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE
— Continued
Secured transactions — Continued
Sales
General provisions, 554.9113
Application of law, 554.2102
Collateral, 554.9311
Conditional sales, 554.9203
Default, 554.9504
Defined, 554.2106, 554.9105
Enforcement of interest, 554.9203
Purchase money security, 554.9206
Rejected goods, buyer’s interest, 554.2711
Reservation, 554.2505
Reservation of title, 554.2401
Rights of creditor, 554.2402
Warranty of freedom from security interest, 554.2312
Secured parties
Defined, 554.9105
Name or address change, 554.9402
Possession of collateral, 554.9207
Securities, security interests in, see Investment Property, Perfection and Priority of Security Interests in, under this subhead above
Security agreements
General provisions, 554.9201, 554.9203
Defined, 554.9105
Security interests
See also headings under this subhead for specific property subject to security interest; SECURITY INTERESTS
Bills of lading, reservation of interest, 554.2401
Collecting bank, 554.4210
Defined, 554.1201
Perfecting, see Perfecting Security Interest under this subhead above
Priority, see Priority of Security Interest under this subhead above
Purchase money security interest, see Purchase Money Security Interest under this subhead above
Sales, see Sales under this subhead above
Warehouse receipts, 554.7209
Setoff
General provisions, 554.9104
Security interest, 554.9306
Signature, termination statement, 554.9404
Small loans, see Regulated Loans under this subhead above
Statement of account, 554.9208
Statements
Owner of collateral, 554.9112
Termination, 554.9404
Unpaid indebtedness, 554.9208
Statute of frauds, 554.1206
UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE  
— Continued
Secured transactions — Continued
Subordination of priorities, 554.9316
Substitution of contract, 554.9318
Sufficiency of description, 554.9110
Surplus
Accounting by secured party, 554.9502, 554.9504
Owner of collateral, 554.9112
Taxes, expenses incurred, 554.9207
Temporary perfection of interest, 554.9304
Termination statements, 554.9404
Timber
Financing statements, filing requirements, 554.9401–554.9408, 554.11105
Goods, definition, 554.9105
Security interests, enforceability and attachment, 554.9203
Title to collateral, 554.9202
Tort liability of secured party, 554.9317
Transfer of right, 554.9311
Transfer provisions, 554.11101–554.11109
Transmitting utilities
Defined, 554.9105
Security interests in and security for obligations, ch 554B
Trust deeds, 554.9102
United States statutes, application, 554.9104
Unperfected security interest, 554.9301
Use of goods, 554.9205
Usury laws, 554.9201
Utilities, see Transmitting Utilities under this subhead above
Validity
General provisions, 554.9203
Interest, 554.9103
Security agreement, 554.9201
Vehicles, security interests in, 321.50
Waiver, defenses against assignee, 554.9206
Securities, see subhead Investment Securities above
Securities accounts, see subhead Financial Assets above
Security agreements, see subhead Secured Transactions above
Security interests, see subhead Secured Transactions above
Sellers, see subhead Sales above
Send, defined, 554.1201
Setoff and counterclaim
See also COUNTERCLAIMS
Action, included in term, 554.1201
Bank deposits and collections, see subhead Bank Deposits and Collections above
Secured transactions, 554.9104
Security interest, 554.9306

UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE  
— Continued
Settle, defined, bank deposits and collections, 554.4104
Severability provisions, 554.1108
Severance, 554.2107
Ships and shipping
See also BOATS AND VESSELS
F.A.S. (free alongside), 554.2319
F.O.B. (free on board), 554.2319, 554.2323
Shrinkage, sales, risk of loss, 554.2321
Signatures
See also subhead Endorsement above
Agents, warehouse receipts, 554.7202
Bank deposits and collections, unauthorized signature, 554.4406
Letters of credit, 554.5104
Unauthorized signature, defined, 554.1201
Waiver or renunciation of claim or right after breach, 554.1107
Warehouse receipts, 554.7202
Signed, defined, 554.1201
Signs, sales, creditor's claims against goods on sale or return, sign of consignor's interest, 554.2326
Singular number, plural number words included in, 554.1102
Special damages, restriction, 554.1106
Special endorsement, see subhead Endorsement above
Specially manufactured goods, sales Act, exception, 554.2201
Specifications
Inconsistent sample or model, 554.2317
Warranties, sales Act, 554.2312
Specific performance, sales contracts, 554.2711, 554.2716
Statements
Advances, warehouse receipts, 554.7202
Secured transactions
Amount of unpaid indebtedness, 554.9208
Owner of collateral, 554.9112
Statute of frauds
General provisions, 554.1206
Investment securities sales, 554.8113
Sales contracts, 554.2201
Statute of limitations
Bank deposits and collections, forgery, 554.4406
Sales Act, 554.2725
Stocks, see subhead Investment Securities above
Stolen documents
Investment securities, replacement, 554.8405
Warehouse receipts and bills of lading, delivery of goods, 554.7601
Stoppage in transit, see subhead Sales above
Stop payment, order, bank deposits and collections, 554.4303, 554.4403
UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE
— Continued

Storage charges
  Lien of warehouse operators
    General provisions, 554.7209
    Statement, 554.7202
  Warehouse receipts, terms, 554.7202
Storage, warehouse receipts, see subhead Warehouse Receipts below
Subordination, secured transactions, agreement, 554.9316
Subrogation
  Payor bank, 554.4407
  Secured transactions, 554.9504
Substitution, sales, substitute goods, buyer’s procurement, cover, 554.2712
Suits, see subhead Actions above
Surety, defined, 554.1201
Surplus, secured transactions, see subhead Secured Transactions above
Suspends payments
  Defined, bank deposits and collections, 554.4104
  Item returned, 554.4216
Suspension, bank deposits and collections, payment, collecting or payor bank, 554.4216
Telegram, defined, 554.1201
Teller’s checks, see subhead Bank Deposits and Collections; Negotiable Instruments above
Tender, see subhead Sales above
Termination
  Defined, 554.2106
  Sales contract, notice, 554.2309
  Terms, defined, 554.1201
Territorial application of law, 554.1105
Third parties
  Action for injury to goods, 554.2722
  Documents, prima facie evidence, 554.1202
  Inspection of goods, 554.2515
  Party distinct from third parties, 554.1201
  Warranties, sales Act, 554.2318
Through bills of lading, 554.7302
Timber
  Sales contracts, 554.2107
  Security interests in timber, see subhead Secured Transactions above
Time
  Letters of credit, duration, 554.5106
  Notice or knowledge, effective time, 554.1201
  Taking action, 554.1204
  Warehouse receipts, presenting claims and instituting actions, 554.7204
Title
  Bank deposits and collections, warranty of title, customer and collecting bank, 554.4207
  Reservation, security interests, consignment or lease, 554.1201

UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE
— Continued
Title — Continued
Secured transactions, title to collateral, 554.9202
Unaccepted delivery order, title of goods based on, 554.7503
Transition, 554.10102, 554.11101–554.11109
Transmitting utilities, secured transactions, see subhead Secured Transactions above
Transportation
  Carrier’s lien for charges, 554.7307
  Warehouse operator’s lien for charges, 554.7209
Traveler’s checks, defined, 554.3104
Treaties, documents of title, application, 554.7103
Trees, see subhead Timber above
Trust companies
  See also TRUST COMPANIES
    Deposit accounts, exception from secured transactions law, 554.9104
    Deposits and collections, see subhead Bank Deposits and Collections above
    Funds transfers, see subhead Funds Transfers above
    Letters of credit, see subhead Letters of Credit above
Trust receipts, see subhead Secured Transactions above
Trusts and trustees
  Bankruptcy, creditor as including, 554.1201
  Organization as including trust, 554.1201
  Unauthorized signature or endorsement, defined, 554.1201
Unborn animals, goods, defined, 554.2105
Unconscionable sales contract or clause, enforcement, 554.2302
Under protest, reservation of rights by use of words, 554.1207
Unit of goods, defined, sales, 554.2105
Usage of trade, defined, 554.1205
Usury, secured transactions, 554.9201
Utilities, secured transactions, see subhead Secured Transactions above
Value
  Bank deposits and collections, determination of status as holder in due course, 554.4211
  Defined, 554.1201
  Variance, commercial code by agreement, 554.1102
  Vehicles, F.O.B., sales Act, 554.2319
  Voidable title, 554.2403
  War, bank deposits and collections, delay caused by, 554.4109
Warehouse receipts
  See also subhead Documents of Title above;
    WAREHOUSE RECEIPTS
UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — Continued

Warehouse receipts — Continued

General provisions, 554.7201–554.7210
Bona fide purchaser, 554.7501, 554.7602

Conversion
- Bailee, 554.7601
- Damages, 554.7204
- Delivery of goods under missing document, 554.7601
- Title and rights acquired by negotiation, 554.7502

Damages
- General provisions, 554.7204
- Description of goods, reliance, 554.7203
- Overissue, 554.7402
- Defeat of title, 554.7205
- Defined, 554.1201
- Delivery, negotiation, 554.7501
- Delivery of goods
  - Adverse claim, 554.7603
  - Bailee’s duty, 554.7403
  - Conversion, 554.7601
  - Demand, 554.7206
  - Endorsements, documents of title, 554.7506
  - Good faith, liability of bailee, 554.7404
  - Lien, loss, 554.7209
  - Statement as to delivery, 554.7202
  - Stoppage by seller, 554.7504
  - Title based on unaccepted delivery order, 554.7503
- Demand, delivery of goods, 554.7206
- Description of goods
  - General provisions, 554.7202
  - Enforcement of warehouse operator’s lien, 554.7210
  - Reliance, 554.7203
- Deterioration of goods, sale, 554.7206
- Distilled spirits, issuance, 554.7201
- Duplicates, 554.7402
- Endorsement, transfer by, 554.7501
- Enforcement of lien, 554.7210
- Field warehousing arrangement, 554.7202
- Form, 554.7202
- Fungible goods, 554.7205, 554.7207
- Good faith delivery of goods, liability of bailee, 554.7404
- Government bonded storage, 554.7201
- Handling charges, 554.7202
- Insertions without authority, 554.7208
- Intoxicating liquors, 554.7201
- Irregularity in issue, 554.7401
- Issuance, 554.7201
- Joint owner, 554.7202
- Labor, lien of warehouse operators, 554.7209
- Licenses, issuance, 554.7201

UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — Continued

Warehouse receipts — Continued

Liens of warehouse operators, see subhead Warehouses and Warehouse Operators below

Limitations, damages, 554.7204
Location, warehouse, form, 554.7202
Lost or destroyed property, warehouse operators, liabilities, 554.7403
Misdescription, damages, 554.7203
Negotiability, 554.7104
Negotiation, 554.7501
Nonreceipt of goods, damages, 554.7203
Numbering, 554.7202
Omissions, implications, 554.7105
Option, termination of storage, 554.7206
Overissue
- Fungible goods, liability of warehouse operators, 554.7207
- Liabilities, 554.7402
Rate of storage, 554.7202, 554.7209
Sale, 554.7206, 554.7210
Security interest, 554.7209
Separation of goods, 554.7207
Signature, 554.7202
Sole owner, 554.7202
Statements, advances made, 554.7202
Storage and handling charges, terms, 554.7202
Termination of storage, 554.7206
Time, presenting claims and instituting actions, 554.7204

Title
- Acquired by negotiation, 554.7502
- Fungible goods, 554.7205

Warehouses and warehouse operators
See also TITLES, subhead Warehouses;
WAREHOUSES AND WAREHOUSE OPERATORS

Commingling goods, fungible goods, 554.7207
Conversion, sale to enforce lien, 554.7210
Damages, sale to enforce lien, 554.7210
Defined, 554.7102
Deteriorating goods, right to sell, 554.7206
Documents of title, defined, 554.7102
Hazardous goods, disposition, 554.7206
Liens
- General provisions, 554.7209
- Enforcement, 554.7210
- Satisfaction, 554.7206, 554.7403
- Warehouse receipts, terms, 554.7202
- Standard of care, 554.7204
- Transportation charges, lien, 554.7209

Warranties
Bank deposits and collections, see subhead Bank Deposits and Collections above
Documents of title, see subhead Documents of Title above
UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE
— Continued
Warranties — Continued
Leases, see subhead Leases above
Letters of credit, 554.5110
Livestock sales, exemption, 554A.1
Negotiable instruments, see subhead
Negotiable Instruments above
Sales, see subhead Sales above
Secured transactions, application of law, 554.9206
War risk insurance, C.I.F., sales Act, 554.2320
Weighers and measurers, certificate, prima facie evidence, 554.1202
Words and phrases, see subhead Definitions above
Writing, defined, 554.1201
Written, defined, 554.1201

UNIFORM CONSUMER CREDIT CODE
General provisions, ch 537

UNIFORM CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES ACT
General provisions, ch 124

UNIFORM CRIMINAL EXTRADITION ACT
General provisions, ch 820

UNIFORM DISPOSITION OF UNCLAIMED PROPERTY ACT
General provisions, ch 556

UNIFORM FEDERAL LIEN REGISTRATION ACT
General provisions, 331.609

UNIFORM FOREIGN MONEY-JUDGMENTS RECOGNITION ACT
General provisions, ch 626A

UNIFORM FRAUDULENT TRANSFER ACT
General provisions, ch 684

UNIFORM INDIVIDUAL ACCIDENT AND HEALTH INSURANCE MINIMUM STANDARDS ACT
General provisions, ch 514D

UNIFORM INDIVIDUAL ACCIDENT AND SICKNESS ACT
General provisions, ch 514A

UNIFORM INTERSTATE FAMILY SUPPORT ACT
General provisions, ch 252K

UNIFORM LIMITED PARTNERSHIP ACT
General provisions, ch 487

UNIFORM MANAGEMENT OF INSTITUTIONAL FUNDS ACT
General provisions, ch 540A

UNIFORM PARTNERSHIP ACT
General provisions, ch 486, ch 486A

UNIFORM POSTCONVICTITION PROCEDURE ACT
General provisions, ch 822

UNIFORM PREMARITAL AGREEMENT ACT
General provisions, ch 596

UNIFORM RESIDENTIAL LANDLORD AND TENANT LAW
General provisions, ch 562A

UNIFORMS
Bail enforcement agents, 80A.9
Civic, social, and benevolent organizations, wearing allowed, 29A.31
County sheriffs, 331.322(9), 331.657
National guard, see NATIONAL GUARD
Private investigation and private security businesses, 80A.1(9), 80A.9
Public safety department members, 80.18

UNIFORM SECURITIES ACT
General provisions, ch 502

UNIFORM SIMULTANEOUS DEATH ACT
General provisions, 633.523–633.528

UNIFORM STATE LAWS, COMMISSION ON
General provisions, ch 5

UNIFORM TESTAMENTARY ADDITIONS TO TRUST ACT
General provisions, 633.275

UNIFORM TRADE SECRETS ACT
General provisions, ch 550

UNIFORM TRANSFER ON DEATH SECURITY REGISTRATION ACT
General provisions, 633.800–633.811

UNIFORM TRANSFERS TO MINORS ACT
General provisions, ch 565B

UNINSURED MOTORISTS
See DRIVERS, MOTOR VEHICLES

UNIONS
Credit unions, see CREDIT UNIONS
Labor unions, see LABOR UNIONS

UNITED STATES
For provisions relating to the organic law of the United States, see CONSTITUTION OF THE UNITED STATES
See also FEDERAL ACTS AND AGENCIES;
FEDERAL FUNDS
Articles of Confederation, printed at beginning of Vol I
Buildings and grounds, see subhead Property below
Citizens, see CITIZENS AND CITIZENSHIP
Condemnation by state for United States, 6A.2, 6A.3
Copyrights, see COPYRIGHTS
Declaration of Independence, printed at beginning of Vol I
UNITED STATES — Continued

Estates of decedents, debts, claims, 633.425, 633.426
Extradition compact, copies to United States, 818.23
Fish and game refuges, 1.5–1.9
Fish restoration projects, 456A.28
Flag, see FLAGS
Hog cholera eradication, cooperation, 166B.5
Immigration, regulation of, Const US I §9
Jurisdiction, see subhead Lands below
Lands
See also subhead Property below
Acquisition of real estate in Iowa, 1.4
Animal feeding operation structure separation distance, 455B.161–455B.165
Coal mining, 207.20
Condemnation of real estate in Iowa, 1.4
Forest preserves, acquisition, 1.5–1.9
Jurisdiction
General provisions, 1.2, 1.4, 1.10
Transfer to state, 1.17
Railroad land grants, recording, 558.9, 558.10
Real estate transfer tax exemption, 428A.2(6)
State sovereignty, 1.2
Tax exemption, 1.4, 427.1(1)
Wildlife refuges, acquisition, 1.5–1.9
Liens, registration, 331.609
Naturalization, congressional power, Const US I §8
Oath, officers required to take, Const US VI
Patents, see PATENTS
Petroleum pricing violations settlements, energy conservation trust, 473.11
Poor relief projects, cooperation, 252.42
Proof of state Acts, Const US IV §1
Property
See also subhead Lands above
Acquisition, state condemnation power for, 6A.2, 6A.3
Tax exemption, 1.4, 427.1(1)
Real property, see subhead Property above
Soil conservation, 161A.3, 161A.4, 161A.7
Taxes, see TAXATION
Treason, Const US III §3
Use tax, purchases from United States, 422.44, 423.3
Veterans, see VETERANS
Vocational education, federal aid, 258.1, 258.5
Vocational rehabilitation, federal aid accepted, 259.1–259.3
War veterans, see VETERANS
Water conservation, cooperate with state, 455B.263
Wild and scenic rivers system, 462B.15

UNITED STATES CONSTITUTION
See CONSTITUTION OF THE UNITED STATES

UNIVERSITIES
See COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES

UNIVERSITY OF IOWA (IOWA CITY)
See also REGENTS INSTITUTIONS
General provisions, 262.7, ch 263
Advanced placement summer program, 263.8C
Agricultural health and safety, center for, see AGRICULTURAL HEALTH AND SAFETY, CENTER FOR
Appropriations, see REGENTS, BOARD OF, subhead Appropriations
Archaeologist, state, appointed from faculty, 263B.1
Automobiles, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Regents Board and Regents Institutions
Vehicles
Buildings and facilities
See also REGENTS, BOARD OF, subhead Property
Hospital buildings and facilities, ch 263A
Campus organizations’ moneys, interest earned, expenditure, 263.8B
Child behavior and development institute, 263.5, 263.6
Children with disabilities, hospital-school, see HOSPITAL-SCHOOL FOR CHILDREN WITH DISABILITIES (UNIVERSITY OF IOWA)
Colleges
General provisions, 263.1
College of law, see subhead Law College below
College of medicine, see subhead Medical College below
Communications network, state, see COMMUNICATIONS NETWORK, IOWA (ICN)
Costs, see REGENTS INSTITUTIONS, subhead Fees
Courses, 263.1
Dormitories, see REGENTS INSTITUTIONS
Employees, see REGENTS INSTITUTIONS, subhead Employees
Environmental contamination health effects, center for, see HEALTH EFFECTS OF ENVIRONMENTAL CONTAMINATION, CENTER FOR
Faculty
See also REGENTS INSTITUTIONS, subhead Teachers at Institutions
Election and compensation, 262.9(2)
Leaves of absence, 262.9(12)
Minority persons and women, recruitment to university, 262.81, 262.82, 262.93
UNIVERSITY OF IOWA (IOWA CITY) — Continued

Fees, see REGENTS INSTITUTIONS

Fire and environmental safety deficiencies, identification and correction, 262.33A

Fire protection, 262.33

Funds

See also REGENTS, BOARD OF, subhead Funds

Appropriations, see REGENTS, BOARD OF, subhead Appropriations

Budgeting and accounting system, 8.29

Campus organizations' moneys, interest earned, expenditure, 263.8B

Motor vehicle collegiate registration plate fees, 321.34(7)

Permanent fund, see SCHOOL FUNDS

Gifted and talented education, international center for, see GIFTED AND TALENTED EDUCATION, INTERNATIONAL CENTER FOR

Grounds, see subhead Buildings and Facilities above

Health effects of environmental contamination, center for, see HEALTH EFFECTS OF ENVIRONMENTAL CONTAMINATION, CENTER FOR

High school students, enrollment, ch 261C

Homeopathic hospital, 263.4

Hospitals

Autism assistance program, 256.35

Buildings and facilities, construction, bonds, ch 263A

Children with disabilities, hospital-school, see HOSPITAL-SCHOOL FOR CHILDREN WITH DISABILITIES (UNIVERSITY OF IOWA)

Homeopathic hospital, 263.4

Indigent care, ch 255, ch 255A

Psychiatric hospital, see PSYCHIATRIC HOSPITAL, STATE

Report to general assembly, 263A.13

Hygienic laboratory, see HYGIENIC LABORATORY

Instructors, see subhead Faculty above

Laboratory schools, see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS

Lands

See also REGENTS, BOARD OF, subhead Property

Control, management, and proceeds, Const Iowa IX (2nd)

Tax sales of university lands, rights and interests of purchasers and state, 446.34

Law college

Established, 263.1

Peace officers instruction, 80.10, 80.11

Prosecutor internship program, 13.2(12)

UNIVERSITY OF IOWA (IOWA CITY) — Continued

Law library, state legal publications distributed to, 18.97, 18.97A

Liberal arts college, 263.1

Location, Const Iowa XI §8

Medical college

See also PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS, subhead Medical Colleges and Schools

Dead bodies, use for scientific purposes, ch 142

Established, 263.1

Psychiatric hospital, see PSYCHIATRIC HOSPITAL, STATE

Residency program for family practice physicians, ch 148D

Moneys, see subhead Funds above

Motor vehicle collegiate registration plates, 321.34(7)

Motor vehicles, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Regents Board and Regents Institutions Vehicles

Natural history cabinet, 263.3

Oakdale campus, see OAKDALE CAMPUS

Parking regulations, 262.69

President

See also REGENTS INSTITUTIONS

Child behavior and development institute advisory board appointment by president, 263.8

Professors, see subhead Faculty above

Property, see subheads Buildings and Facilities; Lands above

Psychiatric hospital, see PSYCHIATRIC HOSPITAL, STATE

Purchasing, see PURCHASING, subhead Regents Board and Regents Institutions

Real property, see subheads Buildings and Facilities; Lands above

Renewable fuels and coproducts research, 159A.6A, 159A.7, 423.24(1b)

Research and development consortia, ch 262B

Scholarships, see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, subhead Students

Secretarial officer, see REGENTS INSTITUTIONS

Security officers, 262.13, 801.4(11)

Speed limits, 262.68

Student fee committee, 262.34B

Students, see REGENTS INSTITUTIONS

Talented and gifted education, international center for, see TALENTED AND GIFTED EDUCATION, INTERNATIONAL CENTER FOR

Teachers, see subhead Faculty above

Teacher training, see TEACHERS

Traffic control, 262.68, 262.69

Treasurer, see REGENTS INSTITUTIONS
UNIVERSITY OF IOWA (IOWA CITY) — Continued
Tuition, see REGENTS INSTITUTIONS
Work-study programs, see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES

UNIVERSITY OF NORTHERN IOWA (CEDAR FALLS)
See also REGENTS INSTITUTIONS
General provisions, 262.7, ch 268
Appropriations, see REGENTS, BOARD OF, subhead Appropriations
Automobiles, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Regents Board and Regents Institutions Vehicles
Buildings and facilities, see REGENTS, BOARD OF, subhead Property
Campus organizations’ moneys, interest earned, expenditure, 268.3
Communications network, state, see COMMUNICATIONS NETWORK, IOWA (ICN)
Costs, see REGENTS INSTITUTIONS, subhead Fees
Courses, 268.2
Dormitories, see REGENTS INSTITUTIONS
Employees, see REGENTS INSTITUTIONS, subhead Employees
Faculty
See also REGENTS INSTITUTIONS, subhead Teachers at Institutions
Election and compensation, 262.9(2)
Leaves of absence, 262.9(12)
Minority persons and women, recruitment to university, 262.81, 262.82, 262.93
Fees, see REGENTS INSTITUTIONS
Fire and environmental safety deficiencies, identification and correction, 262.33A
Fire protection, 262.33
Funds
See also REGENTS, BOARD OF, subhead Funds
Appropriations, see REGENTS, BOARD OF, subhead Appropriations
Budgeting and accounting system, 8.29
Campus organizations’ moneys, interest earned, expenditure, 268.3
Motor vehicle collegiate registration plate fees, 321.34(7)
Grounds, see REGENTS, BOARD OF, subhead Property
High school students, enrollment, ch 261C
Instructors, see subhead Faculty above
Laboratory schools, see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS
Lands, see REGENTS, BOARD OF, subhead Property
Location, 268.1

UNIVERSITY OF NORTHERN IOWA (CEDAR FALLS) — Continued
Moneys, see subhead Funds above
Motor vehicle collegiate registration plates, 321.34(7)
Motor vehicles, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Regents Board and Regents Institutions Vehicles
Parking regulations, 262.69
President, see REGENTS INSTITUTIONS
Price laboratory school, see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS, subhead Laboratory Schools
Professors, see subhead Faculty above
Property, see REGENTS, BOARD OF, subhead
Purchasing, see PURCHASING, subhead Regents Board and Regents Institutions
Real estate education program, 543B.54
Real property, see REGENTS, BOARD OF, subhead Property
Renewable fuels and coproducts research, 159A.6A, 159A.7, 423.24(1b)
Research and development consortia, ch 262B
Scholarships, see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, subhead Students
Science academy appropriations, use restrictions, 268.5
Secretarial officer, see REGENTS INSTITUTIONS
Security officers, 262.13, 801.4(11)
Small business assistance center for management of hazardous substances and solid waste, see WASTE REDUCTION CENTER
Speed limits, 262.68
Student fee committee, 262.94B
Students, see REGENTS INSTITUTIONS
Teachers, see subhead Faculty above
Teacher training, see TEACHERS
Traffic control, 262.68, 262.69
Treasurer, see REGENTS INSTITUTIONS
Tuition, see REGENTS INSTITUTIONS
Waste reduction center, see WASTE REDUCTION CENTER
Work-study programs, see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES

UNIVERSITY OF OSTEOPATHIC MEDICINE AND HEALTH SCIENCES
See also PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS, subhead Medical Colleges and Schools
Graduates, report by public health department, 135.11(18)
Students, loans and scholarships, 261.19, 261.19B

UNIVERSITY OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY
See IOWA STATE UNIVERSITY OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY (AMES)
UNLAWFUL ASSEMBLY
See ASSEMBLIES

UNSOLICITED GOODS
Use permitted, 556A.1

UNSOUND MIND
See also INSANITY; MENTAL ILLNESS
Judgment vacation and modification proceedings, time limit for commencement, 624A.1
Poisons, sales to persons of unsound mind, prohibited, 205.9
Property sold at tax sale, redemption period, 447.7
Ward, adjudication of unsound mind, effect of conservator or guardian appointment, 633.636

UPPER MISSISSIPPI RIVERWAY AND COMMISSION
General provisions, ch 463A
Employees of commission, retirement system, 97B.55

URBAN RENEWAL
General provisions, ch 403
Bond issues, 331.441–331.449, 384.23–384.36, 419.17

URBAN REVITALIZATION AREAS AND TAX EXEMPTIONS
General provisions, ch 404
Projects in revitalization areas, city bond issues, 419.17
Services to tax exempt property, 364.19

URBAN TRANSIT SYSTEMS
See PUBLIC TRANSIT

USAGES OF TRADE
Defined, 554.1205

USE AND OCCUPATION
Real property, occupying claimants' rights, ch 560
Real property recovery actions, recovery for use and occupation, limitation, 646.19

USE, SHIFTING OR SPRINGING
General provisions, 557.7, 557.8

USE TAXES
See SALES, SERVICES, AND USE TAXES

USURY
General provisions, ch 535
Assignee's rights against usurer, 535.7
Contracts usurious, 535.5–535.7
Corporations, defense prohibited, when, 535.2(2)
Defined, 535.4
Forfeiture barred by legalizing Act, 589.22

USURY — Continued
Loan charges limited, 535.8
Penalty, civil liability, 535.5
Regulated loans, 536.15
School fund penalty, cannot be invoked, 589.22
Secured transactions, 554.9201
Usurer's liability to good faith assignee, 535.7

UTILITIES
See also headings for particular utilities, e.g., ELECTRICITY, GASES, HYDROELECTRIC FACILITIES, NATURAL GAS, PIPELINES AND PIPELINE COMPANIES, TELEGRAPHS AND TELEGRAPH COMPANIES, TELEPHONES AND TELEPHONE COMPANIES, TELEVISION

General provisions, ch 476
Accounts, 422.93
Actions against utilities
Place of bringing, 616.8
Service of process, 617.3
Advertising, costs included in rates, prohibited, 476.18(3)
Affiliates, regulation, 476.71–476.83
Annexation by city
Fees and taxes imposed, 368.23
Notification to utility, 368.24
Antitrust, complaints, 476.55
Board, state, see UTILITIES DIVISION

Charges
See also subhead Rates below
Energy assistance, see ENERGY ASSISTANCE
Impermissible, 476.18
Late payment, 476.54

City utilities
See also subheads Electric Utilities; Water Utilities and Waterworks below
Boards
General provisions, ch 388
Funds, joint investment, 384.21
Budgets, approval, 384.2
Cable television, see TELEVISION
Charges, billing and collection, 384.84
Coal
Mining, requirements, 207.11
Purchase and use, preference for Iowa coal, 73.1–73.11

Connections
Fees for water and sewer connections, 384.38(3)
Public improvements, inclusion of underground connections, 384.40
Special assessments for connections, 384.37–384.79
UTILITIES — Continued
City utilities — Continued
Contracts for utilities, city officers' and employees' interest prohibition, exception, 362.5(12)
Defined, 362.2
Discontinuance of services, 384.84(2)
Employees, retirement systems, ch 412
Establishment, joint action, 364.5
Existing utilities, condemnation, 6B.46–6B.51
Financing
Bonds, 384.23–384.36, 384.80–384.94
Joint financing, ch 28F, ch 390
Fiscal year, 384.2
Franchises from cities, see CITIES, subhead Franchises
Funds
Deposit in financial institutions, ch 12C
Investment, joint, 384.21
Surplus, transfer, 384.89
Improvements
Contract letting procedure, 384.95–384.103
Special assessments, 384.37–384.79
National guard, use granted, 29A.60
Property taxes, see PROPERTY TAXES, subhead Utilities
Rates, billing and collection, 384.84
Regulation, 476.1B
Retirement systems for employees, ch 412
Services, rates and charges, billing and collection, 384.84
Sewage disposal systems, see SEWAGE AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL
Storm water drainage systems, see STORM WATER DRAINAGE SYSTEMS
Taxation, see TAXATION, subhead Utilities
Telecommunications, see TELECOMMUNICATIONS

Commerce department, division in, see UTILITIES DIVISION
Communications, see TELECOMMUNICATIONS
Complaints, 476.3
Consumer advocate, see CONSUMER ADVOCATE AND CONSUMER ADVOCATE DIVISION
Costs disclosure for property receiving services, 476.56
County utilities, national guard use granted, 29A.60
Criminal mischief against, 716.3
Deposits for services
Debtor's exemption from execution, 627.6(14)
Unclaimed, disposition, 556.4, 556.11–556.30
Disconnection and discontinuance, 476.20
Displaced persons, property acquired by condemnation, relocation assistance, 6B.42
UTILITIES — Continued

Electric utilities — Continued

Underground facilities, excavations near, notification to operators, ch 480

Energy center, state, see ENERGY CENTER

Energy conservation and efficiency programs, 476.6(19), 476.8, 476.63

Energy costs for property receiving services, disclosure, 476.56

Fees imposed upon utilities as result of annexation to city, effective, 368.23

Foreign companies, ch 495

Franchises

Cities, see CITIES, subhead Franchises

Electric transmission lines, ch 478

Gas utilities and gasworks

See also GASES

City utilities, see subhead City Utilities above

Energy costs for property receiving services, disclosure, 476.56

Franchises from cities, see CITIES, subhead Franchises

Location and operation in public rights-of-way, local government management cost charge, ch 480A

Mains, laying in highways, 320.4–320.8, 331.362(8), 589.29

Municipal utilities, see subhead City Utilities above

Natural gas supply and cost review, 476.6(15)

Pipelines, see PIPELINES AND PIPELINE COMPANIES

Property taxes, see PROPERTY TAXES, subhead Utilities

Real estate improvement districts, 358C.4

Regulation, 476.1C

Services

Discontinuance, requirements, 476.20

Interruption, criminal offense, 716.3

Theft, prohibited, 714.1(7)

Taxation, see TAXATION, subhead Utilities

Generation facilities, see subhead Electric Utilities above

Global and regional environmental research center, funding, 476.1A(5), 476.1B(1k), 476.1C(1), 476.10A

Heating plants in cities, see subhead City Utilities above

Highways and highway construction, see HIGHWAYS

Interruption, criminal offense, 716.3

Lighting, utility-owned, energy efficiency required, 476.62

Light plants, see subhead Electric Utilities above

Lines

Construction damages, actions for, 616.9

Easements, see EASEMENTS

UTILITIES — Continued

Lines — Continued

Electric lines, see ELECTRIC TRANSMISSION LINES AND TRANSMISSION LINE COMPANIES

Pipelines, see PIPELINES AND PIPELINE COMPANIES

Telegraph lines, see TELEGRAPHS AND TELEGRAPH COMPANIES

Telephone lines, see TELEPHONES AND TELEPHONE COMPANIES

Television, cable systems, see TELEVISION

Location and operation in public rights-of-way, local government management cost charge, ch 480A

Low-income persons, energy assistance, see ENERGY ASSISTANCE

Meters, tampering with, prohibited, 714.1(7)

Mobile homes, dealer installation of utility connections, 322B.3(5)

Municipal utilities, see subhead City Utilities above

Natural gas utilities, see subhead Gas Utilities and Gasworks above

Peak-load management, 476.17

Poor persons, energy assistance, see ENERGY ASSISTANCE

Power lines, see ELECTRIC TRANSMISSION LINES AND TRANSMISSION LINE COMPANIES

Power plants, see subhead Electric Utilities above

Property acquired by condemnation, displaced persons, relocation assistance, 6B.42

Property taxes, see PROPERTY TAXES

Railroad right-of-way, easement purchase, 327G.77(3)

Rates

See also subhead Charges above

Changing, procedure, 476.6, 476.8

City services, billing and collection, 384.84

Discounts, 476.5

Judicial review, 17A.19

Review, utility request, 476.7

Real estate improvement districts, improvements authorized, 358C.4

Refunds for services, unclaimed, disposition, 556.4, 556.11–556.30

Relocation due to highway construction, see HIGHWAYS, subhead Utility Systems On and Along Highway Right-of-Way

Reorganization, 476.76–476.83

Reports, annual, review, 476.32

Sanitary districts, see SANITARY DISTRICTS

Secured transactions and security interests, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Secured Transactions

Services

Disconnection and discontinuance, 476.20
UTILITIES — Continued
Services — Continued
   Interruptions, criminal offense, 716.3
   Nonutility services, provision of, 476.71–476.83
   Theft, prohibited, 714.1(7)
Sewage disposal, see SEWAGE AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL
State buildings, 18.8
Tariffs, filing, 476.4, 476.4A
Taxation, see TAXATION
Transmission lines, see ELECTRIC TRANSMISSION LINES AND TRANSMISSION LINE COMPANIES
Transmitting utilities, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Secured Transactions
Underground facilities, excavations near, notification to operators, ch 480
Water districts, see WATER DISTRICTS
Water utilities and waterworks
City utilities
   See also subhead City Utilities above
   Construction and improvement
      Bond issues, 384.23–384.36, 384.80–384.94
      Special assessments, 384.37–384.79
   Employees
      Civil service, 400.31
      Retirement system, ch 412
   Establishment and operation, legalizing Act, 592.9
   Fees for connections, 384.38(3)
   Franchises from cities, see CITIES, subhead Franchises
   Joint utilities
      General provisions, ch 389
      Financing, ch 28F
      Property taxes, exemption, 427.1(28)
      Sales tax exemption, 422.43(1)
      Special assessments for connections, 384.37–384.79
   Street paving projects, notice to water utility, 384.55
Cooperative associations
   City annexation, compensation, 357A.21
   Federated associations, membership, 499.5A
   Counties, bond issues, 331.441–331.449
   Electricity sold to water companies, sales tax exemption, 422.45(33A)
   Federated associations, membership authorized, 499.5A
   Location and operation in public rights-of-way, local government management cost charge, ch 480A
   Mains, laying in highways, 320.4–320.8, 331.362(8), 589.29

UTILITIES — Continued
Water utilities and waterworks — Continued
   Municipal utilities, see City Utilities under this subhead above
   Property taxes, see PROPERTY TAXES, subhead Utilities
   Real estate improvement districts, 358C.4
   Taxation, see TAXATION, subhead Utilities
   Treatment facilities operation, 455B.211–455B.224
   Water districts, see WATER DISTRICTS
   Wind energy conversion property, tax exemptions and valuation, 422.45(48), 427B.26

UTILITIES BOARD
See UTILITIES DIVISION

UTILITIES DIVISION
See also COMMERCE DEPARTMENT, subhead Divisions
   General provisions, ch 474, 546.2, 546.7
   Administrator, 474.1
   Board, see subhead Utilities Board below
   Consumer advocate, see CONSUMER ADVOCATE AND CONSUMER ADVOCATE DIVISION
   Electric power generating facilities, construction, approval, ch 476A
   Electric transmission lines, construction, franchises, ch 478
   Employees
      See also COMMERCE DEPARTMENT, subhead Employees
      Administrator, 474.1
   Expenses, 476.10
   Fees, deposit, 476.10
   Funds
      Fees, deposit, 476.10
      Receipts, exception to deposit requirements, 12.10
   Legal counsel, 13.7
   Pipelines and pipeline companies, regulation, see PIPELINES AND PIPELINE COMPANIES
   Public utility regulation, see UTILITIES
   Report, 7A.10, 476.16
   Utilities board
      Appointed, 474.1
      Compensation, 7E.6(5)
      Financial disclosure, 68B.35, 68B.35A
      General counsel, 474.10
      Judicial review, 476.13
      Jurisdiction, 474.9
      Report, 7A.10, 476.16
      Rules, 474.5
      Seal, 474.7
      Secretary, 474.1
      Staff, additional, appropriation, 476.10
VACATION
State employees, vacation leave, 70A.1
Wage payments to employees, ch 91A

VACCINES AND VACCINATIONS
See also IMMUNIZATIONS
Brucellosis vaccinations for animals, 164.3
Distribution of vaccines by state, 135.11(7)
Dogs, rabies vaccinations, 351.33–351.43
Hog cholera serums and viruses
   Distribution, 159.6(4), ch 166
   Production, laboratory, 266.24–266.26
Rabies vaccinations for dogs, 351.33–351.43
Swine pseudorabies, ch 166D

VALVES
Backflow prevention assembly testers, registration, ch 135K

VANDALISM
Criminal mischief, 716.1–716.6A
Railroad property, 716.10

VAN POOLS
Defined, 325A.12
Exemption from motor carrier regulation, 325A.13(4)
Resource and referral source, 307.10(11)

VANS
See MOTOR VEHICLES

VAULTS
Funeral merchandise, see FUNERALS
Hotels and steamboats, keepers’ and owners’ liability for guest’s property, ch 671
Public funds, treasurers to keep in safes and vaults, 12B.10
Safe deposit boxes, see SAFE DEPOSIT BOXES

VEAL
See MEAT

VEGETABLES
See also PLANTS AND PLANT LIFE
Boxes, sale in, standard weight and size, 210.12
Farmers markets, see FARMERS MARKETS
Sale by dry measure, 210.11
Shipping time preference by carrier, 327D.8
Weight, standard, ch 210

VEGETATION
See PLANTS AND PLANT LIFE

VEHICLE DISPATCHER, STATE
See FLEET ADMINISTRATOR

VEHICLE EQUIPMENT SAFETY COMMISSION
General provisions, 321D.1

VEHICLES
All-terrain vehicles, see ALL-TERRAIN VEHICLES
Animal-drawn vehicles, see ANIMALS
Bicycles, see BICYCLES
Motorcycles, see MOTORCYCLES
Motorized bicycles, see MOTORIZED BICYCLES
Motor vehicles, see MOTOR VEHICLES
Snowmobiles, see SNOWMOBILES

VEHICLE TAX
General provisions, 321.130, 422B.1–422B.4
Liability for payment, 421.26, 421.28
Registration renewal refusal for failure to pay, 321.40

VEHICULAR HOMICIDE
See HOMICIDE

VENDING MACHINES
See also CIGARETTES; FOOD ESTABLISHMENTS; TOBACCO AND TOBACCO PRODUCTS
Slug and token use as fraudulent practice, 714.8(7)

VENDOR AND PURCHASER
Appellate court proceedings, reversal of judgment, effect on good faith acquisitions, 625A.16
Execution sales, purchasers at, waste and trespass rights, 658.7
Foreclosure of title bond, 654.11
Forfeiture under realty contract, ch 656
Fraudulent conveyance, by vendee, 557.19
Fraudulent practice, 714.8
Liens, see LIENS
Lis pendens, see LIS PENDENS
Purchase money lien, 557.18
Real estate actions, constructive notice, 617.10–617.15
Real property sales, see REAL PROPERTY
Tax certificate holders, damages for waste or trespass, 658.9, 658.10
Tax liens, see LIENS
Title under judgment, effect of appellate court reversal, 625A.16
Vendee deemed mortgagor in foreclosure of title bond, 654.12
Vendee’s collusion or fraud to defeat vendor’s lien, 557.19
Vendor’s lien, purchase money, 557.18

VENEREAL DISEASES
General provisions, ch 140
VENEREAL DISEASES — Continued
Division in public health department, 135.11(12)
Education, school standards, 256.11(3–5)
Migrant labor camps, food handlers, restriction, 138.13(9)
Prophylactics, see PROPHYLACTICS
Sexual assault crime victims, prevention treatment cost, 915.41, 915.94

VENEREAL DISEASES DIVISION
General provisions, 135.11(12)

VENTURE CAPITAL
See also CAPITAL FUNDS
Bank investments, 524.901(7)
Credit union investments, 533.47
Insurance company investments, 511.8(20), 515.35(4m)
Savings and loan association investments, 534.213(1)

VENUE
(See also Rules of Civil Procedure 167–175 published in "Iowa Court Rules")
Civil actions, ch 616
Criminal actions, ch 803
Scheduled violations, 805.13
Traffic violations, 805.13

VESSELS
Steam pressure vessels, see STEAM PRESSURE VESSELS
Watercraft, see BOATS AND VESSELS

VETERAN AFFAIRS COMMISSIONS, COUNTY
For provisions relating to county officers in general, see COUNTY OFFICERS
General provisions, ch 35B
Appointment, 331.321(1h)
Combination of duties with other county officers, 331.323(1)
Executive directors, 35A.3(12), 35B.6
Surety bonds
See also COUNTY OFFICERS
Approval of bond, 331.502(15)

VETERANS
Agent Orange exposure, see subhead Chemical Exposure below
Assistance
General provisions, 35B.7–35B.18
Appropriations, 331.427(2h)
Burial expense payment and audit, 331.381(6)
Fraudulent practices to obtain assistance, 714.8(12)
Payment to and records of recipients, 331.502(16), 331.508(5)
Associations of veterans, property tax exemption, 427.1(5, 14)

VETERANS — Continued
Benefits, see subhead Assistance above
Bronze star recipients, motor vehicle special registration plates, 321.34(20)
Burials, see DEAD PERSONS, subhead Veterans
Chemical exposure
Damages received pursuant to judgments, excluded from assets and taxation, 36.10, 422.7(20)
Information collection and investigations by veterans affairs commission, 36.1–36.9
Children of veterans, educational aid for orphans, 35.7–35.11
City civil service employment preference, 400.10
Commission of veterans affairs, state, see VETERANS AFFAIRS COMMISSION, STATE
Commissions of veteran affairs, county, see VETERANS AFFAIRS COMMISSIONS, COUNTY
Commitment to facility under another state court’s order, force and effect in Iowa, 229.30
Congressional medal of honor recipients, motor vehicle special registration plates, 321.34(8)
Conservatorships, administration, 633.614, 633.615, 633.617, 633.622
County assistance, benefits, and relief, see subhead Assistance above
Day, see VETERANS DAY
Disabilities, persons with
Homes for disabled veterans, property tax exemption, 427.1(10)
Homestead property tax credit, 425.15
Hunting and fishing licenses, lifetime, 483A.24(13)
Motor vehicles, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Military Forces Members
Discharges, recording, 331.608
Firefighters’ pensions, military service counted, 410.7, 411.9
Fishing licenses for persons with disabilities and prisoners of war, 483A.24(13)
Funerals, expenses paid, 35B.13–35B.15
Graves, see GRAVES
Health care advance directive documents, validity and enforceability, 144A.3(4), 144B.3(4)
Herbicide exposure, see subhead Chemical Exposure above
Homes for veterans
Property tax exemption, 427.1(10)
State home, see VETERANS HOME (MARSHALLTOWN)
Homesteads, tax credit for veterans with disabilities, 425.15
Hospitalization under another state court’s order, force and effect in Iowa, 229.30
Hunting licenses for persons with disabilities and prisoners of war, 483A.24(13)


Indigent veterans, county assistance, see subhead Assistance above

Manufactured homes, property tax credits and exemptions, eligibility, 435.26

Medal of honor recipients, motor vehicle special registration plates, 321.34(8)

Medical services in state and political subdivision facilities, contracts with federal government, 35.6

Memorial buildings and monuments, see MEMORIAL BUILDINGS AND MONUMENTS

Missing persons, evidence of death or other status, 633.517

Mobile homes and modular homes, property tax credits and exemptions, eligibility, 435.26

Monuments, see MEMORIAL BUILDINGS AND MONUMENTS

Motor vehicles, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Military Forces Members

Organizations of veterans, property tax exemption, 427.1(5, 14)

Orphan children of veterans, educational aid, 35.7—35.11

Pearl Harbor veterans, motor vehicle special registration plates, 321.34(17)

Personnel records, recording by county, 331.608

Police officers' pensions, military service counted, 410.7, 411.9

Preferences in public employment, ch 35C, 400.10

Prisoners of war, see MILITARY FORCES

Property taxes, see PROPERTY TAXES

Public employees
  Appointment and employment preferences, ch 35C, 400.10
  Retirement benefits, credit for service, 97B.80

Purple heart recipients, motor vehicle special registration plates, 321.34(18)

Records, recording by county, 331.608

Relief, see subhead Assistance above

Retired United States armed forces members, motor vehicle special registration plates, 321.34(19)

Silver star recipients, motor vehicle special registration plates, 321.34(20)

Spouses
  Burial expenses, payment by county, 35B.13—35B.15
  Property tax exemption, 427.4
  Veterans home, admission, 35D.4, 35D.5

Tax exemptions and credits, see PROPERTY TAXES

Veterans home, see VETERANS HOME (MARSHALLTOWN)

Vietnam Conflict veterans, exposure to chemicals, see subhead Chemical Exposure above

Wards, conservatorship administration for, 633.614, 633.615, 633.617, 633.622

War orphans educational aid, 35.7—35.11

VETERANS AFFAIRS COMMISSION, STATE

General provisions, 7E.5, ch 35A

Agent Orange and other chemical exposure, duties, 36.1—36.9

Information furnished by county commission, 35B.11

Veterans home, see VETERANS HOME (MARSHALLTOWN)

War orphans educational aid fund, administration, 35.7—35.11

VETERANS DAY

See also HOLIDAYS

Designation and recognition, 1C.6

Holidays, 1C.1, 1C.2, 1C.6

VETERANS HOME (MARSHALLTOWN)

For provisions relating generally to state institutions, see STATE INSTITUTIONS

General provisions, ch 35D

Admission requirements, 35D.2—35D.6, 35D.8

Audits by state auditor, expenses reimbursement, 11.5B

Commandant, 35D.13

Construction, repair, and improvement program, 35A.10

Members
  Admission requirements, 35D.2—35D.6, 35D.8
  Criminal convictions, probation, 35D.16
  Dependents, support, 35D.10
  Expulsion, 35D.15
  Legal settlement, 35D.9
  Moneys, handling, 35D.11, 35D.12
  Spouses, admission, 35D.4, 35D.5
  Support, 35D.7

Patients, see subhead Members above

Report, 35D.17

Residents, see subhead Members above

Rules, 35D.3, 35D.15

Veterans affairs commission offices, location, 35A.2

VETERINARIANS

General provisions, 159.6(6), ch 169

Abandoned animals, destruction, 162.19
VETERINARIANS — Continued
Agriculture and land stewardship department veterinarians, see AGRICULTURE AND LAND STEWARDSHIP DEPARTMENT

Assistants, 169.20
Board, see VETERINARY MEDICINE BOARD
Brucellosis vaccination and testing, ch 163A, ch 164
Cattle
See also subhead Livestock below
Brucellosis, vaccination and testing for, ch 164
Tuberculosis, eradication, ch 165
Cholera in hogs, eradication, see subhead Hog Cholera Eradication below
Colleges of veterinary medicine
See also IOWA STATE UNIVERSITY OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY (AMES), subhead Veterinary Medicine College
Dogs, use for scientific, educational, and research purposes, ch 145B
Continuing education, see CONTINUING EDUCATION
Controlled substances, dispensing, 147.107, ch 155A
Corporations, professional, see PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS
Disciplinary actions, 169.13, 169.14
Drugs
Prescription, dispensing, 147.107, ch 155A
Samples, distribution, 155A.38
Examinations for licenses, 169.9
Examining board, see VETERINARY MEDICINE BOARD
Fees for licenses, 169.5(8)
Fraudulent practices, 169.17, 169.18
Hog cholera eradication
Destruction of infected and exposed swine, ch 166B
Serum and viruses, compensation for, 166.38
Hospitals, licenses, 162.11(4)
Licenses, 159.6(6), ch 169, ch 272C
Liens, ch 581
Limited liability companies, 490A.1501–490A.1519
Livestock
See also subheads Cattle above; Swine below
Sheep, scabies control, ch 166A
Poisons, purchase, 205.2
Prescription drugs, dispensing, 147.107, ch 155A
Pseudorabies in swine, control, see PSEUDORABIES
Qualifications, 169.8
Rabies vaccinations by veterinarians, 351.33, 351.35, 351.36
Racing and gaming commission veterinarians, 99D.23(2)

VETERINARIANS — Continued
Radiation machines, use, ch 136C
Scabies in sheep, control, ch 166A
Schools, see subhead Colleges of Veterinary Medicine above
Services, insurance to furnish, 515.48(4), 518A.1
Sheep, scabies control, ch 166A
State veterinarian
Hog cholera eradication, ch 166B
Pork producers council member, 183A.2
Veterinary medicine board secretary, 169.5(1)
Swine
See also subhead Livestock above
Brucellosis control, ch 163A
Hog cholera eradication, see subhead Hog Cholera Eradication above
Pseudorabies control, ch 166D
Tuberculosis in cattle, testing for, ch 165
Veterinary assistants, 169.20
Veterinary medicine board, see VETERINARY MEDICINE BOARD
Veterinary medicine, college of, see IOWA STATE UNIVERSITY OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY (AMES)
Violations, penalties, 169.19

VETERINARY MEDICINE BOARD
General provisions, 169.5, ch 272C
Disciplinary actions, 169.13, 169.14
Information disclosure, 169.6
Judicial review, 169.15

VETOES
Administrative rules, nullification, Const Iowa III §40
Governor's veto of general assembly bills, Const Iowa III §16; 3.4
President's veto of congressional bills, Const US I §7

VIADUCTS
See also BRIDGES; OVERPASSES; UNDERPASSES
Cities
Construction and improvement, bond issues, 384.23–384.36
Primary road extensions, construction and maintenance, 313.27
Liens for material and labor, attachment, 572.7
Motor vehicles approaching, operation restrictions, 321.304
Railroad viaducts, vandalism, criminal offense, 716.10

VICE
General provisions, ch 725
Bookmaking, see GAMBLING
Gambling, see GAMBLING
VICE — Continued
Lotteries, see LOTTERIES
Pandering, 725.3
Pimping, 725.2
Prostitution, see PROSTITUTION
VICE PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES
For provisions of state law relating to the election of the vice president, see ELECTIONS, subhead President and Vice President of the United States
For provisions of the United States Constitution relating to the vice president, see CONSTITUTION OF THE UNITED STATES

VICTIM ASSISTANCE PROGRAM
See also VICTIM COMPENSATION
General provisions, 13.31

VICTIM COMPENSATION
See also RESTITUTION; VICTIM ASSISTANCE PROGRAM
General provisions, 915.80–915.94
Correctional facilities inmates, witness fees, application to compensation, 622.69
Criminal restitution, see RESTITUTION
Seized property disposition proceeds, use for victim compensation, 809.17

VICTIM COUNSELORS
Communications to counselors, confidentiality and disclosure, 236A.1, 915.20A
Crime victim counseling services, compensation for, 915.86
Presence at proceedings related to public offenses, 915.20

VICTIM RESTITUTION
See RESTITUTION

VICTIMS AND VICTIM RIGHTS — Continued
Developmental disabilities, persons with, method of taking court testimony, 915.38
Disaster victims, housing in public housing projects, 403A.8
Domestic abuse victims
Hospital protocols for victims, 135B.7
Rights, 915.50
Forcible felony victims, liability of perpetrator to, ch 670A
Juvenile delinquency victims
Forcible felony victims, liability of perpetrator to, ch 670A
Notification, 915.24, 915.29
Restitution, ch 232A, 602.7203, 915.28
Sexual assault victims, rights, 915.27
Victim impact statement, 915.26
Mental illness and mental retardation, persons with, method of taking court testimony, 915.38
Minors, testimony in court, protections, 915.38
Restitution, see RESTITUTION
Sexual abuse and sexual assault victims
Counselors, see VICTIM COUNSELORS
Polygraph examination of victims, limitations, 915.44
Rights of victim, 915.27, 915.40–915.43
Sexual behavior in past, admissibility as evidence, 668.15
Testimony, jury instructions regarding, 709.6
Sexual harassment victim's past sexual behavior, admissibility as evidence, 668.15
Sexually violent predator's victims, notification of discharge of offender, 915.45
Testimony in court, protections, 915.38

VIDEO COMMUNICATIONS
See TELECOMMUNICATIONS

VIDEODISCS
Rental and rental property, see VIDEO RENTAL PROPERTY
School textbook adoption and purchase, 301.1

VIDEO RENTAL PROPERTY
Information on individual use of videotapes, confidentiality and disclosure, 727.11
Sales tax exemption for property sold to rental businesses, 422.45(41)
Sales tax exemption for rental, 422.45(24)
Theft, ch 714C

VIDEOTAPES
Exhibits by nonprofit organizations and governmental entities, indemnity agreements, 304A.21–304A.30
Information on individual use, confidentiality and disclosure, 727.11
Rental and rental property, see VIDEO RENTAL PROPERTY
VIDEOTAPES — Continued
Sexual acts, prohibited, minors depicted in, processors required to report, 728.14

VIETNAM CONFLICT
Military personnel exposure to chemicals, see VETERANS, subhead Chemical Exposure

VILLAGES
Amana, see AMANA VILLAGES
Fire departments, federal flood control projects affecting, receipts allocation, 161E.15
Real estate conveyances, recording, 558.53, 558.54
Schoolhouse sites
Location, 297.1
Size limit, 297.3
Telephone exchanges, 477.10–477.14

VINEGAR
Coloring, 190.8
Defined, 190.1(12)
Labeling, requirements, 191.8

VINES
See PLANTS AND PLANT LIFE

VINYL
Plastic container labeling, 455D.12

VISION AND VISION LOSS
See also BLIND PERSONS; EYES
Contact lenses, prescribing and dispensing, 147.108
Eyeglasses, see EYEGLASSES
Impairments, persons with, see BLIND PERSONS
Optometry, see OPTOMETRISTS
Workers’ compensation for permanent disabilities, 85.34(2p, q, s)

VITAL STATISTICS
General provisions, ch 144
Access to records, 144.11, 144.43–144.46
Adoptions and adoption certificates
General provisions, 144.19–144.22, 600.13(5)
Birth certificates, new and delayed, 144.23–144.25
Copies, see subhead Certified Copies below
Amending records, 144.38–144.41
Annulments of marriage and annulment records
General provisions, 144.37
Amending records, 144.38–144.41
Copies, see subhead Certified Copies below
Births and birth certificates
General provisions, 144.13–144.25
Adoption proceedings, 144.19–144.25, 600.13
Amending records, 144.38–144.41
Commemorative certificates, 144.45A
Copies, see subhead Certified Copies below

Births and birth certificates — Continued
Delayed registration, 144.15, 144.17, 144.18, 144.25
Fees, 144.13A, 331.605(5)
Foundlings, 144.14
Name change, 144.39, 674.9
New certificates, issuance, 144.23–144.25
Sex change, 144.23
Syphilis test report, 140.12
Burial-transit permits, 144.32, 144.33
Certified copies
General provisions, 144.45
Fees, 144.46, 331.605(5)
County registrars, see subhead Registrars below
Deaths and death certificates
General provisions, 144.26–144.35
Amending records, 144.38–144.41
Burial-transit permits, 144.32, 144.33
Copies, see subhead Certified Copies above
Delayed registration, 144.16
Fees, 331.605(5)
Fetal deaths, see subhead Fetal Deaths and Death Certificates below
Funeral director's duties, 144.27, 144.30, 144.49
Medical certification, 144.28
Records of funeral directors and other persons, 144.49, 144.50
Stillborn children, see subhead Fetal Deaths and Death Certificates below
Dissolutions of marriage and dissolution records
General provisions, 144.37
Amending records, 144.38–144.41
Copies, see subhead Certified Copies above
Division in public health department, see VITAL STATISTICS DIVISION
Fetal deaths and death certificates
General provisions, 144.29–144.31
Burial-transit permits, 144.32, 144.33
Copies, see subhead Certified Copies above
Filing period, extension, 144.35
Records of funeral directors and other persons, 144.49, 144.50
Syphilis test report, 140.12
Forms, 144.12
Foundlings, reporting, 144.14
Information, furnishing, requirement, 144.51
Inspection, restrictions, 144.43, 144.44
Institutions, persons confined in, 144.47, 144.48, 144.50
Marriages and marriage certificates
General provisions, 144.36, 595.13
Amending records, 144.38–144.41
Annulments of marriage, see subhead Annulments of Marriage and Annulment Records above
VITAL STATISTICS — Continued

Marriages and marriage certificates — Continued

Commemorative certificates, 144.45A
Copies, see subhead Certified Copies above
Delayed registration, 144.16
Dissolutions of marriage, see subhead Dissolutions of Marriage and Dissolution Records above
Fees, 331.605(5)
Records, 144.36, 595.6
Name changes, reported, 144.39, 674.7
Paternity actions, judgments reported, 600B.36
Paternity affidavits
Access to information in affidavits, 144.13(4)
Filing, 144.13(1e), 252A.3A
Paternity declarations
Confidentiality, 22.7(30)
Registry, 144.12A
Public health department, division in, see VITAL STATISTICS DIVISION

Registrars
County registrars
General provisions, 144.9
Burial-transit permit issuance, 144.32
Duties, 331.601(4), 331.611
Notarial acts performance authorization, 9E.10
State registrar of vital statistics
General provisions, 144.4
Deceased persons record transmission to voter registrar, 48A.30
Disinterment permit issuance, 144.34
Duties, 144.5
Reproduction of records, 144.42–144.46
Research, 144.44
State registrar of vital statistics, see subhead Registrars above
Violations, penalties, 144.52, 144.53

VITAL STATISTICS DIVISION
See also PUBLIC HEALTH DEPARTMENT, subhead Divisions; RECORDS AND STATISTICS DIVISION
General provisions, 135.11(12)

VOCATIONAL EDUCATION
See also VOCATIONAL SCHOOLS
General provisions, ch 258
Agricultural technology, public school programs, 256.32, 280.20
Board, see VOCATIONAL EDUCATION BOARD
Child labor law applicability, 92.9
Community-based workplace learning program, 258.4(12), 258.17
Council, 258.7, 258.8
Federal aid, 258.5
Job training programs, 84A.6
Local advisory councils, 258.9
Nonpublic schools, 256.11B

VOCATIONAL EDUCATION BOARD
General provisions, 258.2
Duties, 256.7(2), 258.3A

VOCATIONAL EDUCATION COUNCIL
General provisions, 258.7, 258.8

VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION
General provisions, ch 259
Disabilities, persons with, job training program, 84A.6(3)
Division in education department, see VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION SERVICES DIVISION
Workers’ compensation, additional benefit, 85.70

VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION SERVICES DIVISION
See also EDUCATION DEPARTMENT, subhead Divisions
General provisions, 259.3
Brain injury, recognition as disability, 225C.23
Duties, 259.4
Employees, see EDUCATION DEPARTMENT, subhead Employees
Gifts and donations to division, 259.6–259.8
Report, 259.5
Voter registration agency, 48A.19–48A.21

VOCATIONAL SCHOOLS
See also VOCATIONAL EDUCATION
Community colleges, see COMMUNITY COLLEGES
Courses, advertising and selling unlawful, 714.17–714.23
State aid, ch 258

VOCATIONAL TRAINING
See VOCATIONAL EDUCATION

VOICE
See also SPEECH
Communications, see TELECOMMUNICATIONS
Identification of persons in criminal cases, nontestimonial identification by court order, ch 810

VOLUNTEERS
Ambulance drivers, see AMBULANCES, subhead Drivers
VOLUNTEERS — Continued
Conservators, state program, 217.13
Cooperative associations, see COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS
Cultural affairs department, 303.1(2)
Emergency vehicle operators, see EMERGENCY VEHICLES, subhead Operators and Operation
Firefighters, see FIRES, FIRE PROTECTION, AND FIRE SAFETY, subhead Firefighters and Fire Fighting
Guardians, state program, 217.13
Health care providers, state program, 135.24
Human services department programs, 217.13
Local government, liability, 670.2
Nonprofit corporations, personal liability, 504A.101
Nonprofit organizations, liability, 613.19

VOLUNTEERS — Continued
Peace officers, see PEACE OFFICERS, subhead Reserve Peace Officers
Physicians, state program, 135.24
Ski patrol, national, emergency assistance, liability for acts and omissions, 613.17
State government, liability, 669.24
Voter registration drives, encouragement, 48A.22

VOTERS AND VOTING
See ELECTIONS

VOTING MACHINES
See ELECTIONS

VOUCHERS
Claims payable by state, voucher required, 421.40
Official misconduct, 721.2
State vouchers open to investigation, 70A.8
WAGNER-PEYSER ACT
See FEDERAL ACTS AND AGENCIES

WAGONS
See TRAILERS AND SEMITRAILERS

WALLACE TECHNOLOGY TRANSFER FOUNDATION
General provisions, 15E.152–15E.161
Manufacturing technology program, 15E.165, 15E.166

WALLS
Walls in common, ch 563

WAR
See also MILITARY FORCES
Debts, contracting, state power, Const Iowa VII §4
Declaration, Const US I §8
Election day, military duty, Const Iowa II §3
Mental health institutes, emergency provisions, 226.40–226.42
Missing in action, see MILITARY FORCES
National guard, call into federal service, 29A.53
Orphans, educational assistance, 35.7–35.11
Prisoners of war, see MILITARY FORCES
Quarters for soldiers, Const Iowa I §15
Theft during war, 714.2
Treason, see TREASON
Veterans, see VETERANS

WARDENS
Animal wardens, see ANIMAL WARDENS
Correctional facilities, see CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES, subhead Superintendents

WARDS
See also PROBATE CODE
Lawsuits by wards against conservators and guardians, defendant's costs and damages, payment, insurance fund, 237.13
Marriage and annulment of marriage, contracting and obtaining, capacity, 595.3(6), 598.29
Mental retardation, persons with, guardianship proceedings, 222.34
Nonsupport of wards, criminal offense, 726.5

WARDS (CITY DIVISIONS)
See CITIES

WARDS (SCHOOL CORPORATION DIVISIONS)
General provisions, 279.11

WAREHOUSE RECEIPTS
See also UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE
Fraudulent practices, 714.8

WAREHOUSES AND WAREHOUSE OPERATORS
See also STORAGE; UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE
Agricultural products warehouses
See also GRAIN, subhead Storage Facilities
Grain handling tax, 428.35
Licenses
General provisions, 159.6(13), ch 203C
Financial statements for licenses, confidentiality, 22.7(12)
Losses, indemnification, 159.6(14), ch 203D
Taxation of services, 422.43(11)
Alcoholic beverages, state warehouses for, see ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES
Buildings for warehousing products, speculative shell buildings, see BUILDINGS
Crops, warehouses for, see subhead Agricultural Products Warehouses above
Feed, warehouses for, see subhead Agricultural Products Warehouses above
Fraudulent practices, 714.8
Grain warehouses, see subhead Agricultural Products Warehouses above
Liens by warehouse operators, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Warehouses and Warehouse Operators
Locker plants, exception, 172.10
Municipal support of projects, bond issues, ch 419
Railroad access, construction, eminent domain power, 6A.9
Receipts, see WAREHOUSE RECEIPTS
State warehouses
Alcoholic beverages, see ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES
Control, 18.14
Taxation of new construction, exemptions, 427B.1–427B.6

WARRANTIES
Art buyers' protection, ch 715B
Bank deposits and collections, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE
Computer software maintenance and support service contracts, sales and use taxes, 422.43(6)
WARRANTIES — Continued
Disabilities, persons with, assistive devices, ch 216E
Documents of title, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE
Leases, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE
Letters of credit, 554.5110
Livestock sales, exemption from implied warranties under uniform commercial code, 554A.1
Motor vehicles, new, repair and replacement, ch 322G
Negotiable instruments, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE
Sales, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE
Secured transactions, application of law, 554.9206

WARRANTS
Administrative inspections, 124.502
Anticipatory warrants
  County limestone quarries, 353.6, 353.7
  Self-supported municipal improvement districts, 386.12
  State, 7D.8
Arrest warrants, ch 804
Arson inspection warrants, 100.51–100.54
Bench warrants, judgment debtors, 630.11, 630.14
Boats or rafts, seizure, 667.1–667.5
Cigarettes and conveyances seized, 453A.32
Condemnation damages paid, 6B.31
Confidential information, 804.29, 808.13
Confiscation of scales, weights, and measures, 215.5
Contempt, commitment, 665.7, 665.10
Conveyance under interstate extradition compact, 818.9
County, see COUNTIES
Distress warrants, see DISTRESS WARRANTS
Fees for service by sheriffs, 331.655(1)
Interest on state warrants, 12B.2
Interest rates for public obligations and assessments, ch 74A
Public obligations unpaid for lack of funds, ch 74
School district warrants, see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS
Search warrants, see SEARCHES AND SEIZURES
State officers and departments, see STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS
Strip searches, 804.30
Supplementary assistance, 249.6, 249.8

WARRANTY DEEDS
See CONVEYANCES, subhead Deeds

WASHINGTON'S BIRTHDAY — Continued
Holiday, 1C.1

WASTE
See also SANITATION
General provisions, ch 455B
Air pollution, see POLLUTION
Animal feeding operations, storage and disposal, see ANIMAL FEEDING OPERATIONS
Collection and disposal service, sales tax, 422.43(13)
Composting, 455D.9
Dumps and dumping grounds, see subhead Solid Waste below
Garbage, see subhead Solid Waste below
Gas, waste prohibited, ch 458A
Hazardous substances, disposal, see subhead Hazardous Waste below
Hazardous waste
  General provisions, 455B.411–455B.432
  Cleanup costs, liability, 455B.392
  Disposal sites
    Fees, 455B.424
    Investigation, 455B.428
    Land, disposal on, 455B.461–455B.468
    Recording, 455B.431
    Registry, 455B.426
    Transfer and use changes, 455B.430
    Disposal, unlawful, 716B.2
    Household products, disposal, 455B.488, ch 455F
    Incinerators, see subhead Incinerators below
    Infectious waste, see subhead Infectious Waste below
    Remedial fund, 455B.423, 455B.425
    Research program, 266.8
    Sellers of property, reporting required, 558.69
    Spills, 455B.381–455B.399
    State property, disposal, 18.12(8)
    Storage, unlawful, 716B.4
    Transportation
      Accidents, reporting, 321.266(4)
      Unlawful transportation, 716B.3
      Treatment, unlawful, 716B.4
    Waste reduction center, see WASTE REDUCTION CENTER
    Household waste, disposal, 455B.488, ch 455F
    Incinerators
      Commercial waste incinerators, permits, moratorium, 455B.151
WASTE — Continued
Incinerators — Continued

Defined, 455B.301
Siting, local approval, 455B.305A

Infectious waste

Incinerators, local approval procedure, 455B.305A
Pathological radioactive waste incinerators, emission requirements, 455B.335A

Treatment and disposal
General provisions, 455B.501–455B.504
Facilities, emission standards, 455B.133(4)

Junkyard beautification, 306C.1–306C.9

Landfills
See also subhead Solid Waste below
Closure and postclosure care by cities and counties, liens for costs, 455B.302
Defined, 455B.301
Junkyard beautification, 306C.1–306C.9
Methane gas conversion property, tax exemption, 427.1(29)
Vehicles transporting waste to landfills, see subhead Solid Waste below

Litter
General provisions, 455B.361–455B.364
County beautification program, 350.12
Highways and roads, 321.369–321.371
Parks, 461A.43
Public property, littering prohibited, 462A.12(3)

Livestock waste, see MANURE
Management assistance division, see WASTE MANAGEMENT ASSISTANCE DIVISION
Manure, see MANURE
Medical waste, see subhead Infectious Waste above

Methane gas conversion property, tax exemption, 427.1(29)
Oil, waste prohibited, ch 458A
Recycling, see RECYCLING AND RECYCLED PRODUCTS
Reduction center, see WASTE REDUCTION CENTER
Refuse, see subhead Solid Waste below
Rubbish, see subhead Solid Waste below
Sanitary disposal projects, see subhead Solid Waste below

Sewage, see SEWAGE AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL
Solid waste
See also subhead Landfills above; GARBAGE
Baled solid waste, disposal at landfill prohibited, 455D.9A
Collection and disposal facilities and services
General provisions, 455B.301–455B.312

WASTE — Continued
Solid waste — Continued
Collection and disposal facilities and services — Continued

Cities
Bond issues, 384.23–384.36, 384.80–384.94
Expansion, 455B.306A
Garbage can tax, special charter cities, assessment against property, 420.190
Garbage disposal plants, bond issues legalized, 592.1
Rates and charges, billing and collection, 384.84

Closure and postclosure care
Cities and counties providing, lien for costs, 455B.302
County appropriations, 331.427(2m)
Counties, bond issues, 331.441–331.449, 331.461–331.471
Financing, joint, by public agencies, ch 28F
Intergovernmental agreement, ch 28G
Sales tax, 422.43(13)
Sellers of property, reporting required, 558.69
Defined, 455B.301
Disposal facilities, see Collection and Disposal Facilities and Services under this subhead above

Litter, discarding prohibited, 455B.361–455B.364
Methane gas conversion property, taxation, exemption, 427.1(29)
Recycling, see RECYCLING AND RECYCLED PRODUCTS
Reduction of volume, ch 455D
Sanitary disposal projects, see Collection and Disposal Facilities and Services under this subhead above

Vehicles for transportation
Garbage collection vehicles, slow vehicle identification devices, 321.383(3)
Overweight vehicles, unloading excess weight, 321.465
Permits for compacted rubbish vehicles operation, 321.473
Waste reduction center, see WASTE REDUCTION CENTER

Tires, see TIRES
Trash, see subhead Solid Waste above
Trees, see TREES
Waste water, see WATER AND WATERCOURSES
Water pollution, see POLLUTION
Yard waste, disposal, 455D.9

WASTE MANAGEMENT ASSISTANCE DIVISION
See also NATURAL RESOURCES DEPARTMENT, subhead Divisions
WAST 1-772

WASTE MANAGEMENT ASSISTANCE DIVISION — Continued
General provisions, 455A.7(1h), 455B.480–455B.488
Appropriations, 455E.11(2a)
Economic development assistance to business, audits of solid and hazardous waste generation, 15A.1(3b)
State fair, waste generated, supervision of disposal, 173.16
Toxics pollution prevention program, 455B.516–455B.518

WASTE OF PROPERTY
General provisions, ch 658
Conservators and guardians, volunteer, liability for waste, 217.13(3)
Monetary damages recovered by tax certificate holder, disposition, 331.502(43)

WASTE REDUCTION CENTER
General provisions, 268.4
Appropriations, 455E.11(2a)
Assistance information held by center, confidentiality, 455B.484A
Environmental auditor training, 455K.10

WATCHES
Repair services, taxation, 422.43(11)
Watchcases, standard of gold fineness, 556E.1

WATCHPERSONS
Cemeteries of townships, appointment, oath, and police powers, 359.38, 359.39
Levees in counties, employment, duties, and compensation, 468.169

WATER AND WATERCOURSES
Accretion, land formed by, jurisdiction and ownership, 456B.9, 568.18–568.20
Agricultural areas, water use priority, 352.11(2)
Aircraft, use of lakes restricted, 462A.30
Allocation, state jurisdiction, 455B.261–455B.281
Aquaculture, see AQUACULTURE
Aquifers
Defined, 455B.261
Treated water storage in and recovery from aquifers, permits, 455B.261–455B.281
Artesian waters, geological survey study, 460A.3
Avulsion, land formed by, jurisdiction and ownership, 456B.9, 568.18–568.20
Backflow prevention assembly testers, registration, ch 135K
Bars, state property, sale authorized, ch 568
Benefited water districts, see WATER DISTRICTS
Big Sioux river, see subhead Rivers and Streams below
Boats, see BOATS AND VESSELS

WATER AND WATERCOURSES — Continued
Bottled water, inspection and regulation, 159.5(15)
Boundary waters, see STATE OF IOWA, subhead Boundaries
Bridges, see BRIDGES
Canals, see CANALS
Channels, land sales by state, 461A.31, ch 568
Cities
Flood protection, construction and improvements, see FLOODS AND FLOOD CONTROL
Recreational areas, 461A.59–461A.78
Sales to public, sales, services, and use tax, 422.43(1)
Services within two miles of city limits, 357.1, 357A.2
Supply systems, see UTILITIES
Utilities and services, see UTILITIES
Conditioning services, taxation, 422.43(11)
Containers, sealed, water sold in, inspection and regulation, 159.5(15)
Coordinator, appointment and duties, 455B.105(10)
County boundaries, concurrent jurisdiction, 331.361(1)
Creeks, see subhead Rivers and Streams below
Culverts, see CULVERTS
Dams, see DAMS
Des Moines river, see subhead Rivers and Streams below
Disease, bacteriological examination, 263.7
Distribution systems, see subhead Supplies and Supply Systems below
Districts, see WATER DISTRICTS
Ditches
Animal feeding operation structure location, separation distance, 455B.204
Drainage ditches, see DRAINAGE AND LEVEE DISTRICTS
Highway ditches, reseeding, 314.19
Diversion of water, state permits, 455B.261–455B.281
Docks, see DOCKS
Drainage, see DRAINAGE
Drinking water
See also subhead Supplies and Supply Systems below
Bottled water, inspection and regulation, 159.5(15)
Emergencies, plan for providing water, 455B.173(7)
Sewage treatment and drinking water facilities financing program, 16.131–16.133, 455B.291–455B.299
Standards, 455B.173(5)
WATER AND WATERCOURSES  
— Continued

Droughts, see DROUGHTS

Easements, federal water resources projects, 306.39, 306.40

Effluent standards, changes not to affect construction, 455B.173

Erosion control projects, cooperation with federal government, 159.6(10), ch 161E

Eurasian water milfoil, control and eradication, 456A.37, 805.8(5B)

Falls, water power acquisition and utilization, 464B.23, 464B.24

Farm ponds
  Defined, 462A.2
  Manure disposal proximity, 455B.201–455B.204A

Fire protection water districts established, 357.1(5)

Fish and fishing, see FISH AND FISHING

Flood control, see FLOODS AND FLOOD CONTROL

Flood plains, state control, 455B.261–455B.281

Groundwater
  Aquifers, see subhead Aquifers above
  Contamination prevention
    General provisions, 159.6(10), ch 161C, ch 455E
  Agricultural drainage wells, see WELLS
  Fertilizers and pesticides, 206.24
  Sinkholes, 159.28
  Solid waste, rules, 455B.304
  Defined, 455B.261, 455E.1
  Land recycling and environmental remediation standards, ch 455H
  Use, regulation, 455B.261–455B.281
  Groundwater professionals, certification, 455G.18

Harbors, see HARBORS

Hazardous substances, accidents reported, 321.266

Hygienic laboratory, see HYGIENIC LABORATORY

Ice
  Craft and vehicles operated on ice, 462A.33
  Removal from state lands and waters, 461A.35, 461A.52–461A.57
  Impoundments and impoundment structures, property tax exemptions, 427.1(20)
  Islands, state property, sale authorized, 461A.31, ch 568

Jurisdiction over waters
  Boundary waters, 1.3, 331.361(1)
  Court jurisdiction in counties bordering Missouri river, 602.6702
  Natural resources department, 455B.264, 465A.24, 461A.18

WATER AND WATERCOURSES  
— Continued

Jurisdiction over waters — Continued

Venue for offenses committed on water, 616.3(1)

Lagoons
  Animal feeding operations, see ANIMAL FEEDING OPERATIONS, subhead Manure Storage and Disposal
  Industrial anaerobic lagoon facilities, sulfate content rules, applicability, 455B.133(7)

Sewage treatment, see SEWAGE AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL

Lake districts, see LAKE DISTRICTS

Lakes
  Aircraft, use by, restrictions, 462A.30
  Animal feeding operation structure location, separation distance, 455B.204

Artificial lakes
  Motorboat restrictions, 462A.31

Soil conservation requirements for lake construction, 456B.10

Boats, see BOATS AND VESSELS

Buoy, 462A.32

Dams, see DAMS

Districts, benefited recreational, see LAKE DISTRICTS

Docks, see DOCKS

Dredging, 461A.52–461A.57

Fish and fishing, see FISH AND FISHING

Ice, see subhead Ice above

Improvement, 461A.3

Islands, sale, 461A.31

Lake Macbride, motorboat operation, 462A.31(lb)

Manure disposal proximity, 455B.201–455B.204A

Motorboat operation, 462A.31

Natural materials removal, restrictions, 461A.35, 461A.52–461A.57

Parks, state, lakes established into, 461A.18

Piers, see PIERS

Protected water areas, ch 462B

Recreational lake districts, see LAKE DISTRICTS

Recreational lakes, tax exemption, 427.1(22)

Rural improvement zones, ch 357H

State jurisdiction, 461A.18

Wharves, see WHARVES

Wildlife, conservation, ch 481A

Land recycling and environmental remediation standards, ch 455H

Levee districts, see DRAINAGE AND LEVEE DISTRICTS

Levees, see LEVEES

Littering prohibited, 462A.12(3)

Littoral owners and rights, see subhead Riparian

Lands below
WATER AND WATERCOURSES — Continued
Mains, laying in highways, permitted, 320.4–320.8, 331.362(8), 589.29
Manure disposal, proximity to designated areas, 455B.201–455B.204A
Meandered streams, see subhead Rivers and Streams below
Mississippi river, see subhead Rivers and Streams below
Missouri river, see subhead Rivers and Streams below
Motor vehicles, operation in streams, prohibited, 462A.34A
Natural river areas, ch 462B
Navigable waters
  Improvement of navigability, 455B.267(3)
  Public use, 462A.69
  Soil conservation law protection, 161A.2
Navigation by boats and vessels, see BOATS AND VESSELS
Nuisances and nuisance abatement
  General provisions, 455B.275(1, 2), ch 657
  Dams without fishways, 481A.14
Obstructions
  Drains, penalty, 319.7, 319.8
  Nuisances, see subhead Nuisances and Nuisance Abatement above
  Removal, 461A.4–461A.6
Permits for use, 455B.261–455B.281
Pesticides, application to water prohibited, 455B.186
Piers, see PIERS
Pollution, see POLLUTION
Ponds
  Corruption or diversion, nuisance abatement, ch 657
  Farm ponds, see subhead Farm Ponds above
  Impoundment, property tax exemption, 427.1(20)
  Wildlife, state ownership, 481A.2
Ports, see PORTS
Private supplies, see subhead Supplies and Supply Systems below
Private waters
  Improvements, by state, authority, 456B.7–456B.9
  Public use, ch 461C
Property tax exemptions, 427.1(22)
Protected water areas, designation, ch 462B
Protection practices, 159.6(10), ch 161C
Public supply systems, see subhead Supplies and Supply Systems below
Public utilities, see UTILITIES
Public waters, preservation, ch 461A
Quality
  Standards, 455B.176

WATER AND WATERCOURSES — Continued
Quality — Continued
Violations, penalties, 455B.192
Races, see DAMS
Railroad crossings, requirements, 327F.1–327F.3
Railroad engine water supplies, condemnation of land for, landowner’s rights, 6A.11, 6A.12
Railroad powers to change streams and watercourses, 6A.13, 6A.14
Recreational areas, establishment and use, 331.382(1b), 461A.59–461A.78
Recreational lake districts, see LAKE DISTRICTS
Recreational projects, state and federal, 456A.29–456A.33
Reservoirs, see RESERVOIRS
Rivers and streams
  See also MISSOURI RIVER, subhead Lands Along River
  Access to water by owners after condemnation, 6A.12
  Boundary rivers
    Cities under special charter, state lands granted, riparian rights, 420.165
    Railroads on riparian land, requirements for construction and operation, 327F.5
    Rights of owners, 327F.4, 420.165
  Coal mining operations, effect on water rights and replacement of supply, 207.24
  Water power, falls, acquiring and utilizing, 464B.25
Rivers and streams
  See also BIG SIOUX RIVER; DES MOINES RIVER; MISSISSIPPI RIVER; MISSOURI RIVER
  Accretion and avulsion, land formed by, ownership and jurisdiction, 456B.9, 568.18–568.20
  Animal feeding operation structure location, separation distance, 455B.204
  Boats, see BOATS AND VESSELS
  Boundary waters, see STATE OF IOWA, subhead Boundaries
  Bridges, see BRIDGES
  Channels, abandoned, sale, ch 568
  Court jurisdiction in counties bordering Missouri river, 602.6702
  Dams, see DAMS
  Fishing, see FISH AND FISHING
  Floods and flood control, see FLOODS AND FLOOD CONTROL
  Ice, see subhead Ice above
  Islands, sale by state, 461A.31, ch 568
  Manure disposal proximity, 455B.201–455B.204A
  Meandered streams
    Islands, sale of, restrictions, 461A.31
WATER AND WATERCOURSES
— Continued
Rivers and streams — Continued
Meandered streams — Continued
State jurisdiction, 461A.18
Motor vehicle operation in streams, prohibited, 462A.34A
Natural river areas, ch 462B
Obstructions, see subhead Obstructions above
Protected areas, ch 462B
Railroads, changing streams and watercourses, powers, 6A.13, 6A.14
Right-of-way, telegraph and telephone lines, 477.1
River craft, actions against owner, original notice, 617.3
Sand bars, sale by state, 461A.31, ch 568
Scenic rivers in protected water area systems, 462B.15
Special charter cities, 420.155
Steamboat owners, original notice, service, 617.3
Telegraph and telephone lines, crossing, 477.1
Water power, geological survey studies, 460A.4
Rural area, corporations for distribution and sales, property tax exemption, 427.1(17)
Rural water districts, see WATER DISTRICTS
Sand bars, state property, sale authorized, ch 568
Scenic rivers in protected water area systems, 462B.15
Snow, see SNOW
Softening services, taxation, 422.43(11)
Soil and water conservation districts, see SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION DISTRICTS
Spillways, see DAMS
State waters
Boundary waters, see STATE OF IOWA, subhead Boundaries
Destructive acts prohibited, 461A.35
Nonresidents, use, ch 461B
Removal of natural materials, 461A.52–461A.57
Stormwater discharge facilities, permits, 455B.103A, 455B.104
Storm water drainage systems in cities, see STORM WATER DRAINAGE SYSTEMS
Streams, see subhead Rivers and Streams above
Supplies and supply systems
See also subhead Drinking Water above
General provisions, 455B.171–455B.192
Cities, see UTILITIES, subhead City Utilities
Hazardous conditions affecting, report to operator, 455B.396
Treatment, see subhead Treatment below
Water districts, see WATER DISTRICTS
Wells, see WELLS
WATER AND WATERCOURSES
— Continued
Surface waters
Contamination prevention, soil and water conservation districts, projects and practices, ch 161C
Protection, 455B.261–455B.281
Swamplands, see SWAMPLANDS
Tax exemptions, 427.1(22)
Tillage of land around water, prohibition, 455B.275(7)
Transportation department, administrator in, see TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT, subhead Rail and Water Administrator
Treatment
See also SEWAGE AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL
Certification of operators, ch 272C, 455B.211–455B.224
Residential treatment systems, sales, 714.16(2)
Underground facilities, excavations near, notification to operators, ch 480
Use controls, 455B.261–455B.281
Utilities, see UTILITIES
Vessels and watercraft, see BOATS AND VESSELS
Waste water
See also SEWAGE AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL
Treatment, 455B.211–455B.224
Water districts, see WATER DISTRICTS
Waterfalls, water power acquisition and utilization, 464B.23, 464B.24
Watershed projects, 456A.33
Water supplies for railroads, condemnation of land for, landowner's rights, 6A.11, 6A.12
Waterworks, see UTILITIES
Wells, see WELLS
Wetlands, see WETLANDS
Wharves, see WHARVES
Wildlife, see WILDLIFE
Withdrawal of water, state permits, 455B.261–455B.281
WATER COORDINATOR
Appointment and duties, 455B.105(10)
WATERCRAFT AND WATERBORNE VESSELS
See BOATS AND VESSELS
WATER DISTRICTS
Benefited water districts
General provisions, ch 357
Annexation by city, compensation to district, 357A.21
County authority, 331.382(8)
Federated association membership authorized, 499.5A
Bonds, see BONDS, DEBT OBLIGATIONS
WATER DISTRICTS — Continued
Cooperative associations
   Annexation by city, compensation to district, 357A.21
   Federated association membership authorized, 499.5A
   Rural water districts organization as associations, 499.5(3)
Nonprofit corporations
   Annexation by city, compensation to district, 357A.21
   City franchises, 357A.23
   Federated association membership authorized, 499.5A
   Incorporation as nonprofit corporations, 357A.20
Rural water districts
   General provisions, ch 357A
   Bond issues for districts in counties, 331.441–331.449
   Cooperative associations, organization as, 499.5(3)
   County authority, 331.382(8)
   Federated association membership authorized, 499.5A
   Funds investment, 331.555(6), 384.21, 905.6(4)
   Infrastructure projects, loans and grants, 15.284
   Nonprofit corporations, see subhead Nonprofit Corporations above
Sanitary districts combined with water districts, establishment, 357.1A, 358.1A

WATERFOUL
See HUNTING, subhead Birds

WATER POLLUTION
See POLLUTION

WATER SKIS
See BOATS AND VESSELS

WATER TREATMENT OPERATORS
Certification, ch 272C, 445B.211–455B.224

WATERWORKS AND WATER UTILITIES
See UTILITIES

WEAPONS — Continued
Bullets, see subhead Ammunition above
Burglary, ch 713
Carrying weapons
   Authorized persons, 724.2
   Permits, see subhead Permits below
   Prohibited, 724.3, 724.4
   Rights of citizenship, restoration prohibited, 914.7
   Vehicles on highways, restrictions, 483A.36, 805.8(5r)
Concealed weapons, prohibited, 724.4
Controlled substance violations, weapon possessed, penalties, 124.401(1)
Conveyance, see subhead Carrying Weapons above
Correctional officers
   Permits, 724.6
   Possession authorized, 724.2
   Criminal offenses, ch 724
Criminals, see subhead Felons below
Dangerous weapons
   Assault, 708.1
   Brandishing weapons, criminal offenses by street gangs, ch 723A
   Carrying weapons, prohibited, 724.4
   Defined, 702.7, 723A.1
   Going armed with intent, criminal offenses, 708.8
   Terrorism, 708.6
Debtor's property, exemption from execution, 627.6(2)
Emergency medical care providers, weapons permit obtainment as condition of employment, 724.6(2)
Emergency rescue technicians, weapons permit obtainment as condition of employment, 724.6(2)
Felons
   Forcible felonies, firearm possession, minimum sentence, 902.7
   Permits, eligibility, 724.8, 724.15, 724.27
   Receipt, possession, and transportation of firearms, restoration of rights, 724.26, 914.7
Firearms
   See also subheads Pistols; Revolvers below
   Antique, defined, 724.25
   Assault, 708.1
   Buildings and feedlots, discharge near, prohibited, 481A.123
   Debtor's property, exemption from execution, 627.6(2)
   Forcible felony conviction, minimum sentence, 902.7
WEAPONS — Continued

Firearms — Continued

Hunting use, restrictions on guns, 481A.54, 481A.91, 481A.123, 483A.35–483A.37, 805.8(5r)
Nonambulatory persons, all-terrain vehicles and snowmobiles, 321G.13(11)
Parks, use prohibited, 461A.42, 724.4A
Political subdivision ordinances, prohibition, 724.28
Powder, smokeless and black sporting, exemptions from explosives regulation, 101A.11
Repair services, taxation, 422.43(11)
Trigger activating devices, sales, prohibited, 724.29
Vehicles on highways, restrictions on conveyance, 483A.36, 805.8(5r)
Firefighters, weapons permit obtainment as condition of employment, 724.6(2)
Forfeited property, disposition, 809.21, 809A.17
Gang activities, criminal offenses, ch 723A
Guns, see subhead Firearms above
Hotel guests bringing in weapons, operator’s right to deny services and eject, 137C.25, 137C.25C
Hunting use, restrictions on guns, 481A.54, 481A.91, 481A.123, 483A.35–483A.37, 805.8(5r)
Investigative agencies, private, permits, 724.6
Knives
Carrying, criminal offenses, 724.4
Dangerous weapons, see subhead Dangerous Weapons above
Law enforcement officers, see subhead Peace Officers below
Minors, sales to, 724.22
Muskets, see subhead Firearms above
National guard, possession authorized, 724.2
Offenses, ch 724
Offensive weapons
Controlled substance violations, possession of weapon, penalties, 124.401(1)
Defined, 724.1
Felons, possession and transportation, prohibited, 724.26
Possession, prohibited, 724.2, 724.3
Parks, use prohibited, 461A.42, 724.4A
Peace officers
Instruction course, 80.11
Permits, 724.6
Possession authorized, 724.2
Reserve officers, carrying weapons, 80D.7, 724.2A
Permits
General provisions, 724.5–724.13
As condition of employment, exemptions, 724.6

WEAPONS — Continued

Permits — Continued

Correctional officers, 724.6
Felons, eligibility, 724.8, 724.25, 724.27
Nonprofessional persons, 724.7
Peace officers, 724.2A, 724.6
Pistols, acquiring, 724.15–724.21
Professional persons, 724.6
Records, 724.23
Revolvers, acquiring, 724.15–724.21
Pistols
See also subhead Firearms above
Acquiring, permits, 724.15–724.21
Dangerous weapons, see subhead Dangerous Weapons above
Police officers, see subhead Peace Officers above
Possession, see subhead Carrying Weapons above
Preserves, use prohibited, 461A.42
Professional persons, permits, 724.6
Purchase, contiguous states, 724.24
Receipt, see subhead Carrying Weapons above
Registration records, disposal by county recorders, 331.606(3)
Revolvers
See also subhead Firearms above
Acquiring, permits, 724.15–724.21
Dangerous weapons, see subhead Dangerous Weapons above
Rifles, see subhead Firearms above
Robbery, ch 711
Sales
Contiguous states, 724.24
Forfeited property, 809.21
Records, disposal by county recorders, 331.606(3)
Schools, possession in, see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS
Security agencies
College security officers, requirements, 80A.13
Private security officers, permits, 724.6
Shells, see subhead Ammunition above
Shotguns, see subhead Firearms above
Spring guns, prohibited, 708.9
Stolen weapons, trafficking, criminal offenses, 724.16A
Terrorism, 708.6
Training, 724.9
Transportation, see subhead Carrying Weapons above
Violations, ch 724
Weapons free zones, offenses in, penalties, 724.4A

WEAPONS FREE ZONES

Criminal offenses in weapons free zones, penalties, 724.4A

WEATHER

Climate change, study, 473.7(15)
WEATHER — Continued
Climatologist, state, see CLIMATOLOGIST, STATE
Data, collection and dissemination, 159.5(4–6)
Disaster emergency management, see DISASTERS
Division in agriculture and land stewardship department, see WEATHER DIVISION
Global and regional environmental research center, see GLOBAL AND REGIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL RESEARCH, CENTER FOR
Insurance, see INSURANCE
Tornadoes, see TORNADOES

WEATHER DIVISION
See also AGRICULTURE AND LAND STEWARDSHIP DEPARTMENT, subhead Divisions
General provisions, 159.5(4)

WEATHERIZATION PROGRAMS
Delivery of programs, 216A.93
Moneys for program, 216A.99, 216A.101, 476.51, 476.66(1)

WEDDINGS
See MARRIAGE

WEED COMMISSIONERS, COUNTY
For provisions relating to county officers in general, see COUNTY OFFICERS
Appointment and duties, 317.3–317.7, 331.321(1k)
Combining duties with other county officers, 331.323(1)

WEED COMMISSIONER, STATE
See also AGRICULTURE AND LAND STEWARDSHIP DEPARTMENT
Duties, 317.8

WEEDS
General provisions, ch 317
Cemeteries, abandoned, control, 317.5, 317.9
Commissioners, county, see WEED COMMISSIONERS, COUNTY
Commissioner, state, see WEED COMMISSIONER, STATE
Control and destruction
General provisions, ch 317
County attorneys' duties, 331.756(56)
County funds, 331.428(2)
Oil use, 455B.412(5)
Property owner's responsibility, county and city performance, costs assessed to property, 331.384, 364.12–364.13B
Gravel pits, infested, use prohibited, 317.12
Highways, control, 317.9, 317.11, 317.18, 317.19, 317.22, 331.362(6)

WEEDS — Continued
Marijuana, see CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES
Noxious weeds, defined, 317.1
Nuisance abatement, ch 657
Public land, control, 317.9, 317.12
Railroad lands, control, 317.9, 317.12, 327F.27–327F.29

WEEK
Defined, 4.1(36)

WEIGHTMASTERS
Requirements, 214.6-214.8

WEIGHTS AND MEASURES
General provisions, ch 210
Bread, standard weight, 210.19–210.25
Cream bottles and containers, 210.15
Devices for weighing and measuring, see subhead Weighing and Measuring Devices below
Dry substances, 210.6–210.8
Flour, 210.16
Fruit boxes and baskets, 210.11–210.13
Fuel, ch 214
Hops boxes, 210.14
Inspection, ch 215
Land measure, 210.3
Length measure, 210.2
Liquid, 210.5
Logs, 210.26
Mason work, 210.17
Meters and measuring devices, see subhead Weighing and Measuring Devices below
Metrologist, state, see METROLOGIST, STATE
Milk bottles and containers, 210.15
Moisture-measuring devices, agricultural products, inspection, ch 215A
Motor vehicle fuel pumps, inspections and licenses, ch 214, ch 215
Motor vehicles, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Size, Weight, and Load
Petroleum gas, liquefied, measurement, 215.20
Scales, see subhead Weighing and Measuring Devices below
Standards, Const US I §8; ch 210
Stone, 210.17
Surface measure, 210.2
Tank calibration fees, 215.17
Vegetable boxes, 210.11, 210.12
Weighing and measuring devices
General provisions, ch 214, ch 215
Altering, fraudulent, criminal offense, 714.8(9)
Motor vehicle fuel pumps, inspections and licenses, ch 214, ch 215
Servicers, licensing, 215.23
Weighmasters, requirements, 214.6–214.8
WELCOME CENTERS
Development program, 15.271, 15.272
Tourism information, dissemination, 15.273

WELFARE
See PUBLIC ASSISTANCE

WELL CONTRACTORS’ COUNCIL
General provisions, 455B.190A

WELLS
Agricultural drainage wells
Closure and alternative drainage systems, 159.29—159.29B, 455E.11(2b), ch 455I, 468.189
Definitions, 159.1
Manure disposal proximity, 455B.201—455B.204A
Registration, 159.29
Sellers of property, reporting of locations required, 558.69
Wetlands resulting from wells, acquisition and easements, 456B.11
Gas wells, ch 458A
Hazardous waste, injection prohibited, 455B.465
Manure disposal proximity, 455B.201—455B.204A
Oil wells, ch 458A
Sellers of property, reporting of well locations required, 558.69
Water wells
Abandoned wells
Defined, 455B.171
Plugging, 455B.190
Regulation, 455B.172(6, 8), 455B.173(9)
Sellers of property, reporting of locations required, 558.69
Construction
Defined, 455B.171
Requirements, 455B.172(6, 8), 455B.173(9), 455B.187
Contractors
See also Drillers under this subhead below
Certification, 455B.172(7), 455B.173(9), 455B.190A
Defined, 455B.171
Registration, 455B.172(7, 8), 455B.173(9), 455B.187
Contractors’ council, 455B.190A
Defined, 455B.171
Drillers
See also Contractors under this subhead above
Taxation of services, 422.43(11)
Interference, compensation, 455B.281
Replacement, emergency, 455B.188
Sellers of property, reporting of locations required, 558.69

WETLANDS
See also SWAMPLANDS
Acquisition by state, 456B.11
Defined, 456B.14(4, 5)
Highway construction and maintenance, protection of land, 314.23, 314.24
Migratory game bird fee revenue use for wetlands, 484A.4
Protection, inventory, and designation, 456B.12—456B.14, 654A.16
Tax exemption, 427.1(23)

WHARVES
See also PORTS
Construction on state lands and waters, building permit, 461A.4
Removal from state lands and waters, 461A.5, 461A.6

WHEAT
See also CROPS; GRAIN
Weight, standard, ch 210

WHEELCHAIR LIFTS
Defined, 89A.1
Permits, 89A.7—89A.9
Safety code and regulation, see ELEVATOR CODE

WHEELCHAIRS
Parking cones for persons with disabilities, 321L.2A

WHEEL TAX
See VEHICLE TAX

WHISKEY
See ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES

WHISTLES
Bicycles, equipment and use restrictions, 321.434
Motor vehicles, equipment and use restrictions, 321.433

WHITE CANE SAFETY DAY
Notice and proclamation, 216C.8

WHOLESALERS
See also MERCHANTS AND MERCANTILE ESTABLISHMENTS; STORES
Alcoholic beverages, see ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES
Cigarettes, see CIGARETTES
Dairy products, marketing regulation, ch 192A
Drugs, see DRUGS

WIDOWS AND WIDOWERS
See PROBATE CODE, subhead Surviving Spouse

WILD ANIMAL DEPREDATION UNIT
General provisions, ch 481C
WILD ANIMALS
See WILDLIFE

WILDLIFE
See also DEER; TURKEYS
Areas, tax exemption, 427.1(22)
Biological balance, 481A.39
Bounties, restrictions, 331.401(3)
Commercialization unlawful, 481A.136
Conservation of wildlife, ch 481A
Crop damage, farmer advisory committee, 481A.10A
Defined, 481A.1
Disabled animals, destroying and disposing, 717B.5A
Division in natural resources department, see FISH AND WILDLIFE DIVISION
Endangered species, protection, ch 481B
Fish and fishing, see FISH AND FISHING
Funds expenditure for fish and wildlife protection, Const Iowa VII §9
Fur-bearing animals, see FUR-BEARING ANIMALS
Game, see GAME ANIMALS
Ginseng harvesting, restrictions and penalties, 456A.24(11), 481A.130, 805.8(5A)
Habitats
Bonds, see BONDS, DEBT OBLIGATIONS, subhead Wildlife Habitat Bonds
Fees for hunting, 483A.1(3), 483A.3, 483A.7(1, 3), 483A.8(1, 3), 483A.53, 484B.10(2)
Tax exemption, 427.1(24)
Tax refund checkoff, 456A.16
Hunting, see HUNTING
Management, 481A.6
Natural resources department, division in, see FISH AND WILDLIFE DIVISION
Nongame species, protected, 481A.42
Ownership, 481A.2
Poaching, 481A.48
Preserves, state, ch 465C
Protection, ch 481A
Refuges, see GAME REFUGES
Restoration projects, cooperative, establishing, 456A.27
State land, commercial concessions, 461A.4
State ownership and title, 481A.2
Taking of wildlife, restrictions, ch 481A
Threatened species, protection, ch 481B
Trapping, see TRAPPING

WILLS — Continued
Defined, 4.1(37)
Destruction, criminal offense, 716.5
Legalizing Acts, see LEGALIZING ACTS
Living wills, ch 144A
Proof in court, 622.26
Women, married, right to dispose of property by will, 597.1

WIND
Energy conversion property, tax exemptions and valuation, 422.45(48), 427B.26
Erosion by wind, see EROSION

WINDSHIELDS
Motor vehicles, see MOTOR VEHICLES

WINDSHEILD
Motor vehicles, see MOTOR VEHICLES

WINDSTORMS
Disaster emergencies, see DISASTERS
Insurance, see INSURANCE, subhead Weather Insurance
Tornadoes, see TORNADOES

WINDSURFING
See BOATS AND VESSELS, subhead Sailboards

WINE
See ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES

WINE AND BEER PROMOTION BOARD
General provisions, 15E.116, 15E.117

WIRES
Barbed wire, see FENCES
Communications, see TELECOMMUNICATIONS
Electric transmission lines, see ELECTRIC TRANSMISSION LINES AND TRANSMISSION LINE COMPANIES
Fences, see FENCES
Highway obstructions, removal, ch 319
Telegraph lines, see TELEGRAPHS AND TELEGRAPH COMPANIES
Telephone lines, see TELEPHONES AND TELEPHONE COMPANIES
Television systems, cable, see TELEVISION
Underground facilities, excavations near, notification to operators, ch 480

WIRETAPPING
Interception of communications, prohibitions and authorizations, 727.8, ch 808B
WITHHOLDING TAXES
See INCOME TAXES

WITNESSES
Accidents involving vehicles, reports from witnesses, 321.267
Accountancy examining board hearings, 542C.23
Accused persons
  Attendance by witnesses, compulsory process to obtain, Const US Amend 6; Const Iowa I §10
  Confrontation with witnesses, Const US Amend 6; Const Iowa I §10
  Indigent defendants, witnesses secured for, compensation, 815.4, 815.5
  Witness against self, not compelled, Const US Amend 5
Administrative rules adoption procedure, 17A.4(1)
Adverse parties, examination, 624.1
Affidavits, see AFFIDAVITS
Appearance required, see subhead Attendance Required below
Arbitration proceedings, 679A.7
Arrest
  Material witnesses, 804.11
  Persons from another state, entering or passing through, exemption from arrest, 819.4
Attendance required
  Civil cases, 622.66, 622.67, 622.76
  Criminal cases, residents to attend in another state and persons from another state, ch 819
  Failure, see subhead Failure to Attend or Testify below
Subpoenas, see SUBPOENAS
Attestations and attesting witnesses
See also subhead Subscribing Witnesses below
Attorneys, information in confidential communications, disclosure, 622.10
Bribery
  Contempt of court, 665.3(4)
  Offering and accepting, criminal offense, 722.1, 722.2
  Suborning perjury, 720.3
  Tampering, see subhead Tampering below
Character of witnesses, evidence to impeach, 622.97
Children
  Prosecuting witnesses, guardians ad litem for, 915.37
  Testimony in court, protections, 915.38
Citizens' aide investigations
  Fees, allowances, privileges, and immunities, 2C.21

WITNESSES — Continued
Citizens' aide investigations — Continued
  Subpoenas, 2C.9(4)
City criminal prosecution actions, payment of fees and mileage, 815.13
Civil rights commission hearings, 216.5
Communications, privileged and confidential, 622.8–622.11
Compensation, see subhead Fees and Mileage below
Competency, effect of religious opinions, Const Iowa I §4; 729.1–729.3
Contempt of court
  Failure to attend or testify, proceedings for contempt, 622.76, 622.77
  Punishment, ch 665
Contracts, unwritten, establishment by maker, 622.35
Coparties, costs of witnesses, taxation entitled, 625.12
Costs, see subhead Fees and Mileage below
County attorney investigations, witnesses called to, fees and mileage, 331.756(81), 602.1303(8), 815.3
County criminal prosecution actions, payment of fees and mileage, 815.13
Credibility
  Facts shown to lessen credibility, 622.2
  Motor vehicle violation convictions, effect on credibility, 321.490
Crimes, witnesses to, protection, 915.35–915.38
Criminal cases
  Cities and counties, actions prosecuted by, payment of fees and mileage, 602.1303(7), 815.13
  Fees, excluded from publication by county, 349.16
Material witnesses, see subhead Material Witnesses below
Persons in another state and persons from another state, securing, ch 819
Prisoner witnesses, rendition to and from another state, ch 819A
Criminalistics laboratory employees, legal proceedings, 691.2
Cross-examination
  General provisions, 624.1
  Affidavits given, 622.90
  Affidavits, taking, 622.89
  Deaf and hard-of-hearing persons, interpreter appointed for, ch 622B
Depositions, see DEPOSITIONS
Detaining witnesses, contempt, 665.2
Developmental disabilities, persons with, method of taking testimony, 915.38
Disqualification, 622.9–622.11
Dissolution of marriage hearings, 598.8
WITNESSES — Continued

Duces tecum, 622.65
Evidence, court reporter's notes and transcripts, 622.97–622.101

Examination

General provisions, 624.1
Cross-examination, see subhead Cross-Examination above
Discovery, see DISCOVERY
Interrogatories, see INTERROGATORIES

Expenses, see subhead Fees and Mileage below

Expert witnesses

Actions by and against state, expenses awarded, 625.28, 625.29
Compensation, 622.72
Criminal cases, compensation awarded, 815.5
Handwriting, evidence given, 622.25
Medical malpractice cases, qualification, 147.139
Professional liability cases, under comparative fault, disclosure, 668.11

Failure to attend or testify

Civil liability not grounds, 622.13
Contempt of court, 622.76, 622.77, ch 665
Inducing, criminal offense, 719.3
Liability, 622.76
Material witnesses, failure to appear, penalty, 811.2(8)

Fees and mileage

General provisions, 622.69–622.75
Advance payment, 622.74, 622.77
Assessed against losing party, limitation, 625.2
Attorneys in habitual attendance, 622.70
County attorney investigations, witnesses called to, fees and mileage, 815.3

Criminal cases

Cities and counties, actions prosecuted by, payment of fees and mileage, 602.1303(7), 815.13
Fees, excluded from publication by counties, 349.16
Payment by counties, 331.506(2)
Depositions, 622.104
Deposit with clerk, subpoena issued, 622.67
Experts, additional compensation, 622.72
Firefighters, volunteer, 622.71A
Garnishee as witness, 642.8
General assembly committees, 2.24
Grand jury witnesses

Fees, excluded from publication by counties, 349.16
Payment by counties, 331.506(2)
Indigent defendants, witnesses secured for, 815.4
Inmates, fees applied to restitution or victim compensation, 622.69

WITNESSES — Continued

Fees and mileage — Continued

Judgment debtor examinations, 630.13
Jurors as witnesses, 622.70
Legislative committees, 2.24
Material witnesses, fees, 815.6
Mental retardation adjudication, 222.48
Officers in habitual attendance, 622.70
Payment, 331.506(2), 602.1302(3), 815.13
Payment in advance, 622.74, 622.77
Peace officers, 622.71
Publication by county, exclusion from, 349.16
Public officers removal proceedings, 66.28
Reimbursement to person or county, 622.75
Revenue and finance department hearings, 421.23
Subpoenaed witnesses, tendering fees to, 622.77
Taxation as costs, 625.2, 625.12, 625.14
Foreign language speaking persons, interpreters appointed, ch 622A
Garnishee as witness, 642.6–642.9
General assembly witnesses

Appearance compelled, 2.23
Assault against general assembly witnesses, punishment, 2.18(5)
Compensation, 2.24

Grand jury witnesses

Deaf and hard-of-hearing persons, interpreters for, appointment, ch 622B
Fees and mileage, see subhead Fees and Mileage above
Non-English speaking persons, interpreters for, appointment, ch 622A
Persons in and from another state, securing, ch 819
Prisoner witnesses, rendition to and from another state, ch 819A
Guardians ad litem for child witnesses, 915.37
Hiding, officer's powers to serve subpoena, 622.78
Hospital license hearings, 135B.6
Husbands as witnesses, 622.8, 622.9, 726.4
Impeachment of witnesses

General provisions, 624.1
Court reporter's notes and transcripts, use for impeachment, 622.97

Impeachment trials

Compensation, 68.14
Process for compelling attendance, 68.12
Subpoenas, 68.10, 68.11

Incumbent, see INCUMBENCY

Indigent defendants, witnesses secured for, 815.4, 815.5

Inmates, see subhead Prisoners below

Interested persons, Const Iowa I §4; 622.3
WITNESSES — Continued

Interpreters for witnesses
- Deaf and hard-of-hearing persons, appointment for, ch 622B
- Non-English speaking persons, appointment for, ch 622A
Jail prisoners, see subhead Prisoners below
Judgment debtor examination, 630.5
Jurors as witnesses
- Fees and mileage allowed, 622.70
- Restrictions, 624.14
Labor disputes, arbitration, 679B.8–679B.11
Land surveyors, authority to administer oaths, 542B.19
Legislature, see subhead General Assembly
Lottery commissioner's hearings, 99E.15
Marriage dissolution hearings, 598.8
Material witnesses
- Arrest and initial appearance, 804.11, 804.23
- Defendants released from custody, failure to appear, penalty, 811.2(8)
- Fees, 815.6
- From another state, presence secured, ch 819
- Prisoner witnesses, rendition to and from another state, ch 819A
- Mental illness and mental retardation, persons with, method of taking testimony, 915.38
- Mileage, see subhead Fees and Mileage above
Military courts, see MILITARY JUSTICE, CODE OF
- Minors, see subhead Children above
- Motor vehicle accidents, reports from witnesses, 321.267
- Motor vehicle law violations, effect on credibility of witness, 321.490
- Natural resources department hearings, oil, gas, and metallic mineral production, 458A.12
- Non-English speaking persons, interpreters appointed, ch 622A
- Nonresidents, criminal proceedings, securing presence, ch 819
- Outside of state, securing from, ch 819, ch 819A
- Parole board, subpoena powers, 906.8
- Parties to actions, Const Iowa I §4; 622.3
- Pay, see subhead Fees and Mileage above
- Perjury, see PERJURY
- Perpetuating testimony, see Rules of Civil Procedure 159–166 published in "Iowa Court Rules"
- Physicians and surgeons, information in confidential communications, disclosure, 622.10
- Prisoners
  - Correctional facility inmates, fees applied to restitution or victim compensation, 622.69
  - Privileged communications, 622.9–622.11
  - Professional practitioners, communications in confidence, disclosure, 622.10
  - Prosecuting witnesses, guardian ad litem appointment for children, 915.37
  - Protection, 915.35–915.38
  - Public improvement contracts by municipalities, appeal hearings, fees and mileage, 73A.10
  - Public officers, examinations as to communications in official confidence, 622.11
  - Refusal to attend or testify, see subhead Failure to Attend or Testify above
- Religious opinions, effect on competency, Const Iowa I §4; 729.1–729.3
- Rendition of prisoner witnesses in criminal proceedings, ch 819A
- Reputation, to test credibility, 622.2
- Revenue and finance department hearings, fees and mileage, 421.23
- Securing from without the state, ch 819, ch 819A
- Self-incrimination, prohibited, Const US Amend 5
- Sexual abuse and sexual assault witnesses
  - Polygraph examination, limitations, 915.44
  - Victim's testimony, standard for jury, 709.6
- Spouses as witnesses, 622.8, 622.9, 726.4
- State officer removal proceedings, 66.27, 66.28
- State officer suspension proceedings, 67.2, 67.3
- Stenographers, information in confidential communications, disclosure, 622.10
- Suborning, punishment, 665.3(4), 720.3
- Subpoenas, see SUBPOENAS
- Subscribing witnesses
  - See also subhead Attestations and Attesting Witnesses above
- Execution of instrument, proof by other evidence, 622.24
- Tampering
  - Criminal offense, 720.4
  - Gang activities, criminal offenses, ch 723A
- Testimony
  - Children, minors, and persons with mental illness, mental retardation, and developmental disabilities, method of taking, 915.38
  - Court reporter's notes and transcripts, 622.97–622.101
  - Depositions, see DEPOSITIONS
  - Failure to testify, see subhead Failure to Attend or Testify above
WITNESSES — Continued
Testimony — Continued
Perpetuating testimony, see Rules of Civil Procedure 159–166 published in “Iowa Court Rules”
Subpoenas, see SUBPOENAS
Wills, see PROBATE CODE, subhead Wills
Without the state, securing from, ch 819, ch 819A
Wives as witnesses, 622.8, 622.9, 726.4

WIVES
See SPOUSES

WOLVES
See also FUR-BEARING ANIMALS
Bounties, restrictions on county authority, 331.401(3)

WOMEN
See also GENDER; MOTHERS
Abortions, see ABORTIONS
Actions for injury or death, recovery of damages, 613.15
Birth control, see CONTRACEPTIVE DRUGS AND DEVICES; FAMILY PLANNING
Births, see BIRTHS
Businesses, see SMALL BUSINESS
Comparable worth, compensation for state employees, 70A.18
Correctional institution, see CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES, subhead Correctional Institution for Women
Death, actions for damages, measure of recovery, 613.15
Displaced homemakers, see DISPLACED HOMEMAKERS
Family planning, see FAMILY PLANNING
Indigent persons, obstetrical and newborn care, ch 255A
Injuries, actions for damages, measure of recovery, 613.15
Jail prisoners, separation of men and women, 356.4
Mammography, see MAMMOGRAPHY
Marriage, see MARRIAGE
Married persons, see SPOUSES
Maternal and child health program, see MATERNAL AND CHILD HEALTH PROGRAM
Maternity, see PREGNANCY
Pregnancies, see PREGNANCY
Public offices, disqualification based on sex prohibited, 39.25
Regents institutions faculty, recruitment program, 262.81, 262.82, 262.93
School administrators, advancement program, 256.23
Small businesses, see SMALL BUSINESS

WOMEN — Continued
Spouses, see SPOUSES
State employees, compensation based on comparable worth, 70A.18
Status of women division in human rights department, see STATUS OF WOMEN DIVISION AND COMMISSION
Suffrage, legalized, Const US Amend 19
Venereal disease testing during pregnancy, 140.11, 140.12, 140.14
Voting, legalized, Const US Amend 19
Widows, see PROBATE CODE, subhead Surviving Spouse

WOMEN'S CORRECTIONAL INSTITUTION (MITCHELLVILLE)
See CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES, subhead Correctional Institution for Women

WOOD AND WOOD PRODUCTS
See also LUMBER AND LUMBERYARDS; TREES
Advertising for sale, information disclosure, 714.16(2m)
Lost property, finder's duties and rights, see PROPERTY, subhead Lost Property, Disposition
Measure, standard log rule, 210.26
State land, removal from, permits, 461A.52, 461A.53
Timber buyers, surety bond requirement, 456A.36

WOODLANDS
See FORESTS AND FORESTRY

WOODBRIGHT STATE HOSPITAL-SCHOOL
See HOSPITAL-SCHOOLS, STATE

WOOL
See also SHEEP
Assessments of excise taxes, see TAXATION, subhead Sheep and Wool
Grading and weighing, 203C.20
Promotion, 159.5(12)
Sheep and wool promotion board, see SHEEP AND WOOL PROMOTION BOARD
Taxes, see TAXATION, subhead Sheep and Wool

WORK AND TRAINING PROGRAM
See PROMISE JOBS PROGRAM

WORKERS
See LABOR

WORKERS' COMPENSATION
See also OCCUPATIONAL DISEASE COMPENSATION; OCCUPATIONAL HEARING LOSS COMPENSATION
General provisions, ch 85
Ambulance drivers, 85.36(9), 85.61(11)
WORKERS' COMPENSATION — Continued

Appeals, contested cases, see subhead Contested Cases below

Appointed officials, see subhead Public Employees and Officers below

Apprentices, 85.36(9), 85.61(11)

Area education agencies
See also subhead Public Employees and Officers below

Compulsory provisions, 85.2
Assignment of income, 627.13
Attachment of benefits, 627.13
Burial expenses, payment, 85.28, 85.29

Child employees, see subhead Minors Employed below

Child support enforcement, assignment of income, garnishment, attachment, and execution against, 627.13

City employees and officers
See also subhead Public Employees and Officers below

Firefighters, see subhead Firefighters below

Insurance, self-insurance associations, tax exemption, 87.4

Police officers, see subhead Police Officers below

Coal producers within state, sales to government agencies, compliance with workers' compensation law, 73.6

Commissioner, see WORKERS' COMPENSATION DIVISION

Community colleges
See also subhead Public Employees and Officers below

Self-insurance associations, 87.4

Commutation of future payments, 85.45, 85.47, 85.48

Compensation liability insurance, see INSURANCE

Conservation officers, see subhead Public Employees and Officers below

Contested cases
See also ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURES, subhead Contested Cases

General provisions, 86.14, 86.17–86.19, 86.36, 86.38–86.41

Appeals of decisions, 86.24
Judicial review, 86.26, 86.29, 86.32, 86.42, 86.43
Settlement, 85.35, 86.27

Correctional institution inmates, see subhead Inmates below

County employees and officers
See also subhead Public Employees and Officers below

General provisions, 331.324(1)

Insurance, self-insurance associations, tax exemption, 87.4

WORKERS' COMPENSATION — Continued

County employees and officers — Continued
Jail inmates, 85.62

Deaths, compensation and benefits, 85.28, 85.31

Dependents
Alien dependents, representation, 85.51–85.53
Determination of dependency, 85.42–85.44
Injury of employee outside of state, benefits entitlement, 85.71, 85.72
Minors and mentally incompetent dependents, payments to trustee, 85.49, 85.50
Occupational disease compensation payments, 85A.6
Payments to dependents, 85.31
Disabilities, 85.33, 85.34

Division in workforce development department, see WORKERS' COMPENSATION DIVISION

Elected officials, see subhead Public Employees and Officers below

Emergency medical care providers
See also subhead Public Employees and Officers below

Computing, 85.36(9)

Employees
Defined, 85.61(11–13)

Public employees, see subhead Public Employees and Officers below

Employers
Defined, 85.61(2)

Governmental employers, 85.2

Liability, 85.3

Liability insurance, see INSURANCE

Nonresident, acceptance and notices, 85.3, 86.36

Employment training, injuries while in, 85.60

Execution against benefits, 627.13

Firefighters
See also subhead Public Employees and Officers below

Cities
Applicability, 85.1(4)
Pension and benefits, deduction from, 410.18, 411.6(10), 411.15
Volunteer firefighters, 85.36(9), 85.61(10)

Future payments, commutation, 85.45, 85.47, 85.48

Garnishment of benefits, 627.13

Governmental employees and officers, see subhead Public Employees and Officers below

Injuries
Defined, 85.61
Second injury compensation, see subhead Second Injury Compensation below

Inmates
General provisions, 85.59, 85.61(11)
WORKERS’ COMPENSATION — Continued
Inmates — Continued
Jail prisoners, 85.62
Private industry employees, eligibility, 904.809(1)
State institutions, inmates of, 85.36(9), 85.59
Insurance, see subhead Inmates above
Jail inmates, see subhead Inmates above
Judicial review, 86.26, 86.29, 86.32, 86.42, 86.43
Liability insurance, see INSURANCE
Limitation of actions, 85.26
Limited liability company members, 85.1(3), 85.1A, 85.61(11)
Medical care providers, emergency, see subhead Emergency Medical Care Providers above
Medical support enforcement, assignment of income, garnishment, attachment, and execution against workers’ compensation, 627.13
Mentally incompetent dependents, payments to, 85.49, 85.50
Minors employed
General provisions, 85.61(12)
Death, payments to dependents of minor, 85.31(2)
Payments to minors, 85.49, 85.50
Nuclear incidents, aiding personnel dispatched to another state, 15D.4
Partners, 85.1(3), 85.1A, 85.61(11)
Payments, interest rate for unpaid payments, 85.30, 85.47, 85.48, 535.3(2)
Peace officers
See also subhead Public Employees and Officers below
Cities, police officers, see subhead Police Officers below
Public safety department, offset against pensions, 97A.6(11)
Reserve peace officers, 80D.12, 85.36(9), 85.61(8)
Police officers
See also subhead Public Employees and Officers below
Applicability, 85.1(4)
Pensions and benefits, deduction from, 410.18, 411.6(10), 411.15
Prisoners and prison inmates, see subhead Inmates above
PROMISE JOBS program employment, applicability to, 239B.21, 239B.22
Proprietors, 85.1A, 85.61(11)
Public employees and officers
See also subheads for particular public employees and public employer agencies under this heading
General provisions, 85.61(11)
Compulsory provisions, 85.2

WORKERS’ COMPENSATION — Continued
Public employees and officers — Continued
Computation of compensation, 85.36(11)
Railroads, judgments against, lien, 624.27, 624.28
Real estate agents, 85.61(11)
Schedule, 85.37
School corporations
See also subhead Public Employees and Officers above
Area education agencies, see subhead Area Education Agencies above
Community colleges, see subhead Community Colleges above
School district employees injured by violence, 280.21A
Self-insurance associations, 87.4
School-to-work program participants, 258.10(3)
Second injury compensation
General provisions, 85.63–85.69
Payments to fund, 86.12
Spousal support enforcement, assignment of income, garnishment, attachment, and execution against workers’ compensation, 627.13
State employees and officers
See also subhead Public Employees and Officers above
Claims
Payment, 19A.32
Time limits, 421.38(1)
State patrol members, see subhead Public Employees and Officers above
Support obligations enforcement, assignment of income, garnishment, attachment, and execution against workers’ compensation, 627.13
Township employees and officers
See also subhead Public Employees and Officers above
General provisions, 331.324(1)
Firefighters, see subhead Firefighters above
Unemployment compensation, disqualification for, 96.5(5)
Vocational rehabilitation payment, 85.70
Waiver of compensation, 85.55
Workers included, see subhead Employees above
Workforce development department, division in, see WORKERS’ COMPENSATION DIVISION

WORKERS’ COMPENSATION DIVISION
See also WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT, subhead Divisions
General provisions, 84A.5(4), ch 86
Commissioner, see subhead Workers’ Compensation Commissioner below
Control of docket, 84A.1(2)
WORKERS’ COMPENSATION DIVISION — Continued
Employees of division, see subhead Workers’ Compensation Commissioner below;
WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT, subhead Employees of Department
Employers compensation liability insurance regulation, ch 87
Inspections by division, 86.10
Occupational disease compensation administration, see OCCUPATIONAL DISEASE COMPENSATION
Occupational hearing loss compensation administration, see OCCUPATIONAL HEARING LOSS COMPENSATION
Report by division, 86.9
Workers’ compensation administration, see WORKERS’ COMPENSATION
Workers’ compensation commissioner
General provisions, 86.1
Chief deputies, 19A.3(21), 86.2, 86.3
Deputies, 86.2, 86.3
Duties, 86.8
Workers’ compensation insurance regulation, ch 87
WORKERS’ COMPENSATION INSURANCE
See INSURANCE
WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT
See also JOB TRAINING
General provisions, 15.108(6), 15.341–15.344
Workforce development centers, 84A.5(6), ch 84B
Workforce investment program, 84A.5(6), 84A.8
WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT BOARD
See WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT
WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT CENTERS
General provisions, 84A.5(6), ch 84B
WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT
See also STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS
For divisions in department, see subhead Divisions below
General provisions, 7E.5, ch 84A
Audits by state auditor, expenses reimbursed, 11.5B
Board, see subhead Workforce Development Board below
Conservation corps, see CONSERVATION CORPS
Coordinating committee, 84A.5(5)
Customer tracking system, 15.344, 15.366, 84A.5(1)
Director, 84A.1
WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT — Continued
Distress warrants, garnishment proceedings under, 626.29
Divisions
See also LABOR SERVICES DIVISION; WORKERS’ COMPENSATION DIVISION
General provisions, 84A.1
Employees of department
See also LABOR SERVICES DIVISION; STATE EMPLOYEES
Director, 84A.1
Sales of goods and services to department, restrictions, 68B.4
Fiscal year, 8.36
Food stamp employment and training program, job placement and training, 84A.6(2)
Garnishment proceedings under distress warrant by department, 626.29
Job training partnership programs, see JOB TRAINING PARTNERSHIP PROGRAM
Legal counsel, 13.7
Mentoring program, 84A.5(6), 84A.9
PROMISE JOBS program, see PROMISE JOBS PROGRAM
Regional advisory boards, 84A.4
Reports, 86.9, 91.4(5), 96.11(3)
School-to-work transition system, 256.38
Statistics, report, 96.11(3)
Unemployment compensation, see UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION
Workforce development board
General provisions, 84A.1A
Duties, 84A.1B
Workforce development centers, 84A.5(6), ch 84B
Workforce investment program, 84A.5(6), 84A.8
WORKFORCE INVESTMENT PROGRAM
General provisions, 84A.5(6), 84A.8
WORK PERMITS
Child labor, 92.10–92.16
WORK RELEASE
General provisions, 904.901–904.910, ch 906
Absconders, see subhead Escapes below
Clothing furnished to inmates, 906.9
Consideration for work release, 906.5
Corrections continuum and intermediate criminal sanctions program, 901B.1
Defined, 906.1
DNA profiling for persons placed on work release, 901.2, 906.4
Employment of persons on work release, employers’ income tax deduction, 422.7(12, 12A), 422.35(6, 6A)
Escapees
See also subhead Violators and Violations below
WORK RELEASE — Continued
Escapees — Continued
  Arrest warrant and announcement issuance, 904.108(6)
Felons, eligibility for work release, 902.11, 902.12
Inmate agreements, 904.903
Interviews, 906.5
Medical care, 255.29
Misdemeanants, sentence, 903.3
Money furnished to inmates, 906.9
Parole, affected by work release, 904.907
Recommendation from trial court, 901.9
Restitution, condition of work release, 910.5
Sentence, application of work release time, 906.16
Sexually predatory offenses law violators, 901A.2(6)
Small business employees, employers' income
tax deduction for, 422.7(12), 422.35(6)
Standards, 906.4
Supervision of persons on work release by
community-based correctional programs,
ch 905
Transportation furnished to inmates, 906.9
Vehicular homicide convicts' eligibility, 902.12
Violators and violations
  See also subhead Escapees above
  Confinement, 904.207, 904.908
  Expenses incurred by counties and state,
  reimbursement, 904.908, 904.909

WORKSHOPS
Defined, 91.15
Health and safety law enforcement, 91.5
Inspection by labor services division, 91.9
Reports to labor services division, 91.12
Violations, 91.16

WORK-STUDY PROGRAMS
See COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES

WORLD TRADE CENTER
General provisions, ch 15C
Exclusion from general services department
jurisdiction, 18.17

WORSHIP
See RELIGIONS AND RELIGIOUS
ORGANIZATIONS

WOUNDS
Connected with crimes, treatment or treatment
requests, reports and investigations,
147.111–147.113

WRESTLING
General provisions, ch 90A
Labor services division administration of
regulatory law, 84A.5(3)
Law change recommendations, 91.4(5)

WRITINGS
See HANDWRITING; WRITTEN
INSTRUMENTS

WRITS
Court of appeals, issuance, 602.5103
Execution of writs, sheriff's duties, 331.653(1)
Interference with official acts, 719.1
Resistance to execution of writ, penalty, 719.1
Supreme court, issuance, Const Iowa V §4

WRITS OF ATTACHMENT
See ATTACHMENT

WRITS OF CERTIORARI
See CERTIORARI

WRITS OF EJECTMENT
See REAL PROPERTY, subhead Recovery of Real
Property

WRITS OF ERROR
See ACTIONS, subhead Errors

WRITS OF EXECUTION
See EXECUTION

WRITS OF HABEAS CORPUS
See HABEAS CORPUS

WRITS OF MANDAMUS
See MANDAMUS

WRITS OF POSSESSION
See REAL PROPERTY, subhead Possession

WRITS OF QUO WARRANTO
See QUO WARRANTO

WRITS OF REPLEVIN
See REPLEVIN

WRITS OF SUPERSEDEAS
See SUPERSEDEAS

WRITS OF WASTE
See WASTE OF PROPERTY

WRITTEN INSTRUMENTS
See also BOOKS AND PAPERS; DOCUMENTS
Acknowledgments outside of state, 558.21–558.29
Acknowledgments within state, 558.20, 558.30
Actions on written instruments
  Consideration implied, 537A.2
  Evidence, proof of signatures, 622.24
  Inconsistency, written and printed parts,
  622.21
Limitations of actions, 614.1
Parties to action, 613.7
Understanding of parties different, 622.22
Assignment, rights, ch 539
Debt revived by admission in writing, 614.11
WRITTEN INSTRUMENTS — Continued
Defined, 4.1(39)
Evidence, 622.21–622.62
Tender offer in writing, 538.6–538.8

WRONGFUL DEATH
See DEATH

WRONGFUL IMPRISONMENT
General provisions, 663A.1
X RAYS
See also RADIATION; RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS
Exposure prohibited, 727.4
Hospital services and facilities, 135B.19–135B.32

YARD (MEASUREMENT UNIT)
General provisions, 210.2

YARDS
Lumberyards, see LUMBER AND LUMBERYARDS
Railroad yards, see RAILROADS
Size regulated by city zoning regulations, 414.1, 414.21
Waste from yards, disposal, 455D.9

YARD SIGNS
See ADVERTISING, subhead Political Advertisements

YEAR
Defined, 4.1(16, 40)
Fiscal year, see FISCAL YEAR
School year, see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS

YOUTH 2000 COORDINATING COUNCIL
General provisions, 256.40–256.43

YOUTH HONOR DAY
Designation, 1C.7

YOUTHS
See also CHILDREN
At-risk adolescents, services to, 256.40–256.43
Conservation corps, see CONSERVATION CORPS
Council, 256.40–256.43
Criminal offenders, peer review courts, 602.6110
Delinquent, see JUVENILE DELINQUENCY
Honor day, 1C.7
Public service employment, see CONSERVATION CORPS
School-based youth services program, 279.51

ZONING
Adjustment boards, see subheads City Zoning; County Zoning below
Agricultural land, 335.2
Airport hazard prevention
General provisions, ch 329, 331.304(5)
Zoning commission, county appointments, 331.321(1n)
City zoning
General provisions, ch 414

City zoning — Continued
Adjustment boards
General provisions, 414.7–414.14, 414.23, 414.25
Airport zoning boards of adjustment, 329.12
County appointments, 331.321(1v)
Airport hazard prevention, see subhead Airport Hazard Prevention above
Commissions
General provisions, 414.6, 414.23
Airport zoning commissions, 329.9
County appointments, 331.321(1v)
Districts, measures establishing, recording, 380.11
Legislation, recording, 380.11
Commissions, see subhead City Zoning above; County Zoning below
County zoning
General provisions, 331.304(6), ch 335
Adjustment boards
General provisions, 335.10–335.17
Airport zoning boards of adjustment, 329.12
Appointment, 331.321(1s)
Administrative officer, appointment and duties, 331.321(1s), 335.9
Airport hazard prevention, see subhead Airport Hazard Prevention above
Commissions
For provisions relating to county officers in general, see COUNTY OFFICERS
Airport zoning commissions, 329.9, 331.321(1n)
Appointment and duties, 331.321(1s), 335.8
Legislation, recording, 331.302(12)
Developmental disabilities, persons with, family homes for, 335.25, 414.22
Disabilities, persons with, homes for, 335.32, 414.30
Elder family homes, 335.31, 414.29
Elder group homes, 335.33, 414.31
Family homes, 335.31–335.33, 414.22, 414.29–414.31
Livestock feedlots, 172D.4
Manufactured homes, 335.30, 414.28
Obscenity regulation, city and county zoning authority not restricted, 728.11
Restricted residence districts, 414.24
Shooting ranges, 657.9
Water areas, activities of vessels, 462A.26

ZOOS AND ZOOLOGICAL GARDENS
Cities, construction and operation, bond issues and tax levies, 384.23–384.36, ch 394
SKELETON AND POPULAR NAME INDEX

This index is intended to be used as a quick reference to enable the user to locate general subjects and specific statutes in the Code, including the popular name version of many statutes. References in the Skeleton and Popular Name Index are made primarily to chapters. For detailed indexing of a topic please consult the Code Detailed Index, commonly referred to as the blue index.

ABANDONED BUILDINGS, ch 657A

ABORTIONS
  General provisions, ch 146, ch 707
  Minors, parental notification, decision-making assistance program, ch 135L
  Partial-birth, §707.8A

ACCOUNTANCY EXAMINING BOARD, ch 542C

ACCOUNTANTS AND ACCOUNTING PRACTITIONERS, ch 542C

ACKNOWLEDGMENTS, ch 558

ACQUIRED IMMUNE DEFICIENCY SYNDROME (AIDS), ch 139B, ch 139C, ch 141, §915.40–§915.43

ACTIONS, ch 611

ACUPUNCTURISTS, ch 147, ch 148E

ADJUTANT GENERAL, ch 29

ADMINISTRATION OF ESTATES, ch 633

ADMINISTRATIVE CODE, ch 2B, ch 17A

ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURE ACT, ch 17A

ADMINISTRATIVE RULES, ch 17A

ADOPTION, ch 600

ADULT ABUSE, ch 235B, ch 726

ADVANCE FUNDING AUTHORITY ACT, ch 257C

ADVERTISING
  Fraudulent, ch 714
  Political, ch 56
  Signs, ch 306B, ch 306C

ADVISORY COMMISSION ON INTERGOVERNMENTAL RELATIONS, ch 28J

AERONAUTICS ACT, ch 328

AFFIRMATIONS, ch 63A

AFFIRMATIVE ACTION, ch 19B

AFRICAN-AMERICANS, DIVISION ON STATUS OF, ch 216A

AGENT ORANGE EXPOSURE, ch 36

AGING, ch 231

AGREEMENT ON DETAINERS COMPACT, ch 821

AGRICULTURAL AREAS, ch 352

AGRICULTURAL DEVELOPMENT ACT, ch 175

AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION, ch 176A

AGRICULTURAL INDUSTRY FINANCE ACT, §15E.201–§15E.211

AGRICULTURAL LANDHOLDING
  Reporting requirements, ch 10B
  Restrictions, ch 10

AGRICULTURAL LIMING MATERIAL ACT, ch 201A

AGRICULTURAL SEEDS, ch 199

AGRICULTURAL SUPPLY DEALERS' LIENS, ch 570A

AGRICULTURE, see FARMS AND FARMERS

AGRICULTURE AND LAND STEWARDSHIP DEPARTMENT, ch 159

AIDS (ACQUIRED IMMUNE DEFICIENCY SYNDROME), ch 139B, ch 139C, ch 141, §915.40–§915.43

AID TO DEPENDENT CHILDREN, see FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM

AIRCRAFT, ch 328–ch 330A

AIR POLLUTION, ch 455B

AIRPORTS, ch 328–ch 330A

AIRPORT ZONING ACT, ch 329

ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGE CONTROL ACT, ch 123

ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES DIVISION, ch 123

ALCOHOLICS AND ALCOHOLISM, ch 125

ALCOHOL TESTING OF EMPLOYEES, §730.5

ALIENS
  Land ownership restrictions, ch 567
ALIMONY, ch 598, §626.16, §642.23

ALL-TERRAIN VEHICLES, ch 321G

ALTERNATIVE AND REVERSE ANNUITY MORTGAGE LOAN ACT, ch 528

AMTRAK, ch 327J

AMUSEMENT RIDES, ch 88A

ANATOMICAL GIFT ACT, UNIFORM, ch 142C

ANIMAL FEEDING OPERATIONS, §455B.161–§455B.165, §455B.200–§455B.206, ch 455J, ch 654C, §657.11

ANIMALS
Abuse, ch 717B
Care in commercial establishments, ch 162
Cruelty, ch 717B
Dead animals, disposal, ch 167
Diseases, ch 163 et seq.
Domesticated animal activities, liability, ch 673
Endangered species, ch 481B
Facilities, offenses relating to, ch 717A
Feed, ch 198
Hunting, ch 481A, ch 483A
Livestock, see LIVESTOCK
Poultry, see POULTRY
Wild animal depredation, ch 481C
Zoos, ch 394

ANNEXATIONS
Cities, ch 368
Sanitary districts, §358.26–§358.30

ANNUITIES NONFORFEITURE LAW, §508.38

ANTIFREEZE ACT, ch 208A

ANTILAPSE STATUTE, §633.273, §633.274

APIARIST, STATE, ch 160

APPEAL BOARD, STATE, ch 24

APPEALS, COURT OF, ch 602

APPELLATE PROCEDURE
Civil cases, ch 625A
Criminal cases, ch 814
Questions of law certified, ch 684A
Rules, see publication "Iowa Court Rules"

APPRAISERS
Real estate, certification, ch 543D

APPROPRIATIONS, ch 8

AQUACULTURE
Licensing, §481A.141–§481A.147, §483A.1

ARBITRATION
Agreements, ch 679A
Dispute resolution, ch 679

ARBITRATION — Continued
Labor disputes, ch 679B
Public employees, collective bargaining, ch 20

ARBOR DAY AND WEEK, ch 1C

ARCHAEOLOGIST, STATE, ch 263B

ARCHITECTS, ch 544A, ch 544B

ARCHITECTURAL EXAMINING BOARD, ch 544A

AREA EDUCATION AGENCIES, ch 273

AREA SCHOOLS, see COMMUNITY COLLEGES

ARRESTS, ch 804

ARSON, ch 100A, ch 712

ART
Authenticity, warranty, ch 715B
Consignments, ch 556D
Council, ch 303
Division, ch 303
Exhibits, indemnification, ch 304A
State buildings, ch 304A

ASBESTOS, ch 88B, §279.52–§279.54

ASSAULT, ch 708

ASSESSMENTS
Taxes, ch 421, ch 441

ASSIGNMENT FOR BENEFIT OF CREDITORS, ch 681

ASSISTED LIVING PROGRAMS, ch 231C

ASSISTED SUICIDE, ch 707A

ASSISTIVE DEVICES, ch 216E

ATHLETE AGENTS, ch 9A

ATHLETIC TRAINERS, ch 147, ch 152D

ATHLETIC TRAINING EXAMINING BOARD, §147.12–§147.28, ch 152D

ATTACHMENT
By the state, ch 641
Specific, ch 640

ATTORNEY GENERAL, ch 13, ch 817

ATTORNEYS AT LAW, ch 602

ATTORNEYS, COUNTY, ch 331

AUDIOLOGISTS, ch 147

AUDIT ACT, STATE, §11.24 et seq.

AUDITOR OF STATE, ch 11

AUDITORS, COUNTY, ch 331

AUTHENTICATION OF RECORDS
Printed at the beginning of Vol I

AUTOMOBILE INSURANCE CANCELLATION CONTROL ACT, ch 515D
AUTOMOBILE RENTAL EXCISE TAX ACT, ch 422C
AUTOMOBILES, see MOTOR VEHICLES
AVIATION AUTHORITY ACT, ch 330A
BAIL, ch 811
BAIL ENFORCEMENT, ch 80A
BALLOTS, see ELECTIONS
BANK DEPOSITS AND COLLECTIONS LAW, §554.4101 et seq.
BANKING ACT, ch 524
BANKRUPTCY
Real estate titles, ch 626C
BANKS AND BANKING
See also FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS
General provisions, ch 524, ch 554
BANNER, STATE, ch 1B
BARBERING EXAMINING BOARD, §147.12–§147.28, ch 158
BARBERS, ch 147, ch 158
BED AND BREAKFAST ESTABLISHMENTS, ch 137C, ch 137F
BEEF CATTLE PRODUCERS ASSOCIATION, ch 181
BEER, ch 123, ch 123A
BEES, ch 160
BEHAVIORAL SCIENCE EXAMINERS, ch 147, ch 154D
BEHAVIORAL SCIENCE EXAMINING BOARD, §147.12–§147.28, ch 154D
BENEFITED DISTRICTS, ch 357–ch 358, ch 468
BETTING, ch 99–ch 99F, ch 725
BEVERAGE CONTAINERS DEPOSIT LAW, ch 455C
BICYCLES
Bikeways, ch 308A
BIGAMY, §726.1
BILLBOARDS, ch 306C
BILL OF RIGHTS AND SERVICE QUALITY STANDARDS OF PERSONS WITH MENTAL RETARDATION, DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES, BRAIN INJURY, OR CHRONIC MENTAL ILLNESS, §225C.25–§225C.29
BINGO, ch 99B
BIRTH CENTERS, ch 135G
BIRTH CERTIFICATES, ch 144
BIRTH DEFECTS INSTITUTE, ch 136A
BLACK PERSONS, see AFRICAN-AMERICANS
BLIND PERSONS
Commission and department, ch 216B
Rights, ch 216C
School, ch 269
BLUE SKY LAW, ch 502
BOATS AND VESSELS
Seizure, ch 667
Water navigation regulations, ch 462A
BOILERS, ch 89
BONDS, DEBT OBLIGATIONS
Cities, ch 75, ch 76, ch 384, ch 419
Counties, ch 75, ch 76, ch 331, ch 403
Elections, ch 75
Private activity, ch 7C
Public, ch 73A, ch 75, ch 76
Regents, board of, ch 73A, ch 262, ch 262A, ch 263A
School districts, ch 73A, ch 75, ch 76, ch 296, ch 298
Townships, ch 73A, ch 75
BONDS, SURETY, see SURETIES AND SURETY BONDS
BOTTLE DEPOSIT LAW, ch 455C
BOUNTY HUNTER LICENSING, ch 80A
BOXING, ch 90A
BOYCOTTS, ch 732
BRaille AND SIGHT SAVING SCHOOL (VINTON), ch 269
BRAIN INJURIES
Advisory council on head injuries, §135.22A
Bill of rights and service quality standards, §225C.25–§225C.29
BRANDS, ch 169A
BREW PUB PERMITS, CLASS "A", §123.124, §123.130
BRIBERY, ch 722
BROWNFIELDS, ch 455H
BUDGET
Cities, ch 384
Counties, ch 331
Local governments, ch 24
Schools, ch 257
State, ch 8
BUDGET AND FINANCIAL CONTROL ACT, ch 8
BUILDING CODE ACT, STATE, ch 103A
BULK DRY ANIMAL NUTRIENT PRODUCTS, ch 200A
BURGLARY, ch 713

BUSES
Public transit systems, ch 324A
Schools, ch 285

BUSINESS, see ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT

BUSINESS CORPORATION ACT, ch 490

BUSINESS DEVELOPMENT FINANCE ACT, §15E.131—§15E.149

BUSINESS-INDUSTRY INFORMATION AND TRAINING NETWORK ACT, §15.251, §15.252

BUSINESS INVESTMENT CORPORATION, §15E.169—§15E.171

BUSINESS PRODUCER CONTROLLED PROPERTY AND CASUALTY INSURER ACT, ch 510A

BUTTER, ch 192, ch 192A

“BUY AMERICAN PRODUCTS” PREFERENCE LAW, §15.3

BUYING CLUB MEMBERSHIPS, ch 552A

CALL ONE, §15E.17

CAMPAIGN DISCLOSURE-INCOME TAX CHECKOFF ACT, ch 56

CAMPS
Labor, migratory, ch 138
Membership camping, contracts, ch 557B

CAPITAL PROJECTS, §2.45, §2.47A, §8.3A

CAPITOL
Maintenance and control, §18.8, §18.10—§18.12
Planning commission, ch 18A

CAPPER-KETCHAM ACT, §266.27, §266.28

CAR RENTAL AND COLLISION DAMAGE WAIVER ACT, ch 516D

CARRIERS, ch 325A—ch 327D

CATTLE, see LIVESTOCK

CAUCUSES, PRECINCT, ch 43

CELEBRITY HUNTING LICENSES, §483A.24

CEMETORIES
Management and regulation, ch 523I, ch 566, ch 566A
Merchandise, ch 523E
Pioneer cemeteries, §331.325, §331.424B

CENSUS, ch 9F

CERTIFICATION OF QUESTIONS OF LAW ACT, UNIFORM, ch 684A

CERTIORARI, ch 662

CHARITIES, ch 13C, ch 504A, ch 540A, ch 634, ch 672

CHARTERS
Cities, ch 372, ch 420
Counties, ch 331

CHEMICALS
Agent Orange exposure, ch 36
Controlled substances, ch 80E, ch 124—ch 124C
Drugs, devices, and cosmetics, ch 126
Emergencies, response, ch 30
Fertilizers, ch 200
Hazardous chemicals, risks, right to know, ch 89B
Pesticides, ch 206
Vietnam veterans, herbicide exposure, ch 36

“CHICKADEE” CHECKOFF, §456A.16

CHICKENS, see POULTRY

CHILD ABUSE, ch 232, ch 235A

CHILD CUSTODY JURISDICTION ACT, UNIFORM, ch 598A

CHILD DEVELOPMENT ASSISTANCE ACT, ch 256A

CHILD ENDANGERMENT, ch 726

CHILD IN NEED OF ASSISTANCE, ch 232

CHILD LABOR, ch 92

CHILDREN
See also INFANTS; JUVENILES; MINORS
Abuse, ch 232, ch 235A
Adoption, ch 600
 Custody, ch 598A
Day care, ch 237A
Delinquent, ch 232, ch 709A
Endangerment, ch 726
Foster care, ch 234, ch 237
Health insurance, ch 252E, §514C.9, §514C.10
Healthy and well kids in Iowa (HAWK-I) program, ch 514I
Labor, ch 92
Psychiatric medical institutions, ch 135H
Support, ch 252A—ch 252K, ch 600B
Welfare services, ch 235

CHILD SUPPORT, ch 252A—ch 252K, ch 600B

CHILD WELFARE ACT OF 1937, ch 235

CHIROPRACTIC EXAMINING BOARD, §147.12—§147.28, ch 151

CHIROPRACTORS, ch 147, ch 151

CHMIS (COMMUNITY HEALTH MANAGEMENT INFORMATION SYSTEM), ch 144C

CIGARETTES AND CIGARS
Sales, ch 421B
Smoking, prohibitions, ch 142B
CIGARETTES AND CIGARS — Continued
Tax, ch 453A
Vending machines, §453A.36

CITATIONS, ch 805

CITIES
General provisions, ch 362, ch 364, ch 372
Bonds, ch 75, ch 384, ch 419
Charters, ch 372, ch 420
Civil service, ch 400
Consolidated metropolitan corporation, ch 373
Development, ch 368, ch 386
Elections, ch 376
Emergency medical services districts, ch 357G
Enterprise zones, §15E.191–§15E.196
Finances, ch 384, ch 419
Fire fighters, retirement, ch 410, ch 411
Home rule, ch 362 et seq.
Housing, low-rent, ch 403A
Improvements, ch 386, ch 419
Legislation, ch 380
Ordinances, ch 380
Police officers, retirement, ch 410, ch 411
Skateboarding municipal tort liability exception, §670.4
Special charters, ch 420
State tax funds allocation, ch 405A
Tax increment financing, §403.19
Urban renewal, ch 403
Urban revitalization, ch 404
Utilities, ch 388–ch 390, ch 412
Zoning, ch 414
Zoos, ch 394

CITIZENS’ AIDE ACT, ch 2C

CITIZENS AND CITIZENSHIP
Criminals, restoration of rights, ch 914

CIVIL DEFENSE, ch 29C

CIVIL PROCEDURE
General provisions, ch 611–ch 631, ch 670
Rules, see publication “Iowa Court Rules”

CIVIL RIGHTS, ch 216, ch 729, ch 729A

CIVIL RIGHTS ACT OF 1965, ch 216

CIVIL SERVICE
Cities, ch 400
Counties, deputy sheriffs, ch 341A
State, ch 19A

CLASS ACTIONS
Rules, see publication “Iowa Court Rules”

CLEAN FUND, ch 99E

CLIMATOLOGIST, STATE, §159.5(4)

CLUBS AND LODGES
Physical exercise clubs, regulation, ch 552

COAL
General provisions, ch 207
Iowa preference, §73.1–§73.11

COAL — Continued
Mineral interests in, ch 557C
Mining, ch 207
Sales, restrictions, ch 212

CODE OF CRIMINAL PROCEDURE,
ch 801–ch 819

CODE OF IOWA, ch 2B

COLLECTIVE BARGAINING, ch 20

COLLECTIVE MARKETING, ch 500

COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES
Community colleges, ch 260A, ch 260C–
ch 260F
Credits, records preservation, ch 264
Educational savings plan trust, ch 12D
Iowa state university of science and technology, ch 266
Registration, ch 261B
Students, financial assistance, ch 261, ch 261A
University of Iowa, ch 263
University of northern Iowa, ch 268

COLLEGE SAVINGS PLAN, ch 12D

COLLEGE STUDENT AID COMMISSION,
ch 261

COMMERCE DEPARTMENT, ch 546

COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM, ch 554

COMMERCIAL FEED LAW, ch 198

COMMERCIAL PAPER LAW, see NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS

COMMODITY CODE, ch 502A

COMMON TRUST FUND ACT, §633.126–
§633.129

COMMUNICATION INTERCEPTION,
ch 808B

COMMUNICATIONS NETWORK, IOWA
(ICN), ch 8D

COMMUNICATIONS NETWORK, IOWA
(ICN), ch 8D

COMMUNITY ACTION AGENCIES, ch 216A

COMMUNITY AND RURAL
DEVELOPMENT LOAN PROGRAM,
§15.281–§15.288

COMMUNITY-BASED CORRECTIONAL
PROGRAMS, ch 905

COMMUNITY COLLEGES, ch 260A,
ch 260C–ch 260F

COMMUNITY EDUCATION ACT, ch 276

COMMUNITY EMPOWERMENT AREAS
AND BOARDS, ch 71

COMMUNITY HEALTH MANAGEMENT
INFORMATION SYSTEM (CHMIS),
ch 144C
COMPACTS
Boundaries, see Boundary Compromises
printed at the end of Vol IV
Children, placement of, §232.158
Corrections, ch 913
Detainers, ch 821
Driver's license, ch 321C
Education, ch 272B
Emergency management assistance, interstate, §29C.21
Extradition, interstate, ch 818
Juveniles, §232.171
Library, §256.70–§256.73
Mental health, ch 221
Missouri river barge, ch 307C
Nuclear, midwest, ch 15D
Parole and probation, ch 907A
Quad cities interstate metropolitan authority, ch 28A
Radioactive waste, ch 457B
Upper Mississippi riverway, ch 463A
Vehicle equipment, ch 321D

COMPARATIVE FAULT LAW, ch 668
COMPENSATION COMMISSION, ch 2A
COMPETITION LAW, ch 553
COMPOSTING, §455D.9
COMPREHENSIVE PETROLEUM UNDERGROUND STORAGE TANK FUND ACT, ch 455G
COMPUTER CRIMES, ch 716A
COMPUTER SUPPORT BUREAU, ch 2
CONDEMNATION, ch 6A, ch 6B
CONDOMINIUMS, ch 499B
CONFESSIION JUDGMENT, ch 676, ch 677
CONFIDENTIAL RECORDS, ch 22
CONFLICTS OF INTEREST, ch 68B
CONGRESSIONAL DISTRICTS, ch 40, ch 42
CONSCIENTIOUS OBJECTORS
Peacetime, Const Iowa VI §2

CONSERVATION
Boards, counties, ch 350
Easements, ch 457A
Lands and waters, public, ch 461A–ch 465C
Natural resources department, ch 456A, ch 456B
Soil and water, ch 161A–ch 161F
Wetlands, ch 456B
Wildlife, see WILDLIFE

CONSERVATORS AND CONSERVATORSHIPS, ch 633

CONSPIRACY, ch 706

CONSTITUTION OF IOWA
Printed at the beginning of Vol I
Amendments, ch 49A

CONSTITUTION OF THE UNITED STATES
Printed at the beginning of Vol I

CONSTRUCTION CONTRACTORS, ch 91C

CONSUMER ADVOCATE, ch 475A
CONSUMER CREDIT CODE, ch 537
CONSUMER FRAUDS, §714.16
CONSUMER RENTAL PURCHASE AGREEMENT ACT, §537.3601–§537.3624

CONTAINERS
Beverage, deposit, ch 455C

CONTEMPTS, ch 665

CONTEST PROMOTIONS, ch 714B

CONTINUING EDUCATION, ch 272C

CONTRACTS
General provisions, ch 537A, ch 554
Camping contracts, membership, ch 557B
Credit agreements, ch 535
Premarital agreements, ch 596
Public contracts, ch 73A
Public improvements, liens, ch 573
Residential service contracts, ch 523C

CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES
See also DRUGS
General provisions, ch 124–ch 124C
Excise tax, ch 453B
Imitation controlled substances Act, ch 124A
Uniform controlled substances Act, ch 124

CONVEYANCES, ch 558, ch 589

COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS, ch 497–ch 499A

COOPERATIVE CORPORATIONS, ch 501

COOPERATIVE HOUSING ACT, §499A.1–§499A.25

COPYRIGHT, §262.9(11), ch 523G

CORN
See also GRAIN
Excise tax assessment, ch 185C
Growers association, ch 185B
Promotion board, ch 185C

CORPORAL PUNISHMENT, SCHOOLS, §280.21

CORPORATIONS
General provisions, ch 490–ch 504C
Nonprofit, ch 504A–ch 504C
Proceedings against, ch 807
Taxation, ch 422

CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES, ch 356, ch 356A, ch 904, ch 905
CORRECTIONAL SERVICES DEPARTMENTS, ch 905
CORRECTIONS CODE, ch 901—ch 909
CORRECTIONS DEPARTMENT, ch 904
CORRUPTION, ch 722
COSMETICS, ch 126
COSMETOLOGISTS, ch 147, ch 157
COSMETOLOGY ARTS AND SCIENCES, §147.12—§147.28, ch 157
COUNCILS OF GOVERNMENTS, ch 28H
COUNTIES
General provisions, ch 331
Bonds, ch 75, ch 76, ch 331, ch 403
Driver’s license issuance, §321.179, ch 321M
Emergency medical services districts, ch 357F
Enterprise zones, §15E.191—§15E.196
State funds allocation, ch 405A
Zoning, ch 335
COUNTY AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION LAW, ch 176A
COUNTY ASSESSORS, §331.323, ch 441
COUNTY ATTORNEYS, ch 331
COUNTY AUDITORS, ch 331
COUNTY BOARDS OF SUPERVISORS, §331.201—§331.403
COUNTY CARE FACILITIES, ch 347B
COUNTY FINANCE COMMITTEE, ch 333A
COUNTY HOME RULE, ch 331
COUNTY HOSPITALS
Area hospitals, ch 145A
Establishing, ch 347, ch 347A, ch 348
Persons with mental illness, ch 227
COUNTY MEDICAL EXAMINERS, §331.321, §331.801—§331.805
COUNTY RECORDERS
General provisions, §331.601—§331.610
County registrar of vital statistics, ch 144
COUNTY SHERIFFS, §331.651—§331.661
COUNTY SURVEYORS, §331.321, §331.322
COUNTY TREASURERS, §331.551—§331.559
COURT COSTS, ch 625
COURTS
General provisions, ch 602
Appellate procedure, ch 625A, ch 814
Civil procedure, ch 611—ch 631, ch 670
Criminal procedure, ch 801—ch 821
Probate, ch 633
Rules, see publication “Iowa Court Rules”
Supreme court, ch 602
CREDIT
Consumer, ch 537
Interest rates, contractual agreements, ch 535
Lender credit cards, ch 536C
CREDIT FOR REINSURANCE ACT, ch 521B
CREDIT SERVICES ORGANIZATIONS, ch 538A
CREDIT UNIONS
See also FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS
General provisions, ch 533
CREMATION ESTABLISHMENTS, §156.14, §156.15
CRIMES, ch 701—ch 732
CRIME VICTIM COMPENSATION, see VICTIMS AND VICTIM RIGHTS ACT
CRIMINAL AND JUVENILE JUSTICE PLANNING DIVISION, ch 216A
CRIMINAL CODE, ch 701—ch 728
CRIMINAL CONDUCT ACT, ONGOING, ch 706A
CRIMINAL EXTRADITION ACT, UNIFORM, ch 820
CRIMINAL HISTORY AND INTELLIGENCE DATA, ch 692
CRIMINAL IDENTIFICATION, ch 810
CRIMINAL IDENTIFICATION, BUREAU OF, ch 690
CRIMINALISTICS LABORATORY, ch 691
CRIMINAL PENALTIES SURCHARGE, ch 911
CRIMINAL PROCEDURE
General provisions, ch 801—ch 821
Rules, ch 813, see also publication “Iowa Court Rules”
CROP IMPROVEMENT ASSOCIATION, ch 177
CROP PEST ACT, ch 177A
CRUEL AND UNUSUAL PUNISHMENT, Const Iowa I §17
CULTURAL AFFAIRS DEPARTMENT, ch 303
DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS, ch 192, ch 192A, ch 194
DAIRY ASSOCIATION, STATE, ch 178
DAIRY INDUSTRY COMMISSION, ch 179
DAMS, ch 464A, ch 464B
DATA CENTER, STATE, §256.54, §256.55
DATE RAPE, §709.4
DAYCARE, ch 237A
DAYLIGHT SAVING TIME, ch 1D
DEAD PERSONS, see DEATH
DEAF AND HARD-OF-HEARING PERSONS
Interpreters, ch 622B
School, ch 270
Services, state, ch 216A
Telecommunications devices, ch 477C
DEAF, SCHOOL FOR, ch 270
DEATH
See also CEMETERIES
Anatomical gift Act, ch 142C
Autopsies, §85A.19, §144.34, §144.56, §331.802, §691.6
Bodies for scientific purposes, ch 142
Certificates, ch 144
Funerals, ch 523A, ch 523E
DEBT COLLECTION
Consumer credit code, ch 537
Garnishment, ch 642
DEBT COLLECTION PRACTICES ACT, §537.7101–§537.7103
DEBT MANAGEMENT, ch 533A
DECLARATION OF INDEPENDENCE
Printed at the beginning of Vol I
DELAYED DEPOSIT SERVICES LICENSING ACT, ch 533D
DENTAL EXAMINING BOARD, §147.12–§147.28, ch 153
DENTAL HYGIENISTS, ch 147, ch 153
DENTISTS, ch 147, ch 153
DEPENDENT ADULTS
Abuse, ch 235B
Neglect, abandonment, ch 726
DETAINERS COMPACT, ch 821
DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES
See also DISABILITIES
General provisions, ch 225C
DIES, MOLDS, AND FORMS, ch 556C
DIETETIC EXAMINING BOARD, §147.12–§147.28, ch 152A
DIETITIANS, ch 147, ch 152A
DISABILITIES
General provisions, ch 220A–ch 230A
Assistive devices, ch 216E
Building entrances, ch 104A
Developmental disabilities, ch 225C
Division and commission, ch 216A
Parking, ch 321L
Prevention of disabilities, ch 225B
DISABILITIES — Continued
Rights, ch 216C
Services, property tax relief, ch 426B
DISASTER MANAGEMENT, ch 29C
DISCLOSURE OF MATERIAL TRANSACTIONS ACT, ch 521D
DISEASES
Acquired immune deficiency syndrome (AIDS), ch 139B, ch 139C, ch 141
Animals, §159.5, ch 163 et seq.
Communicable diseases, ch 139
Hepatitis B transmission, ch 139C
Occupational diseases, exposure, compensation, ch 85A
Venereal diseases, ch 140
DISPLACED HOMEMAKERS, ch 241
DISPLACED PERSONS
Relocation assistance, ch 316
DISPOSITION OF UNCLAIMED PROPERTY ACT, UNIFORM, ch 556
DISPUTE RESOLUTION, ch 679
DISSOLUTION OF MARRIAGE, ch 598
DISTRICT COURT, ch 602
DIVORCE, ch 598
DNA PROFILING, §13.10, §901.2, §906.4
DOCUMENTS OF TITLE LAW, §554.7101 et seq.
DOGS
Owners, responsibilities, ch 351
Research, ch 145B
DOMESTIC ABUSE ACT, ch 236
DONATIONS, ch 13C, ch 672
DOOR-TO-DOOR SALES, ch 555A
DOUBLE JEOPARDY, ch 816
DRAGONBREATH SHELLS, §724.1
DRAINAGE DISTRICTS, ch 468
DRAMSHOP ACT, §123.92
DRIVERS, MOTOR VEHICLES, see MOTOR VEHICLES
DRUG, DEVICE, AND COSMETIC ACT, ch 126
DRUG FREE ZONES, §124.401A, §124.401B
DRUGS
General provisions, ch 126
Abuse, ch 125
Adulteration, ch 126
Clandestine laboratory cleanup, ch 124C
Controlled substances, ch 124–ch 124C
Drivers, OWI, ch 321J
DRUGS — Continued
Excise tax, dealers, ch 453B
Labeling, ch 126
Law enforcement and abuse prevention,
ch 80E
Pharmacists, ch 155A
Trafficking, ch 706A
Vendors, reporting, ch 124B

DRUG TESTING OF EMPLOYEES, §730.5

DRUNK DRIVING LAW, ch 321J

DRYCLEANING
Unclaimed, ch 556G

DURABLE POWER OF ATTORNEY FOR
HEALTH CARE, ch 144B

E911 EMERGENCY TELEPHONE
COMMUNICATION SYSTEM, ch 34,
ch 34A

EASEMENTS, ch 564, ch 564A

EAVESDROPPING, ch 727

ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT, ch 12, ch 15,
ch 15E, ch 496B

ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT ACT, ch 496B

ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT
DEPARTMENT, ch 15

ECONOMIC PROTECTIVE AND
INVESTMENT AUTHORITY, ch 16A

EDUCATION
See also COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES;
SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS;
TEACHERS
Community colleges, ch 260A, ch 260C–
ch 260P
Compulsory, ch 299
Private instruction, ch 299A
Special education, ch 256B
Standards, courses of study, §256.11

EDUCATIONAL EXAMINERS BOARD,
ch 272

EDUCATIONAL EXCELLENCE PROGRAM,
ch 294A

EDUCATIONAL SAVINGS PLAN TRUST,
ch 12D

EDUCATION COMPACT, ch 272B

EDUCATION DEPARTMENT, ch 256

EGGS, ch 184, ch 196

EIGHT-HOUR LAW, §92.7

ELDER AFFAIRS DEPARTMENT
General provisions, ch 231
Assisted living programs, ch 231C

ELDER FAMILY HOMES, ch 231A

ELDER GROUP HOMES, ch 231B, §335.33,
§414.31

ELDER IOWANS ACT, ch 231

ELDORA TRAINING SCHOOL, ch 218,
ch 233A

ELECTIONS
General provisions, ch 39–ch 62
Absentee voting, ch 53
Cities, ch 376
Contests, ch 57–ch 62
Method of conducting, ch 49
President of United States, electors, ch 54
Primary elections, ch 43
School districts, board of directors, §39.24,
§274.7, ch 275, ch 277
Voter registration, ch 48A
Voting machines, ch 52

ELECTRICITY
Generating facilities, construction, ch 476A
Transmission lines, ch 477

ELECTRONIC FUNDS TRANSFERS, ch 527

ELEVATOR CODE, STATE, ch 89A

EMBEZZLEMENT, ch 714

EMERGENCY CARE PROVIDERS
Exposure to disease, ch 139B

EMERGENCY COMMUNICATIONS
False claim, ch 727
Obstruction of, ch 727

EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT, ch 29C

EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT
ASSISTANCE COMPACT, INTERSTATE,
§29C.21

EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT DIVISION,
ch 29C

EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES
General provisions, ch 147A
Districts, ch 357F, ch 357G
Fund, §135.25
Taxes, optional, ch 422D

EMERGENCY MEDICAL TECHNICIANS,
ch 147A

EMERGENCY RESPONSE COMMISSION,
CHEMICALS, ch 30

EMERGENCY TELEPHONE SYSTEM (911
and E911), ch 34, ch 34A

EMINENT DOMAIN, ch 6A, ch 6B

EMPLOYEES, STATE, see STATE
EMPLOYEES

EMPLOYERS AND EMPLOYEES
Alcohol and drug testing of employees, §730.5
Labor unions, ch 731, ch 732
EMPLOYERS AND EMPLOYEES — Continued
Liability, employers, ch 85-ch 85B, ch 87, ch 88
Non-English speaking employee services, ch 91E
Offenses relating to, ch 730
Personnel file access, ch 91B
EMPLOYMENT AGENCIES, ch 95
EMPLOYMENT RETRAINING, ch 260F
EMPLOYMENT SECURITY LAW, ch 96
EMPLOYMENT SERVICES DEPARTMENT, see WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT
EMPOWERMENT BOARD, ch 71
ENDANGERED PLANTS AND WILDLIFE, ch 481B
ENDOWMENT FUNDS, ch 540A
ENERGY
Assistance, low-income, ch 216A
Atomic, ch 15D
Compact, ch 473A
Development and conservation, ch 473
Radioactive waste, see RADIOACTIVE WASTE
Solar, ch 564A
ENFORCEMENT OF FOREIGN JUDGMENTS ACT, ch 626A
ENGINEERING AND LAND SURVEYING EXAMINING BOARD, ch 272C, ch 542B, §546.10
ENGINEERS, ch 542B
ENTERPRISE ZONES, §15E.191–§15E.196
ENTOMOLOGIST, STATE, ch 177A
ENVIRONMENTAL AUDIT PRIVILEGE AND IMMUNITY ACT, ch 455K
ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION, ch 424, ch 455B–ch 455I
EQUAL RIGHTS, ch 19B, ch 216
EROSION, ch 161A, ch 161E
ESTATES
General provisions, ch 633
Taxation, ch 450–ch 451
ETHANOL AND ETHANOL BLENDED GASOLINES, see FUELS
ETHICS AND CAMPAIGN DISCLOSURE BOARD, ch 56, ch 68B, §331.756(15)
EVIDENCE, ch 622
EXAMINING BOARDS, ch 147, ch 272C
EXCURSION BOAT GAMBLING, ch 99F
EXECUTION, ch 569, ch 588, ch 626–ch 630
EXECUTIVE COUNCIL, ch 7D
EXECUTIVE DEPARTMENT, ch 7E
EXECUTORS OF ESTATES, ch 633
EXHIBITIONS
Animals, tormenting, §717B.7
Boxing and wrestling, ch 90A
Deformed or abnormal persons, ch 727
EXPLOSIVES
General provisions, ch 101A
Disasters, emergencies, public disorders, §29C.3, §29C.6
Parks, §461A.42
Transportation, §321.343, §321.449, §321.450
Weapons, §712.6, ch 724
EXPRESS COMPANIES
Taxation, ch 436
EXTORTION, ch 711
EXTRADITION, ch 818, ch 820
FAIR INFORMATION PRACTICES ACT, §22.11
FAIRS
County and district, ch 174
State, ch 173
FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM
General provisions, ch 239B
PROMISE JOBS program, §239B.17–§239B.22
Public works employment, ch 239A
FAMILY RESOURCE CENTERS, ch 256C
FAMILY SUPPORT ACT, INTERSTATE, ch 252K
FARMERS AND FARMERS
Agricultural industry finance Act, §15E.201–§15E.211
Animal feeding operations, §455B.161–§455B.165, §455B.200–§455B.206, ch 455J, ch 654C, §657.11
Care and feeding contracts, mediation, ch 654B
Cooperative corporations, ch 501
Corporations, ch 9H
Debts mediation, ch 13, ch 654A
Equipment dealers and suppliers, ch 322F
Family farm tax credit, ch 425A
Farmers markets, ch 137F
Feedlots, ch 172D, §455B.161–§455B.165, §455B.200–§455B.206, ch 579A
Landholding restrictions and reporting requirements, ch 10, ch 10B
Land ownership restrictions, ch 567
FARM-TO-MARKET ROADS, ch 310, §312.5
FEDERAL LIEN REGISTRATION ACT, UNIFORM, §331.609
FEED
Animals, ch 198
FEEDLOTS, ch 172D, §455B.161-§455B.165, §455B.200-§455B.206, ch 579A
FELONIES, ch 670A, ch 902
FENCES, ch 359A
FERTILIZERS, ch 200, ch 200A
FIBEROPTIC NETWORK, ch 8D
FIDUCIARIES, ch 633, ch 636
FINANCE AUTHORITY, ch 16
FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS
Banks, ch 524
Credit unions, ch 533
Delayed deposit services business, ch 533D
Industrial loan companies, ch 536, ch 536A
Lender credit cards, ch 536C
Savings and loan associations, ch 534
Taxation, ch 422
FINANCIAL TRANSACTION REPORTING ACT, ch 529
FINE ARTS, ch 304A, ch 556D, ch 715B
FINES, §805.8, ch 909, ch 911
FIRE DISTRICTS, ch 357B
FIRE FIGHTERS
Authority at scene, ch 102
Pensions and retirement, ch 410, ch 411
FIRE MARSHAL, ch 100, ch 101
FIRE SERVICE INSTITUTE ACT, §266.40-§266.46
FIREWORKS, ch 727
FISH AND FISHING
Commercial fishing, ch 482
Licenses, ch 481A, ch 483A
Restoration projects, federal, §456A.28
State sovereignty, jurisdiction, §1.5-§1.10
FLAGS
American, when displayed, ch 1C
Desecration, ch 718A
State, ch 1B, §1C.11
FLOOD CONTROL AND REPAIR, ch 29C, ch 161E, ch 161F
FOOD CODE, ch 137F
FOOD ESTABLISHMENTS, ch 137D, ch 137F
FOOD PROCESSING PLANTS, ch 137F
FOODS
Dairy products, ch 192, ch 192A, ch 194
Donations to charity, ch 672
Locker plants, ch 172
Organic agricultural products, ch 190C
Regulations, ch 159, ch 189 et seq.
FOOD STAMPS, ch 234
FORCE, REASONABLE OR DEADLY, ch 704
FORCIBLE ENTRY OR DETENTION, ch 648
FORCIBLE FELON LIABILITY, ch 670A
FORECLOSURE, ch 654, ch 655A
FOREIGN MONEY-JUDGMENTS RECOGNITION ACT, UNIFORM, ch 626B
FORESTS
Tax exemption, ch 427C
FORFEITURE REFORM ACT, ch 809A
FOSTER CARE, $232.175-§232.183, ch 234, ch 237
FRANCHISES
Agreements, ch 523H
Business opportunity promotions, ch 523B
Cities, ch 364
Farm implements, ch 322D, ch 322F
Motorcycles, ch 322D
FRATERNAL BENEFIT SOCIETIES, ch 512B
FRATERNITIES AND SOCIETIES
School pupils, membership restrictions, ch 287
FRAUD, ch 714
FRAUDS, STATUTE OF, §554.1206, §554.2201, §622.32
FRESH PURSUIT, UNIFORM ACT ON, ch 806
FRUIT-TREE RESERVATIONS
Tax exemption, ch 427C
FUELS
Ethanol and ethanol blended gasoline, ch 214A, ch 452A
Franchises, ch 323, ch 323A
Petroleum storage tanks, ch 101, ch 424, §427B.20-§427B.22, ch 455B, ch 455G
Pumps, ch 214
Renewable, ch 159A
FUELS — Continued
Standards, ch 214A
Taxes, ch 452A

FUNDS TRANSFERS LAW, §554.12101 et seq.

FUNERAL DIRECTORS, ch 147, ch 156

FUNERALS, ch 523A, ch 523E

GAMBLING, ch 99–ch 99F, ch 725

GAME, ch 481A–ch 483A, ch 484A, ch 484B

GAMES OF SKILL OR CHANCE, ch 99B

GARNISHMENT, ch 642

GASOLINE, see FUELS

GENERAL ASSEMBLY
General provisions, ch 2
Districts, ch 41, ch 42

GENERAL SERVICES DEPARTMENT, ch 18

GENETIC TESTING
Employees, restrictions, §729.6
Paternity establishment, §600B.41

GEOLOGICAL SURVEY, ch 460A

GIFT LAW
Public officials, ch 68B

GIFTS
Real or personal property, ch 565
Transfers to minors, ch 565B

GOLD, ch 556E

GOOD SAMARITAN LAW, §613.17, §915.3

GOVERNOR, ch 7, ch 817

GRADE “A” MILK INSPECTION LAW, ch 192

GRADING LAW FOR MILK USED FOR MANUFACTURING PURPOSES, ch 194

GRAFT, ch 722

GRAIN
See also CORN; SOYBEANS
Bargaining agents, ch 203A
 Dealers, ch 203
 Depositors and sellers, indemnification, ch 203D
 Moisture-measuring devices, ch 215A
 Warehouses, ch 203C

GRAVES, see CEMETERIES; DEATH; FUNERALS

GREAT RIVER ROAD, ch 308

GREAT SEAL OF IOWA, Const Iowa IV §20, ch 1A, ch 718A

GROUNDWATER PROTECTION ACT, ch 455E

GUARANTEED LOAN PROGRAM, §261.35–§261.43

GUARDIANS, ch 633

GUNS, ch 724

HABEAS CORPUS LAW, ch 663

HANDICAPPED PARKING, ch 321L

HANDICAPPED PERSONS, see DISABILITIES

HARASSMENT, §708.7, §708.12

HARD LABOR BY INMATES, §904.701

HATCHERIES
See also AQUACULTURE
Chicks, ch 168

HATE CRIMES, ch 729, ch 729A

HAWK-I (HEALTHY AND WELL KIDS IN IOWA) PROGRAM, ch 5141

HAZARDOUS CHEMICALS RISKS RIGHT TO KNOW ACT, ch 30, ch 89B

HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES, ch 89B, ch 455B

HAZARDOUS WASTE
Disposal, ch 455B, ch 716B

HAZING, §708.10

HEAD INJURIES, see BRAIN INJURIES

HEALTH BOARDS, LOCAL, ch 137

HEALTH BOARD, STATE, ch 136

HEALTH CARE FACILITIES, ch 135C

HEALTH CLUBS, ch 552

HEALTH DEPARTMENT, ch 135

HEALTH FACILITIES
Definitions, construction, requirements, §135.61–§135.83

HEALTH INSURANCE
See also INSURANCE
General provisions, ch 514A, ch 514C, ch 514D

HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS, ch 514B

HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS, NONPROFIT, ch 514

HEALTHY AND WELL KIDS IN IOWA (HAWK-I) PROGRAM, ch 5141

HEARING AID DEALERS, ch 154A

HEARING-IMPAIRED PERSONS, see DEAF AND HARD-OF-HEARING PERSONS

HIGHER EDUCATION LOAN AUTHORITY ACT, ch 261A
HIGH SCHOOL EQUIVALENCY 
DIPLOMAS, ch 259A
HIGHWAYS, ch 306, ch 306A, ch 309-ch 320
HISPANIC PERSONS 
Latino affairs division and commission, 
ch 216A
HISTORICAL DISTRICTS, ch 303
HISTORICAL DIVISION, ch 303
HISTORICAL PRESERVATION DISTRICTS, §303.20—§303.34
HISTORICAL SOCIETY, ch 303
HIT-AND-RUN MOTORISTS, ch 516A
HMO's, ch 514B
HOGS, see LIVESTOCK
HOLIDAYS, ch 1C
HOME FOOD ESTABLISHMENTS, ch 137D
HOMELESS PERSONS, §16.100, §48A.2, §48A.5, §48A.5A, ch 235
HOME RULE 
Cities, ch 362 et seq. 
Counties, ch 331
HOMESTEAD 
Estates, ch 633 
Exemption, judicial sale, ch 561 
Tax credit, ch 425
HOME STUDY, ch 299A
HOMICIDE, ch 707
HORIZONTAL PROPERTY ACT, ch 499B
HORTICULTURAL SOCIETY, STATE, 
ch 186
HOSPICE PROGRAMS, ch 135J
HOSPITALS 
Area hospitals, ch 145A 
County hospitals, ch 227, ch 347, ch 347A, 
ch 348 
Licensing, ch 135B
HOSPITAL-SCHOOLS, STATE 
General provisions, ch 218, ch 222 
Abuse, complaints investigated, §135B.9 
Children with disabilities, university of Iowa, 
§262.7, §263.9—§263.13
HOTEL AND MOTEL TAX, ch 422A
HOTEL SANITATION CODE, ch 137C
HOUSEHOLD HAZARDOUS WASTE 
CLEANUP PROGRAM, ch 455F
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES, see 
GENERAL ASSEMBLY
HOUSING 
Building codes, ch 103A 
Discrimination, ch 216 
Local housing assistance program, §15.351—
§15.354 
Municipal housing law, ch 403A 
Rental property, ch 562—ch 562B 
Retirement facilities, ch 523D
HUMAN RIGHTS DEPARTMENT, ch 216A
HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT, ch 217, 
ch 218
HUNTING 
Celebrity hunting licenses, §483A.24 
Licenses, ch 481A, ch 483A 
Migratory waterfowl, ch 484A 
Preserves, ch 484B 
Violations, §481A.32—§481A.37, §805.8(5)
HYDROELECTRIC PLANTS, ch 469A
HYGIENIC LABORATORY, ch 263
IDEM SONANS STATUTE, §558.6
IMITATION CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES 
ACT, ch 124A
IMMUNIZATIONS 
Children, requirements, §139.9
IMPEACHMENT, ch 68
IMPLIED CONSENT LAW, ch 321J
INCEST, ch 726
INCOME TAX, ch 422
INDIANS, AMERICAN, §1.12—§1.15
INDIGENT PERSONS, see LOW-INCOME 
PERSONS
INDIVIDUAL ACCIDENT AND HEALTH 
INSURANCE MINIMUM STANDARDS 
ACT, UNIFORM, ch 514D
INDIVIDUAL ACCIDENT AND SICKNESS 
ACT, UNIFORM, ch 514A
INDIVIDUAL DEVELOPMENT ACCOUNTS, 
ch 541A
INDIVIDUAL HEALTH INSURANCE 
MARKET REFORM ACT, ch 513C
INDIVIDUAL RIGHTS 
Hate crimes, ch 729A 
Protection law, ch 729
INDUSTRIAL LOAN LAW, ch 536A
INDUSTRIAL NEW JOBS TRAINING ACT, 
ch 260E
INDUSTRY, see ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT
INFANTS 
See also CHILDREN
**INFANTS — Continued**  
Chemically exposed, reporting, council, §232.77, ch 235C  
Health insurance coverage, requirement, §514C.1

**INHERITANCE**, ch 633
**INHERITANCE TAX**, ch 450
**INJUNCTIONS**, ch 664
**INSECTICIDES**, ch 206
**INSPECTIONS AND APPEALS DEPARTMENT**, ch 10A

**INSURANCE**  
*General provisions*, ch 505—ch 523I  
*Taxation*, ch 432

**INSURANCE ASSISTANCE ACT**, ch 507D
**INSURANCE DIVISION AND COMMISSIONER**, ch 505

**INSURANCE FRAUD ACT**, ch 507E

**INSURANCE GUARANTY ACT**, ch 507E

**INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION ACT**, ch 515B

**INSURERS SUPERVISION, REHABILITATION, AND LIQUIDATION ACT**, ch 507C

**INTERCEPTION OF COMMUNICATIONS**, ch 808B

**INTEREST**, ch 74, ch 74A, ch 535, ch 537

**INTERGOVERNMENTAL RELATIONS, ADVISORY COMMISSION ON**, ch 28J

**INTERPRETERS**  
Arrested persons, §804.31  
Deaf and hard-of-hearing persons, appointment for parties and witnesses, ch 622B  
Employers of non-English speaking persons, obligation, §91E.2  
Non-English speaking persons, appointment for parties and witnesses, ch 622A  
State services, fees, deposit and expenditure, §216A.117

**INTERSTATE COOPERATION COMMISSION**, ch 28B

**INTERSTATE CORRECTIONS COMPACT**, ch 913

**INTERSTATE EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT ASSISTANCE COMPACT**, §29C.21

**INTERSTATE EXTRADITION COMPACT**, ch 818

**INTERSTATE FAMILY SUPPORT ACT, UNIFORM**, ch 252K

**INTERSTATE FUEL USE TAX LAW**, §452A.50—§452A.56

**INTERSTATE PROBATION AND PAROLE COMPACT**, ch 907A

**INVENTION DEVELOPMENT SERVICES ACT**, ch 523G

**INVESTMENT SECURITIES LAW**, §554.8101 et seq.

**IOWA ADMINISTRATIVE CODE**, ch 2B, ch 17A

**IOWA BUSINESS INVESTMENT CORPORATION**, §15E.169—§15E.171

**IOWA CODE**, ch 2B

**IOWA COMMUNICATIONS NETWORK (ICN)**, ch 8D

**IOWA FINANCE AUTHORITY**, ch 16

**IOWA STATE UNIVERSITY OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY (AMES)**, ch 266

**IPERS**, ch 97B

**ISLANDS AND ABANDONED RIVER CHANNELS**, ch 568

**JAILS**, ch 356

**JOB ENTERPRISE ZONES**, §15.326—§15.336

**JOBS PROGRAM**, §239B.17—§239B.22

**JOBS TRAINING ACT**, ch 260F

**JOINT EXERCISE OF GOVERNMENTAL POWERS**, ch 28E

**JOINT FINANCING OF PUBLIC FACILITIES**, ch 28F

**JUDGES**  
*General provisions*, ch 602  
*Election*, ch 46

**JUDICIAL BRANCH**, ch 602

**JUDICIAL DISTRICT DEPARTMENTS OF CORRECTIONAL SERVICES**, ch 905

**JUNKYARDS**, ch 306C

**JURIES**, ch 607A

**JUSTICE DEPARTMENT**, ch 13

**JUVENILE HOME**, ch 233B

**JUVENILE JUSTICE LAW**, ch 232

**JUVENILES**  
*See also CHILDREN; MINORS*  
Delinquent, ch 232, ch 709A  
Home, state, ch 233B  
Legal proceedings, ch 232  
Training school, ch 233A  
Victim restitution, ch 232A, §915.28

**JUVENILES COMPACT**, §232.171

**KIDNAPPING**, ch 710
LABOR SERVICES DIVISION, ch 91
LABOR UNIONS, ch 731, ch 732

LAND
Landholding restrictions and reporting requirements, ch 10, ch 10B
Preservation and use, ch 352
Public lands and waters, ch 461A
Sales, outside of Iowa, ch 543C

LANDLORD AND TENANT LAW
Abandoned mobile homes, ch 555B
Mobile home parks, ch 562B
Residential, ch 562, ch 562A

LANDLORD'S LIEN, ch 570
LAND OFFICE, ch 9G

LAND RECYCLING AND ENVIRONMENTAL REMEDIATION STANDARDS ACT, ch 455H

LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTS, ch 544B
LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURAL EXAMINING BOARD, ch 544B

LAND SURVEYORS, ch 354, ch 355, ch 542B
LATINO AFFAIRS, DIVISION OF, ch 216A

LAW ENFORCEMENT ACADEMY AND COUNCIL ACT, ch 80B

LAW ENFORCEMENT DISTRICTS, ch 357D

LAWYERS, ch 602
LEARNFARE, §239B.2A

LEASES, §554.13101 et seq.

LEGALIZING ACTS, ch 585–594A

LEGISLATIVE ACTS, ch 585–594A

LEGISLATIVE FISCAL BUREAU, §2.48–2.56

LEGISLATIVE SERVICE BUREAU, §2.58–2.66

LEGISLATURE, see GENERAL ASSEMBLY

LEMON LAW, ch 322G

LENDER CREDIT CARD ACT, ch 536C

LETTERS OF CREDIT LAW, §554.5101 et seq.

LEVEE AND DRAINAGE DISTRICTS, ch 468

LIBEL, ch 659

LIBRARIES
Commission, §256.50–256.56
Compact, §256.70–256.73
County, ch 336
Regional, §256.60–256.69
State, §256.50–256.56

LIBRARIES AND INFORMATION SERVICES, DIVISION OF, §256.50–256.56


LIE DETECTORS, ch 730
LIENS
General provisions, ch 570–584
Federal liens, registration, §331.609

LIEUTENANT GOVERNOR, ch 7
LIFE AND HEALTH INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION ACT, ch 508C

LIFE CYCLE COST ANALYSIS, ch 470
LIFE INSURANCE
See also INSURANCE
General provisions, ch 490A
Farms and farmers, ch 9H

LIFE INSURANCE NONFORFEITURE LAW, §508.37

LIFE-SUSTAINING PROCEDURES ACT, ch 144A

LIMING MATERIAL ACT, AGRICULTURAL, ch 201A

LIMITATION OF ACTIONS, ch 614, ch 802

LIMITATIONS ON JUDGMENTS, ch 615

LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANIES
General provisions, ch 490A
Farms and farmers, ch 9H

LIMITED PARTNERSHIP ACT, UNIFORM, ch 487

LINKED INVESTMENTS FOR TOMORROW ACT, §12.31–12.41

LIQUEFIED GASES, ch 101

LIQUID ECSTASY, §126.27

LIQUOR, ch 123

LIVESTOCK
Feedlots, ch 172D, §455B.161–455B.165
§455B.200–455B.206, ch 579A
Health advisory council, ch 267
Livestock producers assistance program, §266.39D
Manure management systems, ch 161C
Manure storage indemnity fund, ch 455J
Neglect, ch 717
Transportation, ch 172B
Warranty exemption, ch 554A

LIVING WILL LAW, ch 144A
LOAN BROKERS ACT, ch 535C
LOANS, ch 535 et seq.
LOBBYING AND LOBBYISTS, ch 68B
LOCAL BUDGET LAW, ch 24
LOCAL GOVERNMENT, STATE FUND ALLOCATIONS TO, ch 405A
LOCAL HEALTH ACT, ch 137
LOCAL HOUSING ASSISTANCE PROGRAM, §§15.351–§15.354
LOCAL OPTION TAXES, ch 422B, ch 422D
LOCKER PLANTS, ch 172
LONG-ARM STATUTE, §617.3
LONG-TERM CARE INSURANCE ACT, ch 514G
LOST PROPERTY, ch 556F
LOST RECORDS, ch 647
LOTTERY ACT, ch 99E
LOW-INCOME PERSONS
Legal representation, ch 13B, ch 815
Medical care, ch 255, ch 255A
Public assistance, ch 239A, ch 239B, ch 249, ch 251, ch 252
MAGISTRATES, ch 602
MAIL ORDER MERCHANDISE, ch 556A
MANAGEMENT DEPARTMENT, ch 8
MANAGEMENT OF INSTITUTIONAL FUNDS ACT, UNIFORM, ch 540A
MANAGING GENERAL AGENTS ACT, ch 510
MANDAMUS, ch 661
MANDATES ACT, STATE, ch 25B
MANSLAUGHTER, ch 707
MANUFACTURED HOMES
Mobile home parks, see MOBILE HOME PARKS
Taxes, ch 435
MANURE STORAGE INDEMNITY FUND, ch 455J
MARITAL AND FAMILY THERAPISTS, ch 147, ch 154D
MARKETABLE RECORD TITLE LAW, §§614.29–§614.38
MARRIAGE
General provisions, ch 595
Bigamy, §726.1
Dissolution, ch 598
MARRIAGE — Continued
Marital counseling, ch 154D
Premarital agreements, ch 596
Same-sex marriage, §§595.2, §595.20
MARTIAL LAW, §§29A.8, §§29A.45–§29A.52
MASSAGE THERAPISTS, ch 147, ch 152C
MASSAGE THERAPY EXAMINING BOARD, §§147.12–§147.28, ch 152C
MATERNITY AND PREGNANCY, see WOMEN
MEASUREMENTS, ch 210
MEAT AND POULTRY INSPECTION ACT, ch 189A
MECHANICS' LIENS, ch 572
MEDIATION CONFIDENTIALITY, ch 679C
MEDICAL ASSISTANCE
General provisions, ch 249A
Debt, transfer of assets, ch 249A, ch 249F
Indigent persons, ch 255
Institutionalized spouses, ch 249B
Long-term care asset preservation program, ch 249C
Obstetric and newborn indigent patient care, ch 255A
Trusts, §§633.707–§633.711
MEDICAL EXAMINER, STATE, ch 691
MEDICAL EXAMINING BOARD, §§147.12–§147.28, ch 148
MEDICAL MALPRACTICE INSURANCE, ch 519A
MEDICAL SAVINGS ACCOUNTS, §§508.32, §§508.32A
MEMBERSHIP CLUBS, ch 552A
MENTAL HEALTH COMPACT, ch 221
MENTAL HEALTH COUNSELORS, ch 147, ch 154D
MENTAL HEALTH INSTITUTES, ch 226
MENTAL ILLNESS
See also DISABILITIES
General provisions, ch 220A–ch 230A
Dangerous persons, confinement, ch 812
MENTAL RETARDATION
See also DISABILITIES
General provisions, ch 222, ch 225C
MERCHANDISE
Mail order, ch 556A
Recovery, ch 645
MERCHANTABLE TITLE, §§614.29–§614.38
MERCHANTS, TRANSIENT, ch 9C
MERIT EMPLOYMENT SYSTEM, ch 19A
MOBILE HOMES — Continued
Dealers, ch 322B
Taxes, ch 435

MODEL PRUDENT PERSON
INVESTMENT ACT, §633.123

MODEL SMALL GROUP RATING LAW,
§513B.1—§513B.19

MODULAR HOMES
Mobile home parks, see MOBILE HOME
PARKS
Taxes, ch 435

MOISTURE-MEASURING DEVICES,
ch 215A

MONEY LAUNDERING ACT, ch 706B

MONOPOLIES, ch 551, ch 553

MORTALITY TABLES, ch 450, end of Vol IV

MORTGAGES
Alternative mortgage loans, ch 528
Bankers and brokers, licenses, ch 535B
Farms, debt mediation, ch 654A
Foreclosure, ch 654, ch 655A
Guaranty insurance, ch 515C
Moratorium law, §654.15
Red-lining, ch 535A
Satisfaction, ch 655

MORTUARY SCIENCE EXAMINING
BOARD, §147.12—§147.28, ch 156

MOTOR CARRIERS, ch 325A

MOTORCYCLES
See also MOTOR VEHICLES
Sales, franchises, ch 322D

MOTOR FUEL AND SPECIAL FUEL TAX
LAW, ch 452A

MOTOR VEHICLE FINANCIAL AND
SAFETY RESPONSIBILITY ACT,
ch 321A

MOTOR VEHICLE FUEL, see FUELS

MOTOR VEHICLES
General provisions, ch 321 et seq.
Abandoned, ch 556B
Antifreeze Act, ch 208A
Carriers, ch 325A—ch 327D
Citations, ch 805
Commercial, fleet registration reciprocity,
ch 326
County issuance of licenses, ch 321M
Dealers, ch 322
Distributors, ch 322
Driver's licenses, ch 321, ch 321C, ch 321M
Drunk driving, ch 321J
Equipment, ch 321, ch 321D
Financial and safety responsibility Act,
ch 321A
MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued
Franchises, ch 322A
Fuel, see FUELS
Insurance, ch 515D, ch 516—ch 516B
Leasing, ch 321F
Lemon law, ch 322G
Liability, proof of security, §321.20B
License plates, §321.34—§321.38, §321.165—§321.171
Manufacturers, ch 322
New, repair, replacement, or refund, ch 322G
Oversize, ch 321E
Recyclers, ch 321H
Renting, ch 321F, ch 516D
Roadblocks, ch 321K
Scheduled violations, ch 805
Service contracts, ch 321I
Service trade practices Act, ch 537B
Snowmobiles, ch 321G
Young drivers, licenses, §321.180B

"MOTOR VOTER" LAW, ch 48A
MOTTO, ch 1B
MULTIPLE HOUSING, ch 499A
MULTISTATE LIFE AND HEALTH INSURANCE RESOLUTION FACILITY ACT, ch 508D
MUNICIPAL CORPORATIONS, see CITIES
MUNICIPAL HOUSING LAW, ch 403A
MURDER, ch 707
MUSEUM PROPERTY ACT, ch 305B
MUSIC LICENSING FEES ACT, ch 549
NAMES
Changing, ch 674
NARCOTICS, see DRUGS
NATIONAL GUARD, ch 29A, ch 29B
NATIVE AMERICANS, §1.12—§1.15
NATURAL RESOURCES DEPARTMENT, ch 455A, ch 455B, ch 456A
NAVIGATION, ch 462A
NECROPHILIA, §709.18
NEGligence, ch 668
NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS, §554.3101 et seq.
NEPOTISM, ch 71
NEW JOBS AND INCOME ACT, §15.326—§15.337
NEWSPAPERS, ch 349, ch 618
NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS, ch 504A—ch 504C
NOTARIAL ACTS, ch 9E
NOTICES, ch 349, ch 617, ch 618
NUCLEAR COMPACT, MIDWEST, ch 15D
NUISANCES, ch 657, ch 657A
NURSES
Licenses, ch 147, ch 152
Public health nurses, ch 143
NURSING BOARD, §147.12—§147.28, ch 152
NURSING HOME ADMINISTRATORS EXAMINING BOARD, ch 155
NURSING HOMES
See also RETIREMENT FACILITIES
Administrators, ch 155
Licenses, ch 135C
OAKDALE CAMPUS, ch 271
OATHS, ch 63A
OATS, see GRAIN
OBSCENITY LAW, ch 728
OBSTETRICAL AND NEWBORN INDIGENT PATIENT CARE PROGRAM, ch 255A
OBSTRUCTION OF JUSTICE, ch 719
OCCUPATIONAL DISEASE LAW, ch 85A
OCCUPATIONAL HEARING LOSS ACT, ch 85B
OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH LAW, ch 88
OCCUPATIONAL THERAPISTS, ch 147, ch 148B
OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY PRACTICE ACT, ch 148B
OCCUPATIONS, see PROFESSIONS
OFFICIAL MISCONDUCT, ch 721
OFFICIAL REGISTER, ch 721
OPEN RECORDS LAW, ch 22
OPERATING MOTOR VEHICLE WHILE INTOXICATED (OWI), ch 321J
OPTOMETRISTS, ch 147, ch 154
OPTOMETRY EXAMINING BOARD, §147.12—§147.28, ch 154
ORGAN TRANSPLANTS
Anatomical gifts, ch 142C

OSTEOPATHIC PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS, ch 147, ch 150A

OSTEOPATHS, ch 147, ch 150

OWI, ch 321J

PACKAGING
Heavy metal content, limitations, §455D.19

PARDONS, ch 914

PARENTAL NOTIFICATION, ch 135L

PARENT AND CHILD
See also CHILDREN; SUPPORT OF DEPENDENTS
Relationship, termination, ch 600A

PARI-MUTUEL WAGERING ACT, ch 99D

PARKING, PERSONS WITH DISABILITIES, ch 321L

PARKS, ch 461A

PAROLE, ch 906, ch 907A, ch 908

PAROLE AND PROBATION COMPACT, ch 907A

PAROLE BOARD, ch 904A

PARTNERSHIP, ch 486, ch 486A

PARTNERSHIP ACT, LIMITED, ch 487

PARTY WALLS, ch 563

PATERNITY, ch 252F, ch 600B

PATHOLOGY AND RADIOLOGY SERVICES IN HOSPITALS LAW, §135B.19–§135B.32

PEACE OFFICERS
Cities, civil service, ch 400
Definition, §801.4
Out-of-state, §804.7B
Reasonable force, ch 704
Reserve officers, ch 80D
Retirement, ch 97A, ch 410, ch 411
Sheriffs, county, ch 331, ch 341A
State patrol, ch 80

PEER REVIEW COURT, §602.6110

PERJURY, ch 720

PERSONAL PROPERTY
Abandoned, ch 556B
Commercial transactions, ch 554–ch 556D
Dry cleaning, unclaimed, ch 556G
Lost property, ch 556F
Taxation, ch 427, ch 427A

PERSONNEL DEPARTMENT, ch 19A

PERSONS WITH BRAIN INJURIES, see BRAIN INJURIES

PERSONS WITH DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES, see DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES; DISABILITIES

PERSONS WITH DISABILITIES, see DISABILITIES

PERSONS WITH MENTAL ILLNESS, see MENTAL ILLNESS

PERSONS WITH MENTAL RETARDATION, see MENTAL RETARDATION

PESTICIDES, ch 206

PETROLEUM STORAGE TANKS
Environmental protection charge on diminution, ch 424
Fire marshal, rules, ch 101
Property tax credit, §427B.20–§427B.22
Registration, §101.21–§101.27, §455B.473
Releases, corrective action, ch 455B, ch 455G

PETROLEUM UNDERGROUND STORAGE TANK FUND ACT, ch 455G

PHARMACISTS, ch 147, ch 155A

PHARMACY EXAMINING BOARD, §147.12–§147.28, ch 155A

PHARMACY PRACTICE ACT, ch 155A

PHYSICAL AND OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY EXAMINING BOARD, §147.12–§147.28, ch 148A, ch 148B

PHYSICAL EXERCISE CLUBS, ch 552

PHYSICAL THERAPISTS, ch 147, ch 148A

PHYSICIAN ASSISTANT EXAMINING BOARD, §147.12–§147.28, ch 148C

PHYSICIAN ASSISTANTS, ch 147, ch 148C

PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS, ch 148–ch 151

PHYSICIANS, VOLUNTEER, §135.22A, §135.24

PIGS, see LIVESTOCK

PIPELINES
Hazardous liquids, regulation, ch 479B
Natural gas, regulation, ch 479A
Regulation, ch 479
Taxation, ch 438

PLACEMENT OF CHILDREN, COMPACT, §232.158

PLANE COORDINATE SYSTEM, §355.16–§355.19

PLANNING COMMISSIONS, ch 28H, ch 28I

PLANT DISEASE ERADICATION, ch 177A

PLATS, ch 354, ch 355

PLEADINGS AND MOTIONS, ch 619
PODIATRIC PHYSICIANS, ch 147, ch 149
PODIATRY EXAMINING BOARD, §147.12– §147.28, ch 149
POISON PILL DEFENSE, CORPORATE STOCK, §490.624A, §491.101A
POISONS, ch 139, ch 205
POLICE OFFICERS, see PEACE OFFICERS
POLICE RADIO BROADCASTING SYSTEM, ch 693
POLITICAL COMMITTEES
Campaign finance disclosure, ch 56
POLITICAL PARTIES
Campaign funds, disclosure, ch 56
Nominations, ch 43
POLLUTION HOTLINE PROGRAM, §455B.116
POLYGRAPH EXAMINATIONS, ch 728
POOR PERSONS, see LOW-INCOME PERSONS
PORK PRODUCERS COUNCIL, ch 183A
PORNOGRAPHY, ch 728
POSTCONVICTION PROCEDURE ACT, UNIFORM, ch 822
POSTSECONDARY ENROLLMENT OPTIONS, ch 261C
POULTRY
Baby chicks, ch 168
Inspection, ch 189A
Licenses, ch 197
Turkeys, ch 184A
PREFERENCE LAWS
"Buy American products", §18.3
Iowa products and labor, §18.6(10), §73.1– §73.11
PREMARITAL AGREEMENT ACT, UNIFORM, ch 596
PRESERVES
Hunting, ch 484B
State, ch 465C
PRETRIAL PROCEDURE, ch 811
PRIMARY ELECTIONS, ch 43
PRIMARY ROADS, ch 306, ch 313
PRINTING, STATE, ch 18
PRISONS AND PRISONERS, ch 610A, ch 819A, ch 904
PRIVATE ACTIVITY BOND ALLOCATION ACT, ch 7C
PRIVATE INVESTIGATIVE AGENCIES, ch 80A
PRIVATE SECURITY AGENCIES, ch 80A
PRIVATIZATION OF GOVERNMENTAL ACTIVITIES, ch 23A
PRIZE PROMOTIONS, ch 714B
PRIZES
Lottery, state, §99E.19
PROBATE CODE, ch 633
PROBATION, ch 907–ch 908
PRODUCT LIABILITY
Nonmanufacturers, liability limited, §613.18
State of the art defense, §668.12
PROFESSIONAL CORPORATION ACT, ch 496C
PROFESSIONAL LICENSING AND REGULATION DIVISION, ch 546
PROFESSIONAL TEACHING PRACTICES ACT, ch 272A
PROFESSIONS
See also heading for particular profession
Continuing education, ch 272C
Licenses, ch 147, ch 272C
Malpractice, insurance, ch 519, ch 519A
PROMISE JOBS PROGRAM, §239B.17– §239B.22
PROPERTY RELIEF ACT, ch 422
PROPERTY TAXES, ch 425 et seq.
PROPERTY TAX RELIEF, ch 426B
PROSECUTING ATTORNEYS TRAINING COORDINATOR ACT OF 1975, ch 13A
PROSECUTIONS, see CRIMINAL PROCEDURE
PROSTITUTION, ch 99, ch 725
PRUDENT PERSON INVESTMENT ACT, §633.123
PSEUDORABIES CONTROL, ch 166D
PSYCHIATRIC HOSPITAL, STATE (IOWA CITY), ch 225, ch 229
PSYCHIATRIC MEDICAL INSTITUTIONS FOR CHILDREN, ch 135H
PSYCHOLOGISTS, ch 147, ch 154B
PSYCHOLOGY EXAMINING BOARD, §147.12– §147.28, ch 154B
PUBLIC ACCOUNTANCY ACT OF 1974, ch 542C
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE
Family investment program, ch 239B
Medical assistance, ch 249A, ch 249B
PROMISE JOBS program, §239B.17– §239B.22
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE — Continued
Public works employment, ch 239A
State supplementary assistance, ch 249
Support of the poor, ch 252

PUBLIC BROADCASTING DIVISION, §256.80–§256.90

PUBLIC DEFENDERS, ch 13B

PUBLIC DEFENSE DEPARTMENT, ch 29

PUBLIC DEPOSITS, ch 12B, ch 12C

PUBLIC DISORDERS, ch 29C, ch 723

PUBLIC EMPLOYEES
Collective bargaining, ch 20
Compensation, ch 70A
Conflicts of interest, ch 68B
Group insurance, ch 509A
Retirement, ch 97B

PUBLIC EMPLOYEES’ RETIREMENT SYSTEM (IPERS), ch 97B

PUBLIC EMPLOYMENT RELATIONS ACT, ch 20

PUBLIC HEALTH DEPARTMENT, ch 135

PUBLIC MEASURES, ch 49A

PUBLIC MEETINGS, ch 21

PUBLIC OFFICERS
Bonds, ch 64, ch 65, ch 666
Conflicts of interest, ch 68B
Ethics, ch 68B
Financial provisions, ch 70A
Oaths, ch 63A, ch 64, ch 65
“Right to serve” law, ch 55
Terms, ch 69
Vacancies, ch 69

PUBLIC OFFICIALS ACT, ch 68B

PUBLIC RECORDS
General provisions, ch 22
Authentication, federal law, §558.22–§558.29, §622.52–§622.55
Criminal history data, ch 692
Employment security records, §96.11(11)
False representation, falsifying, misusing, §720.5, §721.1, §721.8
Health care facility inspection, findings, §135C.19, §135C.20A
Lost records, restoration, ch 647
Official reports and documents, ch 7A
Real property, declaration of value, §428A.1

PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT, ch 80

PUBLIC SAFETY PEACE OFFICERS’ RETIREMENT, ACCIDENT, AND DISABILITY SYSTEM, ch 97A

PUBLIC SCALES, ch 214

PUBLIC UTILITIES, see UTILITIES

PUBLIC WORKS
General provisions, ch 239A
Family investment program, ch 239B
PROMISE JOBS program, §239B.17–§239B.22

QUAD CITIES INTERSTATE METROPOLITAN AUTHORITY COMPACT, ch 28A

QUIETING TITLE, ch 649
QUITCLAIM DEEDS, ch 558, §649.5
QUO WARRANTO, ch 660

RACING AND GAMING COMMISSION, ch 99D

RACKETEERING, ch 706A

RADIOACTIVE WASTE, §455B.331–§455B.340, §455B.486, §455B.487, ch 457B

RADON TESTING, ch 136B

RAFFLES, ch 99B

RAILROADS, §88.5, ch 327C–ch 327J, §716.10

RAILWAY FINANCE AUTHORITY ACT, ch 327I

REAL ESTATE, see REAL PROPERTY

REAL ESTATE COMMISSION, ch 543B

REAL ESTATE IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS, ch 358C

REAL PROPERTY
General provisions, ch 557–ch 569
Appraisal standards and certification, ch 543D
Assessment and valuation, ch 441
Brokers and salespersons, ch 543B
Contracts, forfeiture, ch 656
Disputed corners and boundaries, ch 650
Forcible entry and detention, ch 648
Mortgages, foreclosure, ch 654, ch 655A
Quieting title, ch 649
Real estate titles, bankruptcy, ch 626C
Recovery, ch 646
Taxation, ch 425–ch 427, ch 427B–ch 441

REAPPORTIONMENT, ch 42

REAP (RESOURCES ENHANCEMENT AND PROTECTION) FUND, §455A.15–§455A.19

RECEIVERS AND RECEIVERSHIPS, ch 680

RECORDERS, COUNTY, ch 331

RECORDS MANAGEMENT ACT, ch 304

RECYCLING, ch 455D
SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS — Continued
Bond issues, ch 296, ch 298
Certified school to career program, §15.361–§15.367
Drug free zones, §124.401A, §124.401B
Elections, board of directors, ch 277
Finance, ch 257
Foundation program, ch 257
Fraternal organizations, restrictions, ch 287
Fund structure, ch 298A
Infrastructure funding, ch 422E
Reorganization, ch 275
Tort liability, ch 670
Weapons free zones, penalty, §724.4A, §724.4B

SCHOOLS COMPUTER ACT, ch 295
SEALS
Agricultural products, ch 159
Notaries public, ch 9E
State, ch 1A
SEARCH AND SEIZURE
General provisions, Const Iowa I §8, ch 808
Controlled substances, §124.506
Crop pest Act, ch 177A
Disposition of property, ch 809
Fish and game law, ch 481A
Meat and poultry, §189A.12
Plants, §177A.11–§177A.13
Strip searches, §702.23, §804.30
Student searches, ch 808A
Vehicle roadblocks, §321K.1

SEAT BELT LAW, §321.445, §321.446
SECONDARY ROADS, ch 309, ch 311
SECOND INJURY COMPENSATION ACT, §85.63–§85.69
SECRETARY OF AGRICULTURE, ch 159
SECRETARY OF STATE, ch 9
SECURED TRANSACTIONS LAW, §554.9101 et seq.
SECURE WITNESSES FROM WITHOUT THE STATE ACT, UNIFORM, ch 819
SECURITIES
Commercial code, uniform, ch 554
Securities Act, uniform, ch 502
Transfer on death security registration Act, uniform, §633.800–§633.811
SECURITY GUARDS
Licensing, ch 80A
SEED CAPITAL CORPORATION ACT, §15E.81–§15E.94
SEEDS, ch 199
SEIZABLE PROPERTY, ch 809
SELF-DEFENSE, ch 704
SELF-SERVICE STORAGE FACILITY LIEN ACT, ch 578A
SENATE, see GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENIOR JUDGE ACT, §602.9201–§602.9209
SENTENCES
Commutation, ch 914
Deferred, ch 907
Procedures, ch 901
Reduction, ch 903A
SERVICES TAXES, ch 422, ch 423
SESQUICENTENNIAL OF IOWA STATEHOOD, ch 7G
SEX OFFENDERS
Confinement and treatment, ch 229A
HIV-related tests, §915.40–§915.43
Hormonal intervention therapy, §903B.1
Registry, ch 692A
SEXUAL ABUSE
General provisions, ch 709
Victim rights Act, ch 915
SEXUAL HARASSMENT
Harassment, §708.7, §708.12
State employees, patients, and students, prohibitions, §211, §26.52(20), §19B.12, §602.1401
SEXUALLY PREDATORY OFFENSES, ch 901A
SEXUALLY VIOLENT PREDATOR ACT, ch 229A
SHEEP, see LIVESTOCK
SHEEP AND WOOL PROMOTION BOARD, ch 182
SHERIFFS, COUNTY, ch 331, ch 341A
SHORTHAND REPORTERS, ch 602
SILVER, ch 556E
SIMULTANEOUS DEATH ACT, UNIFORM, §633.523–§633.528
SLANDER, ch 659
SLAUGHTERHOUSES, ch 172A
SLOB HUNTERS LAW, §481A.137
SLOT MACHINES, ch 99A, §714.8, §725.9
SLOUGH BILL TAX EXEMPTION, §427.1(22)
SMALL CLAIMS, ch 631
SMALL ESTATES, ch 635
SMALL LOANS, ch 536
SMOKING LAW
Prohibitions, ch 142B
Scheduled violations, §805.8
SNOWMOBILES, ch 321G
SOCIAL HOST LAW, §123.49
SOCIAL SECURITY ENABLING ACT, ch 97C
SOCIAL WELFARE, ch 217 et seq.
SOCIAL WORKERS, ch 147, ch 154C
SOCIAL WORK EXAMINING BOARD, §147.12–§147.28, ch 154C
SOIL CONDITIONERS, ch 200, ch 200A
SOIL CONSERVATION DISTRICTS LAW, ch 161A
SOLAR ENERGY, ch 564A
SOLICITING FUNDS, ch 13C
SOLID WASTE, ch 455B
“SON OF SAM” LAW, §910.15
SORORITIES
Schools, prohibition, ch 287
SOYBEANS
See also GRAIN
Promotion board, ch 185
SPANISH-SPEAKING PEOPLE
Latino affairs division and commission, ch 216A
SPAS
Inspection and regulation, ch 135I
SPECIAL EDUCATION, ch 256B
SPECIAL FUEL TAX, ch 452A
SPECIFIC ATTACHMENT, ch 640
SPEECH PATHOLOGISTS, ch 147
SPEECH PATHOLOGY EXAMINING AND AUDIOLOGY EXAMINING BOARD, §147.12–§147.28, §147.151–§147.156
STALKING, §692.22, §708.11, §708.12
STANDARD NONFORFEITURE LAW FOR INDIVIDUAL DEFERRED ANNUITIES, §508.38
STANDARD NONFORFEITURE LAW FOR LIFE INSURANCE, §508.37
STANDARD VALUATION LAW, §508.36
STATE AUDIT ACT, §11.24 et seq.
STATE BUILDING CODE ACT, ch 103A
STATE ELEVATOR CODE, ch 89A
STATE EMPLOYEES
Affirmative action, ch 19B
Claims against, ch 25, ch 669
Collective bargaining rights, ch 20, §70A.37
STATE FAIR, ch 173
STATE-FEDERAL RELATIONS OFFICE, ch 7F
STATE GOVERNMENT REORGANIZATION, ch 7E
STATE MANDATES ACT, ch 25B
STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS
Appropriations, ch 8
Bonds, ch 64, ch 65
Budget, ch 8
Deputies, ch 14A
Elections, ch 39–ch 62
Ethics, ch 68B
Impeachment, ch 68
Removal, ch 66
Reorganization, ch 7E
Reports, ch 7A
Rules, adopting, ch 17A
Suspension, ch 67
STATE OF IOWA
Boundaries, Const Iowa preamble
Flag, ch 1B, §1C.11
Motto, ch 1B
Seal, ch 1A
Sesquicentennial, ch 7G
Tort claims, ch 669
STATE PATROL, ch 80
STATE TORT CLAIMS ACT, ch 669
STATUTES
General provisions, ch 3
Interpretation, ch 4
STATUTES OF FRAUDS, §554.1206, §554.2201, §622.32
STATUTES OF LIMITATIONS, ch 614, ch 802
STOCK BROKERS, ch 502
STORAGE FACILITIES LIENS, ch 578A
STREET GANGS, CRIMINAL, ch 723A
STREETS, ch 306, ch 321
STRIKES, ch 732
TOUR

STRIP SEARCH, §702.23, §804.30

SUBDIVIDED LAND SALES, ch 543C

SUBPOENAS
Administrative agencies, powers, §17A.13
Criminal cases, issuance, §624.8
Duces tecum, §622.65
Witnesses, issuance, enforcement, §602.8102(37), §622.63–§622.67, §622.76–§622.89, §622.102, §624.8

SUBSTANCE ABUSE, ch 125

SUICIDE, ASSISTED, ch 707A

SUNSHINE LAWS, ch 21, ch 22

SUPERVISORS, COUNTY, ch 331

SUPPLEMENTARY ASSISTANCE, ch 249

SUPPORT OF DEPENDENTS, ch 252A–ch 252K, ch 600B

SUPREME COURT
General provisions, ch 602
Law questions, submission, ch 684A

SURETIES AND SURETY BONDS
General provisions, ch 540, ch 636
Public officers, surety bonds, ch 64, ch 65, ch 66

SURGEONS, ch 147–ch 151

SURVEYORS, ch 354, ch 355, ch 542B

SWEAT EQUITY HOUSING COOPERATIVES, §499A.101–§499A.106

SWEEPSTAKES, ch 714B

SWIMMING POOLS, ch 135I

TANNING FACILITY REGULATION ACT, ch 136D

TATTOOING, §135.37

TAXATION
General provisions, ch 421 et seq.
Cigarettes and tobacco, ch 453A
Computers, ch 427B
Controlled substances, ch 453B
Estate, ch 451
Exemptions, ch 427
Franchise, ch 422
Fuel, ch 452A
Income, ch 422
Inheritance, ch 450
Local option, ch 422B, ch 422D
Property, ch 425 et seq.
Sales, services, and use, ch 422, ch 423
Utilities, replacement and statewide property taxes, ch 437A

TAX INCREMENT FINANCING, §260E.4, §403.19

TAX RELIEF, ch 426B

TAX SALES, ch 446, ch 447

TEACHERS
General provisions, ch 294
Contracts, ch 279
Educational excellence program, ch 294A
Licensure, ch 272
Private instruction, ch 299A

TELEGRAMS AND TELEGRAPH COMPANIES
Construction, ch 477
Dual party relay service for speech-impaired and hard-of-hearing persons, ch 477C
Emergency communication (911), ch 34, ch 34A
Pay-per-call service, regulations, ch 714A
Regulation, ch 476, ch 477
Taxation, ch 433

TELEPHONES AND TELEPHONE COMPANIES
Construction, ch 477
Dual party relay service for speech-impaired and hard-of-hearing persons, ch 477C
Emergency communication (911), ch 34, ch 34A
Pay-per-call service, regulations, ch 714A
Regulation, ch 476, ch 477
Taxation, ch 433

TELEVISION
Cable systems, construction, ch 477
Public broadcasting, §256.80–§256.90

TERRACE HILL COMMISSION, §18.8A

TERRORISM, §708.6

TESTAMENTARY ADDITIONS TO TRUST ACT, UNIFORM, §633.275

THEFT, ch 714

TIME
Daylight saving and standard, ch 1D

TIME-SHARE ACT, ch 557A

TIRES
Waste tire disposal, §455D.11–§455D.11H
Waste tire haulers, registration, ch 9B

TOBACCO
Smoking prohibitions, ch 142B
Taxation, ch 453A
Vending machines, §453A.36

TOLEDO TRAINING SCHOOL, ch 218, ch 233A

TORT CLAIMS ACT, ch 669

TORTS
Comparative fault, ch 668
Merchandise recovery, damages, ch 645
Municipal governments, claims against, ch 670
State government, claims against, ch 669

TOURISM, §15.271–§15.273
TOWNSHIPS
Bonds, ch 73A
Government, ch 359
Halls, ch 360

TRADE, INTERNATIONAL

TRADEMARKS, ch 548
TRADE NAMES, ch 547
TRADE SECRETS ACT, UNIFORM, ch 550
TRADE UNIONS, ch 731, ch 732
TRAFFIC, see MOTOR VEHICLES
TRAILER PARKS, see MOBILE HOME PARKS

TRAILERS, ch 321, ch 322C
TRAINING SCHOOL, STATE, ch 233A
TRANSFER ON DEATH SECURITY REGISTRATION ACT, UNIFORM, §633.800–§633.811

TRANSFERS TO MINORS ACT, UNIFORM, ch 565B
TRANSIENT MERCHANTS, ch 9C
TRANSPLANTS, ch 142C
TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT, ch 307, ch 307A

TRAUMA CARE SYSTEM DEVELOPMENT ACT, §147A.20–§147A.28
TRAVEL AGENCIES, ch 9D
TREASURER OF STATE, ch 12
TREASURERS, COUNTY, ch 331
TRESPASS, ch 658, ch 716
TRUANCY, ch 299
TRUCKS
See also MOTOR VEHICLES
Carriers, ch 325A–ch 327D

TRUSTEES, ch 633

TRUTH-IN-SENTENCING, §901.5
TUITION GRANTS, ch 261
TURKEYS, ch 184A
UNAUTHORIZED INSURERS ACT, ch 507A
UNCLAIMED PROPERTY, ch 556
UNDERGROUND STORAGE TANKS, see PETROLEUM STORAGE TANKS
UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION, ch 96
UNFAIR CIGARETTE SALES ACT, ch 421B
UNFAIR DISCRIMINATION IN SALES, PURCHASES, ch 551

UNIFIED COURT SYSTEM, ch 602

UNIFORM STATE LAWS
Anatomical gift, ch 142C
Certification of questions of law, ch 684A
Child custody jurisdiction, ch 598A
Commercial code, ch 554
Commission, state, ch 5
Common trust funds, §633.126–§633.129
Consumer credit code, ch 537
Controlled substances, ch 124
Criminal extradition, ch 820
Disposition of unclaimed property, ch 556
Enforcement of foreign judgments, ch 626A
Family support Act, interstate, ch 252K
Federal lien registration, §331.609
Foreign money-judgments recognition Act, ch 626B
Fraudulent transfer Act, ch 684
Fresh pursuit, ch 806
Individual accident and health insurance minimum standards, ch 514D
Individual accident and sickness, ch 514A
Limited partnership, ch 487
Management of institutional funds Act, ch 540A
Partnership, ch 486, ch 486A
Postconviction procedure, ch 822
Premarital agreement Act, ch 596
Rendition of prisoners as witnesses in criminal proceedings Act, ch 819A
Residential landlord and tenant, ch 562A
School requirements, ch 280
Securities, ch 502
Simultaneous death, §633.523–§633.528
Testamentary additions to trust, §633.275
Trade secrets, ch 550
Transfer on death security registration Act, §633.800–§633.811
Transfers to minors, ch 565B
Witnesses, securing from without the state, ch 819

UNINSURED MOTORISTS, ch 516A

UNIVERSITY-BASED RESEARCH AND ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT ACT, ch 262B

UNIVERSITY OF IOWA (IOWA CITY), ch 263

UNIVERSITY OF NORTHERN IOWA (CEDAR FALLS), ch 268

UNIVERSITY OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY, see IOWA STATE UNIVERSITY OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY (AMES)

UPPER MISSISSIPPI RIVERWAY COMPACT, ch 463A

URBAN RENEWAL LAW, ch 403
URBAN REVITALIZATION LAW, ch 404
USE TAXES, ch 422, ch 423
USURY LAW, ch 535
UTILITIES  
General provisions, ch 474–ch 480A  
Benefited districts, ch 357–ch 358  
Cities, ch 388–390, ch 412  
Replacement and statewide property taxes, ch 437A  
Rights-of-way, local governments, ch 480A
UTILITIES DIVISION, ch 474
VEHICLE EQUIPMENT COMPACTS, ch 321D
VENDING MACHINES  
Cigarettes, tobacco products, §453A.36  
Food and beverages, ch 137F
VENereal Disease Control Act, ch 140
VESSELS, ch 462A
VETERANS  
Agent Orange and other chemicals, exposure, ch 36  
Commissions, county, ch 35B  
Commission, state, ch 35, ch 35A  
Home, Marshalltown, ch 35D  
Memorial buildings and monuments, ch 37  
Preference law, ch 35C, §400.10  
Taxation, property exemptions, §425.15, ch 426A, ch 427
VETERINARY PRACTICE ACT, ch 169
VICE, ch 725
VICTIM ASSISTANCE PROGRAM, §13.31
VICTIMS AND VICTIM RIGHTS ACT  
Compensation, §915.80–915.94  
Crimes, restitution, ch 910, §915.100  
Forcible felon liability, ch 670A  
Juveniles, victims of, restitution, ch 232A, §915.28  
Sexual assault, §915.40–915.45  
Victim rights Act, ch 915
VIDEO RENTAL PROPERTY THEFT, ch 714C
VITAL STATISTICS, ch 144
VOCATIONAL EDUCATION  
General provisions, ch 258  
Community colleges, ch 260A, ch 260C
VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION, ch 259
VOLUNTARY APPRAISAL STANDARDS AND APPRAISER CERTIFICATION LAW, ch 543D
VOTING  
See also ELECTIONS
VOTING — Continued  
Absentee, ch 53  
Machines, ch 52  
Registration, ch 48A
WAGE PAYMENT COLLECTION LAW, ch 91A
WAGERING, ch 99–ch 99F, ch 725
WAGES  
Garnishment, ch 642  
Minimum wage, ch 91D  
Tax withholding, ch 422
WALLACE TECHNOLOGY TRANSFER FOUNDATION, §15E.152–15E.161, §15E.165, §15E.166
WALLS IN COMMON, ch 563
WARDS, ch 633
WAREHOUSES  
Agricultural products, ch 203C  
Receipts, §554.7101 et seq.
WASTE  
Hazardous, management, ch 455B  
Household, ch 455F  
Reduction and recycling, ch 455D  
Solid, disposal, ch 455B
WASTE MANAGEMENT ASSISTANCE DIVISION ACT, §455B.480–455B.488
WATER AND WATERCOURSES  
Conservation, ch 161A, ch 161E, ch 161F  
Districts, ch 357, ch 357A  
Mid-America port commission agreement, ch 28K  
Navigation, ch 462A  
Pollution, ch 455B  
Treatment systems, sales, ch 714  
Wells, ch 455B
WEAPONS, ch 724
WEAPONS FREE ZONES, §724.4A
WEATHERIZATION PROGRAMS, §216A.93, §216A.101
WEEDS, ch 317
WEIGHTS, ch 210
WELFARE, see PUBLIC ASSISTANCE
WELLS  
Agricultural drainage, ch 455I  
Oil, ch 458A  
Water, ch 455B
WETLANDS, §314.23, §314.24, §427.1(23), §456B.1, §456B.11–456B.14, §654A.16
WHEAT, see GRAIN
WHISTLE BLOWERS BILL, §19A.19, §70A.28, §70A.29
WILDLIFE
Conservation, ch 481A
Endangered species, ch 481B
Fishing, see FISH AND FISHING
Hunting, see HUNTING
Preserves, ch 466C
Restoration projects, federal, §456A.27
State sovereignty, jurisdiction, §1.5—§1.10
Wild animal depredation, ch 481C

WILLS, ch 633

WINE, ch 123

WIRETAPPING, ch 727, ch 808B

WITNESSES
See also VICTIMS AND VICTIM RIGHTS ACT
Rendition of prisoners as witnesses in criminal proceedings Act, uniform, ch 819A
Securing from without the state, ch 819
Subpoenas, see SUBPOENAS

WOMEN
Abortions, ch 146, ch 707
Birth centers, ch 135G
Birth defects, prevention, ch 136A
Chemically exposed infants, ch 235C
Correctional institution (Mitchellville), §904.102
Displaced homemakers, ch 241
Indigent women, obstetrical and newborn care, ch 255A
Paternity, proceedings to establish, ch 600B
Rights, ch 597

WOMEN — Continued
Status of, commission and division, ch 216A
Support obligation, dependents, ch 252A—ch 252K

WORKER RETRAINING, ch 260F

WORKERS' COMPENSATION, ch 85—ch 87
WORKERS' COMPENSATION COMMISSIONER, ch 86
WORKERS' COMPENSATION DIVISION, ch 86

WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT, §15.341—§15.344, ch 84B
WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT, ch 84A

WORK PERMITS, ch 92

WORK RELEASE, ch 904, ch 906

WORKSTART PROGRAM, §258.4, §258.17

WORLD TRADE CENTER, ch 15C

WRESTLING, ch 90A

X-RAY RADIATION EXPOSURE, §727.4

YOUTH 2000 COORDINATING COUNCIL, §256.41—§256.43

ZONING
Airports, ch 329
Cities, ch 414
Counties, ch 335

ZOOS AND ZOOLOGICAL GARDENS, ch 394